Z
369.3

I29p
1965/66
c.2

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

NORMAL, ILLINOIS

MILNER LIBRARY

323422

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

http://archive.org/details/proceedingsofbo196566boar

REFERENCE DESK

MILNER LIBRARY
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

DEC 16 1966
RECEIVED

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities

OF THE

STATE OF ILLINOIS

OTTO KERNER

GOVERNOR

MILNER LIBRARY
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

DEC 16 1966

RECEIVED

July 1, 1965 --- June 30, 1966

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities

OF THE

STATE OF ILLINOIS

OTTO KERNER

GOVERNOR

July 1, 1965 --- June 30, 1966

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

2
369.3
I 29p
1965/66

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Paul Stone, Chairman
Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Frederick H. McKelvey, Secretary

APPOINTED MEMBERS:

1961-1967

Mr. William E. McBride . . . . . Chicago
Dr. Noble J. Puffer . . . . . Barrington
Mr. Paul Stone . . . . . Sullivan

1963-1969

Mr. J. Bon Hartline . . . . . Anna
Mr. Arthur R. Higgins . . . . . Quincy
W. I. Taylor, M.D. . . . . Canton

1965-1971

Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth . . . . . Joliet
Mr. Richard J. Nelson . . . . . Evanston
Mr. Royal A. Stipes, Jr. . . . . Champaign

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS:

Mr. Albert R. Imle
Assistant Director of Finance . . . . . Springfield
Mr. Ray Page
Superintendent of Public Instruction . . . . . Springfield

Dr. Frederick H. McKelvey
Executive Officer
Springfield, Illinois

323422

Proceedings of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Minutes of Meetings

Date	Where Held	Pages
July 19, 1965	Illinois State University, Normal	3-16
August 16, 1965	Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Bloomington	90-103
September 20, 1965	Western Illinois University, Macomb	117-130
October 18, 1965	Eastern Illinois University, Charleston	231-246
November 15, 1965	Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Chicago	307-324
December 20, 1965	Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Chicago	355-365
January 10, 1966	Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago	405-419
February 21, 1966	Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago	454-480
March 21, 1966	Illinois State University, Normal	538-574
April 18, 1966	LaSalle Hotel, Chicago	623-649
May 16, 1966	Eastern Illinois University, Charleston	718-758
June 20, 1966	Western Illinois University, Macomb	974-988

Presidents Reports

July 19, 1965	Eastern	17-31	Jan. 10, 1966	Eastern	420-425
	ISU	32-44		ISU	426-433
	ITCC-N	45		ITCC-N	434-435
	ITCC-S	46		ITCC-S	436-438
	Northern	47-75		Northern	439-447
	Western	76-89		Western	448-453
Aug. 16, 1965	Eastern	104-107	Feb. 21, 1966	Eastern	481-487
	ISU	108-115		ISU	488-502
	ITCC-N	116		ITCC-N	503-508
	ITCC-S	116		ITCC-S	509-511
				Northern	512-528
Sept. 20, 1965	Eastern	131-141		Western	529-537
	ISU	142-155			
	ITCC-N	156-167	March 21, 1966	Eastern	575-582
	ITCC-S	168-177		ISU	583-592
	Northern	178-206		ITCC-N	593-595
	Western	207-230		ITCC-S	596-598
				Northern	599-613
Oct. 18, 1965	Eastern	247-254		Western	614-622
	ISU	255-269			
	ITCC-N	270-272	April 18, 1966	Eastern	650-661
	ITCC-S	273-276		ISU	662-673
	Northern	277-299		ITCC-N	674-678
	Western	300-306		ITCC-S	679-683
				Northern	684-704
Nov. 15, 1965	Eastern	325-328		Western	705-717
	ISU	329-337			
	ITCC-N	338-339	May 16, 1966	Eastern	759-802
	ITCC-S	340-341		ISU	803-851
	Northern	342-346		ITCC-N	852-860
	Western	347-354		ITCC-S	861-871
				Northern	872-938
Dec. 20, 1965	Eastern	366-373		Western	939-973
	ISU	374-380			
	ITCC-N	381-382	June 20, 1966	Eastern	989-999
	ITCC-S	383		ISU	1000-1017
	Northern	384-398		ITCC-N	1018-1023
	Western	399-404		ITCC-S	1024-1027
				Northern	1028-1047
				Western	1048-1057

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois

July 19, 1965

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 10:45 A.M., Monday, July 19, 1965, in the Third Floor Lounge, University Union, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. Richard J. Nelson*

*Mr. Nelson was present for the committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. Arthur C. Muns
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dean Raymond M. Cook - South
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg - North
Illinois Teachers College -Chicago

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, was present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting. Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, was present for the committee meetings on Sunday.

Mr. Stone commented that the administration and staff at Illinois State University had been working long hours helping to complete arrangements for the memorial and funeral services for Adlai E. Stevenson. On behalf of the Board, Mr. Stone noted with great appreciation the efforts of the University.

Mr. Stone welcomed the Chicago Teachers College to the Board family, and recognized their change in name to Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, in accordance with bills passed by the General Assembly and approved by Governor Kerner.

Mr. Stone gave recognition to the change in name of the Board from Teachers College Board to Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the bill passed by the General Assembly having been approved by Governor Kerner on July 15, 1965.

Mr. Imle moved that Dr. F. H. McKelvey be appointed Acting President and Mr. Arthur Samoore Acting Business Manager of Illinois Teachers College-Chicago. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey explained that this action would enable the Board and its staff to study administrative plans for the Chicago colleges but for the present it is desirable to have a single administrative head.

Mr. Stone reported for the Ad Hoc Committee for the selection of a site for the new Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) for which $2,000,000 was appropriated by the legislature.

Mr. Stipes moved that this Board authorize the Secretary of the Board to execute consents to the withdrawal of the firm of Dunn, Dunn, Brady, Goebel, Ulbrich & Hayes, as attorneys representing this Board in the case of H. P. Reger & Company, with authorization for Dunn, Dunn, Brady, Goebel, Ulbrich & Hayes to recommend a substitution of other legal firms in such instances as may be necessary. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that this Board prepare a resolution of appreciation to Dr. Richard G. Browne who is retiring as Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, and who was formerly Executive Officer of this Board. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that this Board confirm as a matter of record that its Chairman, Mr. Paul Stone, directed a letter dated June 8, 1965, to Professor James M. Thompson, of San Jose State College, California, formerly a staff member at Eastern Illinois University, the said letter representing a response to Professor Thompson's letter of April 12, 1965, to Mr. Stone. And be it further resolved that this Board reaffirm that Mr. Stone wrote with the advice and consent of the Board in reply to Professor Thompson's letter of April 12, 1965. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, the State of Illinois and the nation have suffered a grievous loss in the death of Governor Adlai E. Stevenson, United States Ambassador to the United Nations, and
>
> WHEREAS, Governor Stevenson's concern for education was amply demonstrated during his tenure as Governor of Illinois, and
>
> WHEREAS, Governor Stevenson signed the bill which created the Teachers College Board as an autonomous agency for higher education in 1951, and appointed the first membership of this Board,
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board express its profound sorrow at the death of Governor Adlai E. Stevenson; that to his bereaved family we extend our deepest sympathy and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the family of Adlai E. Stevenson.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth reported for the Ad Hoc Committee on the sewer problem at Northern Illinois University. He said a portion of the problem could be attributed to the rapid growth of the school and the community and pointed out the need for a reappraisal of the whole relationship. He added that the Committee expected to have a recommendation at a future meeting.

Dr. Taylor, Acting Chairman of the Executive Committee, moved the adoption of the following policy on Privately Owned Student Residences:

> It is recognized that the Universities under the Board are responsible for the general welfare of their students. Housing comprises one of the major areas of responsibility. Therefore, facilities where students live are of concern to the Universities and require attention to physical facilities, supervision, administration and operation. University and off-campus units are to be administered under the following uniform general policy, with each university establishing its own individual housing procedures and regulations.
>
> 1- Physical Facilities.
>
> Physical Facilities must comply with University regulations, city and state building codes and/or local ordinances as they relate to the establishment of minimum standards required for student residences. These include basic equipment, facilities and services such as space, lighting, heating and ventilating acoustics, sanitation, safety and fire protection, and other items as deemed necessary by each university for residence hall living.
>
> Buildings, grounds and equipment must be maintained at all times to meet university standards relating to safety, sanitation and usability.
>
> 2- Supervision.
>
> Off-campus student residences must meet requirements for supervision or professional counseling as indicated in the housing regulations of each university. The university may require advance approval in writing and determine continuing acceptability of supervisory staff in these units.
>
> 3- Administration and Operation.
>
> Each university will require and will adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure the maximum use and occupancy of all residence halls owned and/or operated by each university.
>
> Off-campus student residence contracts shall comply with the rules and regulations of each university.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey pointed out that this covers the general policy and that each university shall draw its regulations and submit them to the Board for approval, adding that Northern had already done this.

Dr. McKelvey read a letter from Mrs. Harriet Lowden Madlener, acknowledging the resolution adopted by this Board and expressing thanks and appreciation for the recognition certificate presented to her at the luncheon following the June meeting.

Mr. Stone read a letter from Paul Harrison, of Northern Illinois University, expressing appreciation for the naming of the dining hall on the Lorado Taft Campus in his honor.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of June 21, 1965, as submitted by mail. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 141 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of four parts, as follows: Part I, Legislation; Part II, Union Negotations; Part III, Annual Report of Board Engineer, July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965; Part IV, Construction Cost Analysis of Recent Buildings.

Members discussed House Bill 1480 which passed the General Assembly and has been approved by Governor Kerner, which allows the universities to prepare pay warrants. Mr. Stipes suggested that the business managers consult with Mr. Samoore if they wished to offer the option of 9 or 12 months' pay to individual faculty members. Board members concurred with this suggestion.

Dr. McKelvey expressed appreciation to Mr. David T. Wiant, of Illinois State University for serving as chairman of the Union negotiations sessions, and to representatives of the other universities who helped negotiate the wage rate settlement.

Dr. McKelvey said that Mark Hilts, Board Engineer, had been of invaluable assistance in working out several very difficult situations and expressed appreciation for his service.

Dr. McKelvey said there had been meetings with representatives of the Chicago Board of Education on certain phases of the transfer of the Chicago Teachers College and added that there will be continuing meetings to resolve questions relative to the transfer.

Mr. Stipes said he wished to commend Dr. McKelvey for his fine work during the legislative session, noting the unusually large number of bills affecting higher education generally and this Board and its universities in particular. Mr. Stipes recognized the long hours necessary and expressed appreciation to Dr. McKelvey. Mr. Stone thanked Dr. McKelvey for an excellent report and on behalf of the Board, recognized Mr. Stipes' remarks.

Mr. Stipes moved that the Executive Officer be authorized to execute an agreement with the two labor unions, Operating Engineers, Local No. 8, and State, County, and Municipal Employees, Council No. 34. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described premises, to wit:

> Lot 4, Block 2, in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois, more commonly known as 307 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Daisy E. Mitchell and Edward M. Mitchell, for the sum of $16,000.00 said property being necessary as a part of a site for a classroom building to be constructed in 1965-67, and for development of the campus for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said property be acquired for the benefit of this Board and said University by and through the Illinois Building Authority; and that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do all things necessary, proper or expedient to acquire this property.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described premises, to wit:

> Lot 7 and the West 4 feet of Lot 6, Block 1, in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 315 Ash Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Ervin J. Koppenhoefer and Dorothy E. Koppenhoefer, for the sum of $21,500.00, said property being necessary as a building site for the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said property be acquired for the benefit of this Board and said University by and through the Illinois Building Authority; and that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do all things necessary, proper or expedient to acquire this property.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> 75 acres of land, more or less, described as all that part of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 24, Township 24 North, Range 10 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Ogle County, Illinois, excepting therefrom the "residential area" upon which certain improvements are located;

from Carl H. Holm and Ione W. Holm, husband and wife for not more than $32,500.00, said property being necessary for the expansion of the Lorado Taft Field Campus for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said property be acquired with funds on deposit in the Lorado Taft Field Campus Trust Fund of Northern Illinois University; and that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do all things which are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire this property.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by Vice President Johnson. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone commented that Dr. Bone was attending the funeral service for Adlai E. Stevenson and had asked Mr. Stone to thank Dr. Johnson for the help he has given in the past few days, both in arrangements for the services for Mr. Stevenson and for the program commemorating the inaugural meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University, presented by President Doudna, with deletion of request to purchase typewriters. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the purchase of 37 Royal Standard manual typewriters with trade-in of one Royal manual, long-carriage typewriter and one DeJur Stenomatic dictation-transcription machine from Striglos Office Equipment, Decatur, whose bid was as follows:

Base bid	$ 5,901.50
Less trade-in	1,152.00
Net Bid	$ 4,749.50

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	No
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was carried.

A letter from the director of the School of Business is on file at the business office, stating that in his judgement and that of the department, this machine is superior for instructional purposes.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University, as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary was asked to prepare a resolution recognizing service given Western Illinois University by Dr. H. Glen Ayre and Miss Lyndal Swofford, who are retiring.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride asked the Acting President to have prepared a directory for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, and to send to Board members information regarding campus location and buildings thereon.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR REDEMPTION PRIOR TO MATURITY ON OCTOBER 1, 1965, OF $100,000 STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1955, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State University at Normal as follows:

Section 1. That the presently outstanding $100,000 Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois (being the name of the predecessor to Illinois State University at Normal), dated May 1, 1955, of $1,000 denomination, maturing in the years 1988 to 1994, inclusive, and more particularly described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois on April 18, 1955, are hereby called for prior redemption on October 1, 1965, all in accordance with and as provided in said Resolution authorizing said bonds.

Section 2. That the Secretary of this Board is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the prior redemption of said bonds, as hereinafter more fully described, to the holder or holders thereof and to the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois (being the successor by merger to the City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois) which is the paying agent of said bonds. Such notice shall be in substantially the following form and shall be given to the holder or holders of said bonds by publication at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption in the Midwest Edition of the Wall Street Journal, being a financial newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, unless the Secretary of this Board obtains from the holder or holders of all of said bonds to be so redeemed an acknowledgment of receipt of said call notice and a waiver of the requirement for such publication, in which case the notice need not be published:

NOTICE OF PRIOR REDEMPTION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of $100,000 Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, issued by the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, under Resolution adopted by said Board on April 18, 1955, that said bonds are called for prior redemption on October 1, 1965, and should be presented for payment on October 1, 1965, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Said bonds so called for prior redemption on October 1, 1965, are dated May 1, 1955, numbered, mature, bear interest, and will be redeemed at a price of par, unpaid accrued interest to October 1, 1965, and a premium for each bond, all as hereinbelow listed:

Bonds Numbered	Amount	Due Oct. 1	Rate of Interest	Amt. of Premium per Bond
501 to 515, inclusive	$15,000	1988	3 1/4%	$30.00
526 to 535, inclusive	10,000	1989	3 1/4%	30.00
551 to 565, inclusive	15,000	1990	3 1/4%	30.00
581 to 595, inclusive	15,000	1991	3 1/4%	30.00
611 to 625, inclusive	15,000	1992	3 1/4%	30.00
641 to 655, inclusive	15,000	1993	3 1/4%	30.00
671 to 685, inclusive	15,000	1994	3 1/4%	30.00

Any of said described bonds not so presented for payment on October 1, 1965, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Dated this day of , 1965.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD
OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

By _____
Secretary

Section 3. That a copy of this Resolution shall be filed by the Secretary with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the funds of said Board.

Section 4. That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 19th day of July, 1965.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the purchase of the campus and buildings of Chicago Teachers College-North is included in House Bill 1980, the declaration of certain buildings to be in the public interest, and in House Bill 2053, which appropriates the rentals for said buildings, and

WHEREAS, House Bill 1726 vests control of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, successor to the Chicago Teachers College, in the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, successor to the Teachers College Board, and

WHEREAS, House Bill 1726 has been approved by the Governor, and House Bill 1980 and 2053 have been approved by the General Assembly and await the Governor's signature,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board request the Illinois Building Authority to secure an appraisal on the campus and buildings of Chicago Teachers College-North, at a cost not to exceed $1500, said cost to be payable by this Board.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that this Board adopt the "By-Laws, Governing Policies and Practices", as amended, of the former Teachers College Board, as those of this Board, until further revision is completed and a new set adopted. Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of three proposals for Western Illinois University, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education, as follows:

1 - Master of Arts degree with major in Geography
2 - Undergraduate major in geology
3 - Undergraduate major in Earth Sciences

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that action on the proposal as submitted by Western Illinois University to establish a School of Business leading to a Bachelor's degree and also a Master's degree in Business Administration be deferred until a later meeting of this Board. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved approval of the following resolution:

1- To approve site plans for locations for buildings to be constructed during 1965-67, as described in report submitted by Holabird & Root, Architects, Chicago.

2- To approve preliminary plans for a Health Service Building, as presented by Richard Seehausen, of the architectural firm of Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford, as follows:

Base proposal to be built with funds from the 1965-67 biennium:

Basement and First Floor	$ 650,000
Exterior "shell", 2nd, 3rd, 4th floors	330,000
Total Construction Cost	$ 980,000
Site Development	15,000
1st Floor Pneumatic Tubes	20,000
1st Floor Equipment & Furnishings	115,000
Contingency & Fees	78,400
Project Cost Base Proposal	$1,208,400

Additive alternate contingent upon funds being available in the 1967-69 biennium:

Completion of interior of 2nd, 3rd, & 4th Floors	$ 330,000
Elevator Installation	60,000
Pneumatic tubes for upper floors	5,000
Equipment & Furnishings	130,000
Contingency & Fees	75,000
Total	$ 600,000

and to instruct the Executive Officer to submit immediately the additive alternate to the Board of Higher Education for its information.

3- To authorize the construction of a storage building in the area of the physical plant building, 24' x 48', made from concrete blocks, work to be performed by university craftsmen at an estimated cost of $1,700.00, payable from commodity funds.

4- To authorize repair of the terrace of the Women's Physical Education Building, as provided by the contract covered by the bonding company.

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Lowden Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 2,759.45
Wirtz Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	9,815.00
Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1 - Grant Towers Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	12,574.25
Gilbert Hall - Renovation program per Series 1961 Bond Indenture. Payable as follows: 1961 Construction Account - $6,124.00 1957 Depreciation Reserve Equipment 8,589.86	14,713.86

6- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group III, Phase 2 - Grant Towers
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park - General Contract

Rescind acceptance of Alt. I-1, Corbin mail boxes Reinstate base bid for Cutler Mail Chute mail boxes keyed to Best System	$ 1,800.00
Architects' fees	108.00
Total Addition to the project	$ 1,908.00

(Payable from Series 64 Revenue Bond Funds)

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the following resolution:

1 - To approve additions to contracts, as follows:

Residence Hall Complex-West
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
Cunningham Electric Co., Anna - Electrical Contract
48 Fluorescent Lighting Fixtures for areas in basement @ $85.50 per fixture $ 4,104.00
Architects' fees 230.85
Total Additional Cost to the project $ 4,334.85
(Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63)

Married Student Housing - First Addition
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington
Re-route Sheet Metal Downspouts - General Contract $ 125.00
J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal
Architects' fees 7.50
Total Addition to Project $ 132.50
(Payable from Series 63A Revenue Bond Funds)

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

1 Ford Truck - Goodwin Bros., Minonk $ 4,478.20
(Payable from Auxiliary Enterprises)

Harris Physical Plant Building
1 Impact Drill with accessories - A. Y. McDonald Co., Bloomington $ 543.17

Paint Spray and Shaker - Smith Alsop, Bloomington $ 523.59
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Physical Science Department - Scientific Supplies $ 4,233.37
(Payable from Commodity Funds-General Revenue)

3- To approve demolition of North Hall and to authorize employment of Keith Middleton & Associates, Architects, Normal, to supervise this demolition. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation Funds - General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the recommendation of the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, for award of contract for rehabilitation of Underground Electrical System, to lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Decatur Industrial Electric, Decatur
Base Bid $ 86,508.00
Deduct Alt. E-3, Branch to Proposed Union $4,232
" " E-4, " " " Lincoln Douglas Addition 2,289 6,521.00

Net Contract Award $ 79,987.00

Engineer's Fee @ 6%	$ 4,799.00
Contingency	214.00
Total cost of the project	$ 85,000.00

Contract to be awarded upon approval of the appropriation bill by Governor Kerner.

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Physical Plant Services Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 206.73
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 3,378.68
Refectory Building for Ford, McKinney & Weller Halls Payable from Auxiliary Enterprises	$ 7,302.90

3- To authorize the employment of Lundeen & Hilfinger, architects, Bloomington, to prepare plans and specifications for two parking lots, one just north of Pilgrim Holiness property and east of Andrews Hall, and the other just north of Wesley Foundation property and west of site for Residence Hall for Women, at an estimated cost of $25,700.00, contracts to be awarded at August Board meeting. Payable from Contractual Services.

4- To approve payment in the amount of $1,500 to Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, for the Applied Arts Building, for additional sets of blueprints and for inspection of soil conditions. Payable from Contingency funds for the building.

5- To authorize reduction in retainage from 10% to 5% on the requests for payment to R. H. Bishop Company, Champaign, for work on the Classroom Building, as recommended by the architect, and concurred in by the bonding company, and the administration.

6- To authorize reduction in retainage on the general contract of Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign, for the Physical Education and Recreation Building, as recommended by the architect, and concurred in by the administration and the bonding company.

7- To authorize the architect, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, to proceed with preliminary plans for the expansion of Lincoln and Douglas Halls and to authorize the fiscal agent, Mr. John Shields, to prepare a feasibility report on this project.

8- To authorize landscape architects, Scruggs & Hammond, to advertise for bids for landscaping and site developments around Andrews and Thomas Halls, at an estimated cost of $25,798. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1962 and 1963.

9- To approve award of contracts for air conditioning and an elevator for the Applied Arts Building, as follows:

Air Conditioning - Borg, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	$ 86,820.00
Architects' fees - Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington	5,209.20
Cost of Air Conditioning	$ 92,029.20
Elevator - Otis Elevator Co., Cleveland, Ohio	$ 17,291.00
Architects' Fees - Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington	1,037.46
Cost of Elevator	$ 18,328.46
Total additional cost for air conditioning and elevator	$110,357.66

Payable as follows: $67,500 from H.B. 1700 appropriation for this building
$ 7,500 from H.B. 1700 contingency appropriation
$35,357.66 from Universities Building Fund contingency

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

For the University Union $ 625.72
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 62

2- To award contract for painting and tuckpointing of Sherman Hall in the amount of $20,475.00, to D. C. Taylor Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, lowest responsible bidder. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the official seal for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on August 16, 1965, at 11:00 A.M., at Normal, Illinois.

Paul Stone
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 19, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Summer, 1965, Enrollment

The following report on enrollments in the ten-week summer quarter and eight-week graduate session is submitted for the information of the board. The complete official report will be submitted after workshop and extension enrollments are complete. (Enrollments for 1964 are shown in parentheses for comparative purposes.)

	10-Week		8-Week	
1. Full-Time				
Undergraduate	1660	(1295)	12	(16)
Graduate	59	(16)	400	(359)
Total	1719	(1311)	412	(375)
2. Part-Time				
Undergraduate	372	(225)	4	(18)
Graduate	29	(17)	27	(30)
Total	401	(242)	31	(48)
3. Total - Head Count	2120	(1553)	443	(423)
Full-Time Equivalent	1963	(1446)	429	(399)

B. Graduates - May 23, 1965

The following number of degrees were awarded at the commencement on May 23, 1965:

1. Summary of Degrees Awarded

a. Bachelor of Arts	4
b. Bachelor of Science	60
c. Bachelor of Science in Business	24
d. Bachelor of Science in Education	376
e. Master of Arts	2
f. Master of Science in Education	29
Total	495

2. Summary of Undergraduate Degrees by Curriculum

a. Bachelor of Arts

German	1	Music	1
Latin Am. Studies	1	Spanish	1

b. Bachelor of Science

Botany	2	Industrial Arts	1
Botany, Zoology	1	Mathematics	2
Business	28	Math., Physics	1
Business, Economics	1	Medical Tech.	2
Chemistry	3	Physical Education	1
Economics	1	Political Science	2
English	1	Sociology	2
Geography	1	Zoology	9
History	2		

c. Bachelor of Science in Business

Accounting	10	Marketing	8
Accounting, Mktg.	1	Secretarial	1
Management	4		

d. Bachelor of Science in Education

Art	19	Industrial Arts	14
Botany	4	Junior High Ed.	7
Business	43	Latin	2
Chemistry	1	Mathematics	32
Elementary Ed.	86	Music	14
English	29	Physical Education	39
French	1	Physics	2
Geography	3	Social Science	16
German	3	Spanish	2
History	16	Speech	3
History, Social Sci.	1	Speech Correction	11
Home Economics	10	Zoology	18

II. FACULTY

A. Summer School, 1965, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. Add Francis Craig for six days in June at the rate of $25 per day.

b. Add Jane Lahey for six days in June at the rate of $25 per day.

c. Delete William D. Miller

d. Add Judith C. Pruemer for 2 1/2 months at a salary of $140 per month.

e. Delete Ray Stapp.

f. Delete Robert Thrall

B. Resignations

1. E. William Bunkers, recently employed as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics, has asked to be released from his contract for 1965-66.

2. Gerald T. Cravey, Director of the Physical Plant, resigned effective July 6, 1965.

3. Franklin Dye, Instructor in the School of Business, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter, August 13, 1965.

4. Lee M. Gaines, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective August 13, 1965.

5. Robert Johnson, Graduate Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Men, has asked to be released from his contract for 1965-66.

6. William McCaul, Instructor in the Department of Zoology, change in resignation date to August 13, 1965.

7. Mary B. Shull, Faculty Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective May 31, 1965.

8. Terry Simmons, Assistant Director of the University Union, change in resignation date to June 30, 1965.

9. Donald Wisthuff, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, resigned effective August 9, 1965.

C. Retirements

1. Bryan Heise, Professor and former Director of Extension, who has been on disability leave since September 1, 1960, will transfer to retirement status as of September 1, 1965. Dr. Heise joined the staff at Eastern in 1937.

2. Ica F. Marks, Assistant Professor in the Department of Botany, who has been on disability leave since April 10, 1963, transferred to retirement status as of June 1, 1965. Miss Marks has been on the faculty since 1932.

D. Leaves of Absence

1. Ying-Cheng Kiang, Assistant Professor in the Department of Geography, leave without salary for the 1965-66 academic year. Dr. Kiang has submitted his resignation to be effective May 31, 1966.

2. Elizabeth K. Lawson, Professor and Dean of Women, transferred to disability status under the University Retirement System effective July 16, 1965.

3. Robert B. Thrall, Assistant Professor in the Department of Industrial Arts, on sick leave at full salary effective July 2, 1965, through

September 14, 1965, to be transferred to disability status under the University Retirement System effective September 15, 1965.

E. Appointments to New Positions for 1965-66

1. Harold G. Coe, Ph.D., Purdue University, as Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology at a salary of $1200 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965.

F. Replacements for 1965-66

1. Fred Hattabaugh, M.S. in Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of the Fourth Grade at a salary of $800 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Donna VanDreser.

2. Gayle G. Strader, B.S. in Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Faculty Assistant and Teacher of Home Economics in the Laboratory School at a salary of $660 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing, replacing Marquita Irland, resigned.

3. Sarah Thorburn, M.A., University of Illinois, as Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor at a salary of $580 per month for nine and one-half months beginning August 26, 1965, replacing Leah Hartmann, resigned.

4. Richard A. Van Orman, Ph.D., Indiana University, as Assistant Professor in the Department of History at a salary of $940 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing George Schultz, resigned.

5. Jack Murry, Ed.M., University of Illinois, as Instructor in the School of Business at a salary of $860 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Franklin Dye, resigned.

6. Richard Roderick, M.S., University of Illinois, as Instructor in the Department of Economics at a salary of $700 per month for nine months beginning September 5, 1965, replacing E. William Bunkers, resigned.

7. Ronald R. Robinson, employed as an Assistant Director of the University Union, will begin duty on July 1, 1965, for twelve months employment instead of September 1, 1965, for ten months employment as indicated in the June board report.

G. Substitutes for 1965-66

1. Robert E. Douthit, M.S., Indiana State University, as Executive Assistant and Assistant Director of Admissions and High School Relations at a salary of $840 per month for ten and one-half months beginning August 16, 1965, substituting for David Baird, on sabbatical leave.

2. Mildred Hopkins, B.S. in Ed., Northern Illinois University, as Faculty Assistant and Supervisory Teacher of the Second Grade at a

salary of $720 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, substituting for Velma Cox, on leave.

3. Betty G. Ruyle, M.A., East Carolina College, as Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of Physical Education in the Laboratory School at a salary of $780 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, substituting for Jane Ellis, on sabbatical leave.

H. Graduate Assistants for 1965-66

The following persons have been employed as Graduate Assistants in the departments indicated at a salary of $180 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965:

Name	Department
1. Donald G. Roth	Botany
2. David R. Jackson	Men's Residence Hall
3. John M. Worthy	Men's Residence Hall
4. David L. Walker	Men's Residence Hall
5. Sandra Glassford	Laboratory School

I. Change in Name

1. Mary R. Hartman, Assistant Professor in the School of Music, to Mary R. Yates.

J. Change in Assignment

1. Lynn Trank, Associate Professor in the Department of Art, as Acting Head of the Department of Art for the fall quarter, 1965, during the sabbatical leave of Dr. Countryman.

K. Permission to Take University Course

1. Roger Pscherer, Substitute Faculty Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, has requested permission to take a course during the summer graduate session. The request came to my attention too late to include it in the June board report.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Ronald R. Robinson, Assistant Fountain Supervisor in the University Union Snack Shop, resigned effective June 30, 1965, to accept the position of Assistant Director of the University Union.

2. Regina A. Lowry, Clerk Stenographer I in the Division of Life Sciences, resigned effective July 1, 1965.

B. Deaths

1. Norma M. Stites, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls who had been on disability leave for the past few years, died June 19, 1965.

2. Basil Baldwin, Janitor in the Science Building, died June 24, 1965. Mr. Baldwin had been on the staff since 1948.

C. Retirements

1. Roscoe Miller, Painter, on disability leave for the past several years, will retire effective September 1, 1965.

D. Leave of Absence

1. Robert Buikema, Assistant Food Service Manager in Thomas-Andrews Halls, on leave without salary from July 13, 1965, to September 6, 1965.

E. Replacements

1. Dolores A. Michael, Clerk Stenographer I in the Laboratory School, at a salary of $285 per month effective June 21, 1965, replacing Janice Furlong, resigned.

2. Raymond W. Morris, Maintenance Equipment Operator, transferred to Maintenance Worker Repairman at a salary of $445 per month effective July 1, 1965, replacing Palmer Cottingham, retired.

3. I. Wilma Armstrong, Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, returned from disability leave as of July 1, 1965, at a salary of $320 per month replacing Betty Ferrier, who is resigning.

4. David E. Hardesty, Grill Cook in the University Union Snack Shop, at a salary of $270 per month beginning July 1, 1965, replacing Ronald Robinson, transferred.

5. Albert L. Leight, Temporary Grill Cook in the University Union Snack Shop, at a salary of $270 per month beginning June 16, 1965, replacing Robert Johnson, resigned.

6. Vonda Higdon, Clerk Stenographer I in the Division of Life Sciences, at a salary of $290 per month beginning July 1, 1965, replacing Regina Lowry, resigned.

7. Myron L. Duzan, Groundsman, as Maintenance Equipment Operator at a salary of $420 per month beginning July 6, 1965, replacing Raymond Morris, transferred.

F. Appointments to New Positions

1. Ivan D. Croy, Painter, at the prevailing rate of $3.75 per hour effective July 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

2. James F. Hardin, Painter, at the prevailing rate of $3.75 per hour effective July 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

3. Walter H. McPheron, Plumber, at the prevailing rate of $4.60 per hour effective July 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

4. Mary Gover, Staff Nurse in the Health Service, at a salary of $400 per month effective July 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

5. Donna J. Prout, Clerk Stenographer I in the Records Office, at a salary of $260 per month beginning July 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

6. Earl A. Adams, Storekeeper I in the Business Office, at a salary of $385 per month beginning July 16, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

7. Sylvia L. Alderton, Clerk Typist I in the Business Office, at a salary of $270 per month beginning July 13, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

8. Francis R. Finn, Physical Science Staff Assistant in the Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $350 per month effective July 6, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

G. Addition to Extra Help List

1. Marjorie E. Richard, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour effective June 21, 1965, as needed.

H. Irregular Appointment

1. Everett L. Lafferty, Temporary Janitor in Blair Hall, transferred to irregular status as of July 1, 1965, at a salary rate of $2.155 per hour.

I. Change in Classification and/or Salary

1. Richard Newell, Janitor in the Clinical Services Building, change in salary to $420 per month effective July 1, 1965.

2. James M. Woodard, Janitor in the University Union, change in salary to $420 per month effective July 1, 1965.

3. Gerrold E. Ewing, Plumber, change in prevailing rate to $4.60 per hour effective June 12, 1965.

4. Walter H. McPheron, Temporary Plumber, change in prevailing rate to $4.60 per hour effective June 12, 1965.

5. Karl Sanders, Electrician, change in prevailing rate to $4.25 per hour effective July 1, 1965.

6. Lawrence M. Myers, Electrician, change in prevailing rate to $4.25 per hour effective July 1, 1965.

7. John F. Taylor, Electrician Foreman, change in prevailing rate to $4.50 per hour effective July 1, 1965.

J. Change in Name

1. Helen P. Arnold, Cook in Pemberton Hall, to Helen P. Reed.

K. Summer Lay-Off

The following food service personnel will be off duty for the summer as of the date indicated:

1. Ella Alexander - June 13, 1965
2. Charles M. Baker - June 12, 1965
3. Marie M. Bales - June 12, 1965
4. Mildred L. Bushart - June 14, 1965
5. Louise S. Campbell - June 10, 1965
6. Freda G. Carpenter - June 12, 1965
7. Rollie E. Clouse - June 25, 1965
8. Clark Cooper - June 13, 1965
9. John A. Drury - June 14, 1965
10. Alberta G. Giltner - July 2, 1965
11. Viola V. Goleman - June 3, 1965
12. Doris P. Grant - June 7, 1965
13. Edward Grant - June 14, 1965
14. Charlotte Hall - June 7, 1965
15. Carroll Haskett - June 15, 1965
16. Iva Helmuth - June 5, 1965
17. Clara Hutchison - June 11, 1965
18. Clara V. Kuhl - June 3, 1965
19. Juanita M. Landrus - June 12, 1965
20. Winifred R. Matteson - June 4, 1965
21. Sarah L. McNabb - June 7, 1965
22. Neoma Moore - June 5, 1965
23. Patricia J. Morgan - June 1, 1965
24. Helen A. Reed - June 1, 1965
25. Billie Scott - June 14, 1965
26. Ann Sidwell - June 22, 1965 (At Noon)
27. Gertrude L. Sims - June 9, 1965
28. Martha M. Temple - June 9, 1965
29. Rosemary Wagle - June 1, 1965

L. Negotiated Staff Salaries for 1965-66

The following salaries are recommended on the basis of contracts with Negotiated and prevailing rate groups. Salary increases for those under the State, County and Municipal Employees Union contract are to be effective July 12, 1965, and for those under the Operating Engineers contract the effective date is July 1, 1965.

General Revenue

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 64-65	Monthly Salary 65-66
18	Goble, Roy E.	Bldg. Ser. Sup.	$490	$550*
22	Bishop, Bennie	Janitor	420	434.79
23	Brown, Robert E.	Janitor	420	434.79
125	Cougill, William M.	Janitor	420	434.79

* - no longer a negotiated salary

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 64-65	Monthly Salary 65-66
165	Duckworth, H. Verle	Janitor	$420	$434.79
17	Duzan, Jerrold	Janitor	420	434.79
24	Fidler, Reign S.	Janitor	420	434.79
272	Fletcher, Earl W.	Janitor	420	434.79
253	Hanner, Arthur	Janitor	420	434.79
168	Harwood, Jesse	Janitor	375	389.79 (8)
				434.79 (4)
120	Millsap, Roy E.	Janitor	420	434.79
101	Neff, Roy E.	Janitor	420	434.79
269	Newell, Richard E.	Janitor	375	434.79
166	Paddock, Harold	Janitor	420	434.79
19	Padgett, Clem D.	Janitor	420	434.79
231	Pearcy, Richard	Janitor	420	434.79
250	Poulter, Forrest	Janitor	420	434.79
16	Reed, Herman T.	Janitor	420	434.79
119	Robb, Harold W.	Janitor	420	434.79
21	Royer, Robert B.	Janitor	420	434.79
28	Sims, Rex M.	Janitor	420	434.79
121	Starwalt, Harold	Janitor	420	434.79
115	Talbott, Alvin	Janitor	420	434.79
163	Watkins, Raymond	Janitor	420	434.79
29	Way, George J.	Janitor	420	434.79
93	Wilson, Kenneth	Janitor	420	434.79
30	Wilson, Robert	Janitor	420	434.79
178	Woodard, James	Janitor (1/2)	375	434.79
128	Waltrip, Russell	Men's Lckr. Rm. At.	420	439.79
213	James, Goldie	Janitress	330	344.79
26	Moody, Thelma	Janitress	330	344.79
20	Rutan, Susan	Janitress	330	344.79
27	White, Bessie F.	Janitress	330	344.79
181	Duzan, Myron L.	Main. Equip. Op.	445	459.79
127	Jenkins, Donald F.	Main. Equip. Op.	445	459.79
	Knight, Edgar W.	Main. Equip. Op.	445	459.79
94	Mason, Albert B.	Main. Equip. Op.	445	459.79
60	Waltrip, Lowell D.	Main. Equip. Op.	445	459.79
99	Stanfield, Owen E.	Grounds Gardener	445	459.79
58	Edmonds, George	Groundsman	420	434.79
191	Nolan, Robert W.	Groundsman	420	434.79
268	Stanfield, Carlos	Groundsman	420	434.79
108	Cottingham, Palmer	Main. Worker Rep.	460	474.79(Ret.)
108	Morris, Raymond W.	Main. Worker Rep.	445	459.79
48	Metcalf, C. Donald	Chief, Plant Op. Eng.	855	885
296	Catron, Raymond	Stationary Engineer	628	649
51	Nickles, Ralph L.	Stationary Engineer	628	649
230	Pearcy, John W.	Stationary Engineer	628	649

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 64-65	Monthly Salary 65-66
50	Stirewalt, Levi	Stationary Engineer	$628	$649
53	Swann, James B.	Stationary Engineer	628	649
89	Elston, John W.	Stationary Fireman	568	589
74	Jenkins, Winfred F.	Stationary Fireman	568	589
227	Kincade, Ivan	Stationary Fireman	568	589
315	Rice, Vernon	Stationary Fireman	568	589
49	Warpenburg, Richard	Stationary Fireman	568	589
36	Baldwin, Clarence	Watchman	435	449.79
151	Lang, James W.	Watchman	435	449.79
37	Poulter, James M.	Watchman	435	449.79
245	Jennings, Wayne	Policeman	435	449.79
164	Spence, Bert R.	Policeman	435	449.79
100	Judy, Ernest	Carpenter	637.50	637.50
182	Kincade, Milton P.	Carpenter	637.50	637.50
	Torbeck, Raymond	Carpenter	---	637.50
282	McMillan, Glenn E.	Carpenter Foreman	680	680
39	Clapp, Louis R.	Painter	637.50	637.50
	Croy, Ivan D.	Painter	---	637.50
	Hardin, James F.	Painter	---	637.50
246	Towles, Robert	Painter	637.50	637.50
306	Stoner, Robert A.	Painter Foreman	680	680
161	Myers, Lawrence	Electrician	705.50	722.50
40	Sanders, Karl	Electrician	705.50	722.50
	Sampson, Charles	Electrician	---	722.50
110	Taylor, John F.	Electrician Foreman	748	765
177	Ewing, Gerrold	Plumber	748	782
	McPheron, Walter	Plumber	---	782

Bond Revenue and Auxiliary Enterprises

289	Ingle, Russell	Janitor	420	434.79
251	Rush, William	Janitor	420	434.79
220	Brown, William	Janitor	420	434.79
287	Matteson, Forrest	Janitor	375	389.79 (2) 434.79 (10)
226	Shain, Charles F	Janitor	375	389.79 (2) 434.79 (10)
170	Parkison, Robert	Janitor	420	434.79
85	Lenhart, Daniel	Janitor	420	434.79
152	Cooley, George H.	Janitor	420	389.79
159	Dudley, Robert L.	Janitor	420	434.79
158	Lane, J. Frank	Janitor	420	434.79

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 64-65	Monthly Salary 65-66
25	McMillan, Scott	Janitor	$420	$434.79
178	Woodard, James	Janitor (1/2)	420	434.79
78	Bailey, Maydean	Maid	297	311.79
219	Birch, Lucille	Maid	297	311.79
276	Easter, Geneva	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
277	Hutchinson, Ruby	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
238	Millage, Thelma	Maid	297	311.79
242	Stewart, Thelma	Maid	297	311.79
278	Bender, Willa J.	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
283	Blue, Edna	Maid	241	266.79 (1) 311.79 (11)
284	Clayton, Blanche E.	Maid	241	266.79 (5) 311.79 (7)
247	Krofft, Mildred	Maid	297	311.79
254	Lanman, Fairy	Maid	297	311.79
248	Matthews, Claris	Maid	297	311.79
111	Elder, Maude	Maid	297	311.79
171	Lovell, Velma	Maid	297	311.79
197	McKinney, Maxine	Maid	297	311.79
144	Myers, Frances	Maid	297	311.79
136	Toops, Mildred L.	Maid	297	311.79
130	Walker, Verbel	Maid	297	311.79
149	Bryant, Bernice	Maid	297	311.79
80	Lang, Beulah	Maid	297	311.79
279	Titus, Lena	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
81	Walters, Frances	Maid	297	311.79
212	King, Esther	Maid	297	311.79
67	Moore, Lulu	Maid	297	311.79
69	Wilson, Leota K.	Maid	297	311.79
260	Carter, Lois	Maid	297	311.79
79	Hanner, Helen	Maid	297	311.79
298	Roberts, Betty L.	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
280	Voke, Cleora	Maid	241	266.79 (2) 311.79 (10)
148	Weger, Ruth K.	Linen Maid	297	321.79
131	Grant, Doris	Cook	297	311.79
64	Reed, Helen	Cook	297	311.79
62	Wheeler, Minnie	Cook	297	311.79
147	Brown, Alice B.	Cook	297	311.79
76	Fiscus, Bessie	Cook	297	311.79
139	Hacker, Evelyn G.	Cook	297	311.79
224	Hall, Charlotte	Cook	297	311.79
292	Leight, Mary E.	Cook	297	311.79
293	Scott, Billie D.	Cook	297	311.79
244	Wilson, Vennetta	Cook	297	311.79

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 64-65	Monthly Salary 65-66
135	Carpenter, Freda	Cook	$297	$311.79
95	Doehring, Leota	Cook	297	311.79
143	Keller, Helen	Cook	297	311.79
132	Wagle, Rosemary	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
75	Goleman, Viola	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
91	Hutchison, Clara	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
233	Bales, Marie	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
236	Helmuth, Iva P.	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
137	Kuhl, Virgie	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
237	Landrus, Juanita	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
222	Matteson, Winifred	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
225	Moore, Neoma	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
141	Morgan, Patricia	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
294	Oliver, Dorothy	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
187	Sims, Gertrude	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
142	Alexander, Ella	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
134	Bushart, Mildred	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
185	Campbell, Louise	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
90	McNabb, Sarah	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
140	Temple, Martha	Cook's Helper	279.50	294.29
215	Haskett, Carroll	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
291	Baker, Charles	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
234	Cooper, Clark	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
235	Drury, John	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
210	Lanman, Jack	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
261	Grant, Edward	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
162	Stivers, Raymond	Kitchen Laborer	322	346.79
124	Swango, Donald	Second Baker	332	332*
	Hampton, Kenneth	Painter	---	637.50

* no longer a negotiated salary

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Annual supply of electric lamps

Tepper Electric Supply Company, Champaign — $13,448.66
Payable from Commodities

B. 4,000 identification cards, 570 replacement cards and 22,000 validating stickers

Perf-O-Dent Company, Chicago — $2,944.00
Payable from Contractual Services

C. 220 tablet arm chairs, five teacher's desks and five teacher's chairs

Allied School Equipment Company, Springfield $3,696.95
(On the basis of bids received for identical items for the Classroom Building; see April, 1965, report.)
Payable from Equipment

D. 1,000 Yale locks

Schlitt Supply Company, Springfield $1,220.00
Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Bond Revenue Series 1963A

E. Relocating and reconditioning the language laboratory in the Department of Foreign Languages for the Laboratory School

Electronic Specialities, Clayton, Missouri $1,525.00

F. Tree trimming and removal

Illini Tree Expert Company, Champaign $4.00 per man hour
Total cost not to exceed $1,500 $1.50 per crew hour for truck
Payable from Contractual Services

G. Annual bus transportation

	Per Mile	With Air Cond.	Dead Head
1. 37-passenger bus			
Pat Thomas Chartered Bus, Toledo	.40	.45	$5.00/trip
2. 41-passenger bus			
Pat Thomas Chartered Bus, Toledo	.45	.50	$5.00/trip

Payable from Contractual Services

H. One 1965 or 1966 nine-passenger Ford Country Sedan

Bob Peters Ford Sales, Mattoon (1965) $2,539.48
Payable from Equipment

I. 130 laboratory stools for Physics Department

Crown Office Supply, Chicago $1,352.00
Payable from Equipment

J. Cash register for the Textbook Library

National Cash Register Company $1,269.00
Payable from Auxiliary Enterprises

K. 135 stacking chairs for the Physics Department and the School of Business

Allied School Equipment Company, Springfield $1,437.90
Payable from Equipment

L. 46 bed frames for Ford, McKinney and Weller Halls

Rochelle's, Inc., Chicago $322.00
Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Bond Revenue Series 1963

M. 46 mattresses and box springs for Ford, McKinney and Weller Halls

Rochelle's Inc., Chicago $2,070.00
Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Bond Revenue Series 1963

N. 78 four-drawer chests for Thomas Hall and Ford, McKinney and Weller Halls

Karoll's, Inc., Chicago $2,535.00
Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Bond Revenue Series 1963

O. 78 wardrobes for Thomas Hall and Ford, McKinney and Weller Halls

Sears, Roebuck and Company, Springfield $2,152.80
Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Bond Revenue Series 1962 and 1963

P. Office furniture

S. Buckman Furniture & Supply, Spring Valley $19,794.21
Payable from Equipment

The initial order based on the above bid will be for quantities somewhat less than those shown on the bid form. These prices will remain firm, however, through June, 1966, and we plan to place additional orders from time to time as items are needed.

Q. Road Grader Repair

We request approval to spend up to $2,200 for repairs to our road grader to be made by Witt-Armstrong Agency on the basis of preliminary examination of the machine. It is not possible to get bids on this work.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Educational Media Institute

Thirty students from Illinois and five other states are participating in a summer institute on educational media. Twenty of them are from Illinois.

B. National Science Foundation Institute

Sixty-four science teachers from seventeen states are included in the enrollment at the National Science Foundation summer institute for high school science teachers. Purpose of the institute is to provide science teachers with an opportunity to take basic work that they like in either their field of teaching or an allied field. We are offering

course work in botany, chemistry, physics and zoology. Twenty of the sixty-four students are from Illinois.

C. Fall Quarter Applications for Admissions

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1965, on June 30, 1965, and June 26, 1964.

	1965					1964	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	40*	570	171	1359	2140	1939	2233
Transfer Applications	___	58	15	259	332	287**	299
Totals	40	628	186	1618	2472	2226	2532

* Eligible to enroll Fall Quarter - on waiting list
** Includes those not processed

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
July 19, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Admission Report

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for Autumn of 1965, on June 30, 1965 and June 30, 1964

	1965					1964	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	144	194	206	2619	3163	2444	2838*
Transfer Applications	83	51	23	342	499	323	496*
Totals	227	245	229	2961	3662**	2767	3334*

*Final figures before registration in September, 1965.
We tabulated only approved applications by various weeks.

**The total received for 1965 does not include 170 Special, Unclassified, and Graduates, plus 65 incomplete Graduates. This also does not include 129 Readmissions who do not pay the $15.00 application fee.

B. Graduates

At the June 12, 1965, commencement there were 953 undergraduate students and 90 graduate students who received appropriate degrees and diplomas.

Summary of Undergraduate Division Groups

	1964	1965		1964	1965
Agriculture	20	26	Home Economics	19	28
Art	15	17	Industrial Arts	21	24
Biological Sciences	11	15	Junior High School	17	15
Business Education	48	64	Mathematics	68	60
Elementary	216	235	Music	23	20
English	66	72	Physical Sciences	11	8
Foreign Languages	15	35	Social Sciences	68	77
Geography	18	14	Special Education	86	141
Health and P.E.(M)	39	37	Speech	7	19
Health and P.E.(W)	33	46			

			1964	1965
Total June Bachelor's Graduates			801	953
Master of Science in Education	24	34		
Master of Science	33	50		
Master of Arts	6	6		
Total June Master's Graduates			63	90
Total June Graduates			864	1043

C. Enrollment for Summer Session, 1965

Since the summer session includes a number of special courses as well as a post session, we shall not be able to provide complete details until the September Board Report. It can be reported that the enrollment as of this date in the eight-weeks session for the 1965 summer session is 3463, compared with a final enrollment of 3093 in the 1964 eight-weeks session.

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1965

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Gnagey, William	Psychology	$870.00**	$1160.00	$580.00
Hage, Dean	Education	600.00	1200.00	900.00**
Little, Harry A.	Education	480.00	960.00	720.00**

2. Additions

Lawre, Marlene	Residence Hall	--	520.00	260.00
Paddock, Gladys	Education	--	450.00	150.00
Swank, Richard M.	Education	--	--	1000.00
Wozniak, Margaret	Art	290.00	580.00	290.00
Zimmerman, Herman	Foreign Languages	--	1040.00	780.00
Zimmerman, Sara	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00

B. Resignations

1. Dr. Dennis N. Homan (24-12C), Associate Professor of Botany, effective August 27, 1965.

2. Mr. Paul A. Kosmensky (28-44E), Instructor in English, effective August 13, 1965.

3. Dr. Norman Luxenburg (29-03C), Associate Professor of Russian, effective June 11, 1965.

4. Dr. Wayne F. Young (38-30D), Assistant Professor of Political Science, effective August 13, 1965.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, 1965-1966 School Year

a. Mrs. Marcelle D'Abbracci (29-14E), Instructor in French.

2. Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

a. Dr. Dennis N. Homan (24-12 C), Associate Professor of Botany (1965-1966 school year).

D. Appointments, effective September 1965 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bennett, Stephen A.	23-02E	M A T	Art	Inst	$840	1 yr appt
Cosgrove, Robert W.	28-34F	B A	English	Fac Asst	760	1 yr appt
Foster, Jerry D.	36A-13F	B A	H and P E	Fac Asst	880	1 yr appt
Hankey, Nancy A.	08-20F	B S	Res Hall	Fac Asst	520**	1 yr appt
Haydar, Afak	38-03D	M A	Soc Sci	Asst P	860	1st sem
	38-16D					2nd sem
						1 yr appt
Hildreth, Janet	49A-11E	M S	Educ	Inst	780	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	600	Without M S
						1 yr appt
Holdridge, Robert E.	27-60D	M Ed	Educ	Asst P	1000	
Jones, Gwen Ellen	34-13E	M M	Music	Inst	700	
Lorig, Thomas W.	33-02E	M S	Math	Inst	700	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	600	Without M S
						1 yr appt
O'Toole, Ora M.	23-26D	M A	Art	Asst P	920	
Richardson, Elizabeth	36B-25E	M S	H and P E	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Singer, Robert N.	36A-20D	Ph D	H and P E	Asst P	1020	
Swank, Richard M.	03-03D	M S Ed	Educ	Asst P	1000*	
			Asst Dir Admissions			
Towner, Naomi Whiting	23-08E	M F A	Art	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Weller, Roger B.	36A-04E	M S Ed	H and P E	Inst	880	

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Teachers College Board)

Lamb, Mary L.	30-12D	M A	Home Ec	Asst P	1040	
Toms, Joseph Jr.	46-10D	M S Ed	Educ	Asst P	940	

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have been on Temporary Appointments

Canning, Edith F.	46-08E	M S	Educ	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Featherstonhaugh, A.C.	38-29E	M A	Soc Sci	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Fielding, Eileane D.	28-07E	M S Ed	English	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Moreland, Kenneth O.	46-09E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Owen, Virginia Lee	38-32D	M S	Soc Sci	Asst P	900	
Passow, Elaine A.	08-03F	M Ed	Res Hall	Fac Asst	580**	1 yr appt
Pilch, L. Louese	28-16E	M A	English	Inst	820	1 yr appt

*Twelve Months
** Ten Months

4. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year unless otherwise stated.

(a) Mr. Ming-chu Chang, B.S., Taiwan Provincial Cheng Kung University, English.

(b) Miss Lois I. Collier, B.A., Bradley University, Education and Psychology.

(c) Mr. William J. Considine, B.S., Western Illinois University, Health and Physical Education.

(d) Mr. Chris Howells, B.S., California State College, Pennsylvania, Geography.

(e) Miss Betty J. McDowell, B.S., Illinois State University, Speech.

(f) Miss Katherine C. Meyer, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, Education and Psychology.

(g) Mr. Gordon L. Petry, B.S., Illinois State University, English.

(h) Mr. Ronald N. Satz, B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, Social Sciences.

(i) Mr. Louis J. Smith, B.S., Carthage College, Social Sciences.

(j) Mr. Thomas E. Smith, B.S., Illinois State University, Social Sciences.

(k) Miss Grace Wang, B.S., Soochow University, Taipei, English.

(2) At a rate of $260.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Eun Pyo Hong, B.S., Seoul National University, Biological Sciences, effective January 31, 1966.

(b) Miss Shu-hui Huang, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences.

(c) Miss Lois Johnson, B.S., Rockford College, Education and Psychology.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) At a rate of $240.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. William G. Chase, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. John R. Samlin, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University; M. A., Colorado College, Education and Psychology.

(c) Mr. Donald E. Smith, B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Education and Psychology.

(d) Mr. Harold Tompkins, B.S., M.S., Western Illinois University, Education and Psychology.

(2) At a rate of $300.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Owen R. Marsh, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Henry Milander, B.S., Lock Haven State College; M.S., Bowling Green State University, Education and Psychology.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Miss Marjorie B. Giles, B.S., National College of Education; M. A., McCormick Theological Seminary, Residence Halls.

(b) Miss Mary A. Karnoscak, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Judith Wanderer, B.S., North Central College, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $360.00 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. James E. Cole (24-09F), B.S., M.S., Western Michigan University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Alec Nicolescu (23-22F), B.S., M.S., University of Denver, Art.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Dismissal

1. Mr. Nigel C. Murphy (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective June 25, 1965, for failure to demonstrate the ability and the qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service. (Civil Service Rule 11.7a)

B. Lay-Off

1. Mrs. Beulah P. Collett (BR), Cook's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective noon on June 23, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Mrs. Alice Putman (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, effective July 1, 1965, due to disability.

2. Mrs. Gertrude Turpin (1A-2S), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Office of the President, leave extended to July 15, 1965, due to health reasons.

D. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mrs. Patricia P. Daubs (6C-2G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Dean of Women's Office, at a salary rate of $270.00 per month, effective June 14, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Helen Cook, resigned.

2. Mrs. Helen M. Dillon (9-10G), Clerk Typist I in Health Service, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective June 14, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Pamela Quinn, resigned.

3. Mrs. Frances E. Dotson (42-2G), Secretary (Transcribing) in Special Education, at a salary rate of $400.00 per month, effective June 21, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Sue Roehm, transferred.

4. Mrs. Susan Fagetti (50A-8G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $265.00 per month, effective June 11, 1965, to take the place of Miss Sharon Felker, resigned.

5. Mrs. Lynda Frankeberger (27-4G), Clerk Stenographer I in Education and Psychology, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective June 21, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Carol Emment, resigned.

6. Mrs. Sue Roehm (42-2G), from Secretary (Stenographic) in Special Education, at a salary rate of $415.00 per month, to Secretary (Stenographic) (1A-2S), in the Office of the President, at a salary rate of $450.00 per month, effective June 16, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Gertrude Turpin, on leave.

E. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mrs. Burdetta Bacon (21D-2G), from Clerk Typist II in Stenographic Services, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, to Clerk Typist II in the Bureau of Appointments (12-6G), at a salary rate of $345.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

2. Mrs. Mildred Broughton (36B-3G), Clerk Typist I in the Women's Physical Education Department, at a salary rate of $125.00 per month for 50 percent time to 100 percent time at a salary rate of $265.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (50 percent new position.) (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

3. Mr. David F. Claeys (43B-6G), Broadcasting Engineer in the Television Area, at a salary rate of $600.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

4. Mrs. Leona J. Edwards (38-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Department of Social Sciences, at a salary rate of $265.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965, 50 percent time to replace Mrs. Bettye Johnson, transferred, 50 percent time new position. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

5. Mr. Robert B. Farris (54-17P), Steamfitter in the Heating Plant, at an hourly rate of $4.35, effective June 17, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

6. Mr. Jerald E. Havener (4-6S), Data Processing Analyst II in Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $700.00 per month, effective June 1, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

7. Mrs. Bettye G. Johnson (38-2G - 21C-2G), from Clerk Typist I in the Department of Social Sciences and Graduate Dean's Office, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, to Clerk Typist II in Duplicating Services (19-5G), at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

8. Mrs. Marilee K. Kuehn (2A-23G), Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $290.00 per month, effective July 6, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

9. Mrs. Caroline C. Ober (24-3G), Clerk Typist I in the Department of Biological Sciences,at a salary rate of $135.00 per month for 50 percent time, to Clerk Typist II at a salary rate of $290.00 per month for 100 percent time. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

10. Miss Charlotte A. Schroeder (49B-3G), Clerk Stenographer I in the University High School Office, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective June 14, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

11. Mr. Charles A. Taylor (BR), Accountant I in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $500.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

12. Mr. Larry L. Turner (24-6G), Animal Caretaker in Biological Sciences, at a salary rate of $390.00 per month, effective July 6, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

13. Mr. William R. Weakley (BR), Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area, at a salary rate of $415.00 per month, effective July 6, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

F. New Positions Requested

We wish to request approval of three new positions payable from Bond Revenue funds, effective July 1, 1965. We are transferring our laundry operation to an auxiliary operating unit. These positions will be paid from the income from this operation.

G. Classified Employees for 1965-1966

The following Civil Service employees on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 12, 1965 are recommended for employment at salaries indicated, payable from General Revenue funds. These salaries are in accordance with union agreements.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1964-1965 Monthly	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly
Men's Locker Room Attendant			
Bonds, Floyd	Men's P. E.	420.00	434.79
Becker, Robert	University High	375.00	389.79
Distribution Clerk			
Handlin, Larry	Mail Room	390.00	404.79
Lype, Jack	Mail Room	435.00	449.79
Assistant Farmer			
Gillis, Ruel	University Farm	L of A	
Graves, Paul	University Farm	420.00	434.79
Kiesewetter, Al	University Farm	420.00	434.79
Newsom, Roy	University Farm	420.00	434.79
Webster, Harold	University Farm	420.00	434.79
Vacant	University Farm	375.00	389.79
Grounds Foreman			
Collins, Tom	Physical Plant	490.00	504.79
Janitor Foreman			
Hocenic, Henry	Physical Plant	490.00	504.79
Schwoerer, Lambert	Physical Plant	490.00	504.79
Laundry Foreman			
Winstead, Eugene	Housing	420.00	434.79
Grounds Gardener			
Stowers, Walt	Physical Plant	445.00	459.79
Groundsman			
Blunk, Ray	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Green, Grover	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Hilton, Guy	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Lanham, Paul	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Mallory, George	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Stiles, Harold	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Broadfield, Glenn	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Madden, William	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Janitor			
Bleavins, Ed	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Bledsoe, Roy	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Brady, Gordon	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Brown, Warren	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Craig, Larry	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
DeVine, Bernard	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Dixon, Richard	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Dunn, Ollie	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Eft, Robert	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Eiler, Robert	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Fischer, Siegfried	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Gaisford, Melvin LeRoy	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Goben, Millard	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Hardesty, John	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Heinz, Ed	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Howell, Lloyd	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Hunter, E. A.	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79

Hunter, E. F.	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Johnson, A. Gene	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Keiser, Louis	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
King, Edgar	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Knell, Robert	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Krueger, Ralph	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Lambert, Ralph	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Lucas, David	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Mallory, Louis	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Menz, Fred	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Moore, Sol	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Morton, Willie	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Neal, Leonard	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Newlin, Berlyn	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Oliver, N. Bruce	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Saager, Ray	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Samuels, Vernon	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Schroeder, Ronald	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Snell, Melvin	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Stappenbeck, Glenn	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Steinke, Ervin	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Stringfield, Carl	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Weinberger, Charles	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Cordero, Manuel	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
Crum, Roy	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
Arnold, Albert	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
<u>Janitress</u>			
Abbott, Mildred	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Campbell, Olive	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Dunn, Elmina	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Gaisford, Frances G.	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Graves, Cleo (Halsey)	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Hampton, Marion	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Miller, Beulah	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Thomas, Eva	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Thompson, Clara	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
Erdman, Thelma	Physical Plant	330.00	344.79
<u>Nurseryman</u>			
Engdahl, Paul	Physical Plant	420.00	434.79
<u>Maintenance Equipment Operator</u>			
Monical, William	Physical Plant	445.00	459.79
Vacant	Physical Plant	400.00	
<u>Policeman</u>			
Kearney, Patrick	Security & Traffic	390.00	404.79
Moews, Frank	Security & Traffic	435.00	449.79
Oliver, Eugene	Security & Traffic	390.00	404.79
Pattison, John	Security & Traffic	435.00	449.79
Piper, Irving	Security & Traffic	390.00	404.79
Schroeder, August	Security & Traffic	435.00	449.79
Vossler, Ray	Security & Traffic	435.00	449.79
Wines, Marvin	Security & Traffic	435.00	449.79
<u>Police Sergeants</u>			
Abner, Robert	Security & Traffic	465.00	489.79
Meyer, Jerald	Security & Traffic	465.00	489.79
Raney, Robert	Security & Traffic	465.00	489.79

Maintenance Worker-Repairman			
Fenis, James	Physical Plant	460.00	474.79
Henry, Ivo	Physical Plant	460.00	474.79
Johnson, Marion	Physical Plant	460.00	474.79
Von Behren, Fred	Physical Plant	460.00	474.79
Vacant	Physical Plant	415.00	429.79
Supervisor of Mailing Service			
Fitzgerald, Russ	Mail Service	460.00	474.79
Swimming Pool Tender			
Clark, Robert	Physical Plant	430.00	444.79
Laundry Worker			
Campbell, Lyda	Physical Plant	340.00	354.79
Mallory, Viola	Physical Plant	340.00	354.79
Building Mechanic			
Lowery, Lee	Physical Plant	470.00	484.79

The following Civil Service employees on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 1, 1965 are recommended for employment at salaries indicated, payable from General Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with Agreement with Local Union 8, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1964-1965 Monthly	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly
Chief Plant Operating Engineer			
Dithen, Arthur	Heating Plant	730.00	780.00
Stationary Engineer			
Brady, James	Heating Plant	628.00	649.00
Burke, Cleo	Heating Plant	628.00	649.00
Craft, Eugene	Heating Plant	628.00	649.00
Stationary Fireman			
Farmer, Roy	Heating Plant	568.00	589.00
Hoffman, Donald	Heating Plant	568.00	589.00
Munts, William	Heating Plant	568.00	589.00
Tuchel, James	Heating Plant	568.00	589.00
Stationary Fireman Helper			
Broadfield, Glenn	Heating Plant	420.00	420.00
Madden, William	Heating Plant	395.00	395.00
Utilities Maintenance Repairman			
Hastings, Donald	Heating Plant	628.00	649.00
Water Station Operator			
Deavers, Rudy	Heating Plant	480.00	501.00

The following Civil Service employees on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 12, 1965 are recommended for employment at salaries indicated, payable from Auxiliary Enterprises and Bond Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with union agreements.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1964-1965 Monthly	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly
Linen Room Attendant			
Latta, Bernie	Housing	420.00	434.79
English, Richard	Housing	375.00	389.79
Janitor Foreman			
Buhl, Howard	Housing	490.00	504.79
Cook			
Anderson, Lorene	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Bell, Della	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Berry, Laura	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Bigger, Mary	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Clark, Beulah	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Cooper, Marie	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Duncan, Virginia	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Gaiter, Tommie	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Goben, Thelma	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Godby, Emma	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Green, Reta	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Hinthorn, Fern	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Kerfoot, Julia	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Kidwell, Hazel	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Lamb, Minnie	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Marshall, Rosalie	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
McLaughlin, Edith	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Moran, E. Lee	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Padgett, Ruby	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Petty, D. Elaine	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Phillips, Agnes	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Pinkston, Eulalah	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Shierry, Thelma	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Stark, Valdene	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Thacker, Lucille	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Weinberger, Rosia	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Wynn, Coralene	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Young, Lourie	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Zietlow, Dorothy	R. H. Food Service	297.00	311.79
Cook's Helper			
Collett, Beulah	R. H. Food Service	279.50	294.29
Coon, S. Emily	R. H. Food Service	279.50	294.29
Janitor			
Butler, Phillip	Physical Plant-Housing	375.00	389.79
Cattron, Paul	Physical Plant-Univ. U.	420.00	434.79
Cottone, Anthony	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Cummins, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Durflinger, Floyd	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Falgier, Stanley	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Frisch, Clarence	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Hursey, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Jones, Milo	Physical Plant-Univ. U.	420.00	434.79
Kahler, William	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Kidd, Ivan	Physical Plant-Housing	375.00	389.79
Klawitter, John	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Maddux, Guy	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79

Miller, James	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Pickett, Gerald	Physical Plant-Housing	375.00	389.79
Rodman, Lynn	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Schad, Vernon	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Schlatweiler, John	Physical Plant-Housing	375.00	389.79
Scott, Willis	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Seiler, George	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Stine, Leland	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Theobald, John	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Tudor, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	420.00	434.79
Wefer, Donald	Physical Plant-Univ. U.	420.00	434.79
Poling, Clayton	Physical Plant	375.00	389.79
<u>Janitress</u>			
Blaine, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	285.00	299.79
Brownewell, Nancy	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Brooks, Virginia	Physical Plant-Housing	285.00	299.79
Brucker, Dorothy	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Calvert, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
DeVore, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Dill, Effie	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Dunn, Teresa	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Ferguson, Annabelle	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Jamison, Mary	Physical Plant-Housing	285.00	299.79
Lawyer, Margaret	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Morreau, Ruth	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Pugsley, Ethel	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Putman, Alice	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Reid, Mary	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Reum, Sarah	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Rowley, Elsie	Physical Plant-Housing	285.00	299.79
Thacker, Vernadine	Physical Plant-Univ. U.	330.00	344.79
Thomas, Bernadine	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Trower, Margaret	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
Wookey, Ruth	Physical Plant-Housing	330.00	344.79
<u>Kitchen Laborer</u>			
Butcher, James	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Davis, Emery	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Hardesty, Robert	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Johnson, James	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Liggins, Rogers	Univ. U. Food Service	322.00	346.79
McClendon, Robert	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Mink, Michael	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Pettigrew, Herbert	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Poston, Eugene	R. H. Food Service	292.00	316.79
Samuels, Carl	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Thornton, Joseph	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Thornton, Henry	Univ. U. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Thomas, Charles	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
Ware, Allen	R. H. Food Service	322.00	346.79
<u>Maintenance Equipment Operator</u>			
Willan, Art	Golf Course	445.00	459.79
<u>Maintenance Worker-Repairman</u>			
Bourret, Gustave	Housing	460.00	474.79
Gaisford, LaVere	Housing	460.00	474.79
Irvin, James	Housing	460.00	474.79
Lohnes, George	Housing	460.00	474.79

The following Civil Service employee, on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 1, 1965 is recommended for employment at salary indicated payable from Auxiliary Enterprises and Bond Revenue funds. This salary is in accordance with Agreement with Local Union 8, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1964-1965 Monthly	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly
Stationary Engineer			
Stewart, James	Heating Plant	628.00	649.00

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder as follows:

A. Bookbinding, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue

Stappenbeck Bookbindery, Inc. — $2.16 Average per book
Bloomington, Illinois

B. Twenty-five Window-type Air Conditioners for the Special Education Department, payable from U. S. Office of Education Grant HEW 31-23-0470-26, under Public Law 85-926 (Special Education).

Yeoman's Distributing Company — $5,448.75
Peoria, Illinois

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission Requested for Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take four faculty members to Fort Collins, Colorado, for the period of September 5, 1965 to September 13, to attend meetings of Mendel Centennial and Genetics Society of America.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

July 19, 1965

II. Faculty

A. The following promotions are recommended to be made effective September 1, 1965. These have the approval of the Committee on Promotions and Dean Jerome M. Sachs.

1. To Professor

Robert F Betz, Ph.D., Biology

Thomas Farr, Ph.D., Political Science

Maurice G. Guysenir, Ph.D., Education and Social Science

Jacqueline Krump, Ph.D , English

Arthur A. Scharf, Ph.D., Biology and Botany

Christy C. Shervanian, Ph.D., Psychology

Humphrey Stevens, Ed.D., Education

Richard Wenzlaff, D.F.A., Music

2. To Associate Professor

Mary Bowers, Ph.D., Education

Rose Brandzel, M.A., plus additional graduate work, Sociology

Miller Clarkson, M.S., plus additional graduate work, Physics

Duke Frederick, M. A., plus additional graduate work, History

Courtney B. Lawson, M.A., plus additional graduate work, English

Eli Liebow, M.A., plus additional graduate work, English

3. To Assistant Professor

Jeanne M. Aber, M.L.S., Library Science

Sophie K. Black, M.S., Library Science

Anthony A. Patricelli, M.S., plus additional graduate work, Mathematics

Peter Speltz, M.S., plus additional graduate work, Physics

Lillian Vittenson, Ph.D., Education

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

July 19, 1965

II. Faculty

A. The following promotions are recommended to be effective September 1, 1965. These have the approval of the Committee on Promotions and of Dean Raymond M. Cook.

1. To Professor

Lillian Dimitroff, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Edmund Kearney, Ph.D., Professor of History

Robert Meredith, Ph.D., Professor of English

2. To Associate Professor

Arvarh Strickland, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Marvin Brottman, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

3. To Assistant Professor

Frank Moore, M.A., plus additional graduate work, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts

William Woods, M.Ed., plus additional graduate work, Assistant Professor of Library Science

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 19, 1965

STUDENTS

Preliminary Enrollment by Head Count
Summer Session, 1965

Undergraduates	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	284	375	659	513
Juniors	173	240	413	376
Sophomores	93	146	239	210
Freshmen	149	199	348	238
Unclassified	104	150	254	277
Postgraduates	6	5	11	4
Total - Undergraduates	809	1115	1924	1618
Graduates				
Total - Graduates	1468	646	2114	1945
TOTAL - Graduates - Undergraduates	2277	1761	4038	3563
Resident Enrollment (Lorado Taft, workshops, other special courses)				
Undergraduates	12	65	77	66
Graduates	105	207	312	273
Total	117	272	389	339
Resident Total				
Undergraduates	821	1180	2001	1684
Graduates	1573	853	2426	2218
Total	2394	2033	4427	3902
Extension Enrollment				
Undergraduates	155	104	259	249
Graduates	44	107	151	160
Total	199	211	410	409
TOTAL - RESIDENT AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT				
Undergraduates	976	1284	2260	1933
Graduates	1617	960	2577	2378
Total	2593	2244	4837	4311

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File
for Autumn, 1965 on June 30, 1964 and June 30, 1965

	1965					1964	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	105	1,070	976	4,159	6,310	5,880	7,533
Transfer Applications	31	154	60	1,333	1,578	1,515	1,696
TOTALS	136	1,224	1,036	5,492	7,888	7,395	9,229

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitute: Department of Special Education

April 5,6,20: Mrs. Virginia Petersen for Mr. H. R. Behrendt: supervise programs for the deaf in Dixon; visit department in Delavan.

Extension of Leave of Absence With Partial Salary

Mr. Thomas M. Janeway, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences, leave of absence with partial salary ($240.00) extended through June 30, 1966, to continue as consultant in health education, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, for $800 per month, these amounts to be placed in contractual services Mr Janeway's monthly salary at Northern is $1,040.00.

Leave of Absence for Academic Year 1965-66 Without Salary

Dr. Frederick A. Poor, associate professor, Department of Accountancy, leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1965-66 in order to accept an assignment with the Agency for International Development for the United States under the auspices of the Ministry of Education of India in the development of teacher education in business education.

Permission to Take Graduate Work at Northern

Miss Carol J. Ebel, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take a total of 9 semester hours' graduate work at Northern over a period of the 1965-1966 academic year and summer, 1966 to be transferred toward the doctoral program at either the University of Illinois or the University of Minnesota. Miss Ebel will take only one course each semester.

Accrued Vacation

Miss Clara Sperling, administrative assistant, Office of the President, to accrue one-half of the 1965 vacation period for 1966.

Changes in Summer Session, 1965 Payroll

a) Released from summer session assignment

Dr. Harold E. Smith, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, released from his 3-week assignment in August.

b) Replacements

Mr. Robert J. Cetera, faculty assistant, Department of Speech, at a salary of $600 for 8 weeks, half-time, beginning in June, 1965, occupying one-half of the position vacated by Dr. William Vilhauer who resigned. Mr. Cetera has his

bachelor's degree from Elmhurst College, Illinois. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Miss Marlene M. Korth, faculty assistant, Department of Speech, at a salary of $640 for 8 weeks, half-time, beginning in June, 1965, occupying one-half of the position vacated by Mr. M. Eugene Norris who resigned. Miss Korth has her bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Miss Nancy A. Schumacher, faculty assistant, Department of Speech, at a salary of $640 for 8 weeks, half-time, beginning in June, 1965, occupying one-half of the position vacated by Mr. M. Eugene Norris who resigned. Miss Schumacher has her bachelor's degree from Northern and held a temporary appointment at the University School for the academic year 1964-1965. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Mr. Peter A. Magaro, lecturer, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $900 for two months beginning in June, 1965, absorbing 1/3 of the assignment partially vacated by Dr. Agnes Rezler. Mr. Magaro has his bachelor's degree from Pennsylvania State University, University Park, and his master's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana. He comes to Northern from the Department of Psychology at the Elgin, Illinois State Hospital. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Mr. Gene H. Moffat, faculty assistant, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $500 for two months beginning in June, 1965, absorbing 1/3 of the assignment partially vacated by Dr. Agnes Rezler. Mr. Moffat has his bachelor's degree from Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania and is completing requirements for his master's degree at Northern. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

c) Contract Adjustments

Dr. Bernhart G. Fred, associate professor, Department of Music, from 8 weeks, 3/4 time, to 7 weeks full-time, absorbing a portion of the assignment vacated by Dr. Charles Fowler who resigned.

Mr. Terry Gates, instructor, Department of Music, from 3 weeks to 8 weeks, absorbing a portion of the assignment vacated by Dr. Charles Fowler who resigned.

Dr. William H. James, associate professor, Department of Psychology, from 3 weeks tentative to 8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative, occupying one of the positions still to be filled, Department of Psychology.

Dr. Wilbur F. Pursley, associate professor, Department of Music, from 5 weeks to 7 weeks, absorbing a portion of the assignment vacated by Dr. Charles Fowler who resigned.

Dr. Agnes G. Rezler, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, from 8 weeks full-time to 8 weeks, one-third time.

d) Appointments to Positions Still to be Filled

Dr. Peter T. Diamond, lecturer, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $2,000 for 8 weeks beginning in June, 1965. Dr. Diamond has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois, Urbana and his doctor's degree from the Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. He has two years' experience at the Elgin (Illinois) State Hospital. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Mr. Arthur E. Fabsits, faculty assistant, Department of Finance, at a salary of $400 for 8 weeks, ¼ time, beginning in June, 1965. Mr. Fabsits has his bachelor's

degree from Valparaiso University, Indiana. This is a ¼ time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

Dr. James A. Johnson, assistant professor, Department of Education, at a salary of $2,000 for 8 weeks beginning in June, 1965. Dr. Johnson has his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin State College at River Falls, his master's degree from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, and his doctor's degree from the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks. He has been employed on a regular basis beginning in September, 1965, occupying a new position (May, 1965, report).

Dr. Rosella Linskie, associate professor, Department of Education, at a salary of $2,400 for 8 weeks beginning in June, 1965. She has been employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 (see Replacements).

Mr. Wesley C. Sampson, instructor, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $450 for 8 weeks, ¼ time, for the 1965 summer session. Mr. Sampson is a regular member of the faculty.

Mr. James R. Williams, instructor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, at a salary of $1,680 for 8 weeks beginning in June, 1965. Mr. Williams has his bachelor's degree from Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville and his master's degree from the University of Missouri, Columbia. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

e) Addition to Summer Payroll

Mr. Orville Joyner, instructor, Division of Regional Services, for the month of August, 1965.

Resignations

Mr. LeRoy W. Cooper, instructor, Department of Mathematics, effective in June,1965.

Mr. Guy Hale, instructor, Department of Mathematics, effective in June, 1965.

Dr. Frederick Mundt, assistant professor, Instructional Materials, effective on August 31, 1965.

Mr. Stanley D. Petrulis, instructor, Department of Music, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1965.

Mrs. Linnea J. Schoppe, instructor, Department of English, resigned before beginning her duties in September, 1965 (May report).

Dr. John J. Twombly, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the summer session, August, 1965.

Resignation: Half-time Faculty Assistant

Mr. Dale D. Patterson, faculty assistant, Department of Education, resigned before beginning his duties in September,1965, as a half-time faculty assistant (June,1965, report).

Change in Name

Mr. Isa J. Butros, instructor, Department of English to Mr. Issa Peters.

Miss Nancy Green, instructor, Department of English, to Mrs. Nancy Markham.

Change in Term of Employment

Mr. Irvan Kummerfeldt, instructor, Division of Regional Services, from 11 months to 12 months, effective September 1, 1965.

Change of Status

Dr. Raymond B. Fox, professor and head, Department of Education, to professor and associate dean, College of Education.

Robert C. Woods, M.D., associate professor and physician, Student Health Service, to associate professor and director, Student Health Service; examiner, University Retirement System, effective September 1, 1965 at a salary of $1,580 per month for 12 months instead of $1,500 per month.

Permission to Defer Retirement

We should like to have permission to continue the services of Miss Lela Trager, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women, for the academic year 1965-1966. Miss Trager planned to retire at the close of the summer session, August, 1965, but it has been extremely difficulty to find a replacement for her or to find suitable candidates for the unfilled positions in the department. Only one of the 11 unfilled positions in the department has been filled. If permission is granted, Miss Trager will continue at a monthly rate of $1,040 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Trager's health is excellent.

Replacements - Academic Year 1965-1966

Mrs. Lorraine G. Abraham, instructor, Department of Special Education, at a salary of $8,100 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Mrs. Barbara Arnold who was a temporary appointment. Mrs. Abraham earned her bachelor's degree at Wisconsin State College, Superior, and her master's degree at the University of Illinois, Urbana. She has had ten years' teaching experience in special education, coming to Northern from a position at the Amos A. Stagg High School, Palos Hills, Illinois, teaching the mentally handicapped and slow learners.

Mr. Stanley I. Adelman, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, replacing Dr. Kenneth Owens who is on leave of absence, providing the bachelor's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965. If not, Mr. Adelman will not be employed. This is a temporary appointment for the autumn semester, 1965-1966 only for 1/3 time.

Mr. Barry Allen, faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $4,140 for nine months beginning in September, occupying 4/5 of the position vacated by Mr. James D. Anderson who was terminated. Mr. Allen has his bachelor's degree from Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois. He has two years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Lincoln Community High School. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. John M. Allswang, instructor, Department of History, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months, replacing Dr. Walter Trattner who resigned. Mr. Allswang has his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana, and his master's degree from the State University of Iowa. He comes to Northern with one year's teaching experience at Roosevelt University, Chicago. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Walter E. Burdick, Jr., faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a position filled by part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Burdick has his bachelor's degree from Elmhurst College, Illinois, and his master's degree from Southern Illinois University. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. William M. Cremin, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Kenneth Owens who is on leave of absence. Mr. Cremin has his

bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only, 1965-1966 academic year.

Dr. Merton L. Dillon, associate professor, Department of History, at a salary of $13,140 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Hugh Jameson who retired. Dr. Dillon has his bachelor's degree from Eastern Michigan University at Ypsilanti, his master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Michigan. He has 17 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Texas Technological College at Lubbock.

Mr. Joseph A. Donahue, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a 2/3 time basis, temporary, for the academic year 1965-1966 as instructor, Department of Business Education, at a salary of $5,400 for nine months beginning in September.

Mr. Richard W. Ely,instructor, Department of Music, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Dr. Gordon Bird and Dr. Oscar Haugland who will be on leave of absence during the autumn and spring semesters, respectively. Mr. Ely earned his bachelor's degree from Montana State University, Missoula, and his master's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana. He has had teaching experience and comes to Northern from a position with the Denver, Colorado Symphony Orchestra. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Stanley H. Frost, assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, at a salary of $8460 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Herbert Tischler who resigned. Mr. Frost has his bachelor's degree from Northern and his master's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana, where he is completing requirements for his doctor's degree. He comes to Northern with two years' experience.

Mr. Keith R. Getschman, assistant professor, Department of Education, at a salary of $9,180 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Allen Schmuller who resigned, provided he has his doctor's degree by September 1, 1965. If not, his salary will be $8,820 for nine months. Mr. Getschman has his bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin, Madison, his master's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana, and is currently completing requirements for his doctor's degree at Northern. He has 15½ years' teaching experience and held a half-time faculty assistantship at Northern for the academic year 1964-65.

Miss Ruth B. Glassow, lecturer, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $6,120 for 4½ months beginning January 24, 1966, replacing Miss M. Joan Popp who is on leave of absence. Miss Glassow has her bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin at Madison and her master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City. She has 50 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a visiting professorship from Purdue University. This is a temporary appointment for the spring semester of the academic year 1965-1966.

Mr. Klaus D. Goebel, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Otto Tetzlaff who is on leave of absence. Mr. Goebel has his bachelor's degree from Wayne State University, Detroit, and his master's degree from Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Pierre B. Gravel, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, at a salary of $10,620 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. John Loewenstein who held a temporary appointment. Dr. Gravel has his bachelor's degree from Ottawa University, Canada, and his master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. He has seven years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Jacob L. Graves, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the autumn

semester only of the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Kenneth Owens who will be on leave of absence for the autumn semester.

Dr. E. Edward Harris, employed on a half-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a regular basis as associate professor, Department of Business Education, at a salary of $11,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying a position filled by part-time, temporary persons.

Mr. David B. Hill, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Richard Brown who has been granted an extended leave of absence. Mr. Hill has his bachelor's degree from DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, and his master's degree from the University of Illinois. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. John G. Husa, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $8,640 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Robert Bullington who is on leave of absence. Dr. Husa has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern and his doctor's degree from the University of Chicago. He has seven years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Chicago Teachers College. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Gary H. Koerselman, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months, 1/3 time, replacing part-time persons, providing the master's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965. If not, his salary will be $1,980 for nine months. Mr. Koerselman has his bachelor's degree from Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa and is completing his master's degree at the University of South Dakota, Vermillion. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966.

Mr. William P. Kreml, instructor, Department of Management, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. James Donohue who is on leave of absence. Mr. Kreml has his bachelor's and law degrees from Northwestern University, Evanston. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Rosella Linskie, associate professor, Department of Education, at a salary of $10,800 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Walter Wernick who is on leave of absence for the autumn semester and Dr. Mary L. Seguel who is on leave of absence for the spring semester. Dr. Linskie has her bachelor's degree from Our Lady of Victory College, Fort Worth, Texas, her master's degree from the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., and her doctor's degree from the University of Texas at Austin. She comes to Northern with 24 years' teaching experience. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Richard L. Long, instructor, Department of Art, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. William Hazard who is on leave of absence. Mr. Long has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern. He has two years' teaching experience at Kimball Junior High School, Elgin. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Richard W. MacFeely, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a position filled by part-time temporary persons. Mr. MacFeely has his bachelor's degree from Northern with two years' teaching experience at the K. D. Waldo Junior High School, Aurora. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Lynn O. McKeown, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,940 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Mrs. Anne Beaumont who resigned. Mr.

McKeown has his bachelor's degree from Monmouth College, Illinois and his master's degree from the University of Minnesota from which he comes to Northern.

Miss Edith M. Marken, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965 to be continued on a temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $7,920 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Paul Burtness who is on leave of absence.

Mr. John M. Olmsted, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,120 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Dr. Caryl Turner who resigned. Mr. Omsted has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Central Missouri State College at Warrensburg from which he comes to Northern.

Dr. Charles I. Patterson, professor, Department of English, at a salary of $14,040 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Warren U. Ober who resigned. Dr. Patterson has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, and his doctor's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana. He has 24 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Auburn University, Alabama. Dr. Patterson was employed at Northern during the academic year 1954-1955.

Mr. Roger K. Peterson, instructor, resident adviser, Gilbert Residence Hall, at a salary of $6,080 plus maintenance for 9½ months beginning September 1, replacing Dr. Neil Thorburn who resigned. Mr. Peterson has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Kent State University, Ohio, from which he comes to Northern.

Dr. Agnes Rezler, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a regular basis for the academic year 1965-1966 at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September.

Mr. John Shybut, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $8,280 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Dr. William James who is on leave of absence. Mr. Shybut earned his bachelor's and master's degrees at the University of Colorado, Boulder, where he is currently completing his doctorate. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Stephen R. Strome, faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $5,040 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 4/5 of the position filled by part-time, temporary persons for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965, provided he has 27 hours of graduate work completed by September 1, 1965. If not, he will not be employed. Mr. Strome has his bachelor's degree from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio and doing graduate work there. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. L. Eleanor Tipton, associate professor, Department of Music, at a salary of $11,520 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Dr. Charles Fowler who resigned. Dr. Tipton has her bachelor's degree from the University of Nebraska, her master's and doctor's degrees from Teachers College, Columbia University. She has 36 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from Colorado State College, Greeley.

Mr. Thomas G. Walsh, faculty assistant, admissions counselor, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued as instructor at a salary of $10,320 for 12 months beginning in September, 1965, providing the master's degree has been awarded by September 1. If not, his rank will be faculty assistant at a salary of $10,080 for 12 months.

Miss Carol L. Williams, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,120 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mrs. Diane LeLito who resigned, providing she has her master's degree by September 1, 1965. If not, she will not

be employed. Miss Williams has her bachelor's degree from Southern Illinois University where she is currently completing her master's degree.

Miss Edna C. Williams, instructor, Department of Music, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Miss Alice Tarabek who held a temporary appointment. Miss Williams has her bachelor's and master's degrees from Roosevelt University, Chicago. She comes to Northern with two years' teaching experience at Joliet Conservatory of Music (Illinois).

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the First Year of the 1965-1967 Biennium

Miss Caroline C. Allrutz, instructor, Department of Art, at a salary of $7,740 for nine months beginning in September. Miss Allrutz has her bachelor's degree from Kent State University, Ohio and her master's degree from Pennsylvania State University. She has ten years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from the public school system at Akron, Ohio.

Mr. Roland Baumann, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1965-66 as faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position.

Mr. Clifford L. Boyer, assistant professor, Department of Special Education, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Boyer has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northwestern University, Evanston, and has completed all course work for his doctor's degree at Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City. He has ten years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position in the Chicago public schools.

Mr. Robert S. Buchanan, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,940 for nine months beginning in September. Mr. Buchanan has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Missouri, Columbia, and comes to Northern with teaching experience at Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville.

Mr. Ronnie J. Burrows, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Burrows has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. William S. Bussen, instructor, Department of Philosophy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September providing the doctor's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965. If not, his salary will be $7,200 for nine months but proof must be indicated that the master's degree has been completed by September 1. Mr. Bussen has his bachelor's degree from Washington University, St. Louis where he is completing his master's and doctor's degrees. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Richard C. Cosgrove, instructor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $6,480 for nine months beginning in September. Mr. Cosgrove earned his bachelor's degree at Kalamazoo College, Michigan and is completing his master's degree work at Northern. If he does not have the master's degree by September 1, his rank will be that of faculty assistant at a salary of $5,940. This is a temporary appointment.

Mr. William M. Drake, associate professor, University Counseling Center, at a salary of $13,440 for 12 months beginning September 1, providing the doctor's degree has been awarded. If not, his rank will be that of assistant professor at a salary of $12,480 for 12 months. Mr. Drake earned his bachelor's degree at Franklin College, Indiana, his master's degree at Indiana University where he is completing work on

his doctorate. He has 16 years' experience in the schools of Indiana and has served as guidance counselor in the schools of Illinois, coming to Northern from as position as counselor at North Central High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Mr. Charles M. Dry, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,940 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Dry has his bachelor's degree from Kansas State University, Manhattan, and his master's degree from the University of Wisconsin, Madison. He comes to Northern with one-half year's teaching experience at Wisconsin State University, Platteville.

Dr. Martin D. Dubin, associate professor, Department of Political Science, at a salary of $10,620 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Dubin has his bachelor's degree from the City College of New York, his master's and doctor's degrees from Indiana University. He has nine years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Roosevelt University, Chicago.

Mr. Brian R. Enos, instructor, resident adviser, Grant Towers, at a salary of $6,080 plus maintenance for 9½ months beginning September 1. Mr. Enos has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio where he has served as resident adviser.

Mr. Raymond C. Flesher, faculty assistant, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $810 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Flesher has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966.

Mr. Clifton D. Fulton, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $8,550 for 9½ months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Fulton has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois, Urbana. He has 15 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at McHenry (Illinois) High School.

Mr. Michael J. Gardone, Jr., assistant professor, Department of Economics, at a salary of $9,000 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, providing he has his doctor's degree by September 1, 1965. If not, his rank will be that of instructor at a salary of $8,100 for nine months. Mr. Gardone has his bachelor's degree from Western Kentucky State College at Bowling Green and is currently completing requirements for his doctor's degree at the University of Kentucky, Lexington.

Mr. Hayward P. Garrett, instructor, Department of Special Education, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Garrett has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois, Urbana. He has two years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Burbank Elementary School, Chicago.

Miss Judith E. Hager, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Miss Hager has her bachelor's degree from Carthage College, Illinois, and her master's degree from Northern. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Ronald C. Hain, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Hain has his bachelor's degree from Iowa State University, Ames. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Michael D. Hays, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,940 for nine months beginning in September, providing the master's degree has been awarded by September 1. If not, he will not be employed. Mr. Hays has his bachelor's degree

from Northwestern University and is completing his master's degree work at the University of Chicago.

Mr. Martin F. Kaplan, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $8,280 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Kaplan has his bachelor's and master's degrees from City College of New York, New York City, and is completing requirements for his doctorate at the State University of Iowa. He has two years' psychological experience, coming to Northern from a position at the Veterans' Administration Hospital, Iowa City.

Miss Dalia V. Kolba, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $6,480 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Kolba has her master's degree from the University of Chicago.

Dr. Earl O. Loessel, associate professor, Department of Music, at a salary of $10,260 for nine months beginning in September. Dr. Loessel has all three degrees from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, has 25 years' teaching experience, and comes to Northern from Wayne State University, Nebraska.

Mr. Edwin C. McCarnes, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, providing the master's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965 with a grade point average of 3.2. If not, Mr. McCarnes will not be employed. He earned his bachelor's degree at West Virginia University, Morgantown where he is completing his master's degree.

Dr. Gretchen F. Maren, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $7,920 for nine months beginning in September. Mrs. Maren has her bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor and her doctor's degree from Northwestern University, Evanston. She comes to Northern with one year's teaching experience at Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Duane B. Mehn, associate professor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $9,690 for 9½ months beginning September 1. Dr. Mehn has his bachelor's degree from North Central College, Naperville, Illinois, his master's degree from the University of Illinois, Urbana, and his doctor's degree from Colorado State College, Greeley. He has nine years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado.

Mr. Danny L. Miller, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,480 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Miller has his bachelor's degree from Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, and his master's degree from Northern. He comes with one year's teaching experience.

Mr. Virgil D. Moore, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a regular basis as instructor, University School, at a salary of $7,740 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying a new position.

Mr. Duane O. Nelson, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months, providing the master's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965. If not, his salary will be $1,980 for nine months. Mr. Nelson has his bachelor's degree from Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, a bachelor's degree from the Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville, Illinois. He is completing his master's degree work at Northern. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966, filling 1/3 of a new position.

Mr. Norman K. Nicholson, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, at a salary of $8,460 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Nicholson has his bachelor's degree from the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, his master's degree from Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut , and is currently completing requirements for his doctor's degree at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. He comes to Northern from an assistantship at Cornell University.

Mr. Robert E. Orlinski, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months, beginning in September. Mr. Orlinski earned his bachelor's degree from St. Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana. This is a temporary, part-time appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. A. David Ouellette, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September. Mr. Ouellette earned his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin State College, Superior. This is a temporary, part-time appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Dale Patterson, assistant professor, admissions counselor, at a salary of $10,560 for 12 months beginning in September. Mr. Patterson has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois and is currently completing work on his doctorate at Northern. He has taughts in the schools of Illinois and has served as faculty assistant at Northern.

Mr. William B. Peck, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $8,550 for 9½ months beginning September 1, 1965, providing he has completed a year of graduate work beyond the master's degree by September 1. If not, his rank will be that of instructor at a salary of $8,170 for 9½ months. Mr. Peck has his bachelor's degree from Stetson University, Deland, Florida, his master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City, and is completing a year of graduate study beyond his master's degree at Indiana University. He has 14 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a part-time position at Indiana University.

Mr. Milton Perlman, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Perlman has his bachelor's degree from Hunter College, New York City. This is a temporary, part-time appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, at a salary of $8,100 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Prager has his bachelor's degree from Northwestern University, Evanston, and his master's degree from Drake University Des Moines, Iowa. He comes to Northern with three years' teaching experience at Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa.

Mr. Eldon Reiling, assistant professor, Department of Economics, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, providing the doctor's degree has been awarded by September 1, 1965. If not, his rank will be instructor at a salary of $8,100 for nine months. Mr. Reiling has his bachelor's degree from Western Illinois University, his master's degree from Michigan State University at East Lansing where he is completing his doctorate. He has had teaching experience at Michigan State University.

Mr. Wesley E. Ross, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a 1/3 time basis, temporary, for the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, occupying 1/3 of a new position.

Mr. Hans J. Schild, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, providing he has his master's degree by September 1. If not, he will not be employed. Mr. Schild has a degree from the University of Frankfurt,Germany and is currently completing requirements for his master's degree at the University of Chicago. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Jordan A. Schwarz, instructor, Department of History, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Schwarz has his bachelor's degree from City College, New York City, and his master's degree from Columbia University, New York City. He has 2½ years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a

position at Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Robert E. Short, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September. Mr. Short has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Washington, Seattle. He has had 3 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from Kent State University, Ohio.

Dr. Elwood L. Smith, assistant professor, Department of Music, at a salary of $8,820 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Smith has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Eastman School of Music, Rochester, New York and his doctor's degree from Indiana University. He comes to Northern with three years' teaching experience.

Mrs. Frances B. Smith, employed on a temporary basis for the spring semester of the 1964-1965 academic year, to be continued on a temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as instructor, library, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying a new position.

Miss Margaret I. Springer, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Miss Springer has her bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Lesley G. Thornton, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,760 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Thornton has her master's degree from the University of Edinburgh, Scotland and comes to Northern with a half year's teaching experience. Thiss appointment is on a year-by-year basis because Miss Thornton is not a citizen of the United States.

Dr. Charles O. Tucker, associate professor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $10,440 for nine months beginning in September. Dr. Tucker has his bachelor's degree from Southern Illinois University, his master's degree from the University of Oklahoma at Norman, and his doctor's degree from Ohio State University, Columbus. He has had 7 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from Ohio State University.

Miss Honor E. Ulveling, instructor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $6,840 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Ulveling has her bachelor's degree from Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart,Purchase, New York, and her master's degree from the University of Detroit, Michigan where she has had one year's teaching experience. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Appointments for Graduate Assistantships: Summer, 1965- Graduate School

Name	Total Stipend	Department
Boduch, Thaddeus J.	$300.00	Business Education
Flynn, Thomas W.	250.00	Business Education
Fraatz, Phyllis	250.00	English
Hayes, Homer M.	250.00	Business Education
Kinsella, Thomas P.	250.00	Chemistry
Lavigne, Richard J.	250.00	Art
Truckenbrod, Philip C.	250.00	Psychology

Permission to Take Graduate Work at Northern

Mr. Gordon Rasmussen, instructor, Library, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1965-1966, to be transferred to the University of Illinois where he is pursuing advanced graduate work.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Negotiated Civil Service Payrolls for 1965-1966

We wish to present for approval the following Civil Service payrolls for 1965-1966:

General Revenue

Classification	Department	1964-65 Mo. Sal.	1964-65 Ann.Sal.	1965-66 Hr.Sal.	1965-66 Ann.Sal.
Attendant, Equipment - N.R.					
Warren Boardman	Men's P. E.	420	5040	2.499	5218
Virgil Grzywa	Women's P. E.	375	4500	2.241	4679
Attendant, Women's Locker Room - N.R.					
Violette Simmons	Women's P. E.	330	3960	1.982	4138
Carpenter - P.R.					
Arnold K. Johnson	Physical Plant	3.95 ph	8058	4.05	8262
Rodney J. Latimer	" "	3.95 ph	8058	4.05	8262
Clerk, Inventory - N.R.					
Dennis Heins	Inventory	420	5040	2.499	5218
Gerald Roberts	"	420	5040	2.499	5218
Electrician - P.R.					
Bradley Hoard	Physical Plant	4.25 ph	8670	4.05	8262
William Reid	" "	4.25 ph	8670	4.05	8262
Forrest Struthers	" "	4.25 ph	8670	4.05	8262
Foreman, Carpenter - P.R.					
Clarence Scott	Physical Plant	4.20 ph	8568	4.45	9078
Foreman, Garage - N.R.					
John Allen	Transportation	525	6300	3.102	6477
Foreman, Janitor - N.R.					
Edwin Anderson	Physical Plant	490	5880	2.901	6057
Milton Nelson	" "	490	5880	2.901	6057
Sub-Foreman, Grounds - N.R.					
Arvo Huttunen	Grounds	460	5520	2.729	5698
Sub-Foreman, Janitor - N.R.					
Lawrence LaCosse	Physical Plant	445	5340	2.642	5516
Mike Samardzija	" "	445	5340	2.642	5516
Gardener, Asst. Grounds - N.R.					
Frank Simmons	Grounds	445	5340	2.642	5516

Groundsman - N.R.					
Lloyd Ashpole	Grounds	420	5040	2.499	5218
Romolo Drago	"	420	5040	2.499	5218
Austin Hetland	"	420	5040	2.499	5218
Clinton Johnson	"	420	5040	2.499	5218
Robert Wallace	"	420	5040	2.499	5218
Morris Benson	"	375	4500	2.241	4679
John Goldsberry	"	375	4500	2.241	4679
Helper, Automotive Mechanic - N.R.					
Hugh Jones	Transportation	460	5520	2.729	5698
Housekeeper - N.R.					
Mabel Lenz	Home Economics	330	3960	1.982	4138
Janitor - N.R.					
William Abraham	Physical Plant	420	5040	2.499	5218
Robert Angel	" "	"	"	"	"
George Belk	" "	"	"	"	"
Frank Benson	" "	"	"	"	"
Charles Britnell	" "	"	"	"	"
C. Lee Brooks	" "	"	"	"	"
Siro Capitani	" "	"	"	"	"
Raymond Coleman	" "	"	"	"	"
Donald Coulter	" "	"	"	"	"
James Dalrymple	" "	"	"	"	"
Arcangelo Darin	" "	"	"	"	"
Russell Davenport	" "	"	"	"	"
Theodore Ekstrom	" "	"	"	"	"
Raymond Farrell	" "	"	"	"	"
Romano Gelli	" "	"	"	"	"
Orville Halverson	" "	"	"	"	"
Sven Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"
William Heal	" "	"	"	"	"
Irving Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"
David Johnson	" "	"	"	"	"
Robert Kidd	" "	"	"	"	"
Hans Knoll	" "	"	"	"	"
Walter Lenz	" "	"	"	"	"
Olsen P. Lewis	" "	"	"	"	"
Bremmer Martha	" "	"	"	"	"
Paul Michaelson	" "	"	"	"	"
John Nelson	" "	"	"	"	"
Albert Nordman	" "	"	"	"	"
Harold Parks	" "	"	"	"	"
Frank Phillips	" "	"	"	"	"
James Prentice	" "	"	"	"	"
Karlis Priede	" "	"	"	"	"
John Riddell	" "	"	"	"	"
Henry Rueff	" "	"	"	"	"
Wilfrid Sauter	" "	"	"	"	"
C. Dennis Smith	" "	"	"	"	"
Harold Trotz	" "	"	"	"	"
James Vancil	" "	"	"	"	"
Charles Vandling	" "	"	"	"	"
Glenn Vines	" "	"	"	"	"
Hugh Ward	" "	"	"	"	"
Norva Ward	" "	"	"	"	"
George Wilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"
Earl Anderson	" "	375	4500	2.241	4679
Harold Austin	" "	"	"	"	"
Remel Blankenship	" "	"	"	"	"

Janitor, continued					
Clyde Bradford	Physical Plant	375	4500	2.241	4679
William Cook	" "	"	"	"	"
Clayton Dedrick, Jr.	" "	"	"	"	"
Kenneth Hall	" "	"	"	"	"
Verald Jacobs	" "	"	"	"	"
Bobby Joe Johnson	" "	"	"	"	"
Keith Moore	" "	"	"	"	"
Darrell Owen	" "	"	"	"	"
Earl Sherwood	" "	"	"	"	"
F. Eskil Sjoholm	" "	"	"	"	"
Robert Stacey	" "	"	"	"	"
Tenho Tamsi	" "	"	"	"	"
Albert Valerius	" "	"	"	"	"
Richard Wade	" "	"	"	"	"
Harold Worrell	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
Janitress - N.R.					
Vivian Cook	Physical Plant	330	3960	1.982	4138
Rosamond Gutesha	" "	"	"	"	"
Arlene Hampa	" "	"	"	"	"
Margaret Jones	" "	"	"	"	"
Charlotte LaCosse	" "	"	"	"	"
Gladys McGlynn	" "	"	"	"	"
Vada Coates	" "	"	"	"	"
Frances Ione Craig	" "	"	"	"	"
Mechanic, Automotive - N.R.					
Thomas Kingstad	Transportation	480	5760	2.873	5999
Mechanic, Refrigeration - P.R.					
Marion Brown	Physical Plant	4.60 ph	9384	4.75	9690
Operator, Maintenance Equipment - N.R.					
Harry Berg	Grounds	445	5340	2.642	5516
Elmer Blake	"	"	"	"	"
Stanley Erickson	"	"	"	"	"
Walter French	"	"	"	"	"
Harold Furman	"	"	"	"	"
Claude Moore	"	"	"	"	"
Bevan McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"
Clarence Neujahr	"	"	"	"	"
Charles O'Donnell	"	"	"	"	"
Gordon Plucker	"	"	"	"	"
George Svilar	"	"	"	"	"
Ervin Woods	"	"	"	"	"
Operator & Repairman, Motor Veh. - N.R.					
Elmer Culbertson	Transportation	460	5520	2.729	5698
Harold Lindus	"	"	"	"	"
M. Lyman Perkins	"	"	"	"	"
Helton Spangler	"	"	"	"	"
Burton Rempfer	"	415	4980	2.471	5160

Painter - P.R.					
Allen Horner	Physical Plant	3.65 ph	7446	3.75	7650
Roy Iverson	" "	"	"	"	"
Kare H. Lund	" "	"	"	"	"
Sigvald Olsen	" "	"	"	"	"
Kenneth Richardson	" "	"	"	"	"
Plumber - P.R.					
Arthur Parkhouse	Physical Plant	4.60 ph	9384	4.75	9690
Donald Potts	" "	"	"	"	"
Police Sergeant - N.R.					
George Maxwell	Security	465	5580	2.814	5876
William Nolan	"	465	5580	2.814	5876
Jerry Busby	"	435	5220	2.814	5876
Paul Leifheit	"	435	5220	2.814	5876
Policeman - N.R.					
Gordon Plucker	Security	435	5220	2.614	5458
Robert White, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"
J. Allen Wiltse	"	"	"	"	"
Harold Braden	"	390	4680	2.356	4919
James Kennebeck	"	"	"	"	"
James Webster	"	"	"	"	"
Routeman - N.R.					
William Sullivan	Central Receiving	450	5400	2.556	5337
Steamfitter - P.R.					
Sidney Wales	Physical Plant	4.60 ph	9384	4.75	9690
Storekeeper I - N.R.					
E. James Sanderson	Chemistry	430	5160	2.556	5337
Harold Hanson	"	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	Central Receiving	"	"	2.298	4798
Supv., Cent. Rec. Station - N.R.					
John Pickens	Central Receiving	485	5820	2.902	6059
Supervisor, Mail - N.R.					
George Olsen	Post Office	450	5400	2.729	5698
Watchman - N.R.					
Edward Bellerive	Security	420	5040	2.499	5218
Murray Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"
John Higgins	"	"	"	"	"
Harry Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Kizis	"	"	"	"	"
Clarence Klommhaus	"	"	"	"	"
Aaron Sloniker	"	"	"	"	"
John Thompson	"	"	"	"	"

Bond Revenue

Carpenter - P.R.					
Vernon Plapp	Physical Plant	3.95 ph	8058	4.05	8262
Alvin Wildenradt	" "	"	"	"	"
Cashier, Dining Room - N.R.					
Nellie Harding	University Center	284.50	3414	1.720	3591
A. Virginia Johnson	" "	"	"	"	"
V. Mae Judah	" "	"	"	"	"
Eveline Wright	" "	"	"	"	"

Cook - N.R.					
Geraldine Benecke	Food Services	297	3564	1.792	3742
Pauline Boehle	" "	"	"	"	"
Ruby Brown	University Center	"	"	"	"
Frances Cone	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Golda Cress	" "	"	"	"	"
Marian Fuller	" "	"	"	"	"
Mildred Gilkerson	University Center	"	"	"	"
Margaret Hatfield	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Lima Holder	" "	"	"	"	"
Edna Holm	" "	"	"	"	"
Agnes Johnson	University Center	"	"	"	"
Dorothy Johnson	" "	"	"	"	"
Rosa Klemm	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Elsie Knight	" "	"	"	"	"
Dolly Lamb	" "	"	"	"	"
Mary Lou Leifheit	" "	"	"	"	"
Anna Lindemann	" "	"	"	"	"
Aline Lindus	" "	"	"	"	"
Joyce McKinness	" "	"	"	"	"
Hazel Mertes	" "	"	"	"	"
Helen Morel	" "	"	"	"	"
Leota Padgett	University Center	"	"	"	"
Barbara Peterson	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Helene Riihimaki	" "	"	"	"	"
Zelpha Russie	" "	"	"	"	"
Grace Shellito	University Center	"	"	"	"
Gloria Shinofield	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Juanita Smith	" "	"	"	"	"
Gladys Eklund	" "	267	3204	1.620	3383
Agnes Sexton	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	University Center	"	"	"	"
Electrician - P.R.					
Charles Dugan	Physical Plant	4.25 ph	8670	4.05	8262
Foreman, Janitor - N.R.					
Emmett Youngren	Physical Plant	490	5880	2.901	6057
Foreman, Painter - P.R.					
Kenneth Kidd	Physical Plant	3.90 ph	7956	4.05	8262
Sub-Foreman, Janitor - N.R.					
Harold West	University Center	445	5340	2.642	5516
Helper, Cook's - N.R.					
Clara Bernardin	Food Services	279.50	3354	1.691	3531
Olga Bianchi	" "	"	"	"	"
Mary Cadie	" "	"	"	"	"
Helen Collins	" "	"	"	"	"
Betty Cook	" "	"	"	"	"
Mary Freeman	" "	"	"	"	"
Shirley Gordon	University Center	"	"	"	"
Selma Halstead	Univ. School Lunch Program	"	"	"	"
Audrey Hudson	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Elsie Johnson	University Center	"	"	"	"
Eva Klipphahn	Food Services	"	"	"	"

Irene Kunkel	Food Services	279.50	3354	1.691	3531
Natalia Kunos	University Center	"	"	"	"
Dorothy Lavigne	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Virginia Malone	University Center	"	"	"	"
Ruth McDowall	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Evelyn McKinness	University Center	"	"	"	"
Marian O'Donnell	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Lula Pace	University Center	"	"	"	"
Marcella Sather	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Ruby Sechrest	" "	"	"	"	"
Lillian Shepardson	" "	"	"	"	"
Margaret Silger	" "	"	"	"	"
Vivian Skaar	" "	"	"	"	"
Mary Smith	" "	"	"	"	"
Carrie Wells	" "	"	"	"	"
Florence Williams	" "	"	"	"	"
Mima Wisted	University Center	"	"	"	"
Ruby Wood	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Cora Hart	" "	249.50	2994	1.519	3172
Deloras Mitchell	" "	265	3180	"	"
V.P._____	" "	249.50	2994	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	University Center	"	"	"	"
Janitor - N.R.					
Harold Alford	University Center	420	5040	2.499	5218
John Andes	" "	"	"	"	"
Wayne Bogle	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Clayton Bremner	" "	"	"	"	"
Charles Carlson	" "	"	"	"	"
Cecil Conley	" "	"	"	"	"
Warren Cooke	" "	"	"	"	"
Ralph Cooper	" "	"	"	"	"
James Coss	" "	"	"	"	"
Allen Decker	University Center	"	"	"	"
Frank Delmont	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Harold Dickens	" "	"	"	"	"
Sidney Dillon	" "	"	"	"	"
William B. Ferguson	" "	"	"	"	"
Marvin Finnestad	" "	"	"	"	"
James Flood	" "	"	"	"	"
Kenneth Furman	" "	"	"	"	"
Gilbert Gordon	" "	"	"	"	"
Donald Haeffner	" "	"	"	"	"
S. Pinkie Halstead	" "	"	"	"	"
Stanley Hart	University Center	"	"	"	"
Donald Haws	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Gordon Headon	University Center	"	"	"	"
William Hollister	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Duane Keene	" "	"	"	"	"
Donald Knepper	" "	"	"	"	"
Lloyd J. Knipp	University Center	"	"	"	"
Joseph Kovacevich	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Paul Lamb	University Center	"	"	"	"
Curtis Lovig	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Carl Mandery	" "	"	"	"	"
T. Harold Marshall	" "	"	"	"	"
Salvador Marquez	" "	"	"	"	"
Ancil Prather	" "	"	"	"	"
Ralph Pullin	" "	"	"	"	"

Dean Quarnstrom	Physical Plant	420	5040	2.499	5218
Henry Reinken	" "	"	"	"	"
Gail Russie	" "	"	"	"	"
Harry Schorsch	" "	"	"	"	"
Clifford Scott	" "	"	"	"	"
Edwin R. Smith	" "	"	"	"	"
James Vannucci	" "	"	"	"	"
Herman White	" "	"	"	"	"
Clifford Whitney	" "	"	"	"	"
William Wise	" "	"	"	"	"
Urban Ziebarth	" "	"	"	"	"
Louis Baietto	University Center	375	4500	2.241	4679
Lloyd Milligan	" "	"	"	"	"
John Quilhot	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	Central Stores	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
Janitress - N.R.					
Dorothy Brooks	Physical Plant	330	3960	1.982	4138
Lucille Burtzos	" "	"	"	"	"
Frances Carr	" "	"	"	"	"
Verna Dixson	" "	"	"	"	"
Louise Hindenburg	University Center	"	"	"	"
Esther Lambert	Physical Plant	"	"	"	"
Mary Olsen	" "	"	"	"	"
Martha Pesuth	" "	"	"	"	"
Helen Plesa	" "	"	"	"	"
Naomi Robinson	" "	"	"	"	"
Edna Ross	" "	"	"	"	"
Senja Seppala	" "	"	"	"	"
Gloria Tuggle	" "	"	"	"	"
Mildred Franklin	University Center	285	3420	1.724	3600
Marie Schavland	" "	"	"	"	"
Laborer, Kitchen - N.R.					
Willie Bomar	University Center	322	3864	1.993	4161
Theodore Bridgewater	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Gilberto Burgos	" "	"	"	"	"
Syed Mohamed Hasan	" "	"	"	"	"
Wilhelm Leininger (leave)	" "	"	"	"	"
Gary Mullis	University Center	"	"	"	"
Charles McRoberts	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Guillermo Obregon	" "	"	"	"	"
Robert Schoenholz	" "	"	"	"	"
Reinhard Schundler	" "	"	"	"	"
Gary Sines	University Center	"	"	"	"
Arthur Strasser	" " "	"	"	"	"
Robert Streeter	Food Services	"	"	"	"
Elmer Helling	University Center	292	3504	1.821	3802
Jose Puentes	" " "	"	"	"	"
Algis Skuodas	Food Services	"	"	"	"
James Underwood	" "	"	"	"	"
Timothy Hunt	University Center	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" " "	"	"	"	"

V.P._____	Food Services	292	3504	1.821	3802
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
V.P._____	" "	"	"	"	"
Laborer, Kitchen-Stores - N.R.					
Robert Danner (Leave)	University Center	337	4044	2.079	4341
Louis Harland	Williston	"	"	"	"
John Sebby	Gilbert	322	3864	1.907	4044
V.P._____	Adams	"	"	"	"
Laundryman I - N.R.					
Alfred Davis	Laundry	365	4380	2.183	4558
Maid - N.R.					
Evelyn Lovett	University Center	275	3300	1.665	3477
Dorothy Lubbers	" "	"	"	"	"
Mechanic, Refrigeration - P.R.					
Virgil Bodenhamer	Physical Plant	4.60 ph	9384	4.75	9690
Painter - P.R.					
William Gardner	Physical Plant	3.65 ph	7446	3.75	7650
Plumber - P.R.					
George Carr	Physical Plnat	4.60 ph	9384	4.75	9690
Policeman - N.R.					
Roy Schultz	Security	435	5220	2.614	5458
Routeman - N.R.					
Jiulio Bianchi	Bakery	450	5400	2.671	5577
Robert Mitchell	Central Receiving	"	"	"	"
Charles Nash	Laundry	"	"	"	"
Storekeeper I - N.R.					
Harold Anderson	Central Stores	430	5160	2.556	5337
Peter Smoltich	Lincoln	"	"	"	"
Chester Gillis	University Center	"	"	"	"
Thomas Strausberger	Neptune Central	385	4620	2.298	4798
Howard Betterham	Douglas	"	"	"	"
Worker, Laundry - N.R.					
Ida McLean	Laundry	280	3360	1.751	3656
Worker-Repairman, Maint. - N.R.					
Thomas Gallagher	Food Services	460	5520	2.729	5698
Helper, Kitchen					
Cora Jean Davis	Food Services	265	3180	1.609	3360
Vergene Jordal	" "	245	2940	1.609	3360
Hildegard Peddicord	University Center	245	2940	1.609	3360
Avis Farris	Food Services	220	2640	1.436	2998
V.P._____	University Center	220	2640	1.436	2998

New Positions

David P. Artabasy, accountant I, Business Services, @ $600 per month, as of 6/1, per March board report.

Nora E. Duffy, clerk-stenographer II, Finance, @ $300 per month, as of 6/1, per March board report.

Sheryl A. McCormick, clerk-stenographer II, Education (Adm. Field Service Center), @ $300 per month, as of 6/1, one-half new position per March board report.

Wanda J. Rutter, tabulating machine operator III, Tabulating (Summer Orientation Program, trust account 52793), @ $200 per month, as of 6/1, per March board report (one-half time)

Lois H. Binkley, clerk-typist II, Education (Reading Clinic), @ $325 per month, as of 6/7, one-half new position per March board report.

Peggy J. Erickson, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 6/8, per April board report.

Melanie M. Hacker, clerk-typist II, Foreign Languages, @ $140 per month, as of 6/8, new one-half position per March board report.

L. Jill McCullough, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 6/9, per April board report.

Jo Ann Brooks, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $290 per month, as of 6/14, per May board report (in lieu of typing clerk)

Merrie J. Kohler, clerk-stenographer I, Men's Physical Education, @ $280 per month, as of 6/14, per March board report (in lieu of clerk-stenographer II).

Janice L. Haws, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $315 per month, as of 6/21, per March board report.

Replacements

Alice M. Anderson, clerk-typist II, Typist Pool, @ $290 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Joanne Passow, transferred (position reclassified)

Sharon L. Derix, clerk-stenographer III, Bureau of University Research, @ $340 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Frances Spries, resigned 5/21.

Phyllis A. Hiemenz, clerk-stenographer II, Management, @ $310 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Nora Duffy, transferred.

Beverly L. Orman, clerk-stenographer III, Extension, @ $400 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Birdena Swedberg, resigned 5/31.

Lois A. Smoltich, library clerk II, Library, @ $290 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Helen Willit, resigned 6/15.

M. Sue Warthen, clerk-stenographer II, Coordinator of Conferences & Conventions, @ $310 per month, as of 6/1, replacing Connie Hoffman, on leave of absence.

Yvonne K. Swedberg, typing clerk II, Neptune-East, @ $285 per month, as of 6/3, replacing Anna Stewart, resigned 5/13 while on leave of absence.

Mary Lou Handlin, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Central Receiving), @ $300 per month, as of 6/4, replacing Prudence Costich, resigned 5/31.

Sheila J. Adkinson, typing clerk II, Adams Hall, @ $285 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Helen Cohoon, resigned 6/8 (position reclassified)

Diane M. Cook, clerk-typist I, Business Services (Personnel), @ $265 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Karen Nergaard, transferred (position reclassified)

F. Marla DeGarmo, clerk-typist II, Admissions, @ $280 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Phyllis Hiemenz, transferred.

Christine E. Dicks, cashier II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Nancy Hoffman, transferred.

Connie L. Dillenback, cashier I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Christine Dicks, transferred.

Kathryn L. Engberg, clerk-typist I, Graduate School, @ $270 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Janice Lungstrom, transferred (position reclassified)

Nancy R. Hoffman, accounting clerk I, University Center, @ $330 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Janice Haws, transferred.

Karen L. Lambert, clerk-typist II, Admissions, @ $280 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Linda Baum, resigned 5/31.

Barbara Petersen, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $279.50 per month, as of 6/7, replacing Eva Klipphahn, on leave of absence.

E. Fern Wolfinger, clerk-typist I, Dean of Women, @ $275 per month, as of 6/7, replacing M. Sue Warthen, transferred.

M. Joann Ames, clerk-typist II, Graduate School, @ $280 per month, as of 6/9, replacing Jacquelyn Foerster, resigned 5/15.

Sheryl S. Holmes, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $265 per month, as of 6/9, replacing Patricia Hendry, resigned 5/18 (position reclassified).

Gloria J. Heuck, clerk-stenographer II, Admissions, @ $310 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Kathryn Harp, resigned 5/31.

Mary Jo Koerselman, clerk-stenographer II, Music, @ $310 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Judith Waters, resigned 6/11.

Janet L. Peterson, clerk-typist I, Business Services (Purchasing) - trust account 54007, @ $260 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Jo Ann Brooks, transferred (position reclassified).

Bonnie A. Ward, clerk-stenographer III, Alumni Office, @ $350 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Katherine Roach, on leave of absence.

Eva S. Abell, cook, Food Services, @ $297 per month, as of 6/17, replacing Geraldine Benecke, on leave of absence.

Paul Leifheit, Jr., police sergeant, Security & Traffic, @ $435 per month, as of 6/18, replacing Kenneth Taylor, resigned 6/18.

Nellie F. Anderson, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $279.50 per month, as of 6/20, replacing Audrey Hudson, on leave of absence.

Lucille M. Johnson, cook, Food Services, @ $297 per month, as of 6/21, replacing Golda Cress, on leave of absence.

Bobby Joe Johnson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $375 per month, as of 6/28, replacing Richard Murray, resigned 5/31.

Remel Blankenship, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $375 per month, as of 6/29, replacing Melvin Stroh, resigned 6/12.

Change of Status

Virgil A. Bodenhamer, refrigeration mechanic, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

Marion D. Brown, refrigeration mechanic, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

George R. Carr, plumber, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

Valerie J. Klinefelter, clerk-stenographer II, Counseling, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 6/1 retroactive to 4/16, completion of probationary period.

Arthur W. Parkhouse, plumber, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

Donald R. Potts, plumber, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

Sidney J. Wales, steamfitter, Physical Plant, from $4.60 per hour to $4.75 per hour, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor.

Marilyn K. Stewart, clerk-stenographer I, Financial Aids (Major-medical insurance, trust account 51515), @ $280 per month, as of 6/10, change from 50% to 100%.

Terry R. Gile, bookstore clerk II, University Center, from $310 per month to $320 per month, as of 6/15, completion of probationary period.

Wanda J. Johnson, bookstore clerk I, University Center, from $260 per month to $270 per month, as of 6/17, completion of probationary period.

Frances Ione Craig, janitress, Physical Plant, from $285 per month to $330 per month, as of 6/18, per union negotiations.

Ronald E. Carter, photolithographer, Duplicating, from $440 per month to $455 per month, as of 6/21, completion of probationary period.

Peggy J. Staley, clerk-stenographer II, Regional Services, from $295 per month to $310 per month, as of 6/21, completion of probationary period.

Change of Name

Victoria D. Bond, to Victoria Bond Rempfer, as of 6/15
Margaret L. Gordon, to Margaret Louise Jones, as of 6/16

Leave of Absence

Margaret Hatfield, cook, Food Services, from 5/29 to 9/8 (peronsal)
Golda Cress, cook, Food Services, from 6/3 to 9/8 (personal)
Audrey Hudson, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/3 to 9/8 (personal)
Dolly Lamb, cook, Food Services, from 6/3 to 9/8 (personal)
Geraldine Benecke, cook, Food Services, from 6/3 to 9/8 (personal)
Mary Freeman, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/5 to 9/8 (personal)
Lima Holder, food service supervisor, Food Services, from 6/5 to 9/8 (personal)
Eva Klipphahn, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/5 to 9/8 (personal)
Lillian Shepardson, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/6 to 9/8 (personal)
Juanita Smith, cook, Food Services, from 6/6 to 9/8 (personal)
Ruby Wood, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/6 to 9/8 (personal)

Katherine Roach, clerk-stenographer III, Alumni Office, from 6/8 to indefinite (illness)
Nellie Harding, dining room cashier, University Center, from 6/14 to 9/7 (personal)
Sandra Moultrie, clerk-stenographer II, Economics, from 6/21 to 9/21 (personal)
John Sebby, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from 6/21 to 8/13 (personal)
William Gates, garage foreman, Transportation, from 6/22 to indefinite (illness)

Return from Leave of Absence

William Gates, garage foreman, Transportation, as of 6/1
Kenneth Furman, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/1

Death
Robert E. Newton, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/10

Dismissal during Probationary Period

Gary Thompson, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 5/27

Discharge

Syed Mohamed Mehdi, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 6/7

Resignation

Peter Gullberg, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 5/20
Michael DeMarzo, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 6/1
Louise McKenzie, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 6/2
Jonell Draper, library clerk II, Library, as of 6/4
Nancy Olson, typing clerk III, University Center, as of 6/4
Eleanor Thomas, cook's helper, University Center, as of 6/5
Helen Cohoon, clerk-typist II, Adams Hall, as of 6/8
Janet McMackin, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, as of 6/11
Janet Rasche, library clerk I, Library, as of 6/11
Joan Stauffer, library clerk II, Library, as of 6/11
Judith Waters, clerk-stenographer II, Music, as of 6/11
Melvin Stroh, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/12
Charlotte Klaas, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 6/14
James Oleson, duplicating machine operator I, Duplicating, as of 6/15
Helen Willit, library clerk III, Library, as of 6/15
B. Jeanne Madaus, food production manager, Food Services, as of 6/16
Susan Nash, clerk-stenographer II, Philosophy, as of 6/16
Joyce Penter, clerk-typist II, Special Education, as of 6/18
Kenneth Taylor, police sergeant, Security & Traffic, as of 6/18
Mary Lou Handlin, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Central Receiving), as of 6/24
Joan Beland, tabulating machine operator II, Tabulating, as of 6/25
Richard Tope, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/22
Connie Hoffman, clerk-stenographer II, Coordinator, Conference & Conventions, as of 6/23 while on leave of absence
Robert Lovell, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/25
Myrna Kingsbury, film inspector, Audio-Visual Services, as of 6/25
Elizabeth Gray, clerk-typist II, Student Health Service, as of 6/30

Permission to Establish Positions

We should like to have permission to employ one (1) storekeeper I, in the University Center, necessary because of the expected increase in volume of bookstore and food service operations. Salary negotiated ($385-430), payable from Bond Revenue funds.

We should like to have permission to employ one (1) cashier I in the Bursar's Office to assist in the collection of board and room payments. Salary range: $250-355, payable from Bond Revenue funds and prorated among the various bond revenue series.

Heating Plant Salaries for 1965-1966

Classification	1964-65 Mo. Sal.	1964-65 Ann.Sal.	1965-66 Mo. Sal.	1965-66 Ann.Sal.
General Revenue				
Supt. of Utilities - 800-1150				
Robert Rhoades	875	10500	900	10800
Engineer, Chief Plant Opr. - 700-950				
James Roof	700	8400	780	9360
Engineer, Stationary - N.R.				
Donald Carlson	628	7536	649	7788
Howard B. Clark	628	7536	649	7788
Wendell Crofoot	628	7536	649	7788
Martin Erickson	628	7536	649	7788
Robert Myers	628	7536	649	7788
Robert Parks	628	7536	649	7788
Fireman, Stationary - N.R.				
Arnold Bergman	568	6816	589	7068
James Jacobus	568	6816	589	7068
Elmer Leeds	568	6816	589	7068
Donald Snyder	568	6816	589	7068
Donald Williams	568	6816	589	7068
Bond Revenue				
Engineer, Stationary - N.R.				
George Anderson	628	7536	649	7788
James Becker	628	7536	649	7788
Albert Hinkle	628	7536	649	7788
Joseph Homan	628	7536	649	7788
Fireman, Stationary - N.R.				
Edward Kozuch	568	6816	589	7068
Helper, Stationary Fireman - N.R.				
Rene Eineke	480	5760	480	5760
William Sabin	395	4740	445	5340
Ralph Wiley	395	4740	395	4740

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Printing Nine (9) Eight-page and Three (3) Four-page Issues of Northern Illinois News Items by Letterpress (not including cost of engraving)

Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co., Bloomington $6,420.00

13,000 engraving units - the estimated halftone requirement for 12 issues as above:

Associated Engraving Co., Inc. Springfield . . . . . $ 546.00*

Payable from budgeted funds, Regional Services, Printing $6,966.00

* Successful awardee determined by lot.

Window Washing - Twenty-six (26) University Buildings

Meehan Window Cleaning Co., Inc., Chicago $5,328.00

Payable as follows:

Bldg. Maintenance G. R. Contractual Services 03005		$2,409.00
Bond Revenue Series '56		48.00
Series '57		846.00
Series '60		980.00
Series '61		865.00
Series '64		180.00

Four (4) Vacuum Cleaners with Power Heads (one each for Gilbert, East, West, and Central Neptune Residence Halls)

Electrolux Corporation, Chicago $1,379.00

Payable from Series 057

One (1) Clean Pan Table, One (1) Utensil Washer, One (1) Soiled Pan Table

F. W. Boelter Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin $7,992.00

Payable from University Center Funds - 060-33-403

Three Hundred Thirty (330) Bookcases, Steel

Hedberg Office Equipment Co., Moline $5,725.50

Payable from General Administration Funds 01035
1964-1965 .... $4,216.05
1965-1966 .... 1,509.45

One (1) Tape Recorder and Accessories

Audio Acoustic Equipment Co., Arlington, Texas $1,420.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Instructional Materials Department 02670

Six (6) Black and White and Three (3) Color Films, 16mm

Roundtable Films, Inc., Beverly Hills, California $1,664.50
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted funds, Instructional Materials, 02670 (1965-1966)

Fifteen (15) Football Helmets, Ten (10) Bar Guards, Seventy (70) pair Hip Pads, Three (3) Dozen Chin Straps, Two (2) Dozen Buckles, Ten (10) Face and Jaw Guards

Bailey and Himes, Inc., Urbana $1,252.90

Payable from Athletic Fee Account

Equipment, Commodities and Chemicals - for Department of Chemistry

Scientific Products, Division of American Hospital Supply, Chicago
. . . . $16,389.10

Payable as follows:

Commodities, Department of Chemistry	02415	$3,726.40
Equipment, Department of Chemistry	02416	6,200.00
Undergraduate Instruction T.F.	52928	6,462.70
		$16,389.10

Additional Automobile: Extension

We should like to have permission to purchase an additional automobile to provide for added transportation requirements.

The work of the director of adult education, a new position added to the Evening College, will be largely off-campus, requiring the use full-time of a university car similar to the work of the director of extension who is assigned a car. Because the demand for cars by instructors conducting extension classes is great, it is impossible to assign a car from the fleet for the director of adult education.

Payable from Extension Fees - T.F. #52250

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Peace Corps

Northern has a group of 75 college juniors on campus, preparing for work in Thailand. Following a period of education and fitness program (June 19 - August 15) these students will return to their home campuses for another year and in the summer of 1966, come to Northern for final preparation for service in Thailand. This is the Peace Corps "Junior Program" now in its second year.

On August 31, Northern will host its eleventh Peace Corps group - the eighth group for Malaysia. At present, 115 trainees are expected, the largest group to be on campus. Following 14 weeks of preparation, the group will leave for Malaysia for two years' service. Thus far, Northern has prepared 7 groups for Malaysia, 1 for Thailand, 1 for the Philippines; 1 is now on campus and 1 is arriving late in August.

Appointment: Planning Commission - City of DeKalb

We should like to recommend that Dr. Charles Brim, director, Bureau of University Research, be Northern's representative on the Planning Commission whose organization has been revised by the City of DeKalb to include a representative of the university.

Permission to Take a University Vehicle Out of State

a) Ft. Collins, Colorado

We should like to recommend that permission be granted for a university vehicle to travel to Ft. Collins, Colorado with Dr. Sidney Mittler, Department of Biological Sciences, in charge and two other staff members to attend the Mendel Centennial and Genetics Society of America, September 7-11, 1965.

b) Princeton, New Jersey

We should like to recommend that Dr. Frederick Rolf, Department of Chemistry, be permitted to drive a university automobile to Princeton, New Jersey August 13 - 22 for the purpose of studying the instruments and learning how to service and maintain them at the Mettler Instrument Corporation located in Highstown, New Jersey, five miles outside Princeton. There is no transportation available to Highstown out of Princeton except by car. Northern has a large number of Mettler instruments in use and more are being considered, making it essential that a staff member know how to service them.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Extension

Joliet Township High School for support of a project: "Extension - Joliet Adult Program, Phase No. 2." Dr. Wesley Many, $40,877.50. (June 14 - December 31,1965)

Department of Marketing

State of Illinois, Board of Economic Development for support of a project in economic development. Dr. Paul O. Groke, $4,000.00 (June 11, 1965 to completion)

Center for Southeast Asian Studies

Peace Corps for support of Peace Corps for Thailand II. This is a supplement to the contract reported in May, 1965. Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, $107,311.00. Total contract = $111,037.00 (June 19, 1965 - August 15, 1965). This is Northern's second group for Thailand.

Department of Speech

University of Illinois, Division of Services for Crippled Children for support of summer speech center program. Dr. James Curtiss, $17,347.86. (June 19, 1965 - August 1, 1965).

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
JULY 19, 1965

I. Students

A. Enrollments for Summer Session, 1965

Head Count*

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	106	106	212	214
Juniors	56	61	117	211
Sophomores	57	58	115	126
Freshmen	15	16	31	118
Specials	11	19	30	33
	245	260	505	702
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	177	197	374	210
Juniors	58	66	124	108
Sophomores	46	70	116	48
Freshmen	108	127	235	78
Specials	56	160	216	248
	445	620	1065	692
Total Undergraduates	690	880	1570	1394
Graduates (Masters' Degree				
Full-time	81	39	120	86
Part-time	229	245	474	331
	310	284	594	417
Graduates (Post-Master's)				
Full-time	36	5	41	0
Part-time	28	16	44	22
	64	21	85	22
Total Graduate Students	374	305	679	439
Total Resident Undergraduates				1570
Total Resident Graduates.				679
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students.				2249
Extension				
Undergraduates	1	9	10	0
Graduates	0	0	0	0
	1	9	10	0
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	0
Total Extension Students	1	9	10	0
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	691	889	1580	1394
Graduates	374	305	679	439
Total University Students	1065	1194	2259	1833
University Schools (Six-week Session)				
Elementary (K-6)	143	120	263	275
Junior High School (7-8)	48	31	79	81
	191	151	342	356

*Includes estimates for workshops and tours which have not started.

Summer Session Enrollments (on-campus), 1965

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen Sophomores	Juniors Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Year	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total Year Ago
Full-time	176	329	120	41	666	788
Part-time	567	498	474	44	1583	1045
Total Head Count	743	827	594	85	2249	1833
F.T.E. - New Method	534.0	640.9	390.4	66.4	1631.7	1408.5
F.T.E. - Old Method	462.9	562.8	390.4	66.4	1482.5	1213.1

Sub-Collegiate Students

(a) Vocational-technical programs		0
(b) Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)		
Elementary (K-8)	342	
High School (10-12)	0	
		342

B. Extension Enrollment (estimated), Summer Session, 1965 (included in I-A above.

	Men	Women	Total
Canton: Art 225, 426	1	9	10

C. Scholarship Students, Summer Session, 1965

	Number Full-time	Number Part-time	Number Total	Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Student
*Teacher Education	202	191	393	17.40%	$16,330.00
*General Assembly	9	5	14	.18	654.00
*Military	57	41	98	4.35	4,180.00
*County	1	0	1	.44	46.00
*Special Education	7	3	10	4.44	426.00
Lindley	2	2	4	.18	120.00
Illinois Commission	10	0	10	4.44	695.00
Western Foundation including all Independent Scholarships	5	0	5	.12	1,724.00
Totals	293	242	535	31.55	$24,175.00

*Note: Student activity fees are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

D. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall on July 1, 1965 and July 1, 1964:

	1965 Inc. or Action Deferred	1965 Not Approved	1965 Can-celed	1965 Approved	1965 Total Received	1964 Approved	1964 Total Received
Freshman Applications	398	613	515	3,024*	4,036	3,130	4,352
Transfer Applications	124	62	29	232	418	221	461
Re-entry Applications	16	0	0	63	79	58	69
Totals	538	675	544	3,319	4,533	3,409	4,882

*The $21.50 advance registration payment has been received from 2,343 of these students, and 364 of these freshmen have completed their fall registration in the summer pre-registration program which is being held daily through August 14.

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Donald J. Abramoske, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, resigned effective at the close of the 1964-65 academic year.

2. James Alexander, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Geography in the Campus School, resigned effective at the close of the 1964-65 academic year.

3. Jerry Walter Kilar, Graduate Assistant in Social Sciences, declined his contract for the 1965-66 academic year.

B. Leave of Absence

1. The following staff member, who is not on tenure, has requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1965-66, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

   James E. Suiter, Associate Professor of English, for personal and family reasons. Note: This leave automatically revokes tenure status proposed to become effective September, 1965.

2. William C. George, Associate Professor of Agriculture, requests leave without salary for the 1965-66 academic year. This is recommended subject to Western's ability to secure a well-qualified replacement.

C. Retirement

1. After forty-two years of continuous teaching service in the schools of Illinois, which includes experience from a one-room country school to the deanship of the School of Arts and Sciences at Western Illinois University, Dean H. Glenn Ayre has elected to retire as of September 1, 1965.

   Dean Ayre started his teaching career in a rural school in Marion County, Illinois. Subsequently, he taught at Carterville High School, Benton High School, Waukegan High School, one summer at the Southern Illinois State Normal School, and in the Demonstration School of Peabody College.

   Since joining Western's staff in 1937, Glenn Ayre has served in many capacities, including the chairmanship of the Department of Mathematics, Director of the General College, member of the Faculty Council, the University Senate, and of many other councils and committees. He is the author of textbooks in mathematics and is currently co-authoring another series in mathematics which he hopes to complete during the next academic year.

   In these days of acute teacher shortages, Western hopes to be able to call upon Dean Ayre to do part-time teaching within the limits of his retirement arrangements and work schedule.

   Western will suffer a real loss with the retirement of Dean Ayre who holds degrees from Southern Illinois University, University of Michigan, and George Peabody College for Teachers.

The faculty and the administration at Western wish for Glenn and Virginia Ayre a long and happy retirement during which they will find it possible to do the many interesting things that should now be available to them.

2. Miss Lyndal Swofford, Head Librarian, will retire effective October 1, 1965 (an extension of one month of the employment period indicated for her in the May report). Miss Swofford was originally scheduled for retirement in 1964, but very graciously agreed to continue in her position until a successor could be employed.

   Miss Swofford began her career as a teacher in Oklahoma, serving on the staffs of the high schools in Fairland and Hugo. She began her work as a librarian at Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Oklahoma and served also on the library staffs of the University of Illinois and the State Teachers College of Clarion, Pennsylvania. She joined Western's faculty in 1939.

   Miss Swofford holds the B.A. degree from the University of Oklahoma and the B.S. in L.S., M.S. in L.S., and the Ed.M. from the University of Illinois.

   Western appreciates Miss Swofford's graciousness in serving an additional year, both because of her valued service and this enabled to Western to employ a well-qualified librarian to begin work in September, 1965.

D. Appointments (new positions)

1. Audrey Bland Hansen will be employed as Instructor in the Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective September 1965, at $700 per month. Mrs. Hansen earned the B.A. degree at the University of Wisconsin and is scheduled to complete the requirements for the M.A. in August, 1965. She has had eight years' experience in television stations and has been a student reporter for the University of Wisconsin News Bureau.

2. Edward Warren Johnson will be employed as Instructor, Department of English, beginning September 1965, at $800 per month. He earned the B.S. degree at Florida State University and the M.F.A. at the State University of Iowa.

3. Roland E. LaRue will be employed as Assistant Porfessor of Physical Education, beginning September 1965, at $1,040 per month. Mr. LaRue's training includes: B.A., Buena Vista College; M.A., University of Wyoming; Certificate in Physical Therapy, State University of Iowa; graduate work at the University of South Dakota, Lansing Community College, and Drake University. He has served as athletic trainer at Purdue University and Michigan State University, and he taught five years in Iowa public schools. This will be a nine and one-half month position.

4. Edward W. Robinson will be employed as Associate Professor of Education, effective September 1965, at $1,200 per month. This will be a one-fourth teaching assignment and three-fourths time in the Counseling and Testing Service. Mr. Robinson's degrees are: B.S., University of Nebraska; M.S., University of Missouri; Ed.D., University of Missouri. He comes to Western from the University of Wisconsin. Prior to that he taught in the public schools of Hastings, Nebraska; Kansas State Teachers College; St. Cloud State Teachers College; Western Michigan University.

5. Harold W. Schmalfeld will be employed as Assistant Professor of Agriculture, effective September 1965, at $980 per month. Mr. Schmalfled earned the B.S. degree at Elmhurst College and the M.S. and Ph.D. at

Michigan State University. He has served as a graduate assistant at the Michigan State University.

E. Appointments (replacement positions)

1. Chester Bergman will be employed as Instructor, Department of Audio-Visual Education, as a replacement for James Prange, who will be on leave of absence. His salary will be $800 per month. Mr. Bergman earned the A.B. degree at Calvin College and the A.M. at the University of Michigan, and he is completing a second Master's degree in radio and television at Michigan State University. He has thirteen years' experience as a teacher in Michigan schools. This is a temporary appointment for one academic year.

2. Russell B. Johnson will be employed as Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, effective September 1965, at $1,040 per month. He will replace Peter Bedrosian, resigned. Mr. Johnson's degrees are: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia. Since 1963, he has been on the staff of Human Sciences Research, Inc., and served as research assistant at the University of Virginia.

3. Anthony J. Karas will be employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Physical Education, effective September 1965, at $860 per month as a substitute for Howard Hohman, who will be on sabbatical leave. Mr. Karas earned the B.S. degree at Northern Illinois University and the M.S. at George Williams College. He has taught sixteen years in Illinois public schools. This is a temporary appointment for nine and one-half months.

4. Dr. V. F. Lowell will be re-employed as Assistant Professor of Physical Education at $1,080 per month. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year, and he will have a limited load.

5. William S. McKinley will be employed as Instructor, Department of Mathematics, effective September 1965, at $820 per month. He will replace James McInerney, resigned. He earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Western Illinois University and has done additional graduate work at Oberlin College and Illinois Institute of Technology. He has taught four years at Olympia Fields, Illinois, and one quarter at Western Campus School. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

6. Dr. Donald S. Mac Vean will be employed as Professor and Director of Libraries, beginning September 1, 1965, at $1,420 per month. His degrees are: A.B., Western Michigan University; A.M., A.M.L.S., Ed.D., University of Michigan. Dr. Mac Vean taught five years in the high school at Marshall, Michigan, and served one-year as part-time assistant in the General Library, University of Michigan. He joined the staff of Ball State Teachers College in 1953 as assistant professor and librarian of the curriculum laboratory; in 1958 he was promoted to associate professor and assistant librarian for reader services; and in 1961 he was promoted to professor. This is a twelve-month position (first contract for 10 months, September to June, inclusive). He will replace Miss Lyndal Swofford, who is retiring.

7. David A. Sucec will be employed as Instructor, Department of Art, beginning September 1965, at $780 per month. Mr. Sucec earned the A.B. and M.A. degrees at San Diego State College. He taught one semester at Purdue University and one year at the University of Minnesota. He replaces W. Dean Eckert, resigned.

8. Jo Ann Venable will be employed as Instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective September 1965, at $740 per month. She earned the B.A. degree at the University of Arkansas and the M.A. at the University of Florida. She was a Fulbright exchange student in Belgium

in 1962-63, and she was a teaching assistant at the University of Florida.

F. Appointment of Graduate Assistants for 1965-66

1. Dexter A. A. Harvey - Department of Physical Education for Men at $180 per month for nine months.

2. Isabella Man-suk Huang - Department of Education (Campus School) at $180 per month for nine months.

3. Gene C. Kirk - Department of English at $180 per month for nine months.

4. George Allen Kraft - Department of Social Sciences at $180 per month for nine months.

5. Stewart H. Lewis - Department of Mathematics at $180 per month for six months (winter and spring quarters).

6. Charles V. Lindgren - Department of Education (Counseling and Testing Services) at $180 per month for nine months.

7. Charles Schideman - Department of Physical Education for Women at $180 per month for nine months.

G. Summer Session Staff Changes

1. Resignations or removals

Alexander, James	2½ months

2. Changes in Summer Contract

a. Shung Chang Jong, Graduate Assistant in Biological Sciences, was changed from a two-month appointment to a one and one-half months appointment.

b. H. William Crall was changed from a 1 3/4 month tour assignment to a two-month teaching assignment in the Department of Biological Sciences.

3. Appointments (replacements and to fill vacant positions)

a. Ann Elizabeth Eckhardt as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Sixth Grade at $760 per month for one and one-half months.

b. Nancy Hornbaker as Instructor of Library Science at $200 per month for two months.

c. Edward William Johnson as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences at $900 per month for two months. He replaced Monte Palmer.

d. David L. Johnston as Instructor of Agriculture at $700 per month for two months.

e. John A. Kinneman as Professor of Social Sciences at $624 per month for two months.

f. Frank L. McCormick as Assistant Professor, Department of Business, at $1,040 per month for two momths.

g. James W. Shive as Instructor in Geography and Geology (Tour) for one month at $880 as a replacement for James Alexander.

h. John Shaver as Instructor at $780 per month with the following assignments: One-third time for two months in the Department of Education as a replacement for Wm. Lipsey, and two-thirds time in the Campus School for one and one-half months as a replacement for James Alexander.

4. Appointment of Graduate Assistants for Summer Session

a. Clyde W. Brierly at $140 per month for two months in the Admissions Office.

b. Frederick J. Harms at $140 per month for two months, Department of Social Sciences.

c. Gene C. Kirk at $80 per month for two months, Department of English.

5. Additional Position

a. Harold W. Schmalfeld will be employed as Assistant Professor of Agriculture for the month of August at $980.

6. Changes in Assignments

Full teaching loads for the following staff members did not develop for the Summer Session, but for the balance of their assignments, they have been given satisfactory projects in academic fields within their respective departments:

H. William Crall, Department of Biological Sciences
V. F. Lowell, Department of Physical Education for Men
Carmen O. Ness, Department of Physical Education for Men
Guy F. Ricci, Department of Physical Education for Men
Raymond K. Tucker, Department of Speech and Dramatic Art
Wendell L. Swanson, Department of Industrial Arts

H. Changes in Contracts for 1965-66

1. The appointment of Gifford C. Loomer, who resigned as Head of the Department of Art, has been changed from twelve months to nine months for 1965-66. (The change in the 1965 summer appointment was noted in the June report.)

2. Robert E. Vanni, Department of Physical Education for Men, has been changed from a 9½-month to a nine-month appointment for 1965-66.

3. Dr. Arlon E. Elser, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, is recommended for a one-year appointment as Acting Chairman of the Department of Agriculture effective July 1, 1965. This will be a twelve-month contract. Dr. Elser serves as coordinator for the Nigerian students, and a portion of his salary will be paid from AID funds subject to the terms of the contract now under negotiation.

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Naomi R. Mefford, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-163, Housing Office, effective July 1, 1965.

2. Patricia E. Ward, Assistant Recorder, WCS-96, Registrar's Office, effective July 16, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Dorothy I. Huff, Library Clerk II, WCS-198, was granted disability leave without pay for the period June 1, 1965 to January 1, 1966.

2. George Gerald Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, was granted leave from July 6, 1965 to August 13, 1965, in order to work temporarily in Painter classification.

C. Appointments

1. Kathy L. Brandon was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-323 and 324, at $280 per month effective June 21, 1965. She replaced Sandra Murphy, resigned, in the Art and Chemistry Departments.

2. L. Eileen Brown was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, effective June 29, 1965 at $280 per month. She will replace Linda Payne, who is being promoted, in the Placement Office.

3. Beth E. Abbadusky was employed as Card Punch Operator II, effective July 1, 1965, at $280 per month. This is a new position in the Tabulating Office.

4. James M. Alred was employed as Office Machines Repairman, WCS- , at $500 per month effective July 1, 1965. This is a new position in the Physical Plant (Buildings) Department.

5. Margie J. Fetgatter was employed as Accounting Clerk I, effective July 1, 1965, at $310 per month. She replaced Helen Isham, transferred, in the Business Office. She was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

6. Peggy J. Foster was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-321, Physics Department, effective July 1, 1965, at $340 per month. She was formerly employed on a temporary basis in this position. She will work three-fourths time during July and August and full time beginning September.

7. Virginia L. Hammann was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-81, Financial Aids Office, effective July 1, 1965, at $280 per month to replace Sue Zimmerman, resigned.

8. Astrid E. Miller was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS- , beginning July 1, 1965, at $265 per month. This is a new position in the Admissions Office.

9. Margalene M. Sowers was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , effective July 1, 1965 at $280 per month. This is a new position in the Business Office (Purchasing).

10. Judy K. Mason was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327 and 328, Offices of Student Personnel Services and Registrar, beginning July 2, 1965, at $280 per month. She replaced Juanita Bryan, transferred.

11. Carl W. Sturm was employed as Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS- , effective July 2, 1965, at $395 per month. He fills the vacancy created by the death of John St. John.

12. Diana L. Huffman was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-229, effective July 2, 1965, at $310 per month. She replaces Shirley Shafer, resigned, in the Home Economics Department.

13. Connie L. Van Nattan will be employed as Accounting Clerk I, WCS- , effective August 10, 1965, at $170 per month. This is a new half-time position in the Business Office. She was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

D. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Juanita M. Bryan, Clerk Typist II, WCS-327 and 328, Offices of Student Personnel Services and Registrar, was transferred to Clerk Typist II, WCS-159, Department of Agriculture, effective July 5, 1965.

2. Charles J. Miller, Janitor, WCS-90, was promoted to Janitor Sub-Foreman, WCS-278, effective June 14, 1965, replacing Lawrence McKinzey, who was promoted to Janitor Foreman.

3. George G. Wetzel was employed as Painter, WCS- , effective July 6, 1965, at $3.50 per hour. He is on leave from Janitor classification.

4. The hourly rate of Thomas V. Larson, Plumber, WCS-33, was increased from $4.25 to $4.30, effective June 14, 1965, per notice received from the Department of Labor dated June 29, 1965.

E. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Lois B. Mason was employed as temporary Laundry Worker, beginning June 14, 1965, at $1.695 per hour for emergency work.

2. Ellen L. Martin completed her assignment as temporary Janitress as of June 18, 1965.

3. Alma C. Pestle completed her assignment as temporary Janitress as of June 18, 1965.

4. Opal V. Sheets completed her assignment as temporary Janitress as of June 18, 1965.

5. Elsea Garth White was employed as temporary Carpenter, effective July 1, 1965, at $4.075 per hour for emergency work in the Physical Plant.

6. Mary H. Hough was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II, beginning July 6, 1965, at $1.609 per hour as a substitute for S. Daniels during vacation.

F. Change in Appointment and Salary

1. It is recommended that the salary of William L. Smith, Chief Plant Operating Engineer, be increased to $900 per month effective July 1, 1965 and that this position be designated as administrative for purposes of the University Civil Service benefits plan. He will be entitled to one month of vacation in each year of service and work as required with no provision for overtime pay.

G. New Positions

1. Upon the advice of the Safety Director for the Teachers College Board, permission is respectfully requested to employ two additional Policemen at negotiated rates. Funds are available in Personal Services for these positions.

H. Civil Service employees (negotiated) for twelve months beginning July 1, 1965, with monthly salaries specified by agreements with International Union of Operating Engineers (effective July 1, 1965), and American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (effective July 12, 1965), or hourly prevailing rates.

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1964-65	Salary 1965-66
TO BE PAID FROM GENERAL REVENUE				
Assistant, Library Technical Processes				
Bishop, Lucile O.	192	Library	$470	$484.76
Attendant, Supply				
Stoner, Mildred E.	224	Central Stores	335	349.74
Attendant, Equipment				
Agans, Donald D.	277	Men's P.E.	420	434.83
Harwick, Harold H.	22	Men's P.E.	420	434.83
_____	___	Men's P.E. (N)		_____
Attendant, Women's Locker Room				
Hainline, Ruth	132	Women's P.E.	330	Dis.Lv.
Hayes, Grace L.	132	Women's P.E.	285	299.87
_____	___	Women's P.E. (N)		_____
Carpenter				
Hobart, John M.	82	Buildings	4.075 Hr.	4.075 Hr.
Rezner, James W.	41	Buildings	4.075 Hr.	4.075 Hr.
White, Elsea Garth	Temp.	Buildings		4.075 Hr.
Clerk II				
Simpson, Allene L.	223	Bus. Office (Purch.)	310	324.86
Clerk, Inventory				
Farwell, Clyde S.	232	Business Office	On leave	
Rigg, Vaughn O.	232	Business Office	420	420
Clerk, Library II				
Huff, Dorothy I.	198	Library	320	Dis. Lv.
Shelor, Evelyn M.	197	Library	305	315
Everly, Esther	322	Library	285	305
Himmel, Edna	293	Library	285	305
Medema, Brenda E.	222	Library	285	305
Shipman, Cordelia	292	Library	285	305
Vroman, Mary Ann	300	Library	285	305
Morris, H. Pauline	103	Library	275	295
Clerk, Library III				
Curtis, Mabel M.	190	Library	370	384.71
Clerk, Receiving				
Allen, Harold	1	Buildings	420	Dis.Lv.
Flint, Chalmers E.	1	Buildings	420	434.83
Driver				
Bradshaw, William W.	4	Transportation	460	474.85
Electrician				
DeHaven, Gervase R.	13	Buildings	4.20 Hr.	4.20 Hr.
Engineer, Stationary				
Peterson, Kenneth M.	35	Heating Plant	628	649
Thrasher, Robert E.	233	Heating Plant	628	649
Waller, Walter L.	9	Heating Plant	628	649
Farmer, Assistant				
Phelps, Russell D.	111	Agriculture	420	434.83

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1964-65	Salary 1965-66
Fireman, Stationary				
Holmes, William J.	116	Heating Plant	568	589
Jones, Richard L.	66	Heating Plant	568	589
Inman, Clarence J.	Temp.	Heating Plant	3.26 Hr.	3.385 Hr.
Foreman, Janitor				
McKinzie, Lawrence H.	29	Buildings	445	504.77
Shields, Samuel L.	___	Buildings (N)		504.77
Foreman, Grounds				
Ash, Garland W.	24	Grounds	490	504.77
Groundsman				
Grim, Robert	18	Grounds	420	434.83
Riden, Damond L.	55	Grounds	420	434.83
Walley, Lloyd G.	69	Grounds	420	434.83
Wilde, Godfrey O.	185	Grounds	420	434.83
Goodwin, Lester C.	98	Grounds (On leave)	375	___
Bunch, Marvin S.	243	Grounds	(2½) 2.155 Hr.	389.83
Bradley, Raymond Loreda	Temp.	Grounds	(2) 2.155	(4) 2.240 Hr.
Kessler, Kent	Temp.	Grounds (R: Bunch)		(3½) 2.240 Hr.
Helper, Stationary Fireman				
Lewis, Bernard	77	Heating Plant	480	480
Heaton, Norman C.	311	Heating Plant	445	445
Jackson, D. Melvin	325	Heating Plant	445	445
McCullough, Donald F.	303	Heating Plant	445	445
Morgan, Edwin F.	294	Heating Plant	445	445
Sturm, Carl W.	77	Heating Plant		395
_____	___	Heating Plant (N)		___
Janitor				
Atwater, Lloyd R.	2	Buildings	420	434.83
Bartlow, John T.	15	Buildings	420	434.83
Bice, Benny E.	191	Buildings	420	434.83
Bryan, Kenneth E.	169	Buildings	420	434.83
Buchholz, Ray Fred	64	Buildings	420	434.83
Butterfield, Cyril H.	8	Buildings	420	434.83
Cobb, Everett D.	28	Buildings	420	434.83
Elliott, Max L.	315	Buildings	420	434.83
Fishburn, Fred L.	196	Buildings	420	434.83
Geer, David L.	272	Buildings	420	434.83
Head, Dean F.	148	Buildings	420	434.83
Higgins, Paul M.	234	Buildings	420	434.83
Leftridge, Roy L.	34	Buildings	420	434.83
Knuth, Henry A.	316	Buildings	420	434.83
McFadden, Lyle S.	89	Buildings	420	434.83
McGuire, Harry A.	145	Buildings	420	434.83
Macklin, Alex F.	284	Buildings	420	434.83
Nash, Glenn, Jr.	317	Buildings	420	434.83
Prentice, Ronald L.	53	Buildings	420	434.83
Shifley, Howard	58	Buildings	420	434.83
Stedman, Charles R.	270	Buildings	420	434.83
Strasser, Oscar E.	46	Buildings	420	434.83
Thompson, Dean	64	Buildings	Dis. Lv.	
Wetzel, George G.	92	Buildings (On leave)	420	___
Purdy, Robert E.	269	Buildings	420	434.83
Farwell, Clyde	78	Buildings	420	434.83
Rigg, Vaughn O.	60	Buildings (On leave)	375	___
Bradley, Raymond Lynn	314	Buildings	375	389.83
Crowl, Kemper L.	306	Buildings	375	389.83
France, Virgil A.	42	Buildings	375	389.83

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1964-65	Salary 1965-66
Janitors (continued)				
Egerton, James A.	307	Buildings	375	389.83
Hutchison, Jess W.	195	Buildings	375	389.83
Loker, David A.	304	Buildings	375	389.83
Leighty, William L.	87	Buildings	375	389.83
Walker, Bernard O.	60	Buildings	375	389.83
White, Vincent G.	193	Buildings	375	389.83
Janitress				
Broyles, Clara M.	161	Buildings	330	344.87
Cheesman, Esther I.	37	Buildings	330	344.87
Eddington, Myrtle I.	274	Buildings	330	344.87
Gordon, Marjorie	275	Buildings	330	344.87
Horrell, Marie L.	194	Buildings	330	344.87
Prichard, Hazel	318	Buildings	330	344.87
Purdum, Nell R.	164	Buildings	330	344.87
Rhodes, Nellie Mae	67	Buildings	330	344.87
Venard, Mary	50	Buildings	330	344.87
Litchfield, L. Maxine	162	Buildings	275	299.87
Mason, Mary	162	Buildings	On leave	
Messenger, Mail				
Beck, Melvin D.	271	Mailing Service	375	399.83
Nurse, Health Service				
Ausbury, Veryl J.	65	Health Service	365	375
Potter, Karen E.	264	Health Service(Lay off)	365	___
Dakin, Kathlyn M.	254	Campus School	350	365
Moon, Ann C.	266	Health Service(Lay off)	350	___
Sullivan, Margaret M.	263	Health Service(Lay off)	340	___
_____	___	Health Service(New)		___
Nurseryman				
Newman, Max E.	276	Biol. Sciences	500	514.87
Operator, Maintenance Equipment				
Featherlin, Damon G.	12	Grounds	445	459.71
Grover, Orville, M.	51	Grounds	445	459.71
Ford, Floyd Jerry	295	Grounds	445	459.71
Hambly, William K.	36	Grounds	445	459.71
Jackson, Donald D.	146	Grounds	445	459.71
Rockwell, Robert D.	239	Grounds	445	459.71
Spring, George Wendell	299	Grounds	420	459.71
Goodwin, Lester C.	Temp.	Grounds	(2)400	(4)414.71
Allen, Bill M.	___	Grounds (New)		459.71
Painter				
Parkins, Rolland	62	Buildings	3.50 Hr.	3.50 Hr.
Wetzel, George G.	Temp.	Buildings		3.50 Hr.
Hall, Delbert W.	Temp.	Buildings		3.50 Hr.
Plumber				
Larson, Thomas V.	33	Buildings	4.30 Hr.	4.30 Hr.
Policeman				
Baumgardner, Harvey W.	94	Security	435	449.79
Borth, Frank D., Jr.	156	Security	435	449.79
Cale, Mervin F.	135	Security	435	449.79
Campbell, Hollis J.	245	Security	435	449.79
Lofftus, Keith F.	165	Security	435	449.79
Raymond, Franklin E.	326	Security	390	404.79
_____	___	Security (New)		_____
_____	___	Security (New)		_____

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1964-65	Salary 1965-66
Police Sergeant				
Frost, Jack A.	95	Security	485	499.73
Pressman, Cameraman and Platemaker, Combination Offset				
Kipling, Dee N.	208	Univ. Press	500	514.87
Repairman, Utilities and Maintenance				
Fugate, Donald L.	68	Heating Plant	628	649
_____	___	Heating Plant (New)		_____
Sub-Foreman, Janitor				
_____	231	Buildings (R: Shields)		_____
_____	___	Buildings (New)		_____
Varitypist II				
McLaughlin, Connie J.	207	Univ. Press	320	345
Watchman				
Greene, Maurice Ray	288	Physical Plant	385	434.83
Moore, Glenn Calvin	320	Physical Plant	375	389.83
Worker, Laundry				
Hocker, Dorothy M.	70	Laundry	340	354.79
Pollock, Bernice E.	32	Laundry	340	354.79

TO BE PAID FROM BOND REVENUE

Janitor				
Barry, Rollie T.	262	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Chenoweth, Irl G.	253	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Chatterton, James E.	91	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Douglas, Dick J.	216	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Hodges, James R.	255	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Huffman, Lyle D.	273	Residence Hall	420	434.83
John, Charles E.	257	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Kennedy, Harold R.	258	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Learned, Alfred V.	283	University Union	420	434.83
Lefler, Merlin P.	260	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Mackey, Louie E.	261	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Monninger, Hilbert M.	120	Residence Hall	420	434.83
Fair, Joseph A.	121	University Union	375	389.83
Gray, Lyle E.	330	Union & Residence Hall	375	389.83
Oster, D. Eugene	112	Residence Hall	375	389.83
_____	90	Residence Hall (R: Miller)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall (Hursh) (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall (Hursh) (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall (Olson) (N)		_____
Janitress				
Bean, Maxine G.	80	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Bainter, Wilma E.	213	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Drry, Alice R.	25	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Griswold, Betty G.	215	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Hall, Iva G.	20	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Ingles, Laverna M.	137	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Leasman, Edith S.	259	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Martin, Marie J.	212	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Miller, Lois Adella	84	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Parks, Vada B.	128	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Reeves, Geraldine L.	225	Residence Hall	330	344.87

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1964-65	Salary 1965-66
Janitress (continued)				
Roberts, Vivian M.	93	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Shryack, Margie B.	285	University Union	330	344.87
Smith, Vearl W.	131	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Thrasher, Nondas B.	214	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Thurman, Phyllis L.	230	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Vincent, N. Frances	130	Residence Hall	330	344.87
Brandon, Ruth M.	211	Res. Hall (Lay off)	285	_____
Brown, Linda Lu	210	Res. Hall (Lay off)	285	_____
Coghill, Cora D.	265	Res. Hall (Lay off)	285	_____
Evans, Bertie	129	Res. Hall (Lay off)	285	_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
_____	___	Res. Hall - Olson (N)		_____
Janitor Sub-Foreman				
Miller, Charles J.	278	Residence Halls	420	459.71

IV. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the Tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Labor and materials for drilling of well at Kibbe Science Station per specifications. Depth of drilling is to be determined by the University.

Bushnell Drilling Contractors, Plymouth . . . . $5.00 per ft.

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Contractual Services for the Department of Biological Sciences (Kibbe Science Station).

B. Sweatshirts, 392 dozen (to be ordered as needed from July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966)

Printwear, Inc., Chicago. $8,184.63

The expenditure will be made from R-62 Operating and Maintenance (Lobby Shop).

V. Miscellaneous

A. Under date of July 5, 1965, the National Science Foundation awarded Western Illinois University an Institutional Grant for Science in the amount of $10,170.

B. The Psychiatric Training and Research Authority of the Department of Mental Health, State of Illinois, has granted from its Psychiatric Training and Research Fund the amount of $9,556.50 to Western Illinois University to conduct the project "Some Effects of Prenatal and Infantile Experiences on Physiological and Later Behavioral Development in the Rat." The project will be under the direction of Dr. John R. C. Morton, Department of Psychology.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Howard Johnson Motor Lodge
Bloomington, Illinois

August 16, 1965

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 11:00 A.M., Monday, August 16, 1965, at the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Bloomington, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. A. R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. F. H McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of July 19, 1965, as submitted by mail. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee for the purchase of the Chicago Teachers College, reported that an appraisal had been initiated and meetings held

with Mr. Frank Whiston, of the Chicago Board of Education, and Mr. Franklin B. Schmick, of the Illinois Building Authority.

Dr. McKelvey read a letter from Adlai E. Stevenson III, acknowledging and expressing appreciation for the resolution adopted by this Board in honor of Adlai E. Stevenson II.

Dr. McKelvey reported that he and Mr. Samoore had met with faculty groups at the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago on several occasions. Dr. McKelvey said Mr. Samoore had been working in the area of business administration and that North and South are each in the process of preparing internal budgets.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey reported the following items:

1- The State, County and Municipal Employees Union has brought suit against this Board on the matter of retroactive pay. This is a friendly suit, filed to determine whether negotiated increases could be retroactive if agreement was reached prior to the end of the pay period and before any salary payment was made. Mr. Dunn and Dr. McKelvey have appeared before a judge in preliminary hearing. At the beginning of the negotiations for new wage rates, the representatives of this Board had stated that the Board would not pay any increase retroactively if agreement had not been reached by July 1, 1965.

2- The State, County and Municipal Employees Union is carrying on informational picketing at Illinois State University, protesting performance of work by the Hod Carriers Union. A complaint has been filed with the International Officers of the AFL-CIO.

3- Mr. Dunn has complied with a request for an opinion on the matter of the payment of the deficiency incurred by the Chicago Board of Education for the last year of the operation of the Chicago Teachers College just prior to its transfer to this Board.

4- Meetings had been held with Dr. Stack and Dr. Lederer, members of the staff of the Chicago Board of Education, regarding payments for use of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South.

5- Request for release of funds has been sent to Governor Kerner for those projects approved by this Board at its July 19, 1965 meeting, but no funds for capital improvement have been released from general revenue in the new biennium as of this date.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - BUILDING COMMITTEE

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contracts for the Fourth Street Parking Lot, 138' x 400', with an 8" thick base course and a 2" thickness stone surface course, as follows:

Parking Lot Construction Work - Howell Asphalt Co., Mattoon	$ 20,606.66
Electrical Work - Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur	4,210.00
Architects' fees to Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington - 6%	1,489.00
Total project cost	$ 26,305.66

(Payable from Contractual Services - General Revenue)

2- To award contract to Coolrite Refrigeration Co., Urbana, in the amount of $3,248.00, as recommended by Clark, Altay & Associates, Architects, Urbana, and to authorize purchase of materials for remodeling work in Booth House, total cost of the project not to exceed $15,000.00. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.)

3- To reject bids for landscaping the area around Thomas and Andrews Halls, and to authorize the plans to be re-drawn and new bids taken.

4- To authorize taking of bids for bowling alleys for the addition to the Union, with a 90-day hold clause, to enable the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, to proceed with design in this area.

5- To approve the name of "Applied Arts-Education Center" for the new building for Home Economics, Industrial Arts and Education.

6- To approve schedule of bidding the second phase of Physical Education and Recreation Building, as recommended by the architect, Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana, as follows:

Receive bids on October 7, 1965
Award contracts on October 18, 1965

7- To approve the acceptance of the Mary Josephine Booth House, bequeathed to the University through the University Foundation.

8- To approve the appointment of a special committee to study a "lakeside campus" near proposed lake that would be developed after installation of Lincoln Reservoir dam.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to award contracts for the completion of the Auditorium of the University High School, as follows:

General Work - J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal		$ 152,400.00
Plumbing - George S. Walker Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Decatur		3,550.00
Ventilating - H. Conrad Mfg. Co., Minneapolis		33,357.00
Heating - Rich Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Normal		20,164.00
Electric - Emmett-Scharf Electric Co., Bloomington		
Base Bid	$ 31,566.00	
Alt. E-1, Operable Walls	140.00	
Alt. E-2, Operable Walls	180.00	
Total contract award		31,886.00

to allot $35,000.00 for Coiling Partitions under the General Contract; to award contracts for air conditioning and elevator equipment as follows:

General Work - J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal	$ 15,300.00
Air Conditioning Work - Rich Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Normal	75,287.00

and to allow architect-engineer's fees @ 5-5/8%.
(Payable from General Revenue Funds, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.)

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1965 FOR ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, NORMAL, ILLINOIS."

WHEREAS by Section 9(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board May 17, 1965, creating an issue of $8,000,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State University at Normal, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois," may be used for any lawful purpose as the Teachers College Board shall by resolution direct; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is successor to the Teachers College Board, with all the powers and duties with respect to said bond issue formerly vested in the Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $70,000 of the Surplus in said Revenue Fund to pay part of the cost of extending the utility lines to the East Residence Group, being the Project referred to in said resolution adopted May 17, 1965, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus as contemplated in said resolution adopted May 17, 1965; and

WHEREAS the amount of revenues of Hamilton and Whitten Halls and Feeney Center pledged and available to said Revenue Fund at June 30, 1965, is $116,412.27, all of which is Surplus as defined in Section 9(F) of said resolution adopted May 17, 1965; and

WHEREAS said Surplus has not heretofore in any way been used, pledged, nor hypothecated: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. Up to $70,000 of said Surplus be transferred to the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1965 for Illinois State University at Normal," to be used to pay part of the cost of extending the utility lines to said East Residence Group.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 16th day of August, 1965.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ATTEST:

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved to accept the report of the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, of Champaign, for extension of utilities, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded, as follows:

Mechanical - Berner Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Bloomington	$ 203,118.00
Electrical - Berner Electric Co., Bloomington	107,941.00
Engineer's Fee to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign	18,660.00
Total	$ 329,719.00

For extension of utilities to East Residence Group

Alt. M-4, Mechanical Contract - Berner Plumbing & Heating Co., Bloomington	$ 9,491.00
Engineer's fees to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins	569.00
Total	$ 10,060.00

For extension of steam lines to Central School

Payable as follows: $250,000 from Illinois Building Authority funds
25,000 budgeted from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65
70,000 provided in resolution adopted at this meeting from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to award contract for demolition of North Hall and restoration of site area to J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $37,200; and to approve architects' fees to Keith Middleton & Associates, Normal, in the amount of $2,604. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.) Dr Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the preliminary plans for remodeling of Hovey Hall, as presented by Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Architects, Bloomington, at an estimated cost of $900,000, subject to the review of plans by the Illinois Building Authority. (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds) Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the employment of Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Engineers, Champaign, to prepare specifications for replacement of light control unit in Westhoff Theater, at an estimated cost of $25,000. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner). Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of contract additions and credits, as follows:

Residence Hall Complex - West
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
General Contract - J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Chicago

Additional excavation and concrete work	$ 1,639.50
Credit for change in finish of wood paneling	14.69
Addition to contract	$ 1,624.81
Architects' fees	91.40
Addition to project	$ 1,716.21

(Payable from Contingency allotted for the project Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63)

Married Student Housing - First Addition
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington
Rich Plumbing & Heating, Normal

Tempering Valve on hot water line to lavatory in Service Building	$ 67.50
Architect's fees	3.95
Addition to construction cost	$ 71.45

(Payable from Contingency for the project, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63A)

East Residence Hall
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
General Work - C. Iber & Sons, Inc., Peoria

Lowering certain footing pads	$ 13,735.00
Hydraulic Elevator - Credit	875.00
Addition to contract	$ 12,860.00

Supplementary information on budget (originally recorded on Pages 515-517, Proceedings, July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965)

General Work - Original Contract Price $4,285,220.
Additional alternates that may be accepted:

1-K	- Aluminum Acoustical Pan Ceilings instead of steel	$ 2,200.
1-Q(A)	- Glazed Tile for Walls of Dorm Toilet and Shower Rooms	33,000.

1-Q(B) - Glazed Wall Tile in Kitchen and Rec. Room - Unit 3	3,600		
1-Y(B-2) - Carpeting, Corridors	22,600		
1-Y(B-3) - Carpeting, Lounges	17,300		
1-Y(B-4) - Carpeting, House Director Suites	10,800		
	$89,500		
Rescind original acceptance of Alt. 1-Y(A-2) - Asphalt tile in Corridors - deduct	8,200		
Net additional cost by acceptance of alternates		81,300	
Change order (see above)		12,860	
Budgetary Figure for General Work			$ 4,379,380
" " for Plumbing Work			477,220
" " for Heating Work (original)		$ 558,500	
Estimated cost of extending utilities from Humanities Building line		25,000	583,500
Budgetary Figure for Ventilation Work			419,577
" " for Electrical Work			519,995
" " for Food-Service Equipment			273,904
" " for Student Room Furniture			273,737
Total budgetary amount for contracts			$ 6,927,313
Architects' fees (5.25% of $6,927,313)			363,684
Total budgetary amount for Construction			$ 7,290,997
Movable Equipment			375,000
Interest during construction			200,000
Legal and Fiscal Costs			90,000
Contingency			34,003
Remodeling in Hamilton-Whitten-Feeney			10,000
Total project cost			$ 8,000,000

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of purchase of the following items from lowest responsible bidders:

Harris Physical Plant Building
Compressors - Central Illinois York Co., Springfield, Illinois $ 1,760.00
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

University High Laboratory School
Office and Classroom Furniture 2,812.78
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr.Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved that Mr. John Shields be authorized to prepare feasibility studies for two new residence hall complexes. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Boiler Tubes - Cruise Boiler & Repair Co., Inc., Forest Park	$ 3,840.00
(Payable from Contractual Services - Heating Plant)	
Recording Tape and Reels:	
Chicago Music Co-op, Chicago	289.60
Electronics Parts Co., Champaign	889.86
Kline Distributing Co., Glen Ellyn	588.00
(Payable from Commodities - Instructional Materials)	
Fluorescent Tubes and Bulbs:	
Streator Industrial Supply Co., Streator	$18,599.74
Tepper Electric Supply Co., Champaign	99.04
(Payable from Central Stores, Series 057-06)	
Film and Photographic Commodities:	
Solar Cine, Chicago	$ 1,360.33
Press Drug, Ottawa	1,242.40
Imperial Camera Shop, Berwyn	816.37
Watland, Inc., Chicago	397.79
Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., Chicago	343.89
Conway Camera Mart, Chicago	149.25
(Payable from Commodities - Instructional Materials)	
Tabulating Cards:	
Univac, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., Genoa	$ 5,411.80
International Business Machines, Aurora	27.90
Payable as follows:	
$ 1,719.20 Commodities - Tabulating	
3,720.50 " - Computer Center	
Tabulating Cards - Univac, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., Genoa	$ 2,027.64
(Payable from Printing Funds - Tabulating)	
Mattresses for Gilbert Hall - Karoll's, Inc., Chicago	$ 9,756.50
(Payable from Depreciation Reserve, Series 57)	
1 Reflecting Projector - Keuffel & Esser Co., Rockford	$ 4,400.00
(Payable from Equipment - Earth Sciences)	
Equipment for Department of Chemistry - Gilson Medical Electronics, Middleton, Wisconsin	$ 2,436.00
(Payable from Equipment funds)	
1 Varityper Composing Machine and 1 Work Stand - Varityper Corp., Rockford	$ 3,325.00
(Payable from Equipment funds)	

1 National Cash Register - National Cash Register Co., Aurora (Payable from University Center Operations)	$ 1,467.00
Calculators - SCM Corp., Rockford (Payable from Equipment Funds - Bureau of University Research)	$ 1,735.00
Microscopes:	
Nikon Co., Inc., % Frank E. Fryer Co., Carpentersville	$ 5,180.50
Nikon Co., Inc., % Frank E. Fryer Co., Carpentersville	2,955.00
Lukas Microscope Service, Skokie	4,458.00
Aloe Scientific, Div. of Brunswick, Schiller Park	129.52
Graf-Apsco Co., Chicago	163.00
Scientific Products, Div. of Am. Hospital Supply, Chicago	3,220.00
Payable as follows: (From budgeted equipment funds) $ 5,180.50 - Earth Science 1,475.00 - Biolo. Science 1,480.00 - Matching Funds 7,970.52 - Bio. Sciences	
40,000 copies 1966-67 Undergraduate Catalog - Rayner Lithographing Co., Chicago (Payable from Printing Funds)	$19,482.00
Projectors and Film Equipment:	
Visualcraft Corp., Blue Island	$ 780.00
Shultan Camera Co., Chicago	710.50
Midwest Visual Equipment Co., Inc., Chicago	816.00
Watland, Inc., Chicago	640.00
Lundgren's Camera Shop, Rockford	428.00
Carlton Films, Beloit, Wisconsin	103.00
The Camera Shop, Jacksonville	404.85
The Camera Shop, Jacksonville (Payable from Equipment Funds)	690.00
Faraday Hall	
Jeolco, Inc., Medford, Mass. (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	$ 583.00
Wirtz Hall	
Cole Interiors, Inc., Chicago	$ 495.00
Industrial Electric Reels, Inc., Omaha, Nebr.	121.90
Commercial Sound, Rockford	1,163.38
Electronics Parts Co., Champaign	27.00
Stolz-Wick Inc., Elgin	24.14
Melvin Electronics Inc., Rockford (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	14.18
Stadium	
J. A. Preston, New York, New York	$ 1,166.05
Hospital Equipment, Chicago	994.50
School Health Supply, Addison	921.80
American Hospital Supply, Evanston	371.89
Mills Hospital Supply, Chicago	320.00
U. S. Trainers' Supply, LaCanada, Calif.	19.90
J. S. Latta & Son, Oregon (Payable from Equipment Contingency, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64-A)	1,562.40

2- To approve purchase of material for stairwell entrance to North Addition to Swen Parson Library, from Metal Fabricators, Inc., Rockford, in the amount of $2,738.00; and from Cadillac Glass Co., Rockford, in the amount of $2,475.00. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner.)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Dr. Richard G. Browne served the Teachers College Board with distinction from 1951 to 1961, and

WHEREAS, shortly thereafter he became the first Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, serving from 1962-1965, and

WHEREAS, the successful adoption of the Master Plan for Higher Education in Illinois was in large part due to his intelligent leadership, indefatigable industry and patient persuasion,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities extend to him on behalf of this Board its deepest appreciation for the service he has given to all the colleges and universities in Illinois, and wish him enjoyable and fruitful years of retirement.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Dr. Puffer moved the approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey called attention to the fact that Illinois State University had awarded its first doctor's degree.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved that the Executive Committee be given authority to approve salaries recommended for 1965-66 school year at Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, both for the faculty and non-academic staff, and approved the granting of increments for 1965-66 for the instructor and assistant professor ranks in those instances where the salary maximum under the Chicago Board of Education schedule will exceed the present maximum of the Board of Governors, subject to the Deans' recommendation. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Shields reported briefly on a new federal law, which provides for loaning of funds for housing at a rate of 3%. Mr. Samoore was asked to investigate this provision to see if the Universities under this Board might benefit from this low interest rate.

Mr. Imle reported for the ad hoc committee to locate a site or sites for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, stating that this committee had met with Mayor Richard Daley, of Chicago, who has promised full cooperation and assistance in any way possible. Mr. Stone added that this was a start on this matter and that every effort would be made to move as quickly as possible.

Mr. Hollingsworth reported for the ad hoc committee for the Sanitary Sewers at Northern Illinois University. He asked the Central Office to send information to the DeKalb Sanitary District Board on the amount of water metered for the University.

Mr. Dunn presented resolutions in regard to acquisition of land.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 6, Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 209 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

for the sum of $24,000.00 from Lela Winegarner, for the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> LOTS 4 and 5 in Block 5 in the Twenty-third Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 211-213 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

for the sum of $40,000.00 from Jane A. Blackburn and Eunice R. Blackburn, for the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.
(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that this Board hereby authorizes its officers and attorney to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to secure the vacation by the corporate authorities of the Town of Normal, Illinois, of the public alley which is described as follows:

> Beginning at the Northeast corner of Lot 8 in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal; thence South, along the East line of Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11 in said Block, to the Southeast corner of said Lot 11; thence East to the Southwest corner of Lot 12 in said Block; thence North, along the West line of Lots 12 and 7 in said Block, to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; and thence West to the point of beginning; all in McLean County, Illinois.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that this Board hereby authorizes its officers and attorney to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to secure the vacation by the corporate authorities of the Town of Normal, Illinois, of the public alley which is described as follows:

> Beginning at the Northeast corner of Lot 8 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal; thence South, along the East line

of Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11 in said Block, to the Southeast corner of said Lot 11; thence East to the Southwest corner of Lot 12 in said Block; thence North, along the West line of Lots 12 and 7 in said Block, to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; and thence West to the point of beginning; all in McLean County, Illinois.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The meeting was closed to the public in order that the members could go into Executive Session; then the meeting was re-opened.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to authorize procedure in accordance with letter of Mr. Richard T. Dunn, Legal Counsel, dated August 9, 1965, addressed to this Board in reference to the Women's Physical Education Building at Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The procedure outlined in the letter is as follows:

A. The Board accept the $10,599.24 offer from Beling Engineering Consultants and its insurance carrier, and pay the items covered by it, if not already paid from some other source. Any excess to be held in the contract account for this job until final settlement.

B. The Board proceed with remedial work on a time and material basis on the leaky terrace, pay the new contractor, deduct what appears to be a fair amount from Samuelson's balance on account of faulty design and deduct the remainder from the balance due Johnson & Jacobson, Inc. Mark Hilts can probably make the breakdown between the two parties.

C. The Board notify Johnson & Jacobson, Inc., and its surety, pursuant to the notice of intent previously given, that the contract has been terminated for the reasons stated.

D. The Board authorize payment of Enger, Vavra & Herne, Inc., for remedial work on the swimming pool and deduct the amount thereof from the balance due to Johnson & Jacobson, Inc.; provided that Enger, Vavra & Herne, Inc., agree to repay any part thereof which a court of competent jurisdiction finds not to have been a just obligation of either this Board or Johnson & Jacobson, Inc.

E. The Board withhold further payments to Johnson & Jacobson, Inc. and to Samuelson until both have agreed to accept the balances we offer, or a court order covers such payments.

F. The Board authorize payment of the following items on this project:

$ 45.01 due Knetsch & Associates;
2,009.34 due some utility contractors.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. McBride moved, seconded by Dr. Puffer, that the meeting adjourn until the next regularly scheduled meeting on September 19 and 20, 1965, at Macomb, Illinois.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 16, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Leave Without Salary

1. Ahmad Murad, Associate Professor in the Department of Economics, leave of absence without salary for the 1965-66 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1966-67 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his immediate supervisor.

B. Appointments to New Positions for 1965-66

1. Jennifer Man-na Chang, M. L. S., Texas Woman's University, as Instructor and Librarian at a salary of $700 per month for eleven months beginning August 1, 1965.

2. Ruby H. J. Lee, M. L. S., Louisiana State University, as Instructor and Librarian at a salary of $680 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1965, this appointment to be contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by September 1, 1965.

3. Charles R. Vaughan, M.S.Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $780 per month for nine and one-half months beginning August 16, 1965.

C. Replacements for 1965-66

1. M. Lorraine Flower, M.S., University of Washington, as Assistant Professor in the Division of Physical Education for Women at a salary of $1,040 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Lee Gaines, resigned. If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1965, the salary will be $1,300 per month and the rank will be Associate Professor.

2. Roger Barry, M.S. in Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Instructor in the Department of Geography at a salary of $680 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Ying-cheng Kiang, on terminal leave.

3. Everett R. Alms, Executive Assistant and Acting Director of Physical Plant, at a salary of $875 per month beginning July 1, 1965, until position is filled on a permanent basis. This is a temporary appointment, replacing Gerald Cravey, resigned.

4. Allen R. Rieman, B.A., Assistant Director of the University Union, at a salary of $640 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1965, replacing T. F. Mitchell, transferred. (This salary is to be paid from Bond Revenue funds.)

D. Substitutes for 1965-66

1. Ben Newcomb, M.A., Eastern New Mexico University, as Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $800 per month for nine and one-half months beginning August 16, 1965, substituting for William McCabe, on leave.

E. Resignations

1. Gerald G. Green, Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Business Services, resigned effective August 31, 1965.

2. John F. Byrne, recently employed as an Associate Professor in the Department of English, has asked to be released from his contract for 1965-66.

F. Graduate Assistants for 1965-66

1. Donald E. Neece, B.S. in Ed., has been employed as Graduate Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $180 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Betsy L. Bilbruck, Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech and Reading Clinics, resigned effective August 20, 1965.

2. Carolyn Ogen, Library Clerk II in the Library, resigned effective August 20, 1965.

B. Replacements

1. Janet S. Duzan, Clerk Stenographer I in the Library, at a salary of $270 per month beginning July 19, 1965, replacing Madge Rhoads, resigned.

2. Emily Jones, Clerk Stenographer I in the President's Office as Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Dean of Women at a salary of $310 per month beginning July 27, 1965, replacing Florence Fair, retired.

3. Fred T. Sanders, Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 per month effective July 21, 1965, replacing Edgar Knight, transferred.

C. Appointments to New Positions

1. Bettylu Barbre, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Mathematics and the Office of the Vice President for Administration, at a salary of $265 per month beginning July 28, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

2. Bonnie S. Bennett, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean, Student Academic Services, at a salary of $250 per month beginning July 26, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

3. George C. Kieser, Electrician, at the prevailing rate of $4.25 per hour beginning August 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

4. Edgar W. Knight, Groundsman, to Maintenance Equipment Operator, at a salary of $420 per month effective July 8, 1965, with salary increase to $459.79 effective July 12, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

5. Rosalie A. Neece, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Art and Speech and in the Office of Student Academic Services, transferred to new position in the Placement Office effective August 30, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

6. Annabell Hilton Pullen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Faculty for Professional Education, at a salary of $260 per month beginning July 12, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

7. Marjorie E. Richard, Library Clerk I in the Library, at a salary of $245 per month beginning July 27, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

8. Charles F. Sampson, Electrician, at the prevailing rate of $4.25 per hour effective July 15, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

9. Raymond B. Torbeck, Carpenter, at the prevailing rate of $3.75 per hour beginning July 14, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

D. Request for New Position

1. Carol V. Hendrix, Clerk Typist I in the Health Service, at a salary of $270 per month beginning July 1, 1965, with salary to be paid from funds provided for administrative costs of the insurance program.

E. Changes in Classification and/or Salaries

1. Jacqueline O. Brown, Extra Help Clerical, increase in salary rate to $1.436 per hour effective July 1, 1965.

2. Louise S. Campbell, Cook's Helper in the University Union, increase in salary to $279.50 effective June 1, 1965.

3. June C. Shuff, Extra Help Clerical, increase in salary rate to $1.436 per hour effective July 1, 1965.

4. Carlos D. Stanfield, Groundsman, increase in salary to $420 per month effective July 1, 1965.

F. Transfer to Temporary Faculty Status

1. Everett R. Alms, Supervisor of Trades, Physical Plant, terminated employment June 30, 1965. Mr. Alms has been transferred to faculty status as Acting Director of the Physical Plant on a temporary basis, to return to the civil service position he formerly held on completion of temporary faculty appointment.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 100,000 No. 10 envelopes, 45,000 No. 6 3/4 envelopes, and 1,500 reams of paper:

Graham Paper Company, St. Louis, Missouri $3,623.75

Payable from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies.

B. Six Fiberglass Sousaphones:

School Music Service Company, Champaign $2,550.00

Payable from Equipment funds.

C. One Spectrophotometer and One Die for Spectrophotometer:

Perkin-Elmer Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri $6,340.00

Payable from Equipment funds.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
August 16, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1965

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Bey, Douglas R.	Mathematics	$720.00	$1440.00	$1440.00
Brubaker, Leonard	Education	520.00	1040.00	1040.00**
Brunk, Jason	Education	490.00	980.00	980.00**
Carlton, Lessie	Education	550.00	1100.00	1100.00**
Crist, Robert L.	Education	1080.00**	1080.00	1080.00**
Pohlmann, Vernon	Social Sciences	710.00	1420.00	1420.00**
Templeton, Donald F.	English	520.00	1040.00	780.00

2. Additions

Dal Santo, John	Education	--	250.00*	250.00*
Leggett, Norman	Education	--	250.00*	250.00*
Pizzamiglio, Albert	Music	--	--	720.00
Wallace, Mary	Education	--	--	1000.00*
Wiley, Glenn	Education	--	250.00*	250.00*

*Fully reimbursed by grant.
**Partially reimbursed by grant.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Helen Bayston (3-1G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Office, effective August 13, 1965, due to leaving the community.

2. Mrs. Diana K. Beck (2A-20G), Clerk Typist I in the Business Office, effective August 27, 1965, due to leaving the community.

3. Mrs. Kathleen G. Gemberling (23-2G - 39-2G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Departments of Art and Speech, effective August 11, 1965, for personal reasons.

4. Mrs. Cheryl A. Hilton (7-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Office, effective August 13, 1965, due to leaving the community.

5. Mrs. Marcia L. Jenkins (20B-1G), Clerk Typist II in the University Press, effective August 27, 1965, due to leaving the community.

6. Miss Patricia Martin (28-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Department of English, effective June 12, 1965, for personal reasons.

7. Miss Charlotte A. Schroeder (49B-3G), Clerk Stenographer I in the University High School, effective August 18, 1965, in order to teach school.

8. Miss Sharron Sharp (50A-15 G), Library Clerk I in Milner Library, effective August 13, 1965, due to leaving the community.

9. Mrs. Frieda L. Vazales (BR), Clerk Stenographer III in the Office of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs, effective August 10, 1965, due to leaving the community.

10. Mrs. Jacquelyn Wall (49B-2G), Clerk Stenographer II in the University High School, effective July 6, 1965, for personal reasons.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Mrs. Eleanore B. Lewnfield (9-3G), Nurse in the Health Service, from July 20, 1965 to October 20, 1965, for health reasons.

2. Mrs. Gloria S. McGowan (7-5G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Admissions Office, from August 1, 1965 to August 31, 1965, for personal convenience.

3. Mrs. Alice Putman (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, from July 1, 1965 to October 1, 1965, due to disability.

4. Mr. Joseph T. Thornton (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, from July 13, 1965 to October 12, 1965, due to disability.

5. Mrs. Gertrude Turpin (1A-2S), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Office of the President, leave extended to August 15, 1965, due to health reasons.

C. Returned from Leaves of Absence

1. Mr. Gordon Karr (56-10P), Painter in the Physical Plant, 50 percent time only, effective August 2, 1965.

2. Mrs. Alice Putman (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, effective July 25, 1965, at an hourly wage of $1.981.

D. Lay-Offs

1. Mrs. Marguerite Kennedy (12-4G), Typing Clerk I in the Bureau of Appointments, effective August 1, 1965 to September 10, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

2. Mrs. Belvadene E. Lyon (BR), Food Service Supervisor in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 1, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

3. Mr. Edison H. Shafer (BR), Food Service Supervisor in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 3, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

4. Mrs. Imelda F. Solomon (BR), Food Service Supervisor in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 15, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

5. Mrs. Edith H. Stricker (BR), Food Service Supervisor in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 2, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mrs. Marcella Allen (24-1G), from Clerk Stenographer III in the Department of Biological Sciences, to Secretary (Stenographic), from a salary rate of $385.00 per month to $415.00, effective July 1, 1965.

2. Mrs. Kay Brubaker (1A-3G), from Clerk Stenographer I in the President's Office to Clerk Stenographer II, from a salary rate of $285.00 per month to $310.00, effective July 1, 1965.

3. Miss Barbara Dunlap (21A-3G), from Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs to Clerk Stenographer II, from a salary rate of $310.00 per month to $330.00, effective August 1, 1965.

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mrs. Patricia L. Blount (21A-5G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, from a salary rate of $260.00 per month to $280.00, due to range change in minimum salary, effective July 1, 1965.

2. Miss Donna Jo Brandt (2A-14G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, from a salary rate of $260.00 per month to $280.00, due to range change in minimum salary, effective July 1, 1965.

3. Mrs. Virginia Brooks (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $1.723 to $1.982, effective August 24, 1965, in accordance with Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

4. Mrs. Thelma Hansen (BR), Assistant Food Service Supervisor in the University Union "Cage," from a salary rate of $300.00 per month to $340.00, effective August 1, 1965, due to satisfactory completion of probationary period.

5. Mr. Alvin Hedstrom (34-3G), Musical Instrument Technician in the Music Department, from a salary rate of $490.00 per month to $520.00, effective August 1, 1965, due to increased responsibilities.

6. Mrs. Marcia Jenkins (20B-1G), Clerk Typist II in the University Press, from a salary rate of $280.00 per month to $295.00, effective August 1, 1965, upon satisfactory completion of probationary period.

7. Mr. Harvey Mays (54-15G), Utility Laborer in the Heating Plant, from a salary rate of $480.00 to $589.00 per month, effective August 2, 1965, upon satisfactory completion of probationary period as related to contract with Local #8.

8. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Peaks (50A-13G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, from a salary rate of $250.00 per month to $270.00, effective August 1, 1965, upon satisfactory completion of probationary period.

9. Mr. Clayton E. Poling (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $2.240 to $2.499, effective August 27, 1965, in accordance with Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

10. Mrs. Mary Roher (10-3G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Housing Office, from a salary rate of $300.00 per month to $310.00, effective August 1, 1965, due to range change in minimum salary.

11. Miss Sally Schrock (BR), Clerk Stenographer I in the Personnel Office, from a salary rate of $260.00 to $280.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965, due to range change in minimum salary.

12. Mr. Clarence E. Zoll (36A-5G), Field House Facilities Attendant in the Department of Health and Physical Education for Men, from a salary rate of $460.00 per month to $480.00, effective July 1, 1965, due to increased responsibilities.

G. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mrs. Winnifred M. Baker (7-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Office, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, effective August 11, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Cheryl Hilton, resigned.

2. Mrs. Lois Brubaker (7-1S), Chief Clerk in the Admissions Office, at a salary rate of $370.00 per month, effective August 5, 1965, to take the place of Miss Ferne Wallace, on leave.

3. Mrs. Velma Calvert (15C-2G), Typing Clerk III in Photographic Services, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective August 9, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Barbara Tan, resigned.

4. Mrs. Marie Clark (BR), Food Service Worker I in the University Union Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.333 per hour, effective July 1, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Mary Bigger, transferred.

5. Mrs. Phyllis I. Gruber (19-3G), Duplicating Machine Operator I in the Duplicating Services, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective July 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Maxine Marshall, resigned.

6. Mrs. Vicki Lee Hammer (49B-3G), Clerk Stenographer I in the University High School, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective August 16, 1965, to take the place of Miss Charlotte Schroeder, resigned.

7. Mrs. Martha Nixon (49B-2G), Clerk Stenographer II in the University High School, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective August 5, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Jacquelyn Wall, resigned.

8. Mrs. Alice M. Quayle (24-5G), Clerk Typist I in the Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary rate of $125.00 per month for 50 percent time, effective July 20, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Caroline Ober, transferred to 100 percent time.

9. Mrs. Betty C. Zimmerman (21C-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Office of the Graduate Dean, at a salary rate of $125.00 per month for 50 percent time, effective August 9, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Bettye Johnson, transferred.

H. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mr. Fred C. Aaron (52-63N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective July 13, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 83.)

2. Mr. James L. Armstrong (52-64N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective July 15, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 83.)

3. Mrs. Florence Conway (4-7G), Clerk II in the Office of Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $295.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 6.)

4. Mr. Bernard DeVine (BR), from Janitor in the Physical Plant Area (52-23N), to Janitor Sub-Foreman, from a salary rate of $2.499 per hour to $2.642, effective July 20, 1965. (Board Report, April 1965.)

5. Mr. William V. Dietz (52-65N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective July 20, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 83.)

6. Mr. Larry B. Handlin (5A-3N), Distribution Clerk in the Mail Services, at a salary rate of $2.326 per hour, effective July 12, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 7.)

7. Mrs. Gayle P. Kane (27-5G), Clerk Typist II in the Department of Education and Psychology, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective August 9, 1965. (Fifty percent time to replace Mrs. Gwen Pruyne, on leave, and 50 percent new position, Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 47.)

8. Mrs. Margaret Klatt (4-5G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Office of Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $380.00 per month, effective July 26, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 6.)

9. Mr. James D. Lesher (50A-16G), from Greensman (BR) at the Golf Course to Duplicating Machine Operator I at Milner Library, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, effective August 10, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 79.)

10. Mr. Ronald D. Norfleet (51-15N), Policeman in Security and Traffic, at a salary rate of $2.326 per hour, effective July 19, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 81.)

11. Mrs. Dorothy E. Ragouzis (50A-17G), Library Clerk I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $265.00 per month, effective August 9, 1965. (Internal Budget 19 65-1966, page 79.)

12. Miss Sharron M. Sharp (50A-15 G), Clerk Typist I at Milner Library, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965- 1966, page 79.)

13. Mrs. Judith E. Tarter (43B-5G), Clerk Typist I in TV and Radio, at a salary rate of $125.00 per month for 50 percent time, effective July 21, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, page 70.)

14. Mrs. Patricia A. Tompkins (9-12G), Clerk Typist I in the Health Service, at a salary rate of $265.00 per month, effective August 2, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 19.)

15. Mrs. Beverly A. Wheeler (4-4G), Card Punch Operator I in the Office of Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective August 2, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 6.)

I. Continuation of Employee

1. We wish to request approval to continue Mrs. Harriet Vissering as Residence Hall Director in Women's Residence Halls. Mrs. Vissering is sixty-eight and was to retire August 31, 1965. However, we have been unsuccessful in employing an acceptable and qualified replacement. This request is made for one year only.

. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Automotive Brake Equipment for the Industrial Arts Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Bower Automotive, Inc. Bloomington, Illinois	$1,647.50

B. Chemistry Equipment and Supplies for the Physical Science Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue, $571.15, Equipment General Revenue, $5,497.14, and National Science Foundation Funds, $8,881.34. Split awards, as follows:

Applied Research Glendale, California	$5,950.00	
Mechrolab, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	3,447.14	
Kontes, Incorporated Franklin Park, Illinois	2,200.50	
Wage Electric Kenilworth, New Jersey	217.50	
Wilkens Anderson Chicago, Illinois	111.70	
Larson and McGinnis Chicago, Illinois	39.00	
Schaar & Company Chicago, Illinois	1,837.79	
Beckman Instruments, Inc Lincolnwood, Illinois	1,146.00	
		$14,949.63

C. Elevator Maintenance Service, payable from Revenue Bonds, $892.00, and General Revenue, $502.00.

Fairhall Elevator, Inc. Danville, Illinois	$1,394.00 (monthly)

D. Steel Office and Classroom Furniture for University High School and the Biological Sciences Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue, $4,207.46, and Illinois Building Authority, $2,670.78.

S. Buckman Furniture Company Spring Valley, Illinois	$6,878.24

E. Area Painting in the University Union, payable from Revenue Bonds University Union.

Fox Valley Painting Company Peoria, Illinois	$1,250.90

F. Physics Equipment and Supplies for the Physical Sciences Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue, $1,916.15, and Commodities General Revenue, $1,193.96. Split awards, as follows:

Welch Scientific Chicago, Illinois	$2,473.17	
Central Scientific Chicago, Illinois	591.90	
Chicago Scientific Corporation Chicago, Illinois	25.00	
Allied Electronics Corporation Chicago, Illinois	20.04	$3,110.11

G. Pencils, Paper, File Guides, and Miscellaneous Office Supplies for General University Use, payable from Printing General Revenue.

W. M. Putnam Company Bloomington, Illinois	$4,628.85

H. Advertised bids were requested on a Sedan Delivery Truck for the Revenue Bond Maintenance Department, payable from Revenue Bond Operations.

Rust Implement Company Bloomington, Illinois	$1,675.00

I. A return mail bid was requested from the only available source for Service on the University Simplex Clock System, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue.

Simplex Time Recorder Company Gardner, Massachusetts	$1,736.40

J. Four-Wheel Drive 1/2 Ton Truck, less Trade-in, for the University Golf Course, payable from Revenue Bond Series 1961A.

Rust Implement Company Bloomington, Illinois	$1, 835.00

K. Wall and Ceiling Washing of Wilkins Hall, payable from Revenue Bonds Series 1963.

Acme Maintenance and Window Cleaners Bloomington, Illinois	$1, 800.00

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

August 16, 1965

II. Faculty

Request for Leave of Absence Without Salary

Mr. Edward C. Uliassi, Assistant Professor of Social Science, September 1, 1965, for four months, without salary.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

August 16, 1965

II. Faculty

Resignations

Mr. Joseph J. Urbancek resigned as professor of mathematics, chairman of the Department of Mathematics and Assistant Dean, effective August 31, 1965.

Promotions

A. The following promotions are recommended to be effective September 1, 1965. These have the approval of the Committee on Promotions and Dean Cook.

1. To Associate Professor

Fred Anderson, M.A., plus additional graduate work, Education
Bernice Austrheim, M.A., plus additional graduate work, Biology

Re-election as Assistant Dean

Dr. Irwin J. Suloway, Professor of English, as Assistant Dean, effective July 16, 1965, following a two year leave of absence, at a salary of $1340 per month.

Request for Leave of Absence without Salary

Dr. Marvin A. Brottman, Associate Professor of Education, from September 1, 1965, to August 31, 1966, as Director of Research Project for the Institute for Juvenile Research, without salary.

Sabbatical Leave of Absence at One-Half Salary, September 1, 1965, for ten months

1. Dr. Elza Gleason, Associate Professor of Library Science
2. Miss Jane Neale, Assistant Professor of Art
3. Miss Marie Truax, Instructor in Political Science

Sabbatical Leave of Absence at full salary, September 1, 1965, for four months

1. Dr. John S. Carter, Professor of English
2. Dr. Esther DaCosta, Associate Professor of Biology
3. Oscar Walchirk, Assistant Professor of Education

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Western Illinois University
Macomb, Illinois

September 20, 1965

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, September 20, 1965, in the Board Room, University Union, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. A. R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Dr. Noble J. Puffer
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.*

*Mr. Stipes was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dean Raymond M. Cook - South
Dean Jerome M. Sachs - North
Illinois Teachers College - Chicago

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph; and Mr. Paul Carson, of the Macomb Journal, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of August 16, 1965, as submitted by mail. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone reported that he and Dr. McKelvey had met with the faculty at Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, North and South. Dean Cook commented that the meeting had been most helpful and the faculty well pleased at the interest shown by the Chairman and Executive Officer. Dean Sachs added that ITCC-North had greatly benefitted from this visit.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 142 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of nine parts: Part I, Final Report on Legislation, 74th General Assembly; Part II, Automobile Use, 1964-65; Part III, Out-of-State Travel, 1964-65; Part IV, Number of University and College Employees on May 31, 1964 and May 31, 1965; Part V, 1965-66 Fee Schedules for Full-Time Resident Students; Part VI, Membership of the Junior College Board; Part VII, Request to the Deans of Illinois Teachers College to Make a Study of the Needs of the Colleges; Part VIII, Approved Capital Improvements Budget for 1965-67, with Revised Source of Funds; Part IX, Actions of the Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Stone expressed appreciation for this comprehensive report.

Dr. McKelvey commented that Mr. Mark Hilts, Engineer, had made the second annual inspection of the Women's Physical Education Building at Northern Illinois University and presented a report of the inspection. Mr. McBride moved to accept the report, Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried. The report is as follows:

Women's Physical Education Building
Northern Illinois University

The second annual inspection of defective concrete haunches on columns of Building B, of the above project was performed by me on September 8, 1965. The Collins and Rice Report of January 19, 1963, recommended two inspections at six month intervals with annual inspections thereafter. The first two inspections were performed on September 24, 1963 and April 21, 1964.

The project has now been completed and is in full use.

All of the column haunches previously inspected were examined to determine if movement or deterioration of column haunches had occurred since the last inspection, and since the building had been completely occupied. Inspection revealed that no such changes had occurred. Detailed observations follow:

Column Haunches at First Floor Ceiling

Column	
Q 20	Hairline vertical crack on north side - No change
M 20	Concealed
K 20	In Elevator shaft. No crack
G 20	No crack
Q 23	N-No change in old diagonal crack S-No change in hairline crack
M 23	Concealed
K 23	Partly concealed. No crack showing
G 23	No crack
Q 26	No crack showing

M 26 Concealed
K 26 Concealed
G 26 No crack
Q 29 Hairline diagonal crack on South Side - No change
M 29 Partly concealed. No crack showing. No change
K 29 Harline diagonal crack on North Side. No change
G 29 No crack
Q 32 No crack
M 32 Partly concealed. No crack showing
K 32 Concealed
G 32 No crack

Column Haunches at Second Floor Ceiling

Q 20 Hairline vertical crack on north side - no change
M 20 No crack
K 20 In elevator shaft. No crack
G 20 No crack
Q 23 Very small hairline crack near top of south side. No change
M 23 Previously observed crack. No change
K 23 No crack
G 23 Hairline crack. No change
Q 26 No crack
M 26 Concealed
K 26 Concealed
G 26 No crack
Q 29 Old crack has been painted over on north side - No change
M 29 Concealed
K 29 Concealed
G 29 Hairline crack on north side - No change
Q 32 Hairline vertical crack in 2 sections on north side - No change
M 32 Concealed
K 32 Concealed
G 32 Large vertical crack. No change

J. Mark Hilts
Engineer

Dr. McKelvey reported that Senate Bill 697, passed by the 74th General Assembly and approved by Governor Kerner, appropriated funds to this Board for providing fire protection for the universities under its control. He added that Mr. Pat Ward, Safety Coordinator, will meet in each university town with the fire chief and the mayor and/or such other person as the mayor may designate, together with a representative of the university, to make recommendations to this Board for the expenditure of these funds. If possible, this recommendation will be presented at the October Board meeting.

Dr. McKelvey reported that Mr. Mark Hilts, Board Engineer, is to meet with representatives of each university to review rehabilitation requests and prepare recommendations to be presented to the Board at its October meeting.

Dr. McKelvey reported that the Board of Higher Education had requested each university to submit a Survey of Enrollment Ceilings, Building Plans, and Enrollment Capacities, by September 10, 1965, to give the Higher Education Board some idea of what future building needs might be. He explained that these are individual university evaluations and do not necessarily carry approval of this Board and stated that a copy of each survey has been requested by the Central Office.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. Page moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Page moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There was some discussion of telephone service at Western and President Knoblauch reported that a study was presently under way and a review of the situation was in progress.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, North and South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey thanked Dean Cook and Dean Sachs for preparing these reports.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Taylor, Acting Chairman of the Building Committee, moved approval of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for the Classroom, Double Lecture Rooms, and Office Buildings, as presented by Holabird & Root, Architects, Chicago, at an estimated cost as follows:

Double Lecture Halls	$ 600,000	
Basement	100,000	
Office Building	1,210,000	
Classroom Building	2,000,000	
	$3,910,000	
Outside Utilities	120,000	
Contingency @ 3%	120,900	
Architects' fee @ 5%	201,500	$ 4,352,400
Less Deductive Alternates:		
Susp. ceiling in offices	$ 30,000	
Face brick in stairs	23,700	
Borrowed lights in classrooms	26,000	
Omit basement in aud.	100,000	179,700
Construction Total		$ 4,172,700

to approve time schedule as follows:

September 20, 1965	- Approve preliminary plans
January 23, 1966	- Final plans to be presented
February 2, 1966	- Plans go out for bids
March 9, 1966	- Receive Bids
March 20, 1966	- Board considers bids
April 1, 1966	- Construction starts
September 1, 1967	- Occupancy

Preliminary plans are to be submitted to the Illinois Building Authority, together with the project budget.

2- To authorize Mr. John Shields, Fiscal Agent, to prepare a feasibility study for the construction of a 2,000-bed residence hall, in two phases, one phase to be ready for occupancy in 1968 and the second phase in 1969.

3- To approve contract for engineering services for the 74th Biennium with S. W. Knetsch & Associates, DeKalb.

4- To accept portions of the Stadium.

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete information on all items purchased is on file at the Business Office.)

Anderson Hall -	$ 298.71	(Payable from Series 57, Central Stores)
	6,009.00	(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)
Faraday Hall -	$ 495.50	(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

North Addition to Swen Parson Library - $1,427.95 (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Residence Hall Group III, Phase I (Grant Towers) - $6,688.60 (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)

Residence Hall Group III, Phase II (Grant Towers) - $243.00 (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A)

Stadium - $2,117.60 (Payable from Series 64, Revenue Bond Funds)

7- To award contract for replacement of roof, northeast well area (36' x 22'), Swen Parson Library, North Addition, to Standard Insulation and Roofing, DeKalb - $450.00. (Payable from Universities Building Funds)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved to adopt the following resolution:

1- To reconsider action taken at the August 16, 1965, Board meeting recommending award of contracts for Extension of Utilities.

2- To rescind action taken to recommend award of contracts for Extension of Utilities.

3- To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded for extension of utilities to the Humanities Building, as follows:

Mechanical Work - Berner Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Bloomington		
Base Bid - Steam Distribution from Boiler House to Southwest corner of Central School	$190,000	
Alt. M-1 - Extend to North side of North Street	33,994	
Alt. M-2 - Extend to Parking Lot North of Mason Street for service to Humanities Building	26,040	
Alt. M-3 - Extend to East Residence Hall now under construction	13,118	
Alt. M-4 - Extend to Central School	9,491	
Total contract for Mechanical Work		$272,643
Electrical Work - Berner Electric Co., Bloomington		
Base Bid - Electrical Distribution from substation adjacent to Boiler House to southwest corner of Central School	$ 98,646	
Alt. E-1 - Extend to north side of North Street	18,958	
Alt. E-2 - Extend to Parking Lot North of Mason Street for service to Humanities Building	15,175	
Alt. E-3 - Extend to East Residence Hall now under construction	9,295	
Total contract for Electrical Work		$142,074
Engineer's fee @ 6% to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign		$ 24,883

To allot a contingency in the amount of	$ 25,400
For a total estimated cost of	$465,000

To be financed as follows:

$ 370,000	- Humanities Bldg. Funds
25,000	- Series 65 Budgeted Funds
44,600	- Series 65 Surplus Funds
25,400	- Series 65, Contingency Funds
$ 465,000	

4- To approve change order in the amount of $34,834.00, for partitions under the General Contract with J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal, for Completion of the Auditorium of the University High Laboratory School. Project budget is as follows:

General Work - J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal	$ 202,534.00
Plumbing - Geo. S. Walker Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Decatur	3,550.00
Ventilating - H. Conrad Mfg. Co., Minneapolis	33,357.00
Heating & Air Conditioning - Rich Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Normal	95,451.00
Electric - Emmett-Scharf Electric Co., Bloomington	31,886.00
Total Construction	$ 366,778.00
Architects' fees to Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Assoc.	20,631.25
Contingency	6,273.27
For a total cost of the project	$ 393,682.52

Payable from General Revenue appropriation for the building and General Revenue Equipment appropriation.

5- To approve preliminary plans for the Humanities Building as presented by Keith Middleton & Associates, Architects, Normal, to be presented to the Illinois Building Authority, together with a project budget. Application to be made for matching funds under the Higher Education Facilities Act.

6- To approve additions to contract, as follows:

East Residence Hall Group
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington

Food Service Equipment - Illinois Range Co., Mt. Prospect, Ill.	
Changes in Food Service Equipment	$ 5,385.50
Architects fees	282.71
Net Addition to Project	$ 5,668.21

(Payable from Contingency for the project, Series 65 Revenue Bond Funds)

7- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete information of items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Clifford Horton Field House - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 2,194.00
University High Laboratory School - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	2,896.50
Hamilton-Whitten Halls - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 59	2,668.50

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for the Addition to the Library, as presented by the architects, Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, of Rockford, to be presented to the Illinois Building Authority, together with a project budget. Application to be made for matching funds under the Higher Education Facilities Act.

2- To reject bids for the construction of a Telephone and Security Building, and to authorize the architect, Clark, Altay & Associates, Urbana, to revise the plans and re-bid this project.

3- To award contract for landscaping the Thomas-Andrews Halls area to the lowest responsible bidder, Henry Nurseries, of Henry, Illinois, at a cost of $18,961.20. (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 62 and 63)

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete information of items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Classroom Building - (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	$ 5,194.80
Physical Plant Services Building - Payable from Universities Building Fund	333.00
Life Science Building - Payable from Universities Building Fund	1,680.00*
Life Science Building - Payable from Universities Building Fund - Life Science Building Contingency	2,119.30

*Note: The amount of $1,680.00 was approved on December 17, 1962, for payment from Universities Building Fund appropriation for Clinical Services Building but those funds have been exhausted.

Architects' fees in the amount of $100.80 for Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana, are included in the above.

5- To make recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority to engage the firm of Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, to draw plans for the second phase of the Classroom Building - Coleman Hall, at the corner of Garfield and Fourth Streets, on a contingency basis.

6- To reconsider action taken at the July 19, 1965 Board meeting, awarding contract for rehabilitation of underground electrical system.

7- To rescind action taken at the July 19, 1965 Board meeting, awarding contract for rehabilitation of underground electrical system.

8- To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority tnat contracts be awarded for rehabilitation of underground electric distribution system to the Classroom Building, as follows:

Electrical Work - Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur	$79,987.00
Engineer's Fee - Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, @ 6%	4,799.00
To allot a contingency in the amount of	214.00
For a total estimated cost of	$85,000.00

To be financed from Classroom Building Funds

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete information on items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Applied Sciences Building - Payable from Illinois Building Authority	$ 194.50
Men's Residence Halls, Washington and Lincoln Tower - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 62	2,397.39
Multiple Purpose Building - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 62	3,318.00
Women's Residence Hall, Olson Hall - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	2,002.62

2- To approve reinstatement of alternates in the general contract with Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg, for construction of Men's Residence Hall, as follows:

Alt. No. G-5 - Change in finish of the metal curtain wall	$ 6,200.00
Alt. No. G-6 - Change in Entrance and Window Hall System (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, budget for the project)	5,200.00

3- To approve plans for the addition to the Heating Plant as presented by the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, to be forwarded to the Illinois Building Authority with a request to approve the plans and the project budget, and to advertise for bids.

4- To accept the feasibility study for a proposed 1200-student capacity residence hall as prepared by Mr. John Shields, Fiscal Agent, to be forwarded to the Board of Higher Education.

5- To accept feasibility study for a proposed addition to the University Union, as prepared by Mr. John Shields, Fiscal Agent, subject to a further recommendation by the President.

6- To award contracts for the Campus Laboratory School, as recommended by the architect, Phillips & Associates, Canton, with pool facility, as follows:

General - Consumer's Construction Co., Chicago	$1,270,375.00
Electrical - Gibson Electric Co., Chicago	231,514.00
Heating, Piping, Refrigeration and Automatic Temperature Control - Seither & Cherry, Keokuk, Iowa	324,229.00
Ventilating - Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline	273,544.00
Plumbing - Thomas Plumbing & Heating, Galesburg	268,213.00
Total construction contracts	$2,367,875.00
To allow architects' fees at 5-5/8% to Phillips & Associates, Canton	133,192.00
Total for construction	$2,501,067.00
To allot a contingency in the amount of	69,363.00
For a total cost of	$2,570,430.00

To be financed as follows:
$2,500,000 - Universities Building Funds, appropriation for this building
70,430 - General Revenue Funds

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois; Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois; Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois; and Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the governing body of the aforementioned universities that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned Act for the projects described as follows:

Eastern Illinois University, Charlestion, Illinois
Construction of a new addition to an existing library

Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois
Construction of a multipurpose academic building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for English, mathematics and foreign languages

Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois
Construction of a building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for the Department of Biological Sciences and the School of Nursing

Western Illinois University
Construction of a new Life Sciences Building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for botany, zoology and psychology

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that applications for the projects described above are authorized and directed to be filed with the Board of Higher Education of Illinois, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said Board, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned Act, said applications will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration of his approval; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the governing body of the applicant designates persons authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application, as follows:

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President, Eastern Illinois University
Dr. Robert G. Bone, President, Illinois State University at Normal
Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President, Northern Illinois University
Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President, Western Illinois University

Paul Stone, Chairman
Board of Governors of State
Colleges and Universities

Approved September 20, 1965

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone appointed Mr. Nelson to serve on the Educational Programs and on the Policy Committees. Board members concurred in this appointment.

Mr. Stone appointed Dr. Taylor as acting chairman of the Executive Committee, to serve until Mr. Higgins is able to return.

There was discussion of the need for more space for the Central Office. The Chairman noted that a letter had been sent to the Secretary of State, Mr. Paul Powell, informing him of this fact.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution for Dr. Ayre:

The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of Illinois hereby recognizes the splendid services rendered by Henry Glenn Ayre to higher education in Illinois during his twenty-eight years at Western Illinois University.

Dr. Ayre started his teaching career in a rural school in Marion County, Illinois, in 1919. From there he moved on to serve Carterville High School from 1924-25; Benton High School 1925-27; Waukegan High School 1928-29; Southern Illinois University, summer of 1929; and the Demonstration School at Peabody College 1936-37.

In 1937 Dr. Ayre joined the teaching staff at Western and he has served this institution in many capacities including every academic rank. Dr. Ayre has served in several administrative capacities including the department headship in mathematics, Director of the General College, and finally as Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences. He has served on many committees and has been a member of the Faculty Council and the University Senate.

Dr. Ayre has been a superior teacher on every teaching assignment. His devotion to all things in the academic world lead to his authoring of several textbooks and numerous articles and periodicals which further attests to his many contributions to higher education, and the teaching profession in general. His scholarship is unexcelled and his many contributions to the improvement of instruction as well as the lot of the teacher everywhere will stand as lasting memorials to Henry Glenn Ayre, as teacher, scholar, author, administrator, and the man of true greatness on Western Illinois University's campus.

The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities gratefully acknowledges the dedicated services of Henry Glenn Ayre and extends its gratitude and best wishes to him and Mrs. Ayre, upon this, the occasion of his retirement from duties at Western Illinois University. The Board further appreciates the willingness of Dr. Ayre to serve as a part-time teacher of mathematics in the years yet to come.

Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the resolution for Miss Swofford:

The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of Illinois hereby recognizes the valued services rendered by Miss Mary Lyndal Swofford to higher education and to Western Illinois University during her twenty-six years of devoted service to the students and library at that institution. During the past seven years Miss Swofford has served as head librarian at Western Illinois University.

Miss Swofford began her professional career as a teacher in Fairland High School, Fairland, Oklahoma, in 1919. She served successively at Hugo, Oklahoma; at Central State Teachers College in Edmond, Oklahoma; at the University of Illinois, and at the State Teachers College in Clarion, Pennsylvania.

Miss Swofford holds the B.A. Degree from the University of Oklahoma, and the B.S. in L.S, M.S. in L.S., and the Ed.M. from the University of Illinois.

The Board of Governors and Western Illinois University appreciate Miss Swofford's graciousness in serving an additional year before starting her richly earned retirement years, both because of her valued service and the fact that Western was then enabled to extend its search for a well-qualified librarian to continue the splendid service to students in this area at Western. This Board gratefully acknowledges these many fine services and extends its gratitute and best wishes to Miss Mary Lyndal Swofford upon this, the occasion of her retirement.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone announced that the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards will be held at Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana, October 13-15, 1965, and that the 1966 annual meeting will be held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, May 1-4, 1966. He suggested that an official delegate from

this Board to the Association of Governing Boards be chosen with the understanding that other Board members are encouraged to attend these meetings if they are able to do so.

Dr. Taylor nominated Mr. Hartline as the official delegate of the Board of Governors to the Association of Governing Boards. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline reported that he had accompanied a committee from Illinois State University to visit University Unions on the campus of other universities. He stated that he felt this was very worthwhile and that the committee had gained much from this trip that would be helpful in planning the Union. President Bone reported that Illinois State was very pleased that a Board member was able to take the time to make this trip.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The West ½ of the West ½ of the South 100 acres of the Southeast ¼ of Section 16, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois;

from D. Glendon Williams and Mildred M. Williams, husband and wife, and Ivan Williams and Mavis E. Williams, husband and wife; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, for the sum of $87,500.00 to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue, subject to the release of funds by Governor Kerner)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, on behalf of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities unanimously wishes to express its sincere thanks and appreciation to Frank J. Horn and Lova B. Horn, husband and wife, for their generosity as evidenced by a substantial gift of land to Western Illinois University and for their constant and sincere interest in the advancement of higher education in Illinois; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution and expression of gratitude be recorded in the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities held at Macomb, Illinois, on September 20, 1965.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that acquisition of the property hereinafter described is necessary for the campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois:

Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Lots 10, 11 and 12 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Lots 1, 2, 17 and 18 in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners of said real estate for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of complaints under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

There was discussion of the handling of funds for Illinois Teachers College - Chicago prior to transmittal to the State Treasurer, with reference particularly to the need for a resolution designating a bank as a depository for such funds and Mr. Imle was asked to look into this.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that all existing contracts between architects and the Board of Governors for the construction of buildings to be constructed by the Illinois Building Authority be assigned to the Illinois Building Authority. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Dr. Taylor moved, seconded by Mr. McBride, that the meeting be adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on October 18, 1965, in Charleston, Illinois.

Paul Stone
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

September 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Summer, 1965, Enrollments

1. Ten-Week Summer Quarter

Resident - Head Count

Undergraduates - Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	256	203	459	412
Juniors	160	192	352	330
Sophomores	138	191	329	261
Freshmen	257	244	501	257
Unclassified	11	8	19	35
Total	822	838	1660	1295
Undergraduates - Part-Time				
Seniors	46	44	90	64
Juniors	17	28	45	40
Sophomores	32	29	61	39
Freshmen	88	66	154	68
Unclassified	5	17	22	14
Total	188	184	372	225
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	39	20	59	16
Part-Time	16	13	29	17
Total	55	33	88	33
Total Resident Undergraduate	1010	1022	2032	1520
Total Resident Grad. Student	55	33	88	33
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	1065	1055	2120	1553

2. Eight-Week Graduate Session

Resident - Head Count

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates - Full-Time				
Seniors	3	0	3	8
Unclassified	7	2	9	8
Total	10	2	12	16
Undergraduates - Part-Time				
Seniors	0	0	0	8
Unclassified	1	3	4	10
Total	1	3	4	18
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	291	109	400	359
Part-Time	13	14	27	30
Total	304	123	427	389
Total Resident Undergraduate	11	5	16	34
Total Resident Grad. Student	304	123	427	389
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	315	128	443	423

3. Workshops

Undergraduates	0	33	33	120
Graduates	0	24	24	18
Total	0	57	57	138

Total Summer Enrollment

Undergraduates	1021	1060	2081	1674
Graduates	359	180	539	440
Total	1380	1240	2620	2114

University Schools

Elementary School	79	84	163	167
Junior High School	23	25	48	72
Total	102	109	211	239

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad. Stud. 1st yr	Grad. Stud. 2nd yr	Total	Total Yr. Ago
Full-Time	28	830	814	452	7	2131	1686
Part-Time	26	215	192	55	1	489	386
Total Head Count	54	1045	1006	507	8	2620	2072
F.T.E. (10 weeks)	30	964	893	75	1	1963	1446
(8 weeks)	11	0	3	409	6	429	399
(workshops)	0	0	16	0	0	16	45
Total	41	964	912	484	7	2408	1890

B. Scholarships, Spring Quarter, 1965

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Monetary Value
G.E.D. Teacher Ed.	4	-	4	.09	$ 200.00
Jr. Col. Grad. T. Ed.	3	-	3	.07	150.00
Spec. Ed. Teacher Ed.	20	-	20	.44	1,000.00
Teacher Education	1906	17	1923	42.72	95,845.00
County Scholarship	17	-	17	.38	850.00
General Assembly	69	1	70	1.56	3,485.00
Military	173	34	207	4.60	9,577.50
I.S.S.C.	99	-	99	2.20	6,979.50
Korte	4	-	4	.09	400.00
General (Grants-in-Aid)	14	0	14	.31	650.00
Total	2309	52	2361	52.46	$119,137.00

C. Scholarships, Summer Quarter, 1965

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Monetary Value
G.E.D. Teacher Ed.	-	1	1	.04	$ 22.50
Jr. Col. Gr. T. Ed.	1	-	1	.04	50.00
Spec. Ed. Tchr. Ed.	7	-	7	.27	350.00
Teacher Education	609	61	670	26.14	32,447.50
County Scholarship	12	-	12	.47	600.00
General Assembly	22	2	24	.94	1,170.00
Military	120	36	156	6.09	7,260.00
I.S.S.C.	17	-	17	.66	1,198.50
Total	788	100	888	34.65	$43,098.50

II. FACULTY

A. Leaves of Absence

1. Nicholas Petridis, employed as an Associate Professor in the Department of Mathematics, is unable to obtain a visa to travel to the United States and, therefore, will be unable to report for duty for the fall quarter. We request a leave of absence without salary for him until he can obtain a visa.

2. Helen Moody, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, leave of absence without salary for the 1965-66 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1966-67 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and she is recommended for the post by her immediate supervisor.

B. Replacements for 1965-66

1. Clifford L. Rogers, M.A., University of Detroit, as Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor at a salary of $720 per month for nine and one-fourth months beginning September 1, 1965, replacing Jerry Wesson, resigned.

2. Donald J. LaRue, M.S.Ed., Central Missouri State College, as Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor at a salary of $660 per month for nine and one-half months beginning August 25, 1965, replacing Donald Wisthuff, resigned.

3. Marion Zane, M.S.Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Executive Assistant and Purchasing Agent and Assistant to the Director of Business Services at a salary of $850 per month effective September 1, 1965, replacing Gerald Green, resigned.

C. Substitutes for 1965-66

1. Charles W. Watson, M.A., Western Kentucky State College, as Instructor in the Department of Industrial Arts at a salary of $800 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, substituting for Robert Thrall, on disability leave.

2. John F. Burke, Jr., M.A., University of Notre Dame, as Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics at a salary of $840 per month for nine months beginning September 6, 1965, substituting for Ahmad Murad, on leave. Salary will be increased to $1,100 per month the first month after notification is received of the completion of the requirements for the doctorate.

3. Jeanne C. Tingley, B.S. in Ed., Eastern Illinois University, as Faculty Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Women at the salary rate of $700 per month for the three months of the fall quarter for one-half time duty, substituting for Helen Moody, on leave.

4. Martha T. Hamand, as Faculty Assistant in the Department of English at a salary rate of $680 per month for one or more months for two-thirds time duty, substituting for Dr. Eugene Waffle, on sick leave.

D. Temporary Appointments for the Fall Quarter, 1965

1. Claudia Johnson, Instructor in the Department of English, at a salary rate of $660 per month for the three months of the fall quarter for two-thirds time duty.

2. Edna Kniskern, Instructor in the Department of Zoology, at a salary of $700 per month for three months of fall quarter.

3. Lucina P. Gabbard, Instructor in the Department of English, at a salary of $700 per month for the three months of the fall quarter.

E. Change in Assignment

1. Dr. James Hallam, Associate Professor in the School of Business, as Chairman of the Department of Management in the School of Business effective August 12, 1965.

F. Change in Name

1. Dolores D. Shields, Substitute Assistant Professor in the School of Music, to Dolores D. Langdon.

G. Correction

1. Item 15, page 561 of April Report, 1964-65 Proceedings - The following statement should be added concerning Mr. Murray's employment: If the doctorate is completed by October 1, the salary will be $1,060 per month.

H. Changes in Effective Dates of Salary Changes

1. Joanne Stuebe, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, to $640 per month for nine and one-half months effective August 25, 1965.

2. Sallie A. Guy, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, to $740 per month for nine and one-half months effective August 25, 1965.

3. Michael Oliver, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, to $560 per month for nine and one-half months beginning August 25, 1965.

4. Judith Strattan, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, to $600 per month for nine and one-half months effective August 25, 1965.

I. Graduate Assistants, 1965-66

1. James P. Hires, Graduate Assistant in the Laboratory School, asked to be released from his 1965-66 contract.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Betty L. Ferrier, Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, resigned effective August 18, 1965.

2. Stephen D. Grove, Grill Cook in the Union Snack Shop, resigned effective August 20, 1965.

3. JoAnne Hires, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Chemistry and Physics, resigned effective August 31, 1965.

4. Claris L. Matthews, Maid in Thomas Hall, resigned effective August 27, 1965. Mrs. Matthews has been on leave without salary since July 16, 1965.

5. L. Ann Sidwell, Food Production Manager in Pemberton Hall, resigned effective August 1, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Iva P. Helmuth, Cook's Helper in Thomas Hall, leave without salary beginning August 23, 1965, to December 1, 1965.

2. Helen Whalen, Assistant Recorder in the Records Office, on disability leave beginning October 6, 1965.

C. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Albert L. Leight, Temporary Grill Cook in the Union Snack Shop, terminated his employment as of August 18, 1965.

D. Returned from Leave

1. Mildred L. Krofft, Maid in Thomas Hall, returned from leave as of August 2, 1965.

2. Lois Pinkard, Clerk Stenographer I in the Records Office, returned from leave as of September 7, 1965.

3. Linda S. Reynolds, Bookstore Clerk in the Textbook Library, returned from leave as of September 1, 1965.

E. Replacements

1. Rhea I. Adams, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech and Reading Clinics at a salary of $375 per month effective August 9, 1965, replacing Betsy Bilbruck, resigned.

2. William A. Brown, Janitor in Thomas-Andrews Halls, to Janitor in Blair Hall effective September 1, 1965, replacing Kenneth Wilson, transferred.

3. William Clark, Grill Cook in the Union Snack Shop, at a salary of $270 per month beginning September 8, 1965, replacing Stephen Grove, resigned.

4. Susan C. Craig, Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, at a salary of $260 per month beginning September 7, 1965, replacing Virginia Gochanour who transferred to a new position in that office.

5. Mona J. Gardner, Library Clerk II in Booth Library, at a salary of $260 per month effective September 8, 1965, replacing Carolyn Ogen, resigned.

6. Helen Henry, Clerk Stenographer I in the Placement Office, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Business Office-Apportionment Board position at a salary of $310 per month effective September 13, 1965, replacing Phyllis Michael, transferred.

7. Thomas C. Hildebrand, Janitor in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $389.79 effective September 1, 1965, replacing William Brown, transferred.

8. Walter H. Hoops, Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 per month effective August 2, 1965, replacing Myron Duzan, transferred.

9. Everett L. Lafferty, Janitor in the University Union, at a salary of $389.79 effective September 1, 1965, replacing Robert Dudley, transferred.

10. Rosemary Means, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, at a salary of $275 per month effective August 25, 1965, replacing Rhea Adams, transferred.

11. Fred T. Sanders, Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 per month effective July 21, 1965, as a replacement for Edgar Knight, transferred, rather than filling a new position as indicated in Item 9, page 4, of the August Report.

12. Lucille B. Smith, Assistant Food Production Manager in Pemberton Hall, at a salary of $500 per month beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Ann Sidwell, resigned. Mrs. Smith is the wife of Dr. Calvin Smith, Assistant Professor in the Department of Speech.

F. Appointments to New Positions

1. Marcia K. Blohm, Clerk Stenographer I in the Art Department, at a salary of $265 per month effective September 7, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

2. Vicki E. Brasher, Clerk Stenographer I in the Physics Department, at a salary of $260 per month beginning September 7, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

3. Sara J. Bryan, Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, full time effective July 14, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

4. Robert L. Dudley, Janitor in the University Union, transferred to Coleman Hall effective September 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

5. Karen S. Farmer, Clerk Typist II in the Records Office, to Assistant Recorder at a salary of $400 per month effective September 1, 1965. Miss Helen Whalen, Assistant Recorder in the Records Office, has gone on disability leave. There is some possibility that she will return, but it is somewhat unlikely. Since we find it difficult to appoint temporary

people in such circumstances, we are using a position authorized for the Office of Institutional Research in the biennial budget, but not so allocated for the first year of the biennium in the internal budget. In effect, therefore, Miss Whalen's position will continue to be vacant, assuming she is unable to return. Should she become permanently unable to return, we shall either cancel the position or transfer Mrs. Farmer into it.

6. Patricia A. Fischer, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $260 per month effective September 7, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

7. Virginia L. Gochanour, Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, transferred to the new position of Clerk Typist II in the Admissions Office at a salary of $310 per month effective September 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

8. Phyllis A. Michael, Clerk Stenographer II in the Business Office-Apportionment Board position, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Bureau of Institutional Research at a salary of $325 per month effective September 1, 1965. (Position approved as Clerk Typist II on May 17, 1965.)

9. Hannelore Miller, Clerk Stenographer I in the Registration Office, at a salary of $265 per month beginning September 1, 1965. Mrs. Miller is the wife of Drayton G. Miller, Instructor in the Department of Foreign Languages. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

10. Kenneth C. Wilson, Janitor in Blair Hall, transferred to Coleman Hall effective September 1, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

11. Mary N. Zimmer, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of History, Economics, Political Science and Sociology-Anthropology, at a salary of $260 per month beginning September 7, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

G. Changes in Salary

The following persons have completed the probationary period and are eligible for increases in salaries as indicated:

1. Lena Titus, Maid in Lincoln Hall, to $311.79 per month effective September 1, 1965.

2. Geneva P. Easter, Maid in Andrews Hall, to $311.79 effective September 1, 1965.

3. Cleora B. Voke, Maid - Floating, to $311.79 effective September 1, 1965.

4. Forrest D. Matteson, Janitor in Thomas Hall, to $434.79 effective September 1, 1965.

5. Charles F. Shain, Janitor in Thomas Hall, to $434.79 effective September 1, 1965.

6. Willa J. Bender, Maid in Thomas Hall, to $311.79 effective September 1, 1965.

7. Betty L. Roberts, Maid in Thomas-Andrews Hall, to $311.79 effective September 1, 1965.

8. Edna L. Blue, Maid in Thomas Hall, to $311.79 effective September 1, 1965.

An increase in the prevailing rate for Carpenters to $4.05 per hour will necessitate a salary change for the following persons effective August 2, 1965:

9. Milton K. Kincade

10. Ernest Judy

11. Raymond B. Torbeck

An increase in the prevailing rate for Carpenter Foreman to $4.45 per hour will necessitate a salary change for the following person effective August 2, 1965:

12. Glenn E. McMillan

H. Change in Name

1. Bettylu Barbre, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Mathematics and Office of the Vice President for Administration, to Bettylu Anderson.

I. Addition to Extra Help List

1. Carolyn J. Liggett, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.456 per hour effective September 8, 1965, as needed.

J. Irregular Appointment

1. James L. Wetzler, Computer Programmer I in the Data Processing Center at a salary rate of $2.588 per hour effective August 2, 1965.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One 13" Lathe With Accessories and One 9" Lathe With Accessories

Miller Industrial Supply, Decatur $4,545.75

Payable from Equipment Funds.

B. One Offset Machine with Chain Delivery Receding Stacker, with the Trade-In of One Model 1250 Multigraph

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Maginn Office Equipment Co., Champaign	$5212.80	$ 500.00	$4712.80

Payable from Equipment Funds.

C. One Respiration Apparatus with Two Metal Stands for Manometers and 18 Manometer Supports

E. H. Sargent Company, Chicago* $1,805.00

*Tie Bids - Successful bidder determined by lot.

Payable from Equipment Funds.

D. 30 Arm Chairs and 10 Sofas for Lincoln-Douglas Halls

Jos. Helleny & Sons, Herrin $2,876.96 - 1%

Payable from Depreciation-Equipment funds of Bond Revenue Series 1963A.

E. 58 Pairs of Draperies for Lincoln-Douglas Halls

Edwin Raphael Company, Holland, Michigan $1,178.60

Payable from Depreciation-Equipment funds of Bond Revenue Series 1963A.

F. 52 Mattresses for Lincoln-Douglas Halls:

Rochelle's, Inc., Chicago $1,144.00

Payable from Depreciation-Equipment funds of Bond Revenue Series 1963A.

G. 80 Electronic Indicating Clocks and 1 Master Control Clock

Simplex Time Recorder Co., Terre Haute, Indiana $2,861.00

These items were not advertised for bid since they are replacements for use in our present system and are available from only one source.

Payable from Commodities funds.

H. Printing of 3,500 Copies of the Student Directory

Pana News, Pana $1,513.00

Payable from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

I. Reprinting of 1,000 Copies of the Book, "Abraham Lincoln in Coles County"

The Scarecrow Press, Inc., New York, N.Y. $1,548.50

Payable from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

J. One Compound Triocular Microscope with Accessories for the Botany Department

Matheson Scientific, Inc., Detroit, Michigan $2,079.20

Payable from the agency account, National Science Foundation, Grant GE 9503.

MISCELLANEOUS

A. Fall Quarter Applications for Admissions

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1965, on September 10, 1965, and September 3, 1964:

	1965				1964	
	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	449	459	1157	2065	1439	1948
Transfer Applications	95	166	167	447	316	326
Totals	544	625	1324	2512	1755	2274

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
September 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Graduates

At the August 13, 1965, commencement 233 undergraduate students, 129 master's degree students, one Specialist in Education, and one Doctor of Education received appropriate diplomas.

Summary of Undergraduate Division Groups

	1964	1965		1964	1965
Agriculture	1	6	Home Economics	11	4
Art	6	5	Industrial Arts	2	10
Biological Sciences	1	4	Junior High School	4	4
Business Education	9	24	Mathematics	25	14
Elementary	69	74	Music	6	4
English	22	20	Physical Sciences	2	2
Foreign Languages	5	7	Social Sciences	17	12
Geography	3	0	Special Education	18	24
Health and P.E.(Men)	11	15	Speech	1	3
Health and P.E.(Women)	3	1			

			1964	1965
Total August Bachelor's Graduates			216	233
Master's Degrees	108	129		
Specialist in Education	1	1		
Doctor of Education	0	1		
Total August Graduate Degrees			109	131
Total August Graduates			325	364
Total June Graduates			864	1043
Total Graduates			1189	1407

B. Out-of-State and Foreign Students

	Out of State	Foreign
First Semester, 1964-1965	101	32
Second Semester, 1964-1965	105	31
Summer Session, 1965	99	16

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1965

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	Salary July	Salary August
Jorgenson, Margaret	Psychology	$470.00	$940.00	$1175.00

2. Additions

Utech, Franklin R.	Art	--	--	220.00

B. Resignations

1. Mr. William H. Engelsman (34-19E), Instructor in Music, effective August 13, 1965.

2. Mr. Richard C. Meyer (23-07D), Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 12, 1965.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, 1965-1966

a. Dr. Henry R. Manahan (29-02B), Professor of Latin, First Semester 1965-1966, and as much longer as may be necessary. (Health)

b. Dr. Andreas Paloumpis (24-16B), Professor of Zoology and Fisheries, Second Semester 1965-1966.

D. Appointments, effective September 1965 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Anderson, Ary K.	36B-17F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	$200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Asper, Lois J.	49A-39F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	340	1 sem appt 1/2 time
Bowers, Jo Ann R.	36B-17F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Buchanan, Duane E.	36B-17F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Cohen, Ira	38-27E		Soc Sci	Asst P	880	
Crawford, Larry M.	03-02E	M S Ed	Admissions	Inst	860*	
Emswiler, Marbeth	29-20E	M A	For Lang	Inst	820	
Federici, Anthony G.	38-36D	A M	Soc Sci	Asst P	940	1 yr appt
Goebel, Barbara L.	27-05E	M A	Psych	Inst	280	1 sem appt 2/5 time
Grigory, Russell K.	38-30D	M A	Soc Sci	Asst P	860	1 yr appt
Haney, William E.	38-10E	M A	Soc Sci	Inst	860	
Johnson, Ronald W.	28-44E	M A	English	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Kinney, Lawrence W., Jr.	34-19E	M M Ed	Music	Inst	880	
Lohner, Virginia	29-14E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Meyer, Odessa H.	27-05E	Sp Ed	Educ	Inst	156	1 sem appt 1/5 time
McComas, Charles T.	29-08E	M A T	For Lang	Inst	800	
Oliver, Marilyn N.	38-38F	B A	Soc Sci	Fac Asst	740	1 yr appt
Perry, Barbara J.	30-09F	B S	Home Ec	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Petmecky, Ben J.	23-27E	M A	Art	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Pullapilly, Cyriac K.	38-31D	M A	Soc Sci	Asst P	820	1 yr appt
Ramseyer, B. Kay	38-35E	M A	Soc Sci	Inst	260	1 yr appt 1/3 time
Singer, Maita P.	36B-15F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	620	1 yr appt
Smith, Edwin B.	08-01A	M S	Educ Asst Dean Men Dir Men's Res Halls	Asst Prof	900*	

van Eman, Donald B.	29-17D	M A	For Lang	Asst P	1000	1 yr appt
Wagner, Jack H. J.	29-03E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	
Wassell, Harold J.	23-22F	B S Ed	Art	Fac Asst	320	1 yr appt 1/2 time
Weisbrod, Charles A.	29-02D	A M	For Lang	Asst P	1000	1 yr appt
Zahler, Donald A	49A-31E	M S	Educ	Inst	860	
Zeidenstein, Harvey G.	38-15D	A M	Soc Sci	Asst P	960	

2. New Positions (Previously Authorized by the Teachers College Board)

Adams, Robert W.	37-19E	M A Ed	Phys Sci	Inst	780	
Baber, Eric R.	27-70B	Ed D	Educ	Prof	1380	
Bristol, Benton K.	22-08C	Ed D	Agric	Assoc P	1060	
Chu, Hing Y	37-22F	B S	Phys Sci	Fac Asst	760	1 yr appt
Evans, G. Edward	50A-30D	M A	Library	Asst P	900	
Flickinger, Al Jean	39-29F	B S Ed	Speech	Fac Asst	375	1 yr appt 1/3 time
Fried, Herschel C.	23-30D	Ed D	Art	Asst P	920	1 yr appt
Fuess, Katharine L.	26-18F	B A	Geog	Fac Asst	720	1 yr appt
Gard, Rose Ann	28-64F	B S	English	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Gruenewald, Marlene	08-21E	M S Ed	Res Halls	Inst	560**	
Gundersen, Jacquelyn	23-32E	M S	Art	Inst	740	1 yr appt
Hovas, Mary E	28-65E	M A	English	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Lionberger, Warren W.	46-11E	M Ed	Educ	Inst	860	
McNulty, Wilma H.	39-29E	M S	Speech	Inst	660	1 yr appt 2/3 time
Mentzer, Ella	28-66E	M S Ed	English	Inst	700	1 sem appt
Shelly, Michael B.	28-62E	M S	English	Inst	820	
Smith, Kenneth J.	27-68C	Ed D	Educ	Assoc P	1200	
Tan, James S. B.	27-69E	M A	Educ	Inst	400	1 yr appt 1/2 time
Thompson, Larry A	36A-26F	B A	H and P E	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Vargo, Steven W.	39-30D	Ph D	Speech	Asst P	1100	
Varney, Vivian A.	23-31E	M A	Art	Inst	780	1 yr appt

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Helgeson, Candace	28-67E	A M	English	Inst	760	1 sem appt
Keeley, Helen	50A-09F	A B	Library	Fac Asst	720	1 yr appt
Passow, Elaine A	08-03F	A B	Res Halls	Fac Asst	600**	1 yr appt
Russell, Eloise	36B-30F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	420	1 yr appt 2/3 time
Waimon, Margaret	27-54D	B S	Psych	Asst P	820	1 sem appt
Wheeler, Jane M.	26-14E	A M	Geog	Inst	420	1 yr appt 1/2 time

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Members

Eggers, Sharon	27-69E 27-42E	M S Ed	Psych	Inst	780	1 sem appt
Natale, Mary Edna	49A-39E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	440	1 sem appt 1/2 time
Steele, Norma	50A-01F	B S	Library	Fac Asst	620	1 yr appt
Turrentine, Jo Ann M.	34-15E	M A	Music	Inst	720	2nd sem appt

5. Temporary Continuation of Present Faculty Member

Ellis, Margery A.	29-06D	A M	For Lang	Asst P	1040	Through Nov 30, 1965

6. Change in Assignment

Dillinger, Claude M.	27-04B	Ph D	Psych Acting Dean of Faculty	Prof	1740	#
Todd, Kirby	36B-20E	M A	H and P E	Inst	560	1 yr appt 2/3 time
Wheeler, Roberta E.	36B-20F 36B-30F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	440	1/3 time 1/3 time 1 yr appt

*Twelve Months
**Ten Months
#Dr. Dillinger, who has been on our staff for a number of years, who is within a few years of retirement, and who has been on most of the important committees and boards of the University, has been named Acting Dean of the Faculty until such time as a new Dean is named and on the job but not beyond August 31, 1966. During the period that he is Acting Dean, he will receive an increase of $40 a month.

7. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $100 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. David A. Holcomb, B.S., Illinois State University, Music.

(2) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Michael A. Allen, B.S., Illinois State University, Social Sciences.

(b) Mr. Richard L. Bassier, B.S., Illinois State University, Industrial Arts.

(c) Miss Mary Lou Biggs, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Mathematics.

(d) Mr. Kenneth D. Bock, B.S., Illinois State University, Social Sciences.

(e) Mr. David J. Carroll III, B.S., Bradley University, Social Sciences.

(f) Mr. Herbic Chang, B.S., North Central College, Physical Sciences.

(g) Mr. Joseph E. Crawford, B.S., Illinois State University, Social Sciences.

(h) Mr. Britton A. Farroh, B.S., Illinois State University, Health and Physical Education for Men.

(i) Mrs. Millicent F. Forcheney, B.S., Illinois State University, Special Education.

(j) Mr. Chi Duk Ha, B.S., Korea University, Seoul, Business Education.

(k) Miss Hallie M. Hoffarth, B.S., Southern Illinois University, Mathematics.

(l) Mr. Dar-ming Huang, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Milner Library.

(m) Miss Linda L. Krueger, B.S., Illinois State University, Speech. (Second Semester, only)

(n) Mr. Ming-jen Lee, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Physical Sciences.

(o) Mr. Kui-on Louie, B.S., Madrid University, Spain, Geography.

(p) Mr. Douglas L. Mitchell, B.S., Illinois State University, Business Education.

(q) Miss Patricia J. Moneo, B.S., Bemidji College, Health and Physical Education for Women. (Second Semester, only)

(r) Mrs. Barbara S. Nielsen, B.S., University of Missouri, Physical Sciences.

(s) Mr. Martin A. Petit, B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

(t) Mr. Paul E. Phillips, B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

(u) Mrs. Alice Quayle, B.S., Southern Illinois University, English. (First Semester, only)

(v) Mr. John M. Ross, B.S., Muskingum College, Speech. (First Semester, only)

(w) Mr. Jerome Samolitis, B.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

(x) Mr. Gary R. Sudano, B.S., Illinois State University, Music.

(3) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mrs. Natica D. Petrossian, B.S., Eastern Michigan University, Biological Sciences.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Ralph H. Alderman, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. Leo J. Bourg, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(c) Mr. Joseph Cirigliano, B.S., Eureka College, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. Max M. Honn, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(e) Miss Mary L. Jacobs, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(f) Mr. James F. Kleen, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(g) Miss Jacquelyn Nelson, B.S., Northern Illinois University, Residence Halls.

(h) Mr. Lawrence R. Nicholson, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(i) Mr. Gary K. Schall, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

(j) Miss Iris Sonkin, B. S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

c. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) Effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year, to be reimbursed from other funds.

(a) Mrs. Wini Goben, B.S., Illinois State University, Biological Sciences, at $260 per month, U.S.A.E.C., Contract #AT(11-11)-1314.

d. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Programs)

(1) Effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year unless otherwise indicated, to be reimbursed from other funds.

(a) Mr. John Dal Santo, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology, at $250 per month, Governor's Task Force (effective from September 1 through June 30).

(b) Mr. Norman Leggett, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology, at $250 per month, Governor's Task Force (effective from September 1 through June 30).

(c) Mr. James H. Mendenhall, B.S., M.S., Illinois State University, Special Education, at $240 per month, Public Law 85-926.

(d) Mr. Glenn E. Wiley, B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Education and Psychology, at $250 per month, Governor's Task Force (effective from September 1 through June 30).

e. Change in Rate

(1) Effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Robert M. Whitler (June Report), from $180 per month to $260 per month.

f. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Roger Allen (24-16F), B.S., Hardin-Simmons University, Biological Sciences. (First Semester, only)

(b) Mr. William Hill (24-16F), B.S., Howard College, Biological Sciences. (First Semester, only)

(c) Mr. Carl Quertermus (24-16F), B.S., Illinois State University, Biological Sciences.

(2) At a rate of $360 per month, effective September 1965, for the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Richard M. Dennany (24-12F), B.S., M.S., Western Michigan University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Anthony D. LaPorta (24-16F), B.S., M.S., Fairleigh-Dickinson University, Biological Sciences.

(c) Mr. Richard J. Meagher (24-12F), B.S., M.S., Fairleigh-Dickinson University, Biological Sciences.

(d) Mr. Richard G. Melinder (24-12F), B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Crabtree (3-5G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Admissions Office, effective September 10, 1965, for other employment.

2. Mrs. Susan L. Faggetti (50A-8G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, effective September 3, 1965, to return to college.

3. Mrs. Alice Quayle (24-5G), Clerk Typist I (50 percent time) in the Department of Biological Sciences, effective September 10, 1965, to accept a graduate assistantship.

4. Mrs. Barbara Tan (15C-2G), Typing Clerk III in Photo Services, effective August 31, 1965, for personal reasons.

5. Mr. John Theobald (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective August 25, 1965, to enter high school teaching.

6. Mr. Raymond L. Wycoff (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective September 2, 1965, for personal reasons.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Mrs. Gwen Pruyne (27-5G), Clerk Typist II in the Department of Education and Psychology, from September 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965, for personal convenience.

C. Returned from Leaves of Absence

1. Mr. Gordon Karr (56-10P), Painter in the Physical Plant, 100 percent time, effective August 2, 1965.

2. Mrs. Gloria McGowan (7-5G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Admissions Office (50 percent time), effective September 1, 1965.

3. Mr. Allen S. Ware (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective September 7, 1965, from $322.00 per month to $1.993 per hour.

D. Lay-Offs

1. Mrs. Della Bell (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 24, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

2. Mrs. Beulah H. Clark (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 23, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

3. Mrs. Virginia H. Duncan (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 3, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

4. Mrs. Fern L. Hinthorn (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 24, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

5. Mr. Loren E. Keim (BR), Greensman for the Golf Course, effective August 14, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

6. Mrs. Julia M. Kerfoot (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 2, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

7. Mrs. Rosalie Marshall (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 2, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

8. Mrs. Emma Lee Moran (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 3, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

9. Mrs. Elaine Petty (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 6, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

10. Mrs. Valdene Stark (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effectuve July 27, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

11. Mrs. Lucille A. Thacker (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 22, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

12. Mrs. Rosia M. Weinberger (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 22, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

13. Mrs. Coralene Wynn (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective July 3, 1965, due to reduction in work load.

E. Returned from Lay-Off

The following Cooks (BR) in the Residence Hall Food Service all returned on September 7, 1965.

1. Mrs. Della Bell.
2. Mrs. Beulah Clark.
3. Mrs. Virginia Duncan.
4. Mrs. Fern Hinthorn.
5. Mrs. Julia Kerfoot.
6. Mrs. Rosalie Marshall.
7. Mrs. Emma Lee Moran.
8. Mrs. Elaine Petty.
9. Mrs. Valdene Stark.
10. Mrs. Lucille A. Thacker.
11. Mrs. Rosia M. Weinberger.
12. Mrs. Coralene Wynn.

The following Food Service Supervisors (BR) in the Residence Hall Food Service returned September 1, 1965.

13. Mrs. Belvadene Lyons, from a salary rate of $385.00 to $400.00 per month.
14. Mr. Edison Shafer.
15. Mrs. Imelda Solomon.
16. Mrs. Edith Stricker.

The following Cook's Helper (BR) in the Residence Hall Food Service returned September 7, 1965.

17. Mrs. Beulah Collett.

18. Mrs. Marguerite Kennedy (12-4G), Typing Clerk I in the Bureau of Appointments (50 percent time), effective September 13, 1965.

19. Mrs. Joyce Olson (12-3G), Clerk Typist II in the Bureau of Appointments, effective September 20, 1965, from a salary rate of $300.00 per month to $315.00.

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. John Hardesty (52-44N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499, effective September 1, 1965, on satisfactory completion of probationary period, in accordance with Agreement with Local #1110.

2. Mr. Gerald Pickett (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499, effective July 27, 1965, on satisfactory completion of probationary period, in accordance with Agreement with Local #1110.

3. Mr. Gene A. Poston (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, from $1.821 per hour to $1.933, effective September 1, 1965, on satisfactory completion of probationary period, in accordance with Agreement with Local #1110.

4. Mrs. Harriet G. Vissering (8-1S), Residence Hall Director - Housing Area, from $540.00 per month to $570.00, effective September 1, 1965, due to continuation beyond retirement as approved. (Board Report, August 1965.)

G. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mrs. Paulette Balda (2A-20G), Clerk Typist I in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Diana Beck, resigned.

2. M . Herbert L. Bradshere (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, effective September 8, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Howard Bell, transferred.

3. Mr. James D. Bratcher (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective September 1, 1965, to take the place of Mr. John Theobald, resigned.

4. Miss Penny J. Burgess (23-2G - 39-2G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Art and Speech, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective September 16, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Kathleen Gemberling, resigned.

5. Mrs. Ruby Cummins, from Food Service Worker III (BR) in the University Union at a salary rate of $1.534 per hour, to Cook (BR) in the Residence Hall Food Service at $1.619, effective September 7, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. S. Emily Coon, retired.

6. Mrs. Alice J. Doolin (20B-1G), Clerk Typist I in the University Press, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective August 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Marcia Jenkins, resigned.

7. Mrs. M. Louise Emerson (BR), Clerk Stenographer III in the Office of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs, at a salary rate of $350.00 per month, effective August 30, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Frieda Vazales, resigned.

8. Mrs. Carolyn S. Gauger (6C-2G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean of Women, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Patricia Daubs, resigned.

9. Mr. Russell R. Hilts (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective September 7, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Nigel Murphy, dismissed.

10. Mrs. Donna Holloway, from Clerk Typist II (6A-2G), in the Office of the Dean of Students, at a salary rate of $295.00 per month, to Clerk Stenographer II (1A-4G), in the Office of the President, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Jacquelyn Wall, transferred.

11. Mrs. Helen E. Payne (6A-2G), Clerk II in the Office of the Dean of Students, at a salary rate of $285.00 per month, effective August 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Donna Holloway, transferred.

12. Mrs. Gwen Pruyne, from Clerk Typist II in the Department of Education and Psychology (50 percent time) (27-5G) to Clerk Typist II in the Special Education Office (50 percent time) (42-4G), at a salary rate of $145.00 per month, effective September 15, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Rowena Koshinski, resigned.

13. Mr. Roger Staubus (1B-1S), Internal Auditor in the Office of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs, at a salary rate of $725.00 per month, effective August 30, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Malcolm Amstutz, transferred.

14. Miss Miriam L. Sumey (BR), Food Service Office Assistant in the University Union Food Service, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective September 9, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Donna Swart, resigned.

15. Mrs. Carol A. Webb (50A-9G), from Clerk Typist I in Milner Library to Clerk Typist I (3-1G), in the Admissions Office, effective August 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Helen Bayston, resigned.

H. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mrs. Betty Beer (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $1.723 per hour, effective September 3, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

2. Mr. Howard Bell from Baker's Helper (BR) in the Residence Hall Food Service at $355.00 per month to Janitor (BR) in the Physical Plant Area at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective September 2, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

3. Mrs. Marsha L. Blair (7-7G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, page 17.)

4. Mrs. Helen F. Brown (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $1.723 per hour, effective September 2, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

5. Mr. Leroy M. Brown (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective August 25, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

6. Mr. George N. Cole (2A-09), Accountant I in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $475.00 per month, effective August 23, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, page 2A.)

7. Mr. Clifford Cook (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective September 9, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

8. Mr. Robert W. Crews (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective August 24, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

9. Mr. Rodney W. Edwards (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective August 30, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

10. Mr. Audrey D. Funk (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $2.240 per hour, effective September 3, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

11. Mrs. Adelia S. Gregory (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.619 per hour, effective September 8, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

12. Mr. James A. McConnaughay (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service Bakery, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

13. Mrs. Virginia Moulic from Clerk Stenographer II (1B-3G), in the Office of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs at a salary rate of $315.00 per month to Clerk Stenographer III (1B-6G), at a salary rate of $340.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, page 2.)

14. Mr. Clarence W. Powell (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.821 per hour, effective September 8, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

15. Mr. Louis W. Tarvin (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, effective September 9, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

16. Mrs. Bernice Van Deventer (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.619 per hour, effective September 9, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

17. Mr. Dale Van Dorn (BR), Routeman, at a salary rate of $430.00 per month, effective August 26, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

18. Mrs. Jeanette H. Whiteside (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, at a salary rate of $1.723 per hour, effective September 1, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

19. Mr. Raymond L. Wycoff (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area at a salary rate of $2.499 per hour, effective August 23, 1965. (Board Report, June 1965.)

I. Transfer from Academic to Civil Service Positions

1. Mr. Sylvester Legner (36B-6-S), Musician in the Department of Health and Physical Education for Women, at a salary rate of $650.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965. (Academic position 36B-35D.)

2. Mr. John Wolter (BR), Housing Administrator III, at a salary rate of $840.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965. (Academic position 10-02F.)

J. New Positions Requested

Approval is requested for the following new positions payable from available General Revenue funds.

1. A position of Examiner in the Office of Registration and Records. This position is essential for the sizable increase in applications and for adequate and proper evaluation of credentials of transfer students, as well as for determining that graduating seniors have satisfactorily fulfilled all requirements for graduation.

2. A position of Programmer and a position of Computer Services Trainer in Evaluative Services. As you know, we have just established this division, and, while we allocated positions in our 1965-1966 Internal Budget, the recommendation has been made by those responsible for this service that two positions be added.

3. A position of Janitor Sub-Foreman in the Physical Plant Building Operations. We have found that it is not possible for one Foreman to adequately supervise our night custodial force.

Approval is requested of the following new position payable from Bond Revenue funds.

1. A position of Food Production Manager in the Residence Hall Food Service. Those responsible have made this recommendation because we need to have full supervisory coverage on all shifts.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabluations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. One Closed Circuit Synchronous Generator for the Radio and Television department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Robert E. Lynch Livonia Michigan (Tie Bids--Successful bidder determined by lot.)	$3,728.00

B. One SR Electronic Calculator for the Evaluative Services department, payable from National Science Foundation funds.

SCM Corporation Peoria, Illinois	$2,395.00

C. Closed Circuit Vidicon Two Camera Remote System and Film Chain for the Radio and Television department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Medicom, Incorporated Chicago Heights, Illinois	$23,675.00

D. One NuArc Model SST-1418 Camera for the University Press, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Graphic Arts Equipment Company Chicago, Illinois	$1,495.00

E. 500 Cases of Dixie Cups for Food Purchasing Operations, payable from Revenue Bonds.

Westervelt Paper Company Decatur, Illinois	$6,630.00

F. Spray Coating Hamilton-Whitten Lounge Ceilings, payable from Revenue Bonds, Series 59.

George Young & Sons, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$3,358.00

G. Eight Microfilm Cabinets for Milner Library, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Franklin-Lee Company Chicago Heights, Ill inois	$1,304.00

H. Monthly Rental of Data Processing Equipment for University Evaluative Services, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue.

IBM Data Processing Division (per month) Peoria, Illinois	$4,444.80

I. Motorized Film Reader-Printer, less trade-in, for Milner Library, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Thermo-Fax Sales, Incorporated Peoria, Illinois	$1,250.00

J. One Oxygen Monitoring System, for the Biological Sciences Department, payable from Science Grant IR01 GM13358-01.

A.S. Aloe Company Chicago, Illinois	$1,225.00

K. One Automated Staining Machine for the Biological Sciences Department, payable from Science Grant 65-4.

The Technicon Company, Inc. Chauncey, New York	$1,772.00

L. Printing of 30,000 copies of the 1965 "Across the Campus"--viewbook, for the Publicity Department, payable from Printing General Revenue.

Harrison Lithographing, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	$7,425.00

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

September 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

Graduates - August 18, 1965

A. Summary of Degrees Awarded

1.	Bachelor of Arts	87
2.	Bachelor of Education	106
3.	Master of Arts	9
4.	Master of Education	1
	Total	203

B. Summary of Graduate Degrees by Curriculum

1.	Master of Arts in Special Education - Teaching the Socially and Emotionally Maladjusted	4
2.	Master of Arts in the Teaching of Biology	2
3.	Master of Arts in the Teaching of General Social Science	2
4.	Master of Arts in the Teaching of Mathematics	1
5.	Master of Education in the Teaching of Mathematics	1

II. FACULTY

A. Faculty members having tenure prior to July 16, 1965

NAME	RANK	DISCIPLINE OR DEPARTMENT	TENURE DATING FROM
Robert F. Betz	Professor	Biology	Nov. 19, 1959
Norman Britan	Associate Prof.	Anthropology	March 5, 1959
Louise Christensen	Assistant Prof.	Registrar	Sept. 12, 1954
C. Wallace Dierickx	Professor	Geography	Nov. 19, 1959
John F. Etten	Associate Prof.	Education	Oct. 17, 1962
Dena M. Faires	Professor	Speech	Sept. 14, 1952
Thomas S. Farr	Professor	Political Science	Dec. 22, 1961
Duke Frederick	Associate Prof.	History	Dec. 22, 1961
Peri Georgiou	Assistant Prof.	Education	Dec. 22, 1961
Robert J. Goldberg,Dean	Professor	Biology	Sept. 14, 1952
Arnold Gordon	Assistant Prof.	Psychology	Jan. 2, 1965
Willis L. Groenier	Professor	Physical Science	Nov. 26, 1938
Lucille M. Grogan	Associate Prof.	Education	Dec. 22, 1961
Maurice G. Guysenir	Professor	Education	Oct. 17, 1962
Raoul R. Haas	Associate Prof.	Education	Sept. 15, 1951
Clarice L. Hallberg	Assistant Prof.	Art	Oct. 17, 1962
Margrethe Isaac	Assistant Prof.	Education	Oct. 17, 1962
Louise C. Johnson	Assistant Prof.	Admissions Officer	Oct. 17, 1962
Charles G. Kane	Assistant Prof.	Physical Education	May 6, 1960
Ying-Cheng Kiang	Associate Prof.	Geography	Sept. 1, 1959
R. Bruce Kirk	Professor	Psychology	Sept. 27, 1957
Marcella A. Krueger	Assistant Prof.	Education	Nov. 19, 1959
Jacqueline Krump	Professor	English	Sept. 26, 1958
Herbert Lamp	Professor	Botany	Sept. 12, 1954
Courtney B. Lawson	Associate Prof.	English	Oct. 17, 1962
Benjamin Lease	Professor	English	Nov. 19, 1959
Carl A Lefevre	Professor	English	Nov. 19, 1959
Ely M Liebow	Associate Prof.	English	Nov. 19, 1959
Matt L. McBride,Dean	Professor	Physical Education	Nov. 19, 1959
Charles W. Moran,Dean	Professor	Mathematics	Sept. 15, 1951
Dorothy R. Patton	Assistant Prof.	English	April, 1962

John P. O'Donnell	Assistant Prof.	Education	Dec. 22, 1961
Dolores Petty	Assistant Prof.	Physical Education	Oct. 17, 1963
David Rappaport	Professor	Education	Dec. 22, 1961
Jerome Sachs, Dean	Professor	Mathematics	Feb. 3, 1947
Arthur Scharf	Professor	Botany	Sept. 2, 1960
Leopold Segedin	Assistant Prof.	Art	Dec. 22, 1961
Christy C. Shervanian	Professor	Psychology	Oct. 17, 1963
David Temkin	Associate Prof.	Psychology	Sept. 10, 1955
June Verbillion	Associate Prof.	English	Jan. 2, 1965
Robert J. Walker	Assistant Prof.	Speech	March 1, 1957
Richard D. Wenzlaff	Professor	Music	Sept. 26, 1958
Maurice Yochim	Assistant Prof.	Art	Sept. 27, 1957
Gus Ziagos	Assistant Prof.	Physical Education	Dec. 22, 1961
Berniece Zimmerman	Assistant Prof.	Education	Dec. 22, 1961

B. Resignations

1. Mr. Nicholas Alter, Instructor of Mathematics, effective August 20, 1965

2. Dr. George V. Tomashevich, Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective August 20, 1965.

3. Mr. Edward Waggoner, Instructor of Spanish, effective August 20, 1965

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Carl A. Lefevre, Professor of English, on leave without salary. Original leave granted from September 1964 to June 1965, and then extended to June 1966.

2. William L. Howenstine, Associate Professor of Conservation and Human Ecology, on leave without salary June 28, 1965 to August 19, 1966.

3. Edward C. Uliassi, Assistant Professor of Social Science, on leave without salary for the Fall Trimester, 1965.

D. Temporary appointments for the Fall Trimester 1965

1. Richard Edward Norton, B.M. Wheaton College, 1960; M.M. Northwestern University, 1961; as Instructor of Music at a salary of $640 per month for the Fall Trimester 1965. Mr. Norton was a part-time member of our faculty last year.

2. Robin Seidenberg, B.A. University of Chicago, 1962; M.A. University of Chicago, 1963; as Instructor of French at a salary of $700 per month for the Fall Trimester 1965. Mrs. Seidenberg taught last year at Chicago Teachers College South.

3. William H. Lienemann, B.S. Drake University, 1954; M.S. Drake University, 1959; as Faculty Assistant at a salary of $500 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mr. Lienemann is in a doctoral program at Stanford University and will spend a year on our campus teaching, studying our organization and doing a thesis research project related to this college. (This is the third year of internship on this campus for a student of Professor Lewis Mayhew of Stanford University.)

E. Replacements

1. Valeska S. Najera, B.A. Indiana University, 1947; M.A. University of New Mexico, 1949; as Instructor of Spanish at a salary of $880 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mrs. Najera has seven years of teaching experience at York Community High School in Elmhurst and has worked as a translator. She replaces Mr. Waggoner.

2. Barbara Ann Cropper, B.S. Purdue University, 1946; M.A. University of Chicago, 1963; as Instructor of Anthropology at a salary of $720 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mrs. Cropper replaces Dr. George Tomashevich.

3. Don J. Fanslow, B. A. Yankton College, 1958; M.A. State University of South Dakota, 1960; Ph.D. Indiana University, 1965; as Assistant Professor of Zoology at a salary of $880 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Mr. Fanslow has taught at both the State University of South Dakota and at Indiana University. Dr. Fanslow replaces Dr. Kummer, who retired in June 1965.

4. John M. Cibulskis, B.S. Illinois Institute of Technology, 1962; M S. Illinois Institute of Technology, 1964; as Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a salary of $880 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Mr. Cibulskis served as a Graduate Assistant and as an Instructor at Illinois Institute of Technology. Mr. Cibulskis replaces Mr. Alter.

F. New Positions

1. Earl John Clark, A.B. Loyola University, 1949; A.M. Loyola University, 1952; Ph.D. Loyola University, 1956; as Associate Professor of English at a salary of $1080 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Dr. Clark has fourteen years of college teaching experience and was an Assistant Professor at Loyola University last year.

2. Bernard Aronov, B.S. University of Illinois, 1948; M.A. Loyola University, 1953; Ph.D. University of Florida, 1956; as an Associate Professor of Psychology at a salary of $1040 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Dr. Aronov has experience in college teaching and in clinical work, most recently as an Assistant Professor of Psychology at the University of Illinois College of Medicine and as Supervising Child Psychologist at Presbyterian-St. Lukes Hospital.

3. Ernest A. Kurtz, B.S. University of Illinois, 1949; M.S. University of Illinois, 1952; Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology, 1956; as Associate Professor of Psychology at a salary of $1040 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Dr. Kurtz has previous college teaching experience at Illinois Institute of Technology and last year was Staff Psychologist at the Veterans Administration Hospital at Downey, Illinois.

4. Myrtle Korenbaum, A.B. Pembroke College, 1953; M.A. Brown University, 1955; all course work for the Ph.D. degree completed at the University of Minnesota; as Assistant Professor of Sociology at a salary of $1000 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Miss Korenbaum has seven years of college teaching experience, the most recent at Northern Illinois University.

5. Henry E. Collins, B.A. Grove City College, 1943; M.A. Yale University, 1947; Ph.D. Yale University, 1964; as Assistant Professor of Linguistics at a salary of $960 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Dr. Collins has sixteen years of college teaching experience and last year was an Assistant Professor at DePaul University.

6. Margaret L. Woodward, A.B. Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, 1958; M.A. University of Chicago, 1960; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1964; as Assistant Professor of History at a salary of $940 per month for ten months beginning in September 1965. Dr. Woodward was last employed at the University of Chicago as Research Assistant and Translator.

7. William D. Wheatley, B.A. University of Illinois, 1959; M.S. Northern Illinois University, 1965; as Instructor in Education at a salary of $880 per month for eleven months beginning in August 1965. Mr. Wheetley will work in Learning Services with Audio-Visual production.

8. Wayne N. Siek, B.A Elmhurst College, 1957; M.A University of Chicago, 1961; as Instructor of English at a salary of $820 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mr. Siek has eight years of teaching experience and last year was an Instructor at Roosevelt University.

9. Eleanor C. Prueske, B.Ed., Illinois State University, 1959; M.A. Northwestern University, 1965; as Instructor of Physical Education at a salary of $760 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Miss Prueske has five years of school teaching experience and served as a graduate assistant at Northwestern University.

10. Gordon W. Titus, A.B. University of Michigan, 1963; M.A. University of Michigan, completed 1965 (degree not yet conferred); as Instructor in Speech at a salary of $760 per month for ten months. Mr. Titus has experience in teaching and in production in educational radio, films and TV. He will work in Learning Services as a TV and Audio-Visual Producer-Director.

11. Oswald W. Lowery, A.B. Wayne State University, 1953; M.A. Rosary College, 1964; as Instructor in Library Science at a salary of $740 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mr. Lowery has ten years of Library experience, the last year at Queens Borough Public Library.

12. Louis B. Becker, B.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; M.A. Los Angeles State College, 1962 (Mathematics); M.S. Los Angeles State College, 1963 (Physics); as Instructor of Physical Science at a salary of $740 per month for ten months beginning September 1965. Mr. Becker has seven years of experience as a research engineer and physicist and one-half year of college teaching.

13. Yvonne Ching Leong, B.A. Humboldt State College, 1964; M.A. Northwestern University, 1965; as Instructor of Speech at a salary of $640 per month for ten months beginning September 1965.

14. Angelina Pedroso, Doctor of Laws, University of Havana, 1953; M.A. Loyola University, 1963; as Instructor of Spanish at a salary of $640 per month for ten months beginning September 1965.

15. John E. Perick, B.A. Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, 1965; as Faculty Assistant in Learning Services at a salary of $525 per month for ten months.

G. Lecturers (Temporary and Part-time)

1. Esther R. Abt, M.A. Loyola University; as three-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $520 per month for the Fall Trimester.

2. Sheldon Barron, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

3. Eugene V. Beck, M.Ed. DePaul University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

4. Mary Ann Bell, M.Ed. Chicago Teachers College; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Special Education at $160 per month for the Fall Trimester.

5. Robert Bowmar, M.A Boston University; as half-time Lecturer in Mathematics at $340 per month for the Fall Trimester.

6. Lynn Carbonaro, M.S. Northwestern University; as three-quarter time Lecturer in Physical Science at $640 per month for the Fall Trimester.

7. William R. Brace, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

8. Bernard Gold, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

9. Philip M. Katz, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $120 per month for the Fall Trimester.

10. Melva F Kingman, M.A. Northwestern University; as half-time Lecturer in Education at $320 per month for the Fall Trimester.

11. Nancy Kotler, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $160 per month for the Fall Trimester.

12. Marcus Lieberman, M.S. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $160 per month for the Fall Trimester.

13. Thomas J. McDonald, Ed.D. Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

14. Hans L. Pearson, Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology; one-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

15. Melvin Perlman, Ph.D. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

16. Donna R. Raymer, M.A. Northwestern University; three-quarter time Lecturer in Counseling at $440 per month for the Fall Trimester.

17. Jack Saporta, Ph.D. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

18. Leonard Setze, M.A. Loyola University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

19. Karl Siewers, M.A. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

20. Shalom Singer, Ph.D. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in History at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

21. William R. Stewart, M.A. Northwestern University; Lecturer in Speech (two sections) at $320 per month for the Fall Trimester.

22. Jeanette Swickard, M.S.L.S. University of Illinois; one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $160 per month for the Fall Trimester.

23. Sue Allen Warren, Ph.D. University of Iowa; one-half time Lecturer in Psychology at $360 per month for the Fall Trimester.

24. Samuel Wexler, Ph.D. Purdue University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200 per month for the Fall Trimester.

25. Harry Woodward, Ph.D. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

26. Jean Whitlock, M.A. Teachers College of Columbia University; Lecturer in Music (two sections) at $340 per month for the Fall Trimester.

27. Robert Cowan, Ph.D. Yale University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Speech at $180 per month for the Fall Trimester.

28. Irving Ruben, M.S. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $170 per month for the Fall Trimester.

29. Stuart Bonem, M.A. Loyola University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Human Relations at $170 per month for the Fall Trimester.

H. Instructional Staff

PROFESSORS

Name	Degree	Department	Monthly Salary 1964-65	Monthly Salary 1965-66
Malek, Vincent F.	Ph.D.	Music-Dir. Grad. School	$1343.00	$1400.00
Groenier, Willis L.	Ph.D.	Chemistry-Physics,Chairman	1268.00	1380.00
Charlier, Roger H.	Ph.D.	Geography	1343.00	1380.00
Rappaport, David	Ed.D.	Education-Chairman	1297.00	1360.00
Itkin, William	Ph.D.	Psychology-Education	1268.00	1300.00
Farr, Thomas C.	Ph.D.	Political Science-History	1297.00	1300.00
Faires, Dena M.M.	Ph.D.	Speech	1268.00	1300.00
Guysenir, Maurice G.	Ph.D.	Political Science-Educ.	1268.00	1280.00
Lease, Benjamin	Ph.D.	English	1239.00	1280.00
Lefevre, Carl A.	Ph.D.	English (on leave)	1239.00	1240.00
Kirk, R. Bruce	Ph.D.	Psychology	1210.00	1240.00
Wenzlaff, Richard D.	D.F.A.	Music	1210.00	1220.00
Lamp, Herbert F.	Ph.D.	Biology-Botany	1182.00	1220.00
Dierickx, C. Wallace	Ph.D.	Geography	1153.00	1200.00
Welty, Paul S.	Ph.D.	Political Science	1153.00	1200.00
Betz, Robert F.	Ph.D.	Biology	1124.00	1200.00
Krump, Jacqueline	Ph.D.	English	1182.00	1200.00
Scharf, Arthur A.	Ph.D.	Botany	1182.00	1200.00
Shervanian, Christy C.	Ph.D.	Speech-Psychology	1182.00	1200.00
Stevens, Humphrey	Ed.D.	Education-English	1124.00	1140.00

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Ellis, Ruth	Ed.D.	Education-Psychology	1256.00	1300.00
Weiner, Louis M.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	1228.00	1260.00
Haas, Raoul R.	M.A.	Education	1182.00	1240.00
Temkin, David	M.A.	Psychology-Chairman	1124.00	1220.00
Stamps, Charles	Ph.D.	Speech-Dir.Learing Serv.	1153.00	1200.00
Etten, John F.	Ed.D.	Education	1153.00	1200.00
Howenstine, William L.	Ph.D.	Social Science (on leave)	1153.00	1200.00
Verbillion, June	Ed.D.	English	1153.00	1200.00
Quinn, Paul F.	Ed.D.	Education	1153.00	1160.00
Frederick, Edris	Ph.D.	Political Science	1124.00	1160.00
Grogan, M. Lucille	Ph.D.	Education	1124.00	1160.00
Hammond, Carl	Ph.D.	European History	1124.00	1160.00
Liebow, Ely M.	M.A.	English	1093.00	1160.00
Britan, Norman	M.A.	Anthro-Soc.Sci.-Chairman	1095.00	1140.00
Berlinger, Harold E.	D.F.A.	Music-Chairman Humanities	980.00	1120.00
Kiang, Ying-Cheng	Ph.D.	Geography	1095.00	1100.00
Paine, Robert N.	Ph.D.	English	1067.00	1100.00
Wiercinski, Floyd J.	Ph.D.	Biology	1067.00	1100.00
Williams, Kenny	Ph.D.	English	1067.00	1100.00
Frederick, Duke	M.A.	History	1047.00	1100.00
Lawson, Courtney B.	M.A.	English	1047.00	1100.00
Clark, Earl John	Ph.D.	English	1067.00	1080.00

Mann, John W.	Ph.D.	Anthro-Education	1038.00	1080.00
Beaver, Joseph C.	Ph.D.	English	1038.00	1080.00
Aronov, Bernard M.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1038.00	1040.00
Kurtz, Ernest A.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1038.00	1040.00
Dobbs, Frank W.	Ph.D.	Physical Science	1009.00	1040.00
Mason, Donald F.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	1009.00	1040.00
Clarkson, Miller B.	M.S.	Physics	1012.00	1020.00
Crosby, Percy	Ph.D.	Geology	952.00	1020.00
Bowers, Mary W.	Ph.D.	Education	874.00	1020.00
Brandzel, Rose C.	M.A.	Sociology	903.00	1020.00

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Krueger, Marcella G.	M.Ed.	Education	1150.00	1150.00
Yochim, Maurice	M.A.E.	Art	1150.00	1150.00
Walker, Robert J.	M.A.	Speech	1150.00	1150.00
Zimmerman, Berniece M.	M.A.	Director Activities	1150.00	1150.00
Kane, Charles G.	M.A.	Physical Education	1093.00	1120.00
Ziagos, Gus	M.A.	Physical Education-Dir.	1047.00	1100.00
Hallberg, Clarice Lee	M.A.	Art-Chairman	1047.00	1100.00
Isaac, Margrethe	Ph.D.	Education	1047.00	1060.00
O'Donnell, John P.	M.A.	Education	1018.00	1060.00
Patton, Dorothy R.	M.A.	English	1047.00	1060.00
Georgiou, Peri P.	M.A.	Education	1018.00	1040.00
Gordon, Arnold	M.S.	Psychology	1018.00	1040.00
Petty, Dolores L.	M.A.	Physical Education	1018.00	1040.00
Segedin, Leopold B.	M.F.A.	Art	1018.00	1040.00
Gallagher, Valerie M.	M.Ed.	Education-Biology	989.00	1020.00
Moorhead, Hugh S.	Ph.D.	Philosophy	989.00	1020.00
Mueller, Edward	M.A.	Physical Education	989.00	1020.00
Sabin, Arthur J.	J.D.	History	960.00	1000.00
Cavanaugh, Edmund S.	M.A.	Education	960.00	1000.00
Harkin, Joseph B.	M.S.	Mathematics	960.00	1000.00
Samchyshyn, Miroslav A.	M.A.	Russian	960.00	1000.00
Ziffrin, Marilyn J.	M.A.	Music	960.00	1000.00
Meyer, Betty Ann	M.A.	Physical Education	960.00	960.00
Collins, Henry E.	Ph.D.	English	960.00	960.00
Shires, Betty L.	M.A.	Education	932.00	960.00
Smith, Donald H.	Ph.D.	Speech	932.00	960.00
Butler, Gerald	M.Ed.	Physical Ed.-Education	932.00	940.00
Loquercio, Anne L.	M.A.	Art-Education	932.00	940.00
Nicosia, Dolores	M.M.	Music	932.00	940.00
Woodward, Margaret L.	Ph.D.	European History	932.00	940.00
Kuzuhara, Daniel K.	M.A.	Anthropology	903.00	940.00
Newman, Stanley	M.A.	Anthropology	903.00	940.00
Black, Sophie	M.S.	Library Science	845.00	920.00
Krueger, Robert O.	M.A.	Economics	874.00	920.00
O'Cherony, Rosalyn K.	M.A.	Spanish	817.00	900.00
Cibulskis, John M.	M.S.	Mathematics	874.00	880.00
Fanslow, Don J.	M.A.	Zoology	874.00	880.00
Uliassi, Edward C.	M.A.	Social Science	845.00	880.00
Seigel, Don M.	M.A.	English	817.00	860.00
Patricelli, Anthony	M.S.	Mathematics	845.00	860.00
Vittenson, Lillian K.	Ph.D.	Education	788.00	860.00
Holby, Dorothy J.	M.A.	Spanish	817.00	860.00
Aber, Jeanne M.	M.L.S.	Library Science	730.00	840.00
Abrams, Peter D.	Ph.D.	Psychology	817.00	840.00
Webster, Arthur	M.A.	History	730.00	800.00
Coleman, Ben C.	M.A.	Spanish	702.00	800.00
DeVille, Kenneth D.	M.A.	English	702.00	800.00
Fritzmann, Frank J.	M.F.A.	Art	702.00	800.00
Speltz, Peter G.	M.S.	Physics	702.00	800.00

INSTRUCTORS

Farnum, George L.	M.L.S.	Library Science	$ 903.00	$ 940.00
Donaldson, Jeff R.	M.S.A.E.	Art	903.00	920.00
Levin, Marian	B.L.S.	Library Science	874.00	920.00
McCreery, Dorothy M.	M.A.	Counseling	903.00	920.00
Najera, Valeska S.	M.A.	Spanish	874.00	880.00
Wheetley, D. William	M.A.	Education	880.00	880.00
White, Dorothy L.	M.L.S.	Library Science	817.00	860.00
Callicounis, Alice	M.A.	French	759.00	840.00
Siek, Wayne H.	M.A.	English	817.00	820.00
Ellison, Emily W.	M.A.	English	788.00	820.00
Flores, Solomon H.	M.A.	Spanish	759.00	800.00
Werchun, Zofia J.	M.A.	French-Russian	759.00	800.00
Maher, John	M.A.	Linguistics	730.00	800.00
Prueske, Eleanor C.	M.A.	Physical Education	759.00	760.00
Titus, Gordon W.	M.A.	Speech	759.00	760.00
Lowery, Oswald W.	M.A.L.S.	Library Science	730.00	740.00
Ollman, Philip J.	M.S.	Physical Science	702.00	740.00
Becker, Louis B.	M.S.	Mathematics-Science	730.00	740.00
Otte, Maxine	M.A.	Library Science	702.00	740.00
Cropper, Barbara Ann	M.A.	Anthropology	702.00	720.00
Burmeister, Norma R.	M.A.	Spanish	673.00	720.00
Hoch, Ivan S.	M.A.	Speech-Drama	673.00	720.00
Machnek, Elsie	M.A.	Music	673.00	720.00
Margules, Marilyn	M.A.	Sociology-Library Science	673.00	720.00
Sochen, June	M.A.	History	673.00	720.00
Goke, Orville	M.S.	Audio-Visual Education	644.00	720.00
Seidenberg, Robin	M.A.	French	700.00	700.00
Glockner, Valentine	M.A.	Education	673.00	680.00
Norton, Richard E.	M.M.	Music	640.00	640.00
Pedroso, Angelina	M.A.	Spanish	615.00	640.00

ADMINISTRATION

Sachs, Jerome M.	Ph.D.	Dean of the College	$1550.00	$1860.00
McBride, Matt L.	Ed.D.	Dean of Operations	1418.00	1500.00
Goldberg, Robert J.	Ph.D.	Dean of the Faculty	1368.00	1600.00
Moran, Charles W.	Ph.D.	Dean of Instruction	1368.00	1600.00
Christensen, Louise E.	M.A.	Registrar	1150.00	1200.00
Johnson, Louise C.	M.S.	Director Admissions	1018.00	1100.00
Schneider, Seymour	M.S.	Librarian	903.00	1040.00
Peirick, John E.	B.A.	Faculty Assistant		525.00
Lienemann, William H.	M.S.	Administrative Intern	500.00	500.00

I. Vacant Positions

Associate Professors

_____	Ph.D. Music	$1200.00
_____	Ph.D. Human Personality	1200.00

Assistant Professors

_____	M.A. Art	$1000.00
_____	M.A. Language Arts(½ time)	500.00
_____	M.A. Mathematics(½ time)	500.00
_____	M.A. Mathematics	1000.00
_____	M.A. Human Personality	1000.00
_____	M.S. Natural Science	1000.00
_____	M.A. Education	1000.00
_____	M.A. Asst. Registrar	1000.00
_____	M.A. Dir. of Placement	1000.00

III. Civil Service Employees - Classifications and Salary

		Chgo. B.of Ed. Salary	Bd. of Gov. Salary
Assistant Business Manager			
46	Astrin, Nettie I.	$ 432.50	$1,000.00
Purchasing Agent II			
106	Kaufman, Stewart A.		650.00
Administrative Secretary			
53	Blais, Viola C.	454.00	650.00
Assistant Recorder			
59	Kelly, Colette M.	500.00	550.00
Secretary Steno.			
6	McDonnell, Alice	412.00	475.00
45	Weich, Jean	422.00	460.00
Personnell Assistant II			
50	Lerner, Ann	383.00	450.00
Secretary Trans.			
62	Sieben, Josephine	403.00	440.00
Clerk Steno. III			
2	Cotteleer, Helen	422.00	454.00
60	Chomon, Ella	422.00	443.00
Clerk Typist III			
61	Phillips, Jeanne	383.00	403.00
79	Peterson, Mary	300.00	370.00
Clerk Typist II			
10	Schwartz, Lucy	286.00	340.00
80	Fischer, Pearl G.	286.00	340.00
Chief Library Clerk			
4	Podraza, June	392.00	460.00
Library Clerk III			
9	Davis, Jean	412.00	432.00
5	Pearlstein, Gene	383.00	402.00
8	Granzow, Marie	347.00	364.00
3	Swanson, Ruth	347.00	364.00
Accounts Clerk II			
47	Salzstein, Eda	347.00	400.00
Tab. Machine Opr. III			
48	Morrow, Sharon	440.00	500.00
Tab. Machine Opr. II			
49	Gallivan, Margaret M.	347.00	385.00
Switch. Telephone Opr.			
57	Dougherty, Mary	347.00	362.50
58	Hanrahan, Marion	347.00	362.50
Dup. Machine Opr. III			
43	Nortariano, Joseph	347.00	385.00

Dup. Machine Opr. II			
41	Beerman, Betty	$ 316.00	$ 340.00
Sr. Electr. Tech.			
44	Heller, Calvin E.	564.00	564.00
Electr. Tech.			
77	Fitzsimmons, Douglas	465.00	465.00
39	Coxworth, Richard	331.00	400.00
Photographer II			
36	Klug, Leslie	500.00	500.00
TV Cameraman			
37	Winters, Robert	316.00	355.00
Commercial Artist II			
42	Morrow, David	654.00	654.00
Director of Statistical Service Unit			
51	Mittman, Norman	876.00	1025.00
Data Processing Analyst I			
52	Zimmer, Nancy	654.00	675.00
Scientific Anal.			
55	Halfpenny, Bette M.	347.00	347.00
Language Lab. Tech.			
40	Jolly, Julio J.	447.60	447.60
Gym Fac. Sup.			
1	Luneckas, Mykolas	422.00	422.00
Supt. Bldg. & Grounds			
13	George, Francis J.	1032.00	1275.00
Asst. Chief Engr.-Plant Operating			
12	Grawe, Henry K.	792.00	792.00
Plant Operating Engr.			
14	Hickey, James		752.00
15	O'Leary, Brendan		752.00
Janitor			
26	Aiello, Sam	458.50	458.50
73	Burgo, Paul	458.50	458.50
19	Capron, Victor	458.50	458.50
16	Czech, John	458.50	458.50
74	Dickenson, Louis E.	458.50	458.50
35	Gallagher, Patrick	458.50	458.50
18	Graf, Donald	458.50	458.50
22	Gruzalski, Valentine	458.50	458.50
34	Joyce, James	458.50	458.50
23	Lyons, Thomas P.	458.50	458.50
28	Nilson, Joseph	458.50	458.50
76	Priola, Victor	458.50	458.50
27	Schaefer, Richard	458.50	458.50
20	Schwind, Harold	458.50	458.50
24	Turner, Oliver	458.50	458.50
Janitress			
30	Sprague, Catherine	406.50	406.50
29	Doyle, Bridget	406.50	406.50

Fireman			
17	Casey, Denis P.		$ 653.00
11	Denihan, John		653.00
Watchman			
32	Bass, Glenn	$ 316.00	331.00
31	Nagle, Timothy	316.00	331.00
	Moore, Claude E.	1.46 hr.	1.46 hr.
Matron			
56	Porges, Anah	300.00	310.00
Window Washer			
21	Guagliardo, Salvatore	547.00	547.00
Food Service Adm. III			
63	Straz, Helen	574.00	750.00
Food Service Cashier			
81	Callahan, Evelyn	1.95 hr.	360.00
Food Service Wk. IV			
64	Sharp, Grace	2.05 hr.	2.25 hr.
Food Service Wk. III			
89	Bensinger, Agnes	1.95 hr.	1.95 hr.
Food Service Wk. II			
98	Sadowski, Cecilia	1.80 hr.	1.90 hr.
72	Zangara, Phyllis	1.80	1.90
87	Roccoforte, Lena	1.80	1.80
86	Norden, Violet	1.80	1.80
	4 positions	1.80	1.80
Food Service Wk. I			
	9 positions	1.70 hr.	1.70 hr.
Food Service Labor			
65	Williams, George	1.95 hr.	1.95 hr.

NEW POSITIONS

Classification	Salary
Clerk Typist II	$ 340.00
Bookkeeping Machine Operator	385.00
Accountant II	600.00
Cashier	370.00
Inventory Clerk, Mailroom and Receiving Room	370.00
Clerk Typist II	340.00
Clerk Steno III	400.00
Secretary Steno	625.00
Secretary Steno	625.00
Analyst Credentials	385.00
Library Technical Asst.	385.00
Library Clerk II	325.00
Clerk Steno II (six positions)	400.00
Engineer-Assistant Chief-Plant Operation	795.00

IV. ORGANIZATION

A. In anticipation of the shift in governing boards, students, faculty and staff were kept informed of those changes which could be predicted. Student questions centered about fees, programs, and activities. The faculty was concerned with curriculum and growth potential and joined with the staff in raising questions about salaries, pensions, and tenure.

Salaries were set in the summer to conform with summer pay patterns and adjusted in September, where necessary to account for increments.

B. Ad hoc committees have been appointed to plan for the future. There is an overall coordinating committee and nine special committees dealing with Curriculum, College Growth and Future Enrollment, Academic Staff, Organization and Operations, Financial Support, Business Management and Operation, Public Relations, Building Needs and Land Acquisition, and Calendar.

C. The greatest change in internal organization occurred with the establishment of a Business Office on campus under the direction of Dr. Matt McBride. Members of the staff were classified as Assistant Business Manager and Accounting Clerk. A Purchasing Assistant II was hired. A Bookkeeper and other clerical help for the business office are to be hired shortly. All financial transactions for food services and engineering are now going through the Business Office. The Business Office has been in consultation with the many organizations providing service such as Commonwealth Edison Company, Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Peoples Gas Company, to insure continuity of service and make new financial arrangements.

D. The Personnel Office has been giving civil service examinations and filling positions. Changes in the Engineering Staff have been accomplished both with the Universities Civil Service System and with local unions. The former Chief Engineer-Building Custodian and his Assistant Chief Operating Engineer are remaining with ITCCN. Two Stationary Engineers from Operating Engineers' Local 399 have been employed at ITCCN as replacements; and two Boiler Room Firemen from Firemen's Local 7 have also been obtained as replacements. Both of the Engineer's IUOE Locals, Chicago Board of Education Local No. 143 and the Gaining Engineers Local No. IUOE 399 have been exceedingly cooperative in the transition period.

V. CURRICULUM

Anticipating visits early in 1966 by The North Central Association of Schools and Colleges and NCATE (National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education), committees have been appointed to prepare for these visits.

VII. STUDENT LIFE

A. A faculty-student Finance Committee is working on a Student Activity Budget. Another faculty-student committee is working on a reorganization of Student Government and a clarification of the role of the student in college affairs.

B. The first intercollegiate athletic competition for this college will be in basketball this fall.

IX. SCIENCE GRANT

The college has been informed that an Institutional Grant for Science in the sum of $10,900 has been awarded by the National Science Foundation. The funds may be used for scientific research, for education in the sciences, or for both.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

September 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Graduates, August 20, 1965

The number of students who completed all requirements for degrees on August 20, 1965 was

Bachelor of Education	100
Master of Education	51
Master of Arts	7

These degrees (or their equivalent) will be conferred in December, 1965. We recommend that, without any change in the curriculum before the next commencement, the Bachelor of Education be changed to Bachelor of Science in Education; that the Master of Education degree become Master of Science in Education; that the Master of Arts degree in the teaching of a subject remain Master of Arts if the field of mastery is English or Social Science, but that it become Master of Science if the subject is Biology or Mathematics. These modifications would place the college in conformity with the Board of Governors policy and practice. Any proposals to give the B.A., B.S., or other degrees currently authorized by the Board of Governors will await more lengthy study, and necessary curriculum adjustments.

B. Fall trimester enrollment

As this report was being prepared, final figures for the fall enrollment were not available. It is already obvious, however, that a 500% increase in the fee charged to part time, in-service teachers for graduate courses has had only a negligible effect on the numbers of enrollees in these classes.

C. Policy on fee exemption

We have adhered rigorously to the policy; that exemption from the $60 per trimester fee was limited to former undergraduate candidates for the bachelor's degree and to those new applicants for admission to candidacy for this degree whose applications were on file in the admissions office on July 15, 1965 or earlier. We are granting freshman students four years from September 1, 1965 to complete their undergraduate work on a (registration) fee exempt basis, sophomores three years, juniors two years, and seniors one year.

D. Attrition in fall freshman class

We experienced an unprecedented drop in anticipated fall freshman enrollment late in the summer. Other local institutions, which had announced closure of their admission lists in the early spring, suddenly reopened them. Candidates who had been accepted at this College, but who had filed multiple applications, made a decision to go elsewhere. This phenomenon has caused us to consider seriously the charging of an application fee.

E. Publicity on scholarships

A vigorous campaign will be mounted in the coming months to acquaint high school and junior college principals and deans, counselors and students with the several types of scholarships newly available for use in the College.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

There have been seven resignations from the faculty since July 15, 1965. Of them, one wishes to devote full time to writing and revising textbooks. Two have joined the staffs of other state institutions of higher learning. Four will become principals of Chicago public schools. On the other hand two staff members have waived assignment as Chicago principals, and two exceptionally well qualified men have resigned Chicago principalships this summer to join the faculty. The list of resigned faculty members, with effective dates, follows:

Arzeni, Charles B.	8/20/65
Husa, John C.	8/20/65
Ostrar, Benjamin J.	8/20/65
Sipe, Lois H.	8/20/65
Tauchman, Charles A.	8/20/65
Urbancek, Joseph J.	8/31/65
Zansistis, Peter P.	8/20/65

B. Designation of Acting Department Head

Alan Wallie has been named as acting head of the Department of Art during the period September, 1965 through June, 1966, while Assistant Professor Jane B. Neale is on sabbatical leave.

C. Substitute for fall trimester, 1965-66

Nominee for Substitute instructor list, fall trimester only, 1965-66:

Miss Marie Tierney, who resigned as associate professor at $1240 per month from the faculty of Chicago Teachers College effective June 25, 1965.

D. Tenure

The following named members of the faculty of Chicago Teachers College-South had achieved full tenure status under the School Code of the State of Illinois, and under the Rules and Proceeding of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago. It is recommended that their tenure be confirmed as members of the faculty of Illinois Teachers College: Chicago - South. The month and year of achieving tenure is indicated.

Dean of the College	
Raymond M. Cook	5/40
Professors	
Beck, John M.	9/57
Beuschlein, Muriel	9/57
Brockmann, Vernon	10/55
Card, William	9/49
Carter, John S.	5/50
Clark, Carl	9/55
Dimitroff, Lillian	10/62
Eigsti, Orie J.	11/59
Fernitz, Henrietta	1/45
Kearney, Edmund	10/62
Kopel, David	2/50
McDavid, Virginia	1/62
McMillian, Henrietta	9/52
Sanders, James	9/41
Suloway, Irwin I.	3/57
Thomas, Macklin	5/47

Titman, Paul	11/59
Veit, Fritz	9/53
Ward, Sylvan	9/53

Associate Professors

Anderson, Fred	9/57
Austrheim, Bernice	9/60
Berezin, Fred	9/57
Berghoefer, Clara M.	10/55
Boyle, George	9/43
Brottman, Marvin	1/61
DaCosta, Esther	1/62
Dieterle, Louise E.	5/58
Gleason, Eliza	9/58
Goodman, Joseph M.	9/54
Hewitt, Coleman	9/44
Lewis, Cary	1/62
Mellinger, Morris	1/65
Purcell, William	1/59
Romanow, Concetta	10/62
Salario, Isadore	1/65
Simutis, Leonard	9/54
Smith, Floyd R.	11/59
Steiner, George J.	2/41
Stolarz, Theodore	10/62

Assistant Professors

Barr, Charlotte	12/61
Bowen, John	1/53
Butler, George E.	9/57
Corkery, Charles T.	1/62
Creswell, Thomas J.	10/62
Daugherty, William A.	1/65
Dierickx, Dorothy	6/65
Foote, Marie M.	10/62
Garbel, Marianne	10/63
Gras, Alfred H.	10/63
Heinzel, Walter J.	10/62
Horton, Louis L.	11/59
Johnson, Minnie B.	1/65
Klowden, Rose L.	10/63
Kniazzeh, Charlotte S.	1/65
Kozeluh, Dorothy G.	11/59
Moore, Frank M.	1/62
Neale, Jane B.	1/62
Rosner, Anne T.	9/57
Schwartz, Florence	1/62
Strawn, William H.	1/62
Swanson, Phyllis R.	1/62
Taylor, Marion W.	1/62
Vasis, Anthony C.	1/62
Walchirk, Oscar	9/53
Watson, William C.	10/63

Instructors

Markwart, Gordon L.	1/62
Papadopulos, Vaso K.	9/63
Randolph, Lee L.	10/63
Truax, Marie	1/62

F. Instructional Staff for 1965-66.

The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1965-66, for 10 months. These recommendations have been approved by the appropriate committees of the College faculty. All the names given will appear in the Internal Budget of the College. New salary rates are effective September 1, 1965.

c Sabbatical leave for ten months at half salary
cc Sabbatical leave for four monts at full salary, Sept.-Dec.
% Leave without salary, 1965-66 academic year
* Department Chairman

Name	Degree	Department	Salary 1964-1965	Salary 1965-1966
Reich, Jerome	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	$ 1,320	$ 1,320
Card, William	Ph.D.	English	1,280	1,320
*Brockmann, Vernon	Ph.D.	Social Science	1,200	1,300
ccCarter, John S.	Ph.D.	English	1,280	1,300
Fernitz, Henrietta	Ph.D.	Political Science	1,300	1,300
Eigsti, Orie J.	Ph.D.	Botany	1,220	1,300
Sanders, James	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,280	1,300
*Ward, Sylvan	D.M.Ed.	Music	1,280	1,300
*Beuschlein, Muriel	Ph.D.	Biology	1,200	1,300
*Sauer, Edwin H.	Ph.D.	English	1,140	1,300
Kopel, David	Ph.D.	Education & Psychology	1,280	1,300
*Patin, Henry	Ph.D.	Education	1,220	1,300
Rasmusen, Ruth	Ph.D.	Mathematics		1,300
McMillan, Henrietta	Ph.D.	English	1,280	1,280
Dimitroff, Lillian	Ph.D.	Education	1,240	1,280
Karpas, Melvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,220	1,220
Titman, Paul	Ph.D.	Botany	1,200	1,220
*Dewey, Charles	Ed.D.	Psychology	1,200	1,220
Clark, Carl	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,160	1,180
McDavid, Virginia	Ph.D.	English	1,120	1,120
Kearney, Edmund	Ph.D.	History	1,080	1,120
Meredith, Robert	Ph.D.	English	1,040	1,120
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS				
Saxe, Richard	Ph.D.	Education	1,240	1,280
Steiner, George	M.A.	English	1,240	1,240
Salario, Isadore	Ph.D.	Physical Education	1,200	1,240
Smith, Floyd	Ed.D.	Psychology	1,240	1,240
Berezin, Frederic C.	Ph.D.	Sociology	1,200	1,220
Lane, Ray U.	M.S.	Student Teaching		1,220
Berghoefer, Clara	Ph.D.	Education	1,160	1,200
Austrheim, Bernice	M.A.	Science Methods	1,150	1,180
cGleason, Eliza	Ph.D.	Library Science	1,160	1,160
%Brottman, Marvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,140	1,160
Lewis, Cary	M.B.A.-C.P.A.	Accounting	1,140	1,160
Feather, D. Bryant	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,160
Mellinger, Morris	Ph.D.	Education	1,140	1,160
Goodman, Joseph	M.B.A.-C.P.A.	Accounting	1,100	1,140
*Purcell, William	Ed.D.	Mathematics	1,080	1,140
Bainbridge, Frank	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,140
ccDaCosta, Esther	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,140
Lepkin, Milton	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,100	1,140
Worick, W. Wayne	H.S.D.	Physical Education	1,140	1,140

%Romanow, Concetta	Ph.D.	Psychology	$ 1,100	$ 1,120
Schreiner, Emmy M.	Ph.D.	German	1,100	1,120
Simutis, Leonard	Ph.D.	Music	1,080	1,120
Hoffer, Abraham	Ph.D.	Science		1,100
Newell, John T.	Ph.D.	Science		1,050
Strickland, Arvarh	Ph.D.	History	880	1,020
O'Meara, Ruth B.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,020	1,020
Ristow, William L.	Ph.D.	Speech	1,020	1,020
Zackai, Nahum	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	1,020	1,020

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Foote, Marie	Ed.D.	Student Teaching	$ 1,140	$ 1,160
*Kniazzeh, Charlotte	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	1,140	1,160
Barr, Charlotte	M.A.	Education	1,150	1,150
Gillette, Jean E.	M.A.	Library Science	1,150	1,150
Garbel, Marianne	M.A.	Student Teaching	1,150	1,150
Bowen, John	M.S.	Chemistry	1,150	1,150
Kozeluh, Dorothy	M.A.	Physical Education	1,150	1,150
Klowden, Rose L.	M.M.;M.Ed.	Music	1,150	1,150
Schwartz, Florence	M.A.	Business Education	1,150	1,150
Swanson, Phyllis	M.A.	Physical Education	1,150	1,150
Taylor, Marion	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,150	1,150
Evans, Joseph	M.S.	Geology	1,121	1,140
Dunn, Mary S.	M.A.	Student Teaching	1,121	1,140
Hurley, William	M.A.	English	1,121	1,140
Levin, Jacob	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,100	1,140
Rosner, Anne T.	M.A.	Home Economics	1,121	1,140
Eisenberg, Leonard	Ph.D.	Physics	1,100	1,140
Watson, William	M.A.	Psychology	1,093	1,120
Vasis, Anthony	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,093	1,120
Daugherty, William	M.A.	Education	1,093	1,120
Burack, Marvin	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,100	1,100
Creswell, Thomas	M.A.	English	1,047	1,080
Gras, Alfred	M.A.	Music	1,047	1,080
Mozzi, Lucille	M.A.	English	1,047	1,080
Cutler, Irving	Ph.D.	Geography	1,060	1,080
Mietus, Walter	M.Ed.	Industrial Arts	1,047	1,080
Dierickx, Dorothy	M.A.	Mathematics	1,047	1,080
Patarini, Lottie	M.A.	Physical Education	1,047	1,080
Andresen, Oliver S.	M.A.	English		1,060
c*Neale, Jane B.	M.A.	Art	1,020	1,040
Dixon, John C.	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,000	1,040
Ady, Ronald	Ph.D.	Education	1,020	1,040
*Corkery, Charles T.	M.A.	Business Education	1,000	1,040
Prince, Richard	Ph.D.	Education	1,000	1,020
Johnson, Minnie	M.A.	Library Science	1,000	1,020
Strawn, William	M.A.	Economics	1,000	1,020
Bond, Ann	Ph.D.	Botany	1,000	1,020
*Gorman, Madalyn	M.A.	Home Economics	1,020	1,020
*Butler, George	M.A.	Library Science	1,020	1,020
Grossenbacher, Helene	M.A.	Speech	1,000	1,020
Wang, Richard	M.A.	Music	960	1,000
Hazard, Forrest	Ph.D.	English	960	1,000
Buffer, James	M.A.	Industrial Arts	920	1,000
Horton, Lewis	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,000	1,000
Hoesch, Armin	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	860	1,000
King, Joseph	M.A.	Physical Education	940	1,000
Moore, Frank	M.A.	Industrial Arts	960	1,000
Woods, William	M.Ed.	Library Science	960	1,000
Lawson, Elizabeth H.	M.A.	Counseling		1,000
Frank, Joseph	Ed.D.	Science Methods	960	960
Nelson, Kenneth	Ph.D.	Chemistry	940	960
Mylroie, Augusta	Ph.D.	Chemistry	940	960

Ore, Malvern	Ph.D.	Education	$ 920	$ 960
Corvine, Walter	M.A.	Mathematics	940	960
Fooden, Jack	Ph.D.	Zoology	920	960
Friend, James	M.A.	English	940	960
Chrones, James Z.	Ph.D.	Education		960
Sullivan, Michael	M.S.	Mathematics		960
Kovarik, Robert J.	Ph.D.	History	920	940
Burnett, Alice	Ed.D.	Education	920	940
Hook, L. Harmon	M.S.	Mathematics	920	940
Anderson, Robert V.	M.S.	Mathematics		940
Jones, Gus	M.A.	Physical Education		940
Roelle, Thomas P.	M.A.	Mathematics		940
Chung, In-Cho	Ph.D.	Botany		940
Hagler, Margaret	M.A.	English	880	900
McDonough, George E.	M.A.; M.Lib.S.	Library Science		900
Helfers, Barbara	M.A.	Education	820	880
Kucera, Rita	Ph.D.	History	860	880
Hough, C. Merrill	M.A.	History	860	880
Blazek, Ronald	M.S.;M.Ed.	Library		880
Dresen, James	M.A.	Speech	800	860
Baker, Martin K.	M.A.	Education		860
Hill, Enid D.	M.A.	Political Science		860
Rognas, Marian	M.A.	Education		860
Inglehart, Babette	M.A.	English		840
Duggar, Margaret H.	M.A.	English		760
Nedelsky, Ruth	M.A.	Education		760
Szwed, George	Ph.D.	Library Science		760

INSTRUCTORS

cTruax, Marie	M.A.	Political Science	$ 960	$ 960
Markwart, Gordon	M.F.A.	Art	960	960
Papadopulos, Vaso	M.A.	Education	960	960
Randolph, Lee L.	M.A.E.	Art	960	960
Sinderson, Louise	M.A.	Education	960	960
Williams, Aimee	M.A.	Education	960	960
Bates, Allan C.	M.A.	English	903	920
Cagney, Elizabeth	M.A.	Education	903	920
Sprankel, Charlene	M.S.	Mathematics	880	900
Blum, Frederick	M.A.	Geography	860	880
Doppke, James A.	M.A.	English		880
Hobgood, John J. L.	M.A.	Social Science		880
Wallie, Alan	M.F.A.	Art	720	840
Hladik, Ronald	M.A.;M.S.Ed.	Geography		820
Luther, Edwin	M.A.	English	800	800
Warren, Donald R.	S.T.B.	Education		800
Ibbs, William	M.A.	English	760	780
Zarit, Jerrold	M.A.	English	740	760
Shooks, David	M.A.	Library Science	720	740
Houck, Russell	M.S.	Science		700
Loy, Dennis	M.F.A.	Art		660

G. Administrative Staff for 1965-66

The following persons are recommended as administrative staff of the College for the year 1965-66. New monthly salaries, which have been approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Governors, are to be effective September 1, 1965. The period of employment is to be for 12 months.

		Salary 1964-1965	Salary 1965-1966
Cook, Raymond M.	Dean of the College	$ 1,550	$ 1,860
Beck, John M.	Dean of Teacher Education	1,360	1,600
Suloway, Irwin	Dean for Arts and Sciences	1,340	1,560
Stolarz, Theodore	Dean of the Graduate School	1,120	1,400
Veit, Fritz	Director of Libraries	1,280	1,300
Thomas, Macklin	Director of Examinations	1,280	1,300
Boyle, George	Director of Athletics	1,240	1,240
Hewitt, Coleman	Dir. of Development & Building	1,240	1,240
Anderson, Frederick	Director of Audio-Visual Services	1,150	1,240
ccWalchirk, Oscar	Director of Student Personnel	1,150	1,200
Dieterle, Louise	Registrar	1,160	1,200
Counelis, James S.	Director of Evening Classes	1,140	1,160
Clark, Merlin	Director of Crane Branch	1,020	1,100
Heinzel, Walter	Director of Instructional Services	880	1,020
Cooke, Laurel	Admissions Officer	960	1,000

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Changes in classification and Rate of Compensation.

All were effective August 1, 1965 and all were School Clerks (Chicago Board of Education) prior to reclassification, except as otherwise indicated.

1. Mary Ryan, to Administrative Secretary in the office of the Dean of the College, from $500.00 to $625.00 per month.

2. Geraldine Berry, to Purchasing Assistant II in Business office, from $500.00 to $625.00 per month.

3. Ellen McGreal to Payroll Supervisor in Business Office, from $476.00 to $575.00 per month.

4. Annamae Fabish to Cashier III in Business Office, from $347.00 to $425.00 per month.

5. Evelyn Blaney from Switchboard Operator (Chicago Board of Education) to Switchboard Operator, from $331.00 to $360.00.

6. Catherine Goff from Switchboard Operator (Chicago Board of Education) to Switchboard Operator, from $412.00 to $440.00 per month.

7. Elizabeth Murphy to Recorder in Office of Admissions and Records, from $500.00 to $650.00 per month.

8. Florence Shaughnessy, to Assistant Recorder in Office of Admissions and Records, from $432.50 to $500.00 per month.

9. Mary Swanson to Secretary (Stenographic) in Office of Admissions and Records from $422.00 to $460.00 per month.

10. Dorothy Crane to Statistical Clerk in Office of Admissions and Records, from $432.50 to $480.00 per month.

11. Lydia Beidel to Secretary (Stenographic) in Office of Graduate School, from $500.00 to $600.00 per month.

12. Patricia Spittal to Clerk-Stenographer II, in Office of the Graduate School, from $347.00 to $380.00 per month.

13. Elizabeth Mans to Assistant to Editor, in Publications Office, from $454.00 to $600.00 per month.

14. Mary Durkin to Secretary (Stenographic) in Instructional Services Office, from $500.00 to $600.00 per month.

15. Harriette O'Berry from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $432.50 to $480.00 per month.

16. Eleanor Renhak from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $392.50 to $420.00 per month.

17. Lucelia Palo from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $432.50 to $470.00 per month.

18. Elizabeth Nelson from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $412.00 to $440.00 per month.

19. Mary Jackson from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $412.00 to $440.00 per month.

20. Lois Young from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $366.00 to $400.00 per month.

21. Edna Narcisse from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $412.00 to $440.00 per month.

22. Vivian McCullough from Library Clerk (Chicago Board of Education) to Library Technical Assistant II, from $366.00 to $400.00 per month.

23. Frances McGrath to Clerk Stenographer III, in English Department, from $366.00 to $425.00 per month.

24. Sophia Carlisle to Duplicating Machine Operator III, in Duplicating Center, from $432.00 to $470.00 per month.

25. Denise Hardy to Clerk Stenographer III, at Crane Branch, from $366.00 to $400.00 per month.

26. Dorothy Williams to Accounting Clerk II at Crane Branch, at $403.00 per month.

B. Resignations

1. Elizabeth Mans, Assistant to Editor in Publications Office, effective August 16, 1965.

2. Dorothy Crane, Statistical Clerk in Office of Admissions and Records, effective August 27, 1965.

3. Patricia Spittal, Clerk Stenographer II in Office of the Graduate School, effective September 10, 1965.

C. Appointments to New or Vacant Positions

1. Justice Bourelly, Clerk Typist III in Business Office, at $420.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965.

2. Rozella Brown, Clerk Typist III in Activities Office, at $420.00 per month, effective September 16, 1965.

3. Theresa Chou, Accountant II in Business Office, at $600.00 per month, effective September 16, 1965.

4. Jeanne Daly, Assistant Director of Activities in Activities Office, at $600.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

5. Harriet Hodge, Supervisor, Credit Collections in Business Office, at $625.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965.

6. Betty Joyce, Clerk Stenographer II in Examinations Office, at $370.00 per month, effective September 13, 1965.

7. Dorothy Pannell, Clerk II in Office of the Graduate School, at $385.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

8. Josephine Sanders, Library Technical Assistant I at Crane Branch Library, at $420.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965.

9. Florentine Smith, Clerk Typist II in Dean's Office at $420.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965.

10. Esther Talley, Chief Clerk in Publications Office, at $500.00 per month, effective September 13, 1965.

D. Temporary Appointment

Marilyn E. Monson, Clerk Stenographer II at Crane Branch, at $355.00 per month, effective September 9, 1965.

IV. ORGANIZATION

A. College Faculty Senate

In August the faculty of the College adopted, and the Dean approved, a faculty constitution. This had been preceded by a close study of other extant faculty constitutions in sister institutions. Copies of the new document have been filed with Dr. McKelvey. A primary election for membership in the faculty Senate was held September 10.

B. Plans for Crane Branch

A report dated May 29, 1963 by the Director of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education was highly critical of inadequate facilities at our Crane Branch. No improvement was made. In the nine years of existence the Branch has never had more than four rooms of its own usable for instructional purposes. We recommend that the Branch be continued indefinitely, but that its objective hereafter be the pre-service education of teachers.

C. College Calendar

The trimester academic calendar was adopted by Illinois Teachers College: Chicago - North when it opened in September, 1961. The South institution adopted it in September, 1962. The only important difference between the two is that South divides the third (May through August) trimester into two discrete eight week terms, while North has two terms but also many classes that run the full sixteen weeks.

Both schools organize 12 week classes for new freshmen admitted four weeks after the beginning of the winter trimester. These are for mid-year graduates of Chicago public high schools who do not complete their secondary training until late in January. Both schools organize four week, three week, two week, and even one week workshop type courses during the summer term. Occasionally in-service courses are given during the regular academic year which last less than the standard sixteen week trimester.

The School Code, the Rules of the Board of Education, and custom combined to require an excessive number of school holidays until quite recently. Both Schools plan to operate on Columbus Day, October 12, Election Day (in even numbered years), Veterans' Day, November 11, Lincoln's Birthday, February 12, Washington's Birthday, February 22, and (not yet decided) Good Friday. Student teachers will be called back to the campuses on these days for special tasks.

V. THE CURRICULUM

A. Plans for Expansion

The Dean of the College, with some staff assistance, has prepared a preliminary policy statement which represents his current thinking about an expanded and diversified program of instruction for Illinois Teachers College: Chicago - South. The document may be of some usefulness to the ad hoc committee of the Board charged with the selection of a site for the College.

B. Approval to Train Vocational Teachers

At a meeting on July 28, 1965, the Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation voted institutional approval for the Illinois Teachers College: Chicago - South to train vocational business teachers and distributive education teachers. The College had made application for this approval. The project, the courses, and the staff to teach them had been approved by the College administration, the faculty, and the Central Office of the Chicago Board of Education long before this College went under state control.

VII. STUDENT LIFE

A. The Activity Fee

The twenty dollar "activity fee" was, under the Chicago Board of Education, the only fee the College was permitted to charge all students. The proceeds of this single fee were admittedly used for many purposes not related to student activities. It is our present plan to use all new income from the activity fee either for bona fide student activities, in which students have some part in preparing the budget, or for placement in a fund for a down payment on a Student Union building. An illustration of our augmented program of student activities is the 400% increase, over last year, of our budget for lectures, concerts, plays, and other cultural events.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Agreement with the Chicago Board of Education

No decision has yet been achieved with respect to the terms of agreement with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago regarding the College's continued occupancy of its present quarters at 6800 Stewart Avenue and at 2240 West Van Buren Street. Nevertheless the local administration has, at the main campus, proceeded to (1) build partitions in certain offices and in the greenhouse basement, (2) engage the A.R.A. Associates to furnish food service beginning September 7, 1965.

B. Accreditation

Officers of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools have given notice that for accreditation purposes, they consider ITC-C South and North to be two entirely separate institutions. The South College will be officially visited either late in the current trimester, or in January 1966.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

Report of
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

September 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS -- Enrollment, Summer Quarter, 1965

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-time				
Seniors	192	313	505	429
Juniors	131	210	341	326
Sophomores	67	115	182	177
Freshmen	109	140	249	189
Unclassified*	79	121	200	214
Post Graduate	3	3	6	3
Total	581	902	1483	1338
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	106	126	232	154
Juniors	52	86	138	124
Sophomores	33	48	81	57
Freshmen	57	68	125	70
Unclassified*	23	45	68	90
Post Graduate	3	15	18	14
Total	274	388	662	509
Total Resident Undergraduates	855	1290	2145	1847

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
Full-time	1027	593	1620	1502
Part-time	691	506	1197	988
Total Resident Graduates	1718	1099	2817	2490
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	2,573	2,389	4,962	4,337
Extension				
Undergraduates	154	126	280	364
Graduates	32	55	87	224
Total	186	181	367	588
Less Duplicates	-69	-21	-90	-168
Net Total	117	160	277	420
Total - Resident and Extension (Excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	946	1396	2342	2112
Graduates	1744	1153	2897	2645
GRAND TOTAL	2690	2549	5239	4757

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	63	58	121	118
Junior High School	19	17	36	54
Total	82	75	157	172

Resident Enrollment, Summer Quarter, 1965

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Years Ago
Full-time	431	1052	1312	308	3103	2840
Part-time	206	456	936	261	1859	1497
Total Head Count	637	1508	2248	569	4962	4337
Full-time Equivalent	546.6	1300.9	1795.1	424.2	4066.8	3610.5

Extension Enrollment, Summer Quarter, 1965

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Head Count	85	112	59	21	277	420
Full-time Equivalent	60.8	88.5	49.2	12.2	210.7	272.9
TOTAL RESIDENT AND EXTENSION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	607.4	1389.4	1844.3	436.4	4277.5	3883.4

Resident Scholarship Students

Scholarships - Summer Quarter	1965-1966	1964-1965	1963-1964
Teacher Education	357	349	304
Special Education	25	not designated	not designated
Illinois State	6	5	2
Legislative	34	21	23
Veteran State	284	303	322
National Science Foundation	92	82	74
Other	37	27	not computed
TOTAL - ALL SCHOLARSHIPS	835	787	725

Following is a summary of graduates at the close of the summer session, August 5, 1965.

Undergraduate Colleges

Bachelor of Science in Education degrees.....112
Bachelor of Arts..... 19
Bachelor of Science..... 50

Total undergraduate degrees awarded August, 1965..... 181
Total undergraduate degrees awarded June, 1965.....1,164
Total undergraduate degrees awarded June - Aug, 1965.....1,345

Graduate College

Doctor of Education..... 4
Certificates of Advanced Study..... 7
Master of Fine Arts..... 2
Master of Science in Education..... 142
Master of Arts..... 36
Master of Music..... 9
Master of Science..... 45

Total graduate degrees awarded August, 1965..... 245
Total graduate degrees awarded June, 1965..... 145
Total graduate degrees awarded June - August, 1965..... 390
Total undergraduate and graduate degrees awarded June - August, 1965..... 1,735

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1965 on August 31, 1965 and August 31, 1964

	1965					1964	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Received	Approved	Received
Freshmen Applications	117	1107	1270	3950	6544	4966	7330
Transfer Applications	38	270	134	1502	1944	1583	1949
Totals	155	1377	1404	5452	8488	6549	9279

II. FACULTY

Changes in Summer Session, 1965 Payroll

a) Released from summer session assignment

Mr. Kenneth J. Bowden, Assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, released from his 3-week assignment in August.

Mr. Mark Zumbro, assistant professor, Department of Music, released from his 8-week, 1/4 time assignment in the Department of Speech.

b) Replacement

Mrs. Elaine H. Floyd, faculty assistant, Department of Speech, at a salary of $300 for 8 weeks, 1/4 time, replacing Mr. Mark Zumbro who was released from his summer session assignment. Mrs. Floyd has her bachelor's degree from the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the 1965 summer session only.

c) Contract adjustments

Dr. Edra E. Lipscomb, associate professor, Department of Education, from 8 weeks to 9 weeks.

Dr. Harold L. McConnell, assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, from 8 weeks to 8 weeks and 3 weeks, assuming the 3-week assignment vacated by Mr. Kenneth J. Bowden.

d) New appointment

Mr. Thomas J. Anderson, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $780 for 3 weeks in August. Mr. Anderson has been employed on a regular basis beginning in September, 1965 (see Appointments for New Positions in this report.)

Permission to Take Graduate Work at Northern

Miss Caroline C. Allrutz, instructor, Department of Art, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1965-1966, to be transferred to Pennsylvania State University where she is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Mr. Leonard L. Gibb, assistant professor, counselor, Placement Bureau, to take one course for dissertation credit at Northern during the autumn and spring semesters. Mr. Gibb has completed all of the formal course work required in the doctoral program at Northern.

Mr. Richard V. Grant, instructor, assistant registrar, to take one course at Northern during the autumn and spring semesters to be transferred to Michigan State University toward the doctorate.

Mr. B. Eugene Koskey, instructor, Regional Services, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1965-1966, to be transferred to Indiana University where he is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Mr. Dale D. Patterson, assistant professor, admissions counselor, Admissions Office, to enroll for dissertation credit during the autumn and spring semesters at Northern. Mr. Patterson has completed all of the formal course work required in the doctoral program at Northern.

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1965-1966, to be transferred to Indiana University or to the University of Iowa where he plans to pursue work toward the doctorate.

Miss Janan Rieff, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take two courses during the 1965-1966 academic year, one each semester, to be transferred to the University of Illinois where she is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Miss Carol M. Troescher, assistant professor, resident adviser, Williston Hall, to take a course at Northern during the autumn and spring semesters, for transfer to Indiana University toward the doctoral program.

Resignations

Mr. Joseph T. Coghlan, instructor, Department of English, resigned before beginning his duties in September, 1965 (June, 1965 board report).

Mr. Stanley Groh, instructor and assistant registrar, Student Personnel Services, effective August 31, 1965.

Miss Judith E. Hager, faculty assistant, Department of History, resigned before beginning her duties in September, 1965 (July, 1965 board report).

Mrs. Gretchen J. Maren, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences, resigned before beginning her duties in September, 1965 (July, 1965 board report).

Miss Violet Tyler, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1965.

Resignation of Half-time Faculty Assistant

Mr. Jackie C. Curless, half-time, faculty assistant, Department of Business Education, resigned before beginning his duties in September, 1965 (May, 1965 board report).

Change of Status and/or Term of Employment

Dr. Ralph A. Belnap, professor, Department of Education, to professor and acting head, Department of Education; term of employment changed from 9 to 12 months, effective September 1, 1965.

Dr. Robert W. Buggert, professor, Department of Music, to professor and assistant dean, Graduate School, effective September 1, 1965; term of employment changed from 9 months to 12 months at a monthly salary of $1,420.

Dr. Charles Canon, professor, Department of Art, and chairman, Committee for the Advisement of Unclassified Students, to professor, Department of Art; term of employment changed from 11 months to 9 months, effective September, 1965.

Dr. Harold Feeny, professor, Department of Physics, to professor and head, Department of Physics, for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. John R. Kreidle, associate professor and acting head, Department of Finance, to associate professor, Department of Finance.

Dr. Myron W. Larson, associate professor, physician, Student Health Service, to associate professor and director, Student Health Service, replacing Dr. Robert C. Woods who died, effective September 1, 1965 at a salary of $1600 per month.

Change in Name

Miss Carol S. Manning, instructor, Department of English, to Mrs. Carol S. Fullinwider

Change in Assignment

Mr. Walter E. Burdick, Jr., faculty assistant, Department of History, occupying 1/3 of a regular position, Department of History, changed to occupy the position vacated by Mr. James E. Smith, Jr., who was transferred to another position. Mr. Burdick's salary will be $3,060 for nine months and his appointment is one-half time for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. James E. Smith, Jr., half-time faculty assistant, Department of History, occupying one of the 15 half-time faculty assistantships authorized by the board in June and August, 1962, changed to occupy the half-time position vacated by Dr. J. Patrick White who devotes half of his time to the position of coordinator of foreign study programs. Mr. Smith's salary will be $3,240 for nine months and his appointment is for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Cancellation: Leave of Absence

Dr. Lyle Maxwell, professor and head, Department of Business Education, to cancel leave of absence with salary for the spring semester, 1965-1966 (board report for January, 1965, page 4). Dr. Doris H. Crank, employed to replace Dr. Maxwell, to be retained to occupy a new position for the spring semester which is filled by part-time persons for the autumn semester only.

Leave of Absence

Dr. Otto J. Keller, professor and physician, Student Health Service, leave of absence without salary from October 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, to serve in the Division of Biological Sciences, University of Chicago, in helping to set up a program of medical care for the division.

Replacements

Mr. James F. Arnesen, instructor, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $5,940 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Thomas Janeway who is on an extended leave of absence. Mr. Arnesen has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Richard L. Arnold, associate professor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $12,420 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. William Vilhauer who resigned. Dr. Arnold has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the State University of Iowa, Iowa City and his doctor's degree from Northwestern University, Evanston. He has 14 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Fresno State College, Fresno, California.

Mr. Thomas W. Beckman, faculty assistant, Department of Business Education, at a salary of $810 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/5 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary people. Mr. Beckman has his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin State College, Stevens Point. This is a 1/5 time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only, 1965-1966.

Mr. Jerry D. Burnam, instructor, program director, University Center, at a salary of $9,600 for 12 months beginning September 1, replacing Miss Barbara Reed who resigned. Mr. Burnman's salary is to be paid from bond revenue. He earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois and comes to Northern with six years' experience as program director, Winnetka (Illinois) Community House.

Dr. Clarence J. Casella, assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, at a salary of $10,440 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Joseph Martinez who resigned. Dr. Casella has his bachelor's degree from Hunter College, New York City and his doctor's degree from Columbia University. He has 7 years' experience, coming to Northern from a position at Villanova University, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Lloyd A. Cohen, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Miss Judith Hager who resigned before beginning her duties in September. Mr. Cohen has his bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Marjorie C. Day, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a temporary basis for the autumn semester only, 1965-1966 as lecturer, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, at a salary of $5,490 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, replacing part-time, temporary persons.

Mrs. Marie R. Dayton, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 because of increased enrollment, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $3,996 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 3/5 of the position vacated by Miss Joyce Albrecht who was terminated.

Mr. Michael W. Elliott, faculty assistant, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $2,160 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying one-half of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Elliott has his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. M. Robert Everetts, instructor, conference coordinator, University Center, at a salary of $900 for the month of August. Beginning September 1, 1965, Mr. Everetts will serve for 12 months at a salary of $10,800, replacing Dr. J. Eugene Hinton who resigned. Mr. Everetts has his bachelor's degree from Western Illinois University and his master's degree from the University of Wyoming, Laramie. He has taught in the schools of Illinois, Iowa, and Wyoming and comes to Northern from private employment.

Dr. John D. Graham, assistant professor, Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $9,540 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. John Bornmann who resigned. Dr. Graham has his bachelor's degree from Providence College, Rhode Island, and his doctor's degree from Michigan State University, East Lansing. He has 1½ years' teaching and research experience, coming to Northern from a position with Union Carbide Corporation, Charleston, West Virginia.

Mrs. Julene A. Grinis, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Miss Phyllis Thomann who resigned. Mrs. Grinis has her bachelor's degree from Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington and her master's degree from the University of Illinois. She has 1½ years' experience.

Mr. Barry R. Gross, instructor, Department of Philosophy, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Charles Leslie who was transferred to the headship of the department. Mr. Gross has his bachelor's degree from New York University and his master's degree from the University of Colorado at Boulder. He comes to Northern with 1½ years' teaching experience at the University of Toronto. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Michael H. Harris, instructor, library, at a salary of $8,360 for 11 months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Miss Betty R. Wilson who resigned. Mr. Harris has his bachelor's degree from the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks and his master's degree from the University of Illinois. He comes to Northern with one year's library experience at Florida Atlantic University.

Mr. Jack A. Jillson, faculty assistant, Regional Services, at a salary of $8,160 for 12 months beginning September 13, replacing Mrs. Joann Reiss who resigned. Mr. Jillson earned his bachelor's degree at the University of Wisconsin and has served in public relations departments of Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa and at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri from which he comes to Northern.

Mr. Paul E. Jursa, faculty assistant, Department of Economics, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Lester Levy who is on leave of absence for the academic year 1965-1966. Mr. Jursa has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a 1/3 time temporary appointment for the autumn semester only.

Mr. Douglas B. Knowlton, instructor, Instructional Materials, at a salary of $10,800 for 12 months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Frederick Mundt who resigned. Mr. Knowlton has his bachelor's degree from the University of Connecticut at Storrs and his master's degree from Michigan State University, East Lansing. He comes to Northern with 7 years' audio-visual experience.

Dr. William E. Kuschman, associate professor and coordinator of curriculum and research, University Schools, at a salary of $13,200 for 11 months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Wesley Many who was transferred to a position in the Department of Education. Dr. Kuschman has his bachelor's degree from Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois, his master's degree from National College of Education, Evanston, and his doctor's degree from Indiana University. He has 14 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Chicago Teachers College, North.

Miss Barbara McGrue, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Douglas Hall, replacing Miss Joanne Dukes, at a salary of $6,840 for 9½ months plus maintenance beginning September 1. Miss McGrue has her bachelor's degree from Washington University, St. Louis and her master's degree from the University of Missouri, Columbia. She has taught in the schools of St. Louis.

Mr. Ben L. Mahmoud, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $8,460 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Keefe Baker who resigned. Mr. Mahmoud has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Ohio University, Athens. He has five years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at West Virginia State College Institute.

Mr. John A. Marsyla, instructor, Department of English, at a salary of $5,760 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Joseph Coghlan who resigned before beginning his duties. Mr. Marsyla has his bachelor's degree from the University of Minnesota, Duluth and his master's degree from Arizona State University, Tempe.

Mr. Terry R. Martin, faculty assistant, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $2,160 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Martin has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a part-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mrs. Patricia L. Metcalfe, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as instructor, Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months beginning in September, 1965.

Mr. Robert G. Meyer, instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $7,920 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. M. Eugene Norris who resigned. Mr. Meyer has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Illinois. He has 15 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at the Aurora (Illinois) public schools.

Mr. Ward L. Miller, Jr., faculty assistant, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $2,160 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Miller has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Frank J. O'Connor, assistant professor, Instructional Materials, at a salary of $9,680 for 11 months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Harry Herbert who resigned. Mr. O'Connor has his bachelor's degree from Michigan State University, East Lansing and his master's degree from Indiana University. He has five years' experience, coming to Northern from the position of audio-visual director, Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia.

Mr. Con C. Patsavas, instructor, Department of Political Sciences, at a salary of $8,100 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. John Twombly who resigned. Mr. Patsavas has his bachelor's degree from George Washington University Washington, D.C. and his master's degree from the University of Chicago. He has 5 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at the Glenbard High School (West), Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

Mr. Walter W. Perlick, instructor, Department of Business Education, at a salary of $7,380 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Perlick has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern.

Mr. Arthur H. Pitz, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Richard Brown who has been granted an extended leave of absence. Mr. Pitz has his bachelor's degree from the State University of New York, Potsdam, and his master's degree from Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Thomas W. Porter, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Walter Burdick who was transferred to another position. Mr. Porter has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a one-third time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Carolyn V. Price, faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $3,780 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 3/5 of the position vacated by Miss Betty McVaigh who resigned. Miss Price has her bachelor's degree from Ball State University and comes to Northern with three years' teaching experience at Cedar Rapids Community Schools, Iowa. This is a 3/5 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Frank Rausa, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons. Mr. Rausa has his bachelor's degree from Alfred University, Alfred, New York and his master's degree from New York University. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Waldemar O. Richter, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 because of increased enrollment, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of Economics, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Lester Levy who is on leave of absence for the academic year 1965-1966

Dr. Paul A. Rittmanic, associate professor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $3,780 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Jerome Alpiner who resigned. Dr. Rittmanic has his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois, his master's degree from Northwestern University, and his doctor's degree from the University of Oklahoma, Norman. He comes to Northern with 11 years' teaching and/or clinical experience. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Marvin S. Rosen, employed on a temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966, to be continued on a regular basis as assistant professor, Department of History, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965.

Mr. Joseph E. Rossman, Jr., employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 as faculty assistant, to be continued on a part-time temporary basis for the autumn semester only, Department of Economics, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of the position vacated by Dr. Lester Levy who is on leave of absence for the academic year 1965-1966.

Mr. Robert E. Roth, instructor, Department of Outdoor Teacher Education, at a salary of $8,100 plus maintenance for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Donald Hammerman who was transferred to the headship of the Department of Outdoor Teacher Education and directorship of the Lorado Taft Field Campus. Mr. Roth has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Ohio State University, Columbus. He has 4½ years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Lakeside School, Spring Valley, New York.

Mr. Richard P. Sanders, faculty assistant, Department of Earth Sciences, at a salary of $1,170 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of the position vacated by Dr. James Lahey who is on leave of absence. Mr. Sanders has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966.

Mrs. Bernice W. Schubach, instructor, Department of Library Science, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mrs. Nancy Pillon who is on leave of absence. Mrs. Schubach has her bachelor's degree from Northwestern University and her master's degree from Northern. She has 11 years' experience, coming to Northern from a position at the Illinois State Library. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. William B. Size, faculty assistant, Department of Earth Sciences, at a salary of $1,170 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of the position vacated by Dr. James Lahey who is on leave of absence. Mr. Size has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966.

Miss Rose M. Smith, assistant professor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $7,920 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Miss Joanna Hawkins who resigned. Miss Smith has her bachelor's degree from Oklahoma College for Women at Chickasha and her master's degree from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. She has 15 years' experience, coming to Northern from a position at the Oklahoma College for Women.

Miss Linda R. Sons, assistant professor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $8,640 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Guy Hale who resigned. Miss Sons has her bachelor's degree from Indiana University, Bloomington, and her master's degree from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, where she is working toward the doctorate. She comes to Northern with the equivalent of 2 years' experience in assistantships at Cornell University. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Norma K. Stelford, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as assistant professor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $7,020 for nine months beginning in September, occupying 3/4 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons.

Mr. Curtis J. Swanson, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 because of increased enrollment, to be continued on a half-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons.

Mr. William J. Turppa, assistant professor, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Frederick Poor who is on leave of absence. Mr. Turppa has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern and additional graduate work from the University of Illinois. He has been previously employed at Northern. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Arnold F. Woodruff, faculty assistant, Computer Center, at a salary of $2,880 for 12 months, 1/2 time, beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. James C. Noah. Mr. Woodruff has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a 1/2 time, temporary appointment for 12 months only.

Dr. Lloyd R. Wylie, associate professor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Donald Hertel who held a temporary appointment. Dr. Wylie has his bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri and his master's and doctor's degrees from Northwestern University. He has 34 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Jenniffer C. Yeh, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $990 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a position vacated by part-time, temporary persons. Miss Yeh has her bachelor's degree from National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the autumn semester only.

Mr. Alexis J. Zervanos, instructor, Department of History, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Dr. Richard Sewell who resigned. Mr. Zervanos has his bachelor's degree from Yale University, a master's degree from the University of Wisconsin, Madison, and a master's degree from Harvard University. He comes to Northern with two years' teaching experience at the University of Wisconsin. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Replacements: Half-time Faculty Assistantships

Mrs. Audrey A. Anderson, faculty assistant, Department of Business Education, at a salary of $3,240 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Jackie C. Curless who resigned before beginning his duties. Mrs. Anderson has her bachelor's

and master's degrees from Northern. She has 3 years' teaching experience at the Flower Vocational High School, Chicago. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Warren M. Billings, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a half-time, temporary basis as faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $3,060 for nine months beginning in September, replacing Mr. John Chandler.

Mr. Gordon C. Hopper, faculty assistant, Department of Education, at a salary of $3,465 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, replacing Mr. Dale Patterson who resigned from this assistantship before beginning his duties. Mr. Hopper has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Western Illinois University and an advanced certificate in education from the University of Illinois. He has 11 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Streator Township High School. This is a 1/2 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Charles W. Olson, employed on a 1/2 time, temporary basis for the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a 1/2 time, temporary basis for the academic year 1965-1966 as faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $3,060 for nine months beginning in September, 1965.

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for First Year of the 1965-1967 Biennium

Mr. Thomas J. Anderson, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Anderson has his bachelor's degree from Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa and his master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University where he has done additional graduate study. He has 14 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position in the public schools of Huntington, New York.

Dr. Roger W. Axford, associate professor and director of adult education, Evening College, at a salary of $15,600 for 12 months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Axford has his bachelor's degree from Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, and his master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Chicago. He has 15 years' experience, coming to Northern from a position at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

Mr. Howard R. Ballwanz, instructor, Department of Earth Sciences, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Ballwanz has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern. He comes with 2½ years' teaching experience. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Alan Bingham, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Bingham has his bachelor's degree from Rockford College, Illinois. He has 1/2 year's teaching experience at the Vandercook School, Rockford. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. George W. Bishop, Jr., professor and head, Department of Finance, at a salary of $18,480 for 12 months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Bishop has his bachelor's degree from the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia and his master's and doctor's degrees from New York University. He has 15 years' business experience in the area of finance and 7 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Mr. Warren W. Cade, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Cade has his bachelor's degree from Mankato State College, Minnesota. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mrs. Concetta R. DiLillo, employed on a temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 because of increased enrollment, to be continued on a regular basis as instructor, Department of Speech, at a salary of $6,660 for 9 months beginning in September, 1965, occupying a new position.

Mr. Salvador J. Fajardo, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $7,560 for 9 months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Fajardo has his bachelor's degree from the University of Paris and his master's degree from the University of Montreal. He comes to Northern with one-half year's teaching experience at Port Hope High School, Ontario, Canada. This appointment is on a year-by-year basis because Mr. Fajardo is not a citizen of the United States.

Dr. Arthur J. Fedro, assistant professor, Department of Physics, at a salary of $9,000 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Pedro has his bachelor's and doctor's degrees from Northwestern University. He comes to Northern with one-half year's experience as research associate at Northwestern University.

Miss Elida A. Gigena, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $7,560 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Gigena has the equivalent of a master's degree from the University of Cordoba, Argentina. She has 7 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Cordoba Catholic University. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Laurine L. Graham, assistant professor, Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $6,480 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 3/4 of a new position. Dr. Graham has her bachelor's degree from the University of Maryland at College Park and her doctor's degree from Michigan State University, East Lansing. She comes to Northern with one year's teaching experience at West Virginia State College. This is a 3/4 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Lynn B. Graves, Jr., associate professor, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $10,260 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Graves has his bachelor's degree from Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware and his master's and doctor's degrees from Ohio State University, Columbus. He has 7 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from the University of Michigan where he had a fellowship in a biomedical data processing program.

Dr. Gerald G. Green, associate professor, Department of Management, at a salary of $10,620 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Green has his bachelor's degree from Illinois State University, his master's and doctor's degrees from Indiana University. He has 14 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Eastern Illinois University.

Mr. Joseph W. Hartley, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $8,550 for 9½ months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Hartley has his bachelor's degree from Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville and his master's degree from the University of Illinois. He has 28 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois.

Mrs. Barbara Heimerdinger, faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mrs. Heimerdinger has her bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Ronald P. Hennis, faculty assistant, Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/2 of a new position. Mr. Hennis has his bachelor's degree from Loyola University, Chicago. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Robert E. Holtfreter, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, at a salary of $2,520 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Holtfreter has his bachelor's degree from Northern. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Fay B. Husted, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $7,020 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Husted has her bachelor's degree from the University of Connecticut at Storrs and her master's degree from Washington State University, Pullman. She has 5½ years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Colorado State College.

Mr. Fred C. Janusek, instructor, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $6,480 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Janusek has his bachelor's degree from Northern and his master's degree from the University of Iowa at Iowa City. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Mary J. Jensen, assistant professor, School of Nursing, at a salary of $8,170 for 9½ months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Jensen has her bachelor's degree from Northwestern University and her master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University. She comes to Northern with five years' teaching experience at the Evanston Hospital School of Nursing, Evanston, Illinois.

Dr. William C. Kirkpatrick, Jr., associate professor, Department of Music, at a salary of $11,520 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Kirkpatrick has his bachelor's and master's degrees from the Eastman School of Music, Rochester, New York and his doctor's degree from the University of Southern California, Los Angeles. He has 20 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Pasadena City College, California.

Mr. Carlton E. Lints, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, at a salary of $8,280 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Lints has his bachelor's degree from Northwestern University, Evanston and is currently completing requirements for his doctor's degree at the University of Chicago. He comes to Northern with one half year's teaching experience and four year's research experience.

Mr. David C. Mason, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $7,030 for 9½ months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Mason has his bachelor's degree from Ohio State University, Columbus and his master's degree from Ohio University, Athens. He comes to Northern with one year's teaching experience at Newark, Ohio public schools.

Mr. Rene L. Miller, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $7,200 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Miller has his bachelor's degree from Northern Illinois University and his master's degree from the University of Laval, Quebec, Canada. He comes to Northern with four years' teaching experience at at the University of Laval.

Miss Shari L. Mitchell, faculty assistant, Department of Mathematics, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying one-half of a new position. Miss Mitchell has her bachelor's degree from Northern and comes with one year's teaching experience at the Marengo, Illinois Community High School. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Edwin J. Mrozek, faculty assistant, Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying one-half of a new position. Mr. Mrozek has his bachelor's degree from Loyola University, Chicago. This is a a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Edward J. Murray, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965 because of increased enrollment, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966 as instructor, Department of Marketing, at a salary of $900 for 4½ months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/4 of a new position.

Mr. Charles A. Nickoson, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $7,030 for 9½ months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Nickoson has his bachelor's degree from Ohio University, Athens and his master's degree from Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg.

Miss Mary O. Olson, assistant professor, Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $6,750 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 3/4 of a new position. Miss Olson has her bachelor's and master's degrees from Iowa State University, Ames and is working toward the doctorate at the University of Wisconsin. She has five years' teaching experience, returning to Northern from the University of Wisconsin, having been on Northern's staff during 1962-1963. This is a 3/4 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Herbert S. Paston, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Paston has his bachelor's degree from the Philadelphia College of Art and his master's degree from Teacher s College, Columbia University where he has done additional graduate study. He has 13 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York and Teachers College, Columbia University.

Miss Lou Anne Payne, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women, at a salary of $8,640 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Payne has her bachelor's degree from Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, her master's degree from Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana and is completing requirements for her doctor's degree at the University of Iowa, Iowa City. She comes to Northern with 4½ years' teaching experience.

Dr. Alfred J. Price, employed on a part-time, temporary basis for the spring semester of the academic year 1964-1965, to be continued on a part-time, temporary basis for the autumn semester only of the academic year 1965-1966 as associate professor, Department of Marketing, at a salary of $1,350 for 4½ months beginning in September, occupying 1/3 of a new position.

Mr. Gerald T. Reedy, faculty assistant, Department of Chemistry, at a salary of $2,340 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying one-half of a new position. Mr. Reedy has his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois and comes to Northern with one year's teaching experience at Clifton Central High School, Clifton, Illinois. This is a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Dr. Alvin E. Robinson, associate professor and coordinator of curriculum, University School, at a salary of $13,420 for 11 months beginning in September, 1965. Dr. Robinson has his bachelor's degree from Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas, his master's and doctor's degrees from Colorado State College, Greeley. He has 17 years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position as assistant superintendent of schools, Oxnard, California.

Mr. Gonzalo Roldan, Jr., instructor, Instructional Materials, at a salary of $9,020 for 11 months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Roldan has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Colorado State College, Greeley. He comes to Northern with 7 years' teaching experience at Roy J. Wasson High School, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Miss Margaret A. Salmond, instructor, Library, at a salary of $7,920 for eleven months beginning in September, 1965. Miss Salmond has her bachelor's degree from Victoria College, British Columbia, Canada and her master's degree from the University of Denver. She comes to Northern with four years' library experience. This appointment must be on a year-by-year basis because Miss Salmond is not a citizen of the United States.

Mr. John M. Sayre, instructor, assistant director, Alumni Relations, at a salary of $10,320 for twelve months beginning October 1, 1965. Mr. Sayre earned his bachelor's and master's degrees at Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia where he served as director of development and alumni affairs and from which he comes to Northern.

Mr. John C. Shaffer, assistant professor, Department of Physics, at a salary of $9,180 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Shaffer has his bachelor's degree from Franklin and Marshall, Lancaster, Pennsylvania and his master's degree from the University of Delaware, Newark where he is completing requirements for his doctor's degree. He comes to Northern with one-half year's teaching experience at the University of Delaware. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Kent D. Shifferd, faculty assistant, Department of History, at a salary of $1,980 for nine months beginning in September, 1965, occupying 1/3 of a new position. Mr. Shifferd has his bachelor's degree from Northern and comes with two years' teaching experience at the Mendota Township High School, Illinois. This is a 1/3 time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mr. Robert E. Short, assistant professor, Department of Art, at a salary of $9,360 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Short has his bachelor's degree and master's degree from the University of Washington, Seattle. He has 2½ years' teaching experience, coming to Northern from a position at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

Mr. Emilio Sosa-Lopez, lecturer, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $10,800 for nine months beginning in September, 1965. Mr. Sosa-Lopez comes to Northern with nine years' teaching experience as professor at the University of Cordoba, Argentina. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Mrs. Brenda D. Spangler, instructor, Department of Biological Sciences, at a salary of $6,120 for nine months beginning in September. Mrs. Spangler has her bachelor's degree from Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts and her master's degree from Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware. She comes to Northern with 3 years' research experience. This is a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Miss Barbara L. Westveer, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $6,300 for nine months beginning in September. Miss Westveer has her bachelor's degree from the College of Wooster, Ohio and her master's degree from Middlebury College, Vermont. She comes to Northern with one year's experience at Eureka College, Illinois.

Mr. Arnold K. Wilson, instructor, Department of Industry-Technology, at a salary of $7,740 for nine months beginning in September. Mr. Wilson has his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois and his master's degree from Purdue University. He comes to Northern with 2½ years' teaching experience at Purdue University.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions

Mary M. Eickhoff, clerk-stenographer II, Regional Services, @ $310 per month, as of 6/21, per May report.

Bob E. Eckhardt, policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $390 per month, as of 7/1, per May report.

James L. Elliott, assistant supervisor of Security & Traffic, @ $600 per month, as of 7/1, per May report (in lieu of policeman).

L. Richard Farley, refrigeration mechanic, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, as of 7/1, per May report.

Billie R. Gile, library clerk III, Library, @ $320 per month, as of 7/1, per May report.

Vernon L. Hayes, electrician, Physical Plant, @ $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per May report.

Richard Q. Hitzeroth, plumber, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, as of 7/1, per May report.

Phyllis A. McFarland, clerk-typist I, Food Services (Purchasing), @ $265 per month, as of 7/1, per May report.

Ernest E. Olds, purchasing assistant III, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $700 per month, as of 7/1, per May report.

Gladys E. Perry, secretary (stenographic), Bureau of University Research, @ $475 per month, as of 7/1, per June report.

Franklin D. Rongey, plumber, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, as of 7/1, per May report.

Roland P. Schreiber, construction superintendent, Business Services, @ $800 per month, as of 7/1, per Internal Budget (in lieu of architectural engineer).

Donald G. Twombly, electrician, Physical Plant, @ $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per May report.

Milton O. Nelson, janitor foreman, Physical Plant, @ $490 per month, as of 7/1, per May report.

John A. Puffer, product testing supervisor, Central Stores, @ $600 per month, as of 7/3, per May '64 report (in lieu of sample inspector).

Larry L. Davis, routeman helper, Business Services (Central Receiving) @ $385 per month, as of 7/5, per May report.

Ronald N. Ellis, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $510 per month, as of 7/7, per February report.

Nancy M. Johnson, clerk-stenographer I, Registrar's Office, @ $280 per month, as of 7/12, per May report (in lieu of typing clerk).

Gary G. Smith, placement officer, Business Services (Personnel), @ $525 per month, as of 7/19, per May report.

Robert W. Ludwig, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/21, per May report.

Raymond Weier, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/22, per May report.

Clifford D. Moore, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/26, per May report.

James R. Ward, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $1.907 per hour, as of 7/29, per May report.

Donald R. Boganrief, assistant food production manager, University Center, @ $475 per month, as of 8/1, per April report.

Willard E. Draper, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/1, per May report.

Robert J. Balch, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/2, per May report.

Arthur J. Becker, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/2, per May report.

Ann L. Blair, clerk-stenographer II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 8/2, per May report. (in lieu of clerk-typist).

John I. Martinson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/2, per May report.

James E. Byrne, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/9, per May report.

Chester W. Derickson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/9, per May report.

Jane E. Hoffman, clerk-typist I, Counseling, @ $265 per month, as of 8/9, per May report.

Elmer R. Kanwisher, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/9, per May report.

C. Stanley Low, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/9, per May report.

Gerald T. Murray, office machines repairman, Business Services (Special Services), @ $480 per month, as of 8/9, per May report.

Mary Frances Smith, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $265 per month, as of 8/9, per July report.

Richard G. Bell, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/10, per May report.

Rodney D. Martin, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/10, per May report.

A. Maude Brown, cook, Food Services, @ $1.620 per hour, as of 8/16, per May report.

Angelin S. Govea, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.519 per hour, as of 8/16, per May report.

Barbara H. Lewis, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $500 per month, as of 8/16, per February report.

William C. Rolf, Jr., storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.298 per hour, as of 8/16, per May report.

Ethel S. Vaughn, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.519 per hour, as of 8/16, per May report.

George R. Lessig, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/18, per May report.

Pamela S. Smith, clerk-typist I, Housing Office, @ $265 per month, as of 8/23, per May report (in lieu of clerk-typist II).

John D. Vitek, cartographer, Earth Science, @ $575 per month, as of 8/23, per March report.

Charles E. Strub, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/23, per May report.

Evelyn Alexander, clerk-typist II, Food Services, @ $285 per month, as of 8/24, per May report.

Shirley F. Gordon, clerk-typist I, Physical Plant, @ $270 per month, as of 8/24, per May report (in lieu of clerk-stenographer).

Cora Jean Davis, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.519 per hour, as of 8/25, per May report.

Deloras K. Mitchell, kitchen helper, Food Services, @ $1.609 per hour, as of 8/25, per May report.

Barbara A. Barnum, commercial artist I, Educational Television, @ $475 per month, as of 8/27, per Internal Budget (in lieu of visual materials designer).

Betty J. Cook, cook, Food Services, @ $1.691 per hour, as of 8/27, per May report.

Replacements

David L. Machmer, film inspector, Audio-Visual Services, @ $245 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Myrna Kingsbury, resigned 6/25.

Marianne D. Nardulli, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $280 per month, as of 6/21, replacing Maria Ganschow, resigned 5/28.

Marla K. Phillips, clerk-typist II, Special Education, @ $290 per month, as of 6/21, replacing Joyce Penter, resigned 6/18.

Elizabeth A. Wolter, clerk-typist I, Regional Services, @ $265 per month, as of 6/24, replacing Diane Lampheres, resigned 3/26.

Edwin M. Anderson, janitor foreman, Physical Plant, @ $445 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Milton Nelson, transferred.

Karen L. Garland, clerk-stenographer II, Women's Physical Education, @ $325 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Carolyn Jiles, resigned 7/9.

Norma E. Marth, clerk-stenographer I, Education, @ $280 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Barbara Votaw, transferred.

Sarah Jo Niesen, library clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Patricia Gilkerson, resigned 3/31.

Gordon L. Plucker, policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $435 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Jerry Busby, transferred.

J. Allen Wiltse, policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $420 per month, as of 7/1, replacing Paul Leifheit, transferred.

Jerry N. Busby, police sergeant, Security & Traffic, @ $435 per month, as of 7/1, replacing James Elliott, transferred.

David R. Inlow, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $450 per month, as of 7/5, replacing B. Jeanne Madaus, resigned 6/16 (position reclassified).

Juanita P. Zuercher, clerk-typist I, Admissions, @ $265 per month, as of 7/5, replacing Charlotte Kuppler, resigned 5/31 (position reclassified).

Vernon M. Oleson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $375 per month, as of 7/7, replacing Robert Lovell, resigned 6/25.

Beverly J. Bell, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $265 per month, as of 7/12, replacing Lynda Wildey, resigned 6/16.

Carol A. Benney, clerk-stenographer II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 7/12, replacing Nancy Olson, resigned 6/4 (position reclassified).

Faye E. Englishman, clerk-typist I, Student Health Service, @ $270 per month, as of 7/12, replacing Elizabeth Gray, resigned 6/30 (position reclassified).

Glenn I. Ewald, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/12, replacing Gary Thompson, dismissed

Linda K. Kerbel, clerk-typist I, University Center, @ $260 per month, as of 7/12, replacing Peggy Erickson, resigned 6/21 (position reclassified)

Judith N. Shaffer, clerk-stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, @ $310 per month, as of 7/12, replacing Beverly Orman, transferred

Myron C. Spengler, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/12, replacing Robert Newton, deceased 6/10

Richard G. Hardorff, clerk III, University Center, @ $350 per month, as of 7/15, replacing Marilyn Krusas, resigned 8/4 (position reclassified)

Peggy D. Ferris, library clerk I, Library, @ $265 per month, as of 7/19, replacing Janet Rasche, resigned 6/11

Ronald A. Aldridge, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 7/22, replacing James Conlin, dismissed 5/10

Stanley W. Davis, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 7/22, replacing Michael DeMarzo, resigned 6/1

Thomas E. Shields, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 7/22, replacing Syed M. Mehdi, discharged 6/7

Douglas A. Bradshaw, storekeeper I, University Center, @ $2.298 per hour, as of 7/23, replacing Chester Gillis, transferred

A. Thorald Anderson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/26, replacing Allen Wiltse, transferred

Dale F. Madden, grill cook, University Center, @ $355 per month, as of 7/26, replacing Benjamin Kendall, resigned 7/16 (position reclassified)

Thomas W. Wiegand, night supervisor of University Center, University Center, @ $550 per month, as of 7/19, replacing Willard Draper, transferred

Reinhard S. Schundler, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/26, replacing Richard Tope, resigned 6/22

Kenneth M. Risetter, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/27, replacing Wayne Malone, resigned 7/16

Arthur W. Strasser, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.993 per hour, as of 7/27, replacing Lawrence Hyde, resigned 5/31

Betty L. Mazurek, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $285 per month, as of 7/27, replacing Katheran Fetzer, resigned 7/22

Johnny H. Dean, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 7/29, replacing Robert Bocklund, dismissed

Roy Jacobson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 7/29, replacing Edwin Anderson, transferred.

Chester I. Gillis, storekeeper I, Business Services (Central Receiving), @ $2.556 per hour, as of 8/1, replacing John Puffer, transferred.

Sharon K. Stefani, clerk-typist I, Admissions, @ $270 per month, as of 8/1, replacing Louise Black, resigned 7/30.

James M. Bresnehen, janitor,Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/2, replacing Bobby J. Johnson, resigned 8/6.

Chester R. Freeman, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.241 per hour, as of 8/2, replacing Kenneth Risetter, dismissed.

Virginia M. Harms, clerk-stenographer II, Housing Office, @ $325 per month, as of 8/2, replacing Sharon Wiggins, resigned 7/30 (position reclassified).

Adrienne A. Matter, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 8/2, replacing Jill McCullough, resigned 7/20.

Donn E. Oakland, engineering draftsman I, Physical Plant, @ $560 per month, as of 8/2, replacing Grant Learned, transferred.

Freidell D. Resser, audio-visual aids technician II, Audio-Visual Services, @ $460 per month, as of 8/2, replacing Bennie Rubendall, resigned 9/10.

Bankey Lal Sharma, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/2, replacing Reinhard Schundler, transferred.

Burhan M. Madi, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/6, replacing Richard Smith, resigned 5/26.

Jeanette H. Nelmark, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, @ $310 per month, as of 8/6, replacing Joan Beland, resigned 6/25 (position reclassified).

George L. Coleman, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/9, replacing David Noel, resigned 8/2.

Carolyn M. Long, clerk-stenographer II, Marketing, @ $310 per month, as of 8/9, replacing Sandra Jensen, resigned 8/18.

Judith A. Prebil, typing clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $280 per month, as of 8/9, replacing Lula Pesch, resigned 7/9 (position reclassified).

Frank E. Smith, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $1.907 per hour, as of 8/10, replacing Thomas Morris, dismissed.

Karen A. Keating, clerk-typist II, College of Education, @ $290 per month, as of 8/13, replacing Linda Thelen, resigned 8/6.

Patricia A. Pearcy, clerk-typist II, Mathematics, @ $300 per month, as of 8/13, replacing B. June Bocklund, resigned 7/16.

Jane E. Arnold, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $265 per month, as of 8/16, replacing Sharon Rauworth, resigned 7/16 (position reclassified)

Olive L. Chitty, clerk-typist II, Art, @ $300 per month, as of 8/16, replacing Marianne Donato, resigned 8/13 (position reclassified)

John A. Gasmund, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/16, replacing William Roberts, resigned 7/6

David H. Graham, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.821 per hour, as of 8/16, replacing Johnny Dean, dismissed 8/6

Julia R. Huber, assistant fountain supervisor, University Center, @ $350 per month, as of 8/16, replacing Donald Boganrief, transferred

Patricia I. Seguel, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $285 per month, as of 8/18, replacing Mary Mickey, resigned 8/31

Carole L. Coleman, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, @ $310 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Janet McMackin, resigned 6/11

Patricia K. Elkei, clerk-typist II, Dean of Women, @ $280 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Fern Wolfinger, resigned 8/27 (position reclassified)

Susan E. Feaster, library clerk III, Library, @ $330 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Betty Jane DeVore, resigned 9/1 (position reclassified)

Janet M. Hall, clerk-stenographer III, Coordinator - Research Grants, @ $350 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Carol Palaith, resigned 7/30

Sandra J. Kerchner, clerk-stenographer II, Industry & Technology, @ $315 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Sharon Swanson, resigned 9/24

Thomas W. Neale, bookstore clerk II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Kurt Vilendrer, resigned 8/31

Rebecca L. Roush, clerk-stenographer II, Professional Publications, @ $325 per month, as of 8/23, replacing Doris Hazenfield, resigned 8/31 (position reclassified)

Daisy Byars, cook, Food Services, @ $1.792 per hour, as of 8/25, replacing Ruth Doerr, resigned 4/30

Edith F. Donnelly, health service nurse, Student Health Service, @ $385 per month, as of 8/30, replacing Gloria Schmidt, resigned 8/7

Kathleen A. Brown, clerk-stenographer I, Vice President - Student Personnel Services, @ $300 per month, as of 8/31, replacing Alice Good, resigned 8/31 (position reclassified)

Change in Status

Robert W. Wallace, groundsman, Grounds, from $375 per month to $420 per month, as of 6/22, per union negotiations

Charles F. Dugan, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.25 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

William C. Gardner, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Bradley J. Hoard, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.25 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Allen L. Horner, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Roy W. Iverson, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Verald D. Jacobs, janitor, Physical Plant, from $375 per month to $420 per month, as of 7/7, per union negotiations

Arnold K. Johnson, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $3.95 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per Department of Labor

Kenneth V. Kidd, painter foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.15 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Rodney J. Latimer, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $3.95 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per Department of Labor

Kare H. Lund, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

George C. Olsen, routeman, Central Receiving, @ $450 per month, to mail supervisor, Business Services (Post Office), @ $2.728 per hour, as of 7/12

Sigvald Olsen, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

John R. Pickens, storekeeper III, Central Receiving, @ $485 per month, to supervisor of Central Receiving Station, @ $2.902 per hour, as of 7/12

Vernon E. Plapp, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $3.95 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per Department of Labor

William T. Reid, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.25 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Kenneth H. Richardson, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.85 per hour to $3.75 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Clarence Scott, carpenter foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.30 per hour, as of 7/1, per Department of Labor

Forrest L. Struthers, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.25 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1 - correction of prevailing cash rate

Bonnie A. Ward, clerk-stenographer III, Alumni Office, from $350 per month to $430 per month, as of 7/1 (approved salary adjustment)

Alvin O. Wildenradt, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $3.95 per hour to $4.05 per hour, as of 7/1, per Department of Labor

William H. Brink, grill cook, University Center, from $300 per month to $1.792 per hour, as of 8/1

Virgie M. Crooke, grill cook, University Center, from $302 per month to $1.792 per hour, as of 8/1

Rebecca G. Davis, clerk-typist II, Admissions, from $295 per month to $305 per month, as of 8/1 (approved salary adjustment)

Rene Eineke, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, @ $480 per month, to stationary fireman, @ $589 per month, as of 8/1, per union negotiations

Elmer H. Helling, kitchen laborer, University Center, from $1.821 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 8/1, per union negotiations

Julia R. Huber, grill cook, University Center, from $302 per month to $1.792 per hour, as of 8/1

Elizabeth A. Kylen, clerk-typist I, University Center, @ $275 per month, to bookstore clerk I, @ $280 per month, as of 8/1

Donna J. Pitts, clerk-typist II, Admissions, from $295 per month to $300 per month, as of 8/1 (approved salary adjustment)

Thomas D. Strausberger, storekeeper I, Food Services, from $2.298 per hour to $2.556 per hour, as of 8/1, per union negotiations

Leave of Absence

Helen Ruud, food production manager, Food Services, from 5/22 to 5/23/66 (personal)
Selma Halstead, cook's helper, University School, from 6/4 to 9/8 (personal)
Vivian Skaar, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 to 9/8 (personal)
Dorothy Lavigne, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/13 to 9/8 (personal)
Marian O'Donnell, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/13 to 9/8 (personal)
Florence Williams, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/13 to 9/8 (personal)
Mary Cadie, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/14 to 9/8 (personal)
Virginia Hendrickson, food production manager, Food Services, from 6/28 to 9/1 (personal
Carrie Wells, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/28 to 9/8 (personal)
Wilhelm Leininger, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from 7/1 to indefinite (illness)
Ida McLean, laundry worker, Laundry, from 7/1 to 9/7 (personal)
Beverly Orman, clerk-stenographer III, Extension, from 7/1 to 9/1 (personal)
Helen Beach, assistant food production manager, Food Services, from 7/2 to 9/1 (personal)
Hazel Mertes, cook, Food Services, from 7/3 to 9/8 (personal)
Robert Danner, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, from 7/5 to 7/5/69 (military)
Gary Sines, kitchen laborer, University Center, from 7/12 to 9/7 (personal)
Linda Votaw, clerk-stenographer II, Special Education, from 7/26 to 9/13 (personal)

Return from Leave of Absence

Judith Cubbage, clerk-typist II, Student Teaching, as of 7/5
Mildred Franklin, janitress, University Center, as of 7/12
Dolly Lamb, cook, Food Services, as of 7/22
Juanita Smith, cook, Food Services, as of 8/2
Wilhelm Leininger, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 8/3
John Sebby, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, as of 8/13
Audrey Hudson, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 8/25
Beverly Orman, clerk-stenographer III, Extension, as of 8/25
Aaron Sloniker, watchman, Security, as of 8/27

Change of Name

Alice E. Luxton, to Alice Elaine Good, as of 7/1
Sharon S. Dahlquist, to Sharon Sue Schimmoler, as of 7/1
Dorothy M. Worley, to Dorothy Mae Edwards, as of 7/19
Mary M. Baker, to Mary Mae Matheny, as of 7/22
Sheryl M. Schmidt, to Sheryl Marie Bellendorf, as of 8/10

Retirement

Senja Seppala, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 8/31

Disciplinary Suspension

Benjamin D. Kendall, chef, University Center, as of 7/13-14-15

Dismissal during Probationary Period

Kenneth Risetter, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 7/27
Johnny Dean, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 8/6
A. Thorald Anderson, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 8/13 at noon

Resignation

Lynda Wildey, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 6/16
Peggy Erickson, bookstore clerk I, University Center, as of 6/21
Lloyd Fillers, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 7/1
William Roberts, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 7/6
Carolyn Jiles, clerk-stenographer II, Women's Physical Education, as of 7/9
Lula Pesch, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 7/9
B. June Bocklund, clerk-typist II, Mathematics, as of 7/16
Benjamin Kendall, chef, University Center, as of 7/16
Wayne Malone, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 7/16
Sharon Rauworth, clerk-typist I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), as of 7/16
Katheran Fetzer, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), as of 7/22
M. Louise Black, clerk-typist I, Admissions, as of 7/30
Heidrun Oberheide, typing clerk II, Student Health Service, as of 7/30
Carol Palaith, clerk-stenographer III, Coordinator - Research Grants, as of 7/30
L. Jill McCullough, bookstore clerk I, University Center, as of 7/20
Sharon Wiggins, clerk-stenographer III, Housing Office, as of 7/30
Marilyn Krusas, typing clerk II, University Center, as of 8/4
David Noel, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 8/2
Bobby Johnson, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 8/6
Linda Thelen, clerk-typist II, College of Education, as of 8/6
Gloria Schmidt, health service nurse, Student Health Service, as of 8/7
Carol Mahr, clerk-stenographer II, Sociology & Anthropology, as of 8/11
James Burgoyne, director of housing, Housing Office, as of 8/13
Marianne Donato, typing clerk II, Art, as of 8/13
Barbara Reed, program director, University Center, as of 8/13
Barbara Singelmann, clerk-typist II, University School, as of 8/13
Shirley Gordon, cook's helper, University Center, as of 8/16 while on layoff
Peggy Ferris, library clerk I, Library, as of 8/18
Sandra Jensen, clerk-stenographer II, Marketing, as of 8/18
Constance Holliday, clerk-stenographer III, Education, as of 8/19
Kathleen Hendricks, clerk-stenographer II, Art, as of 8/25
Susan Collard, clerk-stenographer I, Education, as of 8/27
Lorellyn Rimovsky, clerk-typist II, Testing Services, as of 8/27
E. Fern Wolfinger, clerk-typist I, Dean of Women, as of 8/27
Audrey Freebury, clerk-stenographer II, Placement, as of 8/31
Alice Good, clerk-typist II, Vice President - Student Personnel Services, as of 8/31
Ronald Hayes, duplicating machine operator III, Duplicating, as of 8/31
Doris Hazenfield, editorial assistant, Professional Publications, as of 8/31
Sharon Maguire, clerk-stenographer II, Student Activities, as of 8/31
Kurt Vilendrer, bookstore clerk II, University Center, as of 8/31
Mary Mickey, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 8/31
Eva Klipphahn, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 8/27 while on leave of absence
Louis Baietto, janitor, University Center, as of 8/31
Sheryl McCormick, clerk-stenographer II, Education, as of 8/31
Helen Sherbenou, health service nurse, Student Health Service, as of 8/31 while on leave of absence
Lula Pace, cook's helper, University Center, as of 8/6

Permission to establish Civil Service positions

We should like to have permission to employ an accountant (salary range - $575-800) whose major responsibilities will be in the accounting area of research grants. Salary to be paid from Trust Account #54007.

With the opening of Grant Towers we feel it necessary, for purposes of supervision, to reclassify one stationary engineer to that of assistant chief plant operating engineer. The increased workload will be such that another maintenance man is needed. We should like to have permission to employ a stationary fireman helper (salary $395 - negotiated). These two men will be paid from Bond Revenue Funds.

We request the following additional personnel in the snack bar area of the University Center. Salaries to be payable from Bond Revenue Funds.

1 - fountain attendant (permanent) 1 - kitchen laborer 2 - part-time food service supervisors (weekends only)

Effective September 1, Robert D. Buchanan assumed added responsibilities in bond revenue operations in the classification of Director of Auxiliary Enterprises. With this increase in responsibility his salary was changed from $1075 per month to $1125 per month.

Permission is requested to establish the following Civil Service positions. Salaries to be payable from General Revenue Funds.

Position - Department	Salary Range
Clerk-Stenographers	
Evening College	$340-460
Associate Dean, College of Education	340-460
Associate Dean, Graduate School	340-460
Clerk-Typists	
Typist Pool	$280-385
Industry & Technology	280-385
Chemistry	280-385
Psychology	280-385
Biological Science	280-385
Offset Pressman	
Duplicating	$440-600
Electronics Technician	
Audio-Visual Services	$400-550
Business Manager for Athletics	$575-800
Technician	
Educational Television	To be determined
Computer Programmer	
Computer Center	To be determined

V. THE CURRICULUM

Permission to Establish Graduate Extension Centers

We should like to have permission to establish graduate extension centers in the following locations:

Maine Township High School
District No. 207, Des Plaines

High School District No. 87
Glen Ellyn

Elementary School District No. 33; High School District No. 94
West Chicago

All classrooms, audio-visual, library and parking facilities are excellent in all these districts and authorities responsible for adult education have adequate numbers of qualified and interested students to justify offering graduate courses.

VIII. PURCHASES Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Three (3) Clarinets, One (1) Saxaphone, One (1) Piccolo, One (1) Flute, One (1) Oboe, One (1) French Horn, One (1) Trombone, One (1) Tympani, One (1) Celeste, One (1) Trumpet (split awards)

Palmer Music House, DeKalb $3,089.63*
(all except celeste and trumpet)
Lyon Band Instrument Company, Chicago 341.25*
(trumpet)
Franks Drum Shop, Inc., Chicago 1,125.00*
(celeste)

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Department of Music, 02225.

Four (4) Selectric IBM Typewriters and Four (4) Extra Typing Elements

International Business Machines Corp., Aurora $1,694.00*
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Department of Regional Services, 01110.

One (1) Tape-Controlled Vertical Milling Machine, Sundstrand Model T-400 - less trade-in of one (1) bench miller and three (3) shapers

Sundstrand Machine Tool Company, Belvidere $18,500.00*
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Department of Industry and Technology, 0220.

Twenty-four (24) Dozen Rana Catesbeiana, Three (3) Dozen Double Injected Cats, Four and One-half (4½) Dozen Necturus, Four and One-half (4½) Dozen Sharks

National Biological Supply Co., Chicago $1,004.70*

Payable from budgeted funds, Commodities, Biological Sciences, 02410.

Five (5) Projectors, Motion Picture, 16mm, RCA Model M1-35016A, less trade-in of Four (4) Projectors

Watland, Inc., Chicago $2,151.10*

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment Department of Instructional Materials 02670.

Twenty-five Thousand (25,000) Addresso Zinc Plates, Twenty-five Thousand (25,000) Loktab Plates, Twelve (12) Inking Ribbons

Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Rockford $1,212.60*
(only source) Plus prepaid transportation

Payable from budgeted funds, Commodities, Duplicating Department, 01125.

One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty (1,680) Reams NIU Special Watermark Bond Paper, One (1) Watermarking Roll

Bradner Smith and Co., Chicago $3,654.00*

Payable from budgeted funds, Printing, Duplicating Department, 01125.

Fifty-five Thousand (55,000) Grade Report Forms

Midwest Business Forms, Inc., Chicago $1,677.50*

Payable from budgeted funds, Printing, Tabulating Department, 01105.

Scientific Laboratory Equipment and Supplies

Aloe Scientific Co., Schiller Park $8,214.55*

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment and Commodities, as follows:

Department of Biological Sciences, 02410	$1,725.80
Department of Biological Sciences, matching funds, 02411	6,488.75
	$8,214.55

Two (2) Mettler Balances

Scientific Products, Chicago $1,540.00

Successful awardee determined by lot.

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Department of Biological Sciences, matching funds, 02411.

One (1) Offset Duplicator, A.B. Dick Model 320, with 11" x 14" Capacity - less Trade-in of Mimeograph, Serial 02469-B6, NIU #19508

A. B. Dick Co., Rockford $1,195.00*

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Regional Services, 01110.

Four (4) Additional Automobiles

We should like to have permission to advertise for bids for four (4) 1966 automobiles. One of these cars, a station wagon, will be used full-time to transport handicapped children by the Department of Special Education to and from classes. The other three cars will be added to the transportation fleet to take care of transportation requirements of the additional staff this autumn.

Payable from 1965-1966 budgeted funds, Equipment, General Revenue, Transportation Department.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Cars Out-of-State

Washington, D.C. - September 6-12, 1965

Permission to take a university vehicle to Washington, D.C. for the sessions of the American Political Science Association September 6-12, 1965 was granted by the Executive Committee for four members of the department to travel to

the meeting. We are reporting this as a matter of information of the board. Dr. Edgar L. Sherbenou and three members of the staff attended the meetings.

Denver, Colorado - November 16-21, 1965

We should like to have approval to take a university vehicle to Denver, Colorado November 16-21 for four members of the Department of Sociology-Anthropology to attend the sessions of the American Anthropological Association. Dr. Waldo Burchard will be in charge.

Dedication of Stadium: Saturday, November 6, 1965

Northern plans to dedicate the stadium officially on Saturday, November 6: Homecoming. We should like to ask the board family to reserve that date -- more details will be sent later.

University Press

We should like to have approval to establish a University Press as recommended by the University Council, to serve as a centralized publication agency for the printing of materials of an educational, scientific, and literary nature. Many of these accounts are now carried in the internal budget under a variety of headings.

The University Press will be responsible for the publication of all catalogs, monographs, and other scholarly publications approved by the University Press Board which is to be appointed by the president and responsible to his office through the executive vice-president and provost. Publication funds now allocated to the Office of Admissions, Graduate School, some funds allocated to commencement and lectures as well as to general administration, will be made available to the University Press at this time and specifically allocated to it in the future.

Grants, Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Department of Education

State of Illinois, Superintendent of Public Instruction for support of Adult Education Workshop. Dr. Philip Wells, $20,327.50. (June 28, 1965 to August 20, 1965).

Department of Library Science

Health, Education, Welfare - Office of Education for support of library institute. This is a supplement to the contract reported in March, 1965. Mr. John Bradbury, $47,833.00. Total contract now is $50,833.00. (February 15, 1965 to October 31, 1965).

Instructional Grant for Scientific Purposes

National Science Foundation for the support of grants for scientific research, 1965. Dr. F. R. Geigle, $15,163.00. (June 28, 1965 to June 30, 1966).

Center for Southeast Asian Studies

Peace Corps for the support of Peace Corps: Malaysia VIII. This is a supplement to the contract reported in March, 1965. Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, $261,341.00. Total contract now is $265,583.00. (May 31, 1965 to November 30, 1965).

Peace Corps for the support of Peace Corps: Thailand II (formerly Thailand advance planning). This is a supplement to the contract reported in May, 1965. Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, $17,685.00. Total contract now is $128,722.00. (June 19, 1965 to August 15, 1965).

Department of Speech

Department of Health, Education, Welfare - Vocational Rehabilitation Administration for support of a teaching grant and traineeships in speech pathology and audiology. Dr. David Williams, $13,630.00. (September 1, 1965 to August 31, 1966).

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

SEPTEMBER 20, 1965

I. Students

A. Graduates, Summer Session, 1965 (degrees to be conferred June, 1966)

Master of Science in Education	38	
Master of Arts	3	
Master of Science	8	
		49
Bachelor of Science in Education	75	
Bachelor of Arts	8	
Bachelor of Science	10	
		93
Total		142

B. Enrollment, Fall Quarter, 1965

The Fall Quarter convened at Western on Tuesday, September 7, and a more accurate report of enrollments may be available on the day of the Board meeting. The following is a summary of application, admissions, and enrollment statistics which may be of interest to the Board. (Some data represent estimates.)

Number of freshman inquiries (mail and personal)	8,712
Number of freshman applications (closed June 1)	4,134
Number of freshman applications accepted	3,045
Number of freshmen pre-registered during summer.	2,233
Number of freshmen who will register on Registration Day . .	52
Number of freshmen who cancelled their admissions.	760
Estimated number in Freshman Class	2,285
Estimated total enrollment, On Campus.	5,960
Estimated total enrollment, Extension.	297
	6,257
Campus School.	540
Grand Total - estimated enrollment	6,797

C. Per Capita Cost, 1964-65

Statement of per capita cost for the year ending June 30, 1965:

Total expenditures (net): $5,831,671.55

	Quarter Hour Enrollment	Equivalent in 48 Qr. Hr. Enrollments
Fall Quarter, 1964	79,705	1660.5
Winter Qr., 1964-65	74,718	1556.6
Spring Quarter, 1965	68,864	1434.7
Summer Quarter, 1965	19,734	411.1
Extension, 1964-65	2,479	51.6
		5114.5

Per Capita Cost: $5,831,671.55 ÷ 5114.5 = $1,140.22

Per Capita Costs for Previous Years:

1963-64	$1,057.20
1962-63	1,010.27
1961-62	1,062.84
1960-61	1,189.93
1959-60	962.44

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Charles L. Berrier, Instructor of Foreign Languages, resigned effective at the close of the 1964-65 academic year. Previously, he had been granted leave of absence without salary for the 1965-66 academic year. (See June, 1965, report.)

2. Norman D. Brammer, Instructor of Business, resigned effective at the close of the Summer Session, 1965, in order to enroll in a doctoral program at the State University of Iowa.

3. Eric J. Bransby, Assistant Professor of Art, submitted his resignation effective at the close of the Summer Session, 1965.

4. Arthur J. Yonke, Graduate Assistant in Education, resigned his contract for the 1965-66 academic year in order to accept a position at St. Ambrose College.

5. James B. Spalding, Jr., Assistant Professor of Business, resigned effective at the close of the Summer Session, 1965.

6. Richard A. Warner, Assistant Professor of Business, resigned at the close of the Summer Session, 1965.

7. M. Z. Anwar, Assistant Professor of Physics, resigned at the close of the Summer Session, 1965.

B. Retirement

1. Miss Sarah Miner, Assistant Professor and Head of the Department of Home Economics, retired effective August 15, 1965. Miss Miner joined Western's staff in 1936, and was made Acting Head in 1945 and Head of the Department in 1958.

   Miss Miner began her teaching career in the high school at Waverly, Illinois, and later taught in Girard, Illinois. She earned the Bachelor of Education degree at Illinois State University and the Master of Science from Iowa State University. She also studied on the graduate level at Ohio State, Michigan State, and Cornell University. The faculty and administration at Western wish for Miss Miner a long and happy retirement.

C. Replacement Appointments for 1965-66 for retirements, leaves of absence, resignations, and temporary appointments.

1. Katherine Adair was reappointed as Faculty Assistant in the Campus School - Foreign Languages at $140 per month for a one-fourth teaching assignment. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

2. J. Bradley Allard was employed as Instructor in the Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective September 1965, at $900 per month. Mr. Allard earned the B.A. degree at Northeastern Oklahoma State College and the Master of Communication Disorders at the University

of Oklahoma Medical School. He comes to Western from the Crotched Mountain Foundation where he was director of the audiology department. Prior to that he taught one year at Northeastern State College in Oklahoma. He replaces Lawrence Vanella, resigned.

3. Irving Berg was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, beginning September 1965, at $1,000 per month to replace James Dyson. Mr. Berg earned the A.B. degree at the University of Massachusetts, the M.A. at Boston University, and is scheduled to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at the University of Florida in 1965. He has served on the faculty of Bemidji State College and the University of Florida and as research assistant for the State of New York and the Democratic National Committee.

4. Frederick E. Bidgood, Jr., was employed as Instructor and Head Resident Adviser in Seal Hall, effective September 1965, at $660 per month. Mr. Bidgood's degrees are A.B. and A.M., from Colgate University, where he has served as graduate residential adviser on a part-time basis. He replaces Paul Adair. This is a nine and one-half month appointment.

5. H. Edward Breece was employed as Instructor, Department of Agriculture, beginning September 1965, at $800 per month. He earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at the University of Illinois and has served as vocational agriculture instructor in the high schools of Cambridge and Elmwood, Illinois, as well as graduate assistant at the University of Illinois. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year as a replacement for Dr. William George, who will be on leave of absence.

6. Maurice A. Cameron was employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Geography, Campus School, beginning September 1965, at $860 per month to replace James Alexander. He comes to Western from a position as sales manager from American Standard, and prior to that he taught nineteen and one-half years in elementary and secondary schools. Mr. Cameron earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Western and is enrolled in a doctoral program at Northern Illinois University.

7. Edward Carlos was employed as Assistant Professor of Art, beginning September 1965, at $840 per month. He earned the B.S. degree at State College, Indiana, Pennsylvania, and the M.F.A. at Catholic University, and he has completed 38 semester hours toward the Ph.D. at Ohio University. He has taught at Portland State College, University of Hawaii, and Ohio University, as well as in the public schools of Maryland and New York. He will replace Eric Bransby, resigned.

8. Ronald P. Carlson was employed as Instructor, Department of Physical Education, effective September 1965, at $840 per month to replace Michael Reynolds, resigned. Mr. Carlson's degrees are: B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin. He comes to Western from the public schools of Wauwatosa, Wisconsin; prior to that he taught in Elgin and Sycamore, Illinois. This is a nine and one-half month appointment.

9. Gladys Mary Davies was employed as Instructor, Department of Education, effective September 1965, at $800 per month. She will serve as resident supervisor of student teaching in the Galesburg area, replacing William Hinze. Miss Davies earned the A.B. degree at Knox College and the M.A. at the University of Colorado. She is a retired teacher, having taught forty-five years in public schools. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 year (nine months).

10. Edgar H. Eckert was employed as Assistant Professor, Department of Business, beginning September 1965, at $1,040 per month. He will replace Carole Johnston, who was employed on a temporary basis, winter and spring quarters, 1964-65. Mr. Eckert's degrees are: A.B., A.M., University of Michigan; L.L.B., Wayne State University. He has been engaged in the private practice of law in Detroit, Michigan, since 1949. He has also served one year each as a social worker in Wayne County, Michigan, and as a probation officer for the U. S. District Court.

11. Marilyn E. Goldfeather was employed as Instructor, Department of English, beginning September 1965, at $720 per month. She will replace Cheryl Ravenschlag. Miss Goldfeather earned the B.A. and M.A. degrees at Southern Illinois University.

12. W. Ferron Halvorson was employed as Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Education, beginning September 1965, at $1,040 per month to replace Glenn Daniels. He earned the B.A. degree at North Dakota State Teachers College and the M.A. at the University of Denver, and has been enrolled four summers in a doctoral program at Northwestern University. He comes to Western from a position as analyst for the National Instructional Television Library. He has taught at North Dakota State Teachers College at Valley City, St. Olaf College, and North Dakota State College, Dickinson; in addition, his experience includes radio and television acting, announcing, directing, and promotion work.

13. Kenneth A. Holder was employed as Instructor, Department of Art, at $760 per month beginning September 1965. He earned the B.F.A. degree at Texas Christian University and the M.F.A. at the Art Institute of Chicago. He replaces Herschel Fried.

14. Kuo-tsing Hsieh was employed as Instructor, Department of Biological Sciences, effective September 1965, at $760 per month to replace Nancy Guilinger. He earned the B.S. degree at the National Taiwan University and the M.F. at the University of Idaho. During the past year he has been enrolled in a doctoral program at Syracuse University. He is a citizen of Taiwan.

15. Daniel T. Johnson was employed as Instructor, Department of Social Sciences, effective September 1965, at $800 per month. His degrees are: A.B., Manhattan Bible College; M.A., Butler University; B.D., Central Baptist Seminary; M.A., Kansas State University. He is a Ph.D. candidate at the University of Wisconsin. He has taught at Manhattan Bible College and Kentucky Christian College. He replaces Donald Abramoske.

16. Carole Payne Johnston will be re-employed as Instructor in the Department of Business at $320 per month on a half-time basis. She will fill part of the vacancy created by the resignation of Richard Warner. Mrs. Johnston was employed on a temporary basis during the winter and spring quarters, 1964-65, and this is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

17. Mary Jane Jones was employed as Instructor, Department of English, at $780 per month effective September 1965. Miss Jones received the B.A. degree from Milwaukee-Downer College and the M.A. from the University of Missouri. She has also completed 15 hours toward the Ph.D. at Missouri. She taught two years at East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina. She replaced Peter Parshall.

18. Jonathan B. Kaplan was employed as Instructor, Department of English, at $720 per month, effective September 1965. Mr. Kaplan earned the B.A. degree at Grinnell College and the A.M. at Indiana University. During 1964-65, he was a half-time teaching associate at Indiana

University. He will fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Turkan Baydar.

19. Gary D. Luckert was employed as Instructor, Department of English, beginning September 1965, at $840 per month as a replacement for Jane Hamilton. He earned the B.F.A. (Ed.) and M.A. (Ed.) from Wayne State College, Nebraska, and he comes to Western from Minot State College where he has taught since 1962.

20. Manwoo Lee was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective September 1965, at $820 per month as a replacement for Monte Palmer. He received the B.A. degree from Baldwin-Wallace College and the M.A. from Columbia University. He is scheduled to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at Columbia in May, 1966. He is a citizen of Korea.

21. William J. Meyer was employed as Instructor, Department of English, beginning September 1965, at $760 per month, to replace Margaret Leong. He holds the B.S. degree from St. Louis University and the M.A. from the University of Missouri, and he has two years of teaching experience on the secondary level.

22. Norma Mummert was re-employed as Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher of Foreign Languages, Campus School, at $560 per month. She fills the vacancy created by the resignation of Cheryl Whiteman and which she filled on a part-time basis in 1964-65. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

23. Pamela Olson, B.S., Iowa State University, was employed as Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher of Home Economics, Campus School, effective September 1965, at $500 per month to replace Lois Thompson. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

24. Elaine M. Pospishil was employed as Instructor, Department of Social Sciences, effective September 1965, at $760 per month as a replacement for Ralph Flynn. She holds the B.A. degree from Coe College and the M.A. from the University of Hawaii. Since 1964, she has been research librarian at the Iowa Masonic Library. Other experience includes one year each with the Special Services in Germany and the American Red Cross in Korea.

25. Madolyn Maxwell Redman was re-employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Second Grade, effective September 1965, at $740 per month as a substitute for Doris Leighty, who will be on leave of absence during the fall quarter. Mrs. Redman's appointment is temporary for the Fall Quarter, 1965, only (3¼ months, or a total of $2,405).

26. Frank J. Reynolds was employed as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, effective September 1965, at $1,040 per month. He will fill an emergency position during the Fall Quarter and serve as a substitute for Everett F. Morris, who has been granted leave of Absence for the Winter and Spring Quarters. Mr. Reynolds holds the following degrees: B.S., University of Florida; M.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., Louisiana State University. He has taught five years on the elementary level and ten years on the college level, and in addition, he has twenty-six years' of research and government service. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

27. Miss W. Jean Saettele was employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Physical Education, Campus School, beginning September 1965, at $780 per month as a replacement for Mary Gray. Miss Saettele earned the B.A. degree at Webster College and the M.Ed. at the University of Missouri. In 1964-65, she taught at Chadron

Nebraska State College, and she has three years' teaching experience on the secondary level.

28. Charles T. Skaggs was employed as Faculty Assistant and Head Resident Adviser, beginning September 1965, at $480 per month. Mr. Skaggs earned the B.S. degree at Western Illinois University and during 1964-65 served as a graduate assistant while working toward the Master's degree. He replaces Sandra Peterson in Hursh Hall, which has been changed from a women's to a men's residence. This is a nine and one-half month appointment.

29. Roger K. Snider was employed as Instructor in the Department of English, effective September 1965, at $720 per month as a replacement for Paul Kinsella. He holds the B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Virginia.

30. Leonora E. Suppan was employed as Instructor, Department of Music, effective September 1965, at $760 per month to replace Richard Veleta. She earned the Diploma in Piano from the Academy of Music, Vienna, Austria, and the M.M. at Indiana University. She has held graduate assistantships at Indiana University. Miss Suppan is a citizen of Austria.

31. Dolores F. C. Stockton was employed as Instructor, Department of English, effective September 1965, at $720 per month. She holds the B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Arizona. She replaces Jay Balderson.

32. Peter R. Toscano was employed as Associate Professor, Department of Social Sciences, effective September 1965, at $1,260 per month to replace Seiko Higa. His degrees are: Ph.B., Northwestern University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago. Since 1962, he has been teaching at the University of Wisconsin, and he has also taught at Lake Forest College, Pennsylvania Polytechnic Institute, University of Washington, Rockford College, Lehigh University and University of Connecticut.

33. Judith G. Urban was employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Foreign Languages, Campus School, effective September 1965, at $720 per month. She will fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Pearl Castle. Miss Urban holds the B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Illinois, where she served as half-time teaching assistant during the 1964-65 academic year.

34. Daniel John Washkevich was employed as Instructor, Department of Physical Education, effective September 1965, at $780 per month as a replacement for Kenneth O. Hulslander. Mr. Washkevich earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Western Illinois University, and since 1962, he has served as teacher-coach at Pekin Community High School. This is a nine and one-half month appointment.

35. Virginia I. Wheeler was employed as Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Business, Campus School, effective September 1965, at $780 per month to replace Beryl Hart. Miss Wheeler earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Western Illinois University. She has taught eight years on the elementary and secondary levels and has worked three years as a secretary. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

36. Bing Kuen Wong was employed as Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, effective September 1965, at $1,040 per month, to replace Ramakant Khazanie. Mr. Wong earned the B.A. at Kansas State College and the M.A. at the University of Illinois. He expects to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at the University of Illinois in February, 1966. Since 1961, he has served as half-time

teaching assistant at the University of Illinois. He is a citizen of China.

37. Michael Yaremko was employed as Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 1965, at $1,100 per month to replace Charles Berrier. His degrees are: M.Th. and Ph.D., University of Vienna; B.L.S., University of Toronto. His teaching experience includes four years at the University of South Dakota, one year at the University of Manitoba, two years at United College of Winnipeg, and one year at UNRA University, Munich. During the past year, he took graduate work and did part-time teaching at the University of Toronto. He is a citizen of Canada.

38. Jean Clow was re-employed as temporary Instructor, Department of Business, at $680 per month as a replacement for Norman Brammer. This is a one-year appointment.

39. David L. Johnston was employed as Instructor, Department of Agriculture, effective September 1965, at $740 per month to replace John Ambrosius. Mr. Johnston earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Southern Illinois University. He was employed on a temporary basis at Western during the 1965 summer session.

40. William O. Hancock was employed as Assistant Professor of Agriculture, effective September 1965, at $1,160 per month to replace Richard Gibb. Mr. Hancock earned the B.S. and M.Ed. at the University of Illinois and is scheduled to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at Purdue University before September 30, 1965. He has taught vocational agriculture at Sandwich and Alpha, Illinois, and served as part-time research assistant at Purdue University.

41. James H. Gardner was employed as Instructor, Department of English, effective September 1965, at $760 per month to replace Gloria Meyer. Mr. Gardner earned the B.A. and M.A. degrees at the University of Oregon. In 1962-63, he was employed by the U.S. Peace Corps. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

42. David James Campbell was employed as Assistant Professor of English, beginning September 1965, at $860 per month to replace Peter Cousins. He has earned the B.A. and M.A. degrees and completed the course work for the doctorate at Wayne State University. He has served as part-time teaching assistant at Wayne State and the University of Wisconsin.

43. Anthony R. De Stefano was employed as Instructor, Department of English, effective September 1965, at $720 per month as a replacement for James Suiter. Mr. De Stefano earned the B.A. degree at the University of Pennsylvania and the M.A. at the University of California. He was a teaching assistant one semester at the Kansas State University.

44. Marvin H. Butler was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective September 1965, at $820 per month. Mr. Butler earned the B.A. degree at McKendree College and the M.A. at the University of Illinois. He came to Western from Texas A & M where he had served on the economics staff since 1948. This is a one-year temporary appointment as a replacement for Vernon Vogt.

45. Robert F. Holton was employed as Instructor, Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective September 1965, at $700 per month, as a replacement for J. W. Koehler. He holds the B.S. and M.A. degrees from Southern Illinois University, and he has taught three years in public schools and served one year as graduate assistant at Southern. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

46. Joseph E. Powell will be employed as Associate Professor and Assistant University Physician, beginning November 1, 1965, at a salary of $1,320 per month. Dr. Powell received the M.D. degree from Indiana University School of Medicine in 1960, and since 1961, he has been practicing in Chetek, Wisconsin. He will replace Dr. Bryce B. Reeve, resigned. This is a twelve-month position (first contract for eight months at a total of $10,560).

47. Igolima T. D. Amachree was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, beginning September 1965, at $840 per month to replace Gilbert Nass. He earned the B.A. degree at Un. College of Sierra Leone and the M.A. at Michigan State University, and he expects to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at Michigan State in 1966. He is a citizen of Nigeria. He served as a teaching assistant at Michigan State one year.

48. Dr. Lydia M. Johnson was employed as Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Home Economics, effective September 1, 1965, at $1,300 per month to replace Sarah Miner, retired. Miss Johnson's degrees are: B.S., University of Kentucky; M.A., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University. Her experience includes two years as education research assistant with the Institute of Life Insurance, three years as county home demonstration agent, University of Kentucky, and summer employment with Charles Weill, Inc. This is a twelve-month position (first contract for ten months, or a total of $13,000).

49. Arthur L. Lathrop was employed as Assistant Professor of Physics, beginning September 1965, at $1,260 per month to replace M. Samiullah. His degrees are: B.S., Washington State University; M.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., Rice University. He has taught two years each at the University of Tulsa and Washington State University, and since 1953 he has been employed by the Institute of Paper Chemistry.

50. Rebecca Lee Parker was employed as Faculty Assistant in the Library, beginning September 1965, at $300 per month for a half-time assignment. She earned the B.S. degree at the University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire, and she has three years of experience as a school librarian. This is a temporary appointment on a month-to-month basis until a fully qualified candidate is obtained for this position. Mrs. Parker replaces Ruthann Burton.

51. Donald L. Long was employed as Instructor, Department of Education, effective September 1965, at $840 per month. Mr. Long earned the B.S. degree at Bradley University and the M.S. at Western Illinois University. He has thirteen years' teaching experience on the elementary and secondary levels. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year as a replacement for William E. Lipsey, who is on disability leave.

D. New positions provided in the internal budget for 1965-66

1. Myra Sue Hippensteel was employed as Instructor, Department of Home Economics, effective September 1965, at $760 per month. She holds the B.A. and M.A. degrees from Colorado State College. She has served one year as instructor and one year as half-time teaching assistant at Purdue University, one year as instructor at Southeast Missouri State College, two years at the University of Minnesota at Duluth, and one year as full-time teaching assistant at Colorado State College. She has also taught three years on the secondary level and was employed as a home demonstration agent for four years. This is a temporary appointment for 1965-66.

2. Harvey H. S. Kuang was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences at $1,000 per month beginning September 1965. He earned the B.S. degree at National Taiwan University and the M.S. at the University of Manitoba, and he is scheduled to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. at Iowa State University during the summer of 1965. He has served as research associate and research assistant at I.S.U. He is a citizen of China.

3. Walter H. Roderick was employed as Assistant Professor of Business, effective September 1965, at $1,020 per month. He holds the B.B.A. and M.B.A. degrees from the University of Oklahoma and has done additional work at the University of Oklahoma and the University of Arkansas. Since 1962, he has been on the faculty of Kansas State College of Pittsburg, and he taught one year at the University of Oklahoma. From 1941 to 1961 he was an officer in the U.S.A.F.

4. George W. Shadwick, Jr., was employed as Assistant Professor of Social Sciences at $800 per month effective September 1965. He holds the A.B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Illinois where he is enrolled in a doctoral program. He has served as research assistant for the History Department, University of Illinois, and for the Illinois Historical Survey.

5. Clifford W. Van Meter was employed as Faculty Assistant and Director of Safety and Security, beginning August 9, 1965. His salary is $700 per month. Mr. Van Meter earned the B.S. degree at Michigan State University, and since 1962, he has been employed by the St. Louis Metropolitan Police Department as personnel assistant and assistant director of training. This is a twelve-month position (first contract for $7,519.35).

6. Martha W. Meyers was employed as Instructor, Department of Mathematics, at $240 per month for a one-third teaching load. She earned the B.A. degree at Mount Mercy College and the M.Ed. at the University of Pittsburgh. She has taught in high school one year, served two years as a computer programmer for Gulf Research and Development Co., and was a part-time teaching assistant at the University of Pittsburgh. This is a temporary appointment for the fall quarter, 1965, only (3¼ month, or a total of $780).

7. H. Glenn Ayre, who retired August 31, 1965, as Dean of Arts and Sciences, will be employed as Professor of Mathematics for the period, September 16, 1965 through June 15, 1966, at $1,038 per month for a two-thirds teaching load. This is a temporary appointment for one academic year.

8. Charles R. Schiefer was employed as Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 1965, at $960 per month. He earned the B.S. degree at State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa., and the M.E.D. at Pennsylvania State College. He is working toward the doctorate at Western Reserve University. He has four years' teaching experience on the elementary and secondary levels and has spent ten years as pathologist, speech correctionist, and executive director of speech and hearing centers.

9. Mrs. Nancy Coney was employed as Instructor, Department of Education, beginning September 1965, at $500 per month for a two-thirds teaching assignment. Mrs. Coney earned the B.S. degree at the University of Illinois and the M.A. at the University of Chicago. She has seven years' teaching experience in public schools. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

10. Elizabeth Ann Kaspar was employed as Assistant Professor, Department of Education, effective September 1965, at $1,140 per month. Miss Kaspar earned the B.S. degree at Northwestern University, the M.A.

at Michigan State University, and is scheduled to receive the Ed.D. at Indiana University in September 1965. Since 1962, she has been dean of women at Albion College, and she has taught two years at the University of Richmond, four years in elementary schools and served one year at Iowa State College as head resident. In addition, she was a graduate assistant at Michigan State for one year and a teaching assistant at Indiana University for two years.

E. New Positions (additional positions required to provide sufficient sections for 1965-66 enrollment)

1. Richard B. Law was employed as Associate Professor of Art, effective September 1, 1965, at $1,400 per month. His degrees are: B.S.Ed., Tufts University; M.A.Ed., Ed.D., Columbia University. Dr. Law comes to Western from Glassboro State College, New Jersey, where he has been on the staff since 1963. He was a part-time instructor at Teachers College for one year; assistant professor of art at Millersville State College, Pennsylvania, for three years; teacher of high school art, N. Babylon, N. Y., for one year; supervisor of art, Mansfield, Massachusetts, for eight years. He will succeed Dr. Gifford Loomer as chairman of the Art Department. This is a twelve-month position (first contract for ten months at $14,000).

2. Betty Ross McKinley was employed as Faculty Assistant in Women's Physical Education, at $250 per month for a half-time teaching load. She earned the B.S. degree at Western Illinois University, and has taught eight years on the elementary and secondary levels. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

3. Janet E. Packman, B.S., Southwest Missouri State College, has been employed as Faculty Assistant in Women's Physical Education at $125 per month for one-fourth time teaching. She taught at Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota, in 1964-65 and has three years of public school teaching experience. This is a temporary appointment for the Fall Quarter, 1965 (3¼ month or a total of $406.25).

4. Wanda D. Schideman was employed as Instructor, Department of Music, effective September 1965, at $640 per month. She earned the B.S. and M.S. degrees at Western Illinois University, and served as graduate assistant at Western in 1964-65. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

5. Michael S. Siporin was employed as Instructor, Department of Art, at $760 per month. Mr. Siporin earned the B.A. and M.F.A. degrees at Southern Illinois University. He was a teaching assistant at Southern and has experience as a commercial artist. This is a temporary appointment for 1965-66.

6. Sigurd O. Rue was employed as Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective September 1965, at $1,020 per month. His degrees are: B.A., Luther College; M.S., Ph.D., State University of Iowa. He comes to Western from the Ethyl Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, where he had been employed since 1941. Prior to that he taught nine years at Jackson, Minnesota, and two years at Chokio, Minnesota. This is a temporary appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.

7. Troyt B. York was employed as Instructor, Department of Geography and Geology, effective September 1965, at $760 per month. Mr. York earned the B.S. and M.S. in Ed. degrees at Eastern Illinois University. He taught one year at Carpentersville, and since June 1964, has been employed by the Board of Economic Development, Springfield.

8. Elizabeth Gildow Horton was re-employed as Instructor, Department of English, at $320 per month. This is a half-time teaching assignment for the Fall Quarter, 1965, only (total contract $1,040 for 3¼ month).

9. Marian Beveridge was employed as Instructor, Department of Art at $267 per month, to teach one extension class for twelve weeks. Mrs. Beveridge earned the B.A. degree at Carnegie Institute of Technology and the M.A. at Teachers College, Columbia University. She has also done some work toward the doctorate at Michigan State University. This is a temporary appointment for the Fall Quarter, 1965 (total contract $801). Mrs. Beveridge taught at Western on a temporary basis during the summer session, 1965.

F. Appointment of Graduate Assistants

1. Richard A. Bergsrud - Department of Social Sciences at $180 per month for nine months.

2. Dean A. Reeverts - Department of English at $180 per month for nine months.

3. Harold P. Welsch - Department of English at $180 per month for nine months.

G. Appointment of Residence Hall Counselors (Graduate Assistants)

1. Susan D. Howard at $260 per month for 9½ months.

2. Norman L. Johnson at $260 per month for 9½ months.

3. Lawrence A. Reh at $260 per month for 9½ months.

4. James E. Schulz at $260 per month for 9½ months.

5. James R. Wise at $260 per month for 9½ months.

H. Additional and Changes in Summer Session, 1965, Appointments

1. Eric J. Bransby, Assistant Professor of Art, was changed from a one and one-half month appointment to one and three-fourths month at the rate of $960 per month. The additional employment was for the purpose of completing and installing a mural painting that was a project of the Art Summer Workshop.

2. William C. George, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, was employed on August 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 26 at his regular salary rate of $940 per month to assist in the program for the Nigerian students. His salary for this work was paid from the AID funds (Agency Account-Nigerian Program).

3. Eugene H. Litchfield, Instructor of Audio-Visual Education, was employed for one-half month in August at his regular salary rate of $900 per month to provide audio-visual services for the post-session workshop in social studies.

4. The appointment of John R. C. Morton, Assistant Professor of Psychology, was changed from two months, all to be paid from General Revenue, to two and one-half months to be paid as follows: June, one-half month from General Revenue; July, one month, and August one month, to be paid from Department of Mental Health Grant (Project 17-223). His salary is $1,000 per month, or a total of $2,500 for the session.

5. Sandra Peterson Buracker was employed as Instructor and Head Resident Adviser for one-fourth month in August at $660 per month. She replaced Paul Adair in Corbin Hall when post-session workshop and special groups were housed there between terms. This is in addition to her assignement during the regular summer session.

6. John S. McVickar was employed one-half month in August at his regular rate of $1,420 per month for research work. He was paid from the Hail Research Grant funds. This is in addition to his regular assignment for the summer session.

7. Fred W. Zimmerman was employed for two days (August 16 and 18) at his regular salary rate of $1,120 per month to assist with the program for Nigerian students. This was paid from AID funds (Agency Account-Nigerian Program).

I. International Lecturer

It has been learned that Macaria Y. Abad, who was under contract for the fall quarter, 1965, passed away during the summer in her homeland, The Philippines.

J. Requests to Enroll in Courses

The following staff members have requested permission to enroll for credit in courses as indicated below:

1. Wayne Azbell - Education 623, Fall Quarter, 1965

2. Duane Beck - Education 690A, Fall and Winter Qrs., 1965-66

3. Jack K. Gates - Mathematics 292, Fall Quarter, 1965

4. Ray L. Ross - One course each quarter from the following: Economics 325, Economics 330, Mathematics 131, Business 492.

5. Rhea Shields - Mathematics 291, Fall Quarter, 1965

6. George M. Ward - Business 401G, Fall Quarter, 1965

7. John G. Wargo - Education 512, Fall Quarter, 1965
   Education 527, Winter Quarter, 1965-66
   Education 552, Spring Quarter, 1966

8. Howard S. Smucker - Industrial Management 552, Fall Qr., 1965
   Marketing Principles 527, Winter Qr., 1965-66
   One course (to be selected), Spring Qr., 1966

9. George F. Heise - German 120, Fall Quarter, 1965
   German 121, Winter Quarter, 1965-66
   German 122, Spring Quarter, 1966

10. Charles T. Skaggs, Psychology 424G, Fall Quarter, 1965

11. Troyt York - Economics 430 (or Political Science 546), Fall Quarter, 1965.

12. W. H. Roderick - Mathematics 291, Fall Quarter, 1965
    Mathematics 292, Winter Quarter, 1965-66
    Mathematics 293, Spring Quarter, 1966

K. Changes in Contracts for 1965-66

1. David C. Rine, who was employed as Instructor in Mathematics at $800 per month (see May report), did not complete the Master's degree. His contract was rewritten as Faculty Assistant at $680 per month for the 1965-66 academic year.

2. Audrey Bland Hansen, who was employed as Instructor, Department of Speech, at $700 per month (see July report), did not complete the requirements for the Master's degree; therefore, her contract was rewritten as Faculty Assistant at $660 per month for the 1965-66 academic year.

L. Disability Leave

1. William E. Lipsey, Professor of Education, who has been absent from his duties since March 29, 1965, because of illness, was approved for disability benefits by the State Universities Retirement System beginning June 14, 1965.

M. Request for New Position

Permission is respectfully requested to establish a new position with the title Assistant Financial Aids Officer. The need for this position has increased sharply recently because Korean veterans have become eligible for veterans' educational benefits, and cumulative enrollment increases also have resulted in the need for additional personnel in this office. It is recommended that the position carry the rank of Instructor and that it be on a twelve-month basis. Candidates who have the Master's degree in counseling and guidance, or business administration, will be preferred for this position.

II. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Karen F. Potter, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, effective August 5, 1965.

2. Barbara L. Sanderson, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-237 and 238, Offices of the President and Academic Dean, effective August 10, 1965.

3. Sharon L. Lair, Clerk Typist II, WCS-298, effective August 13, 1965.

4. Mary M. Crone, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-139, effective August 13, 1965.

5. Nancy J. Flanagan, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-149, Office of Dean of School of Education, effective August 13, 1965.

6. B. Eloise Caspall, Secretary (S), WCS-50, Office of Academic Dean, effective August 20, 1965.

7. Rosemary Sue Paisley, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, Publications Office, effective August 20, 1965.

8. Robert P. Turk, Clerk I, WCS-247, Audio-Visual Department, effective August 25, 1965.

9. Judith A. Raymond, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-178, Women's Physical Education Department, effective August 27, 1965.

10. Henry A. Knuth, Janitor, WCS-316, effective September 12, 1965.

11. Margie Belle Shryack, Janitress, WCS-285, effective August 31, 1965.

12. Marjorie J. Crum, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217 and 309, Psychology and Student Activities Departments, effective August 31, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. Rebecca A. Litchfield, Card Punch Operator II, WCS-106, Tabulating Office, was granted leave of absence without salary beginning July 17, 1965. She returned to duty on August 16, 1965.

2. Juanita Bryan, Clerk Typist II, WCS-159, Agriculture Department, was granted leave of absence without salary beginning August 2, 1965. She was reinstated as of August 15, 1965.

3. Melvin D. Beck, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, was granted leave without salary for the period August 3, 1965 to August 3, 1966, in order to accept a position in another classification.

4. George G. Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, returned from leave effective August 13, 1965. He was then granted leave of absence for the period August 16, 1965 to September 24, 1965 in order to accept position as Painter.

5. L. Cordelia Shipman, Library Clerk II, WCS-292, was granted leave of absence without salary beginning August 23, 1965 and was reinstated as of August 28, 1965.

6. Marcia L. Workman Bibb, Clerk Typist II, Business Office, WCS-335, was granted leave of absence without salary beginning August 23, 1965 and was reinstated as of September 7, 1965.

7. Merlin P. Lefler, Janitor, WCS-260, was granted leave without pay for the period September 1, 1965 to September 1, 1966 in order to accept a position as Physical Science Staff Assistant.

C. Disciplinary Suspensions

1. Thomas V. Larson, Plumber, WCS-33, was suspended for the period July 19, to July 22, 1965, inclusive.

2. James R. Hodges, Janitor, WCS-255, was suspended for the period August 19, to August 21, 1965, inclusive.

D. Appointments

1. Bill M. Allen was employed as Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-343, effective July 1, 1965, at $400 per month. This is a new position provided in the budget for the Physical Plant. Mr. Allen was formerly employed as temporary Maintenance Equipment Operator.

2. Marvin S. Bunch was employed as Groundsman, WCS-243, effective July 1, 1965, at $375 per month to replace Bill M. Allen. Mr. Bunch was formerly employed as temporary Groundsman.

3. Michael E. Thomas was employed as Computer Programmer I, WCS-337, effective July 12, 1965 at $500 per month. This is a new position in the Tabulating Office.

4. Pamela S. McGann was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-333 and 344, effective July 13, 1965, at $280 per month. This is a new position in the Education and Social Sciences Departments.

5. Marcia L. Workman was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-335, effective July 13, 1965, at $300 per month. This is a new position in the Business (Pay Roll) Office.

6. Janis A. Vawter was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-163, effective July 19, 1965, at $280 per month, to replace Naomi Mefford in the Housing Office.

7. Kathleen Willard was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-237 and 238, effective July 26, 1965, at $280 per month, to replace Barbara Sanderson in the Offices of the President and Academic Dean.

8. Cheryl L. Cromer was employed as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-149, Office of the Dean of Education, effective July 30, 1965, at $340 per month. She replaced Nancy Flanagan.

9. James F. Irish was employed as Mail Messenger, WCS-271, effective August 2, 1965, at $354.79 per month. He replaced Melvin Beck, transferred.

10. Dorothy L. McGuire was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, effective August 2, 1965, at $325 per month. This is a new position provided in the budget for the Business Office.

11. Betty J. Mills was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS-346, beginning August 3, 1965, at $265 per month. This is a new position in the Health Service.

12. Marjorie J. Crum was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217 and 219, effective August 5, 1965, at $310 per month, Psychology and Student Activities Departments, as a replacement for Patricia Gossage, transferred.

13. Sandra J. Hickenbottom was employed as Library Clerk II, WCS-198, effective August 9, 1965, at $280 per month to replace Lorraine Bowen.

14. Teri I. Binge was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-178, effective August 11, 1965, at $310 per month, to replace Judy Raymond in the Women's Physical Education Department.

15. Millicent P. Sayers was employed as Janitress, WCS-80, beginning August 16, 1965 at $299.87 per month to replace Maxine Bean, transferred.

16. Ona P. Smith was employed as Janitress, WCS-212, effective August 16, 1965, at $299.87 per month to replace Marie Martin, transferred.

17. Ellen L. Martin was employed as Janitress, WCS-265, effective August 16, 1965, to replace Cora Coghill, transferred. Mrs. Martin was formerly employed on a temporary basis. Salary $299.87 per month.

18. Alma C. Pestle was employed as Janitress, WCS-215, beginning August 16, 1965, at $299.87 per month, to replace Betty Griswold, transferred, Mrs. Pestle was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

19. Fern McCullum was employed as Janitress, WCS-211, effective August 16, 1965, at $299.87 to replace Ruth Brandon, transferred.

20. Lois C. Bent was employed as Janitress, WCS-350, effective August 16, 1965, at $299.87 per month. This is a new position in Olson Hall.

21. Helen M. Blevins was employed as Janitress, WCS-214, effective August 16, 1965, at $299.87 per month, as a replacement for Nondas Thrasher, transferred.

22. Ruth A. Mulvin was employed as Janitress, WCS-210, effective August 17, 1965, at $299.87 per month, to replace Linda Brown, transferred.

23. Helen L. Rigg was employed as Health Service Nurse, WCS-363, effective August 23, 1965, at $342.49 per month. This is a new position provided in the budget for Health Service. Mrs. Rigg was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

24. Viola M. Weller was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-298, effective August 23, 1965, at $155 per month (half-time) as a replacement for Sharon Lair, resigned.

25. Sandra E. Clark was employed as Janitress, WCS-361, effective August 23, 1965, at $299.87 per month. This is a new position in Olson Hall.

26. Emory R. Carson was employed as Park Attendant, WCS-345, effective August 30, 1965, at $380 per month ($340 plus $40 maintenance). This is a new position provided for the Kibbe Science Station.

27. Melba Jean MacCallister was employed as Library Clerk II, WCS-322, effective August 30, 1965, at $280 per month to replace Esther Everly, transferred.

28. K. Jane Ring was employed as Assistant Recorder, WCS-96, effective August 30, 1965, at $440 per month to replace Patricia Ward in the Registrar's Office.

29. Carolee Smith was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-359, effective August 31, 1965, at $280 per month. This is a new position in the Business Office.

30. Keith M. Shryack was employed as Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-360, effective September 1, 1965, at $395 per month. This is a new position provided in the budget for 1965-66.

31. Dixie L. Price was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-357 and 358, effective September 1, 1965, at $310 per month. This is a new position in English and Foreign Languages Department.

32. Donna J. Jacobsmeier was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-50, Office of the Academic Dean, effective September 2, 1965 at $320 per month. She replaced Eloise Caspall, resigned.

33. Elizabeth F. Bishop was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217 and 309, Psychology and Student Activities, effective August 31, 1965, at $310 per month to replace Marjorie Crum, resigned.

34. Virgil A. Doney was employed as Janitor, WCS-53, effective September 1, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Ronald Prentice, transferred.

35. William R. Solomon was employed as Equipment Attendant, WCS- , effective September 1, 1965, at $389.83 per month. This is a new position.

36. Joyce A. Keppen was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, Alumni and Publicity Office, beginning September 1, 1965, at $310 per month. She replaces Sue Paisley, resigned.

37. Paul Landis was employed as Janitor, WCS-307, effective September 3, 1965, at $389.83 per month. He replaced James Egerton, transferred.

38. Lloyd W. Dorethy was employed as Janitor, WCS-121, effective September 7, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Joseph Fair, transferred.

39. Earl Y. Lucas was employed as Janitor, WCS-112, effective September 7, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace D. Eugene Oster, transferred.

40. Ava Nell Hawkins was employed as Chief Clerk, WCS- , effective September 20, 1965, at $370 per month. This is a new position in the Financial Aids Office.

41. Donald D. Hainline was employed as Janitor, WCS-330, effective September 9, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Lyle Gray, transferred.

42. Marilyn K. Taylor was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS- , beginning September 8, 1965, at $280 per month. This is a new position provided in the budget for Developing Areas.

43. Arlene J. Hollenbeck was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-228, effective September 9, 1965, at $310 per month, to replace Beth Biswell in the Industrial Arts Department.

E. Changes in Name, Position, Classification and/or Salary

1. Transfers within operating unit

a. Samuel L. Shields, Janitor Sub-Foreman, WCS-231, was promoted to Janitor Foreman, WCS-342, a new position, effective July 1, 1965. There was no change in salary.

b. Leslie I. Conner, Clerk Typist II, WCS-189, Financial Aids Office, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-340, at $310 per month, effective July 15, 1965. This is a new position in the Library.

c. Esther Everly, Library Clerk II, WCS-322, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-189, at $340 per month, to replace L. Conner in the Financial Aids Office.

d. Melvin D. Beck, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, was promoted to Storekeeper II, Earth Science Department, WCS-348, at $440 per month. This is a new position.

e. John Mac Hobart, Carpenter, WCS-82, was appointed temporary Carpenter Foreman, effective August 5, 1965, at $4.325 per hour.

f. Patricia A. Gossage, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217 and 309, Psychology and Student Activities, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer III, effective August 9, 1965, at $340 per month. She replaced Mary Crone in the Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences.

g. George G. Wetzel was employed as Painter, effective August 16, 1965, at $3.50 per hour. He is on leave from Janitor, WCS-92.

h. Wilma E. Bainter, Janitress, WCS-213, was transferred to Women's Locker Room attendant, WCS-349, effective September 1, 1965 at $344.87 per month. This is a new position in the Women's Physical Education Department.

i. Maxine G. Bean, Janitress, WCS-80, was transferred to WCS-351, a new position in Olson Hall, effective September 1, 1965.

j. Ruth M. Brandon, Janitress, WCS-211, was transferred to WCS-130, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Frances Vincent, transferred.

k. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-210, was transferred to WCS-230, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Phyllis Thurman, transferred.

l. Cora D. Coghill, Janitress, WCS-265, was transferred to WCS-213, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Wilma Bainter, transferred.

m. Bertie Evans, Janitress, WCS-129, was transferred to WCS-259, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Edith Leasman, transferred.

n. Betty G. Griswold, Janitress, WCS-215, was transferred to WCS-352, effective September 1, 1965. This is a new position in Olson Hall.

o. Edith S. Leasman, Janitress, WCS-259, was transferred to WCS-129, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Bertie Evans, transferred.

p. Marie J. Martin, Janitress, WCS-212, was transferred to WCS-353, effective September 1, 1965. This is a new position in Olson Hall.

q. Nondas V. Thrasher, Janitress, WCS-214, was transferred to WCS-354, a new position in Olson Hall, effective September 1, 1965.

r. N. Frances Vincent, Janitress, WCS-130, was transferred to WCS-356, a new position in Olson Hall, effective September 1, 1965.

s. Phyllis L. Thurman, Janitress, WCS-230, was transferred to WCS-355, a new position in 501 W. Pierce, Burns Hall and Home Management House, effective September 1, 1965.

t. Merlin P. Lefler, Janitor, WCS-260, was promoted to Physical Sciences Staff Assistant, WCS- , effective September 1, 1965 at $440 per month. This is a new position in the Chemistry Department.

u. Benny E. Bice, Janitor, WCS-191, was transferred to WCS-258, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Harold Kennedy.

v. Max L. Elliott, Janitor, WCS-315, was transferred to WCS-260, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Merlin Lefler.

w. Paul M. Higgins, Janitor, WCS-234, was transferred to WCS- , a new position in Hursh Hall, effective September 1, 1965.

x. Ronald L. Prentice, Janitor, WCS-53, was transferred to WCS- , a new position in Hursh Hall, effective September 1, 1965.

y. Harold R. Kennedy, Janitor, WCS-258, was transferred to WCS-120, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Max Monninger.

z. Dean F. Head, Janitor, WCS-148, was transferred to WCS-90, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Charles Miller.

aa. Hilbert M. Monninger, Janitor, WCS-120, was transferred to WCS- , effective September 1, 1965. This is a new position in Olson Hall.

bb. Virgil A. France, Janitor, WCS-42, was transferred to WCS-234, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Paul Higgins.

cc. Robert E. Purdy, Janitor, WCS-269, was transferred to WCS-316, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Henry Knuth.

dd. David A. Loker, Janitor, WCS-304, was transferred to WCS-315, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Max Elliott.

ee. Vincent G. White, Janitor, WCS-193, was transferred to WCS-42, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Virgil France.

ff. Donald Eugene Oster, Janitor, WCS-112, was transferred to WCS-60, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Bernard Walker.

gg. Bernard R. Walker, Janitor, WCS-60, was transferred to WCS-191, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Benny Bice.

hh. Joseph A. Fair, Janitor, WCS-121, was transferred to WCS-148, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Dean Head.

ii. James A. Egerton, Janitor, WCS-307, was transferred to WCS-304, effective September 1, 1965, to replace David A. Loker.

jj. Clyde S. Farwell, Janitor, WCS-78, was transferred to WCS-193, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Vincent White.

kk. Lyle E. Gray, Janitor, WCS-330, was transferred to WCS-269, effective September 1, 1965, to replace Robert Purdy.

ll. Ann C. Moon, Health Service Nurse, WCS-266, was promoted to Assistant Head Health Service Nurse at $375 per month effective September 5, 1965.

mm. Linda Payne, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, Placement Bureau, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-220, effective July 1, 1965, at $310 per month. She filled the vacancy created by the resignation of Sue Elsbury.

nn. Clarice M. Greenleaf, Clerk Typist II, WCS-179, Men's Physical Education Department, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, at $310 per month, effective July 15, 1965.

2. Salary Increments

a. D. Melvin Jackson, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-325, was increased from $395 to $445 per month, effective June 24, 1965, upon satisfactory completion of probationary period.

b. G. Wendell Spring, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-299, was increased from $420 to $445, effective July 6, 1965, upon completion of first year of employment in this classification. Effective July 12, 1965, he was increased to $459.79 per union agreement.

c. Kent Kessler, temporary Groundsman, was increased from $2.155 per hour to $2.240 per hour, effective July 12, 1965.

d. The following Stationary Fireman Helpers were increased from $445 to $480 per month upon completion of the second six months of employment:

Edwin F. Morgan, WCS-294, effective July 13, 1965
Norman C. Heaton, WCS-311, effective September 1, 1965
Donald F. McCullough, WCS-303, effective August 24, 1965

e. Marvin S. Bunch, Groundsman, WCS-243, was increased from $375 to $389.79 per month effective July 12, 1965.

f. Samuel L. Shields, Janitor Foreman, WCS- , was increased from $445 to $504.79 per month effective July 12, 1965.

g. Bill M. Allen, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS- , was increased from $400 to $459.79 per month effective July 12, 1965.

h. Lois B. Mason, temporary Laundry Worker, was increased from $1.695 per hour to $1.780 effective July 12, 1965.

i. The following Janitresses were increased from $299.87 to $344.87 per month upon completion of the first year of employment:

Lois Maxine Litchfield, WCS-162, effective August 1, 1965
Bertie Evans, WCS-259, effective September 1, 1965
Cora D. Coghill, WCS-213, effective September 1, 1965

j. The following Janitors were increased from $389.83 to $434.83 per month upon completion of the first year of employment:

Raymond Lynn Bradley, WCS-314, effective September 1, 1965
Kemper L. Crowl, WCS-306, effective August 1, 1965
Joseph A. Fair, WCS-121, effective August 1, 1965
Virgil A. France, WCS-234, effective September 1, 1965
William L. Leighty, WCS-87, effective August 1, 1965
David A. Loker, WCS-304, effective August 1, 1965
Bernard R. Walker, WCS-193, effective September 1, 1965

k. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, was increased from $299.87 to $344.87, effective August 1, 1965, upon completion of the first year of employment.

F. Layoffs and Reinstatements

1. Marjorie E. Gordon, Janitress, WCS-275, returned from layoff effective June 21, 1965.

2. Maxine G. Bean, Janitress, WCS-80, returned from layoff as of June 21, 1965.

3. Lois Maxine Litchfield, Janitress, WCS-162, returned from layoff as of July 1, 1965.

4. Bertie Evans, Janitress, WCS-129: Returned from layoff June 22, 1965; laid off June 29; returned from layoff June 30; laid off July 9; returned from layoff July 11; laid off July 12; returned from layoff July 19, at $299.87 per month.

5. Ruth M. Brandon, Janitress, WCS-211, returned from layoff effective July 19, 1965, at $299.87.

6. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-210, returned from layoff effective July 26, 1965 at $299.87.

7. Kathlyn M. Dakin, Health Service Nurse, WCS-254, was laid off effective August 1, 1965. She returned to duty on September 7, at $375 per month per union contract.

8. George G. Wetzel, Painter, was laid off during the probationary period, effective August 13, 1965.

9. Cora L. Coghill, Janitress, WCS-265: Returned from layoff, July 2; laid off July 3; returned from layoff July 9; laid off July 10; returned from layoff July 19, at $299.87 per month.

10. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, WCS-263, returned from layoff as of September 5, 1965, and her salary increased to $360 per month per union contract.

11. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, returned from layoff effective September 7, 1965, at $310 per month.

G. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Kent M. Kessler was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.155 per hour effective July 6, 1965. He replaced Marvin Bunch who was transferred to a regular position, WCS-243.

2. Delbert W. Hall was employed as temporary Painter at $3.50 per hour, effective July 13, 1965, for emergency work.

3. Lois B. Mason, temporary Laundry Worker, completed her assignment as of July 16, 1965. She was re-employed at $1.780 per hour for the following periods: July 20; August 2; August 23 to September 3, 1965.

4. Mary H. Hough, temporary Clerk Typist II, completed her assignment in the Social Sciences Department as of July 19, 1965.

5. William A. Logan was employed as temporary Carpenter, effective August 5, 1965, at $4.075 per hour for emergency work at the Kibbe Science Station.

6. Larry W. Cox was employed as temporary Carpenter, effective August 5, 1965, at $4.075 per hour for emergency work at the Kibbe Science Station.

7. Robert C. Steeples was employed at temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective August 10, 1965, for work at the Kibbe Science Station. He was terminated as of August 23, 1965.

8. Wayne H. Bryan was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective August 10, 1965, at the Kibbe Science Station.

9. Roger L. Vail was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective August 10, 1965, at the Kibbe Science Station.

10. Clyde E. Huffman was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective August 11, 1965, at the Kibbe Science Station.

11. Ellen L. Martin was employed as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour effective July 26, 1965. She completed her assignment as of August 13, 1965.

12. Opal V. Sheets was employed as temporary Janitress, effective August 16, 1965, at $1.723 per hour.

13. Darlene R. Thomas was employed as temporary Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, at $2.155 per hour, effective August 16, 1965, for extra help during vacations.

14. Mary J. Hall was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I, effective August 16, 1965, at $1.5804 per hour as emergency help in the Financial Aids Office.

15. Lorraine J. Bowen completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I in the Library as of August 20, 1965.

16. Edwin R. Gardner was employed as temporary Painter, effective August 23, 1965, at $3.50 per hour for extra help between terms.

17. Ernest Lewis Sell was employed as temporary Painter, effective August 23, 1965, at $3.50 per hour for extra help between terms.

18. Gloria P. Arnold was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 5, 1965, at $1.969 per hour for the fall quarter. She replaces Karen Potter, WCS-264.

19. Aleatha J. Luallen was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 11, 1965, at $17.50 per day for relief duty in the infirmary.

20. Anne G. Allen was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 11, 1965, at $17.50 per day for relief duty in the infirmary.

21. Lorraine Nixa was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 10, 1965, at $17.50 per day for relief duty in the infirmary.

22. Odis Bradford Phillips was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour, effective September 3, 1965, at the Kibbe Science Station.

23. Lennie Wayne Havens was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour, beginning September 1, 1965, at the Kibbe Science Station.

24. Doris C. Hightower was employed as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour, effective September 8, 1965, to substitute for regular employees on leave and on vacation.

H. Change in Name

1. The name of Marcia Workman, Clerk Typist II, WCS-335, was changed to Marcia W. Bibb.

I. Change in Assignment

1. Effective September 1, 1965, Dorothy J. Schoenwetter, Clerk Typist I, Placement Bureau, was changed to a half-time assignment at $147.50 per month.

J. Additional Positions

Permission is requested to establish the following new positions:

1. Clerk Typist II (range $280-385) in the Business Office, effective August 31, 1965. This person will be assigned to the Housing Office to do typing and accounting work required by the Business Office.

2. Janitress at negotiated rate for Burns Hall, Home Management House, and 501 W. Pierce Street, beginning September 1, 1965.

3. Assistant Head Health Service Nurse (range $370-480), beginning September 5, 1965. This will be a reallocation of a Health Service Nurse position.

4. One Clerk Stenographer I (range $280-365). At the present time one person is assigned half time to the Psychology Department and half time to Student Activities. A full-time person is needed in each department.

5. Assistant to Director of Health Service (recommended range $525 to $700) effective immediately.

IV. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Lockers: 21 units box lockers, 30 units double tier lockers; 15 single tier lockers, per specifications; 140 padlocks

All Steel Equipment, Inc., Aurora $1,676.85

Payable from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Music Department.

B. Office Furniture: Five-drawer files, 2; storage cabinets, 3; bookcases, 11; wardrobe cabinets, 5; four-drawer file cases, 6; coat rack, 1; side chairs, 10, per specifications

Ray Defenbaugh Co., Peoria $1,690.00

The expenditure will be made from NDEA English Grant #E-5-46-080.

C. Office Furniture: Double pedestal desks, 14; typewriter desk, 1; secretarial chair, 1; arm chairs, 15 per specifications

Campus Coop Bookstore, Macomb (FOB, Macomb) $2,695.73

This expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the English Department.

D. Permission is respectfully requested to advertise for bids on the following:

1. One (1) 1966 model four-door hardtop sedan of the Chrysler-Pontiac-Oldsmobile-Buick-Mercury class per specifications

2. Three (3) 1966 model four-door nine-passenger station wagons of the Ford-Chevrolet-Plymouth-Dodge class per specifications, less trade-in of three (3) 1963 Chevrolet station wagons (inv. #23423, mileage 73,905; inv. #23424, mileage 78,687; inv. #23426, mileage 87,178)

E. Fencing

Cyclone Fence Co., Bloomington $2,263.00

This expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Contractual Services as provided in the budget for the Grounds Department.

V. Miscellaneous

A. Grants

1. The Hail Insurance Adjustment and Research Association, 222 West Adams, Chicago, Illinois, granted Western Illinois University the sum of $3,000 to conduct research on the effect of simulated hail damage on the morphological development and the yield of corn during the period June 1, 1965 through May 31, 1966.

2. Western Illinois University has received a second grant in the sum of $3,828 from the Executive Committee of the Illinois State-wide Center for the Preparation of Secondary School Teachers of English to continue support of a program for the improvement of teaching performance in English during the period July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966. These funds will be provided from a prime contract, USOE 5-10-029, between the University of Illinois and the U. S. Office of Education.

B. Telephone Rate Increase

Western has been notified by the General Telephone Company of Illinois that there will be a rate increase as of the September 26, 1965 billing. This increase for Western will amount to $39.90 per month and is distributed as follows:

27 Central Office Trunks	$33.75
4 Business one-party lines	3.00
1 Business two-party line	.50
1 Business rural line	.25
8 Residence one-party lines	2.40
	$39.90

A. L. Knoblauch, President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois

October 18, 1965

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 9:10 A.M., Monday, October 18, 1965, in the Art Gallery of Booth Library, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. A. R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following member was absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dean Raymond M. Cook - South
Dean Jerome M. Sachs - North
Illinois TeachersCollege - Chicago

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, was present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting. Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, was present for the committee meetings on Sunday.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of September 20, 1965, as submitted by mail. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 143 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of five parts, as follows: Part I, Proposals Approved by the Board of Higher Education; Part II, Rehabilitation Projects Completed in the 1963-65 Biennium; Part III, Degrees Granted in 1965; Part IV, Number of Out of State and Foreign Students Enrolled, 1959-65; Part V, Preliminary Report on Enrollment.

Mr. Dunn presented resolutions and recommended their adoption, as follows:

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> BE IT RESOLVED that Richard T. Dunn, the Attorney for the Board, be authorized to apply upon behalf of the Board to the Illinois Building Authority for the release of the following described real estate:
>
> The East 130 feet of Lot 1 in Block 1 in Normal Park Addition to DeKalb, situated in DeKalb County, Illinois:

from the terms of the lease entered into on March 17, 1964, between the Illinois Building Authority and the Teachers College Board.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion as unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:
>
> The Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in Coles County, Illinois, except beginning at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, measure South along the west line of said Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter 350.0 feet, thence deflecting 89°56'30" to the left measure 62.95 feet parallel to the north line of said NE¼ NW¼ to a point of beginning; thence continuing along the last described course 200.0 feet; thence deflecting 89°55'45" to the right 150.0 feet; thence deflecting 90°04'15" to the right 200.0 feet; thence deflecting 89°55' 45" to the right 150.0 feet to the place of beginning; also, except beginning 407.9 feet south of the northwest corner of the NE¼ NW¼ of said Section 23, thence East 12.5 feet, thence South along the existing fence line 417.6 feet, thence West to the west line of the said NE¼ NW¼ of said Section 23,

thence North along said west line to the place of beginning, in Coles County, Illinois; excepting from the aforesaid description, however, the North 23 acres thereof;

from The Reasor Corporation, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, for the sum of $3,675.00 per surveyed acre, to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisiton of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The South 54 feet of the North 128 feet of the South 282 feet, except the East 30 feet thereof, of Lot 7, Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from S. Millard Reed and Irene Reed, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $35,300.00, to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Mr. Imple seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities owns the following described real estate:

The West 18 feet of Lot 7 and the East Half of the North Half of the vacated alley in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois;

and

WHEREAS Orval F. Yarger and Anna Wade Houghton are the owners of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The North 25 feet of Lot 10 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois;

subject to the right of this Board to purchase the last described tract for the sum of $5,952.38 at such time as the owners may elect to sell the same, and

WHEREAS it would be advantageous to this Board to exchange the tract of real estate which it owns in return for the tract now owned by the said Orval F. Yarger and Anna Wade Houghton; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The North 25 feet of Lot 10 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois,

from Orval F. Yarger and Anna Wade Houghton, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, in exchange for the conveyance of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The West 18 feet of Lot 7 and the East Half of the North Half of the vacated alley in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois,

provided the said Orval F. Yarger and Anna Wade Houghton will concurrently enter into an agreement to sell the last described tract to this Board for the sum of $5,952.38 at such time as they may elect.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to carry out the intent of this resolution.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Northern Illinois University maintains deposits of trust and agency funds with the DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank of DeKalb, Illinois, which are in excess of the $10,000 limit which is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and

WHEREAS said bank has deposited $200,000 in United States Treasury Bonds of 1970 with the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago for the purpose of securing trust and agency funds deposited by Northern Illinois University in excess of said $10,000 limitation, and

WHEREAS it is necessary for this Board to designate those officers of Northern Illinois University who are authorized upon behalf of this Board and said University to issue instructions to the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago as to the release of any securities held in said account; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that Z. H. Dorland, Vice President, Business Affairs, Northern Illinois University, and Harlan E. Cain, Controller, Northern Illinois University, be and they are hereby designated as the duly authorized representatives of this Board and Northern Illinois University who are authorized upon behalf of this Board and said University to issue instructions to the said Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago regarding the release of any and all securities held in said account.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Dr. Holmes asked that the building which formerly housed the tea room and temporary student union and now houses the communications staff be named the Kishwaukee Hall; and that the proposed Life-Science Building be named the Charles E. Montgomery Hall. Board members agreed this should be added to his Report.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved to approve the name of "Adlai E. Stevenson Hall for the Humanities", for the new classroom building at Illinois State University. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University, as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the report for Illinois Teachers College - Chicago, North and South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth presented a statement of funds lapsed from appropriations for operating expenses in the 73rd biennium, as follows:

Central Office	$ 1,639.22	
Eastern	17,936.59	
ISU	73,931.99	($65,894.70 for Personal Services)
Northern	8,733.19	
Western	168,055.16	($158,199.83 for Personal Services)
Total	$270,296.15	

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago be and hereby is designated a depositary of the Illinois Teachers College - Chicago (North) and that any of its officers is authorized to open and maintain an account or accounts with said Bank and to endorse and deposit therein checks, drafts, and other orders for the payment of money, regardless of the manner of such endorsements, it being expressly intended that all prior endorsements on all such deposited items are guaranteed by the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North).

FURTHER RESOLVED that any one of the following persons: Dean, Dean-Operations, Dean of Faculty, or Assistant Business Manager, of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North) be authorized:

1- To sign checks and orders for the payment of money withdrawing funds from its account or accounts and the said Bank is hereby directed to honor, pay, and charge to any such account or accounts of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North), all such checks and orders for the payment of money without

inquiring as to the circumstances of their issue or the disposition of their proceeds, whether such checks be payable to the order of, or endorsed, or negotiated by any one of the above designated officers or other persons, and whether they are deposited to the individual credit of any such officer or persons signing them or any of the other officers or persons.

2- To endorse for negotiation, negotiate and receive the proceeds of any negotiable instruments or orders for the payment of money payable to or belonging to the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North).

3- To identify, approve, endorse and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any checks or drafts and to guarantee the payment thereof, and to delegate all or part of such authority to others.

4- To purchase, exchange, sell, accept delivery or otherwise deal in or with any stocks, bonds or other securities for and in behalf of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North).

5- To act for the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North) in the transaction of all other business for its account and to sign orders and issue instructions to the said Bank in connection therewith.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Board be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Bank a copy of these resolutions and the names and signatures of the officers and employees hereby authorized to act, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Mr. Hollingsworth presented a report for the Ad Hoc Committee for the DeKalb Sanitary District, with recommendations as follows:

For capital improvements:

1- Pay cost of lift station to handle university sewage
2- Pay one-half cost of building new cast iron force main
3- Pay one-third cost of expanding present sewage treatment plant

For sewage treatment plant operating costs

1- On interim basis, to pay 20% of operating costs beginning January 1, 1966
2- After completion of capital improvements, to pay for treatment of university sewage in direct proportion of metered university sewage to total sewage treated by district.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the recommendations submitted by the Ad Hoc Committee for the DeKalb Sanitary District, subject to a request for an appropriation by the General Assembly of the necessary funds; and subject to removal of the existing prohibition on sewage connections permitting Northern Illinois University to proceed with its building program. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the recommendation for expenditure of fire protection funds, appropriated by the 74th General Assembly, as prepared by Mr. Ward. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The recommendation is as follows:

Eastern Illinois University

1- Additional firemen on January 1, 1966	$ 27,000
2- Partial cost of 100' aerial with high capacity pump, designed as attack vehicle. (Total cost $60,000; balance of cost $46,467 to be provided by city)	13,533
Total	$ 40,533

Illinois State University

1- To provide funds for personnel, as follows:	
On January 1, 1966	$ 6,282
On April 1, 1966	31,412
Total	$37,694

Northern Illinois University

1- Three additional firemen on January 1, 1966	$24,000
2- Three additional firemen on July 1, 1966	18,000
3- High capacity pumper and attack vehicle	37,578
Total	$79,578

Western Illinois University

1- Employ three firemen, January 1, 1966	$21,600
2- Employ three firemen, July 1, 1966	14,400
3- Attack vehicle	21,482
Total	$57,482

Illinois Teachers College - Chicago

1- ITCC-North: Install fire department fire alarm box and city tie	$ 4,000.00
2- ITCC-South: Install fire department fire alarm box and city tie	5,000.00
3- Additional fire exit signs	3,000.00
4- Two-way radio for communications between state police and car used by coordinator of public safety	1,200.00
5- Explosion meter to measure combustible and dangerous gas accumulations	1,069.75
Total	$14,269.75

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the expenditure of rehabilitation funds appropriated to the Board of Governors for 1965-67. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The recommendation for expenditure of rehabilitation funds for 1965-67 is as follows:

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1-	Remodeling of Booth House		$ 15,000*
2-	Old Main		
	Replacement of downspouts and roof metal	$5,200	
	Electrical Panel Rehabilitation	7,500	12,700
3-	Buzzard School - Coping repair and recaulking		4,500
4-	Tuckpointing of Library		3,000
5-	Sidewalk Repairs		2,000
6-	Electric Manhole Drainage		3,000
7-	Science Building - Rehab. of Electrical System		12,000
8-	Extension of Water Line to Athletic Area		6,000
	Total		$ 58,200

Recommended Allocation at this time $60,000

*Board approved July, 1965

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

1-	New Signal Generator for Clock and Bell System	$ 23,800*
2-	North Hall Demolition	39,804**
3-	Westhoff Theatre Lighting	25,000***
4-	Elevator for Administration Building	30,000
	Total	$118,604

Recommended Allocation at this time $120,000

* Approved by Board June, 1965
** Approved by Board, July, 1965
*** Approved by Board, August, 1965

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1-	Rehabilitation of electrical distribution system at Altgeld Hall	$ 28,500
2-	Installation of feeder from Generator to Emergency Systems in Altgeld Hall	3,700
3-	Stairwell entrance enclosures in North Addition to Swen Parson Library	5,213*
4-	Replace Wooden Windows in Altgeld Hall	95,000
5-	Install Water Filters in Faraday Hall	5,500
6-	Replace temperature controls in Field House with new pneumatic controls	9,200
7-	Rehabilitate rooms in Altgeld Hall for Educational TV	13,500
8-	Replace incandescent lights with fluorescent in old Tea Room, now used for offices	1,700
9-	Replace heating valves in Altgeld Hall and Still Gym	2,100
10-	Install fence and electric line at weather station	3,500
11-	Install concrete floor in storage building at Physical Plant	300
	Total	$ 168,213

Recommended allocation at this time $170,000

*Board approved August, 1965

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1-	Painting and tuckpointing Sherman Hall	$ 20,475*
2-	Fire protection construction and equipment in all buildings	20,000
3-	Rehabilitation of Sherman Hall air conditioning tower	8,000
4-	Sidewalk, curb and bike path work - Partial Allocation	4,000
5-	Rehabilitation of storm sewer in front of Sherman Hall	5,000
6-	Rehabilitation of campus exterior lighting system - Partial	7,000
7-	Rehabilitation of residence, garage and road at Kibbe Life Science Station for classrooms and laboratories	13,500
	Total	$ 77,975

Recommended allocation at this time $79,000
*Board approved

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-CHICAGO (NORTH)

1-	Air conditioning of data processing area	$ 10,000
2-	Division of four large classrooms with partitions	4,000
3-	Partitions on third and sixth floors of Administration Building for faculty offices	2,000
	Total	$ 16,000

Recommended Allocation at this time $16,000

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-CHICAGO (SOUTH)

1- Partitions for offices on first and fourth floors of main building $ 4,200

Recommended Allocation at this time $5,000

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

EIU	$60,000
ISU	120,000
NIU	170,000
WIU	79,000
ITCC-N	16,000
ITCC-S	5,000
Reserve for Contingencies	50,000
Total	$500,000

BUILDING COMMITTEE - Northern Illinois University

Dr. Taylor presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

1- To approve preliminary plans for the Art Building, as presented by Mr. Kenneth J. Thelen, Architect, DeKalb, to be presented to the Illinois Building Authority with a project budget, as follows:

Site Survey and Test Borings	$ 3,000
Construction Cost	1,300,850
Architectural and Engineering Fees	67,500
Financing	4,870
Builders Risk Insurance	7,015
3% Building Construction Contingency	40,000
10% IBA Contingency	94,265
Total	$1,517,500

2- To authorize the officers of the Board to execute an agreement for the occupancy of certain portions of the stadium, as prepared by the Board attorney.

3- To authorize exploring with Housing and Home Finance Agency the possibility of securing funds for revenue bond projects.

4- To authorize reduction in retainage on the requests for partial payment submitted by Miller-Davis Co., general contractor for construction of Residence Hall Group III, Phase II (Grant Towers), as recommended by the architect and concurred in by the administration and the bonding company.

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete information on items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Lowden Hall	$ 877.03
North Addition to Swen Parson Library	924.00
Wirtz Hall	1,548.35

(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Residence Hall Group III, Phase I, Grant Towers	650.00

(Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)

Stadium (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64 Equipment)	$ 1,275.00
Stadium (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64 Construction)	1,622.00

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	No	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was carried.

Mr. Imle questioned the grade level of the Art Building and had some misgivings about the exterior design.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve contract additions and credits, as follows:

Married Student Housing - First Addition
Architect: Lundeen and Hilfinger, Bloomington

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal, for concrete testing (Payable from Revenue Bond Fund, Series 63A)	$ 516.77

Addition to Heating Plant
Engineer: Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign

Bert C. Young, Mechanical Contract - For low water cutoffs in four existing boilers	2,510,00
Architects' fees	150.60
Addition to project	$ 2,660.60

(Payable from General Revenue - Emergency Appropriation)

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete information on items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Clifford Horton Field House	$ 4,017.00
University High Laboratory School	1,086.01
Harris Physical Plant Building	587.00

(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the financial feasibility report for the proposed Lincoln-Douglas Remodeling and Addition, to be forwarded to the Board of Higher Education.

2- To award contracts for construction of Phase II, Physical Education and Recreation Building, as recommended by the architect, Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana, as follows:

General Work - Kuhne Simmons Co., Inc., Champaign		
Base Bid	$524,650	
Alt. G-2A, Balcony Section	14,200	
Alt. B-2B, Balcony Section	15,500	
Alt. G-3, Increased height of 5 feet	28,300	
Total award for general work		$582,650
Plumbing Work - Tibco, Inc., Anderson, Indiana		27,200
Heating Work - Cool-Rite Refrigeration, Urbana		
Base Bid	$ 63,675	
Alt. H-1, Increased height of 5 feet	500	
Total award for heating work		64,175
Ventilating Work - Industrial Roofing Co., Mattoon		51,489
Electrical Work - Sandschafer Electric, Teutopolis		27,590
Total construction contract awards		753,104
To allow architectural fees		46,698
To allot a contingency		8,338
For a total cost of the project of		$808,140

(Payable from General Revenue Funds and Auxiliary Enterprises)

To approve alternates for future reinstatement, when funds are available:

General Work, Alt. G-1E - Lines for track	$ 600
General Work, Alt. G-1F - Lines for courts	400
Electrical Work, Alt. E-1, Contactors for L-1 Fixtures	560

3- To approve use of surplus revenue bond funds up to an amount of $22,000 for use in construction of the Telephone and Security Building and to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS by Section 6 (F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board April 22, 1963, creating an issue of $2,400,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois," may be used for any lawful purpose as The Teachers College Board shall by resolution direct; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is successor to the Teachers College Board with all the powers and duties with respect to said bond issue formerly vested in The Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $22,000 Surplus in said "Revenue Fund" to pay part of the cost of constructing the telephone exchange and security building on the campus of Eastern Illinois University, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus as contemplated in said resolution adopted April 22, 1963; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus, as defined in Section 6(F) of said resolution adopted April 22, 1963, is substantially in excess of $22,000, as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS said Surplus has not heretofore in any way been used, pledged, nor hypothecated: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1- $22,000 of said Surplus be reserved, to be used to pay part of the cost of constructing said telephone exchange and security building, and such funds so reserved be so used to the extent other funds available for such purpose are inadequate therefor.

2- To the extent that the full amount of such reserved funds is not needed for said purpose, such reservation shall terminate upon completion of the construction of said telephone exchange and security building and payment therefor.

3- A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

4- This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 18th day of October, 1965.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ATTEST:

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1963 FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS"

	Rev.Fund & Operation & Mainten. Account	Bond Account	Bond Reserve	Depr. Reserve	Combined Total (a)
Cash, Investment & Current Assets at 6/30/65	$176,829	$72,265	$9,000	$33,527	$291,621
Balance Required by Bond Resolution to be on Hand 6/30/65	62,523[b]	53,810	6,000	6,000	128,333
Surplus	$114,306	$18,455	$3,000	$27,527	$163,288

Notes:- (a) Not including Construction Fund.
(b) Current liabilities plus, as working capital. 1/12 of the operating expenses for the year ended 6/30/65.

4- To award contracts for construction of Telephone and Security Building as recommended by the architect, Clark, Altay & Associates, Champaign, as follows:

General Work - Parr & Shuff, Shelbyville	$ 54,200
Electrical - Decatur Industrial Electric, Decatur	9,069
Plumbing - Moore & Shepard, Mattoon	7,910
Heating - Coolrite Refrigeration, Urbana	8,448
Air Conditioning - Industrial Roofing Co., Mattoon	3,728
Total Construction Contracts	83,355
To allow architects' fees	5,835
To allot a contingency	2,810
Total cost of the project	$ 92,000

(Payable from General Revenue Funds and up to $22,000 in surplus Revenue Bond Funds)

5- To approve purchases, as follows:

(Complete information on items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Life Science Building	$ 195.00
Classroom Building	648.00

(Payable from Universities Building Funds)

Classroom Building $1,801.25
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

6- To approve payment in the amount of $1,230.68 to Goodell & Associates, of Champaign, for topographic survey. (Payable from Contractual Services)

7- To approve reduction in retainage from 10% to 5% on requests for payment submitted by Felmley Dickerson Co., Bloomington, general contractor for the Classroom Building, as recommended by the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, and concurred in by the administration and the bonding company.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follow:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for the Life Science Building as presented by Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, to be presented to the Illinois Building Authority with a proposed budget of $3,961,600, including a grant of approximately $1,000,000, requested through the Federal Higher Education Facilities Act. Estimated costs are as follows:

Estimated construction costs	$3,701,500
Contingency	41,600
Architects' fees	218,500
Total	$3,961,600

In addition, there is a wing on this project which will be taken as an alternate which could reduce the cost an estimated $354,816.

2- To approve preliminary plans for a Classroom Building as presented by Phillips, Swager & Associates, Peoria, to be presented to the Illinois Building Authority with a proposed budget of $2,961,600. Estimated costs are as follows:

Estimated construction costs	$2,510,000
Architects' fees	141,200
Contingency	310,400
Total	$2,961,600

3- To approve recommendations of the administration for addition to the Union Building, as follows:

a- Increase bond revenue fee $6.00 per quarter, effective winter quarter, 1965.

b- Accept feasibility report on Union Addition prepared by Mr. Shields, to be forwarded to the Board of Higher Education.

c- Employ on a contingency basis the architect, Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, to plan the Union Addition.

4- To approve employment on a contingency basis of the architects, Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Galesburg, to plan construction of a Women's Residence Hall.

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete information on all items purchased is on file at the Business Office)

Olson Women's Residence Hall (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)	$ 733.72
University Union	623.75
Washington and Lincoln Residence Halls (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 62)	340.00

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved to establish the classification of Executive Assistant, under the following definition:

"The Executive Assistant classification includes members of the administrative staff who do not have academic rank, who are not eligible for tenure, and are not under Civil Service; the creation of such a classification is to be effective at the date of adoption of the Board, and is not to be retroactive."

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that authority be given each president for the remission of registration fees, the non-refundable application fee, and the book rental fees for National Science Foundation Institutes or other direct grant federal programs, when a stipulation of participation in those programs requires this remission. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that each university and college be permitted to grant scholarships to foreign students to the extent of 1% of the total head count, placing not more than one-third of the quota so determined per year. This will be applicable only to the registration fee, and will be renewable only if the foreign student is in good standing at the close of his first academic year. Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, reported that requests for new curriculum programs for Eastern and for Western had been discussed at the Committee meeting on Sunday, and recommendations would be made at the November meeting of this Board.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Hartline reported on the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards and Universities which held its annual meeting in Terre Haute, Indiana, on October 13 and 14, 1965. Mr. Imle added some comments. It was noted that this Association now includes members from private school boards.

Mr. Stone reported that he had received a letter from Dean Glen Ayre, of Macomb, thanking the Board for the resolution commending his service at Western Illinois University, and a letter from the American Association of University Professors expressing appreciation for allowing the faculty on each campus to decide by vote the 12-month or 9-month salary payment plan.

There being nothing further to come before the meeting at this time, Mr. Imle moved, seconded by Mr. Hartline, that the Board adjourn until the next regularly scheduled meeting on November 15, 1965, at Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North), Chicago, Illinois

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

October 18, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Fall Quarter, 1965, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates - Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	479	307	786	758
Juniors	532	384	916	861
Sophomores	743	624	1367	935
Freshmen	937	919	1856	1777
Unclassified	9	7	16	11
Total	2700	2241	4941	4342
Undergraduates - Part-Time				
Seniors	17	20	37	29
Juniors	5	17	22	16
Sophomores	5	7	12	9
Freshmen	11	17	28	25
Unclassified	16	19	35	25
Total	54	80	134	104
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	64	27	91	72
Part-Time	109	60	169	148
Total	173	87	260	220
Total Resident Undergraduates	2754	2321	5075	4446
Total Resident Grad. Students	173	87	260	220
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	2927	2408	5335	4666

Extension

Undergraduates	40	100	140	133
Graduates	37	57	94	79
Total	77	157	234	212

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident and Extension				
Undergraduates	2794	2421	5215	4579
Graduates	210	144	354	299
Grand Total	3004	2565	5569	4878
University Schools				
Elementary School	188	186	374	379
Junior High School	72	76	148	142
High School	0	0	0	0
Total	260	262	522	521

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad. Students 1st yr	Grad. Students 2nd yr	Total	Total Yr. Ago
Full-Time	16	3223	1702	85	6	5032	4414
Part-Time	35	40	59	136	33	303	252
Total Head Count	51	3263	1761	221	39	5335	4666
Full-Time Equiv.	28	3244	1734	135	17	5158	4522

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9) 522

B. Graduates, August 12, 1965

The following number of degrees were awarded at the commencement on August 12, 1965:

1. Summary of Degrees Awarded

a. Bachelor of Arts	4
b. Bachelor of Science	26
c. Bachelor of Science in Business	12
d. Bachelor of Science in Education	180
e. Master of Arts	3
f. Master of Science in Education	70
Total	295

2. Summary of Undergraduate Degrees by Curriculum

a. Bachelor of Arts

Art	1	Political Science	1
English	1	Zoology	1

b. Bachelor of Science

Business	7	Mathematics	2
Chemistry	2	Med. Technology	4
Geography	2	Physics	1
History	1	Zoology	5
Industrial Arts	2		

c. Bachelor of Science in Business

Accounting	5	Marketing	2
Management	5		

d. Bachelor of Science in Education

Art	10	Mathematics	11
Botany	5	Music	3
Business	11	P. E. - Men	24
Elementary Ed.	44	P. E. - Women	6
English	16	Physics	1
French	2	Social Science	8
Geography	1	Spanish	1
History	20	Speech	1
Home Econ.	4	Speech Cor.	2
Industrial Arts	5	Zoology	4
Jr. High Ed.	1		

I. FACULTY

A. Returned from Leave

1. Elizabeth K. Lawson, returned from disability leave as of September 15, 1965.

B. Temporary Appointments for the Fall Quarter

1. Harold F. Marker, Instructor in the Department of Mathematics, at a salary rate of $760 per month for one-third time duty for three months.

2. William E. McCaul, Instructor in the Department of Zoology, at a salary rate of $780 per month beginning September 27, 1965, substituting for Dr. Verne Kniskern, on sick leave.

C. Change in Rank

1. Jon G. Norem, M.S. from Faculty Assistant, to Instructor in the School of Business, effective October 1, 1965.

D. Graduate Assistants

1. Thomas J. Cirincione, Graduate Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Men, did not fulfill his contract and it was cancelled.

2. George W. Steigelman, Graduate Assistant in the Laboratory School, at a salary of $180 per month for nine months replacing James Hires, resigned.

3. William L. Guerrin, Graduate Assistant in the Division of Physical Education for Men, at a salary of $180 per month for eight and one-half months beginning September 16, 1965, replacing Thomas Cirincione.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Rollie Clouse, Assistant Food Production Manager in the University Union, resigned September 15, 1965.

B. Retirement

1. Donald B. Swango, Second Baker in the University Union, as of August 18, 1965.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Dorothy I. Oliver, Cook's Helper in Thomas Andrews Halls, on leave without salary beginning April 16, 1965.

2. Alberta G. Giltner, Assistant Food Production Manager in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, on leave without salary beginning July 2, 1965.

D. Replacements

1. Gertrude Doepel, Assistant Food Production Manager in Thomas-Andrews Halls and Pemberton Hall, at a salary of $475 per month beginning September 7, 1965, replacing Carole Gard, resigned.

2. Joyce E. Rieman, Clerk Typist I in the Chemistry Department, at a salary of $270 per month beginning September 22, 1965, replacing Jo Anne Hires, Clerk Stenographer I, resigned. Mrs. Rieman's husband is employed as Assistant Director of the University Union.

3. Suzanne West, Assistant Food Production Manager in the University Union, at a salary of $425 per month beginning September 6, 1965, replacing Rollie Clouse, resigned.

4. Helen Duzan, Cook's Helper in the University Union, at a salary of $264.29 per month effective October 1, 1965, replacing Ella Alexander, transferred.

5. Ella A. Alexander, Cook's Helper, to Cook in the University Union at a salary of $311.79 per month beginning September 7, 1965, replacing Donald Swango, Baker.

6. Sharon M. Jenkins, Clerk Stenographer I in the Placement Office at a salary of $265 per month beginning September 27, 1965, replacing Helen Henry, transferred.

7. Harry M. Martin, Kitchen Laborer in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, at a salary of $316.79 per month beginning October 1, 1965, replacing Jack Lanman, transferred.

8. Robert S. Jones, Janitor in Thomas Hall, at a salary of $389.79 beginning October 1, 1965, replacing Charles Shain, transferred.

9. Sue J. Cook, Temporary Assistant Food Production Manager in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, at a salary of $425 per month effective September 16, 1965, substituting for Mrs. Giltner, on leave.

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. Jack L. Chambers, Policeman, at a salary of $404.79 per month effective October 15, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

2. Marvin Dale Coslet, Stationary Fireman's Helper in the Heating Plant, at a salary of $395.00 per month beginning October 1, 1965.

   In our budget and the May Board Report we had asked to add an Operating Engineer, justifying it under the category of putting new buildings (new boiler) into operation. Circumstances now make it seem advisable to appoint, instead, a Stationary Fireman's Helper. We ask approval to do this, such approval retroactive to October 1, 1965, when the man was appointed, due to inadequate checking on the part of the Personnel Office. In due time, we anticipate that a request will be made for someone to be promoted to Operating Engineer.

3. Adele Jensen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Philosophy and Speech, at a salary of $265 per month beginning September 15, 1965. (3/4 new position - approved in May, 1965.)

4. Jack Lanman, Kitchen Laborer in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, transferred to Janitor in Coleman Hall at a salary of $389.79 per month effective October 1, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

5. Paul C. Marchant, Stationary Fireman's Helper in the Heating Plant at a salary of $395 per month beginning October 1, 1965. (Position approved as a Groundsman in May, 1965, but it now seems advisable to appoint a Stationary Fireman's Helper.)

6. Charles F. Shain, Janitor in Thomas Hall, transferred to Physical Plant Services Building and Booth House effective October 1, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

7. Wilma D. Tipsword, Library Technical Assistant I in Booth Library, at a salary of $420 per month effective October 4, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

F. Request for New Positions

When the Gregg Triad is completed and occupied, we shall be maintaining two distinct operations and the amount of civil service help needed will be a little greater than it has been under the one operation. Present indications are that we shall need the following additional positions:

1	Food Production Manager
1	Clerk Typist I
2/5	Janitor

We anticipate that some additional supervisory help may be needed in the Union but are unable to forecast this at this time because of uncertainties associated with the remodeling schedule.

G. Returned from Lay-Off

1. Charles M Baker, Kitchen Laborer, September 6, 1965
2. Marie M. Bales, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
3. Robert L. Buikema, Asst. Food Ser. Mgr., August 23, 1965
4. Mildred L. Bushart, Cook's Helper, August 23, 1965
5. Louise S. Campbell, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
6. Freda G. Carpenter, Cook - September 6, 1965
7. John Drury, Kitchen Laborer, September 6, 1965
8. Viola Goleman, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
9. Doris Grant, Cook, September 2, 1965
10. Edward Grant, Kitchen Laborer, September 6, 1965
11. Charlotte Hall, Cook, September 6, 1965
12. Carroll Haskett, Kitchen Laborer, September 6, 1965
13. Clara L. Hutchison, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
14. Clara V. Kuhl, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
15. Juanita Landrus, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
16. Winifred R Matteson, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
17. Sarah L. McNabb, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
18. Neoma Moore, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
19. Patricia J. Morgan, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
20. Helen A. Reed, Cook, September 7, 1965
21. Billie Scott, Cook, September 6, 1965
22. Gertrude L. Sims, Cook's Helper, June 16, 1965
23. Martha M. Temples, Cook's Helper, September 6, 1965
24. Rosemary Wagle, Cook's Helper, September 2, 1965

H. Change in Name

1. Donna J. Prout, Clerk Stenographer I in Registration and Records, to Donna J. Tracy.

I. Change in Salary

1. Ruby R. Hutchison, Maid in Andrews Hall, to $311.79 per month effective September 1, 1965, at the completion of her probationary period.

J. Irregular or Extra Help

1. Phyllis Duckworth, Maid, from irregular status to extra-help status.

2. Hazel Duzan, Cook's Helper, at a salary of $1.519 per hour effective September 10, 1965.

3. Alice E. Ashmore, Irregular Cook's Helper, at a salary of $1.519 per hour effective September 17, 1965.

4. Carolyn S. Cleveland, Extra Help Clerical, at a salary of $1.436 per hour effective October 1, 1965.

5. Donald Swango, Baker, at a salary of $1.908 per hour effective September 1, 1965. (Special permission for employment beyond retirement age was received for the year 1965-66 in April, 1965.)

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One Microtome with knife holder

Fisher Scientific Company, St. Louis, Missouri $ 967.50

Payable from National Science Foundation Funds, Grant #GE9503.

B. 205 Dozen Sweatshirts and 25 Dozen Laundry Bags

Printwear, Inc., Chicago $4,488.75

Payable from Operation and Maintenance, Series 1963A.

C. One Cash Register for the University Union Snack Shop

National Cash Register Company, Decatur $1,988.50

Payable from Depreciation-Equipment Funds, Series 1963A.

D. One Cash Receipts Machine, with the trade-in of one National Cash Register Cash Receipts Machine

National Cash Register Company, Decatur	$4,945.00
Less Trade-In	745.00
Net Cost	$4,200.00

E. Approximately 80 Square Yards of Carpeting and Underlayment

DeSitter Brothers, Chicago (Bigelow) $1,027.20

Payable from Commodities.

F. One Cryotome

Lipshaw Manufacturing Company, Detroit, Michigan $1,265.00

Payable from National Science Foundation Funds, Grant #GE9503.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Fall Quarter Housing

The following occupancy reports for men's and women's halls, as of the tenth day of the fall quarter, are submitted:

Women's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Andrews	495	480	15
Ford	163	152	11
McKinney	160	150	10
Pemberton	209	201	8
Weller	161	152	9
Total	1188	1135	63
Men's Halls			
Douglas	166	161	5
Lincoln	168	161	7
Thomas	463	438	25
Total	797	760	37
University Apartments	60	60	0

B. Study of Lowest One-Third Students in Summer Quarter

A study of the 94 high school students who ranked in the lowest one third of their high school classes and were admitted for summer school has been completed by Vice President Zeigel. He finds that 27 per cent of these students were dropped at the close of the summer term and another 7 per cent withdrew voluntarily--either before or after the term was over. Thirty-nine students averaged "C" or better and two averaged "B". There seemed to be no significant difference between the records of men and women. In general, the ACT test scores were low for these people and had little relation to the grades they got.

All but six of the entering students carried less than 16 quarter hours during the summer. Three of those carrying less than 12 hours were dropped.

C. Change in Name of Program

The North Central Association recommends that we change our Certificate of Advanced Study, now awarded following completion of our sixth year program, to a degree, "Specialist in Education." The Council on Graduate Studies and the Council on Academic Affairs have both approved this change. We now request approval of the Board.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
October 18, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment for Summer Session, 1965

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-time				
Seniors	259	515	774	786
Juniors	124	281	405	376
Sophomores	68	192	260	256
Freshmen	86	116	202	126
Unclassified*	109	154	263	246
Post Graduates	--	--	--	--
Total Full-time Undergraduate	646	1258	1904	1790
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	222	373	595	640
Juniors	95	206	301	287
Sophomores	83	112	195	175
Freshmen	62	66	128	64
Unclassified*	178	286	464	491
Post Graduates	--	--	--	--
Total Part-time Undergraduates	640	1043	1683	1657
Total Undergraduates	1286	2301	3587	3447

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
Full-time	474	278	752	689
Part-time	378	284	662	536
Total Graduate Students	852	562	1414	1225
Total Resident Undergraduates	1286	2301	3587	3447
Total Resident Graduate Students	852	562	1414	1225
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	2138	2863	5001	4672

Extension

Undergraduates	13	339	352	294
Graduates	6	33	39	25
Total	19	372	391	319
Less Duplicates	2	23	25	25
Net Total	17	349	366	294

Total Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates in Extension)

Undergraduates	1297	2617	3914	3719
Graduates	858	595	1453	1247
Grand Total	2155	3212	5367	4966

	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
University Schools				
Elementary	281	265	546	466
Junior High School	74	60	134	138
High School	296	254	550	565

	Under-Graduates	Gradu-ates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/or Saturday	None	None	None	None
Part-time Evening and/or Saturday	None	None	None	None

Summer Term Enrollment - 1965

Degree Credit Students	Uncl. Special	Fr. Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st Year	Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	263	462	1179	714	38	2656	2479
Part-time	464	323	896	633	29	2345	2193
Total "Head Count"	727	785	2075	1347	67	5001	4672
F.T.E.	448	624	1575	1021	54	3722	3424
Sub-collegiate Students						None	None

B. Attendance in Extension Courses Summer Session, 1965

1. Enrollment in extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers, and the instructors are here presented for the summer session of 1965.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
	June 14 - July 2		
Cambridge	English Grammar 243	Conrad Suits	31

Carrollton	*Natural Science for Elementary Teachers 303	Walter Brown	22
Havana	Crafts for Elementary Schools 201	John Wesle	18
Hennepin	American Government and Politics 105	[illegible]neth Marcus	11
Morris	Geography of Peoples of the World 135	[illegible]bert Ward	36
Palmyra	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	L Raymond Stonecipher	26
Park Forest	Physical Education for Elementary Schools 221	Bernice Frey	25
Pekin	*Workshop: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	9
Peoria	Music Education in the Elementary Grades 277	Lyle Young	19
Princeton	*Public Opinion and Propaganda 368	Wayne Young	13

June 28 - July 16

Springfield	**Advanced Home Management 412	Hattie Lundgren	9

July 6 - July 23

Cambridge	*Public Opinion and Propaganda 368	Wayne Young	21
East Peoria	Physical Education for Elementary Schools 221	Bernice Frey	20
Joliet	*Natural Science for Elementary Teachers 303	Walter Brown	34
Kankakee	Geography of Peoples of the World 135	Robert Ward	25
Peoria	Crafts for Elementary Schools 201	John Wesle	22
Princeton	English Grammar 243	Conrad Suits	26
Springfield	Music Education in the Elementary Grades 277	Lyle Young	17

July 19 - August 6

Joliet	**Advanced Home Management 412	Hattie Lundgren	7

Total Summer Session (1965) (372 women, 19 men) 391
Average enrollment for the 19 courses is 20.6.

*Graduate or undergraduate.
**Graduate.

C. Scholarship Students 1965 Summer Session

	[e]Full Time	[f]Part Time	Total	Percent	Amount
State Teacher Education	895	54	949	27.41[a]	$32,639.00[c]
State Military	182	18	200	5.78[a]	6,847.00[c]
General Assembly	15	2	17	.49[a]	579.00[c]
State Teacher Special Education	103	8	111	3.21[a]	3,803.00[c]
County	1	--	1	.03[a]	35.00[c]
Illinois State Commission	7	1	8	.37[b]	469.00
University Scholarships (awarded by the Financial Aids Committee)	6	--	6	.17[a]	450.00
	1209	83	1292[d]		$44,822.00

[a]Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments, excluding extension courses (3462 students).

[b]Percentage based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (2183).

[c]Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time student scholarship value is $35.00 per eight-week session.

[d]Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[e]Full-time based on 4 or more semester hours.

[f]Part-time based on 3 or less semester hours.

D. Enrollment for First Semester, 1965-1966

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-time				
Seniors	466	642	1108	1109
Juniors	557	786	1343	1176
Sophomores	697	1049	1746	1489
Freshmen	1160	1809	2969	2327
Unclassified*	18	26	44	10
Post Graduate	--	--	--	--
Total Full-time Undergraduates	2898	4312	7210	6111
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	61	155	216	234
Juniors	22	61	83	79
Sophomores	21	57	78	59
Freshmen	27	35	62	58
Unclassified*	73	103	176	149
Post Graduates	--	--	--	--
Total Part-time Undergraduates	204	411	615	579
Total Undergraduates	3102	4723	7825	6690

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
Full-time	78	30	108*	114
Part-time	459	250	709	546
Total Graduate Students	537	280	817	660
Total Resident Undergraduates	3102	4723	7825	6690
Total Resident Graduate Students	537	280	817	660
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	3639	5003	8642	7350
Extension				
Undergraduates	96	419	515	270
Graduates	61	70	131	107
Total	157	489	646	377
Less Duplicates	8	14	22	3
Net Total	149	475	624	374
Total Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates in Extension)				
Undergraduates	3190	5128	8318	6957
Graduates	598	350	948	767
Grand Total	3788	5478	9266	7724

*Total does not accurately reflect full-time graduate enrollment. Students do not register for thesis but receive 4 semester hours credit upon completion of the thesis. Registration for thesis would raise a number of part-time students to full-time status.

	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
University Schools				
Elementary	259	247	506	508
Junior High School	151	144	295	276
High School	238	205	443	411

	Under-graduates	Gradu-ates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/or Saturday	--	3	3	12
Part-time Evening and/or Saturday	289	530	819	716

First Semester Enrollments 1965 - 1966

Degree Credit Students	Uncl. Special	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st Year	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	44	4715	2451	97	11	7318	6225
Part-time	176	140	299	672	37	1324	1125
Total "Head Count"	220	4855	2750	769	48	8642	7350
F.T.E.	102	4789	2606	343	29	7869	6698
Sub-collegiate Students						None	None

E. Attendance in Extension Courses First Semester, 1965-1966

1. Enrollment in Extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers, and the instructors are here presented for the first semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
Danville	*Introduction to Guidance 360	David Livers	36
Decatur	*Workshop: Linguistics 393	Robert Sutherland	31
Decatur	*Teaching of Junior High School Math 302	John Esbin	8
East Peoria	Utilization of Audiovisual Materials 240	Clarence Kurth	25
Granville	Problems of the Teacher 205	Ivo Greif	24
Hinsdale	*Methods and Materials of Teaching Driver Education 374	Francis Kenel	23
Joliet	*The Junior High School 333	R.Jerry Cantlon	12
Joliet	**Evaluation Techniques 487	William Zeller	19
Kankakee	Conservation of Natural Resources 205	Duane Baumann	18
Kankakee	Reading Guidance for Adolescents 214	Ronald Reed	11
Lincoln	Physical Education for Elementary Schools 221	Isobel Knill	34
Lincoln	School Library Functions 253	Hazelle Anderson	25
Morris	*Contemporary Social Movements 366	Vernon Pohlmann	30
Pana	*Workshop: Reading Problems in Secondary School 393	Rose Buehler	31
Pekin	*Natural Science for Elementary Teachere 303	Walter Brown	41
Peoria	Introduction to Philosophy of Education 231	Homer Knight	35
Peoria	*Workshop: Creative Drama for Elementary Classroom 393	Mabel C. Allen	20
Pontiac	Literature for Upper Grades 272	Taimi Ranta	23
Princeton	Art Materials for Elementary Schools 200	Stephen Bennett	20
Princeton	*Industrial Geography 335	Paul Mattingly	12
Roanoke	*Workshop: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	24
Springfield	Modern World Literature 255	Victor Gimmestad	23
Springfield	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	Thomas Edwards	22
Springfield	General Psychology 111	Robert Rumery	37
Sterling	*Workshop: Traffic Enforcement and Engineering 393	Philip O'Leary	14
Streator	*American Political Thought 365	David Sweet	30
Watseka	Natural Science 203	Loren Mentzer	18
	Total First Semester, 1965-1966 (489 women, 157 men)		646***

Average enrollment for the 27 courses is 24.0.

*Graduate or Undergraduate.

**Graduate.

***Total includes 28 auditors.

F. Scholarship Students, First Semester 1965-1966

	[e]Full Time	[f]Part Time	Total	Percent	Amount
State Teacher Education	4138	28	4166	47.96[a]	$315,442.00[c]
State Military	157	97	254	2.92[a]	15,028.00[c]
General Assembly	73	1	74	.85[a]	5,575.00[c]
State Teacher Special Education	328	6	334	3.85[a]	25,063.00[c]
County	8	0	8	.09[a]	608.00[c]
Illinois State Commission	207	0	207	2.80[b]	23,287.50
University Scholarships (awarded by the Financial Aids Committee)	77	0	77	.89[a]	8,065.00
Other Scholarships (awarded by private foundations, clubs, etc.)	132	0	132	1.52[a]	25,179.00
	5120	132	5252[d]		$418,247.50

[a] Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments, excluding extension courses. (8686 students.)

[b] Percent based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only. (7406)

[c] Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time scholarship value is $76.00 per semester.

[d] Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[e] Full-time based on seven or more semester hours.

[f] Part-time based on six or less semester hours.

G. Per Capita Cost for University Year, 1964-1965

1. Full-time equivalent students

Summer 1964, including short courses, extension, and post session (on 6 hour F.T.E. basis)		3,583
Reduce to annual basis (divide by 4)		896
First Semester 1964-1965, including extension	6,887	
Second Semester 1964-1965, including extension	6,708	
Average of two semesters		6,798
Full-time equivalent students on annual basis		7,694

2. Calculation of Per Capita Cost*

	Expenditures	Per Capita Cost
Total expenditures, Educational and General, excluding Student Aid, Auxiliary Enterprises, Bond Revenue Funds, and expenditures for plant from current funds	$10,263,792.00	$1,333.99
Less costs of training schools, including estimated physical plant operation, and off-campus student teaching	1,668,922.00	
Net expenditures	$ 8,594,870.00	$1,117.09

* If F. T. E. students are computed at an average of 12 semester hours, the per capita costs are $1,064.26, including all expenditures, and $891.21, excluding laboratory schools.

II. FACULTY

A. Appointments, effective September 1965 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistant (Master's Program), at a monthly rate of $180.00.

(1) Mr. Charles W. Jones, B.S., Olivet Nazarene College, Foreign Languages.

b. Graduate Counselor, at a monthly rate of $180.00.

(2) Mr. Glenn E. Hagemann, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

B. Faculty Members Desiring to Take University Courses for Credit

1. Mr. C. Lee Dohleman, Instructor in Business Education, Business Data Processing 360.

2. Mr. Terry M. Frame, Instructor in Business Education, Business Data Processing 360.

3. Mr. Richard H. Fuhler, Instructor in Business Education, Business Data Processing 360.

4. Miss Marlene M. Gruenewald, Instructor in Education and Assistant Director of Colby Hall, Advanced Educational Psychology 437.

5. Mr. Robert E. Holdridge, Assistant Professor of Education, Philosophy of Education 432.

6. Miss Jacqueline Q. Karch, Associate Professor of Home Economics, Theories of Personality 461.

7. Mr. Larry D. Kennedy, Instructor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, Theories of Personality 461.

8. Mrs. Marian E. Kron, Instructor in Mathematics, Teaching of Secondary School Algebra 421.

9. Mrs. Suzine H. Nicolescu, Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian, First Year Russian 111.

10. Mr. Thomas E. Richardson, Instructor in Music and Director of Wilkins Hall, Introduction to Research 475.

11. Mrs. Lo Anne Worth, Instructor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, Case Work in Behavior Problems 345.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mr. James D. Bratcher (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective September 17, 1965, for health reasons.

2. Mrs. Patricia Daubs (6C-2G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean of Students, effective September 24, 1965, for personal reasons.

3. Mr. Arthur L. Garrison (56-12P), Plumber in the Physical Plant Area, effective September 17, 1965, due to leaving the community.

4. Mrs. Marilee K. Kuehn (2A-23G), Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, effective September 24, 1965, for other employment.

5. Mr. Arley B. McMullen (53-17G), Greensman at the Golf Course, effective August 8, 1965, for other employment.

6. Mr. Fredrick E. Menz (52-18N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective September 30, 1965, to return to college.

7. Mrs. Arlene G. Sieg (28-1G), Clerk Typist III in the English Department, effective October 8, 1965, to return to college.

8. Mrs. Mary Ann Wall (2A-6S), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Business Office, effective October 8, 1965, for other employment.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Mrs. Gertrude Turpin (1A-2S), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Office of the President, effective August 15, 1965 to December 15, 1965, for health reasons.

C. Dismissal during Probationary Period

1. Mr. Louis W. Tarvin (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Bakery, effective September 26, 1965, for failure to demonstrate the ability and qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service. (Civil Service Rule 9.1.)

D. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. Gustave Bourret (BR), from Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.729 to Building Mechanic at an hourly rate of $2.786, effective August 26, 1965.

2. Mr. Glenn Broadfield, Groundsman (53-16N), in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.499 to Stationary Fireman Helper (54-13N), at a rate of $445.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

3. Mr. LaVere W. Gaisford (BR), from Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.729 to Building Mechanic at an hourly rate of $2.786, effective August 26, 1965.

4. Mr. James Irwin (BR), from Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.729 to Building Mechanic at an hourly rate of $2.786, effective August 25, 1965.

5. Mr. George Lohnes (BR), from Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.729 to Building Mechanic at an hourly rate of $2.786, effective August 24, 1965.

6. Mr. William L. Madden (53-15N), Groundsman in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240 to Stationary Fireman Helper (54-14-N), at a rate of $445.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

7. Mrs. Phyllis Norfleet (21D-3G), from Clerk Stenographer II in Stenographic Services at a salary rate of $310.00 per month to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary rate of $340.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

E. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mrs. Fleeta Brennan (BR), Food Service Supervisor in Residence Hall Food Service, from a salary rate of $370.00 per month to $390.00, effective September 1, 1965, due to increased work load.

2. Mrs. Donna J. Brown (2A-4G), Clerk Typist I in the Purchasing Office, from a salary rate of $250.00 per month to $280.00, effective October 1, 1965, due to satisfactory completion of probationary period.

3. Mr. Charles E. Degenhart (BR), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective Sept ember 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

4. Mr. Dale B. Finfrock (56-17P), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective September 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

5. Mrs. Celestine R. Hough (3-8G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Office, from a salary rate of $260.00 per month to $275.00, effective October 1, 1965, due to satisfactory completion of probationary period.

6. Mr. Gordon Karr (56-10P), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective September 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

7. Mr. Patrick E. Kearney (51-12N), Policeman in Security and Traffic, from an hourly rate of $2.326 to $2.585, effective October 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

8. Mr. E. Owen Klawitter (56-11P), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective September 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

9. Mrs. Dorothy Lilienthal (3-2G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Admissions Office, from a salary rate of $330.00 per month to $345.00, effective October 1, 1965, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

10. Mr. Eugene R. Oliver (51-13N), Policeman in Security and Traffic, from an hourly rate of $2.326 to $2.585, effective October 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

11. Mr. Irving Piper (51-14N), Policeman in Security and Traffic, from an hourly rate of $2.326 to $2.585, effective October 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

12. Mr. Gene Poston (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, from an hourly rate of $1.820 to $1.993, effective September 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

13. Mrs. Elsie E. Rowley (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $1.723 to $1.982, effective October 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

14. Mr. Paul R. Segobiano (56-18P), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective September 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

15. Mr. Richard Smith (BR), Painter in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $3.725 to $3.85, effective September 21, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #209, Painter's Union.

16. Mr. Ervin H. Steinke (52-38N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from an hourly rate of $2.240 to $2.499, effective October 1, 1965, in accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

F. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mrs. Carol D. Alpers (2A-6S), Secretary (Transcribing) in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $450.00 per month, effective September 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Mary Ann Wall, resigned.

2. Mr. Robert H. Anderson (52-23N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective September 13, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Bernard DeVine, promoted.

3. Miss Judith Arends (21D-5G), from Clerk Typist II in Stenographic Services to Clerk Stenographer II (3-5G), in Admissions and Records, effective September 9, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Elizabeth Crabtree, resigned.

4. Mrs. Myrtle Armstrong (52-3G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Physical Plant Office, at a salary rate of $340.00 per month, effective August 23, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Pat Talbert, resigned.

5. Mrs. Marsha L. Blair (3-7G), Clerk Stenographer I in Admissions and Records to Clerk Stenographer I (21D-5G), in Stenographic Services, effective October 4, 1965, to take the place of Miss Judith Arends, transferred.

6. Mrs. Carolyn J. DeHahn (50A-9G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective September 16, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Carol Webb, transferred.

7. Mrs. Linda A. Gresham (50A-8G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective September 13, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Sue Faggetti, resigned.

8. Mr. Doyt Humphries (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective September 20, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Robert Cummins, promoted.

9. Mr. Louis Jackson (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.821, effective September 7, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Manuel Cordero, transferred.

10. Mr. William P. Johnson (56-13N), Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.470, effective September 27, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Harvey Mays, transferred.

11. Mr. Earnest A. Larson (56-14P), Steamfitter in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $4.35, effective September 20, 1965, to take the place of Mr. James Weddle, deceased.

12. Mr. Steven S. McCowan (52-18N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective October 1, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Fred Menz, resigned.

13. Mrs. Barbara J. Neuges (21D-2G), Clerk Typist II in Stenographic Services,at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective September 22, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Burdetta Bacon, transferred.

14. Mr. Bill Protzman (56-12P), Plumber in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $4.35, effective October 4, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Arthur Garrison, resigned.

15. Mrs. Billie M. Ridgway (4-2G), Clerk Typist I in Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $275.00 per month, effective September 27, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Barbara Stead, resigned.

16. Mrs. Sally G. Twaddle (28-2G), Clerk Typist I in the English Department, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, effective September 14, 1965, to take the place of Miss Pat Martin, resigned.

17. Mrs. Dana S. Vincent (7-7G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions and Records Office, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, effective October 4, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Marsha Blair, transferred.

18. Mrs. Marilyn E. Williams (1B-6G), Clerk Typist II in the Office of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective September 20, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Virginia Moulic, transferred.

G. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mrs. Bernadine Y. Becker (BR), Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective September 16, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

2. Mrs. Virginia K. Cornwell (50A-15G), Library Clerk I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, effective September 16, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

3. Mr. Robert E. Cummins (BR), Janitor at an hourly rate of $2.499 to Janitor Sub-Foreman (BR) in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.642, effective September 21, 1965. (September 1965 Board Report.)

4. Mrs. Esther M. Dawson (BR), Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective September 25, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

5. Mrs. Mary Belle Evelsizer (BR), Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective September 11, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

6. Mrs. Lena Fasig (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $1.723, effective October 1, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

7. Mrs. Kathleen Hardt (52-48G), Clerk Typist I in the Physical Plant Office, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective September 15, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

8. Miss LaVerne M. Hayslip (9-13G), Nursing Assistant in Health Service, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective October 18, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

9. Mrs. Alta H. Hertel (4-8G), Clerk Stenographer III in Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $375.00 per month, effective October 1, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

10. Mrs. Marjorie Holdridge (BR), Food Production Manager in Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $670.00 per month, effective September 20, 1965. (September 1965 Board Report.)

11. Mrs. Rose I. Klink (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective September 16, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

12. Mr. Donald L. LaMontagne (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective September 14, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

13. Mr. Richard X. Nelli (2A-7S), Bursar in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $825.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965. (April 1961 Board Report. The assignment and distribution of the work load in the Business Office made it unnecessary to complete the appointment to this position until the beginning of the present academic year.)

14. Mrs. Barbara L. Quertermus (50A-18G), Library Clerk I in University High School Library, at a salary rate of $260.00 per month, effective September 13, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

15. Mrs. Martha D. Reed (2A-25G), Payroll Clerk I in the Business Office, at a salary rate of $295.00 per month, effective September 23, 1965. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

16. Mr. Alfonso Stokes (BR), Kitchen Laborer in Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.820, effective September 28, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

17. Mr. Alvin B. Tomlinson (BR), Linen Room Attendant in the Housing Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective September 1, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

18. Mrs. Ida Mae Weissgerber (BR), Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective September 27, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

H. New Positions Requested

We wish to request the approval of two additional new positions in the Office of Security and Traffic. The first, a clerical position, is necessary to provide office coverage, maintain records, and other essential tasks required of this office. Presently it is necessary for the Supervisor of Security and Traffic and his assistant to perform routine clerical duties in providing coverage for this office which is open 168 hours a week. The second position requested is that of Policeman. The additional number of students in excess of that which we had anticipated this fall, with the related problems of pedestrian and vehicular traffic makes it imperative that we add one man. In addition we have been advised by the Chief of Police of the Town of Normal that we are expected to assume certain responsibilities for traffic control of streets immediately adjacent to the campus. This is a legitimate request and in accordance with action taken by the 73rd General Assembly.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. 216 Dozen China Dishes for the University Union, payable from Bond Revenue Funds, Series 1955.

Sam Buckman Furniture Company Spring Valley, Illinois	$1,504.80

B. One 4-Door, 9-Passenger Station Wagon and two 2-Door Cars, less Trade-ins, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Goodwin Ford Sales Minonk, Illinois	$5,930.00

C. One 4-Door Sedan, less Trade-in, for the Transportation Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Goodwin Ford Sales Minonk, Illinois	$1,876.00

D. Mimeograph, Ditto, and Offset Paper for the University Duplicating Department, payable from Printing General Revenue.

Bradner Smith Company Chicago, Illinois	$4,336.06

E. Royal Typewriters for the University Business Education Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Paxton Typewriter Company, Inc. Bloomington, Illinois	$2,728.75

F. A return mail bid was requested on five Jersey Cows for the University Farm, payable from Livestock Revolving Account. The bid was received as follows:

Glenn E. Claudon Lexington, Illinois	$1,170.00

G. A return mail bid was requested on the monthly rental of data processing equipment for the Business Education Department, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue. A bid was received as follows:

I.B.M. Corporation Chicago 90, Illinois	$1,054.00

H. A return mail bid was requested from the only available source for a Wave Form Monitor for the University Television Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue. A bid was received as follows:

Tektronic, Inc. Park Ridge, Illinois	$1,114.00

X. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission Requested for Out-of-State Trip in University Car

Permission is requested to use a car to take two staff members to Washington, D.C., to attend the National Association of Educational Broadcasters convention, from October 30 to November 4, 1965.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

October 18, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Fall Trimester 1965, Enrollment

HEAD COUNT

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	56	254	310	349
Juniors	79	290	369	297
Sophomores	80	378	458	371
Freshmen	148	599	747	575
Unclassified*	1	2	3	11
Post-Graduate	0	0	0	0
Total full-time undergraduates	364	1523	1887	1603
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	12	78	90	120
Juniors	2	28	30	49
Sophomores	0	2	2	23
Freshmen	1	0	1	0
Unclassified*	37	112	149	270
Post-Graduate	0	0	0	0
Total Part-time undergraduates	52	220	272	462

TOTAL UNDERGRADUATES: 2159

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students		
Full-time	47	
Part-time	1468	
Total Graduate Students		1515

		1 yr ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	2159	2094
Total Resident Graduate Students	1515	1441
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	3674	3535

	Undergraduates	Graduates	Total	Total one yr. ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	1	10	11	8
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	143	1309	1452	1585

FALL TERM ENROLLMENTS - 1965
(on campus)

Degree-credit students	Unc. no degree	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st year	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total 1 yr. ago
Full-time	3	1205	679		47	1934	1634
Part-time	149	3	120		1468	1740	1901
Total "Head count"	152	1208	799		1515	3674	3535
F.T.E.	59	1206	749		509	2523	2314

B. Scholarships

Type	FT	PT	TOTAL	% of Total Enrollment	Amount
Teacher Ed.	6	0	6	0.16	$180
ISSC	4	0	4	0.11	80

Military Scholarships - 190 people involved
180 less than 7 hours
674 hours @ $9.00 per hour - - - - - - - - - - - $ 6,066
10 seven hours or more
10 @ $80.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 800

(187 part-time - 3 full time)

II. FACULTY

A. Division Chairman - The following faculty members are reported as currently serving as division chairmen:

Harold Berlinger - Humanities Division
Willis Groenier - Natural Science
Norman Britan - Social Science
David Temkin - Study of Human Personality
David Rappaport - Professional Education

B. Temporary appointment -
Mrs. Frances Duffie, Instructor in Education as Administrative Assistant at $700 per month on a month-to-month basis to serve as resource person and coordinator for North Central and NCATE reports in preparation. Mrs. Duffie received her A.B. from Wellesley College and her M.A. from Teachers College, Columbia. She has served as an Administrative Assistant to various Superintendents of Public School Systems over the last 17 years.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Requests for new positions

1. One Storekeeper for Science Storeroom at $450 per month
2. One Janitor at $458.50 per month
3. Two Clerk-typists at $340 per month
4. One Shop Supervisor for Art and Learning Services Production Shop at $750 per month
5. One Carpenter (part-time) at $4.85 per hour (prevailing union rate)

B. Change in salary for position listed.

Vacant position of Inventory Control Clerk listed in September report at $370 per month to be changed to $400 per month.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. The committee on the Constitution has held open hearings and has arranged a meeting for the entire faculty for October 28 to consider the adoption of a Campus Constitution.

B. A joint student-faculty committee, the Committee on Reorganization of Student-Faculty Government has adopted a statement of policy on student participation, and is preparing plans to implement this policy.

V. CURRICULUM - there is under discussion in the various divisions a proposal to experiment with five-hour courses to replace two three-hour courses in required subjects. Under such a system, a freshman program might consist of three academic classes. This is a variation on the 3-3 (3 terms, 3 classes per term) system which has been tried at a number of colleges with some success. The Proposal now under discussion is to try the five-hour block in a limited number of subjects for a small group of students.

VII. STUDENT LIFE

A. The Mentors are volunteer upper classmen who took a course in Group Dynamics in the summer. Each member meets weekly with a group of 20-25 freshmen for informal discussions. The purpose is to permit new students to get information, to express themselves freely on their educational experience and to explore topics of interest to the group. This is the second year of this program designed to help incoming freshmen relate more easily and adjust more rapidly to the life of the college.

B. An evening orientation meeting for new freshmen and their parents was held during the first week of this trimester. The total attendance was 1800. Tours of the college were arranged and large group meetings held to discuss the objectives and program of the college.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

October 18, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Fall Quarter, 1965, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates - Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	115	144	259	317
Juniors	138	312	450	434
Sophomores	124	302	426	382
Freshmen	227	450	677	751
Unclassified	4	7	11	1
Total	608	1215	1823	1885
Undergraduates - Part-Time				
Seniors	105	254	359	360
Juniors	118	193	311	370
Sophomores	18	59	77	94
Freshmen	11	39	50	50
Unclassified	10	15	25	77
Total	262	560	822	951
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	30	8	38	26
Part-Time	850	1008	1858	2799
Total	880	1016	1896	2825
Total Resident Undergrad.	870	1775	2645	2836
Total Resident Grad. Stud.	880	1016	1896	2825
Total Resident Undergrad. and Grad. Students	1750	2791	4541	5661

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad.Stud. 1st yr	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-Time	11	1103	709	38	1861	1911
Part-Time	25	127	670	1858	2680	3750
Total Head Count	36	1230	1379	1896	4541	5661
Full-Time Equiv.	20	1194	1076	620	2910	3206

II. FACULTY

A. Doctorate Conferred

On June 11, 1965, the University of Chicago awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy to Assistant Professor Charlotte S. Kniazzeh. Dr. Kniazzeh has been on the faculty of the College since November, 1960.

B. Sabbatical Leave

It is recommended that Professor Virginia McDavid of the English Department be granted a sabbatical leave with full pay during the months of January through April, 1966. The addition to the list of sabbatical leaves comes within the established quota.

C. Substitute

Authorization is asked to employ Dr. Ira George Salisbury as a substitute in the department of Psychology on a per diem basis to replace Assistant Professor William Daugherty, who will be on an extended sick leave.

D. Correction in Salary Rate

The President's Report for September, 1965, listed Gustavus Jones as assistant professor of physical education at $940 per month. Approval is asked to correct this rate to $980 per month.

E. Lecturers (Temporary and Part-Time)

Approval is asked to employ the following part-time faculty for the fall trimester, September through December, 1965 at the rate indicated.

1. Patrick F. Ahern, Ed.D., Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $185 per month.

2. Frank A. Banks, M.S. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $185 per month.

3. Richard Bass, M.M. Roosevelt University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

4. Daniel A. Boheme, M.A. Washington University (St. Louis); as one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

5. Christopher H. Bone, M.A. University of Chicago; as two-thirds time Lecturer in Social Science at $440 per month.

6. Willard Congreve, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $200 per month.

7. Kathleen M. Cooney, Ed.D. Harvard University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $185 per month.

8. Nancy L. Craven, M.A. University of Chicago; as two-thirds time Lecturer in Social Science at $440 per month.

9. Loraine P. Dean, M.A. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

10. Rhoda L. Diamond, M.A. Roosevelt University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

11. Stamford H. Drennan, M.F.A. Art Institute of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

12. Roger J. Dreuth, M.M. Northwestern University; as one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.

13. Beatrice C. Dubnow, M.E. National College of Education; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

14. Coletta A. Duncan, M.Ed. Loyola University; as one-sixth time Lecturer in Social Science at $110 per month.

15. Robert L. Emans, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $260 per month.

16. Herbert J. Fink, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $185 per month.

17. Norman Glick, E.D. Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

18. Marita Hogan, M.A. DePaul University, M.E. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

19. Harvey M. Karlen, Ph.D. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $185 per month.

20. Anne R. Keeney, M.A. University of Chicago; one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

21. Lester L. Kolom, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology; five-twelfths time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $240 per month.

22. Edward J. Kosell, Ed.D. Loyola University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

23. Milton F. Langer, M.S. University of Illinois; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

24. George E. Lawley, M.A. University of Chicago; one-sixth time Lecturer in Economics at $165 per month.

25. James L. Mack, M.M. Roosevelt University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

26. Paul C. Mall, M.E. University of Pittsburgh; one-twelfth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $60 per month.

27. Florence A. Miller, M.S. University of Illinois; one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.

28. Douglas Moderow, M.A. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

29. Robert C. Morris, M.A. State College of Iowa; one-sixth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $110 per month.

30. William F. Nahava, M.S. Indiana University; one-twelfth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $60 per month.

31. Michael S. Parfenoff, M.F.A. Art Institute of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

32. William A. Pollak, M.A. DePaul University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

33. Miriam Potnick, M.A. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.

34. William C. Resnick, M.A. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $185 per month.

35. Eugene R. Richards, Ed.D. Indiana University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200 per month.

36. Lucile Robinson, M.F.A. Art Institute of Chicago; one-sixth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $110 per month.

37. Mildred F. Schroeder, M.S. DePaul University; one-sixth time Lecturer in Mathematics at $110 per month.

38. Dorothy D. Shephard, M.E. Chicago Teachers College; one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $160 per month.

39. Fred Silberschein, M.A. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $165 per month.

40. Robert T. Stickler, M.S. University of Illinois; one-third time Lecturer in Business Education at $220 per month.

41. Marion H. Stiller, M.A. University of Chicago; one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

42. Vytautas D. Virkau, M.F.A. Art Institute of Chicago; one-sixth time Lecturer in Art at $110 per month.

43. Dolores Walsh, M.A. Loyola University; one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $160 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments to New or Vacant Positions

1. Corrine Compton, Clerk-Typist II in the Admissions Office, at $385 per month effective September 20, 1965.

2. Arthur Lipman, Electro-Acoustic Technician in the Audio-Visual Center, at $650 per month, effective September 20, 1965.

3. Helen Kirby, Bookkeeping Machine Operator I in the Business Office, at $340 per month, effective October 1, 1965.

4. Howard W. Smith, Assistant Business Manager in the Business Office, at $1050 per month, effective October 1, 1965.

5. Mary Ann Wall, Assistant Purchasing Agent in the Business Office, at $835 per month, effective October 11, 1965.

B. Resignation

1. Denise C. Hardy, Clerk-Stenographer III in the Crane Branch Office, effective October 15, 1965, for personal reasons.

C. Temporary Appointment

1. Lauree White, Clerk Typist II in the Crane Branch Office, at $340 per month, effective September 27, 1965.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. The Faculty Senate has been elected and organized, and has prepared recommendations for faculty committees. Several ad hoc committees will work with similar committees of the ITC-C North faculty.

B. The Student Council, previously the highest governing group among the undergraduates, has unanimously requested faculty and administrative assistance in reorganization of student affairs. This will be given.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

October 18, 1965

I. STUDENTS

Enrollment by Head Count

Autumn Semester, 1965-1966

Resident

Undergraduates: Full-time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	761	721	1482	1152
Juniors	1032	828	1860	1701
Sophomores	1424	1368	2792	2056
Freshmen	2401	2648	5049	4566
Unclassified*	13	12	25	133
Post Graduate	3	2	5	2
Total	5634	5579	11,213	9,610
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	86	181	267	207
Juniors	41	116	157	173
Sophomores	20	82	102	88
Freshmen	72	98	170	185
Unclassified*	15	18	33	49
Post Graduate	5	3	8	14
Total	239	498	737	716
Total Resident Undergraduates	5873	6077	11,950	10,326

* Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students

Full-time	267	42	309	228
Part-time	1718	711	2429	2118
Total Resident Graduates	1985	753	2,738	2,346
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	7858	6830	14,688	12,672

Extension (Incomplete registration figures)	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates	71	159	230	384
Graduates	459	347	806	773
Total	530	506	1036	1157
Less Duplicates	- 12	- 51	- 63	- 51
Net total	518	455	973	1,106

Total - Resident and Extension
(Excluding duplicates)

Undergraduates	5944	6227	12,171	10,695
Graduates	2432	1058	3,490	3,083
GRAND TOTAL	8376	7285	15,661	13,778

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	156	150	306	299
Junio. High School	110	105	215	215
TOTAL	266	255	521	514

Evening College	Under Graduates	Graduates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/ or Sat.	4	36	40	25
Part-time Evening and/ or Sat.	522	1969	2491	2334
TOTAL	526	2005	2,531	2,359

Resident Enrollment, Autumn Semester, 1965-1966

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Graduate Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	7841	3372	278	31	11,522	9838
Part-time	272	465	2015	414	3,166	2834
Total "Head Count"	8113	3837	2293	445	14,688	12,672
Full Time Equivalent					12,733.1	11,127.3

Resident Scholarship Students

Scholarships - Autumn Semester, 1965-1966	1965-1966	1964-1965
Teacher Education Scholarships	2749	2756
Special Education Scholarships	121	-
Illinois State Scholarships	243	212
Legislative Scholarships	244	231
Veteran State Scholarships	463	522
National Science Foundation	-	30
Other	377	388
TOTAL - ALL SCHOLARSHIPS	4197	4139

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes - University Schools

September 27, 28: Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Mr. Arnold Slan - religious holidays
September 27, 29: Mrs. Frances Sexauer for Mrs. Lucile Fink - illness

Cancellation of Leave of Absence

Dr. Kathryn Iliff, professor, Department of Accountancy, to cancel leave of absence with salary for the autumn semester, 1965-1966 (January, 1965 board report). Mr. David Emerson, employed to replace Dr. Iliff, to be retained to occupy the new position transferred from the Department of Finance to the Department of Accountancy (see Transfer of Positions, this report.)

Resignation

Mr. Edward D. Bender, instructor, Department of Mathematics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1965 (while on leave of absence without salary.) This cancels his leave without salary for the academic year 1965-1966.

Change in Term of Employment for 1965-1966 Only

Mr. James S. Ballinger, assistant professor and acting head, Department of Music, to be employed for 11½ months for 1965-1966 instead of the 11 months previously reported because it was requested that he begin his duties on September 1, 1965. This change is for 1965-1966 only.

Change of Name

Mrs. Lorraine G. Abraham, instructor, Department of Special Education, to Mrs. Lorraine G. Walters.

Delay in Leave of Absence Without Salary for 1965-1966

Dr. Frederick A. Poor, associate professor, Department of Accountancy, on leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1965-1966, re-employed at $1,240 per month, beginning September 13, 1965, to replace Dr. Clarence Avery, professor and head of Department of Accountancy, who is on sick leave. Dr. Poor will resume his interrupted leave without salary upon Dr. Avery's return to duty.

Released Time for Peace Corps Program

The following faculty members have been given a release of one-third time for the autumn semester, 1965, to assist with the Peace Corps program. A portion of their salaries will be paid from Peace Corps funds:

Dr. Solomon E. Feldman, associate professor, Department of Psychology
Dr. Erwin J. Lotsof, professor, Department of Psychology
Dr. Norval L. Pielstick, associate professor, Department of Psychology

Transfer of Positions

It is requested that one of the new positions in the Department of Finance be transferred to the Department of Accountancy. This transfer is necessary because of the heavy work load prevalent in the Department of Accountancy. This is a permanent transfer.

It is requested that one of the new positions in the Department of Industry and Technology be transferred to the Department of Art. This transfer is necessary because of the increasingly heavy enrollments in the Department of Art. This is a permanent transfer.

It is requested that two of the unfilled positions in the Library (the position vacated by Mr. Carlos Marrero who resigned and a new position) be replaced by six non-academic people. Non-academic personnel are drastically needed in several areas of the library for various reasons and to relieve professional librarians of doing clerical work which should be done by non-academic staff.

Appointments, effective September, 1965 for 9 months, unless otherwise specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Banasiak, Patricia A.	M.S.	Sch. of Nursing (replaces Oveson, resigned)	Instructor	$840	
Bennett, Mary L.	B.A.	Sch. of Nursing (replaces Peck, resigned)	Fac.Ass't	550	1 yr appt.
Berg, John C.	B.S.	Biological Sciences (replaces Maren, resigned)	Fac.Ass't	180	autumn sem. 1/2 time
Berning, Mrs. Alice	M.Mus	Music (replaces Buggert, transferred)	Instructor	820	1 yr appt.
Burgett, Gordon L.	M.A.	History (replaces Richard Brown, on leave)	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr appt. 1/3 time
Cade, Mrs. Marilyn A.	M.M.	Music (replaces Petrulis, resigned)	Instructor	780	1 yr appt.
Collins, Mrs. Laura	M.A.	English (replaces Moseley, on leave)	Instructor	680	1 yr appt.
Halpin, Shirley A.	B.S.	Sch. of Nursing (replaces part-time persons)	Fac. Ass't	550	1 yr appt. 9½ months
Hartsuch, George L.	M.A.	Ind.-Tech. (replaces part-time persons)	Instructor	225	autumn sem. 1/4 time
Lake, Richard A.	B.S.	Biological Sciences (replaces Maren, resigned)	Fac.Ass't	180	autumn sem. 1/2 time
Magaro, Peter A.	Ph.D.	Psychology (replaces part-time persons)	Ass't Prof	920	
Martin, Donald L.	M.A.	English (replaces I. Pearson, resigned)	Instructor	660	
Martin, Clifford L.	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Tech (replaces part-time persons)	Instructor	225	autumn sem. 1/4 time
Mossman, Thirza A.	M.A.	Mathematics (replaces L. Cooper, resigned)	Ass't Prof	900	1 yr appt.
Newman, Arthur E.	M.S.L.S.	Library (replaces R. Harrison, resigned)	Instructor	740	10 months 1st yr; 11 mos thereafter
Noreen, Howard G.	M.S.	Ind-Tech (replaces part-time persons)	Instructor	225	autumn sem 1/4 time
O'Connor, Mrs. Erna	M.Ed.	Bus.Education (replaces Maedke, resigned)	Instructor	360	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
Parker, Marlyn J.	M.S.Ed.	Speech (replaces Alpiner, resigned)	Instructor	560	1 yr appt. 2/3 time
Shahzaman, Mahboob	Ed.D.	Art (replaces Shahzaman, temporary)	Professor	1,280	1 yr appt.
Skeels, Mrs. Joyce V.	Ph.D.	Economics (replaces Chang, resigned)	Ass't Prof	740	autumn sem 3/4 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Steiner, Joanne B.	M.S.	Home Economics (replaces H. Wehling - ill)	Instructor	266.67	Indefinite period 1/3 time
Vandegrift, Odile	B.A.	For.Languages (replaces Gallant, resigned)	Fac.Ass't	600	autumn sem
Wright, Harold C.	M.D.	Student Health (replaces R. Woods, died)	Assoc.Prof.	1,440	Beg.Nov.1; 10 months; thereafter, 12 months
Wunsch, Lloyd A.	M.D.	Student Health (replaces Keller, on leave)	Assoc.Prof.	1,440	Beg.Nov.1; 10 mos., temp.
Replacement: Half-time Faculty Assistantship					
Warner, Dorothy A.	A.B.	English (replaces Ted Bowen, temp.)	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the First Year of the Biennium 1965-1967					
Burchard, Mrs. Rachael	B.A.	Univ.Sch.	Fac.Ass't	380	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
DeJovine, James M.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
Dolwick, John P.	B.S.Ed.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr appt. 1/3 time
Gourley, Luella C.	B.S.	Spec.Education	Fac.Ass't	560	autumn sem
Hall, Judith C.	M.A.	Art	Instructor	900	
Harkness, Marguerite	B.Ed.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem 1/2 time
Holcomb, Mrs. Alice	B.E.	Library	Fac.Ass't	280	autumn sem 1/2 time
Horan, Helen J.	M.S.	Grant Towers (ass't resident adviser)	Instructor	720 M	9 mos; thereafter 9½ mos.
Jollie, Malcolm T.	Ph.D.	Biol.Sciences	Professor	1,440	
Johnson, Leonard C.	M.D.	Student Health Services	Assoc.Prof.	1,440	11 mos; Beg.10/11
Kahle, Patricia R.	B.S.Ed.	Spec.Education	Fac.Ass't	600	autumn sem
Kim, Chang-Bae	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	140	1 yr appt. 1/4 time
Little, Charles W.	B.A.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	680	1 yr appt.
Merritt, Helen V.(Mrs.)	M.F.A.	Art	Ass't Prof	900	1 yr appt.
Milz, August E.	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr appt. 1/3 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Patterson, Betty A.	B.S.	Phys.Educ.Women	Fac.Ass't	420	1 yr appt. 3/5 time
Pond, Patricia	M.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Women	Ass't Prof	960	
Rosenthal, Paul W.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
Sauve, Denis D.	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr appt. 1/3 time
Sherbenou, Mrs. Helen	B.S.	Sch.of Nursing	Lecturer	450	1 yr appt. 1/2 time
Stroup, Mrs. Marjory	B.E.	Home Economics	Fac. Ass't	780	1 yr appt.
Watson, Mrs. Dorothy F.	B.S.	Sch.of Nursing	Lecturer	450	1 yr appt. 1/2 time

Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment - 1965-1966

Gelven, Charles M.	B.A.+72	Philosophy	Instructor	800	autumn sem
Hosek, James C.	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	90	autumn sem 1/2 time
Kanbour, Fouad I.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem 1/2 time
Kinsella, Thomas P.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem 1/2 time
Little, Linda W.	B.A.	For.Languages	Fac.Ass't	320	autumn sem 1/2 time
Lloyd, Mrs. Ruth C.	M.A.	For.Languages	Instructor	380	autumn sem 1/2 time
Oehlerking, A.Dean	M.S.	Management	Instructor	180	autumn sem 1/4 time

Appointment of Faculty and Graduate Assistants

Following are lists of faculty and graduate assistants for whom funds were approved by the board at the May, 1965 meeting:

Faculty Assistants: 1965-1966

Name	Department	Salary 9 Months	Salary Monthly
Adducci, Alexander F.	Speech	$1,620	$180
Anderson, Mary C.	Library Science	1,620	180
Bleed, Ronald D.	Finance	810	90
Bohart, James A.	Music	1,620	180
Bowman, Lawrence J.	Library	1,620	180
Bradley, Duane R.	Accountancy	1,620	180
Breitzke, William E.	Marketing	1,620	180
Cardarelli, Guy J.	Speech	1,620	180
Carr, Victor H., Jr.	Education	1,620	180

Name	Department	Salary 9 Months	Monthly
Conklin, John G.	Political Sciences	1,620	180
Convery, Dennis J.	Education	1,620	180
Coward, Larry N.	Chemistry	1,620	180
Croegaert, Gary K.	Library	1,620	180
Dean, Jack W.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Dempsey, Richard F.	Mathematics	1,620	180
Duda, Deanna R.	Psychology	810	90
Fullinwider, Robert K.	Library	1,620	180
Gallagher, James D.	Finance	1,620	180
Gates, James E.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Gerretse, Jeanette E.	Library	1,620	180
Gura, David L.	Psychology	810	90
Honts, Mary H.	Economics	1,620	180
Hurley, John L.	Industry-Technology	1,620	180
James, David E.	Philosophy	1,620	180
Jongsma, Arthur E.	Psychology	810	90
Klaas, Richard L.	Management	1,620	180
Kline, Ellis L.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Krahenbuhl, Gary S.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Kronebusch, John J.	Mathematics	1,620	180
Lewis, Richard D.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Menely, Ronald C.	Physical Education - Men	1,620	180
Miller, Wayne H.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Minogue, Leroy W.	Psychology	810	90
Mostacci, John J.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Muldat, Kenneth M.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Onken, Michael O.	Art	1,620	180
Peterson, Fred I.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Phillips, Robert A.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Runge, Donald T.	Physical Education - Men	810	90
Ruppel, Howard J.	Sociology-Anthropology	1,620	180
Schroeder, Larry D.	Economics	1,620	180
Shaikh, Mohammed A.	Physics	1,620	180
Skaggs, Eugene R.	Finance	1,620	180
Sokh, Margaret E.	Sociology-Anthropology	1,620	180
Steinkopff, Paul F.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Sullivan, David	Psychology	810	90
Vagle, Martha T.	Special Education	1,620	180
Wang, William F.K.	Chemistry	810	90
Williams, Sterling B.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Winsauer, Grant E.	Industry-Technology	1,620	180

Graduate Assistants: 1965-1966

Anderson, Lawrence E.	Business Education	1,170	130
Anderson, Patricia J.	English	2,340	260

Name	Department	Salary 9 Months	Salary Monthly
Andres, Jerol E.	Physical Education - Men	2,340	260
Arnold, Larry P.	Dean, College of Business	1,170	130
Barlow, Barbara A.	Education	2,340	260
Barnes, Rosanna L.	History	2,700	300
Benson, Neil S.	Music	2,340	260
Benvenuti, Sandra A.	Earth Sciences	1,170	130
Berg, Robert C.	Education	2,700	300
Bialozor, Robert C.	Education	2,340	260
Brogly, Ann Margaret	English	2,340	260
Brooks, William C. III	Education	2,700	300
Bydalek, David A.	Business Education	1,170	130
Chidester, Bruce A.	Music	2,340	260
Chow, Hubert Ko-Fu	Physics	2,340	260
Clark, Robert O., Jr.	Education	2,340	260
Clettenberg, Karel J.	Bus.Educ.;College of Bus.	2,340	260
Clifford, Kenneth B.	Art	1,170	130
Colburn, William J.	Education	2,340	260
Corrao, Michael J.	Management	2,340	260
Creighton, Michael O.	Sociology-Anthropology	2,340	260
Darter, Richard L.	Education	2,340	260
Davis, Martha W.	Music	2,340	260
Del Vecchio, Dominic L.	Education	2,700	300
Di Gaetani, John L.	English	2,340	260
Donohue, Alan G.	Accountancy	2,340	260
Duckman, Charles L.	English	2,340	260
Englishman, Donald E.	Earth Sciences	1,170	130
Fabsits, Arthur E.	Finance	2,340	260
Feaster, John W.	English	2,340	260
Fong, Siew Low	Accountancy	2,340	260
Fraatz, Phyllis J.	English	2,340	260
Friend, Dennis L.	Art	1,170	130
Gary, James F.	Education	2,340	260
Gawlik, Marie D.	Physics	2,340	260
Geske, Mary E.	Education	2,340	260
Griner, Daniel T.	Outdoor Teacher Education	2,700	300
Guanci, Dennis F.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Haines, Stephen A.	History	2,700	300
Hansen, Richard H.	Economics	2,340	260
Hardy, Robert E.	Education	2,340	260
Harris, Robert A.	History	2,340	260
Hartig, Katharine A.	Education	2,700	300
Hasman, David A.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Heinzel, Kenneth A.	Business Education	1,170	130
Herbert, Ronald H.	Physics	2,340	260
Hill, Stephen R.	Political Sciences	1,170	130
Horrall, Kenneth B.	Earth Sciences	2,340	260
Hug, Roger H.	Management	1,170	130
Jaeger, William M.	Business Education	1,170	130
Just, Theodore J.	Political Sciences	2,340	260
Kane, Thomas F.	Education	2,340	260
Keeney, James L.	Education	2,340	260
Kempf, Larry J.	Management	1,170	130

Name	Department	Salary 9 Months	Monthly
Kessler, John T.	Outdoor Teacher Education	2,340	260
Kirk, Albert S. III	Industry-Technology	2,340	260
Klaas, Charlotte A.	Education	2,340	260
Kline, Robert L.	Political Sciences	1,170	130
Krull, Richard D.	Business Education	1,170	130
Kurinsky, Robert J.	Business Education	1,170	130
Larsen, Alan R.	Accountancy	2,340	260
Lee, Charlotte A.	Business Education	1,170	130
Lloyd, Jennifer	Marketing	2,340	260
Long, John M.	Marketing	2,340	260
Luett, Chloe E.	Home Economics	2,340	260
McDonald, Donald C.	Psychology	2,340	260
McIntyre, Dan C.	Psychology	2,340	260
Malmberg, James E.	Business Education	1,170	130
Marks, Ronald	Lorado Taft Field Campus	2,340	260
Marangu, Leah T.	Home Economics	2,340	260
Martin, Oliver B.	Industry-Technology	2,340	260
Marturano, Arlene R.	Student Teaching	2,340	260
Meeker, Michael W.	English	2,340	260
Miller, James E.	History	2,340	260
Miller, James J.	Psychology	2,340	260
Minster, Richard G.	English	2,340	260
Moore, W. L.	Physical Education - Men	1,170	130
Munsinger, Stephen M.	Economics	2,340	260
Obenberger, Robert W.	Marketing	2,340	260
Olson, Carl J.	Education	2,700	300
Olson, Dennis F.	Physical Education - Men	1,170	130
Pearson, John	Art	1,170	130
Pegelow, Edward J., Jr.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Pelkey, William A.	Physical Education - Men	2,340	260
Randall, Rodney J.	Mathematics	2,340	260
Rennells, Duane H.	Political Sciences	2,340	260
Roth, Gerald P.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Samors, Neal S.	Political Sciences	2,340	260
Scarcelli, John T.	Art	1,170	130
Schnell, Gary D.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Sensanbaugh, Jean A.	Sociology-Anthropology	2,340	260
Shanahan, Carl G.	Art	1,170	130
Sheehan, Joseph J.	Business Education	1,170	130
Shifferd, Patricia A.	Sociology-Anthropology	2,340	260
Singletary, Daniel I.	Art	1,170	130
Skoug, Paul G.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Smith, Gaileen D.	Speech	2,340	260
Sterling, Robert E.	History	2,340	260
Stevens, Dennis W.	Student Teaching	2,340	260
Strunc, Alan G.	Business Education	1,170	130
Trantina, Paul R.	Psychology	2,340	260
Truckenbrod, Philip C.	Psychology	2,340	260
Trusky, Dale C.	Finance	2,340	260
Vandegrift, David L.	Art	1,170	130
Van Maren, Albert J.	Business Education	1,170	130
Van Tine, Warren R.	History	2,340	260
Verma, Sureshrani	Home Economics	1,170*	260

Name	Department	Salary 9 Months	Monthly
Warren, Irving D.	Speech	2,340	260
Weitl, Frederick L. (COPUS)	Chemistry	2,340	260
Wiedenheft, David H.	Psychology	2,340	260
Wilkening, LaVerne W.	Finance	2,340	260
Wineland, John L.	History	2,700	300
Ziegler, Thomas J.	Speech	2,340	260

* First Semester 1965-1966 only

Peace Corps Graduate Assistants - 1965-1966

Batt, H. William	Political Sciences	2,340	260
Corzatt, Clifton E.	Mathematics	1,170*	260
Daugherty, George G.	History	2,340	260
Gaither, Willie D.	History	2,340	260
Greene, Dana Katherine	History	2,340	260
Kline, Charles L.	Psychology	1,170*	260
McCoy, Sharon L.	History	2,340	260
Mancino, Catherine M.	Earth Sciences	2,340	260
Metcalfe, John A.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Moriarty, Michael J.	Economics	2,340	260
Niblo, Stephen R.	History	2,340	260
Nordblom, Judith	History	2,700	300
Schultz, John D.	Education	2,340	260
Simonis, Edvardas K.	Earth Sciences	1,170*	260
Smits, David D.	History	2,340	260
Torrence, Donald R.	History	2,340	260
Tuveson, Lee Edward	Political Sciences	2,340	260

* First Semester 1965-1966 only

Graduate Assistants (Graduate Resident Advisers) Residence Halls for 1965-1966

Name	Residence Hall	9 Months	Monthly
Abbett, William S.	Grant Towers	1,980 M*	220 M*
Abbs, Arlene H. #	East Neptune	990 M*	220 M*
Bourque, Sara M.	Douglas	1,980 M*	220 M*
Carlson, Bruce D.	Lincoln	1,980 M*	220 M*
Foth, Edward C.	Douglas	1,980 M*	220 M*
Gardner, Gay L.	Lincoln	1,980 M*	220 M*
Gurvitz, JoAnn	West Neptune	2,340 M*	260 M*
Hedstrom, James E.	Gilbert	2,340 M*	260 M*
LoCascio, Elegie M.	Grant Towers	2,340 M*	260 M*
Stecca, Mary K.	Williston	1,980 M*	220 M*
Trent, Violet C.	Adams	1,980 M*	220 M*

\# 4½ months beginning January 24, 1966
* plus maintenance

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions

Mary L. Gillis, health service nurse, Student Health Service, @ $395 per month, as of 9/1, per May report.

Lewis L. Greenough, television director-producer, Educational Television, @ $675 per month, as of 9/1, per Internal Budget.

Maribelle A. Krause, clerk-typist II, Placement, @ $285 per month, as of 9/1, per May report.

Lester J. Lane, Jr., mail messenger, General Administration (Post Office), @ $2.298 per hour, as of 9/1, per May report.

Glee Longfellow, clerk-typist II, Physical Plant, @ $290 per month, as of 9/1, per March report. (in lieu of clerk-stenographer)

Yvonne K. Swedberg, typing clerk II, Grant Towers, @ $285 per month, as of 9/1, per May report (in lieu of clerk-typist).

James A. Stark, assistant program director, University Center, @ $200 per month, as of 9/1, per June report.

Gayle A. Thistlethwaite, library clerk II, Library, @ $290 per month, as of 9/1, per May report.

Charlotte L. Brewe, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.519 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Donald J. Diedrich, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Nanette N. Fassig, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Edna L. Greenwell, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Marcia J. Holdridge, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Vernon A. Merriman, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Robert L. Moudy, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Dorothy J. Plapp, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Beverly A. Strouse, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, per May report.

Ruth L. Eike, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $280 per month, as of 9/8, per May report (in lieu of accounting clerk).

Edward D. Higgins, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, @ $1.906 per hour, as of 9/8, per July report (in lieu of storekeeper).

Arthur W. Strasser, kitchen laborer, Food Services, $1.993 per hour, as of 9/13, per May report.

MarJean C. Shute, library clerk I, Library, @ $265 per month, as of 9/16, per May report.

Dennis J. Farris, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/21, per Internal Budget.

Mary Ann Smith, library clerk II, Earth Science, @ $300 per month, as of 9/21, per March report (in lieu of map clerk).

Zana Hepperly, library clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 9/22, per May report.

Barbara K. Meissner, library clerk III, Library, @ $330 per month, as of 9/22, per May report.

Wanda M. Parker, fountain attendant, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 9/24, per September report.

Otho W. Ferris, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/27, per Internal Budget.

Rosemary D. Hector, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 9/30, per September report (in lieu of kitchen laborer).

Replacements

Judith N. Shaffer, clerk-stenographer II, Student Activities, @ $310 per month, as of 8/16, replacing Sharon Maguire, resigned 8/31

Sheila J. Adkinson, typing clerk II, Neptune-East, @ $285 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Yvonne Swedberg, transferred

Mary M. Barclay, health service nurse, University School, @ $410 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Doris Kaelin, resigned 9/23

Jeanne E. Blackburn, library clerk II, Library, @ $315 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Joan Stauffer, resigned 6/11

Michelle S. Cairnes, clerk-stenographer I, Sociology & Anthropology, @ $280 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Carol Mahr, resigned 8/11 (position reclassified)

Richard W. Cochrane, bursar, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $850 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Richard Grant, transferred to faculty position

Carole K. Lenschow, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $300 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Gloria Fry, on leave of absence

Kathryn P. Mapes, health service nurse, Student Health Service, @ $400 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Helen Sherbenou, resigned 8/31

Louise C. Nelson, typing clerk II, Adams Hall, @ $285 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Sheila Adkinson, transferred

Sarah A. Saksa, clerk-stenographer II, Placement, @ $380 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Audrey Freebury, resigned 8/31

Bettie J. Smoltich, health service nurse, Student Health Service, @ $410 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Mary Barclay, transferred

Anne B. Szukis, clerk-stenographer III, Education, @ $385 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Constance Holliday, resigned 8/19

Robert H. Weik, accountant II, University Center, @ $730 per month, as of 9/1, replacing Richard Cochrane, transferred

Janice H. Beedon, clerk-stenographer II, Art, @ $310 per month, as of 9/2, replacing Kathleen Hendricks, resigned 8/25

Carol A. Cardella, clerk-typist II, Student Health Service, @ $285 per month, as of 9/3, replacing Heidrun Oberheide, resigned 7/30

Barbara A. Koca, clerk-stenographer II, Education, @ $320 per month, as of 9/3, replacing Sheryl McCormick, resigned 8/31

Diane E. Berley, clerk-stenographer II, Center for S.E. Asian Studies, @ $310 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Karen Thompson, resigned 8/20

Robbie J. Carrier, waitress, University Center, @ $1.40 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Shirley Smith, resigned 4/18

Gladys M. Coe, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Marcella Sather, resigned 7/31 while on layoff

June V. Colburn, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $275 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Margaret Rhea, resigned 9/30

Mirtie E. Dean, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Eva Klipphahn, resigned 8/27 while on leave

Bertha M. DeWitte, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Helene Ziegler, on disability leave

Avis M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Deloras Mitchell, transferred

Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Frances Craig, transferred

Mabel Gates, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.547 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Virginia Johnson, resigned 7/30

Giula E. Jacobs, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/7,replacing Billie Hartmann, resigned 4/26

Caryl L. Johnson, clerk-typist II, Admissions, @ $310 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Anne Szukis, transferred

Judith A. Jongsma, clerk-typist II, Dean of Women, @ $290 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Lynn Secord, resigned 5/31

Sharon M. Morey, clerk-stenographer I, Regional Services, @ $300 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Elizabeth Wolter, resigned 9/17 (position reclassified)

Kathleen H. Schneider, clerk-stenographer II, Education, @ $310 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Susan Collard, resigned 8/27 (position reclassified)

Donna M. Scott, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Lima Holder, transferred

Sandra F. Spicer, clerk-stenographer I, Stenographic Pool, @ $300 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Judith Shaffer, transferred (position reclassified)

Janis S. Weeks, clerk-typist I, University School, @ $275 per month, as of 9/7, replacing Barbara Singelmann, resigned 8/13 (position reclassified)

Jeanne D. Winter, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/7, replacing Frances Bradley, resigned 3/15

Mary J. Bennett, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 9/8, replacing Glenda Voeller, resigned 5/10

Gertrude L. Holthusen, cook's helper, University Center, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/8, replacing Shirley Gordon, resigned 8/16 while on layoff

Deloris C. Mings, fountain attendant, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 9/8, replacing Herbert Crane, resigned 5/20 (position reallocated)

Mildred M. Reedy, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/8, replacing Julia Huber, transferred

Margaret I. Hatfield, food service supervisor, University School, @ $325 per month, as of 9/9, replacing Ruth Bulow, resigned 6/3

Jacqueline Velez, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/10, replacing Louise McKenzie, resigned 6/2

Lucille M. Anderson, cook's helper, University Center, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/12, replacing Eleanor Thomas, resigned 6/5

Herbert W. Crane, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 9/12, replacing Doyce Laster, resigned 3/29

Jewell Moore, cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/12, replacing Grace Shellito, resigned 8/30 while on layoff

Dolores A. Eenigenburg, clerk-typist II, Nursing Education, @ $285 per month, as of 9/13, replacing Kathryn Fricano, resigned 9/10

Joyce A. Hiland, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Central Receiving), @ $295 per month, as of 9/13, replacing Mary Lou Handlin, resigned 6/24

M. Abdul Rahim, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 9/13, replacing Lloyd Fillers, resigned 7/1

Patricia W. Schally, clerk-stenographer II, Music, @ $340 per month, as of 9/13, replacing Mary Jo Koerselman, resigned 9/17

Charles E. Sebby, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 9/13, replacing George Lessig, resigned 9/7

Sadie E. Thompson, kitchen helper, Food Services, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 9/13, replacing Cora Davis, transferred

Robert G. Warnicke, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $510 per month, as of 9/13, replacing Richard Bartelt, resigned 10/2

Elizabeth J. Wright, food production manager, Food Services, @ $540 per month, as of 9/13, replacing Helen Ruud, on leave of absence

Donald V. Kage, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/14, replacing A. Thorald Anderson, dismissed

Carl E. Brauer, accountant II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $725 per month, as of 9/15, replacing Robert Weik, transferred

Eleanor M. Candlish, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.547 per hour, as of 9/15, replacing Anna Borchert, resigned 5/9 (position reallocated)

M. Yvonne Smith, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.547 per hour, as of 9/15, replacing Douglas Bradshaw, transferred (position reallocated)

Theresa Liebl, fountain attendant, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 9/16, replacing Sandra Matheny, resigned 5/19

Gordon Jacobson, janitor, University Center, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/17, replacing Louis Baietto, resigned 8/31

Marceil R. Crull, clerk-typist II, Summer Orientation Program (Trust account 52793), @ $300 per month, as of 9/20, replacing Lorellyn Rimovsky, resigned 8/27

Marilyn R. Donoho, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $310 per month, as of 9/20, replacing Judy Gurley, resigned 9/3

Susan V. Nash, clerk-stenographer II, Philosophy, @ $330 per month, as of 9/20, returning to position vacated 6/16

Genevieve L. Potteiger, clerk-stenographer II, Educational Television, @ $310 per month, as of 9/20, replacing Joyce Anderson, transferred

Dorothy L. Scheer, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/20, replacing Margaret Hatfield, transferred

Susanne M. Turppa, clerk-typist II, Student Health Service, @ $290 per month, as of 9/20, replacing Ardith Moore, resigned 9/30

Joellyn S. Frisch, clerk-typist II, Foreign Languages, @ $150 per month, as of 9/20, replacing Melanie Hacker, resigned 8/31 (1/2 time position)

Ida M. Hodgkin, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.547 per hour, as of 9/20, replacing Tim Hunt, resigned 8/27 (position reallocated)

Catherine A. Burns, library clerk I, Library, @ $270 per month, as of 9/22, replacing Jeanne Blackburn, transferred

Ruby M. Butler, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 9/22, replacing Ronald Aldridge, transferred (position reallocated)

John D. Ernest, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 9/22, replacing Peter Gullberg, resigned 5/20

Joyce E. Anderson, secretary (stenographic), President's Office, @ $400 per month, as of 9/23, replacing Donna Tucker, resigned 9/17

Carol E. Gelli, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/23, replacing Gladys Coe, resigned 9/21

Kay L. Osmundson, cook's helper, University Center, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 9/26, replacing Lula Pace, resigned 8/6

Anna Louise Bronson, library clerk I, Library, @ $275 per month, as of 9/27, replacing Peggy Ferris, resigned 8/18

Thomas E. Carter, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 9/27, replacing Guillermo Obregon, resigned 9/18

Donna M. Corson, duplicating machine operator I, Duplicating, @ $280 per month, as of 9/27, replacing James Oleson, resigned 6/15

Theo Ann Heindel, main desk attendant, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 9/27, replacing Sally Goodwillie, resigned 10/15

Kenneth Matherly, kitchen helper, Food Services, @ $1.50 per hour, as of 9/27, replacing Vergene Jordal, resigned 9/22

David E. Osland, duplicating machine operator III, Duplicating, @ $350 per month, as of 9/27, replacing Ronald Hayes, resigned 8/31

Sandra M. Weissman, clerk-typist II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 9/28, replacing Marilyn Donoho, transferred

Ruth A. Werner, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 9/28, replacing Arthur Strasser, transferred (position reallocated)

Garnet E. Withers, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 9/29, replacing Nanette Fassig, resigned 9/19

Kenneth L. Lundgren, groundsman, Grounds, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 9/27, replacing Gordon Plucker, transferred (position reclassified)

Change of Status

Alice M. Anderson, clerk-typist II, Nursing Education (Trust account 52688), @ $305 per month, as of 9/1 - transfer from General Revenue payroll

Helena D. Belnap, clerk-stenographer II, Physical Plant, @ $340 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $365 per month, as of 9/1 (position reclassified)

Harold J. Braden, policeman, Security & Traffic, from $2.356 per hour to $2.614 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Marilyn R. Donoho, clerk-typist II, Library, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 9/1 retroactive to 8/1, completion of probationary period

Marian J. Herrman, library clerk I, Library, from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 9/1, completion of probationary period

Janet K. Maceyko, clerk-typist II, Placement, @ $320 per month, to clerk-stenographer II, @ $340 per month, as of 9/1 (position reclassified)

Hazel M. Metzger, clerk-typist II, Library, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 9/1, completion of probationary period

Vernene S. Miller, clerk-typist III, Housing Office, @ $390 per month, to chief clerk, @ $420 per month, as of 9/1 (position reclassified)

Pamela E. Mitchell, main desk attendant, University Center, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 9/1, completion of probationary period

Joanne J. Passow, clerk-stenographer I, College of Business, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 9/1, completion of probationary period

Jose E. Puentes, kitchen laborer, University Center, from $1.821 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

John J. Quilhot, janitor, University Center, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Wanda J. Rutter, tabulating machine operator III, Tabulating, @ $200 per month (1/2 time), as of 9/1 - transfer from Trust payroll to General Revenue

Marjorie H. Schlaf, clerk-typist II, Food Services, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 9/1 - approved salary adjustment

Agnes M. Sexton, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Algis J. Skuodas, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Ralph W. Wiley, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, from $395 per month to $445 per month, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Patricia A. Wingert, library clerk I, Library, from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 9/1, completion of probationary period

Harold V. Worrell, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 9/1, per union negotiations

Charles F. Dugan, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

Vernon L. Hayes, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

Bradley J. Hoard, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

William T. Reid, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

Forrest L. Struthers, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

Donald G. Twombly, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 9/3, per Department of Labor

Forrest L. Struthers, electrician, Physical Plant, @ $4.20 per hour to electrician foreman, @ $4.45 per hour, as of 9/9 (position reclassified)

Leave of Absence

James Clark, first baker, Bakery, from 9/8 at noon to indefinite (illness)
Hazel Mertes, cook, Food Services, from 9/8 to 1/23/66 (personal) - extended
Gloria Fry, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), from 9/16 to 1/17/66 (maternity)

Return from Leave of Absence

Virginia Hendrickson, food production manager, Food Services, as of 9/1
Helen Beach, assistant food production manager, Food Services, as of 9/7
Lima Holder, food service supervisor, Food Services, as of 9/7
Ida McLean, laundry worker, Laundry, as of 9/7
Gary Sines, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 9/7
Geraldine Benecke, cook, Food Services, as of 9/13
Donald Brown, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/13
Mary Cadie, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Golda Cress, cook, Food Services, as of 9/13
Mary Freeman, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Selma Halstead, cook's helper, University School, as of 9/13
Dorothy Lavigne, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Sandra Moultrie, clerk-stenographer II, Economics, as of 9/13
Marian O'Donnell, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Vivian Skaar, cook'e helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Linda Votaw, clerk-stenographer II, Special Education, as of 9/13
Carrie Wells, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Florence Williams, cook'e helper, Food Services, as of 9/13
Ruby Wood, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/13

Change of Name

Kathryn L. Engberg, to Kathryn Lynn Eggers, as of 9/3
Rebecca L. Roush, to Rebecca Roush Weaver, as of 9/3
Judith A. Cubbage, to Judith Ann Smith, as of 9/13

Mary L. Falat, to Mary Falat Hynan, as of 9/15
Sandra J. Kerchner, to Sandra Jeanne Thompson, as of 9/16
Doris J. Hopkins, to Doris Jean Carlson, as of 9/17

Disciplinary Suspension

Zelpha Russie, cook, Food Services, as of 9/8-9

Return from Disciplinary Suspension

Zelpha Russie, cook, Food Services, as of 9/10

Dismissal during Probationary Period

Dale Madden, grill cook, University Center, as of 9/1
Charles Sebby, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/13
George Coleman, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/17
Richard Bell, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/24

Resignation

Marcella Sather, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 7/31
Lula Pace, cook's helper, University Center, as of 8/6
Karen Thompson, clerk-stenographer I, Center for S.E. Asian Studies, as of 8/20
Timothy Hunt, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 8/27
Richard Grant, bursar, Business Services (Bursar's Office), as of 8/31
Melanie Hacker, clerk-typist II, Foreign Languages, as of 8/31
Betty DeVore, chief library clerk, Library, as of 9/1
Judy Gurley, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 9/3
George Lessig, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/7
William Cook, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 9/10
Kathryn Fricano, clerk-typist II, Nursing Education, as of 9/10
Bennie Rubendall, a-v aids technician II, Audio-Visual Services, as of 9/10
Arthur Strasser, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/16
Georgia Brooks, library clerk I, Library, as of 9/17
Mary Jo Koerselman, clerk-stenographer II, Music, as of 9/17
Donna Tucker, secretary (stenographic), President's Office, as of 9/17
Elizabeth Wolter, clerk-typist I, Regional Services, as of 9/17
Guillermo Obregon, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/18
Nanette Fassig, cook, Food Services, as of 9/19
Gladys Coe, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 9/21
Vergene Jordal, kitchen helper, Food Services, as of 9/22
Doris Kaelin, health service nurse, University School, as of 9/23
Joan Smith, clerk-typist II, Testing Services, as of 9/24
Sharon Swanson, clerk-stenographer II, Industry & Technology, as of 9/24
Ruby Butler, kitchen helper, University Center, as of 9/27
Sandra Miller, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), as of 9/30
Ardith Moore, clerk-typist II, Student Health Service, as of 9/30
Margaret Rhea, bookstore clerk I, University Center, as of 9/30

Permission is requested to establish the following Civil Service positions. Salaries payable from funds as designated:

Position and Department	Salary Range	Fund
Accountant II Inventory	$ 525-800	Bond Revenue

Cashier I		
University Center	250-355	Bond Revenue
Clerk II		
Business Services (Accounting)	250-355	Business Trust 52000
Bookstore Clerk II		
University Center	310-420	Bond Revenue
Clerk-Typists		
University Press	280-385	General Revenue
Business Services (Accounting)	280-385	General Revenue
1/2- Typist Pool	280-385	General Revenue
1/2- Athletic Board	280-385	General REvenue
Special Services	280-385	Telephone Trust 51800
Darkroom Technician		
Regional Services	370-500	General Revenue
Carpenter		
Physical Plant	Prevailing ($4.05 per hr.)	General Revenue
Electrician		
Physical Plant	Prevailing ($4.29 per hr.)	General Revenue

We wish permission to establish a position of associate director of Auxiliary Enterprises. This position becomes necessary as a result of the reorganization of the Housing Office. The Director of Housing, formerly a Civil Service position, will become an executive assistant reporting to the Vice President, Student Personnel Services. However, the business and financial matters of the Housing Office remain under the Business Services Division, and with the opening of Grant Towers and the planning of additional housing facilities, we feel such a position is necessary. Salary payable from Bond Revenue funds.

V. THE CURRICULUM

Permission to Establish Graduate Extension Centers

We should like to have permission to establish graduate extension centers in the following locations:

Hinsdale High School District, Hinsdale
Palatine High School, Palatine
Libertyville-Fremont High School District #120
Mundelein

All classrooms, audio-visual, library and parking facilities are excellent in these districts. Authorities responsible for adult education have adequate numbers of qualified and interested students to justify offering graduate courses.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

One (1) Automatic 8-Station Collator with Automatic Punch and Stapler Attachments

General Binding Corp. Sales & Service, Inc., Northbrook $5,003.00

Printing Cover Stock - 40,000 Sheets Assorted Antique Finishes and 40,000 Sheets Assorted Ripple Finishes - 20" x 26"

Bradner Smith & Co., Chicago $2,629.64

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Duplicating Department - 01125

Four (4) IBM Selectric Typewriters, Model 721 (Key Punch Simulators), One (1) IBM Selectric Typewriter, Model 715, Complete With 5 Additional Typing Elements: Less Trade-in of 5 Electric Typewriters

International Business Machines, Corp., Aurora $1,612.50
(only available source)

Two (2) Monroe Automatic Calculators, Model 8F213, Less Trade-in of 2 Monroe Calculators - 11 and 15 Years Old

Monroe International Inc., Elgin $1,405.00
(to be used for instruction)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Business Education 02015

One (1) Variable Temperature Accessory and Probe for Nuclear Magnetic Reasonance Spectrometer

Varian Associates, Park Ridge $1,690.00
(only available source) f.o.b. Palo Alto, California

Two (2) Titrant Reservoir Assemblies, One (1) Thermometric Titrator, One (1) Constant Speed Actuator and Accessories

American Instrument Co., Inc., Silver Springs, Maryland $1,758.50
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted matching equipment funds, Department of Chemistry - 02416

Duplicating, Mimeograph and Bond Typing Paper for Office Use - 10,000 Reams 8½ x 11" Duplicator Paper; 4,000 Reams 8½ x 11" Mimeograph Paper; 200 Reams Mimeograph Paper 8½ x 14"; 200 Reams Moistrite Bond; 200 Reams Strathmore Bond

Bradner Smith & Co., Chicago $11,529.20

Envelopes - White Hammermill Bond Stock, Sixe #10: 75,000 not printed and 175,000 printed (two line corner card); Size 6-3/4: 25,000 not printed and 50,000 printed (two line corner card)

Boise Cascade Corporation (Columbia) Addison $1,183.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, General Administration 01035

Three (3) Television Monitors, One (1) Receiver, One (1) Channel Selector

Industrial Television Services, Chicago $1,435.00

Two (2) Lenses for TV Cameras

Video Systems, Inc., Chicago $1,432.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Educational Television 02666

Fifty-eight (58) Motion Picture Prints, 16mm, Color on 5-Year Rental-Purchase Arrangement

Walt Disney 16mm Films, Burbank, California $1,038.80
(only available source)

Note: Title to only 5 of the 58 films passes to the University at the time payment of the above is made. The University has the use of the other 53 films immediately, and acquires title to a portion each year for the next four years.

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Instructional Materials Department 02670

Elevator Service for the Period July 1, 1965 Through June 30, 1966 - 9-passenger Elevators, 8 Freight Elevators and 4 Dumb Waiters

Lamps Elevator Sales & Services, Rockford $7,317.60

Payable from:

Budgeted Contractual Service Funds, Building Maintenance	$3,672.00
Bond Revenue, Ser. '57: Gilbert, Adams, Neptune Central and Williston	1,747.80
Bond Revenue, Series '60, Lincoln Hall	179.40
Series '60, University Center	1,359.60
Series '61, Douglas Hall	179.40
Series '64, Neptune North	179.40
	$7,317.60

Four (4) Legal Size and Twenty (20) Letter Size Filing Cabinets

Pearless Steel Equipment Co., Chicago $1,215.60

Payable from Series '57 - Stores 057-06

One (1) Electronic Engraver (Color Photo-Lathe), 12" x 18" Plate Capacity

Graphic Electronics Inc., LaSalle $4,017.80
(only available source) (for instrumental use)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Industry-Technology 02220

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

a) Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern Illinois University has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Education

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education for support of Ethiopian Educational Assistance Program - Dr. Raymond Fox, $2,000.00

Department of Industry and Technology

Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, for support of industry and technology research - Dr. Eckhart A. Jacobsen, $7,500.00 (June 28, 1965 through May 31, 1966)

Department of Psychology

Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health for support of the research project: "Vicarious Associative

Learning in Children." Dr. Seymore Simon, $10,363.00. (September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966)

Department of Speech

State of Illinois, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for support of program for hard-of-hearing and speech handicapped young adults - Mr. Richard Walker, $39,812.00 (September 1, 1965 through May 31, 1966)

b) Northern Illinois University Patent Policy

The policy on research and patents as approved by the University Cabinet and by the board attorney is on file at the University and the Central Office. We should like to have the approval of the board to institute this policy at Northern.

c) Permission to Take University Vehicle Out of State

We should like to have approval to take a university car for a trip to Denver, Colorado November 17-21 for four faculty members to attend the meetings of the American Anthropological Association for recruitment purposes. Dr. Waldo Burchard, head of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology and three staff members plan to attend.

We should like approval to take a university car for a trip to Washington, D.C.

d) Recommendation for Name of Life-Science Building

We should like to recommend the name of CHARLES E. MONTGOMERY.

Dr. Charles E. Montgomery served Northern Illinois University for 35 years, as teacher for 10 years and as head of the Department of Biological Sciences for 25 years. Beginning in 1917, he retired in 1952. Beloved by students and staff, Dr. Montgomery was 'father' as well as teacher to thousands of students. In 1952 the Board approved the use of his name for the arboretum where the life-science building will be located. Dr. Montgomery died in 1961.

We should like to recommend the name of CHARLES E. MONTGOMERY for the life-science building.

e) Recommendation for the Name of Building Used by the Norther, Northern Star, and Radio-Television Staffs

We should like to recommend the name of KISHWAUKEE HALL.

The building now being used by the university newspaper staff (Northern Star), the yearbook staff (Norther), and members of the radio-television staffs, was formerly named "College Tea Room" and subsequently was called "Student Union" when it served temporarily as a meeting place for student groups.

Because the building borders on the banks of the Kishwaukee River, we should like to recommend that it be named KISHWAUKEE HALL.

g) Traffic Control Lights for Annie Glidden Road and Lucinda Avenue

An emergency meeting of city, county and university representatives was called on October 13, 1965, as a result of a serious accident to a university student at 8:00 p.m. on the previous evening at the above named intersection. As a temporary measure, as of October 14, 1965, the county is installing "four-way" stop signs at this point.

The university respectfully requests permission to enter into an agreement with either the city or county for installation of "stop-and-go" traffic control lights, and to pay its share (25% or approximately $3,500.00) from available funds. Project to be completed by January, 1966.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

OCTOBER 18, 1965

I. Students

A. Enrollments, Fall Quarter, 1965

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Head Count				
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	423	262	685	597
Juniors	478	319	797	744
Sophomores	869	556	1425	1190
Freshmen	1553	1223	2776	2312
Unclassified	0	0	0	9
	3323	2360	5683	4852
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	27	19	46	41
Juniors	19	15	34	27
Sophomores	6	22	28	19
Freshmen	28	38	66	40
Unclassified	0	0	0	28
	80	94	174	155
Total Undergraduates	3403	2454	5857	5007
Graduates				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	40	12	52	19
Part-time	107	46	153	121
	147	58	205	140
Postgraduates				
Full-time	1	0	1	0
Part-time	27	4	31	25
	28	4	32	25
Total Graduates	175	62	237	165
Total Resident Undergraduates				5857
Total Resident Graduate Students				237
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students				6094
Extension				
Undergraduates	10	198	208	170
Graduates	49	115	164	88
	59	313	372	258
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	0
Net Total	59	313	372	258
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3413	2652	6065	5180
Graduates	224	177	401	250
Total university students	3637	2829	6466	5430

University Schools				
Elementary (K-6)	134	120	254	268
Junior High (7-8)	49	38	87	80
High School (9-12)	99	89	188	186
	282	247	529	534
GRAND TOTAL			6995	

Fall Quarter Enrollments (on-campus), 1965

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Yr. Ago
Full-time	4201	1482	52	1	5736	4871
Part-time	94	80	153	31	358	301
Total "head count"	4295	1562	205	32	6094	5172
F.T.E.	4270.1	1543.3	114.8	14.1	5942.3	5038.0

Sub-collegiate Students

Vocational-Technical Programs	0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)	
Elementary (K-9)	341
Secondary (10-12)	188
Total	529

B. Scholarship Students, Fall Quarter, 1965

	Number			Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Students
	Full-time	Part-time	Total		
Teacher Education	1854	21	1875	30.8	$ 93,330.00
General Assembly	114	0	114	1.9	5,700.00
Military	122	34	158	2.5	7,120.00
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	52	0	52	.85	3,718.00
Lindley	0	2	2	.03	40.00
Special Education	32	0	32	.52	1,600.00
P.T.A.	19	0	19	.31	1,254.00
Total	2193	57	2252	36.91	$112,762.00

Note: Student activity fees for Teacher Education Scholarships, Military Scholarships, General Assembly Scholarships, Special Education Scholarships, and the new County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

II. The Faculty

A. Troyt B. York, Instructor in the Department of Geography and Geology, has requested release from his contract for the 1965-66 academic year. It is recommended that he be released as of October 31, 1965, or sooner if a satisfactory replacement can be secured.

B. Appointments, effective September 1965 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of Appt. or % of Assignment
Crites, Judith L.	50A 50B Research	B.S.	Campus School	Fac Asst	$500	8½ mo. appt. *
Lwin, Yan Naing	38B	M.S.	Physics	Instructor	$740	8 3/4 mo. contract for 1965-66
Raatjes, Rene M.	53	B.S.	Library	Fac Asst	$300	½ time Mo-to-mo. contract not to exceed 8¼ mo.

C. Appointment of Graduate Assistants

1. Thomas Van Dien, B.S. in Ed., W.I.U. - Education at $180 per month for 8½ months.

2. John R. Westerhold, B.S. in Ed., W.I.U. - Social Sciences at $180 per month for 8¼ months.

D. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Kenneth B. Epperson, Education 620, Fall and Winter Qrs., 1965-66

2. Samuel E. Turner, Education 630, Fall and Winter Qrs., 1965-66

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Beth Ann Biswell, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-228, Industrial Arts Department, effective September 13, 1965.

2. Olive G. George, Supervisor of Housekeeping, WCS-204, effective September 21, 1965.

3. Carol A. Patterson, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-291, Business Office, effective October 15, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence and Return from Leaves

1. Ruth Hainline, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, Women's Physical Education Department, was granted leave without salary for the period September 7, 1965 to September 7, 1966, due to disability.

2. Vearl W. Smith, Janitress, WCS-131, was granted leave without salary from September 25, to December 25, 1965, due to illness.

3. George G. Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, returned from leave of absence effective September 25, 1965. He was granted leave of absence for the period September 27, to November 4, 1965 in order to work on a temporary basis as Painter.

4. Glenn Calvin Moore, Watchman, WCS-320, was granted leave of absence from October 1, 1965 to October 1, 1966 in order to accept position as Policeman.

---

*Half to be paid from Gen. Rev.; half from HEW Grant, Project 3074, Contract OE-6-10-016.

5. Maurice Ray Greene, Watchman, WCS-288, was granted leave of absence for the period October 1, 1965 to October 1, 1966 in order to accept position as Policeman.

C. Layoffs and Reinstatements

1. Lester C. Goodwin, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-332, was laid off as of October 30, 1965. He was reinstated as Groundsman, WCS-98, at $389.83 per month effective October 31, 1965.

2. George G. Wetzel, Painter, was laid off as of September 24, 1965. He He was re-employed as temporary Painter at $3.50 per hour effective September 27, 1965.

D. Appointments

1. Genevieve C. Hainline was employed as Janitress, WCS-355, at $299.87 per month effective September 7, 1965, to replace Phyllis Thurman, transferred.

2. George S. Mathis was employed as Clerk I, WCS-247, Audio-Visual Department, at $250 per month to replace Robert P. Turk, resigned, effective September 10, 1965.

3. Gordon D. McGraw was employed as Janitor, WCS-78, effective September 11, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Clyde Farwell, transferred.

4. Eudora J. Johnson was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-291, Business Office, at $330 per month effective September 16, 1965, to replace Carol Patterson, resigned.

5. Kendall L. Heaton was employed as Watchman, WCS-288, Security Department, effective October 1, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Maurice Greene, transferred.

6. Mary K. Haxel was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-309, at $310 per month effective October 8, 1965. She is filling a full-time position in Student Activities authorized at the September Board meeting (formerly half-time position).

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salaries

1. Transfers and Promotions

a. Phyllis L. Thurman, Janitress, WCS-355, was transferred to WCS-285, effective September 14, 1965, to replace Margie Shryack, resigned.

b. Elizabeth F. Bishop, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-309 and 217, Psychology and Student Activities, was transferred to full-time in the Psychology Department, WCS-217, effective October 11, 1965, per authorization of the Board at the September meeting.

c. Maurice R. Greene, Watchman, WCS-288, was promoted to Policeman, WCS-375, effective October 1, 1965, at $434.83 per month. This is a new position authorized by the Board at the July meeting.

d. David L. Geer, Janitor, WCS-272, was promoted to Janitor Sub-Foreman at $459.71 per month effective October 1, 1965. This is a new position in the budget for 1965-66.

e. Glenn Calvin Moore, Watchman, WCS-320, was promoted to Policeman, WCS-374, at $404.79 per month effective October 1, 1965. This is a new position authorized by the Board at the July meeting.

2. Salary Increments

a. Bernard J. Lewis, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-110, was promoted to Stationary Fireman at $589 per month, effective September 14, 1965, upon completion of the eighteen-month probationary period.

b. Vaughn O. Rigg, Inventory Clerk, WCS-232, was increased to $434.83 per month, effective October 1, 1965, upon completion of the six-month probationary period.

c. Franklin Eugene Raymond, Policeman, WCS-326, was increased to $449.79 per month effective October 1, 1965, upon completion of the first year of employment.

F. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Clyde Eugene Huffman, temporary Groundsman, effective September 3, 1965.

b. Odis Phillips, temporary Carpenter, effective September 10, 1965.

c. William A. Logan, temporary Carpenter, effective September 10, 1965.

d. Doris C. Hightower, temporary Janitress, effective September 17, 1965.

e. Isabelle A. Olson, temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 24, 1965.

f. Aleatha J. Luallen, temporary Health Service Nurse, effective September 26, 1965.

g. Mary J. Hall, temporary Clerk Typist I, Financial Aids, effective September 30, 1965.

2. Appointments

a. Arthur William Ruhl as temporary Janitor, effective September 10, 1965, at $2.240 per hour to replace George G. Wetzel, WCS-92, who is working temporarily in Painter classification.

b. Vilas Wayne Bell as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour, effective September 13, 1965, for emergency work.

c. Harold B. Ellsworth as temporary Plumber at $4.30 per hour, effective September 16, 1965, to replace Thomas Larson who is on sick leave.

d. Alberta Fisher as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour, effective September 16, 1965, to substitute for employees on vacation.

e. Jeanette C. Mitchell as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour, effective September 20, 1965, to substitute for employees on leave.

f. Isabelle A. Olson as temporary Health Service Nurse, at $17.50 per day, effective September 10, 1965, for relief duty in the infirmary.

g. Mary L. Weber as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, effective September 24, 1965, to substitute in Physical Plant Office for employee on vacation.

h. Charlotte A. Mills as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, effective September 27, 1965, to substitute in Student Activities for employees on sick leave.

i. Kathleen Wilson as temporary Health Service Nurse at $17.50 per day, effective September 28, 1965, for infirmary duty.

j. Joan K. Oman as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective October 4, 1965, to substitute in Alumni and Publicity Office for employee on vacation.

k. Linda L. Latherow as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective October 4, 1965, to replace employee on vacation in Business Office (Purchasing).

IV. The Organization

A. Calendar for Summer Session, 1966

June 20	Registration for University classes Campus School opens
June 21	University classes begin 8:00 a.m.
July 4	Holiday
July 29	Campus School closes
August 12	Summer Session closes

Note: This follows the same pattern as the calendar for the 1965 Summer Session.

V. Student Life

Presently a campaign is on in Macomb over the route of the Homecoming parade. The students, who stage and finance the parade, feel that all Homecoming activities, if they are sponsored by the University and paid for by University students, should both be ideologically and geographically associated with the University. The committee of the Student Government voted unanimously to design the Homecoming activities so that they would meet the above standards.

VI. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders as follows:

A. Five (5) Yamaha, No. U-1D, Upright Pianos with matching benches, per specifications, less trade-in of five pianos (inventory tags #2942, 632, 1986, 8057, 8059)

Tolf Piano Co., Joliet.	4,975.00	
Less: Trade-in	2,125.00	$2,850.00

VII. Miscellaneous

A. Western Illinois University has been granted the sum of $47,555 by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, for research entitled "The Development of Specialized Programs for Singing in the Elementary School" (Project #3074; Contract #OE-6-10-016). The period of the contract is July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1968, and the project director will be Dr. A. Oren Gould, Associate Professor and Supervising Teacher of Music in the Campus School.

B. Western Illinois University has received a grant totaling $6,570 from the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Public Health Service) for research entitled "Sensory Cortex in Higher-order Avoidance

Conditioning." The period of the contract is September 1, 1965 to August 31, 1966, and the principal investigator is Dr. Walter J. Flakus, Associate Professor of Psychology.

A. L. Knoblauch, President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North
Chicago, Illinois

November 15, 1965

e regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Univer-
ties convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, November 15, 1965, at Illinois Teachers College
icago-North, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members
swered present:

. Paul Stone, Chairman
. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Dr. W. I. Taylor

e following members were absent:

. A. R. Higgins
. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle *
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Mr. Imle was present for the committee meetings on Sunday

so present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, Dean
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of October 18, 1965, as submitted by mail. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 144 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of six parts, as follows: Part I, Summary of Building Program Progress Under the Universities Bond Issue; Part II, Summary of Building Programs for Revenue Bond Projects; Part III, Summary of Projects Being Constructed Under Illinois Building Authority Funds, 74th Biennium, and General Revenue, 74th Biennium; Part IV, Statement of Total Funds Lapsed from General Revenue Appropriations for Operating Expenses, 73rd Biennium; Part V, Proposals Approved by the Board of Higher Education, November 2, 1965; Part VI, Final Enrollment Reports, Fall Term.

Mr. Dunn presented resolutions for land acquisition for action of the Board.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The North 48½ feet of Lot 7, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 210 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Orrin J. Mizer and Ruth B. Mizer, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $30,500.00, to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The South 61½ feet of the North 110 feet of Lot 7, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 208 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Orrin J. Mizer and Ruth B. Mizer, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $27,500.00, to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot 13 in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 312 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Hazel Rhodes, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $15,500.00 to be paid from funds appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly for expenditure during the current biennium.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University, as presented by President Holmes. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University, as presented by President Bone. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University, as presented by President Doudna. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University, as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, both North and South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve a change in elevation proposed for the Fine Arts Building, as presented by the architect, Thelen & Associates, DeKalb.

2- To authorize employment of Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Engineers, Champaign, for service on the following rehabilitation projects:

Electrical System in Altgeld Hall - $28,500 estimated cost
Installation of electrical feeder from generator to emergency system in Altgeld Hall - $3,700 estimated cost
Replace temperature controls in Field House - $9,200 estimated cost

To authorize employment of Kenneth J. Thelen & Associates, DeKalb, to perform architectural services on the following rehabilitation projects:

Replace windows in Altgeld Hall at an estimated cost of $95,000
Remodel rooms in Altgeld Hall for Educational T-V at an estimated cost of $13,500

3- To accept credit on the contract of Peterson-Roberts Construction Co., Moline, for work on the Stadium, as follows:

Omit Protecting Coating on Ramps	$ 1,795.50
Omit Bostik application to outside perimeter	4,862.00
Total Credit	$ 6,657.50
Credit for Architects fee to Holabird & Root, Chicago @ 5-5/8%	374.48
Net credit to project (Series 64 Revenue Bond Funds)	$ 7,031.98

4- To rescind approval of purchase of furniture for the Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1, Grant Towers, given at the April, 1965, Board Meeting, and authorize taking of bids for furniture needed. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1964.

5- To approve purchase from lowest responsible bidders of miscellaneous items for Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1, Grant Towers, in the amount of $2,108.76. (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)

6- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, for the Stadium, in the amount of $50.23. (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)

7- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, for Wirtz Hall in the amount of $298.80 and for Anderson Hall in the amount of $392.00. (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept bid submitted by John Maple, Bloomington, in the amount of $33,900, lowest responsible bid, for replacement of controls for stage lighting in Westhoff Theatre. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, in lieu of other approved Rehabilitation projects)

2- To approve addition to contract of J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal, general contractor for work on the Addition to the Heating Plant, in the amount of $680.00, for metal lath and cement plaster, sand finish, on east exterior wall, with no additional fee for the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign; and to accept the credit of $150.00 from Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, for an addition to the contract of Bert C. Young & Son, for mechanical work on this project, in order to have funds to pay for the addition described above. (Payable from General Revenue Funds, emergency appropriation)

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Centennial Building, Addition to	$ 804.00
Harris Physical Plant	560.00
University High Laboratory School	694.00

(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

4- To approve employment on a contingency basis of architects, as follows:

Fridstein & Fitch, Chicago - Residence Hall Group
Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Normal - Residence Hall Group to be built with University Union

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases in the amount of $4,722.15, from lowest responsible bidders, for landscaping Coleman Hall, Gregg Triad, and the Physical Plant Services Building. (Payable from General Revenue - Commodities, Physical Plant, Grounds.)

2- To accept bid in the amount of $995.00, lowest responsible bid, submitted by Decatur Industrial Electric, Decatur, for installation of underground cable to repair break which caused interruption of service; to authorize acceptance of Alternate E-1 in the amount of $5,422, should engineering survey prove it is needed, and

To approve purchase of cable on an emergency basis, in the amount of $3,055. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue, in lieu of other approved rehabilitation projects)

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building	$ 119,831.08
Classroom Building	7,863.95

(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)

4- To approve transfer of funds in the amount of $411.06 from Universities Building Fund Contingency account to Life Science Account.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve alternate to the general contract of Consumers Construction Company, Chicago, in the amount of $10,000 for grading of the athletic area for the Campus School. (Payable from contingency funds of the project - Universities Building Fund)

2- To authorize employment of Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Inc., Urbana, architects, to bring up to date the drawings for all buildings on campus, at an estimated cost of $4,000, at a rate of $10.00 per hour. (Payable from Contractual Services)

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Olson Hall - Payable from Series 64, Revenue Bond Funds	$ 5,856.64
Multiple Purpose Building, Western Hall - Payable from Series 62, Revenue Bond Funds	1,856.25

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved that the policy regarding consideration by a faculty council or committee of the involuntary release of non-tenured faculty members, if requested by the faculty member, be referred for further consideration by

the Council of Presidents. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following report:

1- Eastern Illinois University

To approve graduate courses, as follows:

Education 484 - Photography in Audio-Visual Education (4) Jr., Sr. and Gr.
520 - Television in Education (4) Sr. and Gr.
521 - Audio-Visual Systems (4) Sr. and Gr.
527 - Reading Instruction in Jr. and Sr. H.S. (4) Sr. and Gr.
543 - Measurement and Evaluation (4) Sr. and Gr.
558 - Child Study for the Elementary School Teacher (4) Gr.
561 - Advanced Developmental Reading (4) Gr.
562 - Remedial Reading Practicum (4-8) Gr.
563 - Supervision and Curriculum in Reading (4) Gr.
564 - Teaching and Supervision of Social Studies in the Elementary School (4)
566 - The Science Curriculum in the Elementary School (4) Gr.
567 - Advanced Laboratory in Elementary Education (4-8) Gr.
568 - Guiding Student Teaching (4) Gr.

Mathematics 512 - Modern Algebra (4) Sr. and Gr.
522 - Topology (4) Sr. and Gr.
532 - Real Variables (4) Sr. and Gr.
533, 534, 535 - Complex Variables (4 each) Sr. and Gr.

Music 538 - Literature of the Piano (4) Sr. and Gr.

Speech 452 - Advanced Theory of Mass Communication (4) Jr., Sr. and Gr.
453 - General Semantics (4) Jr., Sr. and Gr.
480 - Contemporary American Public Address (4) Jr., Sr. and Gr.

To approve the following courses subject to approval of the Master's Degree Proposals by this Board and subsequently by the Board of Higher Education:

Physics 515 - Mechanics (4)
520 - Mathematical Physics (4)
540 - Electrodynamics (4)
541 - Electrodynamics (4)
542 - Electrodynamics (4)
560 - Quantum Mechanics (4)
561 - Quantum Mechanics (4)
562 - Quantum Mechanics (4)
590 - Mathematical Physics (4)
591 - Mathematical Physics (4)

Speech Correction
561 - Introduction to Graduate Study in Speech Pathology and Audiology (4)
562 - Articulation Disorders (4)
563 - Stuttering (4)
564 - Voice Disorders (4)
565 - Audiometry (4)
566 - Aural Rehabilitation (4)
567 - Advanced Clinical Practice (4)
568 - Organic Speech Disorders (4)
569 - Speech Correction Problems in Public Schools (4)

570 - Research Procedures in Speech Science (4)
572 - Language Disturbances (4)
573 - Special Problems (1-4)

Illinois State University

Department of Biology:
To approve graduate courses, as follows:
417 - Cytology and Cytogenetics (4)
418 - Electron Microscopy (4)

To approve change to Undergraduate Level:
426 - Plant Physiology (4)
434 - Mycology--The Higher Fungi (3)
465 - Microbiology II--The Agae (4)

Department of Business Education
To approve graduate course:
412 - Legal Aspects of Business Decisions (2)

To approve change to 400 level:
408 - Problems of Office Management (3)
470 - Purchasing Policies and Procedures (3)

Department of English
To approve graduate courses:
450 - Studies in Ancient Literature (3)
452 - Studies in the Enlightenment (3)
455 - Studies in Modern World Literature (3)

Department of Home Economics
To approve graduate course:
426 - Advanced Tailoring (3)

Department of Music
To approve graduate course:
497 - Research Seminar (3)

To approve dropping of the following course:
461 - Contemporary Practices in Music Education (3)

Department of Chemistry
To approve graduate courses:
430 - Special Topics in Biochemistry (3)
420 - Quantum Chemistry (3)
422 - Chemical Thermodynamics and Introduction to Statistical Thermodynamics (3)

To approve change to undergraduate level:
425 - Problems in Teaching of High School Physical Sciences (2)

Department of Social Sciences
To approve graduate courses:
439 - Cultural History of the United States II (3)
450 - Readings in Political Science (1-3)

Department of French
To approve the following courses only if this Board approves the Master's Degree Proposals, and only if the Board of Higher Education subsequently approves them:
402 - Stylistics (3)
416 - Montaigne (3)
418 - LaFontaine (3)
430 - Realism and Naturalism (3)

Department of Psychology

To approve the following courses only if this Board approves the Master's Degree Proposals, and only if the Board of Higher Education subsequently approves them:

401 - Comparative Psychology (3)
402 - Differential Psychology (3)
403 - Physiological Psychology (3)
404 - Psychology of Perception (3)
405 - Advanced Developmental Psychology (3)
406 - Abnormal Psychology (3)
430 - Experimental Psychology (3)

To approve dropping the following course:

301 - Child Psychology (3)

Northern Illinois University

Department of Art

To approve the following graduate courses:

501 - Drawing (3) Repeat once
511 - Advertising Design (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
512 - Design: Technical Problems (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
513 - Photography (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
514 - Photography (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
515 - Design: Seminar (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
516 - Industrial Design (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
517 - Interior Design (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
522 - Painting (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
526 - Painting (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
531 - Printmaking (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
533 - Printmaking (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
542 - Ceramics (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
551 - Metalwork and Jewelry (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
552 - Silversmithing (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
553 - Enameling (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
561 - Sculpture (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
562 - Sculpture (3) Repeat to 9 hrs.
572 - Weaving-Tapestry and Rug (3)
580 - Seminar (1) Repeat once for M.A. and M.S. and to 4 hrs. for M.F.A.
581 - Organization and Supervision of Elementary Art Programs (2)
582 - Organization and Supervision of Secondary Art Programs (2)
584 - History and Philosophy of Art (4)
585 - Research Methods in Art Education (2)
589 - Workshop in Art (3) Repeat to 6 for advanced degree
598 - Studies in Near Eastern Art (3)
600 - Studies in Classical Art (3)
601 - Seminar in Art History and Criticism (3)
602 - Studies in Art of Latin America (3)
622 - Comparative Arts (2)
680 - Teaching Art at the College Level (3)

To approve the following courses for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:

401 - Foreign Study Program (6-8)
489 - Workshop in Art Education (3) Repeat to 6

To approve dropping the following courses:

507 - Advanced Design (3)
509 - Seminar in Art Education and M.S. Ed. Thesis (2)

Department of Biological Sciences

To approve for graduate credit:

582 - Mechanism of Evolution (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
462 - Insect Physiology (3)
464 - Comparative Reproductive Physiology (3)
465 - Cellular Physiology (3)
480 - Genetics Laboratory (3)

Department of Chemistry
To approve the following courses for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequently by the Board of Higher Education:
535 - Physical Methods in Organic Chemistry (3)
699 - Doctoral Research and Dissertation (credits arranged)

To approve dropping the following courses:
420 - Quantitative Analysis (5)
430 - Organic Preparations (3)
432 - Qualitative Organic Analysis (3)

Department of Economics
To approve for graduate credit:
651 - Economics of Moneyflows (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
451 - Economics of Social Accounts (3)
453 - Economics of Manpower (3)
476 - Modern Economic Thought (3)

Department of Education
To approve for graduate credit:
531 - Community College Student Personnel Services (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
428 - Workshop in Elementary Education (1-6)

Department of English
To approve for graduate credit:
560 - Restoration and Early 18th Century Literature (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
432 - General Linguistics (3)

Department of Finance
To approve for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequent approval by the Board of Higher Education:
524 - Business Statistics for Research (3)

To approve dropping the following:
423 - Business Statistics I (3)

Department of Foreign Languages
To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
401 - Seventeenth Century French Literature (4)
402 - Seventeenth Century French Literature (4)

Department of History
To approve for graduate credit:
518 - Seminar in American Diplomatic History (3) Repeat once.
519 - Reading Seminar - 8 fields (3) Any one field repeat once.
539 - Seminar in Chinese History (3) Repeat once.
541 - Seminar in Southeast Asian History (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
422 - Recent American History, 1933 - Present (3)
446 - Europe in the 17th Century (3)
449 - History of Malaysia (3)
460 - Diplomatic History of Modern Europe, 1815-1890 (3)
472 - Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917 - Present (3)
475 - The Foundations of Modern England, 1714-1815 (3)
476 - Dominance and Decline: English History, 1815-1914 (3)

To approve dropping the following courses:
425 - American Culture in the 18th Century (3)
439 - Southeast Asia (3)
526 - Independent Study in American or Latin American History (3)
535 - Seminar in Asian History (3)
536 - Independent Study in European, Russian, Asian or British History (3)
626 - Advanced Independent Study in American or Latin American History (3)

Department of Home Economics
To approve the following for graduate credit:
515 - Diet Therapy (2)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
412 - World Nutrition (2)

Department of Industry & Technology
To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
493 - Materials Analysis (3)

Department of Library Science
To approve for graduate credit:
552 - Seminar in Information Retrieval (2)

Department of Marketing
To approve for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequent approval by the Board of Higher Education:
505 - Survey of Marketing (3)
555 - Promotional Policies and Planning (3)
566 - Seminar in Marketing Research (3)
577 - Marketing Institutions and Channels (3)
665 - Marketing Structures and Price Policies (3)
675 - Marketing Strategies and Programming (3)
695 - Marketing Theory (3)

To approve for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequent approval by the Higher Board courses already approved for undergraduate credit which are to be continued for undergraduate credit:
444 - Marketing Analysis and Control (3)
474 - Purchasing Problems (3)
477 - Marketing Logistics (3)
499 - Product Planning and Policies (3)

To approve dropping the following:
445 - Retail Merchandising (3)

Department of Music
To approve for graduate credit:
622 - Comparative Arts (2)

Department of Nursing
To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
450 - Public Health (3)
455 - Public Health Nursing (3)

Department of Outdoor Teacher Education
To approve for graduate credit:
530 - Master's Thesis (6)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
405 - Workshop in Outdoor Education (1-3) Repeat once

Department of Philosophy
To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
466 - Existentialism and Phenomenology (3)
467 - Analytical Philosophy (3)
470 - Advanced Philosophy of Religion (3)

To approve dropping the following:
400 - Esthetics (3)
465 - 20th Century Philosophy (3)

Department of Physical Education for Men
To approve dropping the following courses:
410 - Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (2-3)

Department of Political Science
To approve for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequent approval by the Board of Higher Education:
500 - American National Security Policy (3)
505 - Problems of Municipal Administration (3)
506 - Intergovernmental Relations (3)
507 - Government and Politics in Southeast Asia (3)
510 - The Roots of Political Behavior (3)
512 - Ethics and Political Theory (3)
513 - Principles of Plato's Political Theory (3)
514 - The Theory of American Democracy (3)
530 - Southeast Asia and International Politics (3)
540 - Problems of American Foreign Policy (3)
542 - Latin America and International Politics (3)
545 - Foreign Policies of Major Asian Powers (3)
641 - Seminar in Political Behavior (3)
650 - Seminar in Public Law (3)
652 - Seminar in Political Parties (3)
657 - Seminar in Administrative Theory (3)
660 - Seminar in Politics and Governments of Asia (3)
699 - Doctoral Research and Dissertation (32)

Courses to be approved with above but continued for undergraduate credit:
411 - Problems in American Constitutional Development (3)
439 - Classical and Medieval Political Theory (3)
440 - Modern Political Theory (3)

Department of Psychology
To approve for graduate credit subject to approval of the doctoral program by this Board and subsequent approval by the Board of Higher Education:
504 - Advanced Psychological Statistics (3)
506 - Experimental Design (3)
507 - Psychometric Techniques (3)
544 - Assessment of Personality (2)
545 - Assessment of Personality, Laboratory (2)
546 - Clinical Assessment (2)
547 - Clinical Assessment, Laboratory (2)
555 - Internship (0)
570 - Studies in Experimental Psychology (2-6)
Six fields, each may be repeated once
571 - Studies in General Psychology (2-6)
Five fields, each may be repeated once

572 - Studies in Clinical Psychology (2-6)
Three fields, each may be repeated once
580 - Seminar in Psychology (2-4)
Two of four fields may be repeated once
699 - Doctoral Research and Dissertation (2-15)
May be repeated

Courses to be included in above but continued for undergraduate credit:
430 - Psychology of Motivation (3)
431 - Physiological Psychology (4)
433 - Psychology of Personality, Laboratory (2)
445 - Psychology of Thinking (3)

Department of Special Education
To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
461 - Introduction to Education of the Deaf (2)
462 A, B - Teaching of Speech to the Deaf (3), (3)
463 A, B - Teaching of Language to the Deaf (3), (3)
464 - Methods of Teaching School Subjects to the Deaf (4)
465 - History of Education and Guidance of the Deaf (3)

To approve dropping the following:
460 - Special Education for Deaf and Partially Deaf Children (3)

Department of Speech
To approve for graduate credit:
509 - History and Criticism of British Public Address (3)

To approve for graduate credit and continue for undergraduate credit:
451 - Communication Theories (3)

To approve dropping the following:
410 - History of Theatre to 1650 (3)
509 - History of Theatre, 1650-1850 (3)
510 - History of Theatre, 1850 - Present(3)

Western Illinois University

Department of Political Science
To approve for Undergraduate and Graduate credit:
454 - Foreign Relations in Developing Areas (4)
455 - Foreign Relations of the Middle East (4)
456 - Foreign Relations of African States (3)
469 - Political Systems of Western Europe (4)
470 - Political Systems of the Soviet Union (4)
471 - Political Systems of Great Britain (3)
473 - Political Systems of the Middle East (4)
474 - Political Systems of Africa South of the Sahara (4)
483 - Classical Political Theory (4)
493 - Administrative Theory (4)
496 - The Functions of Decision Making (3)

To approve for Graduate credit:
*553 - Seminar in International Relations (4)
*554 - Seminar on American Foreign Policy (4)
*555 - Seminar in Theory of International Relations (4)
*556 - Seminar in Regional Integration and Nation Building (4)
*557 - Seminar in American Political Behavior (4)
558 - Scope and Method of Political Science (4)
*565 - Seminar in Political Parties (4)
*566 - Seminar in the Legislative Process (4)
*568 - Seminar of Theory of Comparative Government (4)

*569 - Seminar of Political Systems of Western Europe (4)
*570 - Seminar in the Judicial Process (4)
*571 - Seminar on Political Systems of the Developing Areas (4)
600 - Thesis Research (2-8)
*Seminar courses may be repeated once

To approve dropping the following course:
428 - International Relations (4)

Department of History
To approve for undergraduate and graduate credit:
428 - Colonial Latin America (4)
429 - 19th Century Latin America (4)
430 - 20th Century Latin America (4)
435 - History of Latin America in World Affairs (4)
458 - Social and Cultural History of the U.S. in the 19th Century (4)
459 - Social and Cultural History of the U.S. in the 20th Century (4)
475 - Russia, Beginning to 1801 (4)
476 - Russia, 1801-1917 (4)
477 - Russia, 1917 to Present (4)
494 - History of West Africa (4)
495 - History of East Africa (4)
496 - History of South Africa (4)
497 - History of Central Africa (4)

To approve for graduate credit:
*520 - Seminar in Asian History (4)
*530 - Seminar in Latin American History (4)
*560 - Seminar in Russian History (4)
*565 - Seminar in European History (4)
*568 - Seminar in Contemporary U.S. History (4)
571 - Introduction to Historical Research (4)
572 - Seminar in Historiography (4)
*590 - Seminar in African History (4)
600 - Thesis Research (4)
*Seminar courses may be repeated once

To approve dropping the following course:
444 - History of Illinois (3)

Department of Economics
To approve for undergraduate and graduate credit:
420 - Economic Development (3)
450 - History of Economic Thought (3)
451 - Modern Economic Thought (3)
480 - Mathematical Economics (4)
486 - Introduction to Econometrics (3)

To approve for graduate credit:
500 - Aggregate Income Theory (4)
502 - Monetary Theory (3)
503 - Price Theory (4)
*520 - Seminar in Public Policy (Business) (2-4)
*524 - Seminar in Public Policy (Government Finance) (2-4)
530 - Modern Economic History (4)
533 - History of Economic Thought (4)
*552 - Seminar in Public Policy (Labor) (2-4)
*585 - Seminar in Current Economic Problems (2-4)
600 - Thesis Research (2-8)
*Seminar courses may be repeated once

Department of Health
To approve for graduate credit:
532 - The Health Education Program (4)
533 - Mental Health (3)

Department of Physical Education
To approve for graduate credit:
501 - Experimental Laboratory Research (3)
540 - History and Philosophy of Education (3)
542 - The Physical Education Program (4)
545 - The Use and Maintenance of Facilities (3)
552 - Scientific Bases of Physical Education (4)
554 - Sports Medicine (3)
555 - Motor Development and Physical Growth (3)
556 - Motor Learning and Human Performance (3)
590 - Special Problems in Health, Physical Education and Recreation and Athletics (Credit arr.)
600 - Seminar (1-3)

To approve dropping the following courses:
501 - Organization and Administration of P. E. (3)
502 - Survey of Literature in Physical Education (3)
503 - Supervision of Physical Education (3)
504 - Physical Education Curriculum (3)
506b - Physiological Foundations of Physical Skill (3)
550 - Current Problems in Health, P.E. and Recreation (3)

Department of Psychology
To approve the following courses subject to approval of this Board of the Master's degree proposal, and subsequent approval by the Board of Higher Education:
448 - Physiological Psychology II (4)
455 - Organization Behavior (4)
500 - Foundation of Psychological Research (4)
501 - Advanced Psychological Statistics I (4)
502 - Advanced Psychological Statistics II (4)
503 - Mathematical Psychology (4)
540 - Theories of Learning (4)
541 - Contemporary Research in Learning (4)
545 - Advanced Sensation and Perception (4)
549 - Experimental Physiological Psychology (4)
550 - Advanced Social Psychology (4)
553 - Personality Development (4)
554 - Contemporary Research in Personality (4)
560 - Contemporary Research in Personality (4)
563,564 - Individual Reading in Psychology (1-2 each)
574 - Animal Behavior (4)
575 - Comparative Psychology (4)
580 - Introduction to Clinical Psychology (4)
581, 582, 583 - Individual Psychological Evaluation I (9)
585 - Clinical Procedures with Children (3)
586 - Practicum in Clinical Procedures (2-4)
600 - Seminar (3) Repeat twice
601 - Thesis (4)

Illinois Teachers College Chicago - North
To approve for advanced undergraduate or graduate credit:

Literature 14-331	Biblical and Mythological Backgrounds of English and American Literature (3)
Spanish 23-328	Masterpieces of Spanish Literature (3)
French 25-312	Advanced Conversation and Composition (3)

2 - To approve the following curriculum proposals for Eastern Illinois University
Proposal No. 14 - Request to offer the Master of Science degree with a major in Speech Correction
Proposal No. 15 - Request to offer the Master of Science degree with a major in Physics

Subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

3 - To approve the following curriculum proposals for Illinois State University:
Proposal No. 4 - Request to offer a Master's Degree in Psychology
Proposal No. 5 - Request to offer a Master's Degree in French Language and Literature
Proposal No. 6 - Request to offer an Undergraduate Major in Psychology

Subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

4 - To approve the following curriculum proposals for Northern Illinois University:
Proposal No. 11 - Request to offer the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Chemistry
Proposal No. 12 - Request to offer the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Business
Proposal No. 13 - Request to offer the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Political Science
Proposal No. 14 - Request to offer the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Psychology

Subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

5 - To approve the following curriculum proposals for Western Illinois University:
Proposal No. 11 - Request to offer a Master of Arts and Master of Science degree in Psychology
Proposal No. 12 - Request to establish a School of Business and to offer a Bachelor of Business Degree

Subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Dr. Taylor moved that the internal budgets for 1965-66 for Illinois Teachers College - Chicago, be approved, as follows:

North	-	$ 3,119,730
South	-	$ 3,115,210

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone introduced Mrs. Bonnie Pasteur, of the DeKalb Chronicle Daily Newspaper, who was present at this meeting.

Mr. Stone read a letter from Miss Lyndal Swofford, recently retired from Western Illinois University as Librarian, thanking the Board for the resolution adopted at its September meeting.

Mr. Stone reported that Mr. Higgins was showing some slight improvement.

Mr. Stone commented that he had received letters regarding the use of a portion of the Montgomery Arboretum on the campus of Northern Illinois University for proposed new buildings. He expressed appreciation for the interest shown by these people and by the Committee of Friends of the Charles E. Montgomery Arboretum, DeKalb, who had appeared before the Board prior to its Committee meetings on Sunday. Members of the Committee are:

Mr. Francis Cash
Miss Jessie Glidden
Dr. Kurt Biss
Mrs. Helen Tyler

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting in Chicago, on December 20, 1965.

Paul Stone
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

November 15, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Per Capita Cost for 1964-65

1. Educational Load

Based on instructions in a memorandum of September 11, 1964, from Dr. McKelvey, the following calculations were made:

Period	F.T.E. Students	
Summer, 1964, including workshops and extension	1890	
Reduce to "academic year" basis		630
Fall, 1964, including extension[1]	4526	
Winter, 1964-65	4435	
Spring, 1965, including extension[1]	4312	
	13273	
Average of three quarters		4418
Full-Time Equivalent Students on "Academic Year" Basis		5048

2. Total Expenditures

The expenditures listed below are based on the memorandum from Mr. Samoore dated October 5, 1961:

Personal Services	$4,914,824
Contractual Services	444,867
Travel	53,203
Commodities	222,986
Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies	78,198
Retirement	187,600
Total	$5,901,678

The total expenditure of $5,901,678 divided by the number of full-time equivalent students on an "academic year" basis, 5,048, gives a per capita cost for 1964-65 of $1,169.11.

[1]Excludes classes taught on "self-supporting" basis.

II. FACULTY

A. Emergency Positions for the Winter Quarter

Name	Degree	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Kniskern, Edna	M.S.Ed.	Zoology	Instructor	$700	3 months full-time
McCaul, William	M.S.	Zoology	Instructor	$780	3 months full-time
Rawls, Shirley	M.A.	History	Instructor	$640	3 months 1/3 time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Susan Craig, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of Admissions and High School Relations, resigned effective September 30, 1965.

2. Neoma Moore, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, resigned effective October 17, 1965.

3. Marsha G. Strader, Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Dean of the Faculty for Professional Education, resigned effective December 13, 1965.

4. Marion Zane, Purchasing Agent in the Business Office, transferred to faculty status as of August 31, 1965.

B. Return from Lay-Off

1. Clark Cooper, Kitchen Laborer in Thomas-Andrews Halls, returned from lay-off as of September 6, 1965.

C. Replacements

1. Nellie J. Rardin, Maid in Thomas-Andrews Halls, at a salary of $266.79 per month beginning November 1, 1965, replacing Claris Matthews, resigned.

D. Appointments to New Positions

1. Rebecca A. Cheatham, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction, at a salary of $250 per month beginning October 27, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

2. John J. Checkley, Purchasing Assistant II in the Business Office, at a salary of $650 per month beginning November 2, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

E. Extra Help

1. Martha M. Lang, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour beginning September 23, 1965.

2. Dee A. Thomas, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour beginning October 5, 1965.

3. Hollice Sublette, Maid, at a salary rate of $1.533 per hour beginning October 1, 1965.

4. Bernadine T. Curtis, Maid, at a salary rate of $1.533 per hour effective October 13, 1965.

F. Changes in Classification, Salary, and Assignment

1. Jane Freeman, Accountant III, to Division Chief Accountant at a salary of $765 per month effective January 1, 1966.

2. Elda Hall, Purchasing Assistant I, increase in salary to $450 per month effective January 1, 1966.

3. Paul Lawson, Personnel Officer I, to Personnel Officer II at a salary of $680 per month effective January 1, 1966.

4. John Morrisey, Accountant I, to Accountant II at a salary of $600 per month effective January 1, 1966.

5. Doris Robinson, Personnel Assistant I, to Personnel Assistant II at a salary of $360 per month effective January 1, 1966.

6. In spite of the growth of our summer quarter, we always have some residence halls that are closed, or at least not operating at full scale. This makes some janitors available for use elsewhere.

   Permission is requested, where this occurs, to assign such janitors to General Revenue buildings to take the place of janitors on vacation, and in some cases to general cleanup crews taking care of intensive cleaning ordinarily scheduled for the summer. Permission is also requested to put such men on General Revenue payrolls during the period that they are reassigned.

G. Change in Request for New Position

1. Gregg Triad

   We request permission to change the Food Production Manager position, approved at the October meeting, to a Cook.

VII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Bench Saw for Physical Plant

Oliver Machine Company, St. Louis, Missouri $3,535.00

Payable from Equipment funds.

B. One Hand Planer and One Jointer for Physical Plant

McDonald Machinery Company, St. Louis, Missouri $ 2,081.46

Payable from Equipment funds.

C. 1,500 Reams of Spirit Duplicator Paper

LaSalle Messinger Paper Company, Chicago $ 1,560.00

Payable from Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies funds.

D. One 1966 Sedan, with the Trade-In of one 1963 Oldsmobile

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Charleston Motor Sales, Charleston (Oldsmobile 98)	$4915.20	$2815.20	$2100.00

Payable from the Agency Account, Olney Community College.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Housing Occupancy Report

The following occupancy reports for men's and women's halls showing occupancy figures for October are submitted for your information.

Women's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Andrews	492	480	12
Ford	162	152	10
McKinney	159	150	9
Pemberton	203	201	2
Weller	161	152	9
Total	1177	1135	42
Men's Halls			
Douglas	164	161	3
Lincoln	166	161	5
Thomas	461	438	23
Total	791	760	31
University Apartments	60	60	0

B. Winter Quarter Applications for Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for Winter, 1965-66, on October 29, 1965, and October 23, 1964:

	1965				1964	
	Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Recd.	Approved	Total Recd.
Freshman Applications	32	5	155	192	202	214
Transfer Applications	44	8	158	210	126	163
Total	76	13	313	402	328	377

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
November 15, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparative Enrollment by Counties and States, Fall 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

County	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Adams	19	20	23	25	29
Alexander	1	0	0	3	2
Bond	5	4	8	8	12
Boone	12	13	17	27	28
Brown	3	10	8	8	4
Bureau	63	72	82	79	106
Calhoun	0	0	1	1	1
Carroll	11	18	21	28	25
Cass	7	8	19	25	24
Champaign	67	56	71	89	121
Christian	38	46	51	52	63
Clark	3	1	1	3	4
Clay	4	3	4	6	9
Clinton	8	5	5	8	5
Coles	4	8	8	13	16
Cook	810	936	1069	1191	1372
Crawford	6	9	12	14	22
Cumberland	0	1	0	0	0
De Kalb	23	24	30	32	34
De Witt	53	68	68	66	61
Douglas	11	8	11	16	21
Du Page	140	164	185	198	200
Edgar	11	11	9	12	13
Edwards	0	0	1	1	1
Effingham	6	3	6	8	9
Fayette	5	4	7	11	15
Ford	64	57	70	68	83
Franklin	8	11	8	13	22
Fulton	49	30	37	57	63
Gallatin	3	1	2	1	3
Greene	24	15	16	17	18
Grundy	28	48	69	77	94
Hamilton	1	2	7	9	5
Hancock	3	16	25	27	31
Hardin	1	1	1	1	0
Henderson	5	5	7	7	6
Henry	91	83	78	76	90
Iroquois	103	87	101	116	130
Jackson	6	6	7	7	8
Jasper	2	2	2	0	1
Jefferson	4	6	4	5	5
Jersey	11	9	8	10	4
Jo Daviess	5	9	16	21	31
Johnson	0	0	0	0	1

Kane	81	82	89	83	111
Kankakee	101	109	112	126	153
Kendall	24	22	32	38	39
Knox	55	50	42	42	62
Lake	75	100	102	138	194
La Salle	171	184	185	195	249
Lawrence	3	6	9	5	7
Lee	24	39	41	47	47
Livingston	188	179	226	253	297
Logan	90	111	125	152	151
McDonough	3	4	7	10	14
McHenry	36	42	40	42	60
McLean, Bloomington	254	300	346	338	425
McLean, Normal	200	238	265	300	374
McLean, Outside	218	240	254	268	289
Macon	143	156	161	175	233
Macoupin	30	35	45	39	43
Madison	93	110	139	185	199
Marion	13	15	10	16	15
Marshall	45	39	41	45	56
Mason	37	39	45	48	56
Massac	0	3	3	3	4
Menard	16	22	18	20	21
Mercer	14	15	14	25	29
Monroe	4	4	5	7	8
Montgomery	22	27	39	43	39
Morgan	31	41	36	38	36
Moultrie	10	12	12	9	13
Ogle	23	27	32	34	37
Peoria	161	178	200	235	288
Perry	3	1	5	3	2
Piatt	39	39	49	61	65
Pike	11	19	25	27	34
Pope	0	0	1	1	1
Pulaski	2	1	1	4	2
Putnam	9	10	16	18	16
Randolph	1	2	2	4	4
Richland	6	11	7	9	10
Rock Island	66	74	80	95	107
St. Clair	66	68	64	72	77
Saline	2	2	2	2	5
Sangamon	163	200	235	259	281
Schuyler	4	4	4	3	5
Scott	7	4	3	5	5
Shelby	33	25	28	27	34
Stark	33	28	27	37	42
Stephenson	30	37	33	29	32
Tazewell	228	268	262	278	325
Union	1	2	0	0	2
Vermilion	82	94	114	139	128
Wabash	2	5	5	5	8
Warren	14	10	7	11	24
Washington	7	5	2	2	5
Wayne	0	0	5	8	7

White	2	4	5	7	8
Whiteside	45	50	67	83	107
Will	90	124	132	153	170
Williamson	4	6	6	8	8
Winnebago	87	122	125	158	206
Woodford	101	125	127	137	148
Total in State	5021	5649	6289	7040	8209
Total Out of State	199	75	316	322	262
Unknown High Schools		291	32	14	171
Grand Total	5220	6015*	6637*	7376*	8642*
Total Counties	95	96	98	98	102
Total States	38	23	30	27	37
Total Countries and Territories	8	6	15	17	16

*Does not include TV course or extension.

Note: Figures are based on high schools from which students graduated rather than from the current home address.

B. Departmental Enrollments (As of November 1, 1965)

1. New Freshmen

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Agriculture	27	33	29	58	51	71
Art	27	32	34	40	52	42
Biological Sciences	28	30	29	23	42	60
Business Education	86	102	96	105	142	114
Elementary	329	356	317	267	343	430
English	95	96	118	90	127	144
Foreign Languages	12	40	36	50	70	77
Geography	2	5	7	4	5	5
Health and P. E. (Men)	50	53	56	42	76	64
Health and P. E. (Women)	68	85	74	86	87	121
Home Economics	34	62	33	44	58	60
Industrial Arts	24	28	26	27	33	27
Junior High School	12	9	7	8	4	7
Mathematics	98	120	118	134	149	185
Music	35	36	32	34	34	50
Physical Sciences	25	29	26	20	30	35
Social Sciences	96	94	124	120	176	217
Special Education	154	226	194	190	216	267
Speech	14	22	22	20	24	23
Undecided	175	199	276	292	262	299
Totals	1391	1657	1654	1654	1981	2298

2. All Freshmen

Agriculture	45	45	41	76	66	96
Art	31	43	45	53	71	71
Biological Sciences	33	37	36	37	53	73
Business Education	124	148	143	150	178	206

Elementary	370	391	374	359	394	514
English	108	108	141	120	158	177
Foreign Languages						
French	4	11	7	22	23	36
German	1	2	7	8	6	11
Latin	4	10	9	6	14	7
Russian	0	0	1	1	0	1
Spanish	5	20	22	22	37	37
Geography	5	8	12	8	5	12
Health and P.E. (Men)	68	70	75	74	93	103
Health and P.E. (Women)	76	98	92	108	107	148
Home Economics	45	74	46	57	68	84
Industrial Arts	39	46	45	45	53	56
Junior High School	16	12	10	14	9	10
Mathematics	128	138	158	174	173	237
Music	45	48	43	45	44	63
Physical Sciences	35	39	37	32	38	47
Social Sciences	114	108	157	160	202	285
Special Education	174	251	246	255	245	332
Speech	17	27	29	24	27	34
Undecided	205	224	323	365	329	387
Totals	1692	1958	2099	2215	2393	3027*

3. All Undergraduate Students

Agriculture	113	111	109	159	186	239
Art	70	106	106	126	158	171
Biological Sciences	92	101	115	118	170	200
Business Education	305	359	403	416	518	621
Elementary	967	1096	1188	1210	1364	1492
English	254	294	378	419	466	556
Foreign Languages						
French	9	24	24	46	63	90
German	2	6	14	24	26	32
Latin	15	25	31	28	30	25
Russian	0	0	1	13	11	6
Spanish	20	45	56	56	89	103
Geography	27	48	56	58	55	73
Health and P. E. (Men)	190	196	209	226	243	284
Health and P. E. (Women)	183	207	211	247	269	316
Home Economics	131	164	135	148	181	205
Industrial Arts	130	130	121	142	163	180
Junior High School	50	53	68	78	68	65
Mathematics	321	375	434	442	487	584
Music	113	113	129	130	134	159
Physical Sciences	78	90	96	92	105	124
Social Sciences	250	300	398	459	524	670
Special Education	386	506	602	689	752	847
Speech	48	61	79	72	90	119
Undecided	210	234	331	392	390	435
Totals	3964	4644	5301	5790	6542	7596*

*Total reflects enrollment as of November 1, 1965. Differences from the September 27, 1965 report are a result of correcting original coding.

Note: The totals do not include unclassified, special, graduate, or extension students.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Mrs. Candace Helgeson (28-67E), Instructor in English, effective September 13, 1965.

B. Appointment

1. Replacement

a. Mrs. Carolyn Fischer (28-67E), as Instructor in English, effective October 12, 1965, at a salary rate of $700.00 per month, $2625.00 for the remainder of the first semester, to take the place of Mrs. Candace Helgeson, resigned. Mrs. Fischer has bachelor's and master's degrees from Eastern Illinois University and for the past several years has taught at Normal Community High School. This is a one-semester appointment only.

2. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistant (Master's Program) at a rate of $180.00 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(1) Mr. Scott E. Rezabek, B.S., Illinois State University, Mathematics.

b. Graduate Assistant (Special or Doctoral Program) at a rate of $130.00 per month, effective November 1, 1965, for the rest of the 1965-1966 school year.

(1) Mr. Robert M. Matone, B.S.in Ed., M.S.in Ed., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Ruby E. Cummins (BR), Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, effective September 26, 1965, for personal reasons.

2. Mr. Rudolph Girdler (BR), First Baker in the University Union Food Service, effective October 31, 1965, dissatisfaction with salary.

3. Mrs. Kathryn L. Hillary (50A-14G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, effective November 30, 1965, due to health reasons.

4. Mrs. Martha A. Nixon (49B-2G), Clerk Stenographer II in University High School, effective October 29, 1965, for personal reasons.

B. Dismissal

1. Mr. Clarence W. Powell (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service,

effective October 18, 1965, for failure to demonstrate the ability and qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service. (Civil Service Rule 9.1.)

C. Leave of Absence

1. Mr. James Brady (54-5N), Stationary Engineer in the Heating Plant, effective after two hours on November 3, 1965 to January 2, 1966, due to disability.

2. Mrs. Eleanore B. Lewnfield (9-3C), Health Service Nurse in the University Health Service, extended leave effective October 20, 1965 to January 21, 1966, due to disability.

3. Mr. Joseph T. Thornton (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, extended leave effective October 13, 1965 to January 13, 1966, due to disability.

D. Change in Classification

1. Mrs. Helen M. Mecherle (36A-1G), from Accounting Clerk II in Men's Physical Education Department to Accounting Clerk III, effective October 14, 1965.

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. Paul Engdahl (53-2N), from Nurseryman in the Grounds Area at an hourly rate of $2.499 to Assistant Tree Surgeon at an hourly rate of $2.569, effective November 1, 1965.

2. Mr. Bill R. Weakley (BR), from Maintenance Worker Repairman in the Housing Area at an hourly rate of $2.470 to Building Mechanic at an hourly rate of $2.786, effective September 13, 1965.

F. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mr. Percy Brown (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.82, effective October 23, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Clarence Powell, dismissed.

2. Mr. Chester L. Gillard (52-5N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective November 1, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Ed Bleavins, promoted.

3. Mr. Earl Nicholas (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Bakery, at a salary rate of $330.00 per month, effective October 20, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Louis Tarvin, dismissed.

4. Mrs. Jane E. Peter (28-1G), Clerk Typist III in the English Department, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective October 18, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Arlene Sieg, resigned.

G. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mr. Willard G. Blair (56-19P), Carpenter in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $4.02 1/2, effective September 1, 1965. (1965-1966 Internal Budget.)

2. Mrs. Lois J. Komnick (51-16G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Security and Traffic Office, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective October 20, 1965. (October 1965 Board Report.)

3. Mr. Cyril L. McGowan (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective October 28, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

4. Mrs. Hazel F. Pedigo (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, at an hourly rate of $1.619, effective October 20, 1965. (June 1965 Board Report.)

H. We wish to effect the following changes in our residence Hall Food Service Area, as the result of a complete reevaluation of our organizational structure in this area.

1. Mr. Robert Arnold (BR), from Food Production Manager at a salary rate of $555.00 per month to Food Service Administrator II at a salary rate of $520.00, effective November 1, 1965.

2. Mr. Fremont Antenen (BR), from Assistant Production Manager to Food Service Administrator III, effective November 1, 1965.

3. Mrs. Fleeta Brennan (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator I, effective November 1, 1965.

4. Mrs. Rita Douglass (BR), from Assistant Food Service Manager to Food Service Administrator IV, effective November 1, 1965.

5. Mrs. Marjorie Holdridge (BR), from Food Production Manager to Food Service Administrator III, effective November 1, 1965.

6. Mrs. Belvedene Lyon (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator I, effective November 1, 1965.

7. Mrs. Louise Ogden (BR), from Food Production Manager to Food Service Administrator III, effective November 1, 1965.

8. Mr. Edison Shafer (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator II, effective November 1, 1965, from a salary rate of $430.00 per month, to $460.00.

9. Mr. Stanley Sleevar (BR), from Food Production Manager at a salary rate of $650.00 per month to Food Service Administrator IV at a salary rate of $725.00, effective November 1, 1965.

10. Mrs. Imelda Solomon (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator I, effective November 1, 1965.

11. Mrs. Edith Stricker (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator I, effective November 1, 1965.

12. Mrs. Lena Winsett (BR), from Food Service Supervisor to Food Service Administrator I, effective November 1, 1965.

I. New Position Requested

We wish to request approval of an additional new position effective November 1, 1965, payable from Bond Revenue Funds. After a very critical review of our organizational structure in the Residence Hall Food Service by the Dean of Students, Director of

Housing, and Director of Personnel, it was recommended that a position of Associate Director of Residence Hall Food Service be established. It is the opinion of this group that this position is required to provide better management coverage in the Residence Hall Food Service operating units.

I personally have gone over this very carefully with Mr. David Wiant, our Personnel Officer, Dr. Eric Johnson, and a few others, including Mr. Jack Walker who works, as you know, with auditing the Bond Revenue projects. I feel, in light of my talk with them and the situation in the residence halls, that we should move in this direction as soon as possible.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Transportation

Advertised bids were requested on three 9-passenger station wagons less three trade-in station wagons. The bids reserved the right to accept or reject any part of the offer, thus, allowing us to either retain the three station wagons or allow them to become a part of the base bid. The low bidder is not affected since he is low with or without the trade-ins. We, therefore, respectfully request permission to retain the trade-in station wagons and award the bid based on low bid without trade-ins as follows, $3,324.00 payable from Equipment General Revenue and $4,201.83 payable from Revenue Bond Operations.

Gannon Ford Sales		$ 7,525.83
Chenoa, Illinois	Less trade-ins	-4,201.83
		$ 3,324.00

B. One Truck, I.H.C., Metro M-1200 or equal for Illinois State University Housing and Maintenance, payable from Revenue Bond Operations.

International Harvester Dealer McLean, Illinois	$ 2,600.00

C. Movable Interior Partitions for the Special Education Department, payable from Federal Research Project #HE 31-23-0470-5039.

E. F. Hausserman Company Chicago, Illinois	$ 1,980.00

D. Library Reprints

A return mail bid was requested from the only available source for reprint volumes of various reference works for the University Library. The bid was received as follows, payable from General Revenue Books, Library.

Kraus Reprint Corporation New York, New York	$ 1,384.50

E. 132 Dozen Stainless Steel Flatware, payable from Revenue Bond Series 55.

Koldaire Equipment Company Bloomington, Illinois	$1,067.40

F. Six lots of Hampshire Gilts for the University Farm, payable from Livestock Revolving Account.

W. G. Nash & Sons Sharpsville, Indiana	$1,730.00

G. Thirty-nine Replacement Steel Storm Doors for Bond Revenue Series 57, payable from Revenue Bond Series 57, Married Student Housing.

Strobel Rusco Window Company Decatur, Illinois	$2,196.09

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission Requested for Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take three staff members to New York City to attend the National Council of Geography Teachers from November 23 to November 28, 1965.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

November 15, 1965

I. STUDENTS

High School Sources for first semester freshmen 1965-66		
From Chicago Public High Schools	275	
From Cook County Public High Schools Outside of Chicago	125	
From Illinois Public High Schools Outside of Cook County	26	
Total Illinois Public High Schools		426
Public High Schools out of Illinois		5
Private and Parochial Schools		255
TOTAL		686

II. FACULTY

A. Leave of Absence - without salary- Mr. Don M. Seigel, Assistant Professor of English, for the Winter trimester, January 1966-April 1966, for the purpose of completing his doctoral dissertation.

B. Mr. Jack E. Richardson, M.A. Columbia University, as a replacement for Mr. Don Seigel while he is on leave in the Winter trimester, at a salary of $660 per month.

C. Professor Ruth McWhinnie of DePaul University to substitute for Dr. Roger Charlier in one class in Oceanography for the duration of his hospitalization for surgery (approximately two weeks) at $40 per week.

D. Professor Duane I. Marble of Northwestern University to substitute for Dr. Roger Charlier in one class in Statistics for Geographers and Earth Scientists for the duration of his hospitalization for surgery (approximately two weeks) at $50 per week.

E. Change in Status. Mrs. Esther Abt, M.A. from part-time Instructor in Mathematics, to full-time Instructor in Mathematics, beginning in January 1966, at $720 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Ella Chomon, Clerk Stenographer III in Registrar's Office, resigned effective September 30, 1965.

2. Nancy Zimmer, Data Processing Analyst I in Data Processing Center, resigned effective October 29, 1965.

3. Victor Priola, Janitor, resigned effective September 30, 1965.

4. Richard Schaefer, Janitor, resigned effective September 10, 1965.

5. Sam Aiello, Janitor, resigned effective October 29, 1965.

6. Paul Burgo, Janitor, resigned effective October 6, 1965.

B. Appointments

1. Herbert R. Nestler, Jr. as Audio-Visual Technician II for Learning Services, at $400.00 per month, effective September 7, 1965.

2. George Angelich, as Inventory Clerk at $400 per month, effective October 11, 1965.

3. Ralph H. Augsburger, as a part-time carpenter, at $4.85 per hour, union scale, effective September 27, 1965.

4. Leona Furlong, as Clerk Typist II in Business Office, at $340 per month, effective September 27, 1965.

5. Diane Hirsch, as Clerk Typist II in Data Processing Center, at $340 per month, effective September 27, 1965.

6. Linda Kaiser, as Clerk Typist II in Purchasing Department, at $380 per month, effective October 1, 1965.

7. Anna R. Arnold, Clerk Typist II in Secretarial Pool, at $340 per month, effective September 21, 1965 and terminated effective October 29, 1965.

8. Ida Kamm, Clerk Typist II (Provisional) in Dean's Office at $340 per month, effective October 25, 1965.

9. Marilyn Mikota, as Clerk Typist II in Registrar's Office, part-time, evenings, at $136 per month, effective September 21, 1965.

C. Changes in Classification

1. Claude Moore from Watchman to Janitor at $458.50, effective September 28, 1965.

2. It is requested that the vacant position for Library Technical Assistant at $385 per month be changed to Library Clerk III at $385 per month.

VIII. PURCHASES

A. Bids for the following item are on file at the college. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Fuel Oil #5 (150,000 gallons) for use November 15, 1965 to March 15, 1966.

Murphy Miles Oil Company, Chicago
$.0819 per gallon . . .Total -- $12,285

(Payable from Contractual Services - General Revenue)

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

November 15, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Associate Professor and Registrar Louise E. Dieterle has resigned effective December 31, 1965. Dr. Dieterle has accepted the directorship of a key Board of Education bureau in the Chicago public school system, for which her eleven years experience on this faculty admirably prepares her.

2. Associate Professor George Boyle, Director of Athletics and Chairman of the Department of Physical Education, has resigned effective December 31, 1965.

B. Death

1. We regretfully report the death, on October 21, of Professor John Stewart Carter, of the Department of English. Dr. Carter was on sabbatical leave for the fall trimester. He had first joined the faculty in 1941. Besides being a brilliant teacher and productive scholar, Dr. Carter was a poet, short story writer and novelist of extraordinary talent. His Full Fathom Five was a Book-of-the-Month Club selection earlier this year.

C. Substitutes

Authorization is asked to employ the following substitutes:

1. Mr. Richard L. Kowal, as a substitute in the department of Art on a per diem basis as needed to replace Instructor Dennis J. Loy who is absent because of illness.

2. Mr. Charles Smidl as a substitute in the department of Physical Education for the 2nd Trimester, 1965-66, to replace Associate Professor George E. Boyle who has resigned effective December 31, 1965.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointment to New or Vacant Positions.

1. Elizabeth Person, Clerk-Typist II, in the Crane Branch Office at $360 per month, effective date October 25, 1965.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 4000 Day Class Schedules and 9000 Evening Class Schedules.

Southwest Printing Company	4000 @	$ 736.00	$ 1,375.00
Chicago, Illinois	9000	639.00	

(Additional pages - approximately .01¢ per page per book)

(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

B. Central Office Rehabilitation - Remodeling of General Office.

The remodeling of the General Office into a workable area for the new Business Office was done by Ben Apato, Sr., Chicago, Illinois, in the amount of $1,115.00. Under the Chicago Board, there were no business office facilities per se and partitions had to be constructed immediately to accommodate the new Business Office staff. In view of the special circumstances, we respectfully request approval of this expenditure; payable from the Central Office Rehabilitation Fund.

C. One new bookkeeping machine and one counter posting machine -

The National Cash Register Company
Chicago, Illinois

NCR bookkeeping machine	$ 5,755.50
NCR counter posting machine	2,880.00
	$ 8,635.50

(Payable from Equipment, General Revenue)

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

November 15, 1965

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes - University Schools

October 1: Mrs. Barbara Fraser for Mrs. Evelyn Haught - attend meeting September 27-28;
October 6: Mrs. Lorna Vogt for Mrs. Joanne Fox - religious holidays
October 6, 8: Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Mr. Arnold Slan - religious holiday and attend meeting
October 8: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Eldon Scriven - illness
October 11, 12, 13, 14: Mr. Albert Zachwieja for Dr. Richard Doutt - illness
October 27, 28, 29 (½): Mrs. Elizabeth Wisland for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
October 29: Mrs. Ruth Thompson for Mrs. Mary Wright - attend meeting

Permission to Take Course at Northern During the Spring Semester, 1966

We should like to have approval for Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966. This work will be accepted toward a doctoral degree at Indiana University or at the University of Iowa.

Payroll Adjustment Because of Illness

Miss Florence Winston, instructor, Department of English, received only 1/4 month's salary ($185.00) for October because of illness. She returned to duty on November 1, 1965.

Change in Leave of Absence for 1965-1966

Dr. Mary Frances Reed, professor, Department of Home Economics, leave of absence with half salary for the academic year 1965-1966, to be changed to leave of absence at half salary for the autumn semester, 1965 and leave of absence without salary for the spring semester, 1966.

Resignations

Miss Mary L. Bennett, faculty assistant, School of Nursing, effective October 7.

Mr. Robert S. Buchanan, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the autumn semester, 1965.

Appointments, Effective September, 1965 for 9 Months, Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bauxar, Mrs. Alice E.	M.A. (replaces H. Wehling, ill)	Home Economics	Instructor	$225	Indefinite period - 1/4 time
Elliston, Mrs. Ruth	M.S. (replaces H. Wehling, ill)	Home Economics	Instructor	225	Indefinite Period - 1/4 time
Gunnerson, Mrs. Dolores	A.B.* 67 (replaces J. Martin, resigned)	Soc.-Anthr.	Instructor	450	Autumn Sem. 1/2 time
Jollie, Mrs. Alma	M.S. (replaces part-time persons)	Mathematics	Instructor	400	Autumn Sem. 4 Mo.; 1/2 time

Replacement - Half-time Faculty Assistantship

Auman, Richard (replaces Bialas, temp)	B.S.	English	Fac. Ass't	260	8-3/4 mos. 1/2 time

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the First Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Anderson, Alvin	B.S.	Marketing	Fac. Ass't	280	Autumn Sem. 1/3 time
Bauxar, Mrs. Alice	M.A.	Home Economics	Instructor	128.57	Autumn Sem. 1/7 time
Brown, Charles T.	M.A.	English	Instructor	800	1 yr. appt.
Choi, Thomas	B.A.	Soc-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 4¼ mos.; 1/3 time
Evans, David P.	B.A.	Economics	Fac. Ass't	220	Autumn Sem. 4 mos.; 1/3 time
Jilburg, Roy E.	M.A.	History	Fac. Ass't	260	1 yr. appt. 1/3 time
Kelly, John J.	M.S.Ed.	Bus. Education	Instructor	180	Autumn Sem. 4 mos.; 1/4 time
Kuhn, Mrs. Agnes	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	128.57	Autumn Sem. 1/7 time
Libutsi, Charles O.	B.A.	Soc-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 4¼ mos.; 1/3 time
MacLay, Ronald	B.A.	Soc.-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 1/3 time
Schmitz, Paul F.	B.S.	Soc.-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 4¼ mos.; 1/3 time
Simon, Leslee S.	B.A.	Soc.-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 4¼ mos.; 1/3 time
Verene, Mrs. Molly	B.A.	Soc.-Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	180	Autumn Sem. 4¼ mos.; 1/3 time
Wang, George H.	B.A.	Economics	Fac. Ass't	220	Autumn Sem. 3½ mos.; 1/3 time

Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Dill, Mrs. Melba	M.M.	Music	Instructor	225	Autumn Sem. 1/4 time
Janssen, Gene R.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	195	Autumn Sem. 1/4 time
Miller, Loren L.	B.A.	Psychology	Fac. Ass't	90	Autumn Sem. 1/2 time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Permission To Employ Additional Nurse - Student Health Service

We should like to have permission to employ one additional nurse for the Student Health Service to help relieve the 4:00 p.m. to midnight shift at which time the need for service has increased greatly.

Salary range: $370 - 500. Payable from General Revenue funds

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Department of Sociology and Anthropology

Twenth-five (25) Skeletons (human), Thirty-four (34) Skulls (human), One (1) Cabinet, Two (2) Skeleton Supports

National Biological Supply Co., Chicago $3,362.50

Two (2) Anthropometers, Eleven (11) Calipers, Eight (8) Steel Measuring Tapes, One (1) Osteometric Table, One (1) Mandibulometer, One (1) pr. Measuring Branches

Siber Hegner & Company, Inc., New York, New York $1,276.60
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 02470

Educational Television

Two (2) Video Switchers, One (1) Amplifier, Three (3) Modulators

Video Systems, Inc., Chicago $5,954.00

One (1) Ampex VR 660B Video Tape Recorder With Electronic Editor and Ten (10) Reels of Video Tape

Watland, Inc., Chicago $12,600.00

One (1) Oscilloscope With Magnifier, One (1) Wave-form Monitor, One (1) Scope Mobile Chart, One (1) High-Gain Plug-in Unit

Tektronix, Inc., Park Ridge $2,586.21
(only available source)

Two (2) Vidicon Television Cameras, Complete With Controls and Cabling

Video Systems, Inc., Chicago $10,207.50

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Educational Television 02666

Department of Chemistry

One (1) Vandercook SP15 Test Press (for pulling quality proofs intended for reproduction - black on white or transparencies) for instructional use

Vandercook & Sons, Inc., Chicago $1,961.00
(only available source)

Equipment, Commodities (glassware, etc.) and Chemicals

E. H. Sargent & Co., Chicago $11,376.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Department of Chemistry: Equipment $3,656.90
Commodities .. $7,709.10

Foreign Language Laboratory

Seventy-four (74) Additional Student Stations, One (1) Bulletin Board for Foreign Language Laboratory

Watland, Inc., Chicago $48,390.00

Payable from budgeted Contractual Service funds - Department of Foreign Languages, 02435

Building Maintenance and Residences

Pest Control Services for Thirty-eight (38) Buildings and Areas on Campus for the Period January 1, 1966 Through June 30, 1967

Weber Sanitary Systems, St. Charles $7,686.00

(Purchase order will be written for a six-month period only, with three such orders being issued during the 18-month period).

Payable from budgeted Contractual Services funds as follows:

General Revenue, Building Maintenance Dept. 03005 ... $5,382.00

Bond Revenue Series '64	$810.00	
Series '56	144.00	
Series '59	144.00	
Series '57	558.00	
Series '61	234.00	
Series '60	414.00**	
		2,304.00
** West Campus Heating Plant and Lincoln		$7,686.00

Three (3) Windscreen Vestibules for Douglas Hall and Three (3) for Lincoln Hall

DeKalb Glass Company, DeKalb $4,800.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '61 - 061-52-201 - Douglas Hall-$2,400.00
Series '60 - 060-25-201 - Lincoln Hall-$2,400.00

Thirty Thousand (30,000) Rolls Toilet Tissue

Obee Wholesale Groceries, Chicago $4,140.00

Payable from Series '57 Stores

University Center

Three (3) Sofas, Six (6) Lamp Tables (based on split awards)

Rochelle's, Inc., Chicago $300.00
Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago $1,186.50
No other bids were received.

Payable from University Center funds - 060-031

One (1) Station Wagon and Four (4) Sedans (See June and August, 1965 Board Reports for Permission to Obtain Bids)

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb ..... (Chevrolets) $11,206.00

Payable as follows:
Budgeted Equipment funds, Transportation Dept. 03045...$9,040.00
Motor Transportation Trust Fund #51530 ..... 2,166.00

One (1) 1966 Model, 4-door, 8-cylinder Sedan, Less 1963 Olds Sedan Trade-in (Car #100 - NIU #68217)

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb (Olds '98 Town) $2,230.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Transportation Dept. 03045

Additional Automobile for Security Department

We should like to have permission to secure bids for a 1966 8-cylinder sedan for the use of the Security Department to meet the additional requirements for investigations, key control and supervisory personnel for security and safety. The car would carry the usual police equipment. Until recently, the Security Department was able to secure a car for part-time use from the motor pool but with the increased demand for cars, this practice is no longer possible.

Payable from T.F. #1101.

Four Thousand Five Hundred (4,500) Diploma Inserts, Four Thousand Five Hundred (4,500) Covers for 1966 and 1967 Commencements

The Welch Scientific Co., Skokie $6,750.00

Payable from budgeted Commodity funds - Lectures and Commencement, 01130

1965-1966 - 2,100 covers and inserts $3,150.00
1966-1967 - 2,400 covers and inserts 3,600.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Division of Regional Services

Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education for support of the research project: "A Study of Faculty Participation in Student Personnel Services in Large Public Universities". Mr. Melvin Nickerson, $8,787.00. (August 1, 1965 to February 28, 1966).

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
NOVEMBER 15, 1965

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Donald F. Totten, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, resigned effective November 15, 1965, due to health reasons.

2. Mrs. Pamela Olson, Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher of Home Economics, has submitted her resignation to become effective January 28, 1966, due to health reasons.

B. Change in Assignments

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of Appt. of % of Assignment
Meyers, Martha W.	34	M.Ed.	Mathematics	Instructor	$480 beg. 11/1/65	Changed from 1/3 to 2/3 teaching assignment for remainder of fall qr.(1¼mo.)
Rashid, Sh. Abdur	22E		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	$1150	Changed from winter qr. to spring qr. assignment

C. Request to Enroll in Course for Credit

Wayne Azbell - Education 631, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965-66

D. Appointment

Dr. Donald F. Totten, Executive Assistant, Admissions, at a monthly salary of Eight Hundred Dollars ($800.00) beginning December 1, 1965. The contract is to be temporary in nature and subject to termination on thirty days' notice.

III. Other University Employees

A. Retirement

Robert C. Grim, Groundsman, WCS-18, retired as of October 24, 1965. Mr. Grim began his employment at Western on October 9, 1929.

B. Dismissal

Harold B. Ellsworth, Plumber, WCS - , was dismissed effective October 29, 1965. This was during his probationary period.

C. Leave of Absence

James A. Egerton, Janitor, WCS-304, was granted military leave of absence beginning October 21, 1965.

D. Appointments

1. Kent M. Kessler was appointed as Groundsman, WCS-18, at $389.83 per month, effective October 18, 1965, to replace Robert Grim, retired. Mr. Kessler was formerly employed as a temporary Groundsman.

2. Raymond Loreda Bradley was employed as Janitor, WCS-78, effective October 20, 1965, at $389.83 per month to replace Gordon McGraw, transferred. Mr. Bradley was formerly employed as temporary Groundsman.

3. Sylvan C. Johnson was employed as Assistant to Director of Health Services, WCS- , at $540 per month, effective October 25, 1965. This is a new position approved by the Board at the September meeting.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Transfers within operating unit

a. Clyde S. Farwell, Janitor, WCS-193, to WCS-272, effective October 11, 1965, to replace David Geer, promoted to Janitor Sub-Foreman.

b. Clyde S. Farwell, Janitor, WCS-272, to WCS-304, effective October 20, 1965, to replace James A. Egerton, who is on military leave.

c. Gordon D. McGraw, Janitor, WCS-78 to WCS-272, effective October 20, 1965, to replace Clyde Farwell, transferred.

F. Temporary Employees

1. Appointments

a. Joan K. Oman as temporary Clerk Typist I, effective October 18, 1965, at $1.782 per hour to replace D. Shoenwetter and V. Heap in the Placement Office.

b. Linda L. Latherow as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective October 25, 1965, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Office.

c. Mary L. Weber as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, effective October 25, 1965, for emergency work in the Student Activities Office.

2. Terminations

a. Joan K. Oman, temporary Clerk Typist I, Alumni and Publicity Office, effective October 15, 1965.

b. Linda L. Latherow, temporary Clerk Typist I, Business Office (Purchasing), effective October 15, 1965.

c. Mary L. Weber, temporary Clerk Stenographer II, Student Activities Office, effective October 29, 1965.

IV. The Organization

A. City of Macomb

During the past eight years many liaison committees have been appointed to help work out University and Macomb area problems. These are, for instance, (a) Chamber of Commerce-University Committee, (b) Regional Advisory Committee of some sixty-five members, sixteen of whom are from Macomb, (c) numerous committees upon which university staff serve, (d) from time to time University staff members were members of the City Council, (e) informal and ad hoc committees.

In other words, over the past eight years there has been considerable activity, and the citizens of Macomb and the faculty members of Western have participated widely in all city organizations, including clubs, United Fund, Chamber of Commerce, and directly with the City Council. Unfortunately, committees that have worked with the City Council have not always been continued after each biennial city election.

The Water Study Committee, which was approved on June 18, has not functioned because the City has not appointed a chairman, and thus the group has not been convened. Under date of 20 October last, the Mayor proposed a committee on cooperation and coordination between these two civil agencies, and this proposal is now being studied.

In the presence of this proliferation of committees and councils and other ad hoc groups, the University will proceed as requested. Actually, between the University and the City committees and councils and a University Senate, there are some seventy bodies of this type, and we believe a halt should be called to this practice, unless they serve more definitely the ends of cooperation and coordination between the two units and no other purposes.

B. University Calendar for 1966-67

Fall Quarter

September 5 (Monday)	President's Convocation
September 6 (Tuesday)	Registration
September 7 (Wednesday)	Classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
November 23 (Wednesday)	Thanksgiving vacation starts 4:00 p.m.
November 26 (Saturday)	Fall Quarter closes

Winter Quarter

November 30 (Wednesday)	Registration
December 1 (Thursday)	Classes begin 8:00 a.m.
December 17 (Saturday)	Christmas Vacation starts 12:00 noon
January 3 (Tuesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
March 4 (Saturday)	Winter Quarter closes

Spring Quarter

March 13 (Monday)	Registration
March 14 (Tuesday)	Classes begin 8:00 a.m.
March 23 (Thursday)	Easter Vacation starts 5:00 p.m.
March 28 (Tuesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
May 30 (Tuesday)	Memorial Day - Holiday
June 2 (Friday)	Spring Quarter closes
June 3 (Saturday)	Commencement

Summer Session

June 19 (Monday)	Registration
July 4 (Tuesday)	Independence Day - Holiday
August 12 (Saturday)	Session closes

C. Campus School Calendar for 1966-67*

Fall Quarter

September 5 (Monday)	New Teacher Orientation
September 6 (Tuesday)	Registration
October 14 (Friday)	Western Division I.E.A. Meeting
November 23 (Wednesday)	Thanksgiving Vacation begins 1:30 p.m.
November 23 (Wednesday)	Fall Quarter closes

Winter Quarter

November 28 (Monday)	Winter Quarter begins
December 22 (Thursday)	Christmas Vacation begins 1:30 p.m.
January 3 (Tuesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
March 3 (Friday)	Winter Quarter ends

Spring Quarter

March 6 (Monday)	Spring Quarter begins
March 23 (Thursday)	Easter Vacation begins 1:30 p.m.
March 24 (Friday)	Good Friday
March 27 (Monday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
May 30 (Tuesday)	Memorial Day
May 31 (Wednesday)	Western High School Commencement
June 2 (Friday)	Spring Quarter closes 3:00 p.m.

Summer School

June 19 (Monday)	Summer School begins
July 4 (Tuesday)	Independence Day - Holiday
July 28 (Friday)	Summer School closes

*Note: Calendar prepared in accordance with House Bill 1653. Subject to revision in the event of new legal interpretation of intent of the law which results in liberalization of school calendar.

V. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Annual Supply of Incandescent Lamps

Princeton Electric Supply Co., Princeton $4,295.24

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Commodities as provided in the budget for Building Maintenance.

B. Three (3) 1966 9-passenger Station Wagons, less trade-in of three (3) 1963 Chevrolet Station Wagons (inv. 23423, 23424, 23426) (solicitation of bids authorized by Board at September, 1965, meeting)

Howe Motor Sales, Macomb (Mercury Commuter) $11,920.17
Less trade-in . . . . . 7,132.17. .$4,788.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for Transportation.

C. One (1) 1966 four-door Sedan

Mounce Motors, Inc., Macomb (Oldsmobile Dynamic 88) . . .$3,300.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Transportation Department.

D. Four (4) Synchronizing Pulse Distribution Amplifiers and one (1) Mounting Frame per specifications

Telemet Co., Lombard $1,267.50

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Audio-Visual Department.

E. One (1) Transistorized Video Switcher Fader System; 1 Studio Switching Console; 1 Conrac 8" Picture Monitor; 1 Tektronix Waveform Monitor; 1 10½" Blank Panel

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Bloomington, Ind. $3,295.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Audio-Visual Department.

F. Paper as follows:

Group I - 25% Rag white	Group V - Duplicator
Group II - Offset	Group VI - Mimeograph
Group III - Sulphite Index	Group VII - Onionskin
Group IV - Sulphite Offset	Group VIII - White Ruled Test

It is recommended that the low bids by groups be accepted as follows:

Bradner-Smith Co.	Group I	$1,595.16
Berkshire Paper Co.	Group VIII	228.00
Irwin Paper	Groups III,IV, V & VI	7,605.57
Chicago Paper	Group VII	600.00
Butler Paper	Group II	661.50
Total		$10,690.23

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Printing as provided in the budgets for:

Central Stores	$5,537.45
University Press	5,152.78

G. Printing of 15,000 Undergraduate Catalogs (192 pages) for 1966-67, including all materials and services

Rayner Lithographing Co., Chicago $7,378.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Printing

H. Permission is respectfully requested to secure bids on one (1) four-wheel drive automotive vehicle of the Ford Broncho Wagon-International Scout-Willis Jeep class, less trade-in of one 1953 Dodge truck (inv. 21026) and one 1959 All-State Trailer (inv. 19632). This vehicle will be used for university field trips.

VI. Miscellaneous

A. Approval is respectfully requested for Western's Policies and Procedures for Granting University Approval for Privately Financed Off-Campus Residence Halls for Fifty or More Students which is as follows:

Western Illinois University regards education as more than a means to an end, more than the University classroom. We believe that education involves (1) responsible citizenship in the University community, (2) the enrichment of each student's personality, (3) experience and participation in democratic processes, and (4) the development of a lifelong companionship with ideas and people. We feel that the privately financed residence hall offers no exception to this philosophy and must also contribute toward the achievement of these goals.

I. University Housing Policy

1. The policy of the University is to have all students enrolled at Western Illinois University live in residences certified by the Director of Housing. Parental homes of students are automatically certified for the son or daughter. Students living in Macomb with relatives other than parents must have written permission from the Director of Housing.

2. All freshmen, first-year transfer, and other students are required to live in University Residence Halls up to the capacity of the Halls. Residents in University housing pay room and board in advance by the term and sign a contract for the academic year.

3. Western Illinois University policy forbids discrimination against any student in either on-campus or certified off-campus housing because of race, nationality, or religion.

II. Developers planning the construction of University certified approved off-campus residence halls that will be approved and certified by the University must agree to the following policies and procedures and become familiar with, and agree to, all Off-Campus Regulations for Student Housing as established by Western Illinois University from time to time.

III. Physical Plant

A. Requirements

1. Comply with all applicable city ordinances, State codes and University requirements with respect to minimum standards for health and safety; equipment and facilities; space; fire protection; etc.

2. Adequate space must be provided for offices, social lounges, reference-study rooms, recreation areas (indoors and out of doors), television, laundry, parking and other common facilities as deemed necessary by the University for residence hall living.

3. Furnished apartments must be provided for the head resident adviser and graduate assistants.

4. Board service must be provided for a building, or a complex of buildings, accommodating fifty or more students.

B. Approval

1. Blueprints and specifications must be approved, in writing, prior to construction, by the University Housing Office, Safety Engineer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, State Fire Marshal's Offices and/or City Fire Chief. Any changes or modifications of the original plans must be approved in writing by the appropriate University agency.

C. Repair and Maintenance

1. The residence and premises shall be well maintained at all times and in accordance with University standards and requirements for off-campus housing now and in the future.

IV. Staff

A. The counseling staff in private Residence Halls will function under the immediate and direct supervision of the University Director of Housing insofar as the student supervisory program is concerned.

B. Requirements

1. The owners must agree to employ a professional counseling staff as stipulated by the Division of Student Personnel Services which is responsible to the University for the residence hall program and student welfare.

2. The professional counseling staff must attent preregistration workshops and training sessions as administered by the University, regular residence hall staff meetings and any special meetings as called by the Division of Student Personnel Services.

C. Approval

1. Prior to employment, candidates must be interviewed by the Division of Student Personnel Services staff.

2. The Division of Student Personnel Services must approve, in writing, all professional counseling staff employed and shall determine the level of professional training required and number to be employed to adequately staff the residence hall.

3. The Division of Student Personnel Services reserves the right to determine the continued acceptability and quality of counseling staff performance.

V. Administration

A. The student contract period for room and board may be for one academic quarter only. (This is consistent with current University Off-Campus Regulations.)

B. All freshmen, first-year transfer, and other students are required to live in University Residence Halls up to the capacity of the Halls. The University under its parietal rule for bond revenue projects reserves the right to require all students to live in University housing as the University may determine at any future date. Contracts may be offered to students only after it has been determined that there are no available rooms in University Residence Halls.

The prospective owner of privately built residence halls should receive a copy of the Board's and the University's policies with regard to such residence halls, and an acknowledgment in writing of their receipt should be sent to the university and placed on file.

C. The terms and conditions of the student contract must be approved, in writing, by the University Housing Office prior to issuing the contracts for an academic quarter.

Date: August 12, 1965
Amended: November 3, 1965 (to correct name of governing board)

B. Research Grant

1. The Atomic Energy Commission has granted Western Illinois University the sum of $3,009 for support of a program entitled "Effect of Irradiated Glucose in Mitotic Chromosomes." The research will be under the direction of Dr. Te-Hsiu Ma, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences. The period of the contract is August 15, 1965 through June 15, 1966.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South
Chicago, Illinois

December 20, 1965

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 9:40 A.M., Monday, December 20, 1965, at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Ray Page

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University*

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, Dean
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Dr. Matt L. McBride
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

*Dr. Quincy Doudna, President, Eastern Illinois University, was present for the committee meetings on Sunday.

Mr. Donald L. Long, Assistant to the Executive Officer, was present for this meeting as well as the Committee meetings on Sunday, at which time he had been introduced to the Board Members.

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Stone introduced Dr. Robert Kloss, a member of the American Association of University Professors Chapter at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, and Dr. Paul Titman, Dr. William Purcell, and Dr. William Card, members of the faculty from Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South. These men were atending the meeting as observers.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of November 15, 1965, as presented by mail. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 145 of the Executive Officer which consisted of seven parts: Part I, Financial Summary for the 73rd Biennium; Part II, Revenue Bond Project Operations for the Year Ended June 30, 1965; Part III, Review of Non-Instructional Facilities; Part IV, Priority List of Section 104 Projects, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, Submitted by the Closing Date of October 15, 1965; Part V, Enrollment Projections through 1970; Part VI, Central Office Staff; and Part VII, Report No. 41, Executive Director, Board of Higher Education, November 30, 1965.

Dr. McKelvey said that Parts I and II had been prepared by Mr. Samoore and asked him to comment. Mr. Samoore discussed the revenue bond operations in some detail. Dr. McKelvey discussed the other sections of the Report.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the employment of Mr. Donald L. Long, as Assistant to the Executive Officer, beginning December 1, 1965, to June 1 or 15, 1966, at $1,000 per month. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 1 of the Legal Counsel. Mr. Dunn explained that he would prepare these reports in order to inform the Board of legal affairs. Board members expressed appreciation for this report.

Mr. Dunn said that this Board must transfer jurisdiction over sites for buildings to be constructed with Illinois Building Authority funds and recalled that Mr. Samoore had announced at the Building Committee meeting on Sunday that each University has been requested to furnish descriptions of land to be transferred.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs Committee

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of the request of Eastern Illinois University to offer an undergraduate major in Psychology, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone was called away from the meeting and the chair was assumed by Dr. Puffer, Vice-Chairman of the Board.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of courses for graduate credit at Northern Illinois University as follows:

Undergraduate courses for graduate credit

Marketing
- 444 - Marketing Analysis and Control (3)
- 474 - Purchasing Problems (3)
- 477 - Marketing Logistics (3)
- 499 - Product Planning and Logistics (3)

Political Science
- 411 - Problems in American Constitutional Development (3)
- 439 - Classical and Medieval Political Theory (3)
- 440 - Modern Political Theory (3)

Psychology
- 430 - Psychology of Motivation (3)
- 431 - Physiological Psychology (3)
- 433 - Psychology of Personality, Laboratory (2)
- 445 - Psychology of Thinking (3)

Graduate Courses

Finance
- 524 - Business Statistics for Research (3)

Marketing
- 505 - Survey of Marketing (3)

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that the remaining graduate courses presented by Northern Illinois University at the November meeting in the Departments of Chemistry, Business, Political Science and Psychology be approved, except for the credit courses for the doctoral dissertation. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Nay	Mr. Nelson	Nay
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Nay
Mr. Imle	Nay	Mr. Stipes	Nay
Mr. McBride	Nay	Mr. Stone	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Nay	

The motion failed to carry.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Imle moved that the salary scale ceiling for instructors be set at $1,000 and for assistant professors without the earned doctorate at $1,200, with the proviso that not more than one or two increments of $20 per month could be utilized to reach the new maximums, effective September 1, 1966. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois, accept U.S.A. Treasury 3-5/8% Bonds of November 15, 1967, in the face amount of $100,000 as collateral pledged to secure deposits in the Corn Belt Bank, Bloomington, Illinois, in the Collateral Account Fund, and that Preston Ensign, Business Manager, be authorized to control the above collateral. Authority is also herein granted to the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, to accept in lieu of the above described securities any other United States Government obligations in like amount which the Corn Belt Bank, Bloomington, Illinois, might wish to substitute. Authority is also granted for the release of coupons from the bonds herein pledged as they come due, for the account of the Corn Belt Bank, Bloomington, Illinois.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that The First National Bank of Chicago be and hereby is designated a depositary of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) and that any of its officers is authorized to open and maintain an account or accounts with said Bank and to endorse and deposit therein checks, drafts, and other orders for the payment of money, regardless of the manner of such endorsements, it being expressly intended that all prior endorsements on all such deposited items are guaranteed by the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South).

FURTHER RESOLVED that any one of the following persons: Dean, Assistant Dean, Business Manager, or Financial Aids Officer of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) be authorized:

1- To sign checks and orders for the payment of money withdrawing funds from its account or accounts and the said Bank is hereby directed to honor, pay and charge to any such account or accounts of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South), all such checks and orders for the payment of money without inquiring as to the circumstances of their issue or the disposition of their proceeds, whether such checks be payable to the order of, or endorsed or negotiated by any one of the above designated officers or other persons, and whether they are deposited to the individual credit of any such officer or person signing them or any of the other officers or persons.

2- To endorse for negotiation, negotiate and receive the proceeds of any negotiable instruments or orders for the payment of money payable to or belonging to the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South).

3- To identify, approve, endorse and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any checks or drafts and to guarantee the payment thereof, and to delegate all or part of such authority to others.

4- To purchase, exchange, sell, accept delivery or otherwise deal in or with any stocks, bonds or other securities for and in behalf of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South).

5- To act for the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) in the transaction of all other business for its account and to sign orders and issue instructions to the said Bank in connection therewith.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Board be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Bank a copy of these resolutions and the names and signatures of the officers and employees hereby authorized to act, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, reported that the Policy Committee had deferred action on hearings for non-tenured faculty.

Mr. Stone returned to the meeting and assumed the Chair.

BUILDING COMMITTEE - Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for the Charles E. Montgomery Hall for Biological Sciences, as presented by Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, architects, Chicago, at an estimated cost of $4,735,114. Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds, Universities Building Funds, Office of Education Title I Grant, and National Science Foundation Grant.

2- To approve preliminary plans for the Psychology and Mathematics Building as presented by Perkins & Will, Architects, Chicago, at an estimated cost of $2,498,100. Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds and federal matching funds.

3- To accept architect's recommendation and award contracts for completion of 4th Floor, Ray Graham Hall, as follows:

General: Tonyan Construction Co., McHenry	$ 82,000
Electrical: Broadway Electric Co., Rockford	24,089
Plumbing: Kneipper & Weigel, Aurora	2,975
Heating and Air Conditioning: Usher Ideal Heating Co., Chicago	29,400
Ventilating: Kallal's Sheet Metal Co., DeKalb	3,040
Total construction contracts	141,504
To allow architects' fees to Gilbert A. Johnson, Seehausen, Kile, & Associates, Rockford	9,905
To allot a contingency including movable equipment	17,019
For a total cost of	$ 168,428

Payable from General Revenue Funds - H.B. 1700

4- To approve plans for the University Center Expansion, as presented by Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford, at a total estimated cost of $4,535,000, for Phase I, and a cost of $500,000 for Phase II, remodeling to be done after completion of new construction. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds.

5- To approve feasibility study for a 2,000-bed residence hall on the West Campus, as submitted by Mr. John Shields.

6- To approve plans for Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1, as presented by Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Architects, Bloomington, at an estimated cost of $5,800,000, including movable equipment and to approve "target dates", as follows:

Opening bids - March 3, 1966
Awarding contracts - March 21, 1966
Project Completion - August 11, 1967

7- To award contract for engineering services for steam distribution system, new boilers and related work to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Engineers, Champaign.

8- To approve plans presented by Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins for steam distribution and extension to the Classroom-Office-Auditorium Complex, at an estimated cost of $217,500. Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds.

9- To authorize Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins to prepare plans and specifications for expansion of West Heating Plant and for steam service to Field House, University School and Fine Arts Building, at a total estimated cost of $500,000, payable as follows:

$250,000 from Revenue Bond Funds, Group IV Residence Hall, Phase 1
50,000 from Revenue Bond Funds, Field House, Series 56
200,000 to be provided from other sources

10-To authorize installation of one new boiler in East Campus heating plant at an estimated cost of $170,000. Payable from University Center Addition Revenue Bond Funds.

11-To authorize the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, to take bids for completion of elevator in Lowden Hall, at an estimated cost of $14,000. Payable from Universities Building Fund.

12-To approve changes in contract with Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park, for Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1, (Grant Towers) as follows:
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington

Omit gravel for parking areas		$ 2,864.40 CR
Hardware allowance		201.35
Total credit		3,065.75
Plaster enclosure for duct work	$ 678.56	
Plaster work in dining room	51.97	
Plaster work in shower rooms and dorm units	785.40	
Cleats under pressing room counters	426.28	
Total addition to contract		1,942.21
Net credit to contract		$ 1,123.54
Credit to architects' fees @ 4-1/2%		50.56
Net credit to project		$ 1,174.10 CR

(Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64)

13- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Rehabilitation Projects

Faraday Hall	$ 2,738.00
Physical Plant Storage Building	260.88
Weather Station, Earth Science	420.00
Kishwaukee Hall	1,098.04
	$ 4,516.92

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

North Addition to Swen Parson Library Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 1,957.35
Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1 (Grant Towers) Payable from Series 64, Revenue Bond Funds	665.60
Stadium Payable from Series 64, Revenue Bond Funds	599.00
Gilbert Hall Payable from Series 61, Revenue Bond Funds	2,171.00

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for remodeling of University Offices for Housing, located in Fell Hall, as presented by Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, at an estimated cost of $25,000.

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Harris Physical Plant		$ 14,947.32
From Illinois Building Authority Funds	- $13,511.08	
From General Revenue	1,436.24	
University High Laboratory School Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds		462.00
University Union Payable from Series 55, Revenue Bond Funds		1,934.00
University Residence Halls Payable from Series 50, 54, 59, 61 and 63 Revenue Bond Funds		3,301.00

3- To accept bid of August H. Schmitz, Peoria, Illinois, for painting Fell Hall Dining Room and Kitchen, in the amount of $1,352.00, lowest responsible bid. Payable from Series 50, Revenue Bond Funds.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve preliminary plans for addition to Lincoln-Douglas Hall, as presented by Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, at an estimated cost of $2,395,600, and to approve "target dates", as follows:

Receive bids on June 7, 1966
Award contracts at June, 1966 Board meeting
Contract completion date November 1, 1967

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Physical Education and Recreation Building - $11,376.56
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

3- To approve exploratory studies for Stadium and a combination auditorium and classroom building.

4- To approve having a feasibility study made for 30 married student apartments to open in fall of 1967.

5- To approve naming house willed to the University by Miss Mary Josephine Booth the "Booth House."

6- To approve purchase of gravel to complete a parking lot for the Physical Plant Services Building and to build a road from Hayes Street to wooded area to Grant Street, payable from Physical Plant Services Building Contingency Fund.

7- To approve taking of bids on February 4, 1966, for a residence hall described as a "mirror image" of Andrews Hall.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Western Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 62	$ 1,320.00
Physical Plant Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	205.55
Applied Sciences Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	39.50
Men's Residence Halls Payable from Series 65 Revenue Bond Funds	44,215.87

2- To accept lowest responsible bids for remodeling patio lounge areas into activities and meeting rooms in the Student Center, as follows:

Ventilating Work - Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline	$ 1,155.00
Installation of Acoustical Tile - Ronald Allen, Macomb	1,512.00
Electrical Work - Macomb Electric Co., Macomb	1,190.00
Accordian Acoustical Partition - Ronald Allen, Macomb	2,895.00
Total	$ 6,752.00

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1956

3- To approve site for the 1200-capacity Women's Residence Hall to be located north and west of Shelter House on tract of land north and west of university drive and to approve financing through the sale of revenue bonds, to be ready for occupancy by Fall, 1967.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of facilities to be included in the addition to the University Union, on a priority basis:

> Textbook rental system with student purchase option, said system to assure the usual arrangement for textbook changes, and/or a university bookstore; ballroom; snack bar; recreation facilities; dining room with capacity of 125; international center; offices and areas for All-University Student Government, University Union Board, and student publications; conference-type meeting rooms in addition to other meeting facilities; 30-50 guest rooms; ladies' lounge and parlor facilities; Post office sub-station; informal social dancing area; music listening room; television lounge; barber shop; facilities for faculty use; crafts work area; closets for janitors' supplies; storage area; appropriate alterations and refurbishing of existing facilities.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Nay
Mr. McBride	Nay	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was carried.

The Chairman said to let the record show that Mr. McBride and Mr. Stipes were voting against only the Book Library Rental System, and not against the addition to the University Union.

Board members discussed the need for a swimming pool and agreed it should not be included in the proposed addition to the Union.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-CHICAGO (North)

Dr. Puffer moved to accept bid of George Reininga Construction Co., Chicago, for four concrete block partitions for classrooms, in the amount of $2,063.00, lowest responsible bid. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

In the absence of President Doudna, Dr. McKelvey presented the Report for Eastern Illinois University. After some discussion Board members agreed to postpone action on Section IX, A, Off-Campus Housing Policies. Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, North and South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

NEW BUSINESS

There was discussion of the policies for off-campus speakers at the universities.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on Monday, January 10, 1966, in Chicago.

Paul Stone
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

December 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

A. Scholarship Report, Fall Quarter, 1965

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Monetary Value
G.E.D. Teacher Ed.	3	-	3	.06	$ 150.00
Jr. Col. Grad. T. Ed.	14	-	14	.26	700.00
Spec. Ed. Teacher Ed.	35	-	35	.66	1,750.00
Teacher Education	2390	10	2400	44.99	119,775.00
County Scholarship	29	-	29	.54	1,450.00
General Assembly	82	-	82	1.54	4,100.00
Military	156	34	190	3.56	8,727.50
I.S.S.C.	136	-	136	2.55	10,540.00
P.T.A.	20	-	20	.37	4,720.00
General (Grants-in-Aid)	22	-	22	.41	1,050.00
Total	2887	44	2931	54.94	$152,962.50

II. FACULTY

A. Termination of Temporary Appointment

1. Martha Hamand, Faculty Assistant in the Department of English, completed her temporary appointment at the end of the fall quarter.

B. Resignations

1. Joanne Cooper, Assistant Professor in the Department of English and on leave for the 1965-66 academic year, resigned effective May 28, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. June M. Krutza, Assistant Professor in the Department of Art, continued leave of absence without salary through the winter quarter of 1965-66.

2. Catherine Smith, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Keyboard in the School of Music, on leave without salary for the summer quarter, 1966.

D. Substitutes for the Winter Quarter

Name	Degree	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Durham, Olga	B.F.A.	Art	Fac. Asst.	$560	3 months 1/3 time
Hinson, Martha	B.F.A.	Art	Fac. Asst.	$540	3 months 1/3 time

Tingley, Jeanne C.	B.S.Ed.	P.E.(W)	Fac. Asst.	$700	3 months 1/2 time
Gabbard, Lucina	M.A.	English	Instructor	$700	3 months 2/3 time
Johnson, Claudia	M.A.	English	Instructor	$660	3 months 1/3 time

E. Emergency Positions for the Winter Quarter

Lanman, Marjorie	M.Ed.	Business Instructor	$760	3 months 1/3 time

F. Graduate Assistants

1. Jeannie G. Guffy, as Graduate Assistant in the Residence Halls, at a salary of $180 per month for six months beginning December 1, 1965.

2. Donald G. Roth, resigned as Graduate Assistant in the Department of Botany, effective at the end of the fall quarter.

G. Change in Assignment

1. Dr. Alan Aulabuagh, Associate Professor in the Keyboard Department, as Acting Chairman of the Department of Music Theory, History, and Literature in the School of Music.

2. Dr. William Cloud, Associate Professor of Physics, has been appointed Chairman of the Division of Pre-Engineering Studies, succeeding the late Dr. Irvin Sparks.

II. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Juliann Christine, Food Production Manager in the University Union, resigned effective December 15, 1965.

2. Virginia L. Gochanour, Clerk Typist II in the Office of Admissions and High School Relations, resigned, to be effective December 31, 1965.

3. Deanna Sue Parrish, Cashier I in the Business Office, resigned effective November 30, 1965.

B. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Richard J. LeDuc, Computer Programmer I in the Data Processing Center, terminated employment as of December 6, 1965.

C. Retirement

1. Thelma Moody, Janitress in Lantz Gymnasium, will retire effective December 31, 1965. Mrs. Moody has been employed at the University since 1942.

D. Leaves of Absence

1. Maydean Bailey, Maid in Andrews Hall, leave without salary beginning October 12, 1965.

2. Thelma Stewart, Maid in Andrews Hall, leave without salary beginning November 8, 1965.

3. Vennetta Wilson, Cook in Thomas Hall, leave without salary beginning December 8, 1965.

E. Replacements

1. Darlene K. Bohlen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office at a salary of $260 per month beginning November 18, 1965, replacing Rosemary Means, transferred.

2. Helen I. Childress, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Hall, at a salary of $264.29 per month effective October 30, 1965, replacing Neoma Moore, resigned.

3. Sharon J. Kaiser, Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Director of Information and Publications, transferred to the Faculty for Professional Education effective November 18, 1965, replacing Marsha Strader, resigned.

4. Rosemary Means, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Director of Information and Publications at a salary of $310 per month effective November 18, 1965, replacing Sharon Kaiser, transferred.

5. Susan K. Stracke, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of Admissions and High School Relations, at a salary of $255 per month beginning November 8, 1965, replacing Susan Craig, resigned.

6. Cleo Walls, as Cashier I in the Business Office, at a salary of $280 per month beginning January 3, 1966, replacing Deanna S. Parrish, resigned. Mrs. Walls is the mother of Maxine Clayton, who is employed as Secretary in the Office of the Vice President for Administration.

7. Delora Woodfall, as Janitress in Lantz Gymnasium at a salary of $299.79 per month effective November 29, 1965, replacing Thelma Moody, retired.

F. Returned from Leave

1. Iva P. Helmuth, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Hall, returned from leave as of December 1, 1965.

2. Thelma Stewart, Maid in Andrews Hall, returned from leave as of November 15, 1965.

G. Appointments to New Positions

1. James L. Wetzler, Computer Programmer I in the Data Processing Center, at a salary of $450 per month beginning December 1, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

2. Esther I. Ratcliffe, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, at a salary of $280 per month beginning December 10, 1965. (Position approved in May, 1965.)

H. Temporary Appointment

1. Sylvia L. Barry, Nurse in the Health Service, at a salary of $2.45 per hour effective November 9, 1965, substituting for Mary J. Bland, on sick leave.

I. Extra Help

1. Karen S. Daron, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour beginning November 2, 1965.

2. Rubie M. Ealy, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $1.59 per hour effective October 30, 1965.

3. Theda C. Woodfall, Maid, at the salary rate of $1.533 per hour effective November 3, 1965.

4. Margaret L. Adkins, Cook's Helper, at the salary rate of $1.519 per hour effective October 28, 1965.

5. Walter C. Stine, Digital Computer Operator I, at the salary rate of $1.954 per hour effective December 6, 1965.

6. Violet M. Wuersch, Cook's Helper, at the salary rate of $1.519 per hour beginning November 1, 1965.

J. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Genevieve Beals, Clerk Stenographer III, to Secretary at a salary of $505 per month effective January 1, 1966.

2. Carolyn Bertram, Clerk Stenographer I, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $345 per month effective January 1, 1966.

3. Eldene L. Butler, Clerk Typist I, to Clerk Typist II at a salary of $320 per month effective January 1, 1966.

4. Blanche Clayton, Maid in Thomas Hall, increase in salary to $311.79 per month effective December 1, 1965, at the completion of the probationary period.

5. Imogene Creager, Clerk Typist II, to Assistant Bookstore Manager at a salary of $440 per month effective January 1, 1966.

6. Karen S. Farmer, Assistant Recorder, increase in salary to $435 per month effective January 1, 1966.

7. Elizabeth E. Hovious, Clerk Stenographer II, to Secretary at a salary of $505 per month effective January 1, 1966.

8. Wanda J. Hughes, Clerk Stenographer II, to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary of $398 per month effective January 1, 1966.

9. Sharon L. Johns, Clerk Stenographer I, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $335 per month effective January 1, 1966.

10. Delores M. Kuetemeyer, Clerk Typist II, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $335 per month effective January 1, 1966.

11. M. Maxine Miller, Clerk Stenographer I, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $345 per month effective January 1, 1966.

12. Mary A. Morgan, Clerk Stenographer I, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $355 per month effective January 1, 1966.

13. Eugenia C. Pendergast, Extra Help Clerical, increase in salary to $1.536 per hour effective October 1, 1965.

14. Marjorie E. Richard, Library Clerk I, to Library Clerk II, at a salary of $255 per month effective January 1, 1966.

15. Doris H. Robinson, Personnel Assistant II, increase in salary to $400 per month effective January 1, 1966.

16. Ethel T. Winders, Clerk Stenographer II, to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary of $360 per month effective January 1, 1966.

VII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 3,000 Summer Quarter Bulletins

Huston-Patterson, Decatur $1,350.00

Payable from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

B. Kiln for the Art Department

Thermal Scientific, Flossmor $1,205.00

Payable from Equipment funds.

C. 255 Fluorescent Light Fixtures with Rotary Switch, for Ford, McKinney, and Weller Halls

Princeton Electric Supply, Princeton $7,968.75

Payable from Depreciation Equipment funds for Series 1963.

D. Rental of Academic Costumes, for a two-year period with an option to extend the contract two additional years

Collegiate Cap and Gown Company, Champaign $9,222.50
(Dacron Gowns)

Payable from Contractual Services funds.

MISCELLANEOUS

A. Health Service

Since we were unable to employ a replacement for the second physician in the Health Service, we have arranged for a local doctor, Dr. Herbert F. Iknayan, to work several afternoons each week. He is paid at the rate of $40 for each afternoon of duty from Contractual Services funds.

B. Housing Occupancy Report

The following occupancy reports for men's and women's halls for November are submitted for your information:

Women's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Andrews	489	480	12
Ford	160	152	8
McKinney	158	150	8
Pemberton	203	201	2
Weller	160	152	8
Total	1177	1135	38

Men's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Douglas	162	161	1
Lincoln	165	161	4
Thomas	459	438	21
Total	786	760	26
University Apartments	90	90	0

C. Board and Room Fees and University Apartment Rentals

Permission is requested to raise board and room charges in the various dormitories $12.00 per quarter, beginning in the fall quarter of 1966. Fifty cents per week of this cost would go toward financing telephones to be installed in all rooms under previously approved plans. The remainder would be allocated largely, if not entirely, to food, subject to review by Mr. Shields.

Total charges per quarter would become $264.00. In the event telephones were not installed by the beginning of the quarter, proper adjustments would be made.

Permission is also requested to raise rents in the University Apartments $5.00 per month. Rents would become $72.50 for efficiency apartments and $82.50 for the one-bedroom apartments. There has been no increase in the rental charges since 1957, when the apartments were built. (Change effective September 1, 1966.)

Increases in food costs and labor costs make the increase in rental in the dormitories seem essential, and increase in labor costs and general costs of upkeep make an adjustment in the married student apartments seem wise.

D. Summer Fees

Because of changes in bond revenue fees and in book rent which have been authorized, certain changes in summer fees are necessary. In some cases, we have rounded off figures to facilitate handling.

Approval of the schedule of fees is requested.

Summer Quarter	1965	1966
Full-Time Student		
Registration Fee	$40.00	$40.00
Activity Fee	10.00	10.00
Revenue Bond Fee	9.00	14.00
Book Rental Fee	6.00	8.00
Student Insurance	5.50	5.50
Total	$70.50	$77.50
Out-of-State Tuition	$56.66	$57.00
Part-Time Student		
Registration Fee (per course)	$12.50	$12.50
Revenue Bond Fee (per course)	3.00	5.00
Book Rental Fee (per course)	2.00	2.50
Total (per course)	$17.50	$20.00
Out-of-State Tuition (per course)	$14.25	$14.25
Summer Term (8 Weeks)		
Full-Time Student		
Registration Fee	$30.00	$30.00
Activity Fee	7.50	7.50
Revenue Bond Fee	7.00	10.75
Book Rental Fee	4.35	6.00
Insurance Fee	4.15	4.15
Total	$53.00	$58.40
Out-of-State Tuition	$42.50	$42.50

Part-Time Student		
Registration Fee (per course)	$15.00	$15.00
Revenue Bond Fee (per course)	6.00	9.50
Book Rental Fee (per course)	3.00	3.50
Total (per course)	$24.00	$28.00
Out-of-State Tuition (per course)	$10.70	$11.00
Three-Week Workshop - On Campus		
Registration Fee	$12.50	$12.50
Bond Revenue Fee	3.00	5.00
Book Rental Fee	2.00	2.50
Total	$17.50	$20.00
Three-Week Workshop - Off Campus		
Registration Fee ($6 per qtr. hr.)	$24.00	$24.00
Book Rental Fee	2.00	2.50
Total	$26.00	$26.50

E. Doctorates of Faculty

We have just completed a study of the institutions from which our faculty members hold doctorates. The 193 doctorates represented on our faculty at the present time are from 58 different institutions.

The State University of Iowa leads the institutions, with 21 doctorates represented. I am listing below the universities from which four or more of our faculty members hold doctor's degrees:

State University of Iowa	21
University of Illinois	19
Indiana University	11
University of Michigan	10
Ohio State University	10
University of Missouri	9
Columbia University	8
Northwestern University	7
University of Wisconsin	6
Pennsylvania State University	6
Colorado State College	5
Harvard University	4
Purdue University	4
University of Oklahoma	4

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
December 20, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Lynda Phillips Madson (39-18E), Instructor in Speech, effective January 29, 1966.

2. Miss B.Kay Ramseyer (38-35E), Instructor in Sociology, effective January 29, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical

a. Mr. Darryl T. Manring (34-06D), Assistant Professor of Music, effective December 1, 1965, for the remainder of the current semester, and as much longer as may be necessary. (Health.)

C. Appointments

1. Replacement

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Ross, John M.	39-18F	B.A	Speech	Fac Asst	$640	1 sem appt

2. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Bickley, Martha	25-23F	A B	Bus Ed	Fac Asst	660	1 sem appt

3. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

At a rate of $180 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(1) Mr. Paul S. Kohler, B.S., Illinois State University, Mathematics.

At a rate of $260 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(1) Miss P. Lorene Schutt, B.S., Illinois State University, Health and Physical Education for Women.

D. Change in Assignment

1. Mr. David E. Sweet (38-19D), Assistant Professor of Political Science, to be named Acting Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the University Foundation on a one-half time basis, effective February 1, 1966, with no change in salary.

. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Vera Bane (20A-2G), Switchboard Operator in Telephone and Telegraph Service, effective November 16, 1965, for other employment.

2. Miss Barbara Dunlap (21A-3G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Dean of the Faculty, effective December 31, 1965, due to leaving the community.

3. Mrs. Jo D. Love (7-6G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Area, effective December 17, 1965, due to leaving the community.

4. Miss Kay Postlethwait (39-1G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Department of Speech, effective December 31, 1965, due to leaving the community.

5. Mr. Robert Raney, Jr. (51-4N), Police Sergeant in the Security and Traffic Area, effective November 29, 1965, for personal reasons.

6. Mrs. Anna M. Wilson (12-1S), Chief Clerk in the Bureau of Appointments, effective November 16, 1965, due to leaving the community.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Mrs. Gloria S. McGowan (7-5G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Admissions Office, effective December 14, 1965 to August 31, 1965, for health reasons.

C. Returned from Leave of Absence

1. Mr. James P. Brady (5-5N), Stationary Engineer in the Heating Plant, effective December 1, 1965.

D. Disciplinary Suspension

1. Mr. Robert E. Hursey (BR), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, effective November 3, 1965, for five (5) working days, in accordance with Civil Service Rule 11.4 A and B.

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. Eugene Craft (54-2N), from Stationary Engineer in the Heating Plant at a salary rate of $649.00 per month to Assistant Chief Plant Operating Engineer at a salary rate of $684.00, effective December 1, 1965.

2. Mr. Stanley Durbin (BR), from Second Baker in the Residence Hall Bakery at a salary rate of $390.00 per month to First Baker at a salary rate of $430.00, effective November 9, 1965.

3. Mrs. Gladys T. Lantz (29-1G), from Clerk Stenographer III in the Foreign Languages Department at a salary rate of $380.00 per month to Secretary (Stenographic) at a salary rate of $440.00, effective November 1, 1965.

4. Mr. Jose A. Ramirez (BR), from Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Bakery at a salary rate of $355.00 per month to Second Baker at a salary rate of $395.00, effective November 9, 1965.

5. Miss Lois J. Wood (21A-2G), from Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Dean of the Faculty at a salary rate of $330.00 per month to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary rate of $340.00, effective November 1, 1965.

F. Change in Classification

1. Mr. Emory Davis (BR), from Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Bakery to Baker's Helper, effective December 6, 1965.

2. Mrs. Dorothy Lilienthal (3-2G), from Clerk Stenographer II in the Admissions Office to Clerk Stenographer III, effective November 1, 1965.

3. Mr. Hebert Pettigrew (BR), from Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Bakery to Baker's Helper, effective December 6, 1965.

G. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. James Anderson (BR), First Baker in the Residence Hall Bakery, from a salary rate of $430.00 per month to $455.00, effective November 9, 1965.*

2. Mrs. Carol R. Camper (Public Law 85-926), Clerk Typist I in the Special Education Area, from a salary rate of $250.00 per month to $265.00, effective December 1, 1965.**

3. Mrs. Helen M. Dillon (9-10G), Clerk Typist I in the Health Service Area, from a salary rate of $280.00 per month to $295.00, effective December 1, 1965.**

4. Mrs. Frances Dotson (42-2G), Secretary (Transcribing) in the Special Education Area, from a salary rate of $400.00 per month to $425.00, effective December 1, 1965.**

5. Mrs. Lynda J. Frankeberger (27-4G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Elementary Education Department, from a salary rate of $280.00 per month to $290.00, effective December 1, 1965.**

6. Mrs. Helena Heldt (50A-7G), Library Clerk III in Milner Library, from a salary rate of $315.00 per month to $330.00, effective November 1, 1965, due to additionall work load.

---

*To conform more closely to the rates established in the new labor agreement with the Bakers in this community.

**Satisfactory completion of probationary period.

H. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mrs. Mary R. Bartlett (12-1S), Chief Clerk in the Bureau of Appointments, at a salary rate of $380.00 per month, effective November 16, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Anna Wilson, resigned.

2. Mrs. Betty L. Orr (24-5G), Clerk Typist I in the Biological Sciences Department, at a salary rate of $125.00 per month for 50 percent time, effective November 10, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Alice Quayle, resigned.

3. Mrs. Nancy J. Robinson (49B-2G), Clerk Stenographer II at University High School, at a salary rate of $310.00 per month, effective November 3, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Martha Nixon, resigned.

4. Mr. Charlie W. Smith (52-8N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective November 23, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Ollie Dunn, retired.

5. Mr. Victor E. Weinzierl (52-61N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, at an hourly rate of $2.240, effective December 2, 1965, to take the place of Mr. Ralph Krueger, transferred to Policeman.

6. Miss Linda Williams (50A-14G), Clerk Typist I in Milner Library, at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective November 29, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Kathryn Hillary, resigned.

I. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mr. Edward Bleavins (52-5N), from Janitor in the Physical Plant Area to Janitor Sub-Foreman (52-45G), from an hourly rate of $2.499 to $2.642, effective November 16, 1965. (Internal Budget 1965-1966.)

2. Mr. Richard M. Doolen (4-10G), Computer Programmer I in Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $635.00 per month, effective December 6, 1965. (September 1965 Board Report.)

3. Mr. Donald Hoffman (54-10G), from Stationary Fireman in the Heating Plant at a salary rate of $589.00 per month to Utilities and Maintenance Repairman (BR) at a salary rate of $649.00 per month, effective December 1, 1965. (December 1965 Board Report.)

4. Mr. Ralph Krueger (52-61N), from Janitor in the Physical Plant Area to Policeman (51-17N), in Security and Traffic, effective December 10, 1965. (October 1965 Board Report.)

5. Mr. Robert D. Rice (4-9G), Tabulator Machine Operator III in Evaluative Services, at a salary rate of $475.00 per month, effective November 1, 1965. (September 1965 Board Report.)

J. New Position Requested

1. We wish to request the approval of a new position, Utility and Maintenance Repairman, in the Heating Plant, payable from Bond Revenue Funds, effective December 1, 1965. We presently have one employee from the Heating Plant paid from Bond Revenue Funds; although a detailed record kept by the Superintendent of Utilities shows that maintenance in this area requires the services of at least the equivalent of two men. This request was reviewed with the Director of Bond Revenue and Auxiliary Enterprises.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Sanborn Dual Electrical Recorder for Physiology Research in the University Department of Biological Sciences, payable $1,380.00 from Equipment, General Revenue and $357.00 from 260-65-13 Research.

Hewlett Packard Company Chicago, Illinois	$1,737.00

B. Electro Physiology Oscilloscope for Physiology Research in the University Department of Biological Sciences, payable from Research Grant 65-13.

Tektronix, Inc. Park Ridge, Illinois	$1,159.43

C. 160,000 Sheets of 19 x 25" Offset Book Paper for the University Press, payable from Printing and Stationery, General Revenue.

Dwight Brothers Chicago, Illinois	$1,688.00

D. Microfilm Editions and Reprints of Various Works for the Milner Library, payable from Books, Library General Revenue.

Readex Microprint Corporation New York, New York	$1,417.10

E. Wooden Laboratory Furniture for the University Department of Biological Sciences, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

J. J. Lane Equipment Company Chicago, Illinois	$2,545.00

F. 19,500 Copies of University Undergraduate Catalog, payable from General Revenue, Printing.

Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Company Bloomington, Illinois	$7,150.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission Requested for Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use the University Camper for a trip to Florida by the Department of Biological Sciences from January 22, 1966 to February 5, 1966.

B. Policy Governing Approval of Privately Owned Student Residences

Recently the staff of our Office of Dean of Students has studied and rewritten its policy concerning privately owned student residences and construction regulations for owners of such buildings. The major statement presented below is in line with

the general policy of the Board and has been reviewed by Mr. Richard T. Dunn and Mr. John Shields. This statement follows:

Illinois State University
Policy Governing Approval of Privately Owned Student Residences

It is recognized that the Universities under the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are responsible for the general welfare of their students. Housing comprises one of the major areas of responsibility. Therefore, facilities where students live are of concern to the University and require attention to physical facilities, supervision, administration and operation.

1. Physical Facilities. Physical facilities must comply with University Housing Regulations, city and state building codes and/or local ordinances as they relate to the establishment of minimum standards required for student residences. These include basic equipment, facilities and services such as space, lighting, heating and ventilating, acoustics, sanitation, safety and fire protection, and other items as deemed necessary by the University for residence hall living.

   Buildings, grounds and equipment must be maintained at all times to meet University standards relating to safety, sanitation and usability.

2. Supervision. Off-campus student residences must meet requirements for supervision or professional counseling as indicated in the Housing Regulations of the University. The University may require advance approval in writing and determine continuing acceptability of supervisory staff in these units.

3. Administration and Operation. The University, incident to the construction of dormitories financed by self-liquidating revenue bonds, has heretofore adopted and will hereafter adopt parietal rules and regulations which require maximum occupancy of all such residence halls. To fulfill these commitments, the University can require students to live in such residence halls to the exclusion of any off-campus housing facilities.

   Off-campus student residence contracts shall comply with the rules and regulations of the University.

In addition our staff has an outlined statement to give those who inquire or show an interest in such off-campus dwellings. This is in line with both the Board policy and our policy presented above. It gives more detail and may be modified from time to time in line with above-mentioned policy. This outlined statement follows:

University Housing Office
General Requirements for Multiple Occupancy
Dwellings Designed for University Undergraduate Students

It is recognized that the University is responsible for the general welfare of its students. Housing comprises one of the major areas of this responsibility. Therefore, facilities where students live require attention to and concern for (1) the physical plant and (2) the nature of its supervision.

1. The Physical Plant

   a. Plans for student housing units must meet University requirements relating

to student room size, room equipment, safety provisions, bath and shower areas, telephone service, and other common facilities requisite in multiple occupancy dwellings.

b. The unit must include adequate private living facilities for a supervisor.

c. Plans for conversion to or construction of student housing units must be approved by the University Housing Office.

2. Supervision

a. It is the position of the University Housing Office that units housing student groups numbering more than 20 require full time supervision.

b. Supervisors of student rooming houses are approved in advance by the University Housing Office.

c. Supervisor responsibilities

(1) To maintain the physical plant (building, grounds, equipment).
(2) To direct and coordinate all activities relative to the operation of the unit in accordance with accepted University policies and procedures.
(3) To develop principles of self-government with the student group in cooperation with the Dean of Men/Women and the University Housing Office.
(4) To enforce University policies as outlined in the Code of Student Life.

d. Acceptable supervisor qualifications

(1) Some knowledge of multiple dwelling management.
(2) Some training or experience in a supervisory capacity.
(3) Ability to work effectively with students and staff.
(4) Evidence of good health.

It is further understood that the prospective owner (and builder) of privately owned residence halls must receive a complete copy of our policy and acknowledge the material in writing. This latter responsibility will be that of the Dean of Students.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

December 20, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

Dr. Peter Abrams, Assistant Professor of Psychology, resigned effective December 31, 1965.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. John Montrey, Janitor, resigned effective September 10, 1965.

2. Joseph Nilson, Janitor, resigned effective November 11, 1965.

3. Priscilla Scienski, Food Service Worker I, resigned November 11, 1965, to take another position.

4. Betty Tanrath, Food Service Worker I, resigned November 26, 1965, because of illness.

B. Replacements

1. Joseph Gris, Janitor, at $458.50 per month, beginning November 15, 1965, replacing Victor Priola, resigned.

2. Noel Berens, Janitor, at $458.50 per month, beginning November 15, 1965, replacing Sam Aiello, resigned.

3. John Mack, Janitor, at $458.50 per month, beginning November 15, 1965, replacing Paul Burgo, resigned.

4. William Brice, Janitor, at $458.50 per month, beginning November 15, 1965, replacing John Montrey, resigned.

5. John Czech, Janitor, at $458.50 per month, beginning December 3, 1965, replacing Joseph Nilson, resigned.

C. Appointments to new position

1. Mr. William Ehrlich, as Instructional Materials Shop Supervisor (Requested in October report as Shop Supervisor for Art and Learning Services Production Shop) at $675.00 per month beginning November 1, 1965.

2. Marion Zuccarrelli, as Food Service Worker I, at $1.70 per hour beginning November 15, 1965.

3. Juanita Thomas, as Library Clerk III, at $355.00 per month beginning November 22, 1965.

4. Aldona Wiercinski as Library Clerk II, at $325.00 per month, beginning November 1, 1965.

5. Jane Tetzloff, as Clerk Typist II in the Data Processing Center at $340.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1965.

6. Frank Beccastro, as Accountant I in Business Office at $550.00 per month, beginning December 6, 1965.

7. Henelee Goldman, Secretary Stenographer, in Office of the Academic Dean, at $550.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1965.

D. Changes in Classification or Salary

1. Diane Hirsch, Clerk Typist II in the Data Processing Center, to Secretary Stenographer, in Office of the Dean of Faculty, at $550.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1965.

2. Glenn Bass, Watchman, from $331.00 per month to $346.00 per month, beginning August 1, 1965.

3. Authorization for a change in Union Scale for Boiler Room Firemen, as approved by the Department of Labor, was recently received. This changes salary of the following persons, retroactive to October 1, 1965:
   a. Dennis Casey from $653.00 per month to $676.86 per month.
   b. John Denihan from $653.00 per month to $676.86 per month.

E. Leave of Absence

1. Richard Coxworth, Audio-Visual Technician, Military Leave for U.S. Army Service, effective December 3, 1965.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Miscellaneous Science Commodities
LaPine Scientific Company, Chicago, Illinois $1,329.44
(Payable from General Revenue, Commodities for Science Department)

B. Light Bulbs - Hyland Electric Company 763.74
(Payable from General Revenue, Commodities for Building Fund)

C. Remittance Control Machine
National Cash Register, Chicago, Illinois 2,880.00
(Payable from General Revenue, Equipment in the Business Office)

D. 1 Bookkeeping Machine
National Cash Register Co., Chicago, Illinois 5,755.00
(Payable from General Revenue, Equipment in the Business Office

E. Catalogs - 10,000 Undergraduate and 5,000 Graduate
Wallace Press, Chicago, Illinois 6,467.00
(Payable from General Revenue, Contractual Services)

F. Request to purchase car - Permission is requested to solicit bids for one general purpose station wagon, from Transportation Equipment funds.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. We have been notified that the college is authorized to begin preparations for a Short Term Institute for Advanced Study in English in accordance with a proposal we made in September, 1965. This institute, under the provisions of the National Defense Education Act will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph C. Beaver.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

December 20, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Associate Professor Frank W. Bainbridge in the Department of Education, has resigned effective December 31, 1965.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointment to New or Vacant Positions

1. Evelyn M. Smith, Library Clerk I, in the Crane Branch Library, at $310.00 per month, effective November 22, 1965.

2. Nancy L. Rehling, Clerk Steno III, in the Business Office, at $400.00 per month, effective November 29, 1965.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Graduate School Catalog - 8,000 Catalogs to be delivered May 15, 1966 and a reprint of 8,000 Catalogs to be delivered May 15, 1967 - University Press Division of Wm. J. Keller, Inc., Highland, Indiana

May 15, 1966 Printing	$3,580.00
May 15, 1967 - Exact Reprinting	1,660.00
	$5,240.00

(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

Note: Bids may be increased up to 10% contingent upon number of pages to be changed.

B. Undergraduate School Catalog - 10,000 Catalogs to be delivered March 15, 1966 and a reprint of 10,000 Catalogs to be delivered March 15, 1967 - Rayner Lithographing Co., Chicago, Illinois

March 15, 1966 and March 15, 1967, complete	$ 11,019.10
100 Photos @ $5.50 per shot	550.00
	$ 11,569.10

(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

Note: Bids may be increased up to 10% contingent upon number of pages to be changed.

C. Commencement Programs - 5,000 Programs to be delivered December 10, 1965
Southwest Printing Co., Chicago, Illinois $1,080.00
(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

December 20, 1965

I. STUDENTS

SCHOLARSHIP REPORT
SUMMER SESSION -- 1964-1965 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.***	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	318	39	357	7.19	$13,455.00
Special Education	20	5	25	.50	897.00
Junior College	3	0	3	.06	117.00
State Military	219	65	284	5.72	10,215.00
General Assembly	28	6	34	.69	1,263.00
Illinois State	3	0	3	.06	177.00
County	0	0	0		
Scholarship & Activity Awards	4	0	4	.08	236.00
Other	23	1	24	.48	1,336.00

Enrollment 4,962

* Full-time based on 5 or more semester hours
** Part-time based on less than 5 semester hours
*** Percent based on total resident enrollment (4,962)

AUTUMN SEMESTER -- 1965-1966 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.***	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	2,730	19	2,749	18.72	$206,233.50
Special Education	115	6	121	.82	8,806.75
Junior College	26	0	26	.18	1,956.50
State Military	269	194	463	3.15	29,017.25
General Assembly	241	3	244	1.66	18,297.25
Illinois State	243	0	243	1.65	30,739.50
County	8	0	8	.05	602.00
Scholarship & Activity Awards	397	0	397	2.70	56,769.00
Other	107	13	120	.82	14,025.00

Enrollment 14,688

* Full-time based on 6 1/2 or more semester hours
** Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours
*** Percent based on total resident enrollment (14,688)

Per Capita Cost: 1964-1965

This includes graduate and undergraduate students based on full-time equivalent of 12 semester hours per year.

	Full-time Equivalent Students for Period	Full-time Equivalent Students Equated to Annual Basis
Summer Session, 1964 (including short courses, extension, and post session (on 6 hour F.T.E. basis) Reduce to annual basis by dividing by 4)	..... 3,883.3	971
Autumn Semester, 1964	10,838.5	
Spring Semester, 1965	10,180.0	
Extension, Autumn - Spring	594.7	
Average of autumn and spring semesters		10,807
Full-time equivalent students on annual basis		11,778

Full-time Students

Total Expenditures *	Equivalent		Per Capita Cost
$11,760,208	11,778		$998.49
		Less Retirement	18.14
		Net Less Retirement	$980.35

* Less equipment, matching funds and refunds

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

November 22: Mrs. Eunice Hartmann for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
November 22, 23, 24 (½): Miss Emily Burton for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
November 30: Mrs. Ruth Jacobs for Mr. Wilmer Rush - illness

Permission to Take Courses at Northern During Spring Semester, 1966

We should like to have approval for Mr. Walker E. Fesmire, instructor, Department of Accountancy, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966 at Northern. This work will be accepted at the University of Missouri toward a doctoral degree.

We should like to have approval for Miss M. Nadine Zimmerman, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966 at Northern. This work will be accepted at the University of Wisconsin toward a doctoral degree.

Resignations

Mr. Ronald C. Hain, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966.

Dr. David Markham, assistant professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mrs. Nancy G. Markham, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. A. David Ouellette, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, effective November 30, 1965.

Miss Lesley G. Thornton, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966.

Miss Florence Winston, instructor, Department of English, effective November 15, 1965.

Death

Dr. James R. Elliott, professor and head, Department of Economics, died on the evening of December 1, 1965, as a result of an automobile-train accident.

Resignation: Half-time Faculty Assistant (1 of the 15)

Mr. Gordon C. Hopper, half-time faculty assistant, Department of Education, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966.

Request for Leave of Absence Without Salary for the Spring Semester, 1966

Dr. Harold L. McConnell, assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, leave of absence without salary for the spring semester of the academic year, 1965-1966, to accept position as visiting associate professor, State University of Iowa, Iowa City.

Change of Status

Mr. Richard L. Peters, 1/3 time faculty assistant, Department of Marketing, to full-time instructor, provided he has his master's degree by January 24, 1966, for the spring semester only of the academic year 1965-1966 at a monthly salary of $820. If he does not have his master's degree by January 24, 1966, his rank will be that of faculty assistant.

Appointments

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Abrams, Peter D.	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	$1,120	Will occupy a new position beginning September, 1966
	(replaces E. Grant, leave spring sem)				
Adelman, Stanley I.	B.S.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(replaces J. Yeh, part-time, temporary)				
Beckman, Thomas W.	B.S.	Business Educ.	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem. 1/5 time
	(replaces Beckman, part-time, temporary)				
Day, Marjorie	M.A.	Soc-Anthr.	Lecturer	1,220	Spring Sem.
	(replaces M. Day, temporary)				
Emerson, David E.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	820	Spring Sem.
	(replaces Emerson, temporary)				
Fabsits, Arthur E.	M.S.*	Finance	Instructor **	820	Spring Sem.
	(replaces E. Carey, on leave)				
Frost, Mrs. Gerrie	M.S.W.	Soc-Anthr.	Instructor	320	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
	(replaces D. Howard, on leave spring sem)				
Gunnerson, Mrs. Dolores	B.A. + 67	Soc-Anthr.	Instructor	450	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
	(replaces D. Gunnerson, part-time, temp)				

* Master's degree to be awarded in January, 1966

** Rank will be faculty assistant if master's degree has not been awarded in January, 1966.

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Long, Mrs. Alice M.	.B.S.	Nursing	Fac.Ass't	550	7 months only; effective 11/15/65
	(replaces M. Bennett, resigned)				
McCracken, Robert	M.A.*	English	Instructor	680	Will not be employed if master's degree is not awarded
	(replaces Buchanan, resigned)				
Price, Alfred J.	Ed.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof.	300	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(replaces D. Arnold, transferred to another position)				

* Master's degree to be awarded in January, 1966.

New Positions: Previously Approved for the First Year of Biennium 1965-1967

Engelke, W.Jack	B.S.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Schally, Richard J.	B.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem. 1/3 time

Changes in Faculty Assistantships: Graduate School

1) Resignation: Deanna R. Duda, faculty assistant, Department of Psychology, effective October 31, 1965

2) Replacement: Terry H. Berg, faculty assistant, Department of Psychology, beginning November 1, 1965, at a stipend of $675 ($90 monthly) for 7½ months, replacing Deanna R. Duda

Replacement: Graduate Assistant (Residence Hall)

Surfus, Judith	B.S.*	North Neptune	Grad.Ass't	220M	Spring Sem.
	(replaces Joyce Yoder, resigned)				

*Contingent upon receipt of bachelor's degree and enrollment in graduate school
M = plus maintenance

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Permission to Employ Audio-Visual Aids Technician: University Center

We should like to have permission to employ one (1) audio-visual aids technician for the University Center. This person is needed to provide improved service during evening hours and on week-ends. Much of the over-time pay now necessary because of the greatly increased use of the Center for conferences, etc., will be reduced with the employment of an additional person.

Salary range: $370 - 500 Payable from Bond Revenue funds

New Positions

Luella M. Knapp, clerk-stenographer III, Associate Dean, Graduate School, @ $365 per month, as of 10/1, per September report.

William B. Dow, Jr., electronics technician, Audio-Visual Services, @ $525 per month, as of 10/4, per September report.

Dorothy I. Valence, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $310 per month, as of 10/4, per May report (in lieu of clerk-stenographer).

Jill A. Schwartz, clerk-typist I, Psychology, @ $270 per month, as of 10/6, per September report.

Carolyn L. McCarthy, clerk-typist II, Industry & Technology, @ $300 per month, as of 10/11, per September report.

Carol J. Anderson, clerk-typist I, Chemistry, @ $270 per month, as of 10/18, per September report.

Helen M. Uldahl, clerk-typist I, Biological Science, @ $270 per month, as of 10/18, per September report.

Helen L. Farley, clerk-typist II, Women's Physical Education, @ $300 per month, as of 10/25, per Internal Budget, (in lieu of swimming pool attendant).

Larry J. Graftsrom, duplicating machine operator III, Duplicating, @ $375 per month as of 10/25, per September report (in lieu of offset pressman).

Lester J. Lane, Jr., stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, @ $395 per month, as of 10/25, per September report.

George E. Belk, equipment attendant, Men's Physical Education, @ $2.499 per hour, as of 11/1, per March report.

Gloria J. Heuck, clerk-stenographer III, Evening College (Adult Education), @ $340 per month, as of 11/1, per September report.

Carolyn A. Riebock, clerk-stenographer III, Associate Dean, College of Education, @ $370 per month, as of 11/1, per September report.

Florence J. Stuart, clerk II, Business Services (Accounting) - Trust account 52000, @ $1.80 per hour, as of 11/1 (50% time), per October report.

Jean E. Pocklington, cashier I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 11/3, per October report.

Sandra F. Spicer, clerk-stenographer I, Grants-in-Aid - Athletic Board, @ $300 per month, as of 11/11, per October report (in lieu of clerk-typist).

Mary D. Carter, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $1.80 per hour, as of 11/15 (50% time), per October report.

Edna J. Hansen, assistant tabulating machine supervisor, Tabulating, @ $260 per month, as of 11/15 (50% time), per May report.

Carol R. Colbert, clerk-typist I, Business Services (Special Services), @ $265 per month, as of 11/22, per September report.

Jewel K. Klommhaus, library clerk I, Library, @ $270 per month, as of 11/22, per September report.

Replacements

Ronald A. Aldridge, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, @ $1.906 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 8/1, replacing Robert Danner, on military leave.

Marceil R. Crull, clerk-typist II, Testing Services, @ $300 per month, as of 10/1, replacing Joan Smith, resigned 9/24.

Lucille L. Borchardt, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 10/4, replacing Ruby Butler, resigned 9/27.

Ann S. Caraher, clerk-typist II, Summer Orientation Program (Trust account 52793), @ $300 per month, as of 10/4, replacing Marceil Crull, transferred.

John L. Ewald, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 10/4, replacing William Cook, resigned 9/10.

Jill R. Dulkin, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $265 per month, as of 10/5, replacing Sandra Miller, resigned 9/30.

Delmar D. West, chef, University Center, @ $450 per month, as of 10/5, replacing Dale Madden, dismissed (position reallocated).

Katherine M. Abend, clerk-typist II, Housing Office, @ $280 per month, as of 10/7, replacing Judith Svancarek, resigned 5/31.

James E. Rhea, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/11, replacing George Coleman, dismissed 9/17.

W. Eugene Slaton, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/11, replacing Mabel Gates, resigned 9/18 (position reallocated).

Harold R. Dewey, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/12, replacing David Graham, dismissed 9/30.

Raymond W. Gwaltney, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/12, replacing Arthur Strasser resigned 9/16.

Harold F. Murphy, kitchen laboer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/13, replacing Richard Bell, dismissed 9/24.

Clifford L. Stallings, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/13, replacing Charles Sebby, dismissed 9/13.

E. Arlene Haines, clerk-stenographer II, English, @ $340 per month, as of 10/14, replacing Carolyn Riebock, transferred.

Alice J. Holdridge, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 10/15, replacing Irene Kunkel, resigned 10/1.

Rodolfo E. Saldana, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/15, replacing Herbert Crane, dismissed 9/30.

Barbara A. Hacker, cook's helper, University Center, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 10/16, replacing Natalia Kunos, resigned 10/22.

Robert A. Mathis, cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 10/17, replacing Jewell Moore, resigned 10/13.

Carol E. Clouse, clerk-stenographer II, Student Activities, @ $315 per month, as of 10/18, replacing Judith Shaffer, transferred.

Judith N. Shaffer, clerk-stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, @ $310 per month, as of 10/18, replacing Alice Anderson, transferred (position reclassified).

Linda S. Stark, clerk-typist II, Graduate School, @ $285 per month, as of 10/18, replacing Luella Knapp, transferred (position reclassified).

Charles W. Belcher, mail messenger, Gen. Administration (Post Office), @ $2.298 per hour, as of 10/20, replacing Lester Lane, transferred.

James R. Culver, Jr., kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/20, replacing Thomas Carter, resigned 10/13.

Judith K. Guilford, cook's helper, University Center, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 10/20, replacing Kay Osmundson, dismissed 10/6.

William C. Rolf, Jr., janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 10/28, replacing George Belk, transferred.

David J. Lange, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 10/29, replacing Thomas Shields, dismissed 10/25.

Anna Marie Blackwood, clerk-stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, @ $165 per month, as of 11/1 (50% time), replacing Sandra Spicer, transferred.

Harold R. Dewey, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $1.906 per hour, as of 11/1, replacing John Sebby, resigned 10/29.

Willie R. Castillo, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 11/1, replacing W. Eugene Slaton, dismissed 10/29.

Linda Jo Harris, clerk-stenographer III, Regional Services, @ $360 per month, as of 11/1, replacing Sharon Derix, transferred.

Harold A. Russie, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 11/1, replacing Charles McRoberts, resigned 10/2.

Cecil T. Witmer, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 11/1, replacing Harold Dewey, transferred.

Frances L. Craigmile, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $275 per month, as of 11/2, replacing Wanda Johnson, resigned 10/28.

Janet M. Dorais, clerk-stenographer II, Admissions, @ $315 per month, as of 11/2, replacing Gloria Heuck, transferred.

Charles A. Samo, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 11/2, replacing Vernon Merriman, transferred.

Vernon A. Merriman, storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.297 per hour, as of 11/8, replacing William Rolf, resigned 10/18.

Hazel M. Metzger, library clerk III, Library, @ $315 per month, as of 11/8, replacing Brenda Smith, resigned 11/12.

Susan H. Tyler, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $270 per month, as of 11/8, replacing Maralene Birch, resigned 10/31.

Robert E. White, Jr., police sergeant, Security & Traffic, @ $2.815 per hour, as of 11/8, replacing William Nolan, resigned 11/6.

Hwacha Kosobud, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.547 per hour, as of 11/9, replacing M. Yvonne Smith, terminated.

Virginia M. Harms, clerk-stenographer II, Library Science, @ $325 per month, as of 11/10, replacing Sheryl Bellendorf, resigned 11/5 (position reclassified).

Arthur M. Strasser, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.993 per hour, as of 11/17, replacing Elmer Helling, transferred.

Fred K. Crumbacher, second baker, Bakery, @ $350 per month, as of 11/8, vacant cook's helper position reallocated.

Sandra A. Carey, clerk-typist II, Admissions, @ $285 per month, as of 11/15, replacing Karen Lambert, resigned 11/19.

Alice P. Koontz, housekeeper, Home Economics, @ $1.723 per hour, as of 11/15, replacing Charlotte LaCosse, transferred (position reclassified).

Harold F. Murphy, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $1.906 per hour, as of 11/15, replacing Frank Smith, dismissed 11/1.

Guila Jacobs, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 11/17, replacing Rosa Klemm, resigned 10/23.

Elmer Helling, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 11/17, replacing Gordon Jacobson, resigned 10/31.

Ronald D. Williams, policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $2.355 per hour, as of 11/22, replacing Robert White, transferred.

Clarence L. Erickson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 11/22, replacing Carl Mandery, on disability leave.

Virginia B. Morgan, clerk-typist II, Summer Orientation Program, @ $305 per month, as of 11/22, replacing Ann Caraher, resigned.

Mildred H. Bowker, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 11/22, replacing Guila Jacobs, transferred.

Change in Status

John T. Baker, physical science staff assistant, Physics, from $440 per month to $465 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Theresa E. Beck, switchboard operator, University Switchboard, @ $310 per month, to communications operator, @ $315 per month, as of 10/1.

Morris C. Benson, groundsman, Grounds, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 10/1, per union negotiations.

Maralene J. Birch, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, from $265 per month to $275 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Roy Blackwood, housing administrator II, Housing Office, from $525 per month to $550 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Phyllis M. Cain, chief switchboard operator, University Switchboard, @ $345 per month, to chief communications operator, @ $350 per month, as of 10/1.

Sharon L. Derix, clerk-stenographer III, Bureau of University Research, from $340 per month to $365 per month, as of 10/1, approved salary adjustment.

Patricia K. Erickson, clerk-stenographer II, Business Services (Special Services), @ $335 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $365 per month, as of 10/1.

Charles F. Dugan, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.29 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/3 - correction of prevailing cash rate.

Mildred K. Franklin, janitress, University Center, from $1.724 per hour to $1.982 per hour, as of 10/1, per union negotiations.

Vernon L. Hayes, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.29 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/3 - correction of prevailing cash rate.

Marian J. Hector, switchboard operator, University Switchboard, @ $315 per month, to communications operator, as of 10/1.

Donald A. Henderickx, electronics technician, Educational Television, from $440 per month to $465 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period .

Bradley J. Hoard, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.29 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/3 - correction of prevailing cash rate .

Mary Jane Houghty, clerk I, University Center, from $260 per month to $270 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period .

Hugh Jones, automotive mechanic helper, Transportation, @ $2.728 per hour, to automotive mechanic, @ $2.872 per hour, as of 10/1.

James A. Kennebeck, policeman, Security & Traffic, from $2.356 per hour to $2.614 per hour, as of 10/1, per union negotiations .

Mary Lou Maus, clerk-stenographer II, Speech (Drama), from $295 per month to $310 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Margaret A. Noplos, clerk-typist II, History, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Robert L. Parks, stationary engineer, Heating Plant, @ $649 per month, to assistant chief plant operating engineer, @ $684 per month, as of 10/1.

Joanne J. Passow, clerk-stenographer I, College of Business, @ $295 per month, to clerk-stenographer II, @ $315 per month, as of 10/1.

Nancy J. Paulson, clerk-typist I, Student Activities, @ $270 per month, to clerk-typist II, @ $290 per month, as of 10/1.

William T. Reid, electrician,Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.29 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/3 - correction of prevailing cash rate.

Burton K. Rempfer, motor vehicle operator & repairman, Transportation, from $2.470 per hour to $2.729 per hour, as of 10/1, per union negotiations.

Margaret H. Sauter, food service supervisor, University Center, from $335 per month to $340 per month, as of 10/1, approved salary adjustment.

Marian K. Seegers, clerk-typist I, Home Economics, @ $280 per month, to clerk-stenographer II, @ $315 per month, as of 10/1.

Judith A. Smith, clerk-typist II, Student Teaching, from $290 per month to $305 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Charlotte A. Spohn, clerk-stenographer I, Women's Physical Education, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 10/1, completion of probationary period.

Forrest L. Struthers, electrician foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.45 per hour to $4.72 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/9 - correction of prevailing cash rate.

Donald G. Twombly, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.20 per hour to $4.29 per hour, as of 10/1 retroactive to 9/3 - correction of prevailing cash rate.

Earl W. Anderson, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 11/1, per union negotiations.

Marian M. Battleson, grill cook, University Center, from $270 per month to $1.791 per hour, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Theresa E. Beck, from communications operator, Switchboard, to communications operator II, as of 11/1 - correction of position title only.

Robert M. Bjelk, senior laboratory mechanic, Chemistry, from $515 per month to $525 per month, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Carrie G. Brumley, waitress, University Center, from $1.40 per hour to $1.50 per hour, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Phyllis M. Cain, from chief communications operator, Switchboard, to communications operator III, as of 11/1 - correction of position title only.

Charles F. Dugan, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.29 per hour to $4.39 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

Roy E. France, from division chief accountant, Business Services (Accounting), to chief accountant, as of 11/1 - change in title only.

John R. Goldsberry, groundsman, Grounds, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 11/1, per union negotiations.

Kenneth L. Hall, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 11/1, per union negotiations.

Vernon L. Hayes, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.29 per hour to $4.39 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

Marian J. Hector, from communications operator, Switchboard, to communications operator II, as of 11/1 - correction of position title only.

Bradley J. Hoard, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.29 per hour to $4.39 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

Marion E. Huber, library clerk II, Library, from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Lois M. Kraft, clerk-typist III, Financial Aids, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Margaret E. Leis, library clerk II, Library, @ $310 per month, to library clerk III, @ $330 per month, as of 11/1 (position reclassified).

Joan F. Mosher, clerk-stenographer I, Speech, @ $295 per month, to clerk-Stenographer II, @ $315 per month, as of 11/1 (position reclassified).

David B. Perry, natural science laboratory assistant I, Biological Sciences, from $435 per month to $450 per month, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

William T. Reid, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.29 per hour to $4.39 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

Marie Schavland, janitress, University Center, from $1.723 per hour to $1.982 per hour, as of 11/1, per union negotiations.

Marilyn K. Stewart, clerk-stenographer I, Financial Aids (trust account 51515), from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 11/1, completion of probationary period.

Forrest L. Struthers, electrician foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.72 per hour to $4.83 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

Donald G. Twombly, electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.29 per hour to $4.39 per hour, as of 11/1, per Department of Labor.

James L. Webster, policeman, Security & Traffic, from $2.356 per hour to $2.614 per hour, as of 11/1, per union negotiations.

Leave of Absence

Carl A. Mandery, janitor, Physical Plant, from 10/23 to indefinite (illness).
Jeanne D. Winter, cook, Food Services, from 10/18 at noon to 1/3/66 (illness).

Return from Leave of Absence

Agnes S. Johnson, cook, University Center, as of 10/1.

Change of Name

Pattye S. Forrester, to Pattye Sue Ryden, as of 10/21.

Dismissal during Probationary Period

Herbert Crane, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 9/30.
David Graham, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 9/30.
Kay Osmundson, cook's helper, University Center, as of 10/6.
Karen Keating, clerk-typist II, College of Education, as of 10/21 at noon.
Thomas Shields, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 10/25.
W. Eugene Slaton, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 10/29.
Frank Smith, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, as of 11/1.

Resignation

Mabel Gates, dining room cashier, University Center, as of 9/18.
Robert Ludwig, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 9/30.
Irene Kunkel, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 10/1.
Richard Bartelt, assistant food production manager, Food Services, as of 10/2.
Charles McRoberts, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 10/2.
Anna Caraher, clerk-typist II, Summer Orientation Program, as of 10/11.
Marie Smith, housekeeper, Home Economics, as of 10/11 - while on disability leave.
Thomas Carter, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 10/13.
Jewell Moore, cook, University Center, as of 10/13.
Sally Goodwillie, main desk attendant, University Center, as of 10/15.
Dorothy Brooks, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 10/16.
William Rolf, storekeeper I, Food Services, as of 10/18.
Kathleen Stokes, credentials analyst, Admissions, as of 10/18.
Natalia Kunos, cook's helper, University Center, as of 10/22.
Beverly Strouse, cook, Food Services, as of 10/22.
Rosa Klemm, cook, Food Services, as of 10/23.
John Sebby, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, as of 10/29.
Wanda Johnson, bookstore clerk I, University Center, as of 10/28.
Maralene Birch, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, as of 10/31.
Gloria Fry, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), as of 11/1 - while on leave of absence.
William Brink, grill cook, University Center, as of 11/4.
Kay Mathes, clerk-stenographer I, Admissions, as of 11/4.
M. Yvonne Smith, dining room cashier, University Center, as of 11/4.
Sheryl Bellendorf, typing clerk II, Library Science, as of 11/5.
Carl Brauer, accountant II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 11/5.
William Nolan, police sergeant, Security & Traffic, as of 11/5.
Ruby Brown, cook, University Center, as of 11/6.
Frances Carr, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 11/8.
Brenda Smith, library clerk III, Library, as of 11/12.

Verna Dixson, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 11/19.
Karen Lambert, clerk-typist II, Admissions, as of 11/19.
Dorothy Valence, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 11/19.
Virgie Crooke, grill cook, University Center, as of 11/24.
Eleanor Larson, personnel assistant II, Business Services (Personnel), as of 11/30.
Mary Ann Schader, library clerk II, Library, as of 11/30.
Bettie Smoltich, health service nurse, Student Health Service, as of 11/30.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

One Listening Laboratory, including One (1) Crown Record Play Recorder, Two (2) Empire Turntables, One (1) Altec Audio Mixer, Three (3) Altec Audio Amplifiers, Two (2) Altec Meter Panels, One (1) Altec Loud Speaker

Gill's Custom House, Chicago $2,078.41

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services - Speech Department 02475

One (1) IBM 1620 Computer System, including Processing Unit, Card Read Punch and Core Storage (This system has been on lease and we are proposing to exercise the option to purchase, retroactive to July 1, 1965)

International Business Machines Corp., Aurora $61,278.93

Payable from budgeted funds, Equipment, Computer Center - 02668

One (1) 1966 8-cylinder sedan, equipped with usual police equipment (See November, 1965 board report for permission to obtain bids)

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb ... (Chevrolet) $2,230.00

Payable from Campus Parking Trust Fund #51101

Track Rigging and Draperies, Studio Theatre, Altgeld Hall, Room 313

Art Drapery Studios, Inc., Chicago $1,040.25

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services, Speech Department (Drama) 02475

One (1) Sound Effects System for University Theatre, Fine Arts Building

Commercial Sound, Rockford $2,182.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services, Speech Department (Drama) 02475

Two-Hundred Eighty-five (285) Feet of Counterweight Rigging Sets, One (1) T-Guide - provided and installed in Fine Arts Auditorium

Art Drapery Studios, Inc., Chicago $2,850.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services, Speech Department (Drama) 02475

Intercabling Between Altgeld, Wirtz, Davis, Industry-Technology, and Graham Halls, Furnished and Installed for Educational Television Project III -- Approximately 18,000 feet Coaxial and Audio Cables

Medicom, Inc., Chicago Heights $8,970.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services - Educational TV 02666

Provide and Install One (1) Oil-Fired Furnace - 204,000 BTU Input - With New Air Runs (23) Lorado Taft Field Campus

General Sheet Metal Company, DeKalb $1,800.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services - Lorado Taft Field Campus 02675

Light Control Draperies and Hardware for 18 Rooms in Industry-Technology Building, Davis and Watson Halls

Allied School Equipment, Inc., Springfield $2,692.50

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services, General Adm. 01035

Repair Roof - University School (labor and material)

Milo M. Lubratt Company, Rockford $7,319.03

Payable from budgeted funds, Contractual Services, Building Maintenance -- 03005

Repair Roof - Neptune Hall, Central (labor only) (All Materials Furnished by Bonding Company)

Great Lakes Engineering Corp., Rockford $3,564.30

Payable from Operations, Neptune Central, Series '57

One Hundred Twelve (112) Pairs of Draperies, Twenty-two (22) Panels, One (1) "I" Beam Track, Installed in Williston Hall and Neptune Halls: North, East, and Central

Cole Interiors, Inc., Chicago $4,926.98

Payable as follows: Bond Revenue Operations, Series '57 .. $ 471.22
" " Depreciation Reserve '57 ... 2,407.60
" " Depreciation Reserve '64 ... 2,048.16

One (1) Oscilloscope, Tektronix 535 A (without plug-ins)

Tektronix, Inc., Park Ridge (f.o.b. Beaverton, Oregon)..$1,400.00
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Physics, 02455

Printing and Binding - 10,000 Copies of 1966-1967 Graduate Catalog and 13,000 Copies of Summer Session Catalog

Graduate Catalog
Rayner Lithographing Co., Chicago (approx) $5,930.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Graduate School, 02300

Summer Session (1966)
Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co., Bloomington .. $5,066.00 (approx)

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Summer Session, 02600

Series '60 Revolving Fund

Permission was granted by the board to increase the Series '60 (University Center) revolving fund from $40,000 to $90,000 during peak periods of the year (March, 1965). The University's experience for the past eight months has shown that the amount needs to be increased to $100,000 on a permanent basis, rather than for several peak periods. The volume of purchases handled for the University Center now requires this amount each month.

We should like to have permission to establish a permanent revolving fund of $100,000 for this series.

One (1) Additional Station Wagon - Men's Physical Education Department

We should like to have permission to advertise for bids for one (1) nine-passenger station wagon for use by the Athletic Department for transporting athletes for competitive sports. It has become increasingly difficult to transport the teams with the three stations wagons now assigned to this department.

Payable from Men's Athletics (Equipment) Trust Fund 50811

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Fellowships - National Defense Education Act

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has allocated to Northern Illinois University four three-year fellowships authorized for the academic year 1966-1967 by Title IV, National Defense Education Act. These are commonly known as National Defense Graduate Fellowships and are to be awarded to graduate students seeking the doctorate. They will become effective with the opening of the autumn semester, 1966 and are to be distributed among the Department of Business Education and the Department of Education.

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out of the State

a) We should like to have approval to take a university station wagon to New York City (December 26-31) for the annual meetings of the American Economic Association. Several members of the Department of Economics plan to attend the sessions.

b) We should like to have approval to take a university station wagon or sedan to New York City (January 25-30, 1966) for the annual meetings of the American Psychological Society. Several members of the Department of Psychology with Dr. Hendrik Hoeve, plan to attend the sessions.

c) We should like to have permission to take a university station wagon or sedan to New York City (December 26-31) for the annual meetings of the Speech Association of America. Several members of the Department of Speech with Dr. John Ulrich, plan to attend the sessions.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Biological Sciences

National Science Foundation for the support of a summer institute in biology for college teachers: Dr. Darrel Lynch, $45,670.00. (October 25, 1965 to September 30, 1966)

National Science Foundation for the support of an undergraduate research participation program: Dr. Sidney Mittler, $13,400.00. (June 14, 1966 to July 31, 1967)

Department of Chemistry

National Science Foundation for the support of a summer institute in chemistry: Dr. Frederick W. Rolf, $57,700.00. (November 23, 1965 to September 30, 1965)

Department of Earth Sciences

Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, for the support of a N.D.E.A. institute in geography: Dr. Martin W. Reinemann, $5,000. (December 6, 1965 to April 1, 1966)

Department of History

Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, for the support of a N.D.E.A. institute in history: Dr. Michael J. Bakalis, $5,000. 00. December 6, 1965 to April 1, 1966)

Department of Psychology

Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, for the support of the project "Individual Performance Differences": Dr. A. Bond Woodruff, $15,888.00. (September 1, 1965 to January 31, 1967)

Residence Hall Board and Room Charges

We should like to have permission to increase board and room charges per semester to meet increased operating costs, as follows:

	From	To
Board	$242.00	$254.00

Summer rates will be adjusted in proportion to the rates charged for the regular semesters.

	From	To
Rooms		
Gilbert Hall	$168.00	$171.00
Williston Hall	168.00	171.00
Adams Hall	168.00	171.00
Neptune Hall	168.00	171.00
Douglas Hall	173.00	177.00
Lincoln Hall	173.00	177.00
Grant Towers	183.00	187.00

Summer rates will be adjusted in proportion to the rates charged for the regular semesters.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
DECEMBER 20, 1965

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Mr. Donald L. Long, Instructor in Education, resigned at the close of the Fall Quarter, 1965.

2. Mr. Frederick E. Bidgood, Jr., Instructor and Head Resident Adviser in Seal Hall, resigned effective at the close of the Fall Quarter, 1965.

3. Miss Sharon Hodgson, Graduate Assistant in Speech, resigned at the close of the Fall Quarter, 1965.

4. David E. Goeke, Graduate Assistant in Biological Sciences, resigned at the close of the Fall Quarter, 1965.

B. Appointments

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Lecturer						
Mecke, Gunter	22E		General Instruction	Lecturer	$1,000	Winter Qr. (3 mo.)
Graduate Assistants						
Lin, Yi-Shan	25A	B.S.	Biol. Sc. (replace Goeke)	Grad. Asst.	$180	Wr. & Spr. Qrs.(6 mo.)
McAvoy, Victor G.	10 & R-54	B.S.	Housing (Seal Hall)	Grad. Asst.	$260	Wr. & Spr. Qrs.(6½mo.)
Reappointments						
Beveridge, Marian	24	M.A.	Art	Instructor	$534	Wr.Qr. (3 mo.)2/3 time
Meyers, Martha	34	M.Ed.	Mathematics	Instructor	$480	Wr.Qr. (3 mo.) 2/3 time

C. Addition to Substitute Teacher List

Berg, Constance DeMuth, M.A., - $30 per diem

D. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit and Audit

1. Roy Chang - Education 199, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

2. Robert H. Dailey - Education 502, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

3. L. H. Horton, Jr. - Education 401, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

4. Donna Sue Illman - Audio Visual Education 219, Winter Qr. 1965-66

5. Robert W. Jefferson - One of the following each quarter during Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965-66: Economics 231, Economics 232, Mathematics 131

6. Dale Meador - Education 620, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

7. Charles Skaggs - Education 550, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

8. George M. Ward - Business Finance 512, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

9. Clifford Van Meter - American History 225, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Teri Binge, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-178, Women's Physical Education Department, effective November 26, 1965.

2. Dorothy Schoenwetter, Clerk Typist I, WCS-176, Placement Office, effective November 30, 1965.

3. Connie L. Van Nattan, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-339, Business Office, effective November 30, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. George G. Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, was granted leave for the period September 27, 1965 to November 6, 1965, in order to work on a temporary basis as Painter. (This is a correction of Item III-B-3, October report.) He returned from leave as of November 6, 1965 at $434.83 per month. Leave of absence was then granted for the period November 8, 1965 to December 18, 1965.

2. Sharon E. Daniels, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-152, Social Science Department, was granted leave of absence without salary for the period December 1, 1965 to February 1, 1966.

3. Marjorie Jo Baima, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-282, Business Office, was granted leave without salary for the period December 10, 1965 to January 10, 1966.

C. Layoffs and Reinstatements

1. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, will be laid off during school vacations as follows: December 6 to December 13, 1965 and December 23, 1965 to January 3, 1966.

2. George G. Wetzel, Painter, WCS-364, was laid off effective November 6, 1965 (during probationary period). He was re-employed at $3.50 per hour, effective November 8, 1965, on a temporary basis.

D. Appointments

1. Barbara A. Young was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-339, Business Office, at $350 per month beginning November 15, 1965. She replaced Connie Van Nattan, resigned.

2. Fred T. Reynolds was employed as Superintendent of Buildings, WCS-381, at $660 per month effective November 16, 1965. This is a new position provided in the budget for 1965-66.

3. Arthur D. Chown was employed as Internal Auditor, WCS-151, Business Office, at $940 per month effective November 17, 1965. He replaced Richard Frowein, transferred.

4. Joan K. Oman was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS-176, Placement Office, at $265 per month effective November 23, 1965. She replaced Dorothy Schoenwetter, resigned. Mrs. Oman was formerly employed on temporary basis.

5. Betty L. Stroops was employed as Cashier II, WCS-199, Business Office, at $340 per month effective December 6, 1965. She replaces Beverly Mourning, resigned.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. John M. Hobart was changed from Carpenter Foreman to Carpenter at $4.075 per hour effective December 1, 1965.

2. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Maria J. Wolkow, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, from $280 to $290 per month effective November 1, 1965.

   b. Noami F. Pennington, Clerk Typist II, WCS-319, from $280 to $290 per month effective November 1, 1965.

   c. Janice J. Davidson, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-183, from $280 to $290 per month effective December 1, 1965.

   d. Charlotte M. Cox, Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, from $280 to $290 per month effective December 1, 1965.

   e. Janice K. Whiting, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-250, from $280 to $290 per month effective December 1, 1965.

3. Lester C. Goodwin, Groundsman, WCS-98, was increased from $389.83 to $434.83 per month, effective November 1, 1965, upon completion of first year of employment.

F. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Mary L. Weber completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Stenographer II in the Student Activities Office on October 29, 1965. She was employed at $1.782 per hour in the Registrar's Office for emergency work during the period November 8, to November 19, 1965. She was employed November 22, 1965 in the Business Office (Purchasing) to replace Marjorie Baima, who is on leave.

2. The following completed temporary work assignments on the dates indicated:

   a. Roger L. Vail, temporary Groundsman, October 29, 1965.

   b. Delbert W. Hall, temporary Painter, November 30, 1965.

   c. Wayne H. Bryan, temporary Groundsman, November 30, 1965.

   d. Ernest Lewis Sell, temporary Painter, November 30, 1965.

e. Lonnie Wayne Havens, temporary Carpenter, November 30, 1965.

f. Edwin R. Gardner, temporary Painter, November 30, 1965.

g. Vilas W. Bell, temporary Carpenter, November 30, 1965.

h. Larry Wilmer Cox, temporary Carpenter, November 30, 1965.

3. Ralph Rhoads was employed as temporary Plumber at $4.30 per hour, November 1 - 30, 1965, as a replacement for Thomas Larson, who is on sick leave.

4. Marilyn K. Raymond was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, November 8, to December 3, 1965, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office.

5. Barbara J. Miller was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer III at $1.782 per hour, effective November 29, 1965, as a substitute for Sharon Daniels in the Social Sciences Department.

6. Margie B. Shyrack was employed as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour, effective November 5, 1965, to replace Phyllis Thurman, who is on sick leave.

7. Judy Gwen Markham was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, beginning November 22, 1965, as a substitute for Ethel DeHaven, who is on sick leave from the Business (Purchasing) Office.

8. Elsea Garth White completed his assignment as temporary Carpenter as of November 30, 1965. He was re-employed on December 8, 1965 as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour.

9. Charlotte S. Mills was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, Student Activities Office, December 6-10, 1965 to replace G. Hudgel during vacation.

10. Beverly M. Hoyt was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, December 6 - 10, 1965, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Office.

11. Linda Latherow completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I in the Physical Plant Office as of December 10, 1965.

12. Rebecca S. Magalhaes was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective December 13, 1965, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Office.

G. New Positions

Permission is respectfully requested to create two new positions in the University Union effective February 1, 1966:

1. Clerk Typist II

2. Janitor

Both positions will be paid from R-62.

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Automatic Washers, 12, less trade-in of 10 washers

Modern Home TV & Applicances - Speed Queen - $2,391.80

The expenditures will be made from R-62 Operation and Maintenance.

B. Slide and Film Chain System including movie projector, slide projector, lens, film chain camera head, multiplexer, cabinet assembly and remote control panel.

Medicom, Inc., Chicago Heights $4,912.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Audio-Visual Department.

C. Permission is respectfully requested to advertise for bids on the following:

Two (2) 1966 four-door sedans of the Rambler American 220-Valiant 100-Falcon Standard-Chevy II 100-Dodge Dart class, less trade-in of two (2) 1963 Mercury six-passenger station wagons, inventory #24124 (mileage 75,120) and #24125 (mileage 73,982).

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Use of Automobiles beyond 600-mile limit

Permission is respectfully requested for out-of-state trips as follows:

1. Robert Clow, John A. Colgate and twelve students to travel to Manhattan, Kansas, and Greeley, Colorado, February 10-13, 1966, to attend gymnastics meets at Kansas State University and Colorado State College. They will use two station wagons.

2. Dr. Martin H. McIntyre, Dr. John A. Colgate, Dr. Harry Fritz, Dr. Clinton Strong, Mr. Wesley Bair, Mr. Robert Vanni, and Mr. Richard Abbot to travel to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 27-31, 1965, to attend meeting of the National College Physical Education Association for Men.

3. Dr. Norman L. Krong and Dr. Jack A. Peterson to travel to Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 11-17, 1966, to attend annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators. Two staff members from Illinois State University will accompany them on the return trip.

4. Dr. Dempsey Reid, Dr. Harry Fritz, Mr. Guy Ricci, Mr. Arthur Dufelmeier, and possibly Mr. Ray Hanson (emeritus), to travel to Washington, D. C., January 8-13, 1966, to attend the N.C.A.A. Convention.

B. Grant

1. Western has received a grant of $5,845 from the Illinois Department of Conservation for Wildlife Research Studies during the period, November 1, 1965 to July 1, 1966. The investigation will be under the direction of Dr. J. Henry Sather and Dr. John Warnock of the Department of Biological Sciences.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Conrad Hilton Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

January 10, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, January 10, 1966, at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth*
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

* Mr. Hollingsworth was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, Dean
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Dr. Matt L. McBride
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Director
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Donald L. Long
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, and Mr. Dan McNulty, Associated Press, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of December 20, 1965, as submitted by mail. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey reported that the Board of Higher Education at its meeting on January 4, 1966, had given approval to curriculum programs, which will be shown in Executive Officer's Report for February.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 2 of the Legal Counsel.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of a resolution entitled "Resolution Applying Certain Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois."

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

The resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS by Section 9(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board November 18, 1963, creating an issue of $4,700,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, for Eastern Illinois University, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois" may be used by said Board in payment of the cost of construction of the project for which said bonds are issued; and

WHEREAS construction bids have now been received on the Student Union Addition, the last element of said project; and

WHEREAS the moneys otherwise available for said project are $95,000 less than the amount required to pay the cost thereof including the Student Union Addition at the bid construction cost of $969,029; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues, as defined in Section 9(F) of said resolution adopted November 18, 1963, at the end of the current fiscal year, being June 30, 1966, are expected to be substantially in

excess of $95,000, there being over $100,000 in the various accounts of said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois," at November 30, 1965, in excess of the amounts required to be in said accounts on said date; and

WHEREAS said Surplus has not heretofore been used, pledged, nor hypothecated; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois with all rights, powers, and duties thereof: Therefore be it

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. All Surplus generated in said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois," up to June 30, 1966, be held for use in paying the cost of said project, and on June 30, 1966, such Surplus be transferred to the "Building Improvement Construction Fund Account of 1963 for Eastern Illinois University" to be so used.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 10th day of January, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES OF
THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Dr. Taylor moved approval of a RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1961 FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL." Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried, and the resolution adopted.

The resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS by Section 7(F) of the resolution adopted by The Teachers College Board February 20, 1961, creating an issue of $4,000,000

Student Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1961, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal" may be used by said Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $300,000 of said Surplus Revenues to purchase real estate in the Mason-Fell Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, to be used as a site for an additional residence hall for said University, now known as Illinois State University at Normal, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues, in accordance with applicable statutes, and as permitted by said resolution of February 20, 1961; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore in any way been pledged nor hypothecated except as pledged to $6,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, and $8,000,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965, in accordance with resolutions adopted by said Board on June 17, 1963, and May 17, 1965, respectively, authorizing said issues of bonds; and

WHEREAS both of said resolutions adopted June 17, 1963, and May 17, 1965, provide in Sections 6(F) and 9(F) thereof, respectively, that Surplus Revenues in the funds established by each such resolution may be used by said Board for the same purposes as the Surplus Revenues in said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal;" and

WHEREAS the fund established by both the resolutions adopted June 17, 1963, and May 17, 1965, have Surplus Revenues therein as defined in Sections 6(F) and 9(F) of said resolutions, respectively; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues as defined in Section 7(F) of said resolution adopted February 20, 1961, being the amount of Surplus Revenues at the June 30, 1965, fiscal year and not otherwise pledged nor hypothecated is $338,124 as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois by statute is the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers, and duties thereof; Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. $300,000 of said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal" be held for use in purchasing real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct in the Mason-Fell Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, for use as a site for future residence hall facilities at Illinois State University at Normal.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 10th day of January, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Exhibit "A"
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1961 FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL"

	REVENUE FUND & Operation & Maintenance Account	Bond Account	Bond Reserve Account	Depreciation Account	Combined Total
6/30/65:					
Actual	$961,296	$123,394	$200,000	$201,222	
Required	228,548(a)	91,408	200,000	200,000	
Surplus	$732,748	$ 31,986	00	$ 1,222	$765,956
Less Amount Heretofore Pledged					427,832(b)
Balance of Surplus Which is not Pledged nor Hypothecated					$338,124

Notes: (a) Current Liabilities other than amounts due Series 1963 and Series 1965 bond accounts plus as working capital 1/12th of the $361,088 operating expenses of Atkin-Colby Hall's for the fiscal year ended 6/30/65.

(b) Consisting of the shares of revenues derived during the fiscal year ended 6/30/65 pledged to the Series 1963 and Series 1965 bonds in the respective amountsof $311,420 and $116,412.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lot 17 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 304 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Eula L. Mathew, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $22,750.00, to be paid from surplus funds in the Illinois State University at Normal, Series 1961 account (Atkin-Colby), set aside this date for real estate acquisition.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly declared that it was in the public interest for the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY to acquire the Union Building on the campus of ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL for the sum of $825,000; and

WHEREAS title to said building and to the following described real estate, to wit:

> A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:
>
> Beginning at a point on the west line of School Street, as said street was dedicated and recorded June 17, 1963 as Document No. 39183 McLean County, Illinois, said point being 150.69 feet south of the westerly extension of the north line of Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal. From said Point of Beginning thence south 0°00' east 117 feet along said west line, thence north 89°28' west 198.82 feet, thence north 0°32' east 203.8 feet, thence south 89°28' east 88.30 feet, thence south 0°32' west 87.1 feet, thence south 89°28' east 109.29 feet to the Point of Beginning;

upon which said building is located is vested in the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; and

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate said sale, it is necessary for this Board to authorize the transfer and conveyance of said building and said real estate to the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY in return for the sum of $825,000.00, less all necessary expenses incident to such transfer; and to further authorize the execution of a lease for said building and said real estate between said Authority as Lessor and this Board as Lessee; and

WHEREAS each and every action proposed to be taken pursuant to the terms of this resolution has been duly authorized by "An Act to create the Illinois Building Authority and to define its powers and duties", approved August 15, 1961, as amended to date; and is in the interest of this Board and of ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes the transfer of the Union Building on the campus of ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL and of the following described real estate, to wit:

> A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:
>
> Beginning at a point on the west line of School Street, as said street was dedicated and recorded June 17, 1963 as Document No. 39183 McLean County, Illinois, said point being 150.69 feet south of the westerly extension of the north line of Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal. From said Point of Beginning thence south 0°00' east 117 feet along said west line, thence north 89°28' west 198.82 feet, thence north 0°32' east 203.8 feet, thence south 89°28' east 88.30 feet, thence south 0°32' west 87.1 feet, thence south 89°28' east 109.29 feet to the Point of Beginning;

upon which said building is located, to the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY in return for the sum of $825,000.00, less all necessary expenses incident thereto; and further authorizes the execution of a lease between said Authority as Lessor and this Board as Lessee, for the said building and real estate; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed upon behalf of this Board to enter into, execute and deliver all deeds and other instruments which may be necessary, proper or expedient to transfer and convey said real estate and said building to the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY and to lease said real estate and building from said Authority; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the net proceeds of said sale be deposited to the credit of the Illinois State (Normal) University Series 1955 (Union Building) Revenue Bond account, subject to the further order of this Board.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

In the absence of President Holmes, Dr. Geigle presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Under IX, Miscellaneous, Grants and Contracts, the following item was added:

Peace Corps-Washington - $538,534 for the support of three training programs for 75 Peace Corps volunteers each. Contract dated January 15, 1966 to January 14, 1967, Spring, Summer, Fall.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey, Acting President, Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, presented the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North), and asked for the addition of a new position, Assistant to the Dean, effective September, 1966, at $1140 per month, for 12 months.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North) as presented by Dr. McKelvey. Mr. McBride

seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey presented the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South), and asked for the addition of the appointment of Dr. John M. Beck as Acting Dean, effective January 15, 1966, at a salary of $1,760 per month.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) as presented by Dr. McKelvey. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved that approval be given Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North), for Proposal No. 1, Request to Offer a Master of Arts Degree in Elementary Guidance and Counseling, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval be given to Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North), for graduate courses subject to the approval of the Master of Arts Degree in Elementary Guidance and Counseling by the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The courses are as follows:

Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (North) - Graduate Courses

Education 63-4 Laboratory in Test Construction and Evaluation (1)
68-4 Practicum I in Guidance and Counseling (3)
68-4 Practicum II in Principles and Practices of Counseling (3)
68-4 Classroom Applications of Learning Principles (3)
68-4 Community Resources and the Schools (3)
36-4 Research Seminar in Guidance and Counseling (3)

Mr. Hartline moved that approval be given to Western Illinois University for courses to be added and deleted, as follows:

Courses for Undergraduate and Graduate Credit

Botany 420G Morphology of the Fungi (4)
421G Morphology of the Angiosperms (4)
422G Bryology (4)
423G Phycology (4)
430G Metabolism and Plant Growth (3)
452G Freshwater Biology (4)

Zoology 413G Herpetology (4)
415G Protozoology (4)
432G Endocrinology (4)
452G Freshwater Biology (4)
(Same as Botany 452G)

English 419G Linguistics and the Teaching of English (3)
439G Writing Workshop I (2-6)

Courses for Graduate Credit

English 504 Rise and Development of American English (3)
501 Theories of Grammar (3)
502 Semantics (3)
503 Stylistics (3)
508 Special Studies in Linguistics (3)
520 The Age of Reason (3)
521 The Age of Johnson (3)
592 Studies in British Literature
a - The Metaphysical Poets (3)
b - Blake and Pre-Romanticism (3)
c - The Pre-Raphaelites (3)
d - Pound and Eliot (3)
e - The Irish Renaissance (3)
f - Nineteenth Century Prose (3)
598 Practicum in Teaching College English (4)

Courses to be deleted

Botany 321G Plant Morphology (5)
322G Plant Anatomy (4)

Zoology 320G Invertebrate Zoology (4)
323G Vertebrate Zoology (4)
431G Field Ornithology (4)

Physiology 325G Cellular Physiology (4)
420G Plant Physiology (4)

Biology 452G Microtechnique (4)

English 462G Golden Age of Russian Literature (4)
465G Major Works of Africa and the East (4)
467G Scandanavian Literature (4)
552 Studies in the Literature of the Upper Mississippi River Valley (4)

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE - NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Lyle F. Yerges, Consulting Engineer, to perform services required in planning and installing sound equipment in the University Center Addition.

2. To authorize the Board Attorney to work with the attorney for the City of DeKalb in preparing agreements for location of a well and water storage tank on the campus, the cost to be borne by the City of DeKalb.

3. To accept the bid of Paul Swedberg Construction Company, Sycamore, in the amount of $2,375.00, lowest responsible bid, for excavating the basement area of Davis Hall and installing a window to permit use of a conveyor for removing the soil, to take care of Biological Science Research, now assigned to a house on Lucinda Avenue which must be removed.

4. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University.)

Anderson Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 166.00
North Addition to Swen Parson Library - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	2,220.00
Residence Hall Group III, Phase I (Grant Towers Phase I) Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	797.00

5. To approve purchase of 60 Radiator Temperature Control Valves for Altgeld and Still Gymnasium, from Crane Supply Co., Rockford, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $1,611.72. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue.

6. To approve annual payments from operating budget to reimburse revenue bond funds applied for heating and steam system. (Resolution authorizing use of surplus revenue bond funds will be presented to this Board at the next regularly scheduled meeting.)

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To accept feasibility study for additional residence hall facilities to provide 1,000 additional beds in 1968, 1969, and 1970, as presented by John Shields, Fiscal Agent, subject to a review of then existing enrollment data as each segment of the project, except the first 1,000-beds, is started.

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University.)

Harris Physical Plant		$5,109.16
Payable as follows:		
Illinois Building Authority Funds	$1,239.95	
Commodities-General Revenue	1,669.21	
Agency Funds	2,200.00	
Food Service		1,726.50
Payable from Revenue Bond Operations		

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To award contracts for the addition to the University Union, as recommended by the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, as follows:

General Work - S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City		
Base Bid A and B		$ 491,160.00
Plumbing - Moore & Shepard, Inc., Mattoon		
Base Bid A and B	$ 75,369.00	
Additive Alternate AP-1	6,122.00	
Total contract award		81,491.00

Heating and Air Conditioning - Punzak Air Conditioning, and Sales Co., Springfield		
Base Bid A and B	$102,000.00	
Additive Alternate BH-1	1,210.00	
	$103,210.00	
Deductive Alternate AH-4	1,440.00	
Total contract award		101,770.00
Ventilating - Industrial Roofing Co., Mattoon		
Base Bid A and B		72,801.00
Electrical - Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur		
Base Bid A and B	$ 82,542.00	
Additive Alternate E-6	777.00	
Total contract award		83,319.00
Food Service Equipment - Illinois Range Co., Mt. Prospect		
Combination Bid, all bought-out and all fabricated equipment	$ 45,560.00	
Additive Alternate #1	313.00	
Total contract award		45,873.00
Bowling Lanes and Equipment - American Machine and Foundry Co., Bowling Division		92,615.00
Total construction contracts		$ 969,029.00
Architectural and Engineering Fees @ 6%		58,141.74
Allowance for movable equipment		25,000.00
Contingency		9,327.90
Total project cost		$1,061,498.64

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63A and Summer Session Fees.

To approve alternate for carpeting in the private dining rooms in the old cafeteria area, Alternate B-1, of the General Contract, in the amount of $5,200.00, should there be sufficient funds in the contingency.

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, for remodeling of Booth House, as follows:

Draperies - Baker Furniture Co., Charleston	$ 795.00
Aluminum sign to read "Booth House" - Leach Brass Shop, Urbana	82.08

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

3. To approve purchase of Miscellaneous Electrical Supplies from Westinghouse Electric Company, Danville, in the amount of $1,166.99, lowest responsible bid, to rehabilitate the electrical panel in Old Main. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

4. To authorize sidewalk repairs, as follows:

Miscellaneous Sidewalk Construction and Repair - Farrier Construction Co., Charleston, Illinois	$ 1,886.00
Construction of Curbing and Removal of Concrete Patio - Benny Huddleston, Charleston	627.00

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

5. To authorize acceptance of Alternate E-3 originally bid in the contract between Decatur Industrial Electric Co., and Illinois Building Authority, for electrical loop rehabilitation in the

amount of $4,232, plus $600 to cover increased cable costs since the item was bid, payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue. This item to be handled by purchase order and will require work to be performed in strict accordance with the original plans and specifications as prepared by Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins.

6. To record approval of payment for repair of breakdown of cable in electrical loop from Central Office Rehabilitation funds, in lieu of coping repairs and caulking at Buzzard School, for which $4,500 was allocated.

7. To authorize employment of Clark, Altay & Associates, Architects for Urbana, to advise best method for remodeling garage in Buzzard House for office use. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation. (Sum of $15,000 allotted for remodeling of Booth House; only $5,875.40 used and balance is requested for this project.)

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University.)

   Physical Plant Building $ 252.00
   Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

   Applied Sciences Building - Home Economics Department 253.95
   Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

2. To authorize John Shields, Fiscal Agent, to prepare a financial feasibility study for construction of a Central Food Commissary Building, payable from all bond revenue projects.

3. To approve planning for the use of funds to install underground system of utility and steam lines from the following projects:
   Life Sciences Building
   Classroom Building
   Women's Residence Hall - 1200 capacity
   University Union Addition

4. To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., Galesburg, to plan the Food Commissary Building and the Utility and Steam Lines to the Women's Residence Hall and the University Union Addition.

5. To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the employment of Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., to plan utility and steam lines to the Life Sciences and to the Classroom Buildings.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the approval of the following resolution:

The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities regrets to record the death of Raymond M. Cook, Dean of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South), on December 21, 1965. Dean Cook served eighteen years as head of the College, a record exceeded only by one of his nine predecessors. His years of leadership were ones of important growth and development for the College--growth and development due in great measure to the intelligent and selfless devotion with which he addressed himself to the many challenging tasks which faced him. The loyalty which he inspired well served the College in difficult situations. His record stands as a worthy example of ability well matched with courage, principle, and integrity. Fortunately, he lived to see the fruition of one of his fondest hopes, the assumption of control of the College by the State of Illinois. The Board mourns his untimely passing and expresses its conviction that the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) and education throughout the Chicago area will long bear the noble imprint of his achievements.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There was discussion of the need for funds for utilities and other services rendered by the university towns. The Board agreed that the Executive Officer should write the mayors of the towns in which the universities are located, asking them to consult with the university presidents regarding any co-operative projects affecting the budgets for the 1967-69 biennium. The presidents were requested to report these to the Board and to the Central Office when received.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on February 21, 1966, in Chicago.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 10, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Winter Quarter, 1965-66, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates - Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	502	304	806	765
Juniors	529	364	893	789
Sophomores	717	565	1282	853
Freshmen	800	853	1653	1741
Unclassified	3	2	5	10
Total	2551	2088	4639	4257
Undergraduates - Part-Time				
Seniors	17	23	40	35
Juniors	9	10	19	25
Sophomores	7	14	21	20
Freshmen	11	22	33	25
Unclassified	5	11	16	21
Total	49	80	129	126
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	75	29	104	69
Part-Time	90	43	133	130
Total	165	72	237	199
Total Resident Undergraduates	2600	2168	4768	4383
Total Resident Grad. Students	165	72	237	199
Total Resident Undergraduates and Graduate Students	2765	2240	5005	4582

Extension

First semester classes still in session.
Second semester enrollment will be reported in April.

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	192	180	372	378
Junior High School	72	74	146	142
High School	0	0	0	0
Total	264	254	518	520

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Graduates 1st yr	Graduates 2nd yr	Total	Total Year Ago
Full-Time	5	2935	1699	97	7	4743	4326
Part-Time	16	54	59	107	26	262	256
Total Head Count	21	2989	1758	204	33	5005	4582
Full-Time Equiv.	11	2967	1729	138	16	4861	4435

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9)	518
Total	518

II. FACULTY

A. Death

1. Dr. Irvin L. Sparks, Professor in the Department of Physics and Chairman of the Division of Pre-Engineering Studies, died on November 15, 1965. Dr. Sparks had been on the faculty at Eastern since 1951.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Charles Pettypool, Assistant Professor in Mathematics and Education, requests a leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year. Mr. Pettypool has been on sabbatical leave this year and wishes to continue his work on his doctoral program.

C. Graduate Assistants

1. Leo W. Fever, Graduate Assistant in Testing Services, resigned effective January 1, 1966.

2. Marilyn H. Sinclair, as Graduate Assistant in the Department of Botany at a salary of $180 per month for six months beginning December 1, 1965, replacing Donald Roth, resigned.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Replacements

1. Sue J. Cook, Assistant Food Production Manager in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, at a salary of $425 per month beginning December 1, 1965, replacing Alberta Giltner, on disability leave.

2. Virginia A. Plunkett, Assistant Food Production Manager in Pemberton Hall, at a salary of $425 per month beginning January 3, 1966, replacing Lucille Smith, who is resigning.

B. Appointments to New Positions

1. Marion G. McLean, Accountant I in the Business Office, at a salary of $480 per month beginning December 20, 1965. (Position approved May 17, 1965.)

2. Permission is requested to appoint Edward L. Dever as Accountant I in the Business Office at a salary of $575 per month beginning January 3, 1966. The duties of this person would be almost entirely to handle the cost study required of us by the Board of Higher Education. For a time, preliminary work on this was done by the Internal Auditor and the Vice President for Instruction. More recently it has been done by the Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research, but as a result he has been able to do almost nothing else.

   We are able to finance this from funds saved by some positions being left vacant occasionally before replacements are found. From all indications, this will be a continuing need of the University and may well develop into a need for considerably more than one person, depending upon how extensive the cost studies turn out to be, as they develop. The salary range for this position is $480 - $675.

C. Temporary Appointment

1. Charlotte A. Leggitt, Assistant Food Production Manager in the University Union, at a salary of $400 per month beginning November 29, 1965, replacing Juliann Christine temporarily.

D. Change in Classification

1. Because of the importance of work in the Office of Admissions and the necessity to have a mature, well-prepared person on duty there to supervise other clerical help when the two professional staff members are visiting high schools, I have authorized the changing of one of our clerical positions from Clerk Typist II to Credentials Analyst. The position became vacant December 20, 1965. The range for Credentials Analyst is set at $440 - $600.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. University Calendar for 1966-67

FALL QUARTER, 1966

Monday, September 5	Parents Convocation
Tuesday, September 6	Registration Day
Wednesday, September 7	Classes Begin
Saturday, October 8	Homecoming
Tuesday, October 18	Constitution Examination
Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, November 18, 19, 21, 22	Examinations
Wednesday, November 23	Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1966-67

Tuesday, November 29	Registration
Wednesday, November 30	Classes Begin
Friday, December 16 (6:00 p.m.)	Christmas Vacation Begins
Tuesday, January 3	Classes Resume
Tuesday, February 21	Constitution Examination
Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, February 25, 27, 28, and March 1	Examinations
Thursday, March 2	Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1967

Thursday, March 9	Registration
Friday, March 10 (Classes also held Saturday, March 11)	Classes Begin
Friday, March 24	Holiday-Good Friday
Friday, March 31	Last Date-Application for Graduation
Tuesday, April 18	Constitution Examination
Sunday, May 21	Commencement
Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, May 20, 22, 23, 24	Examinations
Thursday, May 25	Quarter Closes

SUMMER QUARTER, 1967

Monday, June 5	Registration
Tuesday, June 6	Classes Begin
Monday, June 19	Final Registration-Graduate Session
Friday, June 30	Last Date-Application for Graduation
Tuesday, July 4	Holiday-Independence Day
Tuesday, July 18	Constitution Examination
Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, August 9, 10, 11, 12	Examinations
Thursday, August 10	Commencement
Monday, August 14	Quarter Closes

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 800 Cases, Toilet Tissue

Kankakee Industrial Supply Co., Kankakee (#120 Stylene) $6,800.00 2% Disc.

Payable from Commodities funds.

B. Automobile Fleet Insurance

Lander Van Gundy, Normal $1,196.00

Payable from Contractual Services funds.

C. Carpeting and Padding

Furnish and install approximately 72 2/3 square yards of carpeting and padding for the offices of Dr. Hobart Heller, Vice President for Instruction:

Baker's Furniture, Charleston $1,013.75

Payable from Commodities funds.

D. 6,000 Graduate Bulletins

Huston-Patterson Corporation, Decatur $1,800.00

Payable from Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies funds.

E. 10,000 1966 General Catalogs

		Extra 3M Copies with 328 Pages	Additional 8 Pages on 10M Copies	Additional 16 Pages on 10M Copies
Illinois Printing, Danville	$7,156.82	$456.18/M	$22.17/M	$36.29/M

Payable from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds, and with authorization requested for the purchase of additional copies and/or additional pages as needed.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Rocky Branch Project

We now have received the final payment on the $7,000 gift (the donor asked to be anonymous) that made it possible for us to acquire the Rocky Branch area. This area was purchased originally by The Nature Conservancy, with the hope that it could be given to Eastern. Ultimately,

Nature Conservancy fell short some $7,000 of having enough money to finance the whole project, but we were able to find someone who could help us. The area is about 26 miles from Charleston and includes about 126 acres. The attorney for the Eastern Illinois University Foundation has been apprised that the final payment has been made.

B. Research Awards

1. Dr. Stephen Whitley of our Department of Zoology has been awarded a grant of $3,766 from the Public Health Service for the study of tubificid worms that occur in the major streams of Illinois.

2. Dr. Leonard Durham of our Department of Zoology has been awarded a grant of $11,190 from the Public Health Service for the study of recovery of a stream system from cyanide poisoning.

C. Automobile Registrations

I am presenting below a tabulation of automobile registration for September of each of the last two years. Of interest is the decline in the number of cars registered by freshmen, at a time when the number of full-time freshmen enrolled grew from 1,777 to 1,856. We have only one rule limiting cars at present. It is that freshmen who live or room within two miles of Old Main may not secure a sticker permitting them to park in a reserved parking area. We have a total of approximately 1,056 reserved spaces and 230 unreserved spaces on campus. The tabulation follows:

		1965	1964
Students:	Freshmen	264	332
	Sophomores	340	207
	Juniors	259	227
	Seniors	206	195
	Graduates	59	48
	Total	1,128	1,009
Faculty		347	280
Civil Service		209	198
Total		1,684	1,487

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Meeting in Chicago, January 10, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Beginning Freshman Enrollment and Rank in Class by Departments, September 1965*

Department	Highest Third	Middle Third	Lowest Third	Not Known	Total Freshmen
Agriculture	41	28	2	0	71
Art	27	14	1	0	42
Biological Sciences	44	16	0	0	60
Business Education	70	44	0	0	114
Elementary	327	102	1	0	430
English	119	24	1	0	144
Foreign Languages	66	11	0	0	77
Geography	2	3	0	0	5
Health and P. E.	106	72	7	0	185
Home Economics	41	18	1	0	60
Industrial Arts	7	18	2	0	27
Junior High School	6	1	0	0	7
Mathematics	147	38	0	0	185
Music	29	21	0	0	50
Physical Sciences	24	11	0	0	35
Social Sciences	125	82	8	2	217
Special Education	186	79	2	0	267
Speech	12	11	0	0	23
Non-Major	171	122	5	1	299
Totals	1550	715	30	3	2298

*This does not include transfer, unclassified, or special students.

	1965	1964	1963
Highest one-third	67.4%	64.1%	64.0%
Middle one-third	31.1%	33.3%	32.5%
Lowest one-third	1.4%	2.5%	3.5%
Rank not available	.1%	.1%	--
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

II. FACULTY

A. Retirements

1. Miss Thelma Force (27-20D), Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 31, 1966.

2. Dr. Esther Griffith (37-03B), Professor of Chemistry, effective August 31, 1966.

3. Dr. John L. Reusser (46-06B), Professor of Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, effective August 31, 1966.

4. Mr. Edwin G. Struck (36A-11D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education for Men, effective August 31, 1966.

5. Miss Ethel Wooley (49A-25D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, effective August 31, 1966.

B. Appointments

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
1. Replacement, effective January 31, 1966						
Halvorsen, Kathleen	38-35F	B S	Soc Sci	Fac Asst	260	1 sem appt 1/3 time
2. Continuation						
Anderson, Ary	36B-17F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Bowers, Jo Ann	36B-17F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Buchanan, Duane	36B-17F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	1 sem appt 1/3 time
Eggers, Sharon	27-37E	M S Ed	Psych	Inst	780	1 sem appt
Fischer, Carolyn	28-67E	M S Ed	English	Inst	700	1 sem appt
Goebel, Barbara	27-69E	M A	Psych	Inst	280	1 sem appt 2/5 time
Mentzer, Ella	28-66E	M S Ed	English	Inst	470	1 sem appt 2/3 time
Waimon, Margaret	27-54D	B S	Psych	Asst P	820	1 sem appt
3. HEW - Public Law #85-926, No. 31-23-0470-5039						
Loken, Mary Helen	27-71E	M A	Psych	Inst	150	1 sem appt 1/5 time
4. New Position (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors), effective September 1, 1966						
Shaw, Kenneth	1A-04D	M Ed	President's Office	Asst P	1080	12 mo appt.

5. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. William A. Holt, B.S., Illinois State University, English.

(b) Miss Janice E.Smith, B.S., Illinois State University, English.

(c) Mr. Frederick E. Stahl, B.S., Illinois State University, English.

(d) Miss Cecilia H. Wu, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Home Economics.

(2) At a rate of $260 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Frederich Hill, B.S., Illinois State University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Miss Joyce Rada, B.S., Illinois State University, Biological Sciences.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Miss Ellen Skinner, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

c. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $300 per month, from Grant #GM 13358-01, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Chung-Ching Liu, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences.

C. Change in Assignment

1. Dr. Ellen D. Kelly (36B-01A), Head of the Department of Health and Physical Education for Women and Professor of Health and Physical Education, has asked to be relieved of her position as head of the department not later than August 31, 1966, but will continue on the teaching staff.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Lynda J. Frankeberger (27-4G), Clerk Stenographer II in the Department of Education and Psychology, effective December 31, 1965, for health reasons.

B. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. Thomas Collins (53-5N), Grounds Foreman in the Physical Plant Area, from a salary rate of $2.901 per hour to $3.046, effective December 1, 1965, in accordance with the merit rating provisions of the contract with Local #1110.

2. Mrs. Sue Roehm (1A-2S), Secretary(Stenographic) in the Office of the President, from a salary rate of $450.00 per month to $475.00, effective January 3, 1966, upon satisfactory completion of probationary period.

C. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mrs. Lorene P. Anderson (BR), from Cook in Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.792 per hour to Food Service Administrator I at a salary rate of $370.00 per month, effective December 8, 1965.

2. Mr. Eugene R. Oliver (51-13N), from Policeman to Police Sergeant in the Office of Security and Traffic, from $2.585 per hour to $2.815 per hour, effective December 28, 1965.

3. Mr. Gene Poston (BR), from Kitchen Laborer in Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.999 per hour to Food Service Administrator I at a salary rate of $370.00 per month, effective December 8, 1965.

4. Mr. Carl Samuels (BR), from Kitchen Laborer in Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.999 per hour to Dishroom Supervisor, at a salary rate of $2.119 per hour, effective December 13, 1965.

D. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Miss Linda S. Brucker (7-6G), Clerk Typist I in the Office of the Registrar and Recorder,at a salary rate of $250.00 per month, effective December 17, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Jo D. Love, resigned.

2. Mrs. Nancy K. Lykins (39-1G), Clerk Stenographer III in the Department of Speech, at a salary rate of $340.00 per month, effective December 20, 1965, to take the place of Miss Kay Postlethwait, resigned.

3. Mrs. Anita Robertson (27-4G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Education and Psychology, at a salary rate of $280.00 per month, effective December 27, 1965, to take the place of Mrs. Lynda Frankeberger, resigned.

E. New Position Requested

1. We wish to request approval of an additional cook position in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective January 1966. The position will be paid from Bond Revenue Funds. The request was made by the Associate Director of Residence Hall Food Service, and has been approved by a committee consisting of the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, the Director of Housing, the Dean of Students, and the Director of Personnel.

I. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Asbestos Air Duct Connectors to be Mounted in Each of the Ninety-six Furnaces at Cardinal Court, payable from Revenue Bonds, Cardinal Court, Series 1957.

Air Control and Engineering Bloomington, Illinois	$1,748.00

B. One 1966 Econoline Supervan Truck for Harris Physical Plant, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Galloway Ford Town $2,052.54
Bloomington, Illinois

C. Two 1966 Station Wagons, for the Transportation Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Johnny Martin Chevrolet $3,868.00
Bloomington, Illinois

D. Three 16 mm Sound Projectors for the Audio Visual Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Watland, Inc. $1,112.63
Springfield, Illinois

E. Glee Club Uniforms, payable from Agency Funds.

DeMoulin Brothers $2,051.25
Greenville, Illinois

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use two cars to take five staff members to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Association of School Administrators from February 11 to February 16, 1966.

2. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take one staff member and four students to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to participate in a debate tournament at Harvard University from January 27, to February 7, 1966.

B. Sponsored Research and Training Grants

1. Health Education and Welfare Grants

Agency	Amount	Period	Project Director	Purpose
Office of Education S-142	$5,899	9/1/64-6/30/65	W. J. Gnagey	Investigate personality correlates of achievement and professional attitudes of students in teacher education
Office of Education S-190	7,375	9/1/64-6/1/66	Robert Moore	Cooperative Research Project
Office of Education MH 11776-01	3,467	7/1/65-9/30/65	Robert L. Crist	Group use of Programmed material with retarded children

Public Health Service Nu 00107-01 and 02	43, 200	2/1/64 - 1/31/66	Helen Marshall	Adelaide Nutting and Rise of the Nursing Profession
Public Health Service GM 13358-01	18, 850	9/1/65- 8/31/67	John L. Frehn	Cellulor adaptation to cold exposure and hibernation
Office of Education 5-8177	6, 372	6/15/65- 1/31/66	Robert L. Crist	Group discussion as an aid to the use of programmed textbooks
Office of Education 31-23-0470-26	123, 600	9/1/64- 8/31/65	Harold R. Phelps	Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children
Office of Education OE-5-46-075	55, 035	2/15/65- 10/31/65	Kenneth Ledbetter	Summer Institute for Junior High School Teachers of English
Office of Education 31-23-0470-5039	126, 000	9/1/65- 8/31/66	Harold R. Phelps	Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children
TOTAL	$389, 798			

2. National Science Foundation Grants

GU-1235	$6, 900	1965-1966	Claude Dillinger	Undergraduate Instruction in Science
GB - 1552	5, 000	9/15/63- 9/14/65	Anthony Liberta	Taxonomic Analysis of Thelephoraceons
GB-3728	1, 900	6/1/65- 5/31/66	Anthony Liberta	Taxonomic Analysis of Thelephoraceons
G-19263	20, 700	9/15/61- 9/14/64	Edward Mockford	A Systematic and Phylogenetic Study of Psocids
GB-2713	6, 900	9/1/64- 8/31/65	Edward Mockford	A Systematic and Phylogenetic Study of Psocids
G-23018	10, 000	5/1/62- 4/30/64	R. E. Dilks	Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
G-25068	180, 000	6/30/62- 6/30/64	R. Omar Rilett	Construction of Research Facilities for the Department of Biological Sciences
GU-3	11, 000	8/20/62- 8/20/63	R. Omar Rilett	Construction of Research Facilities for the Department of Biological Sciences

GU-744	5,000	1964	R. Omar Rilett	Institutional Grant for Science
GU-212	7,000	1963	R. Omar Rilett	Institutional Grant for Science
GU-24676	5,100	1962	R. Omar Rilett	Institutional Grant for Science
GS-947	15,700	9/1/65-8/31/66	Andreas A. Paloumpis	Ichthyological Studies in Scientific Archaeology
GE-4876	3,000	6/1/64 5/31/66	Thaddeus C. Ichniowski	Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
GE-5181	5,280	6/1/64-5/31/66	John E. Crew	Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
GE-6040	10,000	7/1/64-6/30/66	R. Omar Rilett	Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
GE-8722	8,900	5/1/65-4/30/67	Robert C. Duty	Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program
TOTAL	$302,380			

3. State of Illinois Grants

Superintendent of Public Instruction	$16,554	8/16-27/65	Charles Edwards	Workshop in Teaching Illiterates
Superintendent of Public Instruction SB #749 Danville Project	14,438	8/10/64-1/24/65	William Frinsko	In-Service Institute
Mental Health	26,409	7/1/64-6/30/66	Harold R. Phelps	Teacher Training Program for Trainable Mentally Retarded
Superintendent of Public Instruction SB #749	35,169	6/15/63-8/7/63	Theodore Sands	Summer Institute in American and European History for HS and JHS Teachers of the Gifted
Superintendent of Public Instruction SB #749	14,490	4/1/65-8/13/65	Theodore Sands	English Institute for Teachers of Gifted

Superintendent of Public Instruction SB #749 Experimental	74, 955	11/1/63-6/30/65	Theodore Sands	Development and Testing of Materials for the Gifted in Early Elementary Grades
Superintendent of Public Instruction SB #749 Summer Experimental	7, 542	7/1/65-8/31/65	Theodore Sands	Revision of Teaching Materials for 1st and 2nd Grade Gifted Children
Superintendent of Public Instruction E-82 Experimental	17, 744	10/1/65-11/1/66	Theodore Sands	Field Testing of Testing Materials for Gifted Children in the Elementary Grades
Library Division Public Librarian Workshop	1, 170	6/14-18/65	Eunice H. Speer	Public Librarian Workshop
TOTAL	$208, 471			

4. Miscellaneous Grants

Atomic Energy AT (11-1)-1314	$57, 056	6/15/63-6/14/66	Herman Brockman	Cooperative Mutagenesis in Neuraspora
Atomic Energy NSE 6-1-65	4, 507	1965	John Crew	Equipment Fund Grant
ISCPET	1, 397	7/1/65-6/30/66	John M. Heissler	Curriculum Study for the Preparation of Secondary School Teachers of English
Rockefeller Foundation	7, 195	9/1/63-2/28/64	Edward Mockford	Visiting Professorship in Biological Science to Mexico
Allstate Foundation	9, 000	Summer 1964-1965	Francis Kenel	Institutes for Advanced Courses in Traffic Safety and Education
TOTAL	$79, 155			

Total Amount of all Grants $979, 804

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

January 10, 1966

I. STUDENTS

Registration for the Winter Trimester will not be complete until January 5. Our expectation of new students based on applications processed follows:

For January 1966 - Freshmen	80
(Students with Advanced Standing)	135
For February 1966 - Freshmen (12 weeks special term for mid-year graduates)	60
Total	275

II. FACULTY

A. Leave of Absence

1. Dr. Lucille Grogan, Associate Professor of Education, on leave for two months on orders of her physician.

B. Request for New Position

1. Assistant to the Dean, effective September 1966, for 12 months at a salary of $1140 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Josephine Sieben, Secretary Transcribing, resigned effective December 15, 1965 to return to City of Chicago Civil Service.

2. James Joyce, Janitor, resigned effective December 7, 1965.

B. Appointments

1. Ann Fell was employed as Bookkeeping Machine Operator I, in the Business Office, beginning December 27, 1965 at $365.00 per month.

2. James Larsen was employed as a Janitor beginning December 27, 1965 at $458.50 replacing James Joyce, resigned.

C. Temporary Employees

1. Sylvia Kalovsky was employed as a Food Service Worker I on December 9, 1965 and terminated on December 14, 1965. Cause of termination was failure to meet certification requirements.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 1700 Sets of Metal Wardrobe Tags to be used in the Checkroom - Myers Wenthe Co., Chicago, Illinois $ 538.00

(Payable from General Revenue - Commodities)

B. Scientific Equipment consisting of two Furnaces, one Electrolytic Analyzer, one Platinum Anode, one Platinum Cathode, and one Amperometric Titrator:

E. H. Sargent Company, Chicago - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 1,047.00

(Payable from General Revenue - Equipment)

C. One Offset Press

E. W. Boehm Company - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 4,006.45

(This expenditure will be made from General Revenue as provided in the budget for Equipment in Learning Services.)

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

January 10, 1965

II. FACULTY

A. Death

1. We regretfully report the death, on December 21, 1965, of Raymond M. Cook, Dean of Illinois Teachers College, Chicago - South. Dean Cook has served as head of the College for eighteen years. He was born in Charleston, Illinois on March 29, 1902. His long and distinguished career as a leader in education in his native state began with graduation from Eastern Illinois Normal School in 1919 and includes degrees from the University of Illinois (B.S., 1922) and the University of Chicago, (A.M., 1938). Dean Cook brought a wealth of experience to his post as Dean of the College as a result of his service as elementary school teacher, high school teacher, college teacher, and administrator. He first came to Illinois Teachers College in January, 1936 as director of the apprentice course for high school teachers. In 1948 he became head of the College.

   Dean Cook will be remembered for many things: for his writing, for his work in professional organizations, for his dynamic leadership in the College, and for his professional integrity. His record will serve as a worthy example for those who follow him at the College. Education throughout the Cook County area will long bear the imprint of his noble achievements.

B. New Appointments

1. Karl H. Ohlendorf, B.A. Lake Forest College, 1955; Ph.D. candidate University of Chicago, as Instructor in the Department of Education at a salary of $920 per month effective January 3, 1966.

2. Emogene Trexel, B.A. Occidental College, 1958; M.A. Teachers College Columbia University, Ph.D. University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor in the Department of Education at a salary of $800 per month effective January 3, 1966.

C. Reduction in Teaching Assignment

1. Dr. Clara Berghoefer, Associate Professor of Education, requests a reduction in her teaching assignments to half time at half pay for the Winter Trimester.

D. Substitute

1. Mrs. Sarah Cohen as a substitute in the Department of English on a per diem basis as needed to replace Instructor Babette Inglehart who is absent because of illness.

E. Returned from Leave

1. Esther DaCosta, Associate Professor of Science, returned from Sabbatical Leave as of January 3, 1966.

2. Oscar Walchirk, Assistant Professor and Director of Student Personnel, returned from Sabbatical Leave as of January 3, 1966.

F. Leave of Absence

1. Alice O. Burnett, Assistant Professor of Education, requests a leave of absence without salary for the purpose of graduate work for the Winter Trimester.

G. Changes in Assignment

1. Isadore Salario, Professor of Physical Education, to Professor and Chairman of Men's Physical Education Department effective January 3, 1966.

2. Dorothy Kozeluh, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, to Assistant Professor and Chairman of Women's Physical Education Department effective January 3, 1966.

3. John Bowen, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physical Sciences, effective January 3, 1966.

4. Dr. John M. Beck, as Acting Dean, effective January 15, 1966, at a salary of $1,760.00 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointment to New or Vacant Positions

1. Lillie P. Wright, Clerk-Typist II, in the Education Department, at $420.00 per month, effective January 3, 1966.

2. Lillian M. Talley, Clerk-Typist II, in the Social Science Department, at $420.00 per month, effective January 3, 1966.

3. Barbara J. Parks, Clerk-Typist II, in the Science Department, at $420.00 per month, effective January 3, 1966.

B. Resignation

1. Marilyn Monson, Temporary Clerk-Steno II at Crane Branch, effective January 22, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. 4000 Day Class Schedules and 8500 Evening Class Schedules.

The Bankers Print	4000 Day	$442.05	
Chicago, Illinois	8500 Evening	550.85	$ 992.90

(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

Note: There may be an additional cost if more course listings than those estimated need to be included. An additional four pages have been quoted at $102.00 from The Bankers Print.

B. 10,000 Summer Term, 1966 Class Schedules, with perforated tear-out page.

The Bankers Print, Chicago, Illinois $ 1,158.00

(Payable from Printing Services, General Revenue)

Note: There may be an additional cost if more course listings than those estimated need to be included.

C. Forms for Bookkeeping Machine and Counter Posting and equipment to house forms

Hautau & Otto Chicago, Illinois	$ 1,055.00 344.16 $ 1,399.16

(Payable from General Revenue - Printing in the amount of $1,055.00 and General Revenue - Equipment in the amount of $344.16)

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 10, 1966

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University School

December 10: Miss Emily Burton for Mr. Haldon D. Funk - attend meeting
December 13: Mrs. Elizabeth Wisland for Miss Emily Kernkamp - illness
December 13, 14, 15 (3-½ days): Mrs. Sharon Tourville for Miss Anne Huguenard - illness

Permission to Take Courses During Spring Semester at Northern (1966)

We should like to have approval for Miss Caroline Allrutz, instructor, Department of Art, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966, at Northern. This work will be accepted at Pennsylvania State University toward a doctoral degree.

We should like to have approval for Mrs. Holly D. Haradon, assistant professor, Department of Special Education, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966, at Northern. This work will be accepted at the University of Illinois toward an Advanced Certificate Degree.

We should like to have approval for Mr. B. Eugene Koskey, instructor, Division of Regional Services, to take a course during the spring semester, 1966, at Northern. This work will be accepted at Indiana University toward a doctoral degree.

Resignation

Miss Anne Huguenard, instructor, University School, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Change of Status

Dr. Granville Price, professor, Department of Journalism, to professor and acting head, Department of Journalism, for the spring semester, 1966, only during Dr. Donald Grubb's leave of absence.

Dr. Jack W. Skeels, professor, Department of Economics, to professor and acting head, Department of Economics, effective December, 1965 and until such time as a new head is designated. Dr. Skeels is replacing Dr. James Elliott who was killed in an automobile accident in December.

Leaves of Absence, 1966-1967

A. Sabbatical

The following faculty members are eligible for sabbatical leaves on the basis of the length of time they have been serving at Northern Illinois University. They come within the quota of the number of faculty members entitled to sabbatical leaves based on the size of the faculty.

1. Academic Year at Half Salary

a) Dr. Harold E. Aikins, professor, Department of History.

b) Mrs. Juanita T. Cole, assistant professor, University Library.

c) Mrs. Maurine I. Cottew, instructor, University Library.

d) Dr. John A. Dewar, associate professor, Department of Education.

e) Mrs. Mary E. Hickey, instructor, University Library.

f) Miss Emily E. Kernkamp, assistant professor, University School.

g) Mr. Irvan J. Kummerfeldt, instructor, Division of Regional Services.

h) Dr. Annette S. Lefkowitz, professor and director, School of Nursing.

i) Mr. Charles R. Moore, assistant professor, University School.

j) Mr. Gordon E. Rasmussen, instructor, University Library.

k) Dr. Charles J. Rohde, professor, Department of Biological Sciences.

l) Dr. Gertrude Schoenbohm, associate professor, Department of Foreign Languages.

m) Miss Mary A. Weller, assistant professor, University School.

n) Miss M. Virginia Whalen, assistant professor, School of Nursing.

o) Dr. J. David Williams, associate professor, Department of Speech.

p) Dr. Daniel Wit, professor and head, Department of Political Science.

2. Autumn Semester Only at Full Salary

a) Mr. Roy G. Campbell, assistant professor, Department of Journalism.

b) Dr. Paul Crawford, professor, Department of Speech.

c) Dr. B. Ross Guest, associate professor, Department of Earth Sciences.

d) Dr. Kathryn M. Iliff, professor, Department of Accountancy.

e) Dr. Joseph M. Sadnavitch, professor and head, Department of Special Education.

f) Mr. William E. Southern, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences.

g) Dr. Paul O. Steg, professor, Department of Music.

3. Spring Semester Only at Full Salary

a) Mr. Edgar A. Bavery, assistant professor, University School.

b) Dr. Mabel Brantley, associate professor, Department of Education.

c) Dr. Loren T. Caldwell, professor and head, Department of Earth Sciences.

d) Miss Mary O. Furner, instructor, University School.

e) Dr. Orville E. Jones, associate professor, Department of Outdoor Teacher Education (leave to be from March 1, 1967 to July 15, 1967).

f) Mr. Dale E. Lake, assistant professor, University School.

g) Dr. Carol K. Mathers, associate professor, Department of Biological Sciences.

h) Miss Mary K. McCulloch, assistant professor, University School.

i) Dr. J. Norman Parmer, professor, Department of History.

j) Dr. Robert W. Schneider, associate professor, Department of History.

k) Dr. Shinkichi Shimabukuro, associate professor, Department of Education.

l) Mr. Norman E. Vogt, instructor, University Library.

m) Dr. James M. Ward, associate professor, Department of Education.

B. Non-Sabbatical

1. Academic Year Without Salary

a) Dr. Robert D. Brown, professor, Department of Industry-Technology (extended leave of absence)

b) Dr. Edwin L. Carey, associate professor, Department of Finance (extended leave of absence)

c) Mr. Ralph F. Catalanello, instructor, Bureau of University Research (extended leave of absence)

d) Miss Doris M. Cruger, instructor, University Library

e) Mr. Haldon D. Funk, assistant professor, University School

f) Mrs. Bettye A. Johnson, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Lincoln Hall, Student Personnel Services

g) Dr. Frederick A. Poor, associate professor, Department of Accountancy (extended leave of absence)

h) Mr. Otto W. Tetzlaff, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages (extended leave of absence)

2. Autumn Semester Only - Without Salary

a) Dr. Carol K. Mathers, associate professor, Department of Biological Sciences

b) Mr. W. Jack Peterson, assistant professor, student activities adviser, Student Personnel Services (extended leave of absence) Mr. Peterson is currently on leave at half salary and has requested that the leave extend through the spring semester, 1966, summer, 1966, and autumn semester, 1966 without salary.

Appointments

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Berg, John C.	B.S.	Biological Sciences	Fac Ass't	$180	Spring Sem.
	(replaces J. Berg, part-time, temporary)				1/2 time

Harkness, Mrs. Marguerite	B.Ed.	Business Education (replaces W. Maedke, resigned)	Fac Ass't	300	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Lake, Richard A.	B.S.	Biological Sciences (replaces R. Lake, part-time, temporary)	Fac Ass't	180	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Searby, E. Ray	M.B.A.	Marketing (replaces D. Arnold, transferred)	Instructor	200	Spring Sem. 1/4 time
Spargo, Mrs. Gladys R.	Ph.D.	Library (replaces A. Holcomb, part-time, temporary)	Ass't Prof	840	Regular App't Beginning Spring Sem.

Replacement: Half-time Faculty Assistant (1 of the 15)

Del Vecchio, Dominic	M.Ed.	Education (replaces G. Hopper, resigned)	Fac Ass't	385	Spring Sem. 1/2 time

Appointment to New Position - Position Previously Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Petrich, Beatrice	Ph.D.	Home Economics	Assoc. Prof.	1260	Regular App't Beginning Spring Sem.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Permission to Establish Positions

We should like to have permission to establish a half-time position, University Center: main desk attendant. This is necessary for the busy period of the day: 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

Salary range: $280 - $385 Payable from Revenue Bond Series '60

It is expected that the snack bar, Grant Towers, will be completed in January, 1966. We should like to have permission to employ a food service supervisor for this snack bar.

Salary range: $310 - $420 Payable from Revenue Bond Series '64

With the stadium and Grant Towers, Phase I, in full operation and the partial operation of Grant Towers, Phase II, it will be necessary to employ one (1) additional stationary fireman helper (maintenance). A stationary fireman, eligible for promotion, will be advanced to engineer. The operation of Grant Towers alone requires more than 282 man-hours per month, equivalent to more than 1½ full-time men.

Salary range: negotiated Payable from Revenue Bond Operations

New Positions

O. Newton Edwards, electrician, Physical Plant, @ $4.39 per hour, as ot 12/1, per October report.

Gary A. Hilard, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $310 per month, as of 12/1, per October report.

Ernest L. Palmatier, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 12/6, per May report.

Otto F. Wintergerst, carpenter, Physical Plant, @ $4.20 per hour, as of 12/6, per October report.

Dorothy M. Culver, health service nurse, Student Health Service, @ $385 per month, as of 12/8, per November report.

Replacements

Michael C. Zelnis, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 11/24, replacing Chet Derickson, resigned 11/30.

Alfred F. Renken, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 11/26, replacing Robert Ludwig, resigned 9/30.

Eileen M. Alexander, clerk-typist I, Stenographic Pool, @ $270 per month, as of 11/29, replacing Sandra Spicer, transferred.

Carol J. Houchins, clerk-stenographer II, Housing Office, @ $310 per month, as of 11/29, replacing Virginia Harms, transferred.

Garnet E. Withers, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 11/29, replacing Virgie Crooke, resigned 11/24.

Diane M. Cook, personnel assistant I, Business Services (Personnel), $310 per month, as of 12/1, replacing Deanna Sexton, transferred (position reclassified).

Alyce M. Cudden, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Accounting), $300 per month, as of 12/1, replacing Dorothy Valence, resigned 11/19.

Bernard P. Hungerford, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 12/1, replacing Harold Murphy, transferred.

Leman W. Hydrick, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 12/1, replacing Rodney Martin, resigned 11/3.

Alice M. Miller, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 12/1, replacing William Brink, resigned 11/4.

M. Deanna Sexton, personnel assistant II, Business Services (Personnel), @ $425 per month, as of 12/1, replacing Eleanor Larson, resigned 11/30.

Eva J. Supancic, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.792 per hour, as of 12/1, replacing Evelyn McKiness, resigned 11/30 (position reallocated).

George D. Holderness, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 12/2, replacing Robert Angel, transferred.

Betty Jo Murphy, fountain attendant, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 12/5, replacing Eva Supancic, on leave of absence 12/1.

Robert S. Angel, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.499 per hour, as of 12/6, replacing Verna L. Dixson, resigned 11/19 (position reallocated).

Luise E. Bertram, kitchen helper, University Center, @ $1.436 per hour, as of 12/6, replacing Mary Bennett, resigned 11/30.

Joan H. Tigan, main desk attendant, University Center, @ $290 per month, as of 12/6, replacing Theo Heindel.

Delma A. Kozlowski, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 12/7, replacing Mary Lou Leifheit, on leave of absence 11/1.

Ann A. Martin, bookstore clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 12/7, replacing Frances Crawford, resigned 10/29.

Ruth A. Hill, cook, University Center @ $1.619 per hour, as of 12/12, replacing Ruby Brown, resigned 11/6.

Catherine Hodges, cashier I, University Center, @ $290 per month, as of 12/13, replacing Connie Dillenback, resigned 11/26.

Robert J. Mullen, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 12/13, replacing Joe Kovacevich, resigned 12/10.

Betty Jo Daniels, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 12/15, replacing Garnet Withers, transferred.

Peggy J. Mullikin, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 12/16, replacing Dorothy Scheer, resigned 12/19.

Change in Status

Eva S. Abell, food service supervisor, Food Services, from $325 per month to $355 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Sheila J. Adkinson, typing clerk II, Neptune - East, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

M. Joann Ames, clerk-typist II, Graduate School, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Howard M. Batterham, storekeeper I, Food Services, from $2.297 per hour to $2.556 per hour, as of 12/1, per union negotiations.

Lois H. Binkley, clerk-typist II, Education - Reading Clinic, from $325 per month to $330 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Clyde W. Bradford, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 12/1, per union negotiations.

Cora Jean Davis, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.519 per hour to $1.609 per hour, as of 12/1 - retroactive to 8/25 (correction in pay).

F. Marla DeGarmo, clerk-typist II, Admissions Office, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Christine E. Dicks, cashier II, University Center, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Kathryn L. Eggers, clerk-typist I, Graduate School, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Mary M. Eickhoff, clerk-stenographer II, Regional Services, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Virgil S. Grzywa, equipment attendant, Women's Physical Education Department, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 12/1, per union negotiations.

Janice L. Haws, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), from $315 per month to $330 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Theo A. Heindel, main desk attendant, University Center, @ $142.50 per month, at 50 per cent time, as of 12/1.

Phyllis A. Hiemenz, clerk-stenographer II, Management Department, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Nancy R. Hoffman, accounting clerk I, University Center, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Sheryl S. Holmes, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, from $265 per month to $275 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Arnold K. Johnson, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 12/1, retroactive to 10/1, per Dept. of Labor - correction of prevailing rate.

Merrie J. Kohler, clerk-stenographer I, Men's Physical Education Department, from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period

Rodney J. Latimer, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 12/1, retroactive to 10/1, per Dept. of Labor - correction of prevailing rate.

David Lee Machmer, film inspector, Audio-Visual Services, (Trust Account #52428), from $245 per month to $260 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Marianne D. Nardulli, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Marla K. Phillips, clerk-typist II, Special Education Department, from $290 per month to $305 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Vernon E. Plapp, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 12/1, retroactive to 10/1, per Dept. of Labor - correction of prevailing rate.

Donald R. Potts, plumber, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, to plumber foreman, Physical Plant, @ $5.10 per hour, as of 12/1 - retroactive to 11/1, per Dept. of Labor.

William H. Sabin, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, from $445 per month to $480 per month, as of 12/1, per union negotiations.

Clarence Scott, carpenter foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.30 per hour to $4.45 per hour, as of 12/1, retroactive to 10/1, per Dept. of Labor - correction of prevailing rate.

Lois A. Smoltich, library clerk II, Library, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Yvonne K. Swedberg, typing clerk II, Grant Towers, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Bonnie A. Ward, clerk-stenographer III, Alumni Office, from $430 per month to $445 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

M. Sue Warthen, clerk-stenographer II, University Center, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 12/1, completion of probationary period.

Alvin O. Wildenradt, carpenter, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.20 per hour, as of 12/1, retroactive to 10/1, per Dept. of Labor - correction of prevailing rate.

Leave of Absence

Mary Lou Leifheit, cook, Food Services, from 11/1/65 to 2/1/66 (illness).
Eva J. Supancic, fountain attendant, University Center, from 12/1/65 to 11/30/66 (Accepting position out of promotional line).

Bankey Lal Sharma, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from 12/13/65 to 1/13/66 (personal).
Edna Mae Ross, janitress, Physical Plant, from 12/14/65 to indefinite (illness).

Dismissed during Probationary Period

Leman W. Hydrick, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 12/1.

Resignations

Rodney Martin, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 11/3.
Connie L. Dillenback, cashier I, University Center, as of 11/26.
Mary J. Bennett, kitchen helper, University Center, as of 11/30.
Chester W. Derickson, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 11/30.
Evelyn McKiness, cook's helper, University Center, as of 11/30.
Ronald A. Aldridge, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, as of 12/3.
Joseph Kovacevich, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 12/10.
Carolyn J. Peterson, clerk-typist II, Housing Office, as of 12/15.
Dorothy Scheer, cook, Food Services, as of 12/19.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders as follows:

Duplicating Supplies: Eight Hundred (800) Gallons Spirit Fluid; Two Thousand (2,000) Boxes Spirit Masters; Twelve (12) Packages Backing Sheets

Based on a split award, the following were the low bidders meeting specifications:

A.B. Dick Company, Rockford (fluid and backing sheets) $1,077.60
Panama-Beaver, Inc., Chicago (balance of bid) 4,000.00

Payable from budgeted printing funds, General Administration, Dept. 01035

One (1) Audiometric Examining and Control Room

Gordon Stowe & Associates, Northbrook $11,837.00

Payable from budgeted contractual funds, Speech Department, 02475.

Fifteen (15) Television Monitors, Eight (8) Portable Television Receivers, One (1) Table Model Television Receiver, One (1) Command Microphone

Noname, Inc., Galesburg $3,678.20

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Department of Educational Television, 02666

Eight (8) Maytag Washers, Coin-operated, With Pilfer-proof Coin Vault for University Apartments

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa $1,586.00
(only available source)

Payable from Series '59, Reserve for Depreciation of Equipment 059-21-206

One Hundred Twenty-four (124) Cases Light Bulbs

Streator Industrial Supply, Streator $1,588.00
(Unit prices are the same as in bid reported in August, 1965, on which this firm was low bidder.)

Payable from Grant Towers, Operations, Series '64.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Department of Chemistry

National Science Foundation for the support of the project: "Research Participation for High School Teachers": Dr. Joe W. Vaughn, $12,900.00. (December 1, 1965 through October 31, 1966)

Peace Corps-Washington. $538,534.00 for the support of three training programs for 75 Peace Corps Volunteers each. Contract dated January 15, 1966, to January 14, 1967, Spring, Summer, Fall.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 10, 1966

I. Students

A. Enrollments, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Head Count				
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	441	261	702	659
Juniors	517	345	862	771
Sophomores	768	511	1279	1006
Freshmen	1421	1114	2535	2053
Unclassified	0	0	0	6
	3147	2231	5378	4495
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	39	25	64	57
Juniors	15	13	28	25
Sophomores	5	15	20	26
Freshmen	21	45	66	44
Unclassified	4	14	18	24
	84	112	196	176
Total Undergraduates	3231	2343	5574	4671
Graduates				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	44	11	55	22
Part-time	94	46	140	92
	138	57	195	114
Postgraduates				
Full-time	2	1	3	1
Part-time	36	4	40	41
	38	5	43	42
Total Graduates	176	62	238	156

Total Resident Undergraduates 5,574
Total Resident Graduate Students. 238
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students. 5,812

Extension				
Undergraduates	9	97	106	49
Graduates	43	35	78	163
	52	132	184	212
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	6
Net Total	52	132	184	206

	Men	Women	Total	One Year Ago
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3240	2440	5680	4719
Graduates	219	87	316	314
Total univ. students	3459	2537	5996	5033
University Schools				
Elementary (K-6)	134	120	254	267
Junior High (7-8)	49	38	87	80
High School (9-12)	99	89	188	186
	282	247	529	533
Grand Total			6525	5566

Winter Quarter Enrollments, 1965-66
(on campus)

Degree-credit Students	Un-class	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Yr. Ago
Full-time	0	3814	1564	55	3	5436	4518
Part-time	18	86	92	140	40	376	309
Total "head count"	18	3900	1656	195	43	5812	4827
F.T.E. (12)	7.6	3881.1	1628.7	120.9	18.6	5656.9	4697.9

Sub-collegiate Students

Vocational-Technical Programs		0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)		
Elementary (K-9)	341	
Secondary (10-12)	188	
		529

B. Scholarship Students, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

	Number			Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Students
	Full-time	Part-time	Total		
Teacher Education	1846	22	1868	32.17	$ 93,180
General Assembly	98	0	98	1.68	4,900
Military	97	38	135	2.32	6,370
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	64	0	64	1.12	4,960
Lindley	1	0	1	.02	40
Special Education	26	0	26	.45	1,300
P.T.A.	19	0	19	.32	950
County	22	0	22	.38	1,100
Total	2173	60	2233	38.46	$112,800

Note: Student activity fees for Teacher Education Scholarships, Military Scholarships, General Assembly Scholarships, Special Education Scholarships, and County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

II. The Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Stephen Maxwell, Instructor of Physics, resigned effective December 31, 1965.

2. RoseMary P. Klingebiel, Graduate Assistant in Music, resigned effective at the close of the Fall Quarter, 1965.

B. Appointments for 1965-66

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacements						
Hall, Marvin Dean	23A	B.S.	Agriculture (To replace Elser released time)	Faculty Asst.	$ 230	Wr. Qr.(3 mo.) 1/3 time
Mobley, Betty Dawn	28A	M.S.	Education (To replace Donald Long)	Instructor	$ 740	Wr. & Spr. Qrs. (6 mo.)
Vining, James W.	27	M.A.	Geography-Geology (To replace T. York)	Instructor	$ 800	Wr. (beg. 2/1) & Spr. Qrs. (tot. 4½ mo.)
Valle, M. M.	22E		General Instruction (To replace M. Y. Abad)	Lecturer	$1050	Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Emergency						
Meline, Jean	29A	M.A.	English	Instructor	$ 330	Wr. Qr. (3 mo.) 1/2 time
Horton, Elizabeth G.	29A	M.A.	English	Instructor	$ 320	Wr. Qr. (3 mo.) 1/2 time
Graduate Assistants						
Lomas, Ronald L.	40	B.A.	Speech & Dram. Art	Grad. Asst.	$ 180	Wr. & Spr. Qrs. (6 mo.)
Hyink, Byron Lee	38B	B.S.	Physics	Grad. Asst.	$ 180	Wr. (beg. 1/3) & Spr. Qrs. (tot. 5½ mo.)

C. Appointment for 1966-67

Replacement						
Bowen, William Ray	25A	Ph.D.	Biol. Sciences (To replace Hsieh)	Asst. Prof.	$1080	Temp. for nine months

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Beverly J. Mourning, Cashier II, WCS-199, Business Office, effective December 3, 1965.

2. Diana Lee Creasey, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-99, School of Graduate Studies, effective January 10, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. Vearl W. Smith, Janitress, WCS-131, was granted leave for the period December 25, 1965 to February 1, 1966, due to illness.

2. George G. Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, was reinstated, following leave of absence, as of December 18, 1965 at $434.83 per month. He was granted leave of absence for the period December 20, 1965 to February 1, 1966 in order to work temporarily as Painter.

C. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. George G. Wetzel, Painter, WCS-364, was laid off, effective December 17, 1965 (during probationary period). He was re-employed as temporary Painter at $3.50 per hour effective December 20, 1965.

D. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Daniel Melvin Jackson, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-325, was increased from $445 to $480 per month, effective December 24, 1965, upon completion of the second six months of probationary period.

IV. Purchases

A. One (1) Four-wheel Drive Vehicle, less trade in of one (1) truck, inventory #21026, and one (1) trailer, inventory #19632 (solicitation of bids authorized at November, 1965, meeting)

Morgan Implement Co., Macomb (International Scout) $1,998.00
(Lowest responsible bidder)

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Transportation Department.

V. Miscellaneous

A. Insurance Program for Employees

The staff committee, consisting of Civil Service and academic employees, submitted the following report with respect to a group insurance program at Western:

"To: Dr. A. L. Knoblauch

"The joint faculty-nonacademic insurance committee, operating under your request of October 7, 1965, would like to offer the following report:

"We began meetings on October 11, 1965. Our first goal was to survey the present coverages afforded our employees under present programs and assess these to their actual needs. It was the consensus of the committee that none of the present plans offered coverage that was on a par with those offered to true groups. A large number of plans offered to other groups were investigated.

"The committee, with the needs of Western's employees in mind, designed a plan incorporating the best features of all of the plans. These specifications were presented to all of the present carriers, plus two others who had expressed an interest, for a quotation.

"The Aetna Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut, has presented to us a quote offering the broadest coverage at the lowest rate (see enclosed). Aetna is the present carrier for Northern Illinois University. Northern reports an excellent experience in their relations with the company. The Aetna Company has informed us that they can begin immediately upon acceptance

of the program by the University to write coverage effective February 1, 1966.

"Because the new State Insurance Commission believes they will be able to begin the state contribution to the program on or about February 1, 1966, we respectfully request that the University grant approval to the Aetna program as the single health insurance program for Western Illinois University; further, that the Director of Personnel as chairman of the committee be empowered to enter into agreement with Aetna for promotion of the program.

"We would further request that the present committee be given a permanent status, as such, to consider any questions that may arise at a later date.

"Respectfully submitted,

"Ray A. Nissen, Director of Nonacademic Personnel (chairman)
Thomas Bartlow, Janitor
Joseph Stipanowich, Professor of Mathematics
Kenneth Epperson, Admissions Counselor
Herman R. Koester, Jr., Financial Aids Officer
Gilbert Eslinger, Storekeeper II
Helen C. Larner, Pay Roll Clerk III"

A Plan of Group Benefits
*Hospital - Surgical - Medical Expense Benefit
*Major Medical Expense Benefit

For the Employees of Western Illinois University

Submitted by: Aetna Life Insurance Company, December 1965

Schedule of Insurance

Employees and Dependents

Coverage		Maximum Benefits
*Hospital Benefits:	Daily Room & Board (120 days maximum per disability)	$ 20 per day
	Miscellaneous charges	Unlimited
(*Subject to a $25 deductible per disability)		
Maximum Surgical Schedule		360
Anesthesiologist Fee (20% of Surgical Allowance)		72
All-inclusive Maternity Benefit:	Normal Delivery	150
	Caesarean or Ectopic	300
	Miscarriage	75
In-Hospital Physician's Benefit (120 days maximum)		5 per day
Diagnostic X-Ray Benefit		50
Major Medical Expenses:	Maximum Benefit (lifetime)	10,000
	Ann'l Auto. Restoration	1,000
	Cal. Yr. Deductible	100
	Co-Insurance	80% - 20%

Dependents include spouse and unmarried children from birth to age 19 and from 19 to 23 if unmarried and still attending school.

Monthly Cost Per Employee

Employee without dependents:	$ 6.24
Employee with dependents:	18.31

Full coverage will be allowed for all employees regardless of pre-existing conditions on the effective date of the plan. However, for an employee who is in the hospital on the effective date of the plan, coverage will not go into effect until he returns to work.

Non-medical conversion privilege for the Basic Hospital-Surgical coverage is available for employees terminating employment or retiring, regardless of their age or physical condition.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Conrad Hilton Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

February 21, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, February 21, 1966, at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Morton Hollingsworth*
Mr. Wm. E. McBride*
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman

*Present for the Committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, Dean
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Dr. Matt L. McBride
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck, Acting Dean
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Donald L. Long
Mr. J. Patrick Ward
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph; Miss Ruth Dunbar, Chicago Sun Times, Mr. Tom Jachimiec, The Northern Star, DeKalb; and Miss Helen Fleming, Chicago Daily News, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of January 10, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Stone stated that this was the annual meeting of the Board, and asked for election of a vice-chairman, secretary, and assistant secretary for one-year terms.

Mr. Imle nominated Dr. Puffer for a one-year term as Vice-Chairman. Mr. Stipes seconded the nomination. Dr. Taylor moved that nominations be closed and the secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. Puffer. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor nominated Dr. McKelvey for Secretary for a one-year term. Mr. Hartline seconded the nomination. Mr. Imle moved that nominations be closed and the secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. McKelvey. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes nominated Mr. Samoore for a one-year term as Assistant Secretary. Mr. Page seconded the nomination. Mr. Imle moved that nominations be closed and the secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Samoore. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 146 of the Executive Officer which consisted of six parts: Part I, Report of the Action of the Board of Higher Education on January 4, 1966; Part II, Personal Services Expenditures, July 1, 1965-December 31, 1965; Part III, Summary of Number, Kind, Monetary Value and Percent of Enrollment Receiving Scholarships, 1960-65, Granted by the General Assembly and Other Sources; Part IV, Placements for 1965; Part V, Faculty Salaries, 1965-66; Part VI, Annual Report of the Safety Engineer.

Mr. Ward was present and discussed briefly with the Board members his activities as Safety Engineer.

A question was raised on a study of administrative salaries. Dr. McKelvey stated that he had never reported this in separate form to the Board but that it would be presented prior to the May meeting.

There was discussion of the manner of reporting addition of graduate and undergraduate courses to the curriculum at the universities and it was agreed that a complete list of courses added or deleted would no longer be recorded in the minutes or Proceedings of the Board but would be filed in the Central Office as well as at the University.

Dr. McKelvey reported that he had again contacted the Chicago Board of Education in an effort to complete the terms for the use of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, but no date for a joint meeting had yet been set by the officials of that Board.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the transfer of $1,000 from the Contingency item to the Commodities item of the Board of Governors Central Office Budget. Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 3 of the Legal Counsel.

Mr. Stipes moved that approval be given to resolutions authorizing purchase of six pieces of property for Illinois State University in one motion. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented six resolutions as follows:

Resolution No. 1

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> The South 11 feet of Lot 1 and the North 51 feet of Lot 18 in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 303 South Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Ethel B. Peard, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $20,000.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Resolution No. 2

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 2, in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 303 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from William M. Gray and Mildred F. Gray, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $21,000.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Resolution No. 3

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 16 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 306 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Helen Crisler Otto, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $24,500.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Resolution No. 4

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 15 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 308 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Marie Jessa, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $24,000.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Resolution No. 5

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 14, Block 1, in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 310 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Gertrude Erbe, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $24,000.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Resolution No. 6

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> The North 58 feet of Lot 18 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known at 203-203½ South Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Ruth Henline, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $21,000.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the six resolutions presented by Mr. Dunn. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried, and the resolutions adopted.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution presented by Mr. Dunn:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that acquisition of the property hereinafter described is necessary for the campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois:

> Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners of said real estate for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of complaints under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried, and the resolution adopted.

Mr. page moved the adoption of the following resolution presented by Mr. Dunn:

RESOLUTION RESCINDING RESOLUTION WITH REFERENCE TO SALE OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, STUDENT UNION BUILDING AND SITE TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities adopted a resolution with reference to the sale of the Student Union Building and Site on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, to the Illinois Building Authority, at said Board's regular meeting on January 10, 1966, at Chicago, Illinois; and

WHEREAS no action has been taken with reference to said resolution and it is necessary to adopt a new resolution as to sale; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED that said resolution of January 10, 1966, appearing on pages 7 and 8 of the minutes of said meeting, be and it is rescinded.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution prepared by Mr. Dunn:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SALE AND CONVEYANCE OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT UNION BUILDING AND SITE TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

WHEREAS, the 74th General Assembly declared that it was in the public interest for the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY to acquire the Union Building on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal for the sum of $825,000.00; and,

WHEREAS, title to said building and to the following described real estate, to wit:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of School Street, as said street was dedicated and recorded June 17, 1963, as Document No. 39183 McLean County, Illinois, said point being 150.69 feet South of the Westerly extension of the North line of Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal. From said point of beginning thence South 0°00' East 117 feet along said West line, thence North 89°28' West 198.82 feet, thence North 0°32' East 203.8 feet, thence South 89°28' East 88.30 feet, thence South 0°32' West 87.1 feet, thence South 89°28' East 109.29 feet to the point of beginning, in McLean County, Illinois,

upon which said building is located, is vested in the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; and

WHEREAS, said building has been appraised at a value of $810,000.00 and said land at a value of $62,000.00 for a total value of $872,000.00; but title to said land was vested in the People of the State of Illinois before the construction of said building, and therefore the value of said land should not be taken into account in connection with said sale; and

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate said sale, it is necessary for this Board to authorize the transfer and conveyance of said building and said real estate to the Illinois Building Authority in return for the sum of $810,000.00; and to further authorize the execution of a lease for said building and said real estate between said Authority as Lessor and this Board as Lessee; and

WHEREAS, each and every action proposed to be taken pursuant to the terms of this resolution has been duly authorized by "An Act to Create the Illinois Building Authority and to Define Its Powers and Duties", approved August 15, 1961, as amended to date; and is in the interest of this Board and of Illinois State University at Normal: NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES hereby authorizes the transfer and conveyance of the Union Building on the campus of ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL and of the following described real estate, to wit:

> A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:
>
> Beginning at a point of the West line of School Street, as said street was dedicated and recorded June 17, 1963, as Document No. 39183 McLean County, Illinois, said point being 150.69 feet South of the Westerly extension of the North line of Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal. From said point of beginning thence South 0°00' East 117 feet along said West line, thence North 89°28' West 198.82 feet, thence North 0°32' East 203.8 feet, thence South 89°28' East 88.30 feet, thence South 0°32' West 87.1 feet, thence South 89°28' East 109.29 feet to the point of beginning, in McLean County, Illinois,

upon which said building is located, to the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY in return for the sum of $810,000; and further authorizes the execution of a lease between said Authority as Lessor and this Board as Lessee, for the said building and real estate; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed upon behalf of this Board to enter into, execute and deliver all deeds and other instruments which may be necessary, proper or expedient to transfer and convey said real estate and said building to the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY and to lease said real estate and building from said Authority; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said $810,000.00 shall be paid to or on behalf of this Board as follows:

1. $422,300.00 being the amount necessary to pay the principal of $410,000.00 and the 3% call premium of $12,300.00 required to redeem all outstanding bonds of the Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955 of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, shall be paid to the CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO (successor by merger to the City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, original paying agent designated in the Resolution creating said bond issue) at Chicago, Illinois, to be paid by said Bank for the redemption of bonds numbered 91 to 500, inclusive, of said series as the same are surrendered for redemption on or after April 1, 1966.

2. $387,700.00 being the remainder of said $810,000.00, shall be deposited in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, subject to the further order of this Board.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution prepared by Mr. Dunn:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR REDEMPTION PRIOR TO MATURITY ON APRIL 1, 1966, OF $410,000 STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1955, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois (as successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois) as follows:

Section 1. That the presently outstanding $410,000 Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois (being the name of the predecessor to Illinois State University at Normal), dated May 1, 1955, of $1,000 denomination, maturing in the years 1966 to 1987, inclusive, and more particularly described in that said resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois on April 18, 1955, are hereby called for prior redemption on April 1, 1966, all in accordance with and as provided in said resolution authorizing said bonds.

Section 2. That the Secretary of this Board is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the prior redemption of said bonds as hereinafter more fully described by publication in the Midwest Edition of the Wall Street Journal, being a financial newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and by filing such notice with the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois (being the successor by merger to The City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois), being the paying agent of said bonds, and by sending such

notice by registered mail to the registered holders of such bonds at the address shown on the books of the Registrar, and said notice shall be published, filed and mailed at least 30 days preceding such redemption date and shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PRIOR REDEMPTION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of $410,000 Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, issued by the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, under resolution adopted by said Board on April 18, 1955, that said bonds are called for prior redemption on April 1, 1966, and should be presented for payment on April 1, 1966, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Said $410,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds so called for prior redemption on April 1, 1966, are dated May 1, 1955, are numbered 91 to 500, inclusive, maturing serially on October 1 in each of the years 1966 to 1987, inclusive, and will be redeemed at a price of par, unpaid accrued interest to April 1, 1966, and a premium of three per cent (3%) of the principal amount thereof.

Any of said described bonds not so presented for payment on April 1, 1966, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES OF THE STATE
OF ILLINOIS
(Successor to the Teachers College
Board of the State of Illinois)

By _____
Secretary

Section 3. That $422,300.00, being the amount necessary to pay the principal of $410,000.00 and the 3% call premium of $12,300.00 required to redeem said outstanding bonds, shall be paid to said paying agent by the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY from the proceeds due to this Board for the conveyance of the Student Union Building and Site on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

Section 4. That the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex officio custodian of the funds of said Board, shall remit to said paying agent from the "Bond Account, Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955", the sum of $6,150.00 to pay the interest due on said bonds on April 1, 1966, and any other funds required to accomplish redemption of said bonds in accordance with said notice of prior redemption.

Section 5. That a copy of this resolution shall be filed by the Secretary with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

Section 6. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 21st day of February, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

/s/ Paul Stone
Chairman

ATTEST:

/s/ F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution prepared by Mr. Dunn:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES INCIDENT TO THE SALE OF THE STUDENT UNION BUILDING AT ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL FROM "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1955 FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS"

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois (as successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois) has on even date herewith adopted a resolution authorizing the sale to the Illinois Building Authority of the Student Union Building and its site at Illinois State University at Normal and providing that the sale proceeds, being an amount greater than the amount necessary to retire all the bonds now outstanding which are payable from the revenues of said Student Union Building, be deposited to the "Bond Account, Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955"; and

WHEREAS said Board has on even date herewith adopted a resolution providing for the redemption on April 1, 1966, of all the remaining outstanding bonds which are payable from the revenues of said Student Union Building; and

WHEREAS certain expenses will be incurred incident to said sale and bond redemption including but not limited to the cost of a title policy, revenue stamps, and bond paying agency fees; and

WHEREAS funds on hand in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", in excess of the amount needed to accomplish said bond redemption are adequate to pay such expenses: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. Payment of all necessary expenses incident to the sale of said Student Union Building and site to the Illinois Building Authority and payment of all necessary expenses incident to said bond redemption be made from said excess in said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois."

2. That a copy of this resolution be filed by the Secretary with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois as ex officio custodian of the funds of said Board.

3. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 21st day of February, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Stone expressed appreciation for the reports of the Legal Counsel and thanked Mr. Dunn for preparing them.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Members agreed that it should be understood that the Report of Campus Communications Committee, enclosed with the President's Report, was not approved at this time but only accepted for study and consideration.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Pass*
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was carried.

*Mr. Page passed on the basis that he had not had opportunity to read the report.

Dr. Johnson presented the Report for Illinois State University in the absence of President Bone. Mr. Stipes objected to Item E, Under VIII, Purchases, because the specifications requested a particular kind of typewriter.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye*
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

*Mr. Stipes stated that he approved the Report for Illinois State University with the exception of the bid for typewriters, Item E, under VIII, Purchases.

Dr. Doudna presented the Report for Eastern Illinois University. Members noted that the statement of recommended policies for off-campus residence hall construction and operation was attached to the Report and agreed that it should be received for study and consideration.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the Chairman refer the statement of recommended policies relative to off-campus residence hall construction and operation to the Building Committee for study. Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Acting President McKelvey presented the Reports for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, North and South. In the Report for North, Mr. Stipes objected to Item J, under VIII, Purchases, specifications requested a particular kind of typewriter.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Reports for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, North and South, as presented by Dr. McKelvey. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye*
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

*Mr. Stipes approved the reports with the exception of Item J, under VIII, Purchases, purchase of typewriters, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs Committee

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved that approval be given to Illinois State University to establish new colleges, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education, as follows:

College of Education - Existing Departments
- Education
- Elementary Education
- Educational Administration
- Special Education
- Student Teaching

Laboratory Schools
- Metcalf Elementary School
- University High School

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
- Existing Departments:
  - Biological Sciences
  - English
  - Foreign Languages
  - Geography
  - Library Sciences
  - Mathematics
  - Speech
- New Departments:
  - Chemistry
  - Physics
  - History
  - Economics
  - Political Science
  - Sociology-Anthropology

College of Applied Science and Technology
- Existing Departments:
  - Agriculture
  - Home Economics
  - Industrial Arts

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. Nelson recommended the adoption of the following policy relating to hearings for non-tenure faculty members:

> "The involuntary release of faculty members during the term of an appointment, or the involuntary release of faculty members who haved served two years or more in a regular appointment at the time of notification but who have not acquired tenure must have, if requested by the faculty member, the consideration of the faculty council or committee and their recommendation shall be reported to the Board."

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE

Dr. Taylor moved to include the following statement in the Manual for Architects and Engineers as prepared by this Board:

> "In the case of delay, the Owner's liability shall extend only to the granting, where in the opinion of the architect it is justifiable, of extensions of time. No payment by the Owner of any kind will be made to the Contractor because of hindrances or delays from any cause in the progress of the work, whether such hindrances or delays be avoidable or unavoidable, and the Contractor agrees that he will make no claim for compensation or damages for any such delays and will accept in full satisfaction for such delays such extension of time."

Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved to include the following statement in the Manual for Architects and Engineers as prepared by this Board:

> "This article modifies every other article of the contract documents with reference to arbitration of any matter between the Owner and the Contractor. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other article of the Contract Documents, the Contractor is not entitled to demand arbitration of any matter which could increase the Owner's liability beyond the net contract amount, as changed by additions and deductions as provided in the General Conditions of the Contract."

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve plans for a Classroom-Office Lecture Hall Complex, as presented by Holabird & Root, Architects, Chicago, at an estimated total project cost of $4,285,000, and to approve advertising for bids to be received on April 13, 1966, at the office of the Illinois Building Authority. Payable from Illinois Building Authority funds.

2. To approve feasibility study presented by Mr. Shields, Fiscal Agent, for two additional units of 1,020 student capacity each to residence hall Group IV, one to be available in the fall of 1968 and the other in 1969.

3. To approve summary feasibility study on combining financing of 1,020-student capacity residence halls, remodeling improvements to Student Union Building, and enlargement of central heating facilities to serve them, and to authorize sale of revenue bonds to finance these projects on April 5, 1966, at 11:00 A.M.

4. To approve resolution authorizing filing of an application for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for the Art Building, as follows:

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the governing body of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows:

Construction of a building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for the Department of Art

RESOLVED, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Board of Higher Education of Illinois, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said Board, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives a priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval and be it further

RESOLVED, that the governing body of the applicant designates Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

/s/ Paul Stone
Chairman

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

February 21, 1966

5. To approve schedule for receiving bids for new projects, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV - March 10, 1966
Boiler Plant Additions - March 17, 1966
University Center Addition - March 24, 1966
Classroom-Office-Lecture Hall Complex - April 13, 1966
Health Service Building - May 5, 1966

6. To concur in Executive Committee action approving award of contracts for rehabilitation of T.V. Studio in Altgeld Hall, at a total project cost of $15,320.79. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue. Contracts were awarded as follows:

General Construction - Paul Jacobson & Co., DeKalb	$ 6,840.00
Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning - Hiatt Bros. Sheet Metal, DeKalb	4,346.00
Electrical - Mascal Electric, DeKalb	2,999.92
Total construction contracts	$14,185.92
Architects Fees @ 8% - Thelen Assoc., DeKalb	1,134.87
Total	$15,320.79

7. To approve award of contract for Storage Loft in Costume and Shop Area of Fine Arts Building to Paul Jacobson Co., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $2,974.00, and to allow architects' fees in the amount of $237.92, for a total project cost of $3,211.92. Payable from Building Maintenance.

8. To approve change order, as follows:

Stadium - West Campus Architect: Holabird & Root, Chicago

Peterson-Roberts Construction Co., Moline	
Floor Striping Gymnasiums	$ 1,490.00
Architectural Fees	83.81
Total additional cost to the project	$ 1,573.81

Payable from Series 64 Revenue Bond Funds - Contingency

9. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Lowden Hall	$ 24.60
Library, North Addition	255.00
Wirtz Hall	1,373.70
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
Residence Hall Group III, Phase II	586.50
Payable from Series 64A Revenue Bond Funds	
Stadium	12.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve resolution authorizing filing of an application for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for the English Department for Stevenson Hall, as follows:

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the governing body of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows:

> The eligible areas, within the construction of a multi-purpose academic building, including classroom laboratories and faculty offices for English, mathematics and foreign languages

RESOLVED, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Board of Higher Education of Illinois, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said Board, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives a priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval and be it further

RESOLVED, that the governing body of the applicant designates Dr. Robert G. Bone, President, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

/s/ Paul Stone
Paul Stone, Chairman

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

February 21, 1966

2. To approve opening of bids for Hovey Hall addition on April 5, 1966.

3. To receive report of the University Union Building Committee following oral presentation by members of the committee including faculty and student representatives, and to authorize feasibility study to be made by the fiscal agent, Mr. John Shields.

4. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

East Residence Group Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Account	$136,120.89
Other Operations Payable from Revenue Bond Fund Operating Funds	10,091.50
Harris Physical Plant Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	1,971.10
University High Laboratory School Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	849.60
Schroeder Hall, Addition to Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	209.00

5. To award contracts for completion of the auditorium for the University High School to lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Stage Equipment - Knoxville Scenic Studios, Knoxville, Tennessee	$ 17,967.00
Electric Work - Emmett-Scharf Electric, Bloomington	46,533.00

Auditorium Seating - Carroll Seating Co., Chicago	$ 28,750.00
Total construction contracts	93,250.00
Architects Fees - Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Peoria	5,595.00
Total cost of the project	$ 98,845.00

Payable from General Revenue, Movable Equipment

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. Accepted report of the architect for award of contracts for construction of Women's Residence Hall Unit #4; approved summary of project costs and approved alternates for future acceptance, as follows:

General Construction Work - J D P Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

Base Bid			$1,477,777.00
Additive Alternates:			
#1	$ 6,400.00		
#3	1,500.00		
#4	26,000.00		
#8	1,800.00		
#9	7,000.00		
Total Additive Alternates		$42,700.00	
Deductive Alternates:			
#7		$ 2,000.00	
Net Addition, all Alternates			40,700.00
Net contract for General Construction			$1,518,477.00

Electrical Work - Leverenz Electric Co., Inc., Danville

Base Bid	$195,442.00	
Additive Alternate E-1	250.00	
Net contract for Electrical Work		$ 195,692.00

Elevator Equipment - Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Illinois

Base Bid	$67,970.00	
Less Alternates 1 and 2	68.00	
Net contract for Elevator Equipment		$ 67,902.00

Plumbing Work - Wente Plumbing & Heating Co., Effingham

Base Bid	$ 211,400.00

Heating and Air Conditioning - G. L. Sweazy Co., Effingham

Base Bid		$125,000.00	
Additive Alternate H-1	$140,000.00		
Deductive Alternates:			
H-1A	$2,200.00		
H-1C	4,434.00	6,634.00	
Net Addition, all alternates		$133,366.00	
Net contract for Heating and Air Conditioning			$ 258,366.00

Ventilating Work - Cool-Rite Refrigeration, Urbana

Base Bid	154,500.00
Total Construction Contracts	$2,406,337.00

Summary of Project Costs

Construction Contracts	$2,406,337.00
Architectural & Engineering Fees (Design fees computed at 75% of Board's regular scale, by agreement)	115,961.00
Landscaping Work and Fees	26,000.00
Movable Equipment	150,000.00
Interest During Construction	120,000.00
Legal and Fiscal Fees	45,000.00
Contingency	86,702.00
Total	$2,950,000.00

Alternates Recommended for Future Acceptance

General Contract Alternates:	
#2	$ 5,200.00
#5	11,000.00
#10-A	21,500.00
#11	3,200.00
Total	$ 40,900.00

2. Approved purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Applied Arts Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 916.37
Classroom Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	496.00
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	5,273.50
Old Main - Electrical Panel, Rehabilitation Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue	2,155.00
Applied Arts Building Payable from Universities Building Fund	574.50

3. Approved mercury lights in front of the Old Main Building, and payment of a portion of the cost on a per-running-foot basis, total cost not to exceed $8,000.00. Payable from Operating Budget Contingency Funds.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. Approved plans for a 1,200-capacity Women's Residence Hall, as presented by Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Architects, Galesburg, Illinois.
   Estimated costs are as follows:

Construction Cost	$5,307,000.00	
Architect's Fee	327,500.00	
Fixed Equipment	472,000.00	
Movable Equipment	220,000.00	
Estimated total construction cost		$6,326,500.00

2. Concurred in action of the Executive Committee, Recommending award of contracts for Heating Plant Addition on bids opened on January 11, 1966, by the Illinois Building Authority, at a total project cost of $876,800. Low bidders are as follows:

General: REM Construction Co., Monmouth	$ 99,950.00
Mechanical: Independent Tank & Boiler Co., Chicago	500,300.00
Electrical: Gibson Electric Co., Chicago	158,699.00
Total construction bids	$758,949.00
Architect's fees @ 6%	45,537.00
IBA Cost and Miscellaneous Expenses	6,000.00
Contingency	66,314.00
Total	$876,800.00

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Imle presented the recommendation of the Council of Presidents for purchasing procedures, and moved its adoption. Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

The procedure is as follows:

Operating Funds

A. Requisitions for less than $2,500 require approval of the University administration.

B. Requisitions for $2,500 or more require approval by the Board of Governors.

Any purchases that are tie bids and any purchases that, in the judgment of university officials, are controversial, go to the Board of Governors.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Hartline moved that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities indicate to the Board of Higher Education that with regard to institutional size and capacity, it believes the concept of orderly growth is paramount and that enrollment ceilings not be placed upon the institutions.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that Dr. Jerome M. Sachs be appointed president of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North at a salary of $25,000, effective March 1, 1966. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that the service of the Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and of the Presidents of the colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of this Board shall terminate at the close of the academic year in which the holders of these positions attain the age of sixty-five. The service of Vice-Presidents and Provosts of colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of this Board shall terminate at the close of the academic year in which the holders of these positions attain the age of sixty-five, at which time the holder may elect to be re-assigned to a teaching position in the department in which he holds rank. Additional one year appointments may be made only upon the recommendatic of the President, with the concurrence of the Board of Governors, or by the Board of Governors of its own volition. This policy is effective upon the date of adoption.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone stated that it was now appropriate to secure a president for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South and again expressed the regret of the Board at the untimely death of Dean Cook. Mr. Stone said he was appointing a committee from this Board to work with a committee from Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South for the selection of a president. The committee is as follows:

Mr. Nelson, Chairman
Mr. Hartline
Mr. Stone

Mr. Stone spoke of the appearance before this Board prior to the committee meetings on Sunday of two people from DeKalb interested in the Montgomery Arboretum, who expressed objection to the use of this area as a site for buildings. Mr. Stone said that Mr. Francis Cash, as spokesman for the group, has requested that a committee be appointed to meet with the committee interested in preserving the status quo of this area. Mr. Stone appointed the following committee:

Dr. Taylor, Chairman
Mr. Hollingsworth
Mr. Nelson

This committee was instructed to report to the Board at its next regular meeting.

Mr. Stone announced that there would be a memorial service for Dean Cook at 1:00 P.M., at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South.

SALE OF BONDS

Mr. Stipes moved that there be approved the Building Committee's recommendation to construct a 10-story tower addition to and remodeling of Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls on the campus of Eastern Illinois University to increase the capacity of said halls from 322 to 705 students at an estimated cost of $2,665,000, all in accordance with preliminary plans submitted by Schaeffer, Wilson and Evans, Architects, of Bloomington, Illinois. Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $5,750,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

The Notice of Sale is as follows:

NOTICE OF SALE

$5,750,000 EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in Private Dining Room No. 4 on the Third Floor of the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at 11:30 A.M., Central Standard Time, on February 21, 1966, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated April 1, 1966, of $5,000 denomination, numbered from 1 to 1,150 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on October 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$ 65,000	1968	$120,000	1983	$195,000	1995
70,000	1969 and 1970	125,000	1984	200,000	1996
75,000	1971	130,000	1985	210,000	1997
80,000	1972 and 1973	135,000	1986	220,000	1998
85,000	1974 and 1975	140,000	1987	225,000	1999
90,000	1976	145,000	1988	235,000	2000
95,000	1977	155,000	1989	245,000	2001
100,000	1978	160,000	1990	255,000	2002
105,000	1979 and 1980	165,000	1991	265,000	2003
110,000	1981	170,000	1992	275,000	2004
115,000	1982	180,000	1993	285,000	2005
		185,000	1994		

Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on April 1, 1976, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accured interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive
2½% if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive

2% if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive
1½% if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive
1% if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable October 1, 1966, and semiannually thereafter, both principal and interest to be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder.

The proceeds of said bonds, together with cash on hand and available therefor, will be used to pay the cost of constructing a new 9-story residence hall with a capacity for 480 students with kitchen and dining facilities therefor; a 315-student capacity 10-story tower addition to existing Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls; and remodeling improvements to existing Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls to increase said existing Halls' capacity to 390 students, all on the campus of Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a closed first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new 9-story residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof; and are additionally secured by a closed lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls including the addition and improvements thereto junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge thereof to certain outstanding bonds dated April 1, 1962, and October 1, 1963.

No bids of less than par and accured interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determining the interest from April 1, 1966, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois, within approximately 45 days from date of award.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should be marked on the outside "Proposal for Eastern Illinois University Bonds" and must be accompanied by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $115,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred & Company, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago,

Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 9th day of February, 1966.

/s/ Frederick H. McKelvey
Secretary of The Board of Governors
of State Colleges and Universities
of the State of Illinois

The official statement is on file at the Central Office.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for consideration of bids received for the purchase of $5,750,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, pursuant to a Notice of Sale dated February 9, 1966, published in the Daily Bond Buyer on February 9, 1966.

The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on February 9, 1966. Mr. Hartline moved that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

The Secretary read the following bids for the purchase of $5,750,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966:

Bidder	Coupon Rates	Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
First Boston Corp.	1968-1980 5% 1981-1985 4-7/8 1986-1992 4-3/4 1993-1996 4-5/8 1997-2005 4-3/4	$5,750.00	$6,994,500.00	4.753312
John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., Joint Managers and Associates	1968-1975 5% 1976-1991 4-1/2 1992-1997 4.40 1998-2005 4-1/2	575.00	6,606,905.00	4.4899

These bids were tabluated and it was determined that the lowest bid received was from John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., Joint Managers and Associates.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., Joint Managers and Associates, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University, at Charleston, Illinois, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale, dated February 9, 1966, be accepted.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary was then instructed the return the good faith check submitted by the unsuccessful bidder.

The Fiscal Agent was instructed to proceed with the preparation of the bonds and all other necessary details so that the bonds can be delivered as soon as possible after the March 21st meeting at which time the bond resolution in the form substantially as set forth in the Official Statement will be adopted.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1963 FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS," IN CONSTRUCTING THE PROJECT FOR WHICH $5,750,000 RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966, FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ARE TO BE ISSUED.

WHEREAS by Section 6(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board April 22, 1963, creating an issue of $2,400,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois," may be used for any lawful purpose as the Teachers College Board shall by resolution direct; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is successor to the Teachers College Board with all the powers and duties with respect to said bond issue formerly vested in the Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has on even date herewith awarded sale of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Eastern Illinois University to pay part of the cost of constructing facilities hereinafter referred to as the Project, all as more specifically described in the Notice of Sale and Official Statement approved by said Board on even date herewith, said bonds to be authorized by resolution of said Board, to be adopted in substantially the form contained in said Notice of Sale and Official Statement; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to pay part of the cost of constructing said Project with Surplus Revenues in said "Revenue Fund," this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues as contemplated in said resolution adopted April 22, 1963; and

WHEREAS construction bids on the Lincoln-Douglas Halls' part of said Project have not yet been received by said Board; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues, as defined in Section 6(F) of said resolution adopted April 22, 1963, is $171,418, as shown in Exhibit "A" following hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore been used, pledged, nor hypothecated except to the extent of $22,000, which amount, by resolution adopted by said Board October 18, 1965, was directed to be reserved for use in paying part of the cost of constructing a Telephone and Security Building at Eastern Illinois University: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. Immediately upon establishment of the Construction Account described in Subsection 12(B) of said form of resolution authorizing said $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Eastern Illinois University, and in no event later than the delivery of said $5,750,000 bonds to the purchaser thereof, there shall be deposited to said Construction Account from said Surplus Revenues in said "Revenue Fund" $35,000 to be used for the purposes for which said Construction Account is established.

2. $100,000 of the remainder of said Surplus Revenues be reserved until said Board has received construction bids on the Lincoln-Douglas Halls' part of said Project, to be then transferred to said Construction Account to the extent, if any, then determined by said Board to be needed to pay the cost of said Project based on construction contracts awarded by said Board. To the extent that the full amount of such $100,000 reserved funds is not needed for said purpose, such reservation shall terminate upon award of construction contracts for said Lincoln-Douglas Halls' part of said Project.

3. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

4. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 21st day of February, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1963 FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS"

Cash and Investments Actually on Hand at June 30, 1965		$318,865(a)
Balance Required by Bond Resolution to be on Hand June 30, 1965:		
Operation and Maintenance Account	$81,637 (b)	
Bond Account	53,810	
Bond Reserve Account	6,000	
Depreciation Account	6,000	
Total		147,447
Surplus Revenues		$171,418

Notes: (a) Not including Construction Account.
(b) Current liabilities (not including Construction Account) plus as working capital 1/12th of the $241,204 operating expenses for the year ended June 30, 1965.

The figures in the foregoing schedule are based upon the audit.

Mr. Page seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A RESIDENCE HALL ON THE CAMPUS OF EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a new 480-student capacity residence hall with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

Work	Contractor	Contract Price
General	J D P Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana	$1,518,477
Electrical	Leverenz Electric Co., Inc., Danville, Illinois	195,692
Elevators	Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline	67,902
Heating, piping, refrigeration and temperature control	Sweazy & Co., Effingham	258,366
Ventilation and distribution systems for conditioned air	Cool-rite Refrigeration Co., Urbana, Illinois	154,500
Plumbing	Wente Plumbing & Heating Co., Effingham, Illinois	211,400
	Total	$2,406,337

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bonds to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the meeting at this time, the Chairman declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on March 21, 1966, at Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Paul Stone, Chairman

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

February 21, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Ann E. Smith, Instructor in the Department of Theater Arts, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Richard Taylor, Assistant Professor and Librarian, leave of absence without salary for the month of July, 1966.

2. Leonard Wood, Assistant Professor in the Department of History, leave of absence without salary for the summer of 1966 and the 1966-67 academic year.

3. Donald A. Rothschild, Professor of Psychology and Director of Testing Services, leave without salary for the 1966 summer quarter.

4. Helen Moody, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, continued leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year.

C. Returned from Leave

1. June M. Krutza, Assistant Professor in the Department of Art, transferred from leave without salary to sick leave at full salary effective December 17, 1965.

D. Substitutes for Spring Quarter

Name	Degree	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Term of Appt.
Tingley, Jeanne C.	B.S.Ed.	P.E.(W)	Fac. Asst.	$700	3 months 1/2 time
Kniskern, Edna	M.S.Ed.	Zoology	Instructor	$700	3 months full-time

E. Emergency Appointments for the Spring Quarter

Name	Degree	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Fowler, Marie	M.S.	Home Ec.	Instructor	$780	3 months 2/3 time
McCaul, William	M.S.	Zoology	Instructor	$780	3 months full-time

F. Faculty Assistants

1. E. Ann Roderick, as Faculty Assistant in the Library at a salary rate of $660 per month beginning February 1, 1966, for five months for one-half time duty.

2. Mrs. Charlotte Baker, as Faculty Assistant in the National Science Foundation Institute at the following salary:

January and February	$350	June	$175
March	$250	July	$300
April	$200	August	$175
May	$100		

G. Graduate Assistants

1. Tom L. Davis, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Industrial Arts, resigned effective January 14, 1966.

2. Elvis L. Titsworth, Graduate Assistant in the Residence Halls, resigned effective January 7, 1966.

3. James J. Reynolds, Graduate Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, resigned effective January 31, 1966.

4. Barton W. Zeller, Graduate Assistant in the Counseling Center, resigned effective at the end of the winter quarter.

5. Beverly J. Shelton, Graduate Assistant in the Testing Services, at a salary of $180 per month for five months beginning January 1, 1966, replacing Leo Fever, resigned.

6. Vincent F. Kuetemeyer, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Industrial Arts, at a salary of $180 per month for four and one-half months beginning January 17, 1966, replacing Tom Davis, resigned.

7. David D. Dowling, Graduate Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, at a salary of $180 per month for four months beginning February 1, 1966.

H. Sabbatical Leaves for 1966-67

1. For the Academic Year at One-Half Salary

   a. Francis Craig, Assistant Professor and Junior High School Mathematics-Science Supervisor

   b. James Knott, Director of Placement.

2. For Two Quarters at Full Salary

   a. Clifford Erwin, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts-Education, for the winter and spring quarters.

   b. Max Ferguson, Professor in the Department of Zoology, for the fall and winter quarters.

   c. John W. Masley, Professor in the Division of Physical Education for Men, for the winter and spring quarters.

d. G. C. Matzner, Professor, Faculty for Professional Education, for the winter and spring quarters.

e. Harry E. Peterka, Professor in the Department of Zoology, for the winter and spring quarters.

f. Donald F. Tingley, Professor in the Department of History and Chairman of the Division of Latin American Studies, for the winter and spring quarters.

g. Robert C. Waddell, Professor in the Department of Physics, for the fall and winter quarters.

3. For One Quarter at Full Salary

a. Weldon Baker, Professor in the Department of Chemistry, for the fall quarter.

b. John Bielenberg, Assistant Professor in the Department of Theater Arts, for the summer quarter.

c. Martin M. Miess, Professor and Head of the Department of Foreign Languages, for the spring quarter.

d. Glenn Seymour, Professor in the Department of History, for the fall quarter.

e. Three - Unassigned. (In addition, there are three that could be assigned to the other categories.)

I. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the graduate faculty on the dates indicated:

1. Dr. Janet M. Hooks, Economics, January 25, 1966.

2. Dr. James Krehbiel, Music, January 31, 1966.

J. Substitute Instructor List for 1965-66

The following persons are now on our approved list of possible substitute instructors:

1. Carolyn Anfinson, M.Ed.
2. Virginia B. Bryan, B.Ed.
3. Olga K. Durham, B.F.A.
4. Carol Holt, B.Ed.
5. Shirley Rawls, M.A.
6. Jane Stackhouse, B.S.
7. Jeanne Tingley, B.Ed.

We request permission to add the following persons:

1. Elaine Cushman, B.S.Ed.

2. Marilyn DeRuiter, M.S.Ed.
3. Beverly Foote, Ph.D.
4. Nancy Flugrath, B.A.
5. Helen R. Koontz, B.S.
6. Harold R. Marker, M.S.
7. Vera Pattin, B.S.Ed.
8. Patricia Russell, B.S.Ed.
9. Nelouise Stapp, M.M.
10. Margaret Taber, B.S.Ed.
11. Carol S. Timblin, B.S.Ed.
12. Donna VanDreser, B.S.
13. Alice J. Swickard, M.S.Ed.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Lucille B. Smith, Assistant Food Production Manager in Pemberton Hall, resigned effective December 21, 1965.

2. Adele Jensen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Philosophy and Speech, resigned effective January 31, 1966.

3. Carolyn Sue Carter, Card Punch Operator I in the Library, resigned effective February 1, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Thelma Millage, Maid in Andrews Hall, leave without salary beginning January 15, 1966.

2. Jack L. Chambers, Policeman, leave without salary effective January 20, 1966.

C. Termination of Temporary Appointment

1. Sylvia L. Barry, Temporary Nurse in the Health Service, terminated employment as of December 17, 1965.

D. Demotion

1. Rhea I. Adams, Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech and Hearing Clinics, transferred to Clerk Stenographer I in the Division of Life Sciences, at a salary of $355 per month effective February 9, 1966. We request permission to establish this position as a new position, using one of the unallocated positions which had not been assigned for this year.

E. Replacements

1. Judith K. Marchant, Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Speech and Philosophy, at a salary of $275 per month beginning January 24, 1966, replacing Adele Jensen, resigned.

2. Joan S. Arzeni, Credentials Analyst in the Office of Admissions and High School Relations, at a salary of $470 per month beginning January 24, 1966, replacing Virginia Gochanour, Clerk Typist II, resigned. The change in classification for this position was approved at the January board meeting.

F. Change in Classification and/or Salary

1. Raymond W. Morris, Maintenance Worker Repairman, increase in salary to $474.79 per month beginning January 1, 1966, at the completion of his probationary period. Permission is requested to allocate Mr. Morris's salary one third to the 1965 Bond Revenue Series and two thirds to the 1957 Series.

G. Extra Help or Irregular

1. Mary Ryherd, Extra Help - Clerical, at a salary of $1.436 per hour effective January 24, 1966.

2. Judith K. Marchant, Extra Help - Clerical, at a salary of $1.436 per hour effective January 18, 1966.

3. Charlotte L. Stark, Maid, at a salary of $1.533 per hour effective January 6, 1966, on an irregular basis.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Trade-In of Three Television Sets for Ford, McKinney and Weller Halls:

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Cost
Anderson Sales & Service, Ashmore (Motorola)	$1620.00	$201.00	$1419.00

Payment to be made from Depreciation-Equipment funds of Series 1963.

B. One Air Compressor with After-Cooler for the Heating Plant:

Edwards & Roberts Company, Decatur $1398.60

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

C. 300,000 No. 10 Envelopes

Graham Paper Company, St. Louis, Missouri $2079.00

Payment to be made from Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies funds.

D. Printing EASTERN NEWSLETTER

Prather the Printer, Charleston $1285.00*

*Plus engravings.

Payment to be made from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

E. Annual Supply of Light Bulbs

Princeton Electric Supply, Princeton $5437.10

Payment to be made from Commodities.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Use of University Automobile

On January 27, 1966, I received a request from a new faculty member to use a state car to take a debate team to Hattiesburg, Mississippi, on February 18-20. The request came because of the six hundred-mile limitation. I authorized the request, within the circumstances.

B. Working Capital Fund

We request authorization to increase our working capital account from $35,000 to $50,000. (The maximum permitted by law is $200,000.)

C. Teaching Experience of Faculty

We have just completed an interesting study of the experience of our faculty members, in terms of years. The median number of years of experience is thirteen.

The median number of years at Eastern is four.

We have ninety-one faculty members who have been here longer than ten years.

D. National Science Foundation Institute

A grant of $79,920 has been awarded to Eastern for a Summer Institute in Botany, Chemistry, Physics and Zoology for Secondary School Teachers.

E. Off-Campus Housing Policies

We are submitting copies of a statement of recommended policies relative to off-campus residence hall construction and operation. The board is requested to consider the statement or to refer it to the proper committee of the board.

F. Housing Occupancy Report

The following occupancy reports for men's and women's halls for January are submitted for your information:

Women's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Andrews	487	480	7
Ford	156	152	4
McKinney	151	150	1
Pemberton	203	201	2
Weller	159	152	7
Total	1156	1135	21
Men's Halls			
Douglas	148	161	-13
Lincoln	163	161	2
Thomas	436	438	-2
Total	747	760	-13
University Apartments	86	90	-4

G. Fall Quarter Applications for Admission

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for Fall, 1966, as of February 10, 1966, and January, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Deferred	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	App.	Total Received
Freshman Applications	613	115	17	420	1165	*	906
Transfer Applications	112	1	3	0	116	*	*
Total	725	116	20	420	1281	*	906

* Data not available

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
February 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment for the Second Semester, 1965-1966

While regular statistics for the second semester enrollment will be presented in a later report, it is of interest to note that as of February 9, as this report is being typed, there are 8316 students enrolled, as compared to the final enrollment of 8642 the first semester of this year, and as compared to the final enrollment of 7140 the second semester a year ago.

B. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on January 31, 1966 and January 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	175	21	13	1956	2165	1862	2080
Transfer Applications	54	1	0	6	61	5	47
Totals	229	22	13	1962	2226	1867	2127

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Mr. Richard H. Fuhler (25-20E), Instructor in Business Education, effective February 1, 1966.

B. Death

1. Miss Janice A. Augustson (08-14E), Resident Director of Whitten Hall and Instructor in Education, February 2, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, Second Semester, 1965-1966

a. Dr. Esther Griffith (37-03B), Professor of Chemistry. (Health)

2. Sabbatical, 1966-1967

The following persons are eligible for sabbatical leaves on the basis of the length of time they have been at Illinois State University and as coming within the quota of the number of persons entitled to sabbatical leaves based on the size of the faculty.

a. Full Year (at half pay)

(1) Miss Barbara Beggs (49A-20D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher--Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

(2) Miss Patricia A. Bleidt (8-08E), Resident Director of Atkin Hall, Instructor in Music.

(3) Dr. John W. Gillis (6B-01A), Assistant Dean of Students, Dean of Men, Associate Professor of Psychology.

(4) Mr. Robert W. Koehler (36A-19E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education.

(5) Mr. Robert L. Metcalf (36A-03D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.

(6) Mr. Wolfgang Pfabel, Jr., (29-13D), Assistant Professor of German.

(7) Mr. James E. Rowe (33-11D), Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

(8) Mrs. Betty Woodson (49A-35D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher--Older Physically Handicapped.

b. First Semester Only (at full pay)

(1) Dr. G. Harlowe Evans (37-04B), Professor of Chemistry.

(2) Mrs. Josephine B. Howard (49A-23D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

(3) Dr. Wayne V. Huebner (28-35C), Associate Professor of English.

(4) Dr. Loren Mentzer (24-07B), Professor of Botany.

(5) Dr. Edward L. Mockford (24-21C), Associate Professor of Entomology.

(6) Dr. Harlan W. Peithman (34-03B), Professor of Music.

(7) Dr. Theodore Sands (38-04B), Coordinator of Programs for the Gifted, Professor of History.

(8) Dr. Thomas K. Searight (26-08C), Associate Professor of Geology.

c. Second Semester Only (at full pay)

(1) Miss Ellen M. Abshire (36B-12D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.

(2) Dr. Roger J. Champagne (38-13C), Associate Professor of History.

(3) Dr. Brigitta J. Kuhn (29-10B), Professor of French.

(4) Miss Inez L. Mauck (49A-13D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

(5) Mr. Joseph M. Natale (23-10D), Assistant Professor of Art.

(6) Mr. Olgert Pocs (38-26E), Instructor in Sociology.

(7) Dr. Douglas Poe (38-20C), Associate Professor of Economics.

(8) Dr. Donald M. Prince (27-30B), Director of School Administration Program, Professor of Education.

(9) Dr. Herman R. Tiedeman (04-03B), Director of Test Service, Professor of Psychology.

(10) Dr. Morton D. Waimon (27-36C), Associate Professor of Education.

3. Non-Sabbatical

a. Full Year

(1) Miss Dorothy Dean Cox (49A-22D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

(2) Mr. John J. Doerr (27-55D), Assistant Professor of Psychology.

(3) Miss Myrna J. Handley (28-55E), Instructor in English.

(4) Mr. Alan N. Knofla (25-10E), Instructor in Business Education.

(5) Miss Dorothy E. Lee (38-34E), Instructor in Sociology.

(6) Dr. Andreas A. Paloumpis (24-16B), Professor of Zoology and Fisheries.

(7) Mr. Milton B. Redman (38-38E), Instructor in Social Sciences.

b. Second Semester Only

(1) Dr. Loren Mentzer (24-07B), Professor of Botany.

D. Faculty Members Desiring to Take University Courses for Credit

1. Mr. Thomas Brigham, Assistant Professor of Business Education, History of Education 335 and Seminar in Curriculum Theory 476.

2. Mr. Lee Dohleman, Instructor in Business Education, Business Systems Analysis for Computer Programming 361.

3. Miss Ruth Freyberger, Professor of Art, Advanced Weaving 340.

4. Miss Marlene Gruenewald, Instructor in Education and Director of Whitten Hall, Vocational Counseling 460.

5. Mr. Robert E. Holdridge, Assistant Professor of Education, Processing Library Materials 252.

6. Mr. Michael Macesich, Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences, Administration and Organization of Schools 481.

7. Mrs. Barbara R. Pettit, Instructor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School--Neurological Impaired, Administration of Special Education 447.

8. Mr. Thomas E. Richardson, Instructor in Music and Director of Wilkins Hall, The Opera 351.

9. Mrs. Marlene F. Tousey, Instructor in Education and Director of Haynie Hall, Community College Administration 471.

10. Mr. Daniel W. Walters, Instructor and Director of Walker Hall, Motivation 432.

11. Miss Lo Anne Worth, Instructor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School--Trainable Class, Administration of Special Education 447.

E. Changes in Assignment

1. Dr. Arley F. Gillett (36A-06B), Professor of Health and Physical Education, is recommended for the position of Head of the Department of Health and Physical Education for Men and Director of Athletics. This appointment will be effective September 1, 1966, at the time Dr. O'Connor has asked to be relieved of this position. The recommendation was made by the Committee on Selection after a secret ballot in the Department which was for Dr. Gillett by a very large majority.

2. Miss Marlene M. Gruenewald (08-21E), Instructor in Education and Director of Whitten Hall, effective February 13, 1966, for the remainder of the semester, at a salary rate of $600.00 per month, to take the place of Miss Janice Augustson, deceased. Miss Gruenewald has been Assistant Director of Atkin Hall at a salary rate of $560.00 per month.

3. Dr. Burton L. O'Connor (36A-01A), Head of the Department of Health and Physical Education for Men and Director of Athletics, has asked to be relieved of his position effective September 1, 1966, but will continue on the teaching staff as Professor of Health and Physical Education.

F. Appointments, effective February 1, 1966, for four and one-half months of the Second Semester, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brown, Edna C.	27-42E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	$ 400	1 sem only 1/2 time
Giles, Marjorie B.	8-14F	B Ed	Educ Res Hall	Fac Asst	540	1 sem only Eff 2/13/66
Elfstrand, Frances	25-20F	B A	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	440	1 sem only 2/5 time

Gillis, Patricia E.	38-35F	B A	Soc Sci	Fac Asst	340	1 sem only 1/2 time
House, James E. Jr.	37-03D	M A	Phys Sci	Asst P	1000	
Kraus, Joseph	50A-01A	Ph D	Library	Prof and Dir of Libraries	1600*	Eff 7/1/66
Johnson, Henry C. Jr.	27-04D	B A	Educ	Asst P	940	1 sem only
Lavely, Joseph A.	25-20F	B S	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	440	1 sem only 2/5 time
Mitchell, Douglas	25-20F	B S	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	220	1 sem only 1/5 time
Neely, Robert D.	38-37E	M A	Soc Sci	Inst	240	1 sem only 1/4 time
Pfeltz, Clifford	27-20C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	248	1 sem only 1/5 time
Stachnik, Thomas J.	27-20D	Ph D	Educ	Asst P	212	1 sem only 1/5 time
Swank, Marilyn D.	27-28E	M S	Educ	Inst	800	1 sem only

2. New Positions (Previously Authorized by the Board of Governors)

Humphrey, Barbara L.	29-28F	B S Ed	For Lang	Fac Asst	300	1 sem only 1/2 time
Walters, Etta	36B-34E	M Ed	H and P E	Inst	900	1 sem only

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointments

Asper, Lois J.	49A-39F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	340	1 sem only 1/2 time
Goebel, Barbara (Listed as 2/5 time at salary of $280 in January 1966 Report)	27-69E	M A	Educ	Inst	420	1 sem only 3/5 time
Natale, Mary Edna	49A-39E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	440	1 sem only 1/2 time

*Twelve Months

4. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective January 31, 1966 for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. David S. Boge, B.A., University of Illinois, Social Sciences.

(b) Mrs. Vicki M. Cutlip, B.S., Illinois State University, Business Education.

(c) Miss Karol A. Heyen, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, Social Sciences.

(d) Miss Bette L. Lohr, B.A., Northern Illinois University, English.

(e) Mr. Gary P. Muren, B.S., Illinois State University, Social Sciences.

(f) Mrs. Lucy N. Patterson, B.A., Drury College, Biological Sciences.

(g) Miss Alice D. Quayle, B.A., Southern Illinois University, English.

(h) Mr. James H. Reed, B.A., Eastern Illinois University, Special Education.

(i) Mr. Brian W. Smith, B.A., Illinois State University, Art.

(j) Mr. William C. Walsh, B.A., St. Ambrose College, Education and Psychology.

(2) At a rate of $260 per month, effective January 31, 1966 for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Norman D. Schmidt, B.A., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective January 31, 1966 for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Miss Nancy K. Brown, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(b) Miss Jane V. Fullerton, B.A., University of Illinois, Residence Halls.

(c) Mr. Timothy A. Gould, B.A., St. Ambrose College, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. James Keefe, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

(e) Mr. Robert Kondritz, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(f) Mr. Walter Lehner, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(g) Mr. Richard Moffitt, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

(h) Miss Norma Treschak, B.S., Illinois State University, Residence Halls.

(i) Mr. Daryle L. Uphoff, B.A., Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, Residence Halls.

c. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $180 per month from NDEA Institute Grant No. OE-6-12-042 (Meyering), effective February 1, 1966, and terminating on May 31, 1966.

(a) Miss Karen Sperlin, B.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Robert R. Waugh, B.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

(2) To be reimbursed from other funds at a rate of $180 per month from HEW Grant No. 31 23 0470 5039 (Phelps), effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Samuel J. Van Scoyoc, B.S., Illinois State University, Special Education.

(3) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $300 per month, from Grant #GM13358-01, effective January 31, 1966, for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

(a) Mr. Byron L. Bertagnolli, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, Biological Sciences.

d. Faculty Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $165 per month, effective February 1, 1966, and terminating on May 31, 1966.

(a) Mr. James L. Carner (26-10F), B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

(b) Mr. Darwin L. Haywood (26-10F), B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

(c) Mr. Thomas W. Small (26-10F), B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

(d) Mr. Ira R. Traughber (26-10F), B.S., Illinois State University, Geography.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mr. Malcolm Amstutz, Assistant Director of Statistical Service Unit in the area of Evaluative Services, effective December 31, 1965, to accept other employment.

2. Mrs. Claudia L. Barrow (43A-1G), Clerk Typist I in the Audio-Visual Office, effective February 25, 1966, for health reasons.

3. Mr. Herbert Bradshere (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective December 30, 1965, to accept other employment.

4. Mrs. A. Joanne Doolin (20B-1G), Clerk Typist I in the University Press Office, effective January 28, 1966, for health reasons.

5. Mrs. Leona Edwards (38-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Social Science Department, effective January 28, 1966, due to leaving the community.

6. Mrs. Ruth Gordon (50A-10G), Clerk Typist II in Milner Library, effective February 28, 1966, for health reasons.

7. Mr. Michael Mink (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective January 16, 1966, to accept other employment.

8. Mrs. Rebecca Myers (50A-6G), Library Clerk I in Milner Library, effective February 28, 1966, for health reasons.

9. Mr. Charles Thomas (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective January 17, 1966, for personal reasons.

10. Mrs. Dana Vincent (7-7G), Clerk Typist I in the Admissions Office, effective January 31, 1966, for health reasons.

11. Mrs. Gloria Zimmerman (4-3G), Clerk Typist I in the Test Service, effective January 28, 1966, due to leaving the community.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Mrs. Reta Green (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective November 1, 1965, for health reasons.

2. Mrs. Eleanore Lewnfield (9-3G), Staff Nurse in the University Health Service, effective January 22, 1966, for health reasons.

3. Mrs. Leta Stahly (9-4G), Staff Nurse in the University Health Service, effective February 2, 1966, for health reasons.

4. Mr. Joseph Thornton (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, effective January 14, 1966, for health reasons.

5. Mr. Larry Turner (24-6G), Animal Caretaker in the Department of Biological Sciences, effective February 7, 1966, for military service.

C. Lay-Off

1. Mr. John Boaz (BR), Greensman for the Golf Course, effective January 3, 1966, due to reduction in work load.

D. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

1. Mr. Ronald A. Bouchard (2B-4S), from Placement Officer at a salary rate of $535 per month, to Personnel Officer I at a salary rate of $550, effective February 1, 1966.

2. Mrs. Avonell Greeness (2B-3G), from Personnel Assistant I to Personnel Assistant II from a salary rate of $335 to $350 per month, effective February 1, 1966.

3. Mrs. Donna Holloway (1A-4G), from Clerk Stenographer II in the President's Office, at a salary rate of $310 per month to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary rate of $340, effective December 1, 1965.

4. Mr. William Nice (54-7G), from Stationary Fireman's Helper in the Heating Plant at a salary rate of $480 per month to Stationary Fireman at a salary rate of $589, effective January 4, 1966* and **.

5. Mrs. Lillian Saxton (7-4G), from Clerk Stenographer II in the area of Admissions and Records at a salary rate of $310 per month to Clerk Stenographer III at a salary rate of $340, effective January 1, 1966.

E. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Mrs. Marcella Allen (24-1G), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Department of Biological Sciences, from a salary rate of $415 per month to $440, effective January 1, 1966.*

2. Mrs. Winifred Baker (7-2G), Clerk Typist I in the area of Admissions and Records, from a salary rate of $260 per month to $275, effective February 1, 1966.*

3. Mrs. Helen Blaine (BR), Janitress in the Physical Plant area, from a salary rate of $1.723 per hour to $1.982, effective December 1, 1965.***

4. Mrs. Kay Brubaker (1A-3G), Clerk Stenographer II in the President's Office, from a salary rate of $310 per month to $320, effective January 1, 1966.*

5. Miss Penny Burgess (23-2G - 39-2G), Clerk Stenographer I in the Departments of Art and Speech, from a salary rate of $280 per month to $290, effective February 1, 1966.*

6. Mrs. Velma Calvert (15C-2G), Typing Clerk III in Photo Services, from a salary rate of $280 per month to $290, effective February 1, 1966.*

7. Mr. David Claeys (43B-6G), Broadcasting Engineer in the TV area, from a salary rate of $600 per month to $625, effective January 1, 1966.*

8. Mrs. Florence Conway (4-7G), Clerk II in the area of Evaluative Services, from a salary rate of $295 per month to $320, effective January 1, 1966.*

9. Mr. Charles Cunliffe (2A-10G), Inventory Clerk in the Business Office, from a salary rate of $500 per month to $520, effective February 1, 1966.****

10. Mr. William Dorethy (BR), Purchasing Assistant III in the Business Office, from a salary rate of $850 per month to $880, effective February 1, 1966.*

11. Mr. Ralph Dunbar (2A-22G), Inventory Clerk in the Business Office, from a salary rate of $440 per month to $480, effective February 1, 1966.****

12. Mrs. Phyllis Gruber (19-3G), Duplicating Machine Operator I in the Duplicating Service, from a salary rate of $250 per month to $265, effective January 1, 1966.*

13. Mrs. Vicki Hammer (49B-3G), Clerk Stenographer I in the University High School Office, from a salary rate of $280 per month to $295, effective February 1, 1966.*

14. Mr. Jerald E. Havener (4-6S), Data Processing Analyst II in the area of Evaluative Services, from a salary rate of $700 per month to $735, effective January 1, 1966.*

15. Mrs. Gayle Kane (27-5G), Clerk Typist II in the Department of Education and Psychology, from a salary rate of $280 per month to $295, effective February 1, 1966.*

16. Mrs. Margaret Klatt (4-5G), Clerk Stenographer III in the area of Evaluative Services, from a salary rate of $380 per month to $400, effective January 1, 1966.*

17. Mr. Norman Kramer (43B-1G), Closed Circuit Television Engineer in the TV area, from a salary rate of $650 per month to $665, effective January 1, 1966.****

18. Mr. James Lesher (50A-16G), Duplicating Machine Operator I in Milner Library, from a salary rate of $330 per month to $350, effective February 1, 1966.*

19. Mr. Berlyn Newlin (52-19N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from a salary rate of $2.24 per hour to $2.499, effective February 1, 1966.***

20. Mrs. Caroline Ober (24-3G), Clerk Typist II in the Department of Biological Sciences, from a salary rate of $290 per month to $300, effective January 1, 1966.*

21. Mrs. Dorothy Ragouzis (50A-17G), Library Clerk I in Milner Library, from a salary rate of $265 per month to $285, effective February 1, 1966.*

22. Mr. Truman C. Reynolds (43B-4G), Electro Acoustic Technician in the TV area, from a salary rate of $545 per month to $570, effective January 1, 1966.****

23. Mr. Ronald Schroeder (52-59N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from a salary rate of $2.24 per hour to $2.499, effective February 1, 1966.***

24. Mr. Carl Stringfield (52-60N), Janitor in the Physical Plant Area, from a salary rate of $2.24 per hour to $2.499, effective February 1, 1966.***

25. Mrs. Judith Tarter (43B-5G), Clerk Typist I in the TV area on fifty percent time, from a salary rate of $125 per month to $140, effective January 1, 1966.*

26. Mr. Charles Taylor (BR), Accountant I in the Business Office, from a salary rate of $500 per month to $520, effective January 1, 1966.*

27. Mrs. Patricia Tompkins (9-12G), Clerk Typist I in the University Health Service, from a salary rate of $265 per month to $280, effective February 1, 1966.*

28. Mr. Larry Turner (24-6G), Animal Caretaker in the Department of Biological Sciences, from a salary rate of $390 per month to $425, effective January 1, 1966.*

29. Mr. John Van Dyke (43B-2G), Broadcasting Engineer in the TV area, from a salary rate of $635 per month to $650, effective January 1, 1966.****

30. Mrs. Beverly Wheeler (4-4G), Card Punch Operator I in the area of Evaluative Services, from a salary rate of $250 per month to $260, effective February 1, 1966.*

31. Mr. Donald Zeitler (43B-3G), Sound Technician in the TV area, from a salary rate of $630 per month to $645, effective January 1, 1966.****

32. Mrs. Betty Zimmerman (21C-2G), Clerk Typist II in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School on fifty percent time, from a salary rate of $125 per month to $135, effective February 1, 1966.*

---

*Satisfactory completion of probationary period.
**In accordance with the Agreement with Local #8.
***In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110.
****To more nearly conform with community standards.

F. Appointments (Replacements)

1. Mr. Frank Butcher (BR), Kitchen Laborer in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.820 per hour, effective January 3, 1966, to take the place of Mr. Eugene Poston, promoted.

2. Mr. Roger Cushman (BR), Baker's Helper in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $330 per month, effective January 6, 1966, to take the place of Mr. Herbert Bradshere, resigned.

3. Mrs. Helen Dunn (20B-1G), Clerk Typist I in the Office of the University Press, at a salary rate of $260 per month, effective February 1, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Joanne Doolin, resigned.

4. Mr. Donald Emmert (54-10G), Stationary Fireman's Helper in the Heating Plant, at a salary rate of $395 per month, effective January 9, 1966, to take the place of Mr. Donald Hoffman, promoted.

5. Miss Florence Erickson (43A-1G), Clerk Typist I in the Audio-Visual Office, at a salary rate of $250 per month, effective January 17, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Claudia Barrow, resigned.

6. Mrs. Henrietta Miller (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.619 per hour, effective January 4, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Lorene Anderson, promoted.

7. Mrs. Sharlene Hansen (38-2G), Clerk Typist I in the Social Sciences Department, at a salary rate of $255 per month, effective January 31, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Leona Edwards, resigned.

8. Mrs. Judy Nelson (4-3G), Clerk Typist I in the Test Service, at a salary rate of $260 per month, effective January 31, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Gloria Zimmerman, resigned.

9. Mrs. Martha Pittman (7-7G), Clerk Typist I in the area of Admissions and Records, at a salary rate of $260 per month, effective January 10, 1966, to take the place of Mrs. Dana Vincent, resigned.

G. Appointments (New Positions)

1. Mrs. Helen LaBounty (1A-5G), Clerk Typist II in the University Foundation Office, at a salary rate of $310 per month, effective January 24, 1966. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, position transferred from 21A-6G to 1A-5G.)

2. Mr. Sherman Peck (23-3G), Property Technician in the Art Department, at a salary rate of $490 per month, effective February 1, 1966. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966.)

3. Mrs. Lillian Robbins (BR), Cook in the Residence Hall Food Service, at a salary rate of $1.619 per hour, effective January 14, 1966. (Board Report, January 1966.)

4. Mrs. Martha Starling (7-8S), Assistant Examiner in the area of Admissions and Records, at a salary rate of $370 per month, effective January 3, 1966. (Board Report, September 1965.)

5. Mrs. Gertrude Turpin (27-6G), Secretary (Stenographic) in the Office of Educational Administration, at a salary rate of $450 per month, effective January 31, 1966. (Internal Budget, 1965-1966, position transferred from 21D-6G to 27-6G.)

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

The following calendar is presented for the school year 1966-1967, and the summer of 1967.

First Semester, 1966 - 1967

Saturday, September 10 - Sunday, September 11--Convocation for parents and new students
Monday, September 12-- Student teachers report
-- Registration for late afternoon, evening, and Saturday classes
Tuesday, September 13 - Thursday, September 15--Registration
Friday, September 16--Classes begin
Saturday, September 24--Last day for late registration and course changes
Monday, September 26--Last day for refunds
Thursday, September 29--Last day to apply for student teaching assignment for second semester
Saturday, October 29--Homecoming
Monday, November 14--D-F reports due
Wednesday, November 23--Thanksgiving vacation begins, 11:00 a.m.
Monday, November 28--Classes resume
Friday, December 16--Last day to withdraw from classes
Friday, December 16--Christmas vacation begins after scheduled classes
Tuesday, January 3--Classes resume
Thursday, January 19 - Wednesday, January 25--Final examinations
Wednesday, January 25--Last day to file theses in Milner Library for graduate degrees to be awarded at end of first semester
Saturday, January 28--First semester ends

Second Semester, 1966 - 1967

Monday, January 30--Student teachers report
--Registration for late afternoon, evening, and Saturday classes
Tuesday, January 31 - Thursday, February 2--Registration
Friday, February 3-- Classes begin
Saturday, February 11--Last day for late registration and course changes
Monday, February 13--Last day for refunds
Friday, February 24--Last day to apply for student teaching assignment for 1967 summer session and for first semester of 1967-1968
Friday, March 17--Spring vacation begins after scheduled classes
Tuesday, March 28--Classes resume
Monday, April 10--D-F reports due
Friday, May 12--Last day to withdraw from classes

Tuesday, May 30--Memorial Day holiday
Thursday, June 1 - Wednesday, June 7--Final examinations
Wednesday, June 7--Last day to file theses in Milner Library for graduate degrees to be awarded on June 10
Saturday, June 10--One-hundred-eighth Annual Commencement
--Second semester ends

Summer Session, 1967

Monday, June 19--Registration
Tuesday, June 20--Classes begin
Friday, June 23--Last day for late registration and course changes
Saturday, June 24--Classes scheduled to meet on Monday, July 3, will meet on this day, and July 3 will be added to the Independence Day holiday
Monday, June 26--Last day for refunds
Monday, July 3 - Tuesday, July 4--Independence Day holiday
Friday, July 28--Last day to withdraw from classes
Tuesday, August 8--Last day to file theses in Milner Library for Graduate degrees to be awarded on August 11
Thursday, August 10 - Friday, August 11--Final examinations
Friday, August 11--Commencement
--Eight-week session ends
Monday, August 14--Registration for Post Session
--Classes begin, 2:00 p.m.
Friday, September 1--Post Session ends

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. 40' x 64' storage buildings for the Physical Plant Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Schwulst Lumber Company Bloomington, Illinois	$5,794.00

B. Chemical Supplies for the Physical Science Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue

E. H. Sargent and Company Chicago, Illinois	$1,705.50

C. A return mail bid was requested from the only available source on 125 bound reprint volumes for Milner Library, payable from Books, Library General Revenue

Maxwell Scientific International, Inc. Long Island City, New York	$3,174.50

D. One Ground Trencher for the Grounds Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Louis Delano Springfield, Illinois	$1,635.00

E. Seven Royal Typewriters for the Social Science Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Paxton's, Inc. Bloomington, Illinois	$1,225.00

F. Electronic Calculator for General Instructions, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Monroe International, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$2,000.00

G. Diploma Covers, payable from Commencement Funds

Welch Diploma Company Chicago, Illinois	$1,458.00

H. A return mail bid was requested on Three Angus cows for the University Farm, payable from Livestock Revolving Account

Illinois Angus Association Peoria, Illinois	$2,700.00

I. One 3/4-ton Truck for the Grounds Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Goodwin Brothers Ford Minonk, Illinois	$1,960.00

J. Mattress Pads for Bond Revenue Residence Halls, payable from Revenue Funds

Gilbert Force Company Chicago, Illinois	$3,115.00

K. Office Equipment for Central Stores Operation, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Sam Buckman Spring Valley, Illinois	$5,297.42

L. One 1966 Automobile less trade-in, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Barker Oldsmobile Company Bloomington, Illinois	$1,199.00

M. Microfilm Reprints for Milner Library, payable from Books, Library General Revenue

Princeton Microfilm Corporation Princeton Junction, New Jersey	$2,297.00
Readex Microprint Corporation New York, New York	$4,315.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take three staff members to Washington, D.C., to attend the American Personnel and Guidance convention from March 31, 1966 to April 9, 1966.

2. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take six staff members to Washington, D.C., to conduct Placement Service for National Association of Student Personnel Administrators March 31, 1966 to April 5, 1966.

3. Permission is requested to use a bus to take 19 students and two staff members to Biloxi, Mississippi, from March 31, 1966 to April 10, 1966, for the annual spring baseball trip.

4. Permission is requested to use a car to take two staff members to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on February 22, 1966 to February 27, 1966 to attend the 17th Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry of Applied Spectroscopy.

B. Request for Approval of Existing Hospital-Surgical-Major Medical Insurance Program

The University wishes to request formal approval of its existing Hospital-Surgical-Major Medical Insurance Program. The Hospital-Surgical program, which is underwritten by Blue Cross-Blue Shield, has been in effect for many years. We have enjoyed excellent experience with our last rate increase being made in 1959 and premium refunds to our employees being made every year since 1961. Our present agreement with Blue Cross-Blue Shield provides for a guaranteed 91 percent return to the group in incurred benefits or incurred benefits and premium refund. We have, as of February 1, 831 members in our base plan.

We initiated our Major Medical coverage on top of Blue Cross-Blue Shield in 1961. Our experience has been comparable to that under Blue Cross-Blue Shield. While we have had no rate increases, we have increased our coverage from $10,000 to $15,000 per disability and added accidental death and dismemberment coverage in the amount of $3,000 on an individual subscriber and $6,000 on a family subscriber. Through June of 1965, the end of our fourth year, we had received $11,664 in premium refunds. We presently have 684 employees enrolled under this contract.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

February 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Admissions - the applications for admission for September 1966 are shown below.

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on January 31, 1966 and January 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	272	--	--	--	272	--	236
Transfer Applications	15	--	--	--	15	--	--
TOTALS	287	--	--	--	287	--	236

Due to the fact that the application forms had to be reprinted to include the new name of the college, and information on the application fee, there were no applications received in December.

B. Winter Trimester Enrollment figures

1. New Students:

January -	Freshmen	71
	Transfers	103
	Total	174
February	(12-week special term for mid-year graduates)	57
	Total-January and February	231

2. Total Enrollment Figures

Enrollment - Head Count

Winter Term, 1966

Resident	Men	Women	Total	*Total one year ago
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	60	284	344	321
Juniors	95	299	394	364
Sophomores	69	246	315	223
Freshmen	163	598	761	582
Unclassified	5	10	15	14
Post-Graduate	0	0	0	0
Total full-time undergraduates	392	1,437	1,829	1,504
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	7	69	76	149
Juniors	6	83	89	105
Sophomores	4	16	20	30
Freshmen	2	4	6	0
Unclassified	14	49	63	177
Post-graduate	0	0	0	0
Total part-time undergraduates	33	221	254	461
Total undergraduates	425	1,658	2,083	1,965

Graduate Students	
Full-time	41
Part-time	1,285
Total Graduate Students	1,326

Total Resident Undergraduates	2,083
Total Resident Graduate Students	1,326
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	3,409

Extension	Men	Women	Total	*Total one year ago
Undergraduates	0	0	0	0
Graduates	3	54	57	0
Total	3	54	57	0
Less duplicates	0	0	0	0
Net total	3	54	57	0

Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)	
Undergraduates	2,083
Graduates	1,383
Grand Total	3,466

Winter Term Enrollments On-campus - 1966

	Unclassified (no degree)	Freshmen-Sophomores	Jrs.-Srs.	Grad. Students 1st yr.	Grad. Students Advanc.	Total	Total year ago
Degree-credit students							
Full-time	15	1,076	738	40	1	1,870	1,582
Part-time	63	26	165	1,139	146	1,539	1,901
Total "head count"	78	1,102	903	1,179	147	3,409	3,483
F. T. E.	32	1,088	829	405	45	2,399	2,578

*The 1965 figures were total enrollment at the close of registration. The previous record keeping does not provide information at date comparable to 1966 data.

C. Experimentation - (Study by Mr. William Lienemann, Administrative Intern from Stanford University)
The study involves two groups of students--an experimental and control group; each consisting of approximately 100 students. It will seek to determine if planned grouping of commuter students can have demonstrable academic and intellectual implications. Each student will be tested to determine the effects on out-of-class behaviors, on performance on a test of critical thinking, and on performance on an achievement test of two different methods of assigning students to classes, organizing those classes and teaching them.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation
1. Mrs. Betty L. Shires, Assistant Professor in Education, effective February 14, 1966

B. Leave of Absence - Sabbatical
1. Dr. Jacqueline Krump, Professor of English, from May 1966 through August 1966 - for study, research and travel.

C. Appointments
1. Miss Elizabeth Ruth Crane, B.S. and B.L.S. University of Wisconsin, as Instructor in Library Science, at a salary of $740 per month, beginning February 14, 1966

D. Lecturers - temporary and part-time
1. Sheldon Barron, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $200.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

2. Eugene V. Beck, M.Ed. DePaul University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $180.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

3. Mary Anne Bell, M.Ed. Chicago Teachers College; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Special Education at $160 per month; for the Winter Trimester.

4. Robert Bowmar, M.A. Boston University; as half-time Lecturer in Mathematics at $340.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

5. William R. Brace, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $180.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

6. Joyce H. Cserpak, M.Ed. University of Buffalo; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Special Education at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

7. Evelyn Harris Ginsburg, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Social Science at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

8. Bernard Gold, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

9. Herbert J. Grossman, M.D. as one-quarter time Lecturer in Special Education at $200.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

10. Robert A. Johnston, Ph.D. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Speech at $200.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

11. Philip M. Katz, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as half-time Lecturer in Physchology at $240.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

12. Melva Kingman, M.A. Northwestern University; as half-time Lecturer in Education at $320.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

13. Nancy Kotler, M.A. Northwestern University; as three-fourths time Lecturer in American English at $495.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

14. F. Russell Koppa, Ph.D. Loyola University; as half-time Lecturer in Education at $260.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

15. Marcus Lieberman, M.S. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $160.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

16. Thomas J. McDonald, Ed.D. Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Educa. at $200.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

17. Libby Mages, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Speech at $220.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

18. Barbara Novak, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Speech at $160.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

19. Hans L. Pearson, Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $200.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

20. Melvin Perlman, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

21. Donna R. Raymer, M.A. Northwestern University; as three-quarter time Lecturer in Counseling at $440 per month for the Winter Trimester.

22. Jack Saporta, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

23. Leonard Setze, Ed.D. Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Hum. Pers. at $200.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

24. Shalom Singer, Ph.D. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in History at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

25. Jeanette Swickard, M.S. in Library Science, University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $160.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

26. Robert M. Tofte, M.S. University of Pennsylvania; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Biology at $240.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

27. Caryl Ann Turner, Ph.D. State University of Iowa; one-quarter time Lecturer in Speech at $240.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

28. Sue Allen Warren, Ph.D. University of Iowa; one-half time Lecturer in Psychology at $360.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

29. Samuel Wexler, Ph.D. Purdue University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $200.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

30. Jean Whitlock, M.A. Teachers College of Columbia University; Lecturer in music (two sections) at $340.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

31. Harry Woodward, M.A. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer (Urban Ecology) at $180.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

32. Mrs. Betty L. Shires, M.A. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $180.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

33. Edward Steuben, M.A. Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology; one-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $180.00 per month, for the Winter Trimester.

E. Death of Mr. George L. Farnum, Instructor in Library Science, on February 4, 1966.

F. Request to enroll in course:
   1. Marian Levin, Instructor in Library Science - Lit. 14-331

G. Mr. John Cibulskis, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, received his Ph.D. in Mathematics from Illinois Institute of Technology in January 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Return from Leave of Absence

1. Mrs. Helen Cotteleer, returned from leave of absence, assigned to former classification of Clerk Stenographer III as of January 3, 1966

Resignations

1. Miss Henelee Goldman, resigned as Secretary-Stenographer, as of January 10, 1966 - to accept another position

2. Mrs. Pearl Fisher, resigned as Clerk-Typist II, on December 31, 1965. Returning to school to complete degree requirements.

3. Mrs. Jennie Carone, resigned as Food Service Worker I, as of December 12, 1965. Reason: illness.

4. Mrs. Marian Zuccarelli, resigned as Food Service Worker I, as of January 3, 1966. Taking new position near home.

5. Mrs. Betty Padgett, resigned as Food Service Worker II, as of January 21, 1966. Taking office position in another community.

6. Mr. Louis Dickinson, resigned as a janitor as of January 21, 1966. Reason: returned to Chicago Board of Education.

C. Appointments

1. Mrs. Carol Ball was employed as Clerk Stenographer II on January 3, 1966 at $340.00 a month. (Provisional status)

2. Mrs. Anne Saberman was employed as Clerk Typist II at $340.00 a month on February 1, 1966

3. Mrs. Shirley Savin, employed as temporary switchboard operator on January 18, 1966 at $325.00 a month. This is a temporary replacement for Mrs. M. Dougherty, Switchboard Operator, who is hospitalized.

4. Mrs. Eleanor L. Rudolph, employed as Procedures and Systems Planner in Data Processing, at $675.00 a month, on February 7, 1966.

5. Mrs. Alice Lenhoff, employed as Clerk Stenographer III, at $420.00 a month, on February 7, 1966

6. Mrs. Shirley L. Epstien, employed as Secretary Stenographer at $460.00 per month, on February 9, 1966.

7. Mrs. Lucille Lasco, employed as Food Service Worker II, at $1.90 an hour in the Cafeteria, as of January 10, 1966.

8. Mr. Charles Hatcher, employed as a janitor at $458.50 a month, on January 5, 1966.

9. Mr. James Hunt, employed as a janitor at $458.50 a month, on January 24, 1966.

IV. ORGANIZATION

The Constitution adopted by the Faculty on January 6, 1966, is presented to the Board for approval.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows

A. One Chevrolet station wagon, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Brigance Chevrolet, Oak Park, Illinois	$ 2,691.99

B. Six Tape Recorders, payable from Equipment General Revenue

Standard Photo Supply Co., Chicago	$ 1,770.00

C. Repair work to be performed on Absorption machine of the air-conditioning unit, payable from General Revenue Funds, contractual services for the physical plant.

Carrier Corp., Chicago	$ 3,272.20

D. 100,000 letterheads, payable from General Revenue Funds, Printing.

Sovereign-Marmel Company	$ 740.00

E. Partitions including installation to make three additional office spaces at west end of an office floor in the Administration Building, payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

Modern Partitions, Chicago	$ 1,000 per floor, total cost of $ 2,000

F. 100 cartons of duplicating paper, payable from General Revenue, Printing.

Ditto, Inc., Lincolnwood, Illinois	$ 770.00

G. Architectural Service in conjunction with the plans and specifications for partitions for two additional offices, using space contiguous to the present College Business Office. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

Perkins & Will, Architects, Chicago	$ 532.20

H. Electrical Maintenance Testing Equipment, payable from General Revenue Funds, equipment for Learning Services.

Tektronix, Inc., Park Ridge	$ 2,099.50

I. Work to be performed on four elevators, payable from General Revenue Funds, Contractual Services.

Armor Elevator Company, Chicago	$ 1,316.00

J. Five (5) Royal Typewriters, payable from General Revenue Funds, Equipment.

Royal Typewriter Company	$ 900.00

K Printing Calculator, payable from General Revenue Funds, Equipment.

Alan Wales, Chicago	$ 470.85

L. Two Fiberglass Hoods and related Work Surfaces, payable from General Revenue Funds, Equipment.

Schaar Scientific Company, Chicago (Awardee determined by lot)	$ 890.00

M. One Folding Machine with counter and stand, payable from General Revenue Funds, Equipment.

E. W. Boehm Company, Chicago	$ 515.25

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

INCOME FUND 1965 - ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Tuition	$ 65,805.65
Graduation	3,380.00
Transcript	919.86
Lab Fees	15,848.58
Library	560.00
TOTAL	$ 86,514.09

This includes all income from July 16, 1965 to December 28, 1965.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

February 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Winter Trimester, 1966, Enrollment (16-week trimester ending 4/22/66)

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates - Full Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	111	136	247	319
Juniors	128	291	419	423
Sophomores	136	285	421	327
Freshmen	232	417	649	628
Unclassified	0	1	1	2
Total	607	1130	1737	1699
Undergraduates - Part Time				
Seniors	86	162	248	314
Juniors	67	143	210	264
Sophomores	18	55	73	63
Freshmen	9	62	71	58
Unclassified	28	19	47	71
Total	208	441	649	770
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	9	4	13	8
Part-Time	912	855	1767	3123
Total	921	859	1780	3131
Total Resident Undergraduates	815	1571	2386	2469
Total Resident Grad. Students	921	859	1780	3131
Total Resident Undergraduates and Graduate Students	1736	2430	4166	5600

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad.Stud. 1st yr.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-Time	1	1070	666	13	1750	1707
Part-Time	47	144	458	1767	2416	3893
Total Head Count	48	1214	1124	1780	4166	5600
Full-Time Equiv.	17	1174	939	570	2700	2906

II. FACULTY

A. Sabbatical Leaves of Absence, 1966-67

1. At one-half salary for the academic year:

a. Alfred Gras, Assistant Professor of Music.

b. David Kopel, Professor in the Department of Psychology.

2. At full salary for the period specified:

a. Laurel D. Cooke, Instructor in the Department of Education (Admissions Counselor), for the fall trimester.

b. C. Merrill Hough, Assistant Professor in the Department of Social Sciences, for the winter trimester.

c. Edmund W. Kearney, Professor in the Department of Social Sciences, for the spring trimester.

d. Vaso K. Papadopulos, Instructor in the Department of Education, for the fall trimester.

e. William C. Watson, Assistant Professor in the Department of Education (Counselor), for the fall trimester.

B. Substitutes

Authorization is asked to employ the following substitutes on a per diem basis as needed:

1. Lyle Grams in the Department of Art at $30 per day to replace Gordon Markwart absent because of illness.

2. Marshall Herran in the Department of Biological Science at $40 per day to replace Joseph Frank absent because of illness.

C. Reduction in teaching assignment

1. Dr. Ruth O'Meara, Associate Professor of Psychology, requests a reduction in her teaching assignment to one-fourth time at one-fourth pay for the winter trimester.

D. Approval is asked to employ the following part-time faculty for the winter trimester, January 3, 1966 through April 22, 1966 at the rate indicated.

1. Arlene J. Crewdson, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $150 per month.

2. Judith A. England, M.S., University of Wisconsin; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

3. Laura M. Johannes, M.Ed., Chicago Teachers College; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Industrial Arts at $160 per month.

4. Josephine Rossiter, M.A., Loyola University; as three-quarter time Lecturer in English at $600 per month.

5. Berry K. Smetko, M.Ed., Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $150 per month.

6. Ralph J. Vesecky, Jr., M.S., DePaul University; as one-quarter time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $185 per month.

7. Elizabeth Vogenthaler, M.S., University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $185 per month.

8. Nathaniel Willis, M.S., Roosevelt University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Chemistry at $340 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointment to New or Vacant Positions

1. Barbara Blake, Assistant Examiner, in the Admissions Office, at $575.00 per month, effective February 7, 1966

2. Helen J. Jones, Clerk-Typist II, in the Psychology Department, at $420. per month, effective January 24, 1966.

3. Sherrie E. Lazar, Personnel Assistant III, in the Business Office, at $500.00 per month, effective January 24, 1966.

4. Permission is requested to employ David Mishlove as Assistant Director of Public Information, a civil service position not currently in the budget, effective May 1, 1966, at a monthly salary of $800.00. Although it was originally planned to have this position begin July 1, 1966, the need for a full time individual in this area is pressing and Mr. Mishlove, a promising candidate who has met the appropriate civil service requirements, will be available to the College on May 1, 1966. Funds necessary to finance the position prior to July 1, 1966 are available from sums unspent during periods when other civil service positions were temporarily vacant. The salary range for this position is $575 - $950.

5. Theresa Troupe, Clerk-Typist II, in the Student Personnel office, at $420.00 per month, effective February 1, 1966.

6. Zdenka Opal, Clerk-Typist II (Temporary) at Crane Branch, at $340.00 per month, effective December 12, 1965.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Income Fund Revenue

Year to date Income Fund Revenue balances are as follows:

	12/31/65	1/31/66
Beginning Balance	$ 26,965.56	$ 26,965.56
Registration	65,738.77	113,799.27
Graduation	4,707.43	4,721.43
Transcripts	3,723.45	4,072.15
Library Fines	1,877.32	2,082.52
Parking Permits	2,170.00	2,308.00
Miscellaneous	3,927.27	5,927.04
Total	$ 109,109.80	$ 159,875.97

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

February 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966 ON JANUARY 1 and 31, 1965 (December-January); JANUARY 1 and 31, 1965

	1966										1965			
	Incomplete or Action Deferred		Not Approved		Cancelled		Approved		Total Received		Approved		Total Received	
	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan	Dec	Jan
Freshman Applications	216	313	88	256	4	28	2810	3725	3118	4322	2832	3426	3321	4170
Transfer Applications	2	3	4	6	-	2	332	550	338	561	186	334	210	361
Totals	218	316	92	262	4	30	3142	4275	3456	4883	3018	3760	3531	4531

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University School

January 7: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Virgil Moore - illness
January 18: Mrs. Eunice Hartmann for Miss Barbara Sperling - illness
January 18; 19-20 (½ day each): Mr. Eric Hoppe for Dr. Rosemary Anderson - to work on federal grant
January 20-21: Mr. Albert Zachwieja for Dr. Richard Doutt - illness
January 24, 25, 26: Mrs. Frances Sexauer for Mrs. Lucile Fink - illness
January 24, 25, 26: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Miss Mary Furner - illness
January 27: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Mr. Dale Lake - illness
February 1: Mr. Albert Zachwieja for Mr. Virgil Moore - illness
February 2: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Virgil Moore - Illness
January 20-21: Miss Emily Burton for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
February 3, 4: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Miss Anne Horton - illness
February 4 (½ day): Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Mr. Dale Lake - illness

Permission to Take Courses at Northern

We should like to have approval for Mrs. Phyllis A. Barker, instructor, Department of Accountancy, to take a course for graduate credit at Northern.

We should like to have approval for Mr. Richard H. Johnson, instructor, assistant coordinator, student financial aids, to take a course at Northern, spring semester, for transfer to Michigan State University toward his doctoral program.

We should like to have approval for Miss Katherine A. Lewis, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take 8 semester hours of graduate work during the summer session, 1966. She will not be employed during the summer.

We should like to have approval for Mr. Walter W. Perlick, instructor, Department of Business Education, to take a course for graduate credit at Northern.

Resignations

Miss Harriet Barlow, instructor, University Library, effective March 15, 1966

Dr. Richard Dale, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Salvador Fajardo, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Walker Fesmire, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. H. David Jenkins, assistant professor, Department of Management, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966

Mr. Floyd Longfellow, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Duane O. Nelson, faculty assistant, Department of History, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966

Mrs. Nancy B. Pillon, instructor, Department of Library Science, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Lawrence B. Sallberg, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1966

Mrs. Cassandra Steinkopff, instructor, Department of Earth Sciences, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Miss Sara Toenes, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Death

Mr. Joseph A. Donahue, instructor, Department of Business Education, passed away on January 30, 1966. He had been employed for 2/3 time for the academic year 1965-1966 only.

Leaves of Absence Without Salary

1) Summer Session, 1966

Dr. R. Phillip Carter, Jr., assistant professor, Counseling Center, leave to extend from June 11, 1966 through August 30, 1966

Mr. Philip R. Shields, assistant professor, coordinator of student financial aids, Student Personnel Services, leave to extend from June 1, 1966 through July 31, 1966

2) Autumn Semester, 1966

Mr. Merlyn Behr, instructor, Department of Mathematics (extended leave of absence through the autumn semester, 1966)

3) Academic Year 1966-1967

Mr. William E. Farley, assistant professor, University School (extended leave of absence)

Mr. William Hazard, assistant professor, Department of Art (extended leave of absence)

Dr. Donald M. Murray, professor, Department of English

Released Time for Peace Corps Program

The following faculty members have been given a release of 1/3 time for the spring semester, 1966, to assist with the Peace Corps program. A portion of their salaries will be paid from Peace Corps funds

Dr. Solomon E. Feldman, associate professor, Department of Psychology
Dr. Erwin J. Lotsof, professor, Department of Psychology
Dr. John Shybut, assistant professor, Department of Psychology

Change in Assignments

Miss Alice Rohweder, instructor, Department of Home Economics, has been appointed regional director of the Head Start Program in northern Illinois. She will be on government salary full-time for a period beginning February 1, 1966 and ending December 31, 1966.

Miss Norma K. Stelford, assistant professor, Department of Mathematics, from 3/4 teaching load to 1/4 teaching load, effective with the spring semester, 1966 at a salary of $260 per month instead of $780 per month.

Appointments

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Andersen, Roy R.	B.S.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	$220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces Richter, part-time, temporary)				
Anderson, Alvin T.	B.S.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces A. Anderson, part-time, temporary)				
Choi, Thomas	B.A.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces T. Choi, part-time, temporary)				
Corzatt, Clifton E.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	720	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces N. Stelford, change in teaching assignment, and R. Flesher, part-time, temporary)				
Cvelbar, Anthony W.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces A. Ouellette, resigned)				
Davies, Douglas D.	M.A.	English	Instructor	680	Reg.App't Beg.Spring Semester
	(Replaces F. Winston, resigned)				
Evans, David P.	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces D. Evans, part-time, temporary)				
Fenwick, Mrs. Esther	Ed.D.	Education	Professor	315	Spring Sem. 1/4 time
	(Replaces F. Huey, on leave)				
Foley, David M.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	720	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces E. Bender, resigned)				
Gattshall, Gerald W.	M.A.	Counseling Center	Instructor	820	Beg.Feb.15 12 months
	(Replaces D. Lesar, resigned)				
Graves, Jacob L.	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces D. Nelson, resigned)				

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Hartsuch, George	M.A.	Industry-Technology	Instructor	$225	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces G. Hartsuch, part-time, temporary)				1/4 time
Herbert, William C.	M.S.	Journalism	Instructor	700	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces D. Grubb, on leave)				
Hoffman, Hugh J.	M.B.A.	Management	Instructor	360	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces D. Jenkins, resigned)				1/2 time
Hulfachor, Roy	M.Ed.	Industry-Technology	Instructor	220	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces part-time, temporary person)				1/4 time
Jollie, Mrs. Alma B.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	400	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces A. Jollie, part-time, temporary)				1/2 time
Jursa, Paul E.	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces P. Jursa, part-time temporary)				1/3 time
Libutsi, Charles O.	B.A.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces C. Libutsi, part-time, temporary)				1/3 time
Maclay, Ronald D.	B.A.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces R. Maclay, part-time, temporary)				1/3 time
Marks, Walter F.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces L. Sallberg, resigned)				1/3 time
Reeder, Lawrence R.	B.A.	Management	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces D. Jenkins, resigned)				1/4 time
Rossman, Joseph E.	B.S.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces J. Rossman, part-time, temporary)				1/3 time
Sanders, Richard P.	B.S.	Earth Sciences	Fac. Ass't	260	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces H. McConnell, on leave)				1/2 time
Schmitz, Paul F.	B.S.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces P. Schmitz, part-time, temporary)				1/3 time
Simon, Leslee S.	B.A.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces L. Simon, part-time, temporary)				1/3 time
Size, William B.	B.S.	Earth Sciences	Fac.Ass't	260	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces H. McConnell, on leave)				1/2 time
Skeels, Mrs. Joyce V.	Ph.D.	Economics	Ass't Prof.	740	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces J. Skeels, part-time, temporary)				3/4 time
Sullivan, George A.	M.S.	Industry-Technology	Instructor	550	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces part-time, temporary persons)				1/2 time
Thornton, Miss Lesley	M.A.	English	Instructor	640	Year-by-year basis (not a U.S. citizen)
	(Replaces L. Thornton, resigned)				
Thompson, Leland R.	M.S.Ed.	Industry-Technology	Instructor	220	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces part-time, temporary person)				1/4 time
Vandegrift, Mrs. Odile	B.A.	Foreign Languages	Fac.Ass't	600	Spring Sem.
	(Replaces O. Vandegrift, temporary)				

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Verene, Mrs. Molly K.	A.B.	Soc-Anthropology	Fac.Ass't	$180	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces M. Verene, part-time, temporary)				
Vogelman, Richard P.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces R. Hain, resigned)				
Wang, George H.	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
	(Replaces G. Wang, part-time, temporary)				
Appointment to New Position - Position Previously Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1965-1967					
McAllister, Robert W.	A.B.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment					
Allswang, Mrs. Suzanne	M.A.	Foreign Languages	Fac.Ass't	300	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Feldt, Robert D.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Gelven, Charles M.	B.A.+75	Philosophy	Instructor	800	Spring Sem.
Kanbour, Fouad I.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Kinsella, Thomas P.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Little, Mrs. Linda W.	A.B.	Foreign Languages	Fac.Ass't	320	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Lloyd, Mrs. Ruth C.	M.A.	Foreign Languages	Instructor	380	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Miller, Loren L.	A.B.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring Sem. 1/3 time
Siwe, Thomas V.	M.Mus.	Music	Instructor	390	Spring Sem. 1/2 time
Appointment to New Position - Position Previously Approved for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967					
Wiltse, Earl	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1380	

Faculty and Graduate Assistants: Graduate School

Resignations
(effective January 21, 1966)

Name	Department	Rank
Benvenuti, Sandra A.	Earth Sciences	Graduate Assistant
Breitzke, William E.	Marketing	Faculty Assistant
Chidester, Bruce A.	Music	Graduate Assistant
Colburn, William J.	Education	Graduate Assistant
Darter, Richard L.	Education	Graduate Assistant
DelVecchio, Dominic L.	Education	Graduate Assistant

Name	Department	Rank
Fabsits, Arthur E.	Finance	Graduate Assistant
Griner, Daniel T.	Outdoor Teacher Education	Graduate Assistant
Hardy, Robert E.	Education	Graduate Assistant
Hill, Stephen R.	Political Science	Graduate Assistant
Munsinger, Stephen M.	Economics	Graduate Assistant
Peterson, Fred I.	Physical Education for Men	Faculty Assistant
Singletary, Daniel I.	Art	Graduate Assistant

Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Rank	Comment
Bleed, Ronald D.	Finance	Fac.Ass't	From $90 per month to $180, effective January 24, 1966
Bohart, James A. (replacing Bruce Chidester, resigned)	Music	Fac.Ass't	From $180 per month to graduate assistant at $260 per month, effective 1/24/66
Bleed, Ronald D.	Finance	Fac.Ass't	From $90 per month to $180 per month, effective 1/24/66
Carr, Victor H., Jr. (replacing Dominic DelVecchio, resigned)	Education	Fac.Ass't	From $180 per month to graduate assistant at $260 per month, effective 1/24/66
Schroeder, Larry D. (replacing Stephen Munsinger, resigned)	Economics	Fac. Ass't	From $180 per month to graduate assistant at $260 per month, effective 1/24/66
Skaggs, Eugene R. (replacing Arthur Fabsits, resigned)	Finance	Fac.Ass't	From $180 per month to graduate assistant at $260 per month, effective 1/24/66

Replacements

Name	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Adelmann, John J.	Education	Fac.Ass't	$180	Spring Sem., 4½ months (replacing Victor Carr, change of assignment)
Bezouska, Norman J.	Education	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Sem., 4½ months (replacing Robert E. Hardy, resigned)
Dengel, Elizabeth R.	Outdoor Tchr. Educ.	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Sem., 4½ months (replacing Daniel T. Griner, resigned)
Dwyer, Robert A.	Phys.Educ.Men	Fac.Ass't	90	Spring Sem., 4½ months (replacing Fred I. Peterson, resigned)
Fischer, Roger	Earth Sciences	Grad.Ass't	130	Spring Semester (replacing S. Benvenuti, resigned)
Janis, Richard E.	Art	Fac.Ass't	130	Spring Semester (replacing D. Singletary, resigned)
Kline, Charles L.	Psychology	Grad. Ass't	260	Spring Semester Continued from autumn, 4½ months (Peace Corps)

Name	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Lockwood, John J.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Semester (replacing W. Breitzke, resigned)
Morrison, Sheila A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Semester (replacing L. Schroeder, change in assignment)
Nickel, Roy W.	Music	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring Semester (replacing J. Bohart, change in assignment)
Piland, William E.	Education	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Semester (replacing W. Colburn, resigned)
Simonis, Edvardas K.	Earth Sciences (Peace Corps)	Grad.Ass't	$260	Spring Semester 4½ months Continued from autumn
Simpson, Gwendolyn J.	Education (replacing R. Darter, Resigned)	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Semester
Verma, Sureshrani	Home Economics	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Semester 4½ months Continued from autumn
Woody, Terry M.	Political Science (replacing S. Hill, resigned)	Grad.Ass't	130	Spring Semester
	New Appointments			
Builta, Howard C.	Finance	Fac.Ass't	90	Spring Semester
Herstedt, David C.	Phys.Educ.Men	Fac.Ass't	90	Spring Semester
Perlenfein, William	English (Peace Corps)	Grad.Ass't	260	Spring Semester

Undergraduate Scholarships: Peace Corps

We should like to have approval to establish ten (10) undergraduate scholarships for use by returning Peace Corps Volunteers, to assist those who want to complete their baccalaureate work and are not eligible for other scholarships. This is in keeping with practice followed by other universities associated with the Peace Corps.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions

L. Cleve Caviness, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $450 per month, as of 1/24, per February, 1965 report.

Dolores Ann Eenigenburg, clerk-typist II, NDEA Institute - Geography, Trust Account #52562, @ $285 per month, as of 12/27.

Lucille M. Friend, clerk-stenographer III, NDEA Institute - History, Trust Account #52560, @ $370 per month, as of 1/24.

Eleanor J. Harman, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $295 per month, as of 1/24, per October, 1965 report.

James W. McIntosh, accountant I, Inventory, @ $600 per month, as of 1/3, per October, 1965 report.

Patricia L. MacMillan, assistant fountain supervisor, Food Services, @ $355 per month, as of 1/17, per January, 1966 report.

Kenneth L. Prentice, business coordinator for athletic facilities, Men's Physical Education Department, @ $750 per month, as of 1/3, per September, 1965 report.

Replacements

Suzanne Allswang, clerk-typist II, Foreign Languages Department, @ $150 per month, as of 12/22, replacing Joelyn Frisch, resigned 12/22 (half-time).

Janet B. Bezouska, clerk-stenographer III, Coordinator of Research Grants, @ $375 per month, as of 1/5, replacing Janet Hall, transferred 1/3

Mary Ruth Burdon, health service nurse, Student Health Services, @ $385 per month, as of 12/27, replacing Bettie Smoltich, resigned 11/30

Carol A. Cardella, clerk-stenographer II, Accountancy Department, @ $320 per month, as of 1/24, replacing Verna McIntosh, resigned 2/4

Cheryl Lynn Clinch, clerk-typist II, Student Health Services, @ $295 per month, as of 1/27, replacing Carol Cardella, transferred 1/24

Wilbur W. Clinton, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 12/21, replacing Leman Hydrick, dismissed 12/1

Earl F. Davis, Jr., physical science staff assistant, Physics, @ $475 per month, as of 1/31, replacing John Tom Baker, resigned 12/30

Clayton Dedrick, Jr., janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 1/3, replacing Frances Carr, resigned 11/8 (position reallocated)

Pauline A. DiPego, credentials analyst, Admissions Office, @ $345 per month, as of 1/20, replacing Kathleen Stokes, resigned 10/18

Clarence L. Erickson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 1/3, replacing Clayton Dedrick, Jr., transferred 1/3

Barbara S. Gambill, clerk-typist II, Housing Office, @ $290 per month, as of 1/11, replacing Katherine Abend, resigned 1/31

Karen J. Gedye, library clerk II, Library, @ $295 per month, as of 1/10, replacing Mary Schader, resigned 11/30

Ronald R. Goebel, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $1.906 per hour, as of 1/14, replacing James Ward, on leave of absence, as of 1/17

Angeline S. Govea, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 1/26 replacing Florence Williams, resigned 1/19

Elizabeth A. Grawe, clerk-typist II, Graduate School, @ $290 per month, as of 1/31, replacing Kathryn Eggers, transferred 2/1 (position reclassified)

Janet M. Hall, clerk-stenographer III, Nursing Education, @ $350 per month, as of 1/3, replacing Dolores Eenigenburg, transferred 12/27 (position reclassified)

William D. Heal, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.499 per hour, as of 1/1, replacing Dorothy Brooks, resigned 10/16 (position reallocated)

Wilbur J. Hegland, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 1/14, replacing Bernard Hungerford, resigned 12/7

Gloria J. Heuck, clerk-steno III, Art Department, @ $340 per month, as of 1/31, replacing Janice Beedon, resigned 1/19 (position reclassified)

Maureen C. Hitchcox, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 1/5, replacing Ann Martin, resigned 12/22

Marlene Kay Huot, clerk-typist II, Regional Services, @ $320 per month, as of 1/24, replacing Sally Gates, resigned 1/14 (position reclassified)

Grace A. Hutchison, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 1/3, replacing Jeanne D. Winter, on leave of absence

Clifford D. Hutson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 1/26, replacing Tenho Tamsi, transferred 2/1

LaVerna M. Jackson, clerk-typist I, English, @ $275 per month, as of 1/20, replacing Jan Lungstrom, transferred 1/1 (position reclassified)

Carolyn J. Jiles, clerk-stenographer III, Counseling Services, @ $375 per month, as of 1/31, replacing Valerie Klinefelter, resigned 2/4

Delores R. Jordan, personnel assistant II, Business Services (Personnel), @ $425 per month, as of 1/17, replacing M. Deanna Sexton, resigning

Kenneth E. Kaiser, policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $2.355 per hour, as of 1/17, replacing Aaron Sloniker, deceased 12/27 (position reallocated)

Dyan M. Leifheit, clerk-typist I, Admissions Office, @ $270 per month, as of 12/27, replacing Faun DeGarmo, resigned 12/27

Olive M. Lesar, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 1/10, replacing Peggy Mullikin, resigned 1/10

Marilyn Ann Lester, library clerk II, Library, @ $320 per month, as of 1/20, replacing Daniel Lester, resigned 1/31

Janice E. Lungstrom, clerk-typist II, Philosophy, @ $300 per month, as of 1/3, replacing Susan Nash, resigned 12/14 (position reclassified)

Michael T. Lyons, assistant bookstore manager, University Center, @ $670 per month, as of 1/17, replacing Ronald Johnson, resigned 1/28

Lillie M. Malone, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 1/26, replacing Angeline Govea, transferred 1/26

Theola J. Miller, clerk-typist III, Library, @ $325 per month, as of 1/4, replacing Delores Jordan, transferred 1/17

Marilyn M. Pearson, clerk-typist II, Grants-in-Aid, @ $152.50 per month, as of 1/24, replacing Sandra Spicer, resigned 1/21 (half-time)

Jerry Lou Rosser, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $295 per month, as of 1/5, replacing Karen Chidester, resigned 1/15

Raymond G. Schneider, bookstore clerk II, University Center, @ $420 per month, as of 12/27, replacing Terry Gile, resigned 12/30

Michael M. Smoltich, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 1/3, replacing David Lange, resigned 12/22

John A. Sparazynski, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 1/7, replacing Rodolfo Saldana, resigned 12/15

Oscar Stone, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 1/10, replacing James Byrne, resigned 12/30

Albert John Strand, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 1/10, replacing William Heal, transferred 1/1

Robert D. Verhines, bookstore department supervisor, University Center, @ $460 per month, as of 12/27, replacing Steven Meyer, resigned 1/31

Orlan S. Wallace, cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 1/10, replacing Robert Mathis, resigned 1/19

Jane Lee Waltz, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $270 per month, as of 1/5, replacing Sheryl Holmes, resigned 1/31

Maureen L. Wiegand, clerk-stenographer II, Athletic Board, @ $160.00 per month, as of 1/25, replacing Sandra Spicer, resigned 1/21 (half-time)

Mary Anne Young, clerk-typist II, Admissions Office, @ $290 per month, as of 1/12, replacing Caryl Johnson, resigned 12/30

Change in Status

Joanne L. Abbott, clerk-stenographer II, Psychology, @ $365 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $375 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Nellie F. Anderson, from food service supervisor, Food Services, to assistant fountain supervisor, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Arnulfo R. Arce, dishroom supervisor, University Center, from $415 to $430 per month, as of 1/1, approved salary adjustment

Harold W. Austin, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 1/1, per union negotiations

Alice J. Baker, accounting clerk II, Lorado Taft, @ $380 per month, to chief clerk, @ $400 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Beverly J. Bell, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Carol Ann Benny, clerk-stenographer II, Coordinator of Conferences & Conventions, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Lois H. Binkley, clerk-typist II, Education - Reading Clinic, from $330 per month to $335 per month, as of 1/1, correction in rate

Wanda Mae Cacciatore, clerk-stenographer II, Lorado Taft, $355 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $370 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Olgo Maria Cederblade, clerk-stenographer III, Food Services, @ $405 per month, to secretary (transcribing), at $425 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Edith R. Childs, clerk-stenographer III, Library, @ $410 per month, to secretary (stenographic), @ $425 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Stanley W. Davis, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour, to $1.993 per hour, as of 1/1, per union negotiations

Janet M. Dorais, clerk-stenographer II, Admissions Office, @ $315 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, at $345 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Shirley Ann Drake, clerk-stenographer III, Men's Physical Education Department, @ $365 per month, to secretary (stenographic), at $400 per month, as of 1/1, (position reclassified)

Faye E. Englishman, clerk-typist I, Student Health Services, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Billie Reid Gile, library clerk III, Library, from $320 per month to $330 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Richard G. Hardorff, clerk III, University Center, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Lima M. Holder, food service supervisor, Food Services, from $325 per month to $355 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Donna A. Holmes, clerk-typist I, Duplicating, from $275 per month to $300 per month, as of 1/1, approved salary adjustment

Nancy M. Johnson, clerk-stenographer I, Registrar's Office, from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Linda K. Kerbel, clerk-typist I, University Center, from $260 per month to $265 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Valerie J. Klinefilter, clerk-stenographer II, Counseling Services, @ $365 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $375 per month, as of 1/1, (position reclassified)

Donna J. Lampkins, clerk-typist I, University School, @ $275 per month, to clerk-stenographer I, @ $295 per month, as of 1/1, (position reclassified)

Phyllis A. McFarland, clerk-typist I, Food Services (Purchasing), from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Lucille J. Marshall, clerk-typist II, Food Services, @ $340 per month, to clerk-typist III, @ $355 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Norma E. Marth, clerk-stenographer I, Education, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Betty L. Mazurek, clerk-typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Aline M. Miller, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, from temporary to permanent as of 1/1 retroactive to 12/1/65, replacing William Brink, resigned 11/4 (Husband is Rene Miller, Foreign Languages Department)

Conrad A. Miller, Jr., accountant II, Business Services (Accounting) Trust Account #52100, from $645 per month to $665 per month, as of 1/1, approved salary adjustment

Sarah Jo Niesen, library clerk II, Library, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Virginia L. Olds, clerk-typist II, College of Education, @ $310 per month, from temporary to permanent as of 1/1 retroactive to 11/17/65, replacing Karen Keating, dismissed 12/21 - noon (Husband is Ernest Olds, Purchasing Department)

Darla Ann Owen, clerk-stenographer II, History, @ $385 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $400 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Vernon R. Ray, accountant II, Business Services (Accounting), from $630 per month to $650 per month, as of 1/1, approved salary adjustment

Roland P. Schreiber, construction superintendent, Physical Plant, from $800 per month to $850 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Ellen R. Sholders, clerk-stenographer II, Speech & Hearing Clinic, @ $330 per month to clerk-stenographer III, @ $355 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Patricia S. Siebrasse, clerk-stenographer II, Home Economics, @ $360 per month to clerk-stenographer III, @ $375 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Gary G. Smith, placement officer, Business Services (Personnel), from $525 per month to $550 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Doris G. Thomas, clerk-stenographer III, Admissions Office, @ $420 per month, to secretary (stenographic), @ $435 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Raymond U, scientific analyst, Biological Sciences, from $430 per month to $470 per month, as of 1/1, approved salary adjustment

Linda R. Votaw, clerk-stenographer II, Special Education @ $325 per month, to clerk-stenographer III, @ $345 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

James R. Ward, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from $1.906 per hour to $2.079 per hour, as of 1/1, per union negotiations

Douglas E. Watson, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $565 per month, to food production manager, @ $590 per month, as of 1/1 (position reclassified)

Juanita P. Zuercher, clerk-typist I, Admissions Office, from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 1/1, completion of probationary period

Leave of Absence

Connie L. Hennig, clerk-stenographer III, Food Services (Purchasing), from 1/6/66 to 3/14/66 (Pregnancy)

M. Deanna Sexton, clerk-stenographer III, Business Services (Personnel, from 12/1/65 to 12/1/66 (Accepting a position out of the promotional line)

James R. Ward, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from 1/17/66 to 1/17/68 (Military obligation)

Delmar D. West, chef, University Center, from 1/21/66 to 2/21/66 (Illness)

Return from Leave of Absence

James H. Clark, first baker, Bakery, as of 1/6 on a part-time basis
Carl A. Mandery, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 1/3
Bankey Lal Sharma, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 1/14

Extension of Leave of Absence

Jeanne D. Winter, cook, Food Services, from 1/3/66 to 4/1/66 (Illness)

Change of Name

Jo Ann Brooks, to Jo Ann Stearns, as of 1/17
Genevieve L. Potteiger, to Genevieve L. Smith, as of 1/3

Termination

Margaret J. Schyvincht, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 1/20 (Unable to return to work at expiration of disability benefits)

Dismissed during Probationary Period

James E. Rhea, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 1/31

Death

Aaron R. Sloniker, watchman, Security & Traffic, as of 12/27

Resignations

Katherine M. Abend, clerk-typist II, Housing, as of 1/31
Eileen M. Alexander, clerk-typist I, Stenographic Pool, as of 1/18
John T. Baker, physical science staff assistant, Physics Department, as of 12/30
Elizabeth L. Barthelme, clerk-stenographer II, Computer Center, as of 1/28
Janice H. Beedon, clerk-stenographer II, Art Department, as of 1/19
James E. Byrne, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 12/30
Willie R. Castillo, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 12/15
Karen L. Chidester, clerk-typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 1/15
Faun Marla DeGarmo, clerk-typist II, Admissions Office, as of 12/23
Robert C. Freeman, food production manager, University Center, as of 1/4
Sally J. Gates, clerk-typist III, Regional Services, as of 1/14
Terry Ray Gile, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, as of 12/30
Donald E. Haws, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 1/7
Connie L. Hennig, clerk-stenographer III, Food Services (Purchasing), as of 1/11 - while on leave of absence
Zana Hepperly, library clerk II, Library, as of 1/28
Ida M. Hodgkin, dining room cashier, University Center, as of 1/23
Sheryl S. Holmes, clerk-typist I, Registrar's Office, as of 1/31
Bernard P. Hungerford, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 12/7
Virginia E. Jinks, typing-clerk II, Registrar's Office, as of 1/26
Caryl Lynn Johnson, clerk-typist II, Admissions Office, as of 12/30
Ronald Lee Johnson, assistant bookstore manager, University Center, as of 1/28
Margaret L. Jones, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 1/31
Paul L. Lamb, janitor, University Center, as of 1/31
David J. Lange, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 12/22
Olive M. Lesar, cook, Food Services, as of 1/19
Daniel W. Lester, library clerk II, Library, as of 1/31
Margo E. Licari, main desk attendant, University Center, as of 1/24
Ann A. Martin, bookstore clerk I, University Center, as of 12/21
Hazel I. Mertes, cook, Food Services, as of 1/23
Steven R. Meyer, bookstore department supervisor, University Center, as of 1/31
Sharon M. Morey, clerk-stenographer I, Regional Services, as of 1/21
Peggy J. Mullikin, cook, Food Services, as of 1/10
Susan V. Nash, clerk-stenographer II, Philosophy Department, as of 12/14
Sarah Jo Niesen, library clerk II, Library, as of 1/31
Janet L. Peterson, clerk-typist I, Business Services (Purchasing), as of 1/24
Jean E. Pocklington, cashier I, University Center, as of 1/31
Rodolfo E. Saldana, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 12/15
Janice M. Schlegel, clerk-typist II, Duplicating, as of 1/31
Sandra F. Spicer, clerk-stenographer I, Grants-in-Aid-Athletic Board, as of 1/21
Florence A. Williams, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 1/19

Permission to Establish Additional Positions: Grant Towers, Phase II
(Payable from Bond Series: 1964)

We should like to have approval to establish two additional supervisory positions for the opening of Grant Towers, Phase II and to employ persons to fill these positions as soon as possible.

Permission to Establish University Civil Service Positions (Payable from available General Revenue funds in Personal Services.

Position	Department
Clerk-Typist	Duplicating Services
Audio-Visual Aids Technician	Audio-Visual Services
Maintenance Worker-Repairman	Lorado Taft Field Campus
Clerk-stenographer	Dean's office, College of Business
Accompanist (half-time)	Women's Physical Education Department
Housekeeper	Women's Physical Education Department
Clerk-typist	Department of Music
Glass Blower	Department of Chemistry
Stage Technician	Department of Speech
Clerk-typist	Graduate School
Assistant Photolithographer	Duplicating Services
Janitor Foreman	Physical Plant
Procedures Analyst	Business Services
Clerk-typist	Testing Services
Radio-Engineer	Regional Services
Clerk-typist	Regional Services
Tabulating Machine Operator	Tabulating Department
Computer Aide (half-time)	Computer Center
Library Clerk	Library
Library Clerk	Library
Clerk-typist	Pool, Typist

Permission to Establish University Civil Service Positions (Payable from Trust Funds. Review will be made to determine whether to continue these positions beyond July 1, 1966)

Clerk-typist	Security Office (Trust Account #51101)
Clerk-typist	Student Financial Aids Office (Trust Account #51515)

III. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Two (2) Yamaha Upright Pianos

Tolf Piano Company, Joliet $1,300.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Music 02225.

Two (2) Steinway Upright Pianos

Jackson Piano Company, Rockford 2,338.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Music 02225.

One (1) Industrial Tractor with Loader and Mower, less trade-in of Ford 1949 Model End Loader, NIU #32707

Sheahan Equipment Company, Sycamore $3,346.50

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Grounds Department #03010.

Two (2) Station Wagons, 9-passenger, less trade-in of one (1) 1963 Olds Station Wagon, NIU 53432 (mileage approximately 86,000)

University Motors, DeKalb..... (Plymouth Fury III) 4,995.00

Payable from Intercollegiate Athletics Trust Fund #50811.

One (1) Communications Control Center Console, Complete With Two (2) Swivel Chairs and 21 sq. yds. of Tile and Carpet Installation

Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc., Chicago 18,089.53

Payable from Campus Parking Trust Fund #51101.

40,000 Copies, Undergraduate Catalogs for 1967-1968

Rayner Lithographing Company, Chicago .....(approximately) 19,882.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Admissions 01030 (1966-1967)

10,000 Copies, Graduate Catalog for 1967-1968

Rayner Lithographing Company, Chicago .....(approximately) 6,030.20

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Graduate School, 02300 (1966-1967)

14,000 Copies, Summer Session Catalog for 1967

Pantagraph Printing & Stationary Co., Bloomington..(approximately).. 6,932.25

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Summer Session, 02600 (1966-1967)

Five (5) Commercial Electrolux Model CA Vacuum Cleaners

The Electrolux Corporation, Chicago 1,723.75
(only available source)

Payable from the following funds:

Series '57 - Adams and Gilbert Halls	$1,033.75
Series '60 - Lincoln Hall	689.00
	$1,722.75

Six Hundred (600) Cases Toilet Tissue

Obee Grocers, Chicago 4,140.00
(Extension of bid reported at November, 1965 board meeting)

Payable from Series '57, Stores

One (1) Baseball Scoreboard With Cable

Fair-Play Scoreboard Co., Des Moines, Iowa 1,157.50

Payable from Series '64, Stadium operations

One (1) 1955 Beck Scenic Cruiser Deck and Half Coach Cummins Diesel Engine Bus

The University of Toledo wishes to sell its 1955 bus (original cost $56,000) for $11,000 since it is now using air transportation for its teams. Following is a description of the bus:

Six cylinder - 300 horse power
Length: 40'
Air conditioning
Aluminum body insulated throughout with fibre glass
Capacity: 43 persons
Restroom
Power steering
Public address system
Ten wheels - one spare
1100 x 22 - 12 ply tires
Many other attractive accessories

Northern's transportation budget has $34,000 earmarked for a new bus; by purchasing the used one, it would be possible to stay within the schedule of fleet automobile replacement and it would also be possible to eliminate the need for using chartered buses for which over $2,000 was spent during the autumn semester of 1965-1966.

One of Northern's mechanics inspected the bus in Toledo. He reports it is in good condition, including the diesel motor and tires and believes the price to be reasonable.

We should like to have permission to purchase the 1955 bus from the University of Toledo.

Payable from available funds: General Revenue; Transportation, Equipment

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Report of Campus Communications Committee

We are submitting again a copy of the report of the Campus Communications Committee which was sent to the board in October, 1965. On October 18, I asked that this be deleted. We are now presenting it for your consideration.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, studies, and institutes:

Department of Biological Sciences

Public Health Service (National Institutes of Health for support of a research project: "Coccidial Growth and Development in Organ Culture") Dr. Bruce von Zellen: $4,304.00. This is a supplement to the grant reported January, 1965: total grant: $11,787.00. (Original grant period was January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965 -- extended to June 30, 1966.)

Public Health Service for support of a research project: "Antimitotic Chemicals as Protection Against Radiation": Dr. Sidney Mittler, $11,570.00. (January 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966)

Department of Chemistry

National Science Foundation for the support of a summer institute - chemistry and physics: Dr. Frederick W. Rolf: $39,410.00. (December 23, 1965 through September 30, 1966)

Department of Home Economics

Office of Economic Opportunity for support of the Headstart Regional Training Program: Miss Alice Rohweder: $22,520.00 (January 7, 1966 through December 31, 1966)

Center for Southeast Asian Studies

Peace Corps for the support of Peace Corps Research: Dr. M. Ladd Thomas: $15,000.00 (November 16, 1965 through June 30, 1966)

Peace Corps for the support of Peace Corps Training - 1966: Mr. Gerald Bush: $538,534.00: (January 15, 1966 through January 14, 1967)

Peace Corps for the support of an advance planning contract for Thailand for the summer of 1966: Mr. Gerald Bush: $22,489.00 (September 1, 1965 through June 15, 1966)

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-state

We should like to have permission to take two (2) university vehicles to Washington, D. C. April 2-8 for the meetings of the American Personnel and Guidance Association. This is the period of the Easter recess on the campus and two groups of five staff members each, plan to drive to Washington. The university counselors (one group) and the personnel deans and others in this field, find it most advantageous to attend the sessions.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FEBRUARY 21, 1966

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966, on January 1, 1966 and January 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	332	40	1	1751	2124	1349	1872
Transfer Applications	50	0	0	19	69	21	106
Re-Entry Applications	4	0	0	10	14	3	6
Totals	386	40	1	1780	2207	1373	1984

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966, on February 1, 1966 and February 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	453	59	1	2012	2525	1759	2441
Transfer Applications	79	2	0	40	121	52	146
Re-Entry Applications	5	0	0	13	18	5	9
Totals	537	61	1	2065	2664	1816	2596

II. Faculty

A. Resignations and Terminations

1. Charles Bertness, Instructor of Mathematics, has submitted his resignation to become effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

2. James H. Gardner, Instructor of English, has submitted his resignation to become effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

3. Dr. Beryl Hixson, Associate Professor of Home Economics, has resigned effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

4. Norman L. Johnson, Graduate Assistant (Residence Hall Counselor) was terminated as of November 30, 1965, following withdrawal from the Graduate School.

5. Harvey H. S. Kuang, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, has resigned effective at the close of the Winter Quarter, 1965-66.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Sabbatical

The Council on Salaries, Promotions in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leaves be granted as indicated to the following faculty members, all of whom are eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for graduate study are on file in the President's Office.

Predoctoral

a. David W. Ganyard, Assistant Professor of Geography and Geology, on half salary for the 1966-67 academic year to study toward the Ph.D. degree at Ohio State University.

b. Kenneth W. Murphy, Assistant Professor of Physics, on half salary for the 1966-67 academic year to complete course work and do research for Ph.D. degree at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

c. Donald F. Scharfenberg, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Art, on half salary for 1966-67 academic year to study toward Ed.D. at Illinois State University.

Postdoctoral

d. Theodore R. Garrison, Professor of English, on half salary for the 1966-67 academic year to accept Fulbright lectureship in Iran.

e. Robert L. Ferguson, Professor of Business, on full salary for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, to do research on National Business Entrance Tests, a program with which he has been associated for the past fifteen years.

f. Yale S. Sedman, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences, on full salary for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, to prepare catalog of the "Syrphidae of the Neotropical Region."

g. Robert W. Shelton, Professor of Chemistry, on full salary for the Winter Quarter, 1966-67, to study in the area of organic chemistry (and supporting areas) at one of the major universities, probably the University of Illinois.

h. Robert D. Henry, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences, on full salary for the Spring Quarter, 1967, to take course work and do research on tropical vascular plants in Costa Rica or another tropical country.

2. Leaves without Salary

The following staff members, who are not on tenure, have requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the persons granted leave:

a. Howard Smucker, Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Laboratory Experiences, to enroll in a doctoral program at Indiana University.

b. John J. Prihoda, Instructor and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, to enroll in doctoral program at the University of California, Los Angeles.

3. Summer Leave without Salary

a. Clifford A. Julstrom, Professor and Head of the Department of Music, has requested leave without salary during the period July 15, to August 26, 1966, inclusive, in order to travel in Europe.

C. Change of Name

1. The name of E. Viola Bloom, Associate Professor of Psychology, has been changed to E. Viola Mecke.

D. Appointments for 1965-66

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacements						
Falder, Linda Sue	50A(¼) 50B(3/4)	B.S.	Campus School Home Ec. (to replace Pamela Olson)	Fac.Asst.	$500	Beg. 1/31 for remainder of academic yr. (tot. 4 mo.) Temp. appt.
Schulz, James E. (formerly Grad. Asst.)	10	B.S.	Housing (Seal Hall) (to replace F. Bidgood)	Fac.Asst.	$480	Beg. 2/1 (tot. 4½ mo.)
Morrison, John A.	27	Ph.D.	Geography & Geology (to replace Gabler released time)	Lecturer	$620	Spr.Qr.(3 mo.) 1/2 time Temp. appt.
Reappointment						
Meyers, Martha W.	34	M.Ed.	Mathematics	Instructor	$480	Spr.Qr.(3 mo.) 2/3 time Temp. appt.

E. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of enrollment
Replacement						
Crowcraft, Harry Gordon	34	M.S.	Mathematics (replace Totten)	Asst.Prof.	$1,000	9 months

F. Additions to Substitute Teacher List

Sarah McPherson Carlos, M.S., $25 per diem
Martha W. Meyers, M.Ed., $25 per diem

G. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Samuel E. Turner - Education 680, Spring Quarter, 1966

2. Thelma E. Black - Business Education 451 or 457, Spring Quarter, 1966

3. Donna Sue Illman - Education 361, Spring Quarter, 1966

4. Kenneth Epperson - Education 680, Spring Quarter, 1966

5. George M. Ward - Business Law 432G, Spring Quarter, 1966

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Virginia L. Hammann, Clerk Typist II, WCS-81, Financial Aids Office, effective January 9, 1966.

2. Vearl W. Smith, Janitress, WCS-131, effective January 24, 1966.

3. Charlotte Holman Cox, Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, Department of English, effective January 31, 1966.

4. L. Eileen Brown, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, Placement Office, effective February 4, 1966.

5. Judith E. Foster, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-205 Housing Office, effective February 28, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. Frances Vincent, Janitress, WCS-356, was granted leave without salary for the period January 1, to February 14, 1966 for personal convenience.

2. Fred L. Fishburn, Janitor, WCS-196, has been granted leave without salary for the period January 28 to September 1, 1966, due to disability. He will readh retirement as of September 1, 1966.

3. Lyle S. McFadden, Janitor, WCS-89, has been granted leave without salary beginning May 21, 1966, due to disability.

4. Marjorie J. Baima, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-282, Business Office (Purchasing), returned from leave as of January 10, 1966.

5. Sharon E. Daniels, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-152, Social Sciences Department, returned from leave as of February 1, 1966.

C. Layoffs and Reinstatements

1. George G. Wetzel, Painter, WCS-364, was laid off as of January 31, 1966, and he was reinstated as Janitor, WCS-92, at $434.83 per month effective February 1, 1966.

D. Appointments

1. Edward A. Hoyt was employed as Janitor, WCS-112, at $389.83 per month, effective January 3, 1966, to replace Earl Y. Lucas, transferred.

2. Barbara J. Miller was employed as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-99, effective January 5, 1966, at $340 per month, to replace Diana Creasey in the Graduate School Office.

3. Deborah L. McKee was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-178, effective January 17, 1966, at $280 per month. She replaced Teri Binge in the Women's Physical Education Department.

4. Marilyn K. Raymond was employed as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-81, Financial Aids Office, at $340 per month, beginning February 1, 1966. She replaced Virginia Hammann, resigned.

5. Virginia L. Hammann was employed as Clerk I, WCS-382, at $280 per month, effective February 1, 1966. This is a new position in the University Union (approved December board meeting).

6. Robert E. Cobb was employed as Janitor, WCS-330, effective February 1, 1966, at $389.83 per month to replace Donald Hainline, transferred.

7. Marietta M. Furr was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-268, Placement Office, at $280 per month beginning February 7, 1966. She replaced V. Heap.

8. Norma Jean Triffet was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, English Department, effective February 7, 1966, at $280 per month. She replaced Charlotte Cox, resigned.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. The name of Linda K. Payne, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-220, has been changed to Linda K. Buster.

2. Transfers within operating unit

   a. Earl Y. Lucas, Janitor, WCS-112, to WCS-58, effective January 1, 1966, to replace H. Shifley, transferred.

   b. Howard Shifley, Janitor, WCS-58 to WCS-196, effective January 1, 1966, to replace Fred Fishburn, disability leave.

   c. Donald D. Hainline, Janitor, WCS-330, to WCS- (new position in University Union approved December), effective February 1, 1966.

3. Carl W. Sturm, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-77, was increased from $395 to $445 per month, effective January 2, 1966, upon completion of the first six months of probationary period.

4. Vincent G. White, Janitor, WCS-42, was increased from $389.83 to $434.83 per month, effective January 1, 1966, upon completion of first year of employment.

5. Edwin Francis Morgan, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-294, was promoted to Stationary Fireman and his salary increased from $480 to $589 per month, effective January 13, 1966, upon completion of eighteen-month probationary period.

6. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Kathy L. Brandon, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-323-4, from $280 to $290 per month, effective December 21, 1965.

   b. Lois Eileen Brown, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, from $280 to $290 per month, effective December 29, 1965.

   c. Peggy J. Foster, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-321, from $340 to $350 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

   d. Laura Kathleen Willard, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-237-8, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

   e. Beth E. Abbadusky, Card Punch Operator II, WCS-336, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

   f. James M. Alred, Office Machines Repairman, WCS-338, from $500 to $510 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

g. Marcia L. Bibb, Clerk Typist II, WCS-335, from $300 to $310 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

h. Leslie I. Conner, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-340, from $320 to $330 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

i. Diane L. Huffman, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-229, from $310 to $320 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

j. Judy K. Mason, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327-8, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

k. Pamela S. McGann, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-333-4, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

l. Astrid E. Miller, Clerk Typist I, WCS-334, from $265 to $275 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

m. Margalene M. Sowers, Clerk Typist II, WCS-341, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

n. Michael E. Thomas, Computer Programmer I, WCS-337, from $500 to $510 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

o. Janis A. Vawter, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-163, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

p. Cheryl L. Cromer, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-149, from $340 to $350 per month, effective January 30, 1966.

q. Melvin D. Beck, Storekeeper II, WCS-348, from $440 to $450 per month, effective February 1, 1966.

r. Dorothy L. McGuire, Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, from $325 to $335 per month, effective February 1, 1966.

s. Viola M. Weller, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-298, from $155 to $160 per month (half-time), effective February 1, 1966.

t. Betty J. Mills, Clerk Typist I, WCS-346, from $265 to $275 per month, effective February 1, 1966.

F. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Lorraine Nixa, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated effective December 19, 1965, for the Christmas vacation. She was re-employed January 3, 1966, and terminated January 14, 1966.

2. Anne G. Allen, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated December 20, 1965, for the Christmas vacation period, and was re-employed January 9, 1966.

3. Kathleen Wilson, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated December 23, 1965, for the Chirstmas vacation period, and was re-employed effective January 4, 1966.

4. Judy O. Markham completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist II in the Business Office (Purchasing) as of December 23, 1965.

5. Gloria P. Arnold, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated effective December 24, 1965, for the Christmas vacation period and was re-employed January 3, 1966.

6. Delbert W. Hall was employed as temporary Painter at $3.50 per hour during the period December 27, 1965 to January 31, 1966.

7. Karen L. King was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II, effective January 3, 1966, at $1.971 per hour, in the Financial Aids Office.

8. Barbara J. Miller completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Stenographer III in the Social Sciences Department effective January 4, 1966.

9. Edwin R. Gardner was employed as temporary Painter at $3.50 per hour during the period December 27, 1965 to January 31, 1966.

10. Clarence J. Inman completed his assignment as temporary Stationary Fireman as of December 30, 1965. He was re-employed on an irregular basis at $3.385 per hour effective January 2, 1966.

11. William Carlos Adams, Sr., was employed as temporary Electrician at $4.40 per hour, effective January 3, 1966, for emergency work.

12. Marilyn K. Raymond was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour in the Social Sciences Department during the period January 3 to 31, 1966.

13. Mary L. Weber completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Stenographer II in the Business Office (Purchasing) effective January 7, 1966.

14. W. Doris Simpson was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse at $17.50 per day, effective January 20, 1966, for infirmary duty.

15. Mary L. Weber was re-employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II, effective January 24, 1966, at $1.782 per hour for emergency work in the Business (Purchasing) Office.

16. Barbara T. Snyder was employed as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective January 31, 1966, for emergency work in the Placement Office.

17. Elsea Garth White completed his assignment as temporary Carpenter as of January 31, 1966.

18. Bernice P. Burkhart was employed as temporary Health Service Nurse, effective February 2, 1966, at $17.50 per day for infirmary duty.

19. Sally J. Wilson was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective February 4, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office.

20. Darlene R. Thomas completed her assignment as temporary Accounting Clerk II in the Business Office, effective February 5, 1966.

G. New Positions

1. Permission is respectfully requested to create the following new positions effective on or after April 1, 1966:

No.	Classification	Department
1½	Clerk Typist I	Admissions-Registrar
½	Clerk Stenographer I	Art Department
1	Clerk Typist II	Physical Plant
½	Clerk Stenographer I	Dean of Student Personnel Services
1	Pay Roll Clerk II	Business (Pay Roll) Office
1	Comptroller	Business Office
1	Clerk Typist II	Business Office
1	Automotive Mechanic	Garage
1	Locksmith (Carpenter)	Physical Plant
1	Painter	Physical Plant

(cont'd)

No.	Classification	Department
1	Electrician	Physical Plant
1	Utilities and Main. Repairman	Physical Plant
1	Steamfitter	Physical Plant
1	Stores Clerk	Central Stores
1	Clerk Typist I	Security
1	Laboratory Assistant I	Psychology Department
1	Carpenter	Physical Plant

2. Permission is also respectfully requested to employ three temporary Groundsmen at negotiated rates for six months each for spring and summer grounds work.

3. Permission is requested to reclassify the position of Clerk I, Audio-Visual Education Department, to Audio Visual Aids Technician II, salary range $370 to $500.

IV. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Gas Laser with Power Supply

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Downers Grove $1,975.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Physics Department (38B).

B. Relocating of Drapery Hardware in Seal Hall

Ronald Allen, Macomb. $2,426.00

The expenditure will be made from R-54 Depreciation.

C. Two (2) four-door sedans per specifications, less trade-in of one (1) 1963 Mercury station wagon, inv. #24124, and one (1) 1963 Mercury station wagon, inv. #24125 (solicitation of bids authorized by Board at December, 1965, meeting)

Howe Motor Sales, Inc., Macomb (Comet). . . . $5,147.26
Less: trade-in 3,155.26 . . . $1,992.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Transportation Department.

D. Six (6) Tandberg 65 Tape Transports, less trade-in of six tape decks

Mueller Electronics, Inc., Peoria $1,824.00
Less: trade-in 240.00 . . . $1,584.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Foreign Languages Department (30).

E. Mattress Pads, 1150

Scripps-Reno Co., Macomb. $2,000.42

The expenditure will be made from R-62 Operation and Maintenance.

F. Installation of Backstops (two "Hoistaway" forward-fold), including superstructure and winch

Porter Athletic Equipment Co., Schiller Park. $1,575.00

The expenditure will be made from Illinois Building Authority Movable Equipment Fund (for Multi-Purpose Building).

V. Miscellaneous

A. Use of state vehicles beyond 600-mile limit:

1. Harry Mussatto and five or six members of the golf team to travel to Los Angeles, California; Phoenix, Arizona; and Tucson, Arizona; during the period March 10-20, 1966 (station wagon and trailer).

2. John E. Warnock and two graduate assistants to travel to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 13-16, 1966, to attend North American Natural Resources and Wildlife Conference.

3. Amendment to policy on Programs in University Facilities

Western Illinois University

*Programs in University Facilities

In general, the University schedules programs on the basis of the following criteria:

1. The program is of an educational nature.

2. The program is sponsored by a responsible, recognized university or faculty group. These groups include:

   a. Schools, divisions, and departments of the University.

   b. National, learned, professional, and honorary societies.

   c. Established clubs composed of faculty members and/or their wives.

   d. Recognized student clubs and organizations. The invitation to outside speakers must always represent the desire of a recognized student group after due consideration of its members and after appropriate discussion with the faculty adviser. No invitation should be extended as a result of pressure from an external organization.

3. The programs do not interfere with the regular work of the University or any department.

4. The group or the individual, whichever is appropriate, has legal sanction to operate in Illinois. Representatives of political parties which are legal in the State of Illinois may speak on campus.

Exceptions may be made to the second group of criteria listed above only in the case of community-wide organizations. These groups must, of course, meet the other three criteria.

*Approved by Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities 6/19/61; amendment proposed as of 2/21/66.

A. L. Knoblauch, President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois

March 21, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, March 21, 1966, in the University Union, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Ray Page
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Richard J. Nelson*
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

*Mr. Nelson was present for the committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Dr. Matt L. McBride
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck, Acting Dean
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Donald L. Long
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. McBride asked to be shown present for the committee meeting on Sunday, February 20, 1966, in the minutes of the February 21st meeting.

Dr. McKelvey asked for correction of the minutes, in the third motion on Page 25, by striking the word "at" following "shall terminate," and inserting "on August 31 following"; and in the seventh line, by striking the word "at" following "shall terminate," and inserting the words "on August 31 following".

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of February 21, 1966, as submitted by mail and as corrected. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved to reconsider the action taken at the February 21st Board meeting providing additional statements regarding owner's liability in case of delay and limitations on arbitration to the general conditions for construction in the Manual for Architects and Engineers. Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved to remove the statement of owner's liability in case of delay and on limitations on arbitration from the Manual for Architects and Engineers. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone said that this was the time for the completion of the $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bond sale, Series of 1966, for Eastern Illinois University.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the RESOLUTION creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Eastern Illinois University, describing all details of said bonds and providing for the security and payment and delivery thereof.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried, and the resolution adopted.

The Resolution is as follows:

RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $5,750,000 RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966, OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, DESCRIBING ALL DETAILS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT AND DELIVERY THEREOF.

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University, located at Charleston, Illinois, upon consideration and investigation has found that existing facilities at said University for the housing of students are inadequate, and now determines that it is advisable and necessary for the good and benefit of said University and its student body that there be constructed the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at Charleston, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new 9-story residence hall with a capacity for 480 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor; and

(ii) The remodeling of the existing Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls by (a) the construction of a 10-story tower addition with a capacity for 315 students, including new kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof and the occupants of said existing Residence Halls, and (b) the construction of further improvements to convert the space now occupied by the existing kitchen and dining facilities thereof into housing accommodations to increase the housing capacity of said existing Residence Halls to 390 students;

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved preliminary plans for the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements at said University and estimates the aggregate cost thereof to be the sum of $6,000,000, including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor and all necessary costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue bonds for and on behalf of Eastern Illinois University, located at Charleston, for the purpose of paying part of the cost of the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor and all necessary costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid, the balance of such cost to be payable from other funds of said University to be made available therefor, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements are determined adequate to pay the new bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the security and payment of certain revenue bonds issued for said University, and now outstanding, in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University, located at Charleston, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Eastern Illinois University, located at Charleston, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The new 9-story residence hall, with an aggregate capacity of 480 students, and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, completely equipped and furnished, to be constructed on the campus of said University as hereinabove described, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired, and all other facilities related thereto, are hereby collectively referred to as the "Project."

(D) The term "cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements" means the cost of the construction of said Project, and the remodeling of the Existing System as described in Subparagraph (G) hereof, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therefor; the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor; and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction such as travel, inspection and auditing.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean the rates, fees, rentals and charges, and the income, revenue and receipts to be received from the continued use and operation of the Project.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean and include the sum remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project under efficient and economical management as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Existing System" shall mean and include the two existing residence halls designated Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls, for the construction and remodeling of which the Prior Lien Bonds referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof have been issued, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired.

(H) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall collectively mean the bonds of said University from time to time outstanding (i) of the authorized issue of $2,250,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1962, dated April 1, 1962, authorized by Resolution adopted April 16, 1962 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1962 Bonds") and (ii) of the authorized issue of $5,000,000 Eastern Illinois University Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, dated October 1, 1963, authorized by Resolution adopted November 18, 1963 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1963 Bonds").

(I) The phrase "surplus net revenues" or "surplus net revenue" used in connection with the Existing System shall mean that portion of the gross revenues received from the continued use and operation

of the Existing System remaining after providing for and maintaining all of the Accounts created under said Resolutions referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds that are available for the payment of additional bonds issued by said Board under the provisions of Section 6(F) and Section 7(E) of said Resolution adopted April 16, 1962, authorizing the Series of 1962 Bonds, and Section 9(F) and Section 10(G) of said Resolution adopted November 18, 1963, authorizing the Series of 1963 Bonds, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues of the Existing System for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of the Existing System shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds, as described in each of said Resolutions referred to in Subsection (H) of this Section 1, only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(J) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $5,750,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(K) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year and the Project and the Existing System shall each be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, hereinabove described, there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Eastern Illinois University located at Charleston, aggregating the principal amount of $5,750,000, as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966", shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated April 1, 1966, numbered from 1 through 1,150 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 denomination, and shall be expressed to mature on October 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due
$ 65,000	1968	$155,000	1989
70,000	1969 and 1970	160,000	1990
75,000	1971	165,000	1991
80,000	1972 and 1973	170,000	1992
85,000	1974 and 1975	180,000	1993
90,000	1976	185,000	1994
95,000	1977	195,000	1995
100,000	1978	200,000	1996
105,000	1979 and 1980	210,000	1997
110,000	1981	220,000	1998
115,000	1982	225,000	1999
120,000	1983	235,000	2000
125,000	1984	245,000	2001
130,000	1985	255,000	2002
135,000	1986	265,000	2003
140,000	1987	275,000	2004
145,000	1988	285,000	2005

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1975 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in

whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after April 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3%	if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive;
2 1/2%	if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive;
2%	if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive;
1 1/2%	if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive;
1%	if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive; and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the following rates:

at 5%	for the Bonds maturing in each of the years 1968 through 1975,
at 4 1/2%	for the Bonds maturing in each of the years 1976 through 1991,
at 4.40%	for the Bonds maturing in each of the years 1992 through 1997,
at 4 1/2%	for the Bonds maturing in each of the years 1998 through 2005, all inclusive,

to be evidenced by coupons to be attached to said Bonds, which such interest shall be payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year until paid, commencing October 1, 1966.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal payment for debts due the United States of America, at LaSalle National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the

State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds, evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds, shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate omissions and insertions to give effect to differences in maturity dates, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1966

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University, located at Charleston, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as hereinafter provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on October 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from the date hereof at the rate of Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semiannually on the first days of April and October in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing October 1, 1966. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at LaSalle National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.

The bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1975 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that said Board of Governors reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after April 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive;
2% if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive;
1% if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

This Bond is one of a total authorized issue of $5,750,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay part of the cost of the construction of a new 9-story residence hall, with an aggregate capacity of 480 students, and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, and the construction of remodeling improvements to two existing residence halls on the campus of Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, designated Lincoln-Douglas Residence Halls, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, and all such Bonds of said total authorized issue of $5,750,000 aggregate principal amount, are payable solely from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof so to be constructed; and are additionally secured by a lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said two existing residence halls for which said remodeling improvements are so to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived from said existing residence halls under the terms of a Resolution adopted April 16, 1962, and of a Resolution adopted November 18, 1963, authorizing certain outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 21st day of March, 1966.

All Bonds of said total authorized issue of $5,750,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the lien on and pledge of all said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to the source or method of payment and security of said Bonds.

This Bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this Bond, and the Series of Bonds of which this Bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has covenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said new residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities and said two existing residence halls for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect for the use thereof rates, fees, rentals, and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this Bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This Bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this Bond to be signed by its Chairman by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officials, who by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of April, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 (unless the Bond to which this coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Eastern Illinois University hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the Bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of
Dollars ($) at LaSalle National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, in any coin or currency which, on the respective
dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semi-annual interest due that day on its Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bond, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, and numbered

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR EASTERN ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This Bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this Bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the Bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this Bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this Bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transferable by delivery.

The within Bond has been registered as follows:

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That the Net Revenues of the Project are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said Net Revenues; and, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the Existing System, the surplus net revenues of the Existing System are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said surplus net revenues of the Existing System. All of the Bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the Gross Revenues of the Project and for the surplus net revenues of the Existing System there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements.

(A) Revenue Fund.

Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, (i) the Gross Revenues of the Project as soon as the construction of the Project or any portion thereof is completed, and (ii) the surplus net revenues of the Existing System beginning at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1967, and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter so long as any of the Prior Lien Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"). After the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accordance with their terms, then the gross revenues of the Existing System that are not otherwise pledged to the payment of any Prior Lien Bonds then outstanding shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund. All the moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in Subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account.

On the first day of each calendar month there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account, Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project and of the Existing System (other than those paid or to be paid under the terms of said Resolutions described in Section 1(H) hereof), under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but excluding all charges for depreciation and all general administrative expenses of said University), and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account.

On the first day of each month, after making the transfer required as hereinabove provided in Subparagraph (B) of this Section, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Account, Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), an amount of money equal to one-sixth of the interest then next due, and, commencing October 1, 1967, an amount of money equal to one-twelfth of the principal next due on said Bonds (provided that such transfers need not be made whenever there is on hand in said Bond Account an amount of money equal to the balance otherwise required then to have been established in said Bond Account by said transfers) and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further

order of said Board, to remit on or before the 15th day prior to the first day of April and the first day of October in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of interest on and principal of said Bonds due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account.

On or before the first day of April and the first day of October of each Fiscal Year, beginning October 1, 1969, and after making and maintaining the transfers provided for in Subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance of said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Reserve Account, Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $15,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $300,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $15,000 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $300,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may be so called for prior redemption, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account.

On or before the first day of April and the first day of October in each Fiscal Year, beginning October 1, 1969, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts provided for in Subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated "Depreciation Account, Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $15,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Depreciation Account the sum of $300,000, at which figure said

Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about the Project or Existing System, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds shall be used and held for use for that purpose, and shall be transferred to the Bond Account, hereinabove described, and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $15,000 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues.

At the close of each Fiscal Year, after all transfers as hereinabove specified have been made, all moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund in excess of (i) the amount required to be transferred to the Bond Account for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds due in the next succeeding Fiscal Year, and (ii) the amounts required to be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account in the next succeeding Fiscal Year, shall be deemed Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, or the redemption of Bonds then outstanding, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(G) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements.

If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account as herein specified, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sum or sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein specified to be made.

Section 10. Covenants. That said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby expressly covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows:

(A) Operation of Project and Existing System.

That said Board will maintain, preserve and keep the Project and Existing System in good repair, working order and condition so that each will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the Project and Existing System in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost.

(B) Rate Covenant.

That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rentals, rates, fees and charges from students, faculty

members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said Project and Existing System, so that the proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as described and specified in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(C) Parietal Rules.

Notwithstanding any other like facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University, and subject only to the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for such facilities at said University, that it will require and will adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure the maximum use and occupancy of the said Project and Existing System until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said Project and Existing System.

(D) Title to Project Site.

That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said Project; and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said Project or Existing System, or the sites thereof, or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(G) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(E) Insurance.

That it will keep the Project and Existing System, including furnishings and equipment, in good usable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said Project and Existing System to its former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, as their interests may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Project, and agrees, further, to carry, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Existing System, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $300,000; provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on hand in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance, as hereby required to be carried, shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and

the cost thereof shall be deemed to be an operation and maintenance cost.

(F) Records and Audit.

That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the Project and the remodeling improvements to the Existing System; the expenditures for maintaining, operating and repairing the Project and Existing System and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the Project and Existing System, in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(G) Additional Bonds.

That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any income, revenues and receipts of the Project or Existing System unless the pledge thereof shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the income, revenues and receipts under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(H) Pledge of Faith and Credit.

That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the Project and Existing System, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the Project and Existing System, the making and collecting of reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the maximum use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(I) Bondholders Remedies.

Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board of Governors to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy of the Project and Existing System and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(J) Contractual Obligations.

That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board acting on behalf of Eastern Illinois University and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11, Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds payable therefrom may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. This Board has heretofore given public notice for the sale of, and has received bids for the purchase of $5,750,000 principal amount of said Bonds, and the sale of said $5,750,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., Joint Managers, and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $5,750,575 and accrued interest, and after said $5,750,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale so approved, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with the sum of $400,000 received as principal to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said $5,750,000 principal amount of Bonds.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery and payment of said $5,750,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, together with other funds of said University available for the purpose of defraying the cost of construction of

the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as hereinabove described, and the beneficial interest to all moneys held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon completion of such construction, shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further order of said Board, to execute and deliver such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 21st day of March, 1966.

_____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING CHARGES AND FEES FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICE SUPPLIED BY THE RESIDENCE HALL TO BE CONSTRUCTED, AND EXISTING LINCOLN-DOUGLAS HALLS, AS ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, ALL LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University, at Charleston, Illinois, has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $5,750,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, to provide funds to construct the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at Charleston, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new residence hall for 480 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor; and

(ii) The construction of an addition to and remodeling of Lincoln-Douglas Halls, existing residence halls, to increase their capacity to 705 students including dining and kitchen facilities therefor;

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid; and

WHEREAS it is now necessary to establish charges and fees for the use of such buildings:

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois as follows:

Section 1. That there shall be and there are hereby established charges and fees for the use of and for the service supplied by all of said buildings to be constructed and improved, as described in the preamble hereof, as follows:

Room and Board for Occupants of said Residence Halls, effective Fall Quarter 1966-67:

For room only, $96 per person per quarter
For board only, $168 per person per quarter

For Incidental Food and Other Services

Charges for food served other than regular meals served residence hall occupants and charges for other services rendered by all of said buildings described in the preamble hereof shall be set from time to time by the Director of Business Services of Eastern Illinois University and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in providing such service.

Charges for the residence halls shall be payable not less than one week in advance. Charges for all other food and services rendered shall be payable at the time such food is served or other service is rendered, except for charges for meals and food served to student employees or University guests to be paid from State or University funds and for which proper credit shall be made to the project.

Section 2. All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said buildings so to be constructed and improved as aforesaid, shall be held by the Director of Business Services of Eastern Illinois University separate and apart from all other funds of said University, and all sums collected therefrom, without any deductions whatsoever, shall be delivered by said Director of Business Services to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three (3) days after receipt of same.

Section 3. Said Director of Business Services shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the charges herein established.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICE SUPPLIED BY THE RESIDENCE HALL TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND THE EXISTING RESIDENCE HALLS DESIGNATED LINCOLN HALL AND DOUGLAS HALL TO BE ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, ALL LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, AT CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University, at Charleston, Illinois, adopted on March 21, 1966, a resolution creating an issue of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for the purpose of constructing the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at Charleston, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new residence hall for 480 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor (hereinafter designated the "project"); and

(ii) The construction of an addition to and remodeling of Lincoln-Douglas Halls, existing residence halls, to increase their capacity to 705 students including dining and kitchen facilities therefor (hereinafter designated the "existing system");

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid; and

WHEREAS said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted March 21, 1966, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the project and existing system:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for housing and feeding of students and for facilities and services afforded by the project and existing system than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said project and existing system, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said project and existing system, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority result in the nonuse of all or a part of any similar space or facilities available at said University which may be suitable or usable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said project and existing system, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said project and existing system to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said project and existing system in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said project and existing system are reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said project and existing system under said resolution adopted March 21, 1966.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict herewith.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Page moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $450,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" provided for in the resolution authorizing the issue of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, adopted by this Board on March 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966."

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Company, as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $5,750,000 Eastern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, the sum of $44,375.

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

Mr. Stone announced appointment of committees as follows for the period April 1, 1966, to March 31, 1967:

BUILDING

Noble J. Puffer, Chairman
J. Bon Hartline
Morton H. Hollingsworth
Albert R. Imle
Richard J. Nelson
W. I. Taylor
Paul Stone, ex officio

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

J. Bon Hartline, Chairman
Wm. E. McBride
Richard J. Nelson
Ray Page
Noble J. Puffer
Paul Stone, ex officio

EXECUTIVE

Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Arthur R. Higgins
J. Bon Hartline
Morton H. Hollingsworth
R. A. Stipes, Jr.
W. I. Taylor
Paul Stone, ex officio

FINANCE

Morton H. Hollingsworth, Chairman
Albert R. Imle
Noble J. Puffer
R. A. Stipes, Jr.
W. I. Taylor
Paul Stone, ex officio

POLICY

Wm. F. McBride, Chairman
J. Bon Hartline
Arthur R. Higgins
Richard J. Nelson
Ray Page
Paul Stone, ex officio

REVENUE BOND OPERATIONS

R. A. Stipes, Jr., Chairman
Morton H. Hollingsworth
Arthur R. Higgins
Paul Stone, ex officio

State Universities Retirement System Board of Trustees: R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Merit Board, University Civil Service System of Illinois: Paul Stone

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the committee appointments as submitted by the Chairman. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone announced that the Association of Governing Boards was meeting at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, on May 1-3, 1966. It was agreed that Dr. Taylor would attend this meeting as well as the Board's official delegate, Mr. Hartline.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 147 of the Executive Officer which consisted of five parts: Part I, Calendar of Board Meetings for 1966-67; Part II, Action of the Board of Higher Education; Part III, Bond Revenue Investments to December 31, 1965; Part IV, Courses Added or Deleted - July 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965; and Part V, Capital Investments to June 30, 1965.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the calendar of Board meetings, as follows:

1966		
	June 19-20	Macomb
	July 17-18	Springfield
	August 14-15	Normal (subject to call)
	September 18-19	Charleston
	October 16-17	DeKalb
	November 20-21	Chicago (South)
	December 18-19	Chicago (North)
1967		
	January 15-16	Chicago
	February 19-20	Chicago
	March 19-20	Macomb
	April 16-17	Normal
	May 14-15	Charleston

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the change of location of Board meetings, as follows:

April 17-18, to meet in Chicago
May 15-16, to meet in Charleston

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Samoore discussed briefly Part III, Bond Revenue Investments. Mr. Stone expressed appreciation for the Summary of Statement of Investment in Plant, which he found especially interesting.

Dr. Dunn presented Report No. 4 of the Legal Counsel, and offered resolutions for approval.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

The North 50 feet of the South 61 feet of Lot 1, Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, Illinois; more commonly known as 301 South Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Arden L. Vance and Dora Vance, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $24,325.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO "RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF $700,000 STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1955, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS, PRESCRIBING ALL THE DETAILS OF SAID BONDS, AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT THEREOF", FOR THE BENEFIT OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL.

WHEREAS by reason of the sale of the Student Union Building and site on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, to the Illinois Building Authority and provision for the full payment of

accrued interest, principal and the call premium on all outstanding bonds for the "Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", the revenues in all accounts established pursuant to the terms of the resolution creating said issue, are now surplus revenues; and

WHEREAS by the terms of the resolution creating said issue such Surplus Revenues may be used by the Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $500,000.00 of said Surplus Revenues to purchase real estate in the Normal Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, to be used as a site for a new student union building and an additional residence hall for said University, now known as Illinois State University at Normal, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues, in accordance with applicable statutes and as permitted by said resolution; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois by statute is the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers and duties thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that $500,000 of said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" be held for use in purchasing real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct in the Normal Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, for use as a site for a new student union building and an additional residence hall for Illinois State University at Normal; that a copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois; and that this resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 21st day of March, 1966, at Normal, Illinois.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS Northern Illinois University is located largely within the corporate limits of DeKalb, Illinois, and is therefore dependent upon said City for the water used on the University campus and for fire protection for the University buildings; and

WHEREAS the City of DeKalb is now engaged in making certain improvements to its water system and is contemplating the construction of a fire station and has made application to this Board for a site on the campus of Northern Illinois University where such improvements to the water system can be made and where said fire station may be constructed; and

WHEREAS the proposed improvements to the DeKalb water system and the contemplated fire station for DeKalb would benefit Northern Illinois University by providing better water service and better fire protection for said University;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of this Board to enter into an agreement with the City of DeKalb, and to evidence such agreement by execution of a written lease, providing a site for such proposed improvements to said water system and for such contemplated fire station, which lease shall read as follows:

LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 1966, between THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, sometimes hereinafter referred to as "the Board", and THE CITY OF DEKALB, of DeKalb County, Illinois, sometimes hereinafter referred to as "the City".

WITNESSETH:

1. That the Board for the consideration hereinafter expressed hath demised, granted and leased, and by these presents does hereby demise, grant and lease unto said City, the following described real estate, to wit:

Part of Lots 1 and 2 of Willard Orchard, a subdivision on the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the West line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 21 and the center line of a public highway as shown on the plat of said Willard Orchard, said point of intersection being the Southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence Northerly along the West line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 21 and the West line of said Lot 1, a distance of 206.0 feet; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 202.0 feet; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 100.0 feet; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 125.0 feet; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 183.7 feet, more or less, to the center line of the highway shown on the plat of said Willard Orchard, the same being the South line of said Lot 2; thence Northwesterly at an angle of 76° 38' measured counterclockwise from the last described course along

the South line of said Lot 2 and the South line of said Lot 1 the same being the center line of said highway, a distance of 336.1 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.55 acres, more or less,

together with all the privileges and appurtenances hereinafter set forth: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises for and during the term of ninety-nine (99) years beginning on the 15th day of April, 1966, and terminating on the 14th day of April, 2065, for the purpose of erecting, constructing, operating and maintaining thereon the following facilities:

(a) A single pedestal spheroidal steel welded storage tank of 1,000,000 gallon capacity approximately 140 feet in height to be used by said City for water storage purposes only and for no other purposes.

(b) A deep water well approximately 20 inches in diameter fitted with a well pump and necessary appurtenances.

(c) A well service building approximately 16 feet by 20 feet in dimensions and not more than 1 story in height, the plans for the exterior construction and finish of said building to be approved in advance by said Board before constructed by said City.

(d) A fire station to house personnel and equipment for fire fighting purposes, the plans for the exterior construction and finish of said fire station to be submitted to said Board for approval prior to construction by said City.

2. That said City shall construct a chain link type fence on said tract to enclose the same and shall be responsible for maintaining the ground included within the tract in a neat and clean manner and shall remove therefrom all tools, equipment, materials or debris whenever construction or necessary repair or maintenance operation are concluded.

3. That said City shall maintain the ground within said area and all improvements thereon, including the fence, in a clean and neat condition and shall keep said improvements clean and painted.

4. That said City shall at all times carry casualty insurance coverage and pay the premiums for the same and deposit a duplicate policy or certificate with reference to the same with said Board so as to protect, save and keep harmless the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, Northern Illinois University, and the employees of said Board and said University and their successors and assigns against any damage by reason of said construction, operation, maintenance, repair or alteration of said improvements or future installations in said area to any individual or individuals or the public at large whether such damage might result from act of said City or any of its employees or agents or from act of God, which insurance shall be maintained to the following extent:

PERSONAL INJURY

Limit of Liability per person	$ 200,000.00
Limit of Liability per accident	1,000,000.00

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Limit of Liability per accident	$ 100,000.00
Limit of Liability in the aggregate	1,000,000.00

5. That if said City should for a period of two years fail to pay the rental provided for herein or fail to use said structure for water storage purposes or fire station purposes or if said premises are ever used by said City for any purpose not consistent with the purposes recited herein, then this lease shall be automatically terminated. If said City should fail to maintain the area within the fenced portion in a clean and neat manner, then the University shall have the right of entry to said fenced area for the purpose of cleaning the same.

6. That said City agrees at all times to keep any structures erected on said premises neat, cleaned and well maintained so as to present a good appearance and to include in a legend to be painted on said tank the words "HOME OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY" which letters shall appear in a print large enough to be legible from a reasonable distance.

7. If the City fails at any time or refuses to keep said grounds in a neat and clean condition or fails or refuses to pay premiums for such casualty insurance or fails or refuses to do any of the things required of said City under the terms of this lease, then said Board may proceed to enter said premises and do and pay for having such work done or pay such premiums and may thereafter either recover the costs thereof from said City by action at law or in equity or may deduct the cost thereof from water bills owing by Northern Illinois University to said City until any such expense, cost or loss is wholly satisfied.

8. That if any improvements constructed on said tract by said City are damaged by fire, windstorm or other cause, said City agrees that the same will be promptly repaired, and in the event of destruction of any of such proposed improvements or in the event of forfeiture of its rights under the terms of this lease or upon termination of this lease, said City will, upon written demand of said Board, remove said improvements from the premises and leave them in good, clean condition without cost to said Board and will thereupon deliver up peaceable possession thereof to said Board. That said City of DeKalb doth covenant and agree to pay to said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) on the Fifteenth day of April of each and every year from date during the continuance of this lease as rental for said property.

9. That said City further agrees that it will not under-let, sub-let or allow any other person or persons to occupy said leased premises without first obtaining the written consent of said Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES, a body corporate
and politic of the State of Illinois,
for Northern Illinois University,
DeKalb, Illinois

By: _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

CITY OF DE KALB, DeKalb County,
Illinois

By: _____
President

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, continued expansion of the campus and building construction for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, require the extension of electrical transmission lines which are necessary to serve said campus and the buildings thereon; and

WHEREAS, the Central Illinois Public Service Company has agreed to extend said lines for the benefit of Western Illinois University, but necessarily requires an easement for the installation, operation and maintenance thereof; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities to grant said easement for the benefit of said University;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, hereby authorizes and directs its Chairman and Secretary for and on behalf of this Board to execute a Supplemental Grant of Easement to said Company, which grant shall be in the following form:

SUPPLEMENTAL GRANT OF EASEMENT

WHEREAS, the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Western Illinois University, on the 23rd day of July, 1962, granted to Central Illinois Public Service Company, an Illinois Corporation an easement for the construction and location of an electrial substation and transmission lines on lands of Grantor, described as follows:

The South 1000 feet of the South Half of Section Twenty-five (25), Township Six (6) North, Range Three (3) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, situated in the County of McDonough and State of Illinois, except the West 16.96 chains thereof, and also except the East 440 feet of said Half Section; and the North 100 feet of Lot Two (2) of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-six (36) in said Township Six (6), Range Three (3) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in County of McDonough and State of Illinois;

AND WHEREAS, said Central Illinois Public Service Company has constructed a substation and transmission lines in accordance with said grant of easement;

AND WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities (successor by statute to said Teachers College Board), hereinafter called the Grantor, has acquired the East 440 feet of the South 1000 feet of the said South Half of said Section Twenty-five (25);

AND WHEREAS, it has become necessary to extend the said transmission line along the East line of Grantor's land in order to properly serve Grantor;

AND WHEREAS, it is necessary to change the location of the transmission line extending from said substation Northwesterly across Grantor's land in order to enable Grantor to construct a certain building situated West of the substation;

AND WHEREAS, it is desirable for the protection and safety of persons using the adjoining land to increase the size of the substation site easement by adding a 5 foot strip of land adjacent to and immediately South of the South boundary line of said substation easement;

AND WHEREAS, when the Central Illinois Public Service Company and its successors or assigns ceases to serve the Macomb Service Area, the said Company will remove poles, anchors and other equipment from the college property.

AND WHEREAS, Grantor, its successors or assigns, reserves all uses to the above described land not inconsistent with the rights herein granted.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and benefits to accrue to Grantor, the said grant of easement, dated July 23, 1962, is hereby supplemented, and Grantor does hereby grant and convey to said Central Illinois Public Service Company an additional easement for the construction and maintenance of an electrical substation on, over and across a strip of land 5 feet in width adjacent to the full South boundary line of said substation as presently existing, and an easement for electrical transmission lines including poles, crossarms, conduits, transformers, anchors, guys and necessary appurtenances; the exact location of the center line and poles and anchors of said easement for said transmission lines is shown by red lines on Exhibits "A" and "B", attached hereto and made a part hereof; and said easements for electrical transmission lines shall be 20 feet in width, the South line of said 20 foot easement shown on Exhibit "A" shall coincide with the North line of University Drive, and the East line of said 20 foot easement shown on Exhibit "B" shall coincide with East line of said Section 25.

Central Illinois Public Service Company by acceptance of this grant further agrees to save and protect and keep harmless the Grantor herein from any and all liability for damages which might result during construction, maintenance, repair, operation or removal of said electrical substation and transmission lines.

This easement for maintenance and operation of said electrical substation and transmission lines shall be permanent unless the said electrical substation and transmission lines of Central Illinois Public Service Company should cease to serve the purpose of said University, in which event this easement grant becomes void and shall

thereupon terminate and said electrical substation and transmission lines shall be removed from said premises.

The terms, reservations, obligations and recitals contained in this supplemental grant of easement shall be binding upon the Grantor, its successors and assigns, and Grantee, Central Illinois Public Service Company, by acceptance of this easement, agrees that all the terms and conditions herein shall be binding upon its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above named Grantor has caused these presents to be signed by its Chairman and Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed, on this 21st day of March, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By _____
Chairman

(CORPORATE SEAL)

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Page moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of the addition of courses at Western Illinois University in the Departments of Mathematics, Music, and Speech and Dramatic Arts. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, and it was unanimously carried.

A complete listing of courses has been sent to Board members and is on file at the University and the Central Office.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has determined that a president should be appointed for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, therefore, be it resolved that it is necessary to establish the procedures through which the new president of the said college shall be selected, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the election of a new president is the sole responsibility of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and that the final evaluation and consideration of individuals for such office shall be conducted by the Board acting as a committee of the whole, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there has been appointed a committee of the Board, consisting of three members, namely: Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman; Mr. J. Bon Hartline, and Mr. Paul Stone, to evaluate and interview individuals under consideration by the Board and that after its deliberation the committee report to the Board with comments on not less than three individuals, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT to insure participation by the faculty in the evaluation of individuals under consideration by the Board, the names of all persons submitted to the Board shall be referred by the Board through the chairman of the ad hoc board committee to a faculty committee which is hereby created. The faculty committee shall consist of five members, four of whom shall be elected by the faculty not later than March 31, 1966. The fifth member of the faculty committee shall be the chairman of the faculty senate and this chairman shall be the chairman of the faculty committee. One of each of the four members of the committee to be elected shall be selected from the faculty members classified as professors, associate professors, assistant professors, and instructors, with all faculty members in each rank voting for the member from that rank. Upon request of either the faculty committee or the Board committee, a joint meeting or meetings of the two committees may be held.

F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, is designated to serve as Secretary for the Faculty Committee and as Secretary for the Board Committee, and as secretary for the joint committee if joint sessions are held.

The faculty committee shall consider all names submitted by the chairman of the Board committee for evaluation and shall report to the Board its conclusions as to the administrative, educational, scholarship and other qualifications of each individual submitted for evaluation, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any person may submit to the Board the name of any individual or individuals believed to be qualified for president.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved approval of the following policy and re-statement of allowance for moving expenses for new faculty, to be effective immediately, which has been concurred in by the Council of Presidents:

> That new faculty members will receive an allowance for moving of $50.00 plus 25¢ per mile, one way, as determined by concentric circles on a map, up to a maximum of $325.00.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that the Central Office be authorized to establish its quarters in rental facilities in the College Avenue Building, Springfield, and to enter into an agreement beginning June 1, 1966, and that it be further authorized to expend up to $20,000 from Central Office Rehabilitation for partitioning and other necessary installations. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE - Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve final plans for Health Service Addition, as submitted by Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Architects, Rockford, bids for which will be received by the Illinois Building Authority on May 5, 1966. Cost estimates are as follows:

Stage 1	Base Bid, Total Shell and Site Development	$630,000
	Alt. 1 - First Floor Partitions and Finish	230,000
	Total construction budget	$860,000

Alt. 2 or 3 - Pneumatic Tubes $30,000 from unexpended portion of contingency

Note: The architect agreed to provide a further breakdown of Alternate No. 1 to allow more flexibility in bidding.

2. To reject bids for the Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1, for the General, Plumbing, Heating, Ventilation and Electrical Work, and to authorize re-bidding to be submitted at the April Board meeting; and to accept the recommendation of Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Architects, for the Food-Service Equipment and Student Room Furniture.

3. To accept the recommendation of the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, for the addition to the East and West Heating Plants, at a total project cost of $670,000, payable from Revenue Bond Funds, and to approve the acceptance of Alternate E-3 for an alternate generator if and when funds become available. Acceptance and awarding of contracts is dependent upon the bids for the University Center Addition.

4. To award contract to Otis Elevator Co., Chicago, for an elevator in Lowden Hall, in the amount of $16,552.00, and to allow architect's fees to Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, in the amount of $1,158.64, for a total project cost of $17,710.64. Payable from Universities Building Fund Contingency.

5. To approve contract with Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc., Chicago, for consulting services in planning of access, circulation and parking on the campus, as follows:

Estimated Costs

Phase I -	Projections and Determination of Needs	$5,000 to $8,000
Phase II -	Development of Sketch Plans for Future Campus Access, Circulation and Parking	3,000 to 4,500
Phase III-	Testing, Detailing and Staging of Final Development Plan	2,500
	Total Estimated Cost	15,000

Payable as follows: Campus Parking Fee Account - $5,000
Revenue Bond Funds 5,000
Contractual Services - General Revenue 5,000

6. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

North Addition to Swen Parson Library $3,645.83
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds
Wirtz Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds 186.95
Stadium - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64, Equipment 534.00
Residence Hall Group III, Phase 2 - Grant Towers 3,475.20
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A, Equipment

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve the concept of a student union with a continuing education center for education and an auditorium; and to authorize planning for the student union and continuing education center, at an approximate cost of $10,500,000, Phase I being subject to approval by the Board of Higher Education. Payable from Student Fees.

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders as follows:

East Residence Group $153,608.34
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction
Central Bakery 13,549.74
Payable from Auxiliary Enterprises
Harris Physical Plant 129.50
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

3. To reject bids for carpeting for East Residence Group and to authorize re-bidding by the architect, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington.

4. To approve change on tackboard for the East Residence Group to include a peg board which would provide a bookshelf at an

additional cost of $9.75 each for a total of $15,430. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Funds.

5. To accept bid for draperies for East Residence Hall in the amount of $39,809.80, lowest responsible bid, submitted by Edwin Raphael Co., Holland, Michigan. Payable from Series 65 Revenue Bond Funds, Construction Funds.

Mr. Page seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve change orders as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building - Second Phase
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Sandschafer Electric Co., Teutopolis, Illinois	$3,340.00
Change the main feeder	
Architects' fees @ 6%	200.40
Total	$3,540.40

Payable from General Revenue and Auxiliary Enterprise Funds - Contingency

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building	$5,395.00
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
University Union Addition	108.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A, Construction Funds	
Old Main - Replacement of Downspouts and Metal Roof Ventilators	5,654.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue	

3. To authorize employment on a contingency basis of the firm of Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana, to develop tentative plans and cost estimates for a stadium.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the following resolution:

1. To approve final plans for a classroom building submitted by Phillips, Swager & Associates, Peoria, bids for which are to be received on June 8, 1966, by the Illinois Building Authority. Estimated construction cost is $2,553,185, including an allowance of $75,000 for off-site utilities, and total allowance for the project is $2,961,600.

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Bennett-Hursh Halls Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 56 Depreciation Equipment Account	$ 4,727.56
Men's Residence Halls Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	55,384.87
Married Student Housing Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	1,323.00

3. To accept financial feasibility report for a Central Food Commissary Building, recommending that the estimated $100,000 cost be paid from proceeds of the bond issue for the 1200-student capacity residence hall subject to a supplementary report to and approval of the Board of Higher Education.

4. To accept a supplementary report from Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Architects, Galesburg, supporting the decision to place dining and kitchen facilities on the top floors of the residence hall.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To reject bids for air conditioning of the data processing room, as recommended by the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign.

2. To award contract to Robert Fay Construction Co., Mundelein, Illinois, for remodeling of the waiting lobby to a bookkeeping and accounting function area, in the amount of $4,490.00, lowest responsible bid. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone asked Dr. Taylor, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee to meet with the Friends of the Montgomery Arboretum, to report on the meeting held on March 17, 1966, at DeKalb. Dr. Taylor gave a detailed account of the meeting and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, having considered all the information presented by the Committee of Friends of the Montgomery Arboretum meeting with an ad hoc committee of the Board on March 17, 1966, and having reviewed the total requirements of Northern Illinois University for its future development, believes that the educational purposes of that university are best served by the recommended location of the Biological Sciences and Psychology-Mathematics buildings, and therefore reaffirms its decision to locate these buildings in the area approved by the Board of Governors on June 21, 1965.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion.

There was full discussion on the matter of the location of the buildings. Mr. Hollingsworth, as a member of the ad hoc committee, expressed full support for the report given by Dr. Taylor and of the resolution. The Chairman reported that Mr. Nelson was unable to attend this Board meeting because of business but that he had asked to be shown as supporting the resolution offered by Dr. Taylor.

Roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting in Chicago on April 17 and 18, 1966.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

March 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Scholarship Report, Winter Quarter, 1965-66

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Monetary Value
G.E.D. Teacher Ed.	2	0	2	.04	$100.00
Jr. Col. Grad. T. Ed.	17	0	17	.34	850.00
Spec. Ed. Teacher Ed.	32	0	32	.64	1,600.00
Teacher Education	2262	7	2269	45.33	113,282.50
County	26	0	26	.52	1,300.00
General Assembly	80	0	80	1.60	4,000.00
Military	163	30	193	3.86	8,975.00
I.S.S.C.	135	0	135	2.70	10,462.50
General (Grants-in-Aid)	23	0	23	.46	1,100.00
Total	2740	37	2777	55.49	$141,670.00

II. FACULTY

A. Emergency Positions for the Spring Quarter

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Hipple, Paul E.	B.S.	Business	Fac. Asst.	$740	3 months 1/3 time
Lanman, Marjorie	M.Ed.	Business	Instructor	$760	3 months 1/2 time
Marker, Harold F.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	$760	3 months 1/2 time

B. Substitutes for Spring Quarter

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Flugrath, Nancy	B.S. in Ed.	School of El. & JHST	Fac. Asst.	$640	3 months full-time
Foote, Beverly	Ph.D.	Botany	Asst. Prof.	$780	3 months 1/3 time
Wilen, Jacquelin	M.S.	Life Sci.	Instructor	$660	3 months 1/3 time
Johnson, Claudia	M.A.	English	Instructor	$660	Indefinite full-time

C. Resignations

1. Allan J. Wagenheim, Instructor in the Department of English, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

2. Sandra Nelson, Instructor in the Department of English, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

3. Gregg Parks, Instructor in the Department of English, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

4. Richard Van Orman, Assistant Professor in the Department of History, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

D. Leaves of Absence

1. Elaine Jorgenson, Instructor in the Department of Home Economics, continued leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1967-68 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and she is recommended for the post by her immediate supervisor.

2. David Baird, Instructor and Director of Admissions and High School Relations, on leave without salary for the months of July and August, 1966.

3. Roy Van Dreser, Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, on leave without salary beginning July 12, 1966, through August 31, 1966.

E. Substitute Instructor List for 1965-66

The following person should be added to the list of substitute instructors approved on February 21, 1966:

1. Marjorie Hutton, B.S. in Ed.

F. Graduate Assistants

1. Marilyn Sinclair, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Botany, resigned effective February 28, 1966.

2. Nancy Holliday, Graduate Assistant in the Residence Halls, resigned effective March 2, 1966.

3. Aleta Carman, Graduate Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, resigned effective March 8, 1966.

4. Richard K. James, Graduate Assistant in the Residence Halls, at a salary of $180 per month for the three months of the spring quarter, replacing Elvis Titsworth, resigned.

5. Stephen C. Fischer, Graduate Assistant in the Counseling Center, at a salary of $180 per month for the three months of the spring quarter, replacing Bart Zeller, resigned.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mary Nan Zimmer, Clerk Stenographer I in the History and Social Science Departments, resigned effective February 28, 1966.

2. Janet S. Duzan, Clerk Stenographer I in the Library, resigned effective March 1, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Mildred Krofft, Maid in Thomas Hall, on leave without salary beginning February 28, 1966.

2. Iva P. Helmuth, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, on leave without salary beginning February 12, 1966.

3. Leyla Waddell, Chief Library Clerk in Booth Library, on leave without salary beginning March 25, 1966.

C. Death

1. Jane B. Freeman, Division Chief Accountant in the Business Office, died February 18, 1966.

D. Returned from Leave

1. Jack L. Chambers, Policeman, returned from leave as of February 28, 1966.

E. Replacements

1. Bettylu Anderson, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Mathematics and the Office of the Vice President for Administration, as Clerk Typist II in the President's Office at a salary of $290 per month effective March 2, 1966, replacing Emily Jones, transferred.

2. Esther I. Ratcliffe, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office (Personnel), to Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech and Reading Clinic at a salary of $340 per month effective March 1, 1966, replacing Rhea Adams, transferred.

3. Patsy M. Kercheval, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office (Personnel), at a salary of $260 per month beginning February 28, 1966, replacing Esther Ratcliffe, transferred.

4. Judith A. Fickes, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Mathematics and the Office of the Vice President for Administration at a salary of $265 per month beginning March 2, 1966, replacing Bettylu Anderson, transferred.

5. Margaret J. Fry, Clerk Stenographer I in the Booth Library at a salary of $265 per month effective March 7, 1966, replacing Janet Duzan, resigned.

6. Alice E. Ashmore, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls at a salary of $264.29 per month effective March 8, 1966, replacing Virgie Kuhl, transferred.

7. Hazel M. Duzan, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, at a salary of $264.29 per month effective March 8, 1966, replacing Winifred Matteson, transferred.

8. Rubie M. Ealy, Cook's Helper in the Gregg Triad at a salary of $264.29 per month beginning March 8, 1966, replacing Martha Temple, promoted. (This position was formerly at the Union and is now being transferred to Gregg Triad.)

9. J. Aleta Carman, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction at a salary of $300 per month beginning March 9, 1966, replacing Rebecca Cheatham, transferred.

10. Rebecca A. Cheatham, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction, transferred to the Department of History and Social Sciences effective March 10, 1966, replacing Mary Nan Zimmer, resigned.

11. Martha Temple, Cook's Helper in the Union, to Cook in the Union at a salary of $311.79 per month effective March 2, 1966, replacing Ella Alexander, transferred.

12. C. Virgie Kuhl, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Hall, to Cook in the Union at a salary of $311.79 per month effective March 2, 1966, replacing Lloyd Smith, Food Service Steward, transferred.

13. Gertrude L. Sims, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Cook in the Union at a salary of $311.79 per month effective March 2, 1966, replacing Gladys Hicks, Grill Cook, on leave.

14. Helen Duzan, Cook's Helper in the Union, transferred to Lincoln-Douglas Halls effective March 2, 1966, replacing Gertrude Sims, promoted.

15. Winifred R. Matteson, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, transferred to the Union effective March 2, 1966, replacing Helen Duzan, transferred.

16. Lloyd W. Smith, Food Service Steward in the Union, transferred to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective March 2, 1966, replacing Vennetta Wilson, on leave.

F. Transfers

1. Nellie J. Rardin, Maid in Thomas Hall, transferred to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective February 14, 1966.

2. Betty L. Roberts, Maid in Thomas-Andrews Halls, transferred to Floating position effective February 15, 1966.

3. Cleora Voke, Floating Maid, transferred to Thomas Hall effective February 14, 1966.

The following persons are being transferred from the University Union to the Gregg Triad effective March 2, 1966:

4. Charles M. Richardson, Storekeeper I

5. Helen M. Keller, Cook

6. Leota W. Doehring, Cook

7. Mildred L. Bushart, Cook's Helper

8. Louise S. Campbell, Cook's Helper

9. Raymond T. Stivers, Kitchen Laborer

10. James F. Lane, Janitor

11. Beverly J. Sterling, Assistant Food Service Manager

12. Charlotte A. Leggitt, Temporary Assistant Food Production Manager

G. Appointments to New Positions

1. Ella Alexander, Cook in the University Union, to Cook in the Gregg Triad effective March 2, 1966. (Position approved November 15, 1965.)

2. Mildred A. Rowe, Clerk Typist I in the University Union, at a salary of $270 per month beginning March 7, 1966. (Position approved October 18, 1965.)

3. Walter C. Stine, Digital Computer Operator I in the Data Processing Center, at a salary of $350 per month effective March 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1965.)

H. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Edward Grant, Kitchen Laborer in the University Union, change in classification to Kitchen Stores Laborer effective March 2, 1966.

2. As a result of the untimely death of Mrs. Jane Freeman, we have assigned Mr. John Morrisey to take over her duties for the time being. Since those duties entail considerably more responsibility for Mr. Morrisey, we have increased his salary from $600 per month to $675 per month effective March 1, 1966. We have not changed his classification but may want to do this at some later date. He will not, however, qualify for the classification of Division Chief Accountant held by Mrs. Freeman.

3. Jesse P. Harwood, Janitor in the Laboratory School, increase in salary to $434.79 per month effective March 1, 1966, at the completion of his first year of employment.

The following persons should have a change in classification from Watchman to Policeman effective February 1, 1966:

4. James W. Lang

5. Clarence O. Baldwin

6. James M. Poulter

I. Extra Help and/or Irregular

1. Patricia A. Carpenter, Maid - Floating, at a salary rate of $1.533 per hour effective February 10, 1966.

2. Carolyn F. Davis, Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour effective March 2, 1966.

3. Imogene F. Sanders, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $1.519 per hour effective March 3, 1966.

4. Lillian Crim, Maid, at a salary rate of $1.533 per hour effective February 24, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. One 1966 Four-Door Sedan, with the Trade-In of One Four-Door Ford

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Ledford Sales, Inc., Charleston (Custom Ford)	$2823.75	$2078.75	$ 745.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

B. 12-Passenger Limousine, with the Trade-In of a 1963 12-Passenger Oldsmobile

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Charleston Motor Sales, Charleston (Pontiac)	$9012.53	$3013.53	$5999.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

C. Tractor, with Mower and Snow Plow

International Harvester Sales & Service, Mattoon (Model #424)	$3918.91

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

D. 3,000 Reams of Spirit Duplicating Paper

Bradner Smith and Company, Chicago $2490.00

Payment to be made from Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies funds.

E. Closed Circuit TV Observation System

Video Systems, Inc., Chicago $8155.65

$5,157.00 to be paid from the Media Institute Agency Fund and $2,998.65 from General Revenue Equipment funds.

F. Microfilm Equipment

IBM Corporation, Terre Haute, Indiana $5760.00

Payment to be made from the Transcript Agency Account and General Revenue Equipment funds.

G. One Photo Devices 1400 Camera for the microfilming process in the Records Office

Marbaugh Engineering Supply Company, Indianapolis, Indiana $2335.00

Payment to be made from the Transcript Agency Account and General Revenue Equipment funds.

H. Parts for an American-Marsh Vacuum Pump for the Heating Plant

American-Marsh Pumps, Inc., Lansing, Michigan $2509.50

Payment to be made from Commodities funds.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Speech Correction Fellowship Grants

The Speech Correction Department has been awarded two first-year graduate fellowships for 1966-67 by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

The amount of the grant is $11,200, with $2,000 plus $400 per dependent being awarded to the student and the balance to the University. The tentative plan is for the University to use its share of the award to provide graduate assistantships above those now available from other funds.

B. Request for Faculty Member to Take a Course

1. Permission is requested for Miss Jo Anne Stuebe, Residence Hall Counselor, to enroll in a class for the spring quarter.

C. Laboratory School Report

We are sending preliminary material relative to the Laboratory School. This was prepared by Dr. Harry Merigis, Director of the School of Elementary and Junior High School Teaching. An oral presentation will be made by Mr. Donald Gill, Principal.

D. Housing Occupancy Report

The following occupancy reports for men's and women's halls for February are submitted for your information:

Women's Halls	Occupancy	Normal Capacity	Overload
Andrews	484	480	4
Ford	155	152	3
McKinney	150	150	0
Pemberton	204	201	3
Weller	160	152	8
Total	1153	1135	18
Men's Halls			
Douglas	148	161	-13
Lincoln	162	161	1
Thomas	433	438	-5
Total	743	760	-17
University Apartments	89	90	-1

E. Fall Quarter Applications for Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for Fall, 1966, as of March 10, 1966, and March 4, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Deferred	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	App.	Total Received
Freshman Applications	448	80	40	930	1498	*	1545
Transfer Applications	145	4	4	16	169	*	47
Total	593	84	44	946	1667	*	1592

* - data not available

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
March 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment for Second Semester, 1965-1966

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-time				
Seniors	430	581	1011	1074
Juniors	533	771	1304	1265
Sophomores	660	1009	1669	1354
Freshmen	1153	1696	2849	2079
Unclassified*	12	6	18	15
Post Graduates	--	--	--	--
Total Full-time Undergraduates	2788	4063	6851	5787
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	35	122	157	205
Juniors	16	48	64	60
Sophomores	22	49	71	50
Freshmen	27	44	71	63
Unclassified*	71	130	201	201
Post Graduates	--	--	--	--
Total Part-time Undergraduates	171	393	564	579
Total Undergraduates	2959	4456	7415	6366

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
Full-time	80	27	107	123
Part-time	493	286	779	623
Total Graduate Students	573	313	886	746
Total Resident Undergraduates	2959	4456	7415	6366
Total Resident Graduate Students	573	313	886	746
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	3532	4769	8301	7112
Extension				
Undergraduates	54	376	430	487
Graduates	41	67	108	143
Total	95	443	538	630
Less Duplicates	1	12	13	10
Net Total	94	431	525	620

Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates in Extension)				
Undergraduates	3012	4821	7833	6844
Graduates	614	379	993	888
Grand Total	3626	5200	8826	7732
University Schools				
Elementary School	270	242	512	478
Junior High School	148	145	293	283
High School	242	198	440	403

	Under-graduates	Gradu-ates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/or Saturday	--	5	5	--
Part-time Evening and/or Saturday	266	596	862	856

Second Semester Enrollments 1966
(On Campus)

Degree-Credit Students	Spec. Uncl.	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	18	4518	2315	96	11	6958	5910
Part-time	201	142	221	747	32	1343	1202
Total "head count"	219	4660	2536	843	43	8301	7112
F.T.E.	96	4591	2423	366	25	7501	6393
Sub-collegiate Students						None	None

B. Attendance in Extension Courses, Second Semester, 1965-1966

Enrollment in extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers, and the instructors are here presented for the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
Clinton	Literature for Upper Grades 272	Verna Hoyman	12
Danville	*Psychological Measurement 331	Robert Rumery	22
Decatur	*Workshop: Applied English Linguistics 393	Robert Sutherland	15
Deland	Workshop: Elementary Concepts of Modern Mathematics 293	Wilson Banks	23
East Peoria	Advanced Reading Methods 207	Ivo Greif	42
Fairbury	*Workshop: Reading Problems 393	Rose Buehler	27
Hoopeston	Physical Education for Elementary Schools 221	Isobel Knill	31
Joliet	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	Thomas Edwards	14
Joliet	*Improvement of Instruction in Industrial Arts 305	John Hawse	6
Joliet	*Government Regulation of Business 377	Douglas Poe	10
Kankakee	Social Disorganization 263	Stanley Grupp	9
Lincoln	Speech Correction for Classroom Teachers 212	Dorothy Clark	33
Melvin	Problems of the Teacher 205	Normand Madore	14

Morris	Modern World Literature 255	Victor Gimmestad	22
Pana	*Natural Science for Elementary Teachers 303	Walter Brown	25
Pekin	**Theories and Techniques of Counseling 433	Ralph Meyering	28
Peoria	Geography of the Soviet Union 245	Paul Brand	27
Peoria	Reading Guidance for Adolescents 214	Ronald Reed	20
Pontiac	Informational Books 216	Hazelle Anderson	15
Princeton	Utilization of Audiovisual Materials 240	Clarence Kurth	33
Roanoke	Art Materials for Elementary Schools 200	Ben Petmecky	43
Springfield	Natural Science 202	Harry Jackson	21
Streator	*Workshop: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	29
Watseka	*Political Systems: Theory and Practice of Communism 358	Walter Kohn	17

	Women	Men	
Total Second Semester, 1965-1966	443	95	538
Total First Semester, 1965-1966	489	157	646
Total for 1965-1966 School Year	932	252	1184
Total for 1964-1965 School Year	757	250	1007

Second Semester 1965-1966 - Average enrollment for the 24 courses is 22.4.

*Graduate or undergraduate.
**Graduate.

C. Scholarship Students

Scholarships for Second Semester,1965-1966

	[e]Full-time	[f]Part-time	Total	Percent	Amount
State Teacher Education	4064	19	4083	49.19[a]	$309,620.00[c]
State Military	154	70	224	2.70[a]	13,972.00[c]
General Assembly	80	2	82	.99[a]	6,134.00[c]
State Teacher Special Education	291	6	297	3.58[a]	22,287.00[c]
County	7	--	7	.08[a]	532.00[c]
Illinois State Commission	282	--	282	4.01[b]	31,725.00
University Foundation - Granted by ISU	97	--	97	1.17[a]	8,652.00
University Foundation - Granted by Outside Groups to specific students	162	--	162	1.95[a]	28,784.00
	5137	97	5234[d]		$421,706.00

[a] Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments excluding extension courses (8301 students).

[b] Percent based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (7026).

[c] Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time scholarship value is $76.00 per semester.

[d] Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[e] Full-time based on seven or more semester hours.

[f] Part-time based on six or less semester hours.

D. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on February 28, 1966 and February 28, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	277	25	18	2451	2771	2265	2583
Transfer Applications	110	8	1	139	258	69	168
TOTALS	387	33	19	2590	3029	2334	2751

II. FACULTY

A. Leaves of Absence

1. Cancellation of Leave

a. Dr. Herman R. Tiedeman (04-03B), Director of Test Service, Professor of Psychology (Second Semester, 1966-1967 school year).

2. Non-Sabbatical for the 1966-1967 School Year

a. Dr. Dale E. Birkenholz (24-25C), Associate Professor of Ecology.

B. Appointments

1. Replacement

a. I wish to recommend Dr. Richard Bond (21A-01A), as Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty. This position is to be filled August 1, 1966, at a salary rate of $2160 per month.

Dr. Bond was recommended strongly by a Committee on Selection, which spent several months screening the credentials of more than one hundred applicants. These were cut to twenty-some and then after obtaining additional information were cut to nine candidates from both on-campus and off-campus. Each candidate was interviewed in depth and the off-campus candidates spent two or three days each on our campus. The Committee on Selection consisted of three teaching faculty chosen by the University Council, two department heads chosen by their peers, and a person I named. A Visitation Committee consisting of the Vice President for Administrative Affairs, the Dean of Students, the Dean of the Graduate School, the Chairman of the University Council, and the Chairman of the Committee on Selection, went with me to the campuses of three of the off-campus candidates, and my Executive Assistant went with me to visit the fourth re-

maining off-campus candidate. The Committee on Selection had listed Dr. Bond as their number one choice, but said that their top six were all outstanding and that any one of the six would be acceptable as far as they were concerned. I concurred completely with their point of view.

Using carefully established criteria used by both the Committee on Selection and the Visitation Committee, Dr. Bond was ahead of all other candidates.

Dr. Bond is a native of West Virginia. He received his B.S. in Biology from Salem College in Salem, West Virginia, his M.S. in Biology from West Virginia University, and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin. He has also had a year of post doctoral study in university administration at the University of Michigan and has served as a teaching professor, a Dean of Students, and a Dean of Faculty. For the past three years he has been in Liberia as Chief of Party of the Cornell University Development Team and also serves as Advisor to the President of the University of Liberia. He has been a top scholar, ranking first in his high school class, first in his college class, and earned all A's in his graduate work. He has a number of significant scholarly publications in the field of ecology.

Dr. Bond is married to a friendly, able wife and has four children. He is thirty-nine years of age.

2. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Graduate Assistants

   a. Graduate Assistant (Master's Program)

      (1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective March 1, 1966, for the remainder of the second semester of the 1965-1966 school year.

         (a) Mr. Nicholas P. Bobis, B.S., Illinois State University, Education and Psychology.

3. New Position (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors), effective April 1, 1966

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Kirk, Robert E.	01B-03H	B S	Adm V P	Exec Asst	$1500	

C. Change in Title

1. I recommend that we remove the Acting title in the case of the Acting Dean of the Faculty, Dr. Claude Dillinger (21A-01A), for the remainder of his period of office. Dr. Dillinger, one of our best teachers and greatly respected, has been most conscientious in the pursuit of his duties. Therefore, I would suggest that he be called Dean of the Faculty until August 31, when Dr. Bond will assume this title along with that of Vice President for Academic Affairs.

2. I recommend that Dr. Francis B. Belshe (21B-01A), be named as Associate Dean of the Faculty beginning September 1, 1966. At the present time he is Dean of the Undergraduate School and Dean of the Summer Session. This in itself does not involve any change in salary and fits in with our plans of expansion into colleges.

D. Faculty Members Desiring to Take University Courses for Credit

1. Dr. Jacqueline Q. Karch, Associate Professor of Home Economics, Vocational Counseling 460.

2. Mr. Thomas J. Miles, Instructor in Mathematics, Probability and Statistics 450.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/or Reason
Hilton, Patricia E.	BR	C S I	University U	2/15/66	2
Peter, Jane E.	28-1G	C T III	English	3/4/66	2
Ragouzis, Dorothy	50A-17G	L C I	Milner	3/1/66	4

B. Dismissal During Probationary Period

McCowan, Steven	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/4/66	7.-9.1

C. Leave of Absence

Green, Reta L.	BR	Cook	R H F S	2/1/66	1
Thacker, Lucille A.	BR	Cook	R H F S	12/1/65	1
Turpin, Gertrude	1A-2S	Sec (S)	Pres	12/15/65	1

D. Change in Classification

Brubaker, Lois S.	7-1S	Chief Cl	Admissions	1/12/66	
to		Asst Exam			

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Bell, Lynteen	21D-4G	C T II	Steno Serv	2/5/66	$300 mo
to		C S II			310 mo
Deutsch, Marguerite	42-3G	C T I	Spec Educ		295 mo
to		C T II		3/1/66	310 mo
Gauger, Carolyn	6C-2G	C S I	Dean of St		280 mo
to		C S II		3/1/66	310 mo
Graham, Raymond	5D-3G	Rt Helper	Cent Rec		445 mo
to		Routeman		2/1/66	460 mo

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Alpers, Carol D.	2A-6S	Sec (Tr)	Bus Off		450 mo
to				3/1/66	465 mo

Armstrong, Myrtle L.	52-3G	C S III	Phys Pl		340 mo	
to				3/1/66	355 mo	9
Balda, Paulette	2A-20G	C T I	Bus Off		250 mo	
to				3/1/66	265 mo	9
Becker, Bernadine	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
Blair, Marsha	21D-5G	C S I	Steno Serv		280 mo	
to				3/1/66	295 mo	9
Broadfield, Glen	54-13N	S F Helper	Heating Pl		445 mo	9
to				3/1/66	480 mo	11
Brubaker, Lois S.	7-1S	Asst Exam	Admissions		370 mo	
to				3/1/66	385 mo	9
Chestney, Virginia	BR	F S	University U		282 mo	
to		Worker III		2/28/66	300 mo	12
Clark, Marie	BR	F S	University U		232 mo	
to		Worker I		2/28/66	242 mo	12
Cole, George	2A-9G	Acct I	Bus Off		475 mo	
to				3/1/66	490 mo	9
Cornwell, Virginia	50A-15G	L C I	Milner		260 mo	
to				3/1/66	275 mo	9
Dawson, Esther M.	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
DeHahn, Carolyn J.	50A-9G	C T I	Milner		250.00 mo	
to				3/1/66	265 mo	9
Emerson, Louise	BR	C S III	V Pres (Admin)		350 mo	
to				3/1/66	365 mo	9
Evelsizer, Marybelle	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
Gregory, Adelia S.	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
Gresham, Linda A.	50A-8G	C T I	Milner		250 mo	
to				3/1/66	265 mo	9
Hardt, Kathleen	52-48G	C T I	Phys Pl		250 mo	
to				3/1/66	260 mo	9
Jackson, Louis	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S		1.821 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.993 hr	10
Jamison, Mary Lou	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl		1.723 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.982 hr	10
Knell, Robert C.	52-58N	Janitor	Phys Pl		2.240 hr	9
to				3/1/66	2.499 hr	10
Madden, William L.	54-14N	S F Helper	Phys Pl		445 mo	9
to				3/1/66	480 mo	11
McConnaughay, James	BR	Baker's	R H F S		330 mo	
to		Helper		3/1/66	350 mo	9
Moulic, Virginia	1B-3G	C S III	V Pres (Admin)		340 mo	
to				3/1/66	360 mo	9
Nelli, Richard X.	2A-7S	Bursar	Bus Off		825 mo	
to				3/1/66	865 mo	9
Neuges, Barbara J.	21D-2G	C T II	Steno Serv		280 mo	
to				3/1/66	295 mo	9
Payne, Helen	6A-2G	Clerk II	Dean of St		285 mo	
to				3/1/66	305 mo	9
Quertermus, Barbara	50A-18G	L C I	U High		260 mo	
to				3/1/66	275 mo	9

Reed, Martha D.	2A-25G	Pyrl Cl I	Bus Off		295 mo	
to				3/1/66	305 mo	9
Ridgway, Billie M.	4-2G	C T I	Eval Serv		275 mo	
to				3/1/66	285 mo	9
Staubus, Roger R.	1B-1S	Int Aud	V Pres (Admin)		725 mo	
to				3/1/66	775 mo	9
Stokes, Alfonso	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S		1.821 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.993 hr	10
Twaddle, Sally G.	28-2G	C T I	English		260 mo	
to				3/1/66	270 mo	9
VanDeventer, Bernice	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
VanDorn, Dale S.	BR	Routeman	Cent Rec		430 mo	
to				3/1/66	445 mo	9
Weissgerber, Idamae	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	9
to				3/1/66	1.792 hr	10
White, Hazel	BR	F S	University U		282 mo	
to		Worker III		3/1/66	295 mo	12
Williams, Marilyn E.	1B-6G	C T II	V Pres (Admin)		280 mo	
to				3/1/66	295 mo	9

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Getty, Marvin I.	24-6G	An Caretkr	Biology	2/14/66	400 mo
for Larry Turner, on military leave of absence					
Haning, C. Madelyn	50A-6G	L C I	Milner	2/21/66	250 mo
for Rebecca Myers, resigned					
Orr, Betty L.	24-5G	C T I	Biology	50%	125 mo
to	BR	C T II	University U	2/24/66	295 mo
for Patricia Hilton, resigned					
Peasley, Eldon E.	52-16N	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/9/66	2.240 hr
for Edgar King, on disability leave					
Retzlaff, Audrey E.	12-5G	C T I	Bur Appts	2/7/66	280 mo
for Madeline Richardson, resigned					
Robinson, Richard P.	54-14N	Grdsman	Phys Pl	1/26/66	2.240 hr
for William Madden, transferred					
Snanks, Lola M.	50A-10G	C T II	Milner	3/2/66	280 mo
for Ruth Gordan, resigned					
Snickel, Donald R.	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	1/28/66	1.820 hr
for Charles Thomas, resigned					
Thiele, Marilyn E.	50A-17G	C T I	Milner	2/24/66	260 mo
for Dorothy Ragouzis, resigned					

F. Appointments (New Positions)

Hendren, Signey L.	22-4N	Asst Farmer	Phys Pl	2/11/66	2.240 hr
Internal Budget 1965-66					
Putnam, Fred A.	53-13N	Grdsman	Phys Pl	2/14/66	2.240 hr
Internal Budget 1965-66					

1 - Health reasons
2 - Other employment
3 - Leaving community
4 - Personal reasons
5 - Reduction in work load
6 - Preserve seniority
7 - Civil Service Rule
8 - Military Service
9 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
10 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110
11 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #8
12 - To more nearly conform with community standards

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. Change in Title of Department

This is to request that the Department of Health and Physical Education for Men be known as the Department of Men's Physical Education, Health and Athletics, effective September 1, 1966.

VII. PURCHASES

A. Reprints

A return mail bid was requested from the only available source for reprint volumes of various reference works for Milner Library, payable from General Revenue Books, Library. The bid was received as follows and purchase is recommended:

International University Booksellers, Inc. New York, New York	$4,558.50

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out of State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use a car to take two staff members to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1966 to April 1, 1966 to attend the national meeting of the American Chemical Society.

2. Permission is requested to use a car to take four staff members to Washington, D. C., March 29, 1966 to April 8, 1966, to attend the convention of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors and American Personnel Association.

3. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take six staff members to Washington, D.C., March 30, 1966 to April 11, 1966, to attend the convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association.

4. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take five staff members to Houston, Texas, March 31, 1966 to April 8, 1966, to attend the Western Arts Association Conference.

5. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take one staff member and student members of the University Golf Team to Pensacola, Florida, April 1, 1966 to April 10, 1966, for the annual southern golf team trip. Transportation to be paid by the Athletic Department.

6. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take four staff members to New York City, April 12, 1966 to April 17, 1966, to attend the national meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

7. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take four staff members to Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 9, 1966 to April 17, 1966, to attend annual meetings of the Federation of Societies of Biological Science.

8. Permission is requested to use a car to take three staff members to Washington, D.C., April 13,1966 to April 17, 1966, to attend the convention of the American Society of Public Administration.

9. Permission is requested to use a car to take two staff members to Gatlinburg, Tennessee, April 22, 1966 to April 30, 1966, to attend the annual College and University Machine Records conference.

10. Permission is requested to use a car to take three staff members to Dallas, Texas, May 2, 1966 to May 8, 1966, to attend the convention of the International Reading Association.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

March 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

Comparison of Undergraduate applications on file for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on February 28, 1966 and February 28, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Recd.
Freshman applications	449	9	--	106	564	148	558
Transfer applications	46	1	--	2	49	6	89
*TOTALS	495	10	--	108	613	154	647

*All 1966 applicants have paid $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

(All entering students are interviewed by an Admissions Counselor when records are completed)

II. FACULTY

A. Leave of absence - Sabbatical

1. Mr. Arnold W. Gordon, Assistant Professor of Psychology, from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966 for study.
2. Mrs. Roslyn O'Cherony, Assistant Professor of Spanish, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for study.
3. Dr. Dena Faires, Professor of Speech, from January 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967 for research and travel.
4. Dr. John Mann, Associate Professor of Anthropology, Education, and Psychology, from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966 for research and writing.
5. Mr. Maurice Yochim, Assistant Professor of Art, from September 1, 1966 through January 31, 1967 for research.
6. Dr. Christy Shervanian, Professor of Psychology, from September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 for research and writing.

B. Leave of Absence - without pay

1. Miss Marilyn Ziffrin, Assistant Professor of Music, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for research and publication.
2. Miss June Sochen, Instructor in History, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for study.
3. Mr. Solomon H. Flores, Instructor in Spanish, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for study.
4. Mrs. Zofia J. Werchun, Instructor in French and Russian, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for study.

C. Appointments - change to full-time status

1. Mr. William R. Stewart, M.A. Northwestern University, as an Assistant Professor of Speech, at a salary of $980.00 per month, effective January 1, 1966
2. Mrs. Esther Abt, M.A. Loyola University, as Instructor in Mathematics, at a salary of $740.00 per month, effective January 1, 1966.
3. Mr. Jack Richardson, M.A. Columbia University, as Instructor in American English, at a salary of $700.00 per month, effective January 1, 1966

D. Lecturers - temporary and part-time
1. Mr. Edwin F. Stueben, Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology, as one-quarter time Lecturer in Mathematics at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations
1. Mr. Henry Crawe resigned as Plant Operating Engineer as of March 4, 1966 - returning to the Chicago Board of Education.
2. Mrs. Becky Gerber, Food Service Worker I, employed on January 17, 1966, resigned as of March 4, 1966 - to take other employment
3. Mr. Fred Humphrey, employed as Food Service Worker III on February 1, 1966, resigned as of February 23, 1966 to take other employment.

B. Appointments
1. Mr. George Milbrandt, Jr. employed as a Data Processing Analyst I at a salary of $800.00 per month, on February 14, 1966.
2. Mrs. Mary Syron, employed as a Clerk Typist III at a salary of $400.00 per month on February 14, 1966.

C. Corrections
1. Mrs. Carole Ball, Clerk Steno II, was listed in the February Report at a salary of $340.00 per month. This should read $355.00 per month, effective January 3, 1966.

IV. ORGANIZATION (Calendar)

Fall Trimester 1966

September 5 - Monday	Labor Day Holiday
September 6 - Tuesday	Fall Trimester Begins
September 6,7 - Tuesday and Wednesday	Registration for Fall Trimester
September 8 - Thursday	Classes begin Fall Trimester
November 24,25 - Thursday and Friday	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 23 - Friday	Fall Trimester ends
December 26 to December 30 inclusive	Christmas Recess

Winter Trimester 1967

January 3 - Tuesday	Winter Trimester begins
January 30 - Monday	Special 12 week term begins for Mid-year H.S.graduates
April 21 - Friday	Winter Trimester ends
April 24 to April 28 inclusive	Spring Recess

Spring Trimester 1967

May 1 - Monday	Spring Trimester and eight-week spring term begin
May 30 - Tuesday	Memorial Day Holiday
June 23 - Friday	Eight-week Spring term ends
June 26 - Monday	Eight-week Summer term begins
July 4 - Tuesday	Independence Day Holiday
August 14 - Monday	Last class session Spring
August 15 and 16 - Tuesday and Wednesday	Final exams Spring Trimester
August 17 - Thursday	Last class session eight-week Summer Term
August 18 - Friday	Spring Trimester and eight-week summer term end

VII. STUDENT LIFE

The Student Affairs Council, composed of six faculty members, three students and the Director of Co-Curricular Activities, held the first meeting under the new Constitution on February 24, 1966, and elected student, James Diete, as Chairman of the Council.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Equipment for Listening Room

Musicraft Company, Chicago (Payable from General Revenue Funds as provided for under equipment for Learning Services)	$ 5,043.07

B. Library Furniture and Equipment

John E. Sjostrom Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (Payable from General Revenue Funds as provided for under equipment for Library)	$ 3,091.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Grants

Experienced Teacher Fellowship Grant

Illinois Teachers College Chicago North has received a grant from the U. S. Office of Education for the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program commencing September 1966.

Twenty-five experienced teachers from throughout the nation will be trained intensively to work with culturally disadvantaged pupils. The grant includes the following amounts:

1. $ 62,500 for 25 fellows

2. Stipend and dependency allowance for the academic year 1966-67; $4000 per fellow, plus $500 per dependent, not exceeding four. No travel or book allowances. Stipend and dependency allowance for a summer will be $800 per participant, with $100 per dependent, not exceeding four.

3. Additional will be available under section 524 of the Act for institutional assistance and may be applied for by institutions participating in the fellowship program.

B. Permission is requested for Mr. Stanley Newman, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to go to the University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico, from April 15 to May 3, 1966 for a conference on Culturally Disadvantagement of Spanish Speaking Peoples.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

March 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

Comparison of Undergraduate applications on file for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on February 28, 1966 and February 28, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman applications	239 (123)*	7			246 (123)*	18	428
Transfer applications	6 (10)*				6 (10)*	2	23
Totals	245 (133)*	7			252 (133)*		451

*Application Fees Pending

II. FACULTY

A. Request for Leave of Absence Without Salary

1. Marion Taylor, Assistant Professor of Library Science, leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1966-67 to continue course work for her doctorate.

B. Sabbatical Leave

1. William C. Watson, Assistant Professor in the Department of Education (Counselor) changed from full salary for fall trimester to one-half salary for the academic year 1966-67.

C. Changes in Part-time Faculty Assignments for Winter Trimester, effective January 3, 1966.

1. Lester L. Kolom as one-sixth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $110 per month.
2. James L. Mack as one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.
3. Lucile Robinson as one-fourth time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $165 per month.
4. Robert T. Stickler as two-thirds time Lecturer in the Business Education Department at $440 per month.

D. Substitutes

Authorization is asked to employ the following substitutes on a per diem basis as needed:

1. Stavroe N. Busenberg in the Department of Mathematics at $30 per day to replace Robert Anderson absent because of illness.
2. M. Frances Henry in the Department of Home Economics at $30 per day to replace Madalyn Gorman who was absent because of illness.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

The following calendar is presented for the school year 1966-1967, and the summer of 1967.

Fall Trimester - September 5 - December 23, 1966

Registration
Day Session - September 6, 7, 8, 9
Evening Session - September 6, 7, 8, 9

Classes Begin Monday, September 12

Final Examinations
Day Session - December 16, 19, 20
Evening Session - December 15, 16, 19, 20, 21

Final Grades Due
Day Session - December 22 - 4:00 P.M.
Evening Session - December 23 - 12 Noon

Holidays
September 5, Labor Day
November 24, 25 - Thanksgiving Day Holidays

Fall Trimester Ends - Friday, December 23

Christmas Recess: December 24 to January 2, inclusive

* * * * * * * * * *

Winter Trimester - January 3 - April 21, 1967

Registration
Day Session - January 3, 4, 5, 6
Evening Session - January 3, 4, 5, 6
(Special Twelve Week Term - January 30)

Classes Begin Monday, January 9

Final Examinations
Day Session - April 14, 17, 18
Evening Session - April 14, 17, 18, 19, 20

Final Grades Due
Day Session - April 20 - 4:00 P.M.
Evening Session - April 21 - 12 Noon

Holidays
February 12 - Lincoln's Birthday
March 24 - Good Friday

Winter Trimester Ends - Friday, April 21

Spring Recess: April 22 to April 30, inclusive

* * * * * * * * * *

Spring Trimester Spring Term - May 1 - June 23, 1967

Registration
Day Session - April 3, 4, 5, 6
Evening Session - April 4, 5, 6

Classes Begin Monday, May 1

Final Examinations
Day Session - June 19, 20
Evening Session - June 19, 20

Final Grades Due
Day Session - June 22 - 4:00 P.M.
Evening Session - June 23 - 12:00 Noon

Holidays
May 30 - Memorial Day

Spring Trimester, Spring Term Ends - Friday, June 23

* * * * * * * * * *

Spring Trimester, Summer Term - June 26 - August 18, 1967

Registration
Day Session - June 5, 6, 7 and Saturday, June 17
Evening Session - June 6, 7, 8

Classes Begin Monday, June 26

Final Examinations
All Students - August 14, 15

Final Grades Due
All students - August 17 - 4:00 P.M.

Holidays
July 4 - Independence Day

Spring Trimester, Summer Term Ends - Friday, August 18

Summer Recess: August 19 to September 5, inclusive

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

March 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

ENROLLMENT BY HEAD COUNT - Spring Semester, 1965-1966

Resident

Undergraduates: Full-time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	905	764	1669	1373
Juniors	1118	867	1985	1719
Sophomores	1358	1343	2701	1925
Freshmen	1688	2062	3750	3714
Unclassified*	186	98	284	265
Post Graduate	3	1	4	0
	5258	5135	10,393	8996
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	87	183	270	218
Juniors	36	92	128	122
Sophomores	25	69	94	80
Freshmen	50	78	128	135
Unclassified*	20	47	67	77
Post Graduate	1	1	2	7
	219	470	689	639
Total Resident Undergraduates	5477	5605	11,082	9635

* Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students

Full-time	235	38	273	187
Part-time	1852	688	2540	2094
Total Resident Graduates	2087	726	2,813	2,281
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	7564	6331	13,895	11,916

Extension (Incomplete registration figures)	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates	107	161	268	319
Graduates	463	376	839	848
Total	570	537	1107	1167
Less Duplicates	- 63	- 18	- 81	- 53
Net Total	507	519	1,026	1,114

Total - Resident and Extension
(Excluding duplicates)

Undergraduates	5559	5753	11,312	9952
Graduates	2512	1097	3,609	3078
GRAND TOTAL	8071	6850	14,921	13,030

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	155	147	302	296
J ior High School	109	105	214	229
TOTAL	264	252	516	525

Evening College	Under-Graduates	Graduates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/or Saturday	1	28	29	31
Part-time Evening and/or Saturday	454	2019	2473	2209
TOTAL	455	2047	2502	2240

Resident Enrollment, Spring Semester, 1965-1966

Degree Credit Students	Freshman Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	6451	3942	253	20	10,666	9183
Part-time	222	467	2117	423	3,229	2733
Total "Head Count"	6673	4409	2370	443	13,895	11,916
Full-Time Equivalent					11,937.6	10,180.0

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN 1966 ON FEBRUARY 28, 1965 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	382	354	75	4372	5183	4009	5169
Transfer Applications	9	10	3	836	858	606	674
Totals	391	364	78	5208	6041	4615	5843

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

February 7: Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
February 8: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Robert Wittrup - illness
February 8: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Miss Ruth Gau - illness
February 8-9: Mrs. Glenna Telder for Mrs. Lucile Fink - illness
February 9: Mrs. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Eldon Scriven - illness
February 10 (½ day): Mrs. M. Jacobs for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
February 15: Miss Emily Burton for Mr. Arnold Slan - illness
February 9, 10, 11: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mrs. JoAnne Fox - illness
February 10: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Miss Ruth Gau - illness
February 17: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mr. Charles Moore - illness
February 21, 22, 23 (½ day): Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness

Permission to Take Courses at Northern

We should like to have approval for Miss Florence Malizola, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take graduate work during the summer session, 1966, for transfer to the University of Iowa to apply toward her doctoral program. Miss Malizola will not be employed during the summer session.

We should like to have approval for Miss Judith A. Meacham, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take graduate work during the summer session, 1966, for transfer to the University of Iowa to apply toward her doctoral program. Miss Meacham will not be employed during the summer session.

Appointments: Spring Semester, 1966 (4½ months unless otherwise specified)

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Davies, Mrs. Emilie	B.A.	Home Economics	Fac.Ass't	$300	4½ months 1/2 time
(replaces A. Rohweder, temporary change in assignment)					
Gourley, Mrs. Luella	B.S.	Special Education	Fac.Ass't	340	3/5 time
(replaces L. Gourley, temporary)					
Hughes, Ted B.	Ph.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof.	280	1/4 time
(replaces D. Arnold, transferred to another position)					
Jenkins, H.David	M.B.A.	Management	Ass't Prof.	240	1/4 time
(replaces Jenkins, resigned)					
Kahle, Mrs.Patricia	B.S.Ed.	Special Education	Fac.Ass't	400	3/5 time
(replaces P. Kahle, temporary)					
Kohler, James A.	B.S.	Soc. - Anthr.	Fac.Ass't	180	3½ months; 1/3 time
(replaces J. Martin, resigned)					
Minor, James A.	B.S.	Soc. - Anthr.	Fac. Ass't	240	3½ months; ½ time
(replaces D. Howard, on leave of absence)					
Portincaso, Anthony	B.S.Ed.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	120	¼ time
(replaces part-time, temporary persons)					
Sosa-Lopez, Mrs.Sara	Equiv. Bachelor's	For.Languages	Fac.Ass't	396 (total salary received)	12 days
(replaced A. Vazquez-Bigi, ill)					

Spangler, Charles (replaced R. Reynolds, ill)	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof.	360 (total salary received -)	3 weeks; ½ time

Appointments to New Positions - Positions Previously Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Arlart, Miss Ruthann B.S.		Special Educ.	Fac. Ass't	670	4 months
Jorgensen, Thomas A. (replacing Mr. Everett Cochrane, reassigned) (position transferred from Dept. of Spec. Educ. for 2 months only)	A.M.	Phys. Educ. Men	Instructor	1,000	Beg. 4/1/66; 2 months
Kuhn, Mrs. Agnes S.	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	225	1/4 time

Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment

Elliott, Mrs. Katherine	B.Ed.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	200	1/3 time
Janssen, Gene R.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	111.43	1/7 time

Resignations

Mrs. Phyllis A. Barker, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Donald J. Brenner, assistant professor, Department of Journalism, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Richard H. Brown, associate professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Robert E. Collier, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mrs. Joyce S. Donley, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. David J. Lesar, assistant professor, University Counseling Center, effective January 31, 1966.

Dr. Carlton E. Lints, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Miss Olga A. Martinez, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Duane B. Mehn, associate professor, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the academic year in June ,1966.

Miss Mary E. White, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Leave of Absence Without Salary: Academic Year 1966-1967

Dr. A. Manuel Vazquez-Bigi, professor, Department of Foreign Languages

Change of Status

Dr. Joseph Sadnavitch, professor and head, Department of Special Education, to professor, Department of Special Education, effective September 1, 1966; term of employment changed from 12 months to 9 months.

Transfer of Position

We should like to have approval to transfer one of the unfilled new positions for the first year of the biennium 1965-1967, Department of Special Education, to the Department of Education. This is a permanent transfer.

Permission to Add Position: Regional Services

We should like to have approval to add the position of publications staff artist, Regional Services, beginning September 1, 1966, to assist with the greatly increased volume of publications. Duties include the preparation of original sketches, illustrations, layouts and written specifications for university brochures, bulletins, and college view books. In addition, this person will assist the publications editor and the director of Regional Services, resulting in more efficient and economical handling of the work in this area.

Faculty and Graduate Assistants: Graduate School

Resignations

Runge, Donald T., faculty assistant, Physical Education - Men: February 15, 1966
Strunc, Alan G., graduate assistant, Business Education: January 21, 1966

Appointment

Phillips, Christopher L., graduate assistant, Business Education: $585 for 4½ months, replacing Alan G. Strunc, resigned

Appointments, Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Edelstein, Mrs.Ruth (replaces R. Edelstein, temporary, NIMH grant)	Ph.D.	School of Nursing	Assoc.Prof.	$1100	1 year app't; NIMH grant
Eiteman, Dean S. (replaces W. Fesmire, resigned)	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Ass't Prof.	1200	
Frerichs, Mrs. Marion (replaces M. Frerichs, temporary)	M.Ed.	School of Nursing	Instructor	940	1 year appt; 9½ months
Holcomb, Mrs.Alice (replaces M. Cottew, leave of absence)	B.E.	Library	Fac.Ass't	680	1 year appt
Keighin, Charles W. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	M.S.	Earth Sciences	Ass't Prof.	980	Rank to be instructor; salary $940 per month if Ph.D. is not received by 9/1/66
Plett, Sara F. (replaces S. Plett, temporary, NIMH grant)	M.S.	School of Nursing	Instructor	900	1 year appt; NIMH grant
Prtichett, E.Milo (replaces J. Sadnavitch, transferred to vacant position)	Ed.D.	Special Education	Assoc.Prof. and Head	1460	12 months basis, effective 9/1/66; to be employed 1/2 month of August
Rose, Darrell E. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Speech	Assoc.Prof.	1280	
Shaffer, John C. (replaces J. Shaffer, temporary)	Ph.D.	Physics	Ass't Prof.	1060	

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Smith, Mrs.Frances (replaces F. Smith, temporary)	M.S.	Library	Instructor	$840	1 year appt.
Spangler, Charles W. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof.	980	
Wellman, Wade (replaces N. Markham, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	720	

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Alwan, Hadi H.	Ph.D.	Finance	Assoc.Prof.	$1360	year-by-year basis — non-citizen
Jorgensen, Thomas A.	A.M.	Phys. Educ. Men	Instructor	1000	Beg. 9/1/66; 9 1/2 mos.
Miller, George L.	Ph.D.	Finance	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
Norstog, Knut J.	Ph.D.	Biological Science	Professor	1500	
Pecilunas, Leonard	Ph.D.	Home Economics	Assoc.Prof.	1260	
Starzyk, Marvin J.	Ph.D.	Biological Science	Ass't Prof.	1040	
Suranyi-Unger, Theodor	Ph.D.	Economics	Professor	1740	1 year appt.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Permission to Establish Additional Positions: Grant Towers, Phase II
(Payable from Bond Series: 1964 A)

We should like to have permission to establish the following positions as needed after July 1, 1966:

13 - janitors
1 - janitress
2 - cooks
1 - cook's helper
1 - clerk typist

Permission to Establish University Civil Service Positions: University Center
(Payable from Bond Series: 1960)

Greatly increased volume at the University Center bookstore necessitates requesting the following additional personnel:

1 - Clerk Typist II
1 - Bookstore Clerk I (cashier)
1 - Bookstore Clerk I (trade book department)
1 - Bookstore Clerk II (supply department)
1 - Bookstore Clerk II (textbook department)

In addition, the following positions are requested: University Center

1/2 time: assistant program director
1 - janitor

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions (General Revenue)

Eleanor J. Harman, library clerk II, Library, @ $295 per month, as of 1/24, per October report.

Cynthia L. Browman, library clerk II, Library, @ $290 per month, as of 2/3, per October report.

Robert J. Richardson, photographer II, Regional Services, @ $450 per month, as of 2/7, per October report (in lieu of darkroom technician).

Winifred B. Cagle, clerk typist III, Professional Publications, @ $340 per month, as of 2/10, per October report.

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Edward F. Prescott, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $510 per month, as of 2/1, per February '65 report (in lieu of assistant food service manager).

James W. Jacobus, stationary engineer, Heating Plant, @ $649 per month, as of 2/9, per January report.

Clifford Hammett, audio-visual aids technician II, University Center, @ $450 per month, as of 2/21, per December report.

New Positions (Trust Accounts)

Peggy L. Demko, clerk stenographer II, Operation Head Start (Trust Account 52360), @ $315 per month, as of 2/14.

Replacements (General Revenue)

Kathryn L. Eggers, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 2/1, replacing Virginia Jinks, resigned 1/19 (position reclassified)

Virginia L. Olds, clerk typist II, College of Education, @ $310 per month, as of 2/1 (retroactive to 11/17/65), replacing Karen Keating, dismissed 12/21 at noon

Winifred C. Smith, clerk typist II, Foreign Language Department, @ $152.50 per month (50% time), as of 2/1, replacing Suzanne Allswang, resigned 1/21

Cheryl M. Stanton, clerk stenographer II, Admissions, @ $315 per month, as of 2/1, replacing Kay Mathes, resigned 11/4 (position reclassified)

Terry Ann Pearson, clerk typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $142.50 per month (50% time), as of 2/3, replacing Eileen Alexander, resigned 1/18 (position reclassified)

Terry Ann Pearson, clerk typist II, Computer Center, @ $142.50 per month (50% time), as of 2/3, replacing Elizabeth Barthelme (100% time), resigned 1/28 (position reclassified)

Carol Ann Battles, library clerk II, Library, @ $290 per month, as of 2/7, replacing Zana Hepperly, resigned 1/28

Vickie Anne Christensen, clerk stenographer III, Evening College, @ $375 per month, as of 2/7, replacing Gloria Heuck, transferred 1/31

Bonnie B. McCracken, credentials analyst, Admissions, @ $375 per month, as of 2/7, replacing Pauline DiPego, resigned 2/4

Linda M. Noplos, clerk stenographer II, Education Department, @ $315 per month, as of 2/7, replacing Barbara Votaw, resigned 2/18

Elizabeth L. Barthelme, clerk stenographer II, Computer Center, @ $175 per month, as of 2/9 (50% time), replacing Elizabeth Barthelme (100% time), resigned 1/28

Marcia V. DeZurik, clerk typist II, Library, @ $290 per month, as of 2/9, replacing Hazel Metzger, transferred 11/8

Irene L. Sherrill, janitress, Physical Plant, @ $1.723 per hour, as of 2/10, replacing Margaret Jones, resigned 2/8

Jill R. Dulkin, typing clerk II, Regional Services, @ $270 per month, as of 2/14, replacing Sharon Morey, resigned 1/21 (position reclassified)

Jean V. Richter, clerk stenographer II, @ $320 per month, as of 2/14, replacing Pat Schally, transferred 3/1

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

Barbara Lee Oldfield, main desk attendant, University Center, @ $290 per month, as of 1/28, replacing Margo Licari, resigned 1/24

Aline M. Miller, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 2/1 (retroactive to 12/1/65), replacing William Brink, resigned 11/4

Tenho S. Tamsi, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 2/1, replacing Don Haws, resigned 1/8

John Williams, kitchen laborer, University Center, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 2/1, replacing Willie Castillo, resigned 12/15

Laurence A. Herrler, janitor, University Center, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 2/2, replacing Paul Lamb, resigned 1/31

Patricia L. Olin, clerk typist II, Williston Hall, @ $300 per month, as of 2/7, replacing Winifred Cagle, transferred 2/10

Agnes S. Johnson, cook, Food Services, @ $1.792 per hour, as of 2/9, replacing Hazel Mertes, resigned 1/23

Betty June Masters, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 2/10, replacing Olive Lesar, resigned 1/19

Lois J. Sebby, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 2/10, replacing Garnet Wither, transferred 11/29

Brian R. Durbrow, payroll supervisor, Business Services (Accounting), @ $735 per month, as of 2/16, replacing Carl Brauer, resigned 11/5 (position reclassified)

Rosmary D. Hector, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 2/19, replacing Eva Supancic, on leave 3/7/66

Helen M. Reh, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 2/19, replacing Jacqueline Velez, resigned 2/14

George W. McClure, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 2/20, replacing James Rhea, dismissed 1/31

Imogene K. Pinkham, clerk typist II, Business Services (Central Receiving), @ $310 per month, as of 2/21, replacing Joyce Hiland, resigned 2/25

Replacements (Trust Accounts)

Brenda J. Smith, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing) - Trust Account 54007, @ $325 per month, as of 1/27, replacing Janet Peterson, resigned 1/24 (position reclassified)

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Jane E. Arnold, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar), from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Janice M. Arwood, library clerk I, Library, @ $315 per month, to Library Clerk II, @ $330 per month, as of 2/1 (position reclassified)

Barbara A. Barnum, commercial artist I, Educational Television, from $475 per month to $525 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Olive L. Chitty, clerk typist II, Art Department, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Carole L. Coleman, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Patricia Kay Elkei, clerk typist II, Dean of Women, from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Susan E. Feaster, library clerk III, Library, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Karen L. Garland, clerk stenographer II, Women's Physical Education, @ $325 per month to clerk stenographer III, @ $360 per month, as of 2/1 (position reclassified)

Shirley F. Gordon, clerk typist I, Physical Plant, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Virginia M. Harms, clerk stenographer II, Library Science, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Marian J. Herrmann, library clerk I, Library, @ $280 per month, to library clerk II, @ $300 per month, as of 2/1 (position reclassified)

Jane E. Hoffman, clerk typist I, Counseling, from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Roberta L. Johnson, clerk stenographer II, Regional Services, from $330 per month to $350 per month, as of 2/1, approved salary adjustment

Carolyn M. Long, clerk stenographer II, Marketing, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Gerald T. Murray, office machines repairman, Business Services (Special Services), from $480 per month to $495 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Jeanette H. Nelmark, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Donn E. Oakland, engineering draftsman I, Physical Plant, from $560 per month to $575 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Patricia Ann Pearcy, clerk typist II, Mathematics, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Judith Ann Prebil, typing clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Freidell D. Resser, audio-visual aids technician II, Audio-Visual, from $460 per month to $480 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Patricia I. Seguel, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Frans Eskil Sjoholm, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Mary Frances Smith, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Pamela S. Smith, clerk typist I, Housing Office, from $265 per month to $275 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Peggy J. Staley, clerk stenographer II, Regional Services, @ $330 per month to clerk stenographer III, @ $360 per month, as of 2/1 (position reclassified)

Sharon K. Stefani, clerk typist 1, Admissions, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Sandra J. Thompson, clerk stenographer II, Industry and Technology, from $315 per month to $325 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

John D. Vitek, cartographer, Earth Science, from $575 per month to $590 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Rebecca L. Weaver, clerk stenographer II, Professional Publications, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

Evelyn Alexander, clerk typist II, Food Services, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Ann L. Blair, clerk stenographer II, University Center, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

A. Maude Brown, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Betty J. Cook, cook, Food Services, from $1.691 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Cora Jean Davis, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.519 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Clayton Dedrick, Jr., janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

John S. Gasmund, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Angeline S. Govea, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Elizabeth Anne Kylen, bookstore clerk I, University Center, from $280 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Adrienne A. Matter, bookstore clerk I, University Center, from $270 per month to $280 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Keith D. Moore, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Thomas W. Neale, bookstore clerk II, University Cneter, from $310 per month to $320 per month, as of 2/1, completion of probationary period

Earl R. Sherwood, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Albert L. Valerius, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Ethel S. Vaughn, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 2/1, per union negotiations

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Frances Tone Craig, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 2/1

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Margaret A. Abbott, clerk typist II, Lincoln Hall, from 3/15 to 9/6 (maternity)
Mary Lou Leifheit, cook, Food Services, from 2/1 to 4/30 (illness)
Carl A. Mandery, janitor, Physical Plant, from 1/20 to indefinite (illness)
Eva J. Supancic, grill cook, University Center, from 3/8 to 6/1 (personal)

Return from Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

James H. Clark, first baker, Bakery, as of 2/1 (full-time basis)

Dismissal during Probationary Period (Revenue Bond)

Michael M. Smoltich, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 2/1

Suspension pending Discharge (Revenue Bond)

Gary Lee Mullis, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 2/9 at noon

Resignations (General Revenue)

Joelyn Frisch, clerk typist II, Foreign Language Department, as of 12/17
Suzanne Allswang, clerk typist II, Foreign Language Department, as of 1/21
Jill Dulkin, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), as of 1/31
Pauline DiPego, credentials analyst, Admissions, as of 2/4
Valerie Klinefelter, clerk stenographer III, Counseling Services, as of 2/4
Verna McIntosh, clerk stenographer II, Accountancy Department, as of 2/4

Dennis Heins, inventory clerk, Business Services (Inventory), as of 2/18
Barbara Votaw, clerk stenographer II, Department of Education, as of 2/18
Jerry Rosser, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 2/21
Joyce Hiland, clerk typist II, Business Services (Central Receiving), as of 2/25
Joseph MachInday, senior laboratory mechanic, Industry & Technology, as of 2/28
Susan Tyler, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, as of 3/4

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

Robert Mathis, cook, University Center, as of 1/19
Burnham Madi, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 1/31
Jacqueline Velez, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 2/14
Donald Brown, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 2/15
Luise Bertram, kitchen helper, University Center, as of 2/18
Lucille Borchardt, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 2/18
Garnet Withers, grill cook, University Center, as of 2/18

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

We should like to submit for approval the university calendar for 1966-1967:

Autumn Semester, 1966-1967

September 6, Tuesday	Departmental meetings: 9:00 a.m.
September 6, Tuesday	Faculty meetings: 3:30 p.m.
September 12, Monday	All classes begin, including evening classes
September 22, Thursday	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
October 29, Saturday	Homecoming
November 23, Wednesday	Thanksgiving recess begins: 12:00 noon
November 28, Monday	Class work resumes: 8:00 a.m.
December 16, Friday	Christmas recess begins after regularly scheduled classes
January 3, Tuesday	Class work resumes: 1:00 p.m.
January 20, Friday	Close of autumn semester

Faculty days: 90 Student days: 82

Spring Semester, 1966-1967

January 23, Monday	Departmental and/or college meetings
January 30, Monday	All classes begin, including evening classes
February 9, Thursday	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
March 17, Friday	Easter recess begins after regularly scheduled classes
March 23, Tuesday	Class work resumes: 8:00 a.m.
June 2, Friday	Close of spring semester
June 3, Saturday	Sixty-eithth annual commencement 10:00 a.m.

Faculty days: 91 Student days: 84
Total faculty days: 181 Total student days: 166

Summer Session, 1967

June 12, Monday	Registration: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
June 23, Friday	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees

July 14, Friday	Close of first five-week session
July 17, Monday	Registration: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
July 28, Friday	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
August 17, Thursday	Commencement: 4:00 p.m.
August 18, Friday	Close of second five-week session

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

<u>One (1) IBM Disk Storage Drive 1311-30854 Model 3</u>

International Business Machines Corp., Aurora $22,000.00
(only available source)

Payable from Computer Center Trust Fund #51136

<u>One (1) IBM Printer Adapter 5565, One (1) Disk Storage Drive Adapter 3339</u>

International Business Machines Corp., Aurora 6,200.00
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Computer Center 02668

<u>Five (5) Sofas, Thirteen (13) Chairs, Ten (10) Tables, Two (2) Lamps - North Neptune Residence Hall Formal Lounge</u>

Rochelle's Inc., Chicago 6,509.53

Payable from budgeted funds, 064-10-206, Housing

<u>One (1) Television Viewfinder Camera with Four (4) Lenses</u>

Medicom, Inc., Chicago Heights 4,659.50

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Educational Television 02666

<u>Ten (10) Reels Video Tape</u>

Watland, Inc., Chicago 1,201.00
tie bids — awardee determined by lot.

Payable from budgeted commodity funds, Educational Television 02666

<u>One (1) ARC Melting Furnace, One (1) Zone Melting Apparatus With Separate Control Console</u>

Material Research Corp., Orangeburg, New York 7,050.00
(only available source)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Physics Department 02455

<u>Two (2) Utilicars, With Gasoline Engines</u>

Nadler Harley-Davidson Sales, Inc., Aurora 2,300.00

Payable from Intercollegiate Athletics Trust Fund 50811

Additional Motor Vehicles

We should like to have permission to secure bids for the following motor vehicles:

1 - small type van truck for the distribution of campus mail
Payable from G.R. Transportation Department 03045

1 - van type truck for use of the Receiving Department
Payable from Motor Transportation T.F. #51530

2 - passenger automobiles to help alleviate the shortage of cars for staff use for extension work, courses for business, industry, and personnel in the armed forces. At the present time there is an approximate 30% shortage of passenger cars three days per week.
Payable from G.R. Transportation Department 03045

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Limitation on Applications for Admission

A review of the applications for admission from freshman and transfer students for September, 1966 indicates that Northern is approaching the limits of its facilities. We should like to have approval to "cut-off" applications when such action seems advisable.

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-State

a) Biological Sciences

Permission is requested to take a university station wagon out-of-state April 1 - 11 for six persons with Mr. William Southern (Biological Sciences) in charge to travel to Everglades National Park, Homestead, Florida to collect scientific specimens for the Northern Illinois University museum. This is the period of the Easter recess and will not conflict with class work.

b) Bureau of University Research

Permission is requested to take a university vehicle out-of-state April 29 - May 9 for three members of the Bureau of University Research with Dr. Milton Carlson in charge, to travel to Boston, Massachusetts to attend the national Institutional Research Forum. This is the major conference on institutional research, emphasizing academic research.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Chemistry

Research Corporation for support of the project "Electrophilic Substitution Reactions": Dr. Charles Spangler, $1,200.00 - no time limitation.

Waiver of Fees for Six-Week Summer Institute

We should like to have approval to waive full fees for 25 high school teachers of art so that Northern may accept a grant of approximately $20,000 offered by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for a six-week summer institute. The waiving of fees excludes the major medical fees for each of these teachers.

In April, 1965, the board approved waiving fees for a humanities institute sponsored by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and held during the summer of 1965.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

MARCH 21, 1966

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966, on March 1, 1966 and March 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	552	73	54	2495	3174	2130	2919
Transfer Applications	173	2	1	84	260	70	164
Re-entry Applications	3	0	0	18	21	20	24
Totals	728	75	55	2597	3455	2220	3107

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Anthony DeStefano, Instructor of English, has resigned effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

2. Robert E. Brock, Instructor of English, has resigned effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

3. Viola Mecke, Associate Professor of Psychology, has resigned effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

4. Ralph Latham, Assistant Professor of English, who is on leave without salary during the 1965-66 academic year, has indicated he will not be available for employment in 1966-67.

5. James E. Suiter, Associate Professor of English, who was granted leave without salary for the 1965-66 academic year, has indicated he will not return to Western. He has reimbursed the University for the salary paid him during his sabbatical leave, spring quarter, 1965.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Sabbatical

The Council on Salaries, Promotions in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leave be granted as indicated to the following faculty member who is eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for graduate study are on file in the President's Office.

Postdoctoral

a. John S. McVickar, Professor of Agriculture, on half salary for the 1966-67 academic year to study and do research in plant nutrition and forage production at Rothamsted Experiment Station,

England, and to study improved techniques, practices and advanced research in soil chemistry and soil physics at Macauley Institute for Soil Research, Scotland.

2. Leaves without salary

a. The following staff members, who are not on tenure, have requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67 and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the persons granted leave:

(1) Betty Bloomfield, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Fourth Grade, to study toward Ed.D. degree at Boston University.

(2) Eloise Cline, Instructor of Library Science, to study toward Master's degree in English at Cornell University.

b. The following staff member has requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67. This will be the second year of leave of such type, the same having been granted for the year, 1965-66. This staff member will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

(1) William C. George, Associate Professor of Agriculture, to continue employment in the Department of Agriculture, Northwest Missouri State College.

C. Changes in Assignment, Spring Quarter, 1966

The following staff members have been assigned to duties in connection with NDEA Summer Institutes and will be paid as follows during the spring quarter:

Paul Blackford: One-half salary from General Revenue
One-half salary from NDEA English Institute, Contract No. OE-6-46-031

Robert E. Gabler: One-half salary from General Revenue
One-half salary from NDEA Geography Institute, Contract No. OE 6-43-010

Donna Long: One-third salary from NDEA Reading Institute, Contract No. OE 6-49-020
Two-thirds salary from General Revenue

D. Appointments, Spring Quarter, 1966

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacements						
Laverdiere, Reuben J.	23-A	M.S.	Agriculture (To replace Elser released time)	Instructor	$300	Temp. for spring qr. (3 mo.) 1/3 time

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Swanson, Albert L.	35	B.M.	Music (Replace Klingebiel)	Grad.Asst.	$180	Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Reappointment						
Beveridge, Marian	24	M.A.	Art	Instructor	$534	Temp. for spring qr. (3 mo.) 2/3 time

E. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Roy Chang - Education 501, Spring Quarter 1966
2. Dale W. Meador - Education 680, Spring Quarter 1966
3. James Schulz - Education 503, Spring Quarter 1966
4. Charles T. Skaggs, Education 504, Spring Quarter 1966
5. Clifford W. Van Meter - American History 226, Spring Quarter 1966
   Development of Civilization, Summer Session, 1966

F. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New Positions						
Bergen, John Victor	27	Ph.D.	Geography & Geology	Asst. Prof.	$1240	9 months
Flint, Allen D.	29A	Ph.D.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1200	9 months
Fincke, Nancy Carol	34	Ph.D. (Apr. 1966)	Mathematics	Asst. Prof.	$1100	9 months
Frier, David Arnold	39	Ph.D. (June 1966)	Social Sci.	Asst. Prof.	$1100	9 months
Oliver, Thomas F.	34	M.A. (Aug. 1966)	Mathematics	Instructor	$740	9 months
Saar, Howard C.	34	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	$920	9 months
Substitute Position						
Vining, James W.	27	M.A.	Geography & Geology (S: Ganyard)	Asst. Prof.	$900	9 months temporary appt.

III. Other University Employees

A. Death of Employee

1. Alex F. Macklin, Janitor, died on February 27, 1966, from injuries received in an automobile accident the previous evening. He had been employed at Western since 1952.

B. Resignations

1. Paul M. Higgins, Janitor, WCS-371, resigned effective February 11, 1966.

2. Evelyn M. Shelor, Library Clerk II, WCS-197, resigned effective February 28, 1966.

3. Ellen Louise Conner, Clerk Stenographer III, Department of Physical Education for Men, resigned March 4, 1966.

4. Judith Ellen Cuba, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-124, Mathematics Department, has submitted her resignation to become effective April 1, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. Paul M. Higgins, Janitor, was granted seniority leave of absence for the period February 11, 1966 to February 11, 1967.

2. N. Frances Vincent, Janitress, WCS-356, returned from leave of absence as of February 14, 1966.

3. Dollie M. Stacker, Clerk III, WCS-3, Placements Office, was granted leave without salary for the period March 1, to June 1, 1966, due to health reasons.

4. Dorothy L. McGuire, Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, Business Office, has been granted pregnancy leave for the period March 19, to June 1, 1966.

5. Laverna Ingles, Janitress, WCS-137, was granted personal convenience leave for the period March 7, to March 21, 1966.

D. Disciplinary Suspension

1. William W. Bradshaw, Driver, WCS-4, was suspended without pay for three days, March 1 - 3, 1966, inclusive.

E. Appointments

1. Eva Marjorie Swanson was employed as Janitress, WCS-80, at $299.87 per month, effective February 10, 1966, to replace M. Sayers, transferred.

2. Diana J. Childs was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, at $280 per month effective February 14, 1966. She replaced Lois Eileen Brown, resigned, in the Placements Office.

3. Sharon A. Brown was employed as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-75, at $360 per month, effective February 21, 1966, in the Office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. She replaces Elyse Prentice who is transferring to another position.

4. Bonnie L. Geer was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-197, effective March 1, 1966, at $310 per month. She replaced Evelyn Shelor in in the Library.

F. Changes in Duties, Classification, and/or Salary

1. Transfers within operating unit

   a. Edith S. Leasman, Janitress, WCS-129 to WCS-131, to replace Vearl Smith, resigned, effective February 14, 1966.

   b. Millicent P. Sayers, Janitress, WCS-80 to WCS-129, effective February 14, 1966, to replace Edith Leasman, transferred.

   c. Edward A. Hoyt, Janitor, WCS-112 to WCS-89, effective February 7, 1966, to replace Lyle McFadden, who is on disability leave.

   d. Arthur William Ruhl, Janitor, temporary WCS-92, to WCS-112, effective February 17, 1966, at $389.83 per month to replace Edward Hoyt, transferred.

   e. Dick J. Douglas, Janitor, WCS-216 to WCS-284, effective March 7, 1966, to replace Alex Macklin, deceased.

   f. Ray F. Buchholz, Janitor, WCS-64 to WCS-371, effective March 14, 1966, to replace Paul Higgins, resigned.

2. Promotions

   a. Carolee Smith, Clerk Typist II, WCS-359, Business Office, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-205, at $310 per month, effective March 1, 1966, to replace Judy Foster, resigned.

   b. Clarice M. Greenleaf, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-179, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-105, at $340 per month to replace Ellen Conner, resigned.

   c. Lyle D. Huffman, Janitor, WCS-273, was promoted to Janitor Sub-Foreman, at $459.71 per month effective March 7, 1966. He fills a vacancy created by the promotion of Sam Shields to Janitor Foreman as of July 1, 1965.

3. Viola M. Weller, half-time Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-298, has been increased to full-time duties, effective February 24, 1966, at $320 per month until vacancy in the Housing Office is filled.

4. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Elizabeth F. Bishop, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217, from $310 to $320 per month effective March 1, 1966.

   b. Ava Nell Hawkins, Chief Clerk, WCS-369, from $370 to $380 per month effective March 1, 1966.

   c. Arlene J. Hollenbeck, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-228, from $310 to $320 per month effective March 1, 1966.

   d. Donna J. Jacobsmeier, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-50, from $320 to $330 per month effective March 1, 1966.

   e. Joyce A. Keppen, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, from $310 to $320 per month effective March 1, 1966.

   f. Emory R. Carson, Park Attendant, WCS-345, from $340 to $350 (plus $40 maintenance) effective March 1, 1966.

   g. Merlin P. Lefler, Physical Science Staff Assistant, WCS-368, from $440 to $450 per month effective March 1, 1966.

h. Ann C. Moon, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, from $375 to $385 per month effective March 1, 1966.

i. Dixie L. Price, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-357 and 358, from $310 to $320 per month effective March 1, 1966.

j. K. Jane Ring, Assistant Recorder, WCS-96, from $440 to $450 per month effective March 1, 1966.

k. Marilyn K. Taylor, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-370, from $280 to $290 per month effective March 1, 1966.

5. Keith M. Shryack, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-360, was increased from $395 to $445, effective March 1, 1966, upon completion of the first six months of the probationary period.

6. The following were granted increments upon completion of the first year of employment:

a. Ruth M. Brandon, Janitress, WCS-130, from $299.87 to $344.87 per month effective February 1, 1966.

b. Donald Eugene Oster, Janitor, WCS-60, from $389.83 to $434.83 per month effective February 1, 1966.

c. Jess W. Hutchinson, Janitor, WCS-195, from $389.83 to $434.83 per month, effective March 1, 1966.

d. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-230, from $299.87 to $344.87 per month effective March 1, 1966.

7. The following completed the eighteen-month probationary period as Stationary Fireman Helper and were promoted to Stationary Fireman at a salary of $589.00 per month:

a. Donald F. McCullough, WCS-303, effective February 24, 1966.

b. Norman C. Heaton, WCS-311, effective March 1, 1966.

G. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Opal V. Sheets, temporary Janitress, completed her assignment as of February 11, 1966. She was re-employed on an irregular basis at $1.723 per hour effective February 17, 1966, for emergency work.

2. Joan F. Sherman was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour effective February 11, 1966, for emergency work during registration in the Registrar's Office.

3. Lonnie Wayne Havens was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour effective February 14, 1966, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department.

4. Elsea Garth White was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour effective February 15, 1966, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department.

5. Darlene R. Thomas was employed as temporary Accounting Clerk II at $2.155 per hour effective February 14, 1966, for emergency work in the Business Office during vacation of regular employee.

6. Vilas W. Bell was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour during the period February 21-25, 1966, for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department.

7. Linda L. Blansfield was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I at $300 per month effective March 1, 1966. She is a replacement for Dorothy McGuire, who is on leave from the Business Office.

8. Cecil R. Wayland was employed as temporary Carpenter for March 4, 1966 (one day only) at $4.075 per hour for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department.

9. Jacquline A. Mason was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour effective March 4, 1966, for emergency work in the Men's Physical Education Department.

10. Sharon K. Baucom was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour effective March 7, 1966, for extra help in the Student Activities Office during vacation of regular secretary.

11. Charles Thomas Orr was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour effective March 7, 1966 for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department.

IV. Student Life

Following are the results of student election for 1966-67:

All University Student Government

President	Sharon Anderson, Rock Island
Vice President	Jerry Ludwig, Glen Ellyn
Secretary	Karen Lou Hopper, Geneva

Senior Class

President	Fred Kosik, Oak Lawn
Vice President	Joe Clements, North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Secretary-Treasurer	Sue Forke, Elmhurst
Male Senator	Gary Hoffman, Lindenwood
Female Senator	Jan Traub, Peoria

Junior Class

President	Kent Riewerts, Morrison
Vice President	Sue Wright, Belvidere
Secretary-Treasurer	Kay Kataoka, Peoria
Male Senator	Terry McCoy, Washington
Female Senator	Jo Boswell, Arlington Heights

Sophomore Class

President	Dane Goodman, Decatur
Vice President	Steve Haury, Decatur
Secretary-Treasurer	Diane Meister, Morton
Male Senator	Aaron Stills, Aurora
Female Senator	Mary Jefferson, Des Plaines

University Union Board

President	Dorothy Maedge, Chicago
Vice President	Brian Johnson, Rockford
Secretary	Mary Jane Boone, Lewistown
Treasurer	Garold Peve, Moline

V. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Toilet Tissue, 300 cases

Irwin Paper Co., Quincy $2,595.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Commodities as provided in the budget for Building Maintenance (55).

B. Bids on Truck

Permission is respectfully requested to advertise for bids on one (1) one-half ton truck of the Ford F100-Chevrolet C10-GMC 1000-Dodge D100-International D1100 class for use on the University Farm.

VI. Miscellaneous

A. Use of Automotive Vehicles beyond 600-mile Limit

1. Edward W. Robison, Robert A. Pierson, K. Norman Severinsen and Wayne Wiggins to travel to Washington, D. C., to attend annual convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, April 3-8, 1966.

2. Wesley C. Stevens, Arthur Chown, Duane Beck and Terry Deatherage to travel to Gatlinburg, Tennessee, to attend the National Data Processing and Computer Convention, April 23-28, 1966.

3. George Shadwick, William L. Burton, Howard Ryan, John Raatjes, Daniel T. Johnson, and Spencer H. Brown to attend annual meeting of the Organization of American Historians in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28-30, 1966.

B. Summer Institutes

1. Western has been authorized by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to spend up to $5,000 (Contract OE 6-46-031) for preliminary preparations for a National Defense English Institute during the summer of 1966. The application for funds totals $57,363.47.

2. Western has been authorized by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to spend up to $5,000 (Contract OE 6-43-010) for preliminary preparations for a National Defense Geography Institute during the summer of 1966. The application for funds totals $74,416.

3. Western has been authorized by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to spend not to exceed $5,000 (Contract OE 6-49-020) to make preliminary preparations for a National Defense Reading Institute during the summer of 1966. The application for funds totals $34,750.

C. Western Illinois Swine Testing Association

The Western Illinois Swine Testing Association, Macomb, Illinois, an association with physical assets of approximately $17,000 and an indebtedness of $850, all properties being adjacent to the University Farm, has requested that the University take the following action:

Minutes of Special Board of Directors Meeting, Wednesday, February 16, 1966

A special meeting of the Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 p.m. at the Union National Bank by President Clark with the

following present: Dr. M. E. Clark, Eugene Woods, Lawrence Miller, Don Peter, Gary Cowman, J. R. Beatty, James Steele, Wilfred Bowles, Vilas Curtis, Nye Bouslog.

The future plans for operating the test station were discussed.

It was moved by Beatty and seconded by Miller that we request the Agricultural Department of Western Illinois University to consider taking over the operation of the Swine Test Station and that a special committee be appointed to meet with representatives of the Agricultural Department of WIU to work out a definite proposal for the exact method of changing the operation of the test station and the possible dissolution of the Association and further that this committee report back to the Board of Directors at the earliest possible date. Motion carried.

President Clark appointed the following persons to serve on the special committee: J. R. Beatty, Dr. M. E. Clark, Eugene Woods, Nye Bouslog.

It was moved by Clark and seconded by Beatty that the meeting be adjourned. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Nye Bouslog

Nye Bouslog
Secretary-Treasurer

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
LaSalle Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

April 18, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, April 18, 1966, in Parlor I, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Ray Page

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. Arthur C. Muns
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Mr. Harlan Cain
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck, Acting Dean
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Donald Long
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; Mr. Dave Haake of the Bloomington Pantagraph; Miss Helen Fleming of the Chicago Daily News; and Mr. Chris Chandler of the Chicago Sun-Times, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of March 21, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 148 of the Executive Officer which consisted of three parts: Part I, Report of the Action of the Board of Higher Education on April 5, 1966; Part II, Schedule for Development of Capital Improvement Budgets for 1967-69; and Part III, College and University Libraries.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 5 of the Legal Counsel. Resolutions were recommended for adoption and action was taken as follows:

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 1, except the South 61 feet thereof, in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 301 Mason Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Albert L. Hayner and Eloise N. Hayner, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $32,500.00 to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

The South 75 feet of Lot 18 in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 305 South Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Paul and Mary Bell Evelsizer, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $23,500.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

Lot 17 in Block 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from James D. and Verna R. Riddle, husband and wife, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $16,500.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate,

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate to wit:

> The East Half of the West Half of Lot 10 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 404 Mulberry Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Elizabeth Russell, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $23,000.00, to be paid from general revenue appropriated to this Board by the 74th General Assembly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper and expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct, for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, at the Universities indicated, the following described facilities:

<u>Illinois State University at Normal</u>

Classroom and humanities building complex	$3,005,500.00
Addition to Hovey Hall	759,500.00

<u>Northern Illinois University</u>

Classroom-office-lecture hall complex	$4,169,000.00
Health services building addition	1,096,000.00
Fine arts building	1,517,500.00
Psychology and mathematics building	2,300,200.00

<u>Western Illinois University</u>

Heating plant addition	$ 876,800.00
Life sciences building	2,961,600.00
Classroom building	2,961,600.00

and

WHEREAS for that purpose it is necessary for the Illinois Building Authority to acquire the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facilities are to be located; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, has been requested by the Illinois Building Authority to transfer the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facilities are to be located, to said Authority; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities will thereafter be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases for the use of said facilities at a gross rental equivalent to the cost of the respective facilities, plus financing charges, interest and all other necessary expenses;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be and it is hereby requested to provide the foregoing facilities to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for the Universities indicated.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for and on behalf of said Board, be and they are hereby authorized to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of contract, conveyance, lease or other documents which are necessary, proper or expedient in order to carry out the foregoing projects and provide such facilities for said Universities;

Section 3. That the following described real estate be conveyed to and leased back from the Illinois Building Authority for the Universities indicated:

Illinois State University at Normal

Site for classroom and humanities building complex:

A part of Blocks 1 and 2 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois, and a portion of Mason Street lying between said Blocks 1 and 2, the entire property being described as follows:

Beginning at the stone which marks the southwest corner of said Block 2, thence north 444 feet along the west line of said Block 2, the northerly extension thereof, and along the west line of said Block 1 to the northwest corner of Lot 10 in said Block 1, thence east 257.15 feet along the north line of said Lot 10, the easterly extension thereof, and along the north line of Lots 12 and 13 in said Block 1 to the northeast corner of said Lot 13, thence south 192 feet along the east line of said Lot 13 and the southerly extension thereof to the northwest corner of Lot 5 in said Block 2, thence east 63 feet along the north line of said Lot 5 to the northeast corner thereof, thence south 252 feet along the east line of said Lot 5 and along the east line of Lot 14 in said Block 2 to the southeast corner of said Lot 14, thence west 313.2 feet along the south line of said Lot 14 and along the south line of Lots 13 and 12 in said Block 2, and the westerly extension thereof, and along the south line of Lot 11 in said Block 2 to the Point of Beginning, less the following described property purchased by the Illinois Building Authority: Lots 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 in Block 2; the south half of the vacated alley in Block 2; the west half of the north half of the vacated alley in Block 2; and the south half of vacated Mason Street lying North of Lot 8 and north of the west half of the vacated alley in Block 2;

all in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois.

Site for addition to Hovey Hall:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the west line of School Street, as said street was dedicated and recorded June 17, 1963 as Document No. 39183 in McLean County, Illinois, said point being on the westerly extension of the north line of Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal. From said Point of Beginning thence north 0°-00' east 82.51 feet along said west line, thence north 89°-30' west 107.85 feet, thence north 0°-30' east 26.45 feet, thence north 89°-30' west 40.82 feet, thence south 0°-30' west 172.39 feet, thence south 89°-28' east 41.66 feet, thence south 0°-32' west 87.10 feet, thence south 89°-28' east 109.29 feet to the west line of said School Street, thence north 0°-00' east 150.69 feet along the west line of said School Street to the Point of Beginning.

Northern Illinois University

Site for classroom-office-lecture hall complex:

A part of a certain tract of land described as that part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, containing 55.38 acres, more or less, and lying North of the Joseph F. Glidden Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22 as shown by the recorded plat thereof, and lying west of the Normal Park Addition to the City of DeKalb as shown by the recorded plat thereof, situated in the County of DeKalb in the State of Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of Lot 6, Block 1 of Normal Park Addition, recorded in Book "D" of Plats, on Page 20 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence southerly along the southerly extension of the west line of said Block 1, a distance of 29.5 feet to a point on the center line of College Avenue; thence westerly on the westerly extension of said center line, a distance of 205.0 feet for the place of beginning; thence continuing westerly along the last described course, a distance of 340.6 feet; thence southwesterly at an angle of 135°-04' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 99.62 feet; thence southeasterly at an angle of 89°-58' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 117.95 feet; thence southwesterly at an angle of 269°-50' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 78.88 feet; thence northwesterly at an angle of 270°-05' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 114.1 feet; thence southwesterly at an angle of 89°-57' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 144.95 feet; thence northwesterly at an angle of 269°-54' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 179.55 feet; thence southwesterly at an angle of 90°-00' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 250.6 feet; thence southeasterly at an angle of 105°-08' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 470.37 feet; thence northeasterly at an angle of 74°-59' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 192.7 feet; thence northwesterly at an angle of 90°-00' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 199.0 feet; thence northeasterly at an angle of 269°-53' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 216.95 feet; thence southeasterly at an angle of 270°-10'

measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 307.4 feet; thence northerly at an angle of 44°-50' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 268.85 feet; thence easterly at an angle of 270°-08' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 270.45 feet; thence northerly at an angle of 90°-04' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 207.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all, 5.21 acres, more or less.

Site for health services building addition:

A part of a certain tract of land described in a deed recorded in Book 94 of Deeds, on Page 328, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, said land being situated in the North Half of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Quarter Section corner on the North line of said Section 22; thence westerly along the North line of said Section 22, a distance of 238.37 feet; thence southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.72 feet for the place of beginning; thence continuing southerly along the last described course, a distance of 122.20 feet; thence westerly at an angle of 90°-03' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 173.38 feet; thence northerly at an angle of 90°-02' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 122.20 feet; thence easterly at an angle of 89°-58' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 173.54 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all, 0.49 acres, more or less.

Site for fine arts building:

A part of a certain tract of land described in a deed recorded in Book 94 of Deeds, on page 328, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, said land being situated in the North Half of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Quarter Section corner on the north line of said Section 22; thence easterly along the North line of said Section 22, a distance of 315.97 feet; thence southerly at an angle of 90°-35' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 346.7 feet for the place of beginning; thence continuing southerly along the last described course, a distance of 280.0 feet; thence easterly at an angle of 90°-10' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 270.0 feet; thence northerly at an angle of 89°-50' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 280.0 feet; thence westerly at an angle of 90°-10' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 270.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.74 acres, more or less.

Site for psychology and mathematics building:

A part of a certain tract of land described in a deed recorded in Book 94 of Deeds, on Page 328, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, said land being situated in the North Half of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of the land described in the above-described deed which point is the point of intersection of the center lines of Normal Road and West Lincoln Highway in the City of DeKalb; thence easterly along the center line of said West Lincoln Highway, a distance of 480.1 feet to a point; thence northerly parallel with the west line of said Section 22, a distance of 439.0 feet to a point; thence westerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 275.0 feet

to a point; thence southwesterly at an angle of 138°-55' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 228.23 feet to a point; thence westerly at an angle of 221°-05' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 33.0 feet to the center line of said Normal Road; thence southerly at an angle of 90° measured clockwise from the last described course and along the center line of said Normal Road and parallel to the west line of said Section 22, a distance of 279.78 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 4.38 acres, more or less.

Western Illinois University

Site for heating plant addition:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 6 North, Range 3 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian in the City of Macomb, McDonough County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point 90 feet west and 60 feet south of a stone at the southwest corner of Blounts Normal Addition to Macomb, Illinois, running thence west along the south line of Murray Street, 130 feet; thence south 260 feet; thence east 130 feet; thence north 260 feet to the point of beginning, containing 0.77 acres more or less.

Site for life sciences building:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 6 North, Range 3 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian in the City of Macomb, McDonough County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point 2073.67 feet east and 286.5 feet north of the southwest corner of said Section 25, running thence north along the east line of University Drive 500 feet; thence east along the south line of University Drive 300 feet; thence south parallel with the east line of University Drive 500 feet; thence west 300 feet to the point of beginning, containing 3.44 acres, more or less.

Site for classroom building:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25 and part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 6 North, Range 3 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian in the City of Macomb, McDonough County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point 2073.67 feet east of the southwest corner of said Section 25, running thence north along the east line of University Drive 159 feet; thence east parallel with the Section Line 275 feet; thence south parallel with the east line of University Drive 378 feet; thence west parallel with the Section Line 275 feet; thence North 219 feet to the point of beginning, containing 2.38 acres more or less.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Illinois Building Authority owns the following real estate:

> The East Half of the West Half ($E\frac{1}{2}W\frac{1}{2}$) of the South 100 acres of the Southeast Quarter ($SE\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 16, in Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois;

having purchased the same for the Teachers College Board, predecessor to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, and having thereafter leased the same to said Teachers College Board for said University by instrument dated March 17, 1964; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities owns the following real estate:

> The West Half of the West Half ($W\frac{1}{2}W\frac{1}{2}$) of the South 100 acres of the Southeast Quarter ($SE\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 16, in Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois;

having purchased the same for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois; and

WHEREAS each one of said tracts contains exactly 25 acres of real estate purchased for the identical price of $87,500.00 upon the basis of a single comprehensive appraisal which established a value of $3,500.00 per acre for both of said tracts as a whole; and

WHEREAS the proper development of the campus of Northern Illinois University requires the immediate use of a part of the South Half of the foregoing tract now owned by the Illinois Building Authority as a site for a dormitory to be constructed by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and financed by a part of the proceeds from the sale of $12,800,000.00 in Building Revenue Bonds to be issued by said Board, but said bond issue is dependent upon said Board holding fee simple title to the site upon which said dormitory is constructed; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities does not now require the use of the North Half of the foregoing tract now owned by it and desires to exchange the same for the South Half of the tract now owned by the Illinois Building Authority and to then lease the said North half under the same terms and conditions as specified in said lease of March 17, 1964;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that this Board hereby requests the Illinois Building Authority to deed the following described real estate:

> The South Half of the East Half of the West Half ($S\frac{1}{2}E\frac{1}{2}W\frac{1}{2}$) of the South 100 acres of the Southeast Quarter ($SE\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 16, in Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois;

to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that the Chairman and Secretary of said Board, for and on behalf of said Board, be and they are hereby authorized to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of contract and conveyance as may be necessary, proper or expedient to convey fee simple title to the following described real estate:

> The North Half of the West Half of the West Half ($N\frac{1}{2}$ $W\frac{1}{2}$ $W\frac{1}{2}$) of the South 100 acres of the Southeast Quarter ($SE\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 16, in Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois;

to the Illinois Building Authority, and to enter into a lease for the use of said real estate in accordance with the terms and conditions of a lease originally entered into by said Authority, as lessor, and the then Teachers College Board, as lessee, dated March 17, 1964.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University and asked that the request to conduct preliminary surveys for the establishment of graduate resident centers be withdrawn. Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University, as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved that approval be given to the request of Illinois State University to offer undergraduate majors in history, political science, sociology-anthropology and economics, leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Education, and in Library Science leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that approval be given to the request of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North to offer a graduate major in Inner City Studies, leading to the degree of Master of Arts or Master in Education. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Finance Committee

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of Illinois passed and the Governor approved House Bill 1980 in the 73rd Biennium, declaring certain buildings for construction by the universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities to be in the public interest, and

WHEREAS, in the past year the cost of construction has increased by approximately twenty-five per cent, and

WHEREAS, the buildings planned for construction by the universities cannot be built to the extent authorized because of the increase in costs, and

WHEREAS, the need for the planned space continues to be necessary to meet the increased enrollments expected;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board respectfully calls to the attention of the Governor of Illinois the need to seek additional funds to complete the buildings authorized in House Bill 1980, and requests the Chairman to name a committee to convey this view to the Governor.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the other University Governing Boards and to the Board of Higher Education of the State of Illinois.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone appointed Mr. Hollingsworth, Mr. Imle and Mr. Stone as a committee to convey this action to the Governor.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee on Sunday, there was some discussion of de novo budgeting and the memorandum dated April 14, 1966, which had been sent to the Board members prior to this meeting.

Building Committee - Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To award contract for window rehabilitation, Altgeld Hall, to Northern Illinois Construction Co., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $114,044.00; and to allow architect's fees @ 8% to Thelen Associates, DeKalb, in the amount of $9,123.52, for a total project cost of $123,167.52. ($95,000 payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue; balance payable from unallocated interest accrued on unrestricted trust funds).

2. To accept the recommendation of the architect, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, for the construction of Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1, as follows:

General Work: Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park, Illinois

Base Bid		$3,345,000	
Additive Alternates:			
1-A	$ 84,900		
1-B (Part 3)	170,000		
1-D (Part A)	4,500		
1-F (Part B)	29,300		
1-G	10,200		
1-H (Part B)	1,600		
1-N	2,100		
1-O (Part B)	2,100		
1-S	9,900		
1-U	2,400		
1-W	9,800	326,800	
Base bid plus additions		$3,671,800	
Deductive Alternates:			
1-D (Part C)		3,650	
Net Contract for General Work			$3,668,150

Plumbing Work: Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Skokie, Illinois

Base Bid		$ 376,777	
Additive Alternates:			
2-A	$ 15,700		
2-B	19,700		
2-C	19,900		
2-D	9,600		
2-G	5,175	70,075	
Base Bid plus additions		446,852	
Deductive Alternates:			
2-J		150	
Net contract for Plumbing Work			$ 446,702

Heating, Piping, Refrigeration and Temperature-Control Work:
Healy Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

Base Bid		$ 551,300	
Additive Alternates:			
3-A	$185,400		
3-D	34,670	220,070	
Base bid plus additions		771,370	
Deductive Alternates:			
3-E		3,600	
Net contract for Heating, etc.			$ 767,770

Ventilation and Distribution Systems for Conditioned Air:
Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc., East Moline, Illinois

Base Bid		$ 423,890	
Additive Alternate 4-A		31,900	
Base Bid plus Addition		455,790	
Deductive Alternate 4-E		12,000	
Net contract for Ventilation, etc.			$ 443,790

Electrical Work: Virgil Cook & Son, Inc., DeKalb

Base Bid		$ 557,527	
Additive Alternates:			
5-A	$ 7,374		
5-F	51,088		
5-G	12,150		
5-H	2,800	73,412	
Base Bid plus Additions		630,939	

Deductive Alternates:			
5-B	$ 500.00		
5-D	23,925	24,425	
Net contract for Electrical Work			$ 606,514

Food-Service Equipment: Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri

Net Contract			$ 316,963

Student Room Built-In Furniture: Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin.

Base Bid		$ 159,163	
Additive Alternates:			
7-B	$ 2,350		
7-C	57,926	60,276	
Net contract for Built-In Furniture			219,439

Total Construction Contracts	6,469,328
Architectural and Engineering Fees	259,475
Total	$6,728,803

To approve project budget summary as follows:

Total construction cost including architects' fees	$6,728,803
Site Work	220,000
Movable Equipment	240,000
Contingency	192,592
Total project cost	$7,381,395

3. To accept the recommendation of the architect, Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Inc., Rockford, for construction of the addition to the University Center, as follows:

General Contract - J. L. Simmons Co., Chicago			$2,574,000
Electrical Contract - Divane Bros. Electric Co., Chicago			
Base Bid		$ 432,000	
Deductive Alternate E-5		25	
Net Contract			$ 431,975
Plumbing Contract: Economy Plumbing & Heating, Skokie			
Base Bid		$ 299,777	
Deductive Alternate P-ø		3,129	
Net Contract			$ 296,648
Heating Contract: Ideal Heating Co., Chicago			466,666
Ventilating Contract: Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline			186,900
Elevator Contract: Otis Elevator, Rockford			172,750
Sound Equip. Contractor: Boom Sound Engineer, Chicago			55,796
Food Service Contract: Servco Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.			52,221.89
Total construction contracts			$4,236,956.89

To approve project budget summary, as follows:

Total Construction contracts	$4,236,957
Architects' fees	234,283
Movable Equipment	480,000
Contingency	150,000
Rehabilitation	300,000
Total	$5,401,240

4. To accept the recommendation of the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Inc., Engineers, Champaign, for the addition to the heating plant, as follows:

Mechanical Work:	Wm. Adams Engineers, Inc., Chicago		
Base Bid		$ 241,000	
Additive Alternates:			
M-5A	$148,000		
M-6A	36,000		
M-6B	21,000		
M-6C	82,000	287,000	
Total contract			$ 528,000
Electrical Work:	Virgil Cook & Sons, DeKalb		
Base Bid		$ 57,677	
Additive Alternates:			
E-1	$ 475		
E-2A	585		
E-2B	580		
E-3	37,666	39,306	
Total contract			$ 96,983

To approve project budget summary, as follows:

Construction contracts	$ 624,983
Engineering fees	42,498
Contingency	2,519
Total	$ 670,000

Payable as follows:

$ 50,000	- Series 56, Field House
200,000	- Series 61
250,000	- Series 66, Group IV, Residence Hall
170,000	- Series 66, University Center
$670,000	

5. To approve revised construction budgets for Illinois Building Authority projects, deferring the Fine Arts and the Psychology-Mathematics Buildings, subject to review by the Governor and the Budgetary Commission. Revised budget is as follows:

Building	Appropriation	Site & Utilities	Total for Buildings	Revised Estimate	Revised Allocation
Classroom	$4,169,000	-$137,500	$4,031,500	$6,062,600	$6,062,600
Health	1,096,000	- 70,250	1,025,750	1,282,200	1,282,200
Fine Arts	1,517,500	- 41,195	1,476,305	1,845,400	00
Biological	2,656,000	- 110,000	2,546,000	3,182,500	3,182,500
Psychology-Math	2,300,200	- 100,000	2,200,200	2,750,300	00
Site & Util.	00	+ 458,945	458,945	573,700	573,700
	11,738,700	00	11,738,700	15,696,700	11,101,000

Funds available	$11,738,700
Revised Allocation	11,101,000
Surplus	637,700

6. To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contract be awarded for extension of steam distribution system, as recommended by the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Inc., pending review of revised Illinois Building Authority projects budget by Governor Kerner. The engineer's recommendation is as follows:

Extension of Steam Distribution System - Admiral Heating & Ventilating, Inc., Hillside, Illinois

Base Bid		$ 254,650	
Additive Alternate M-3		9,950	
		264,600	
Deductive Alternates:			
M-1	$ 1,980		
M-4	4,500	6,480	
Net Contract			$ 258,120
Engineer's Fee @ 7%			18,068
Total			$ 276,188

7. To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded for construction of a classroom, office and lecture hall building as recommended by the architect, Holabird & Root, pending review of the revised Illinois Building Authority projects budget by Governor Kerner. The architect's recommendation is as follows:

Miller-Davis Co., Chicago $5,491,000

8. To approve additions to the Stadium, as follows:

Hiatt Bros. -

Pipe railing on north and south walls of Stadium	$ 1,500.00
Overhead doors at concession and storage area openings on west side of Stadium	1,946.00
	$ 3,446.00

Kallal Sheet Metal Co., DeKalb
Closure below press box and in back of President's box $ 740.00

Payable from Construction Funds, Series 64

9. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Anderson Hall	$ 1,329.00
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	
North Addition to Swen Parson Library	93.28
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	
Wirtz Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	18.70
Residence Hall Group III, Phase II (Grant Towers)	30,285.10
(Payable from Equipment, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64-A)	
Residence Hall Group III, Phase I, Grant Towers	25,200.00
Labor and material for Carpeting Corridors and elevator lobbies	
(Payable from Series 64, Revenue Bond Funds, Construction Account)	
Residence Hall Group III, Phase II - Labor and Material for Carpeting Corridors and Elevator Lobbies	25,200.00
(Payable from Series 64-A, Revenue Bond Funds, Construction)	
Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall	8,977.28
(Payable from General Revenue)	

10. To award contract to Virgil Cook & Sons, Inc., DeKalb, for Underground Duct Work and Handholes, for the Earth Science Weather Station, in the amount of $2,948.50, lowest responsible bid. (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue)

11. To concur in the action of the Executive Committee, authorizing the architects to issue letters of intent to award contracts to the general contractors for construction of the residence hall Group IV, Phase 1, and for the expansion of the University Center, and authorizing the fiscal agent, John Shields, to prepare the prospectus for the bond sale.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To accept the recommendation of the architect, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, for construction of the addition to and alterations of Hovey Hall, from Illinois Building Authority funds, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority deferment of action until bids can be taken on Stevenson Hall, and to contact the bidders, to ask for an extension beyond the 60-day hold on the bids.

2. To award contract for carpeting, East Residence Group, to E & I Co-Op., Garden City, New York, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $53,552.40, and to allow architects' fees to Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, in the amount of $2,811.50, for an addition to the project of $56,363.90. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1965, Construction Account.

3. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

University Buildings Department	$ 17,980.00
Payable from General Revenue-Equipment	
Harris Physical Plant	1,675.25
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
Clifford Horton Field House	233.60
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Physical Education and Recreation Building	$ 17,572.17
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
Old Main - Electrical Panel Rehabilitation:	
Graybar Electric Supply, Springfield	114.46
Central Wholesale Supply, Mattoon	229.30
Replogle Appliance Store, Charleston	1,031.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue	
Booth Library - Tuckpointing	1,969.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue	

2. To award contract to Moore & Shepard, Inc., Mattoon, for water line extension in the Athletic Field Areas, in the amount of $8,255.00, lowest responsible bid. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue. To approve re-allocation of funds for projects payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

3. To approve off-campus housing regulations.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the following resolution:

1. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Men's Residence Halls	$ 61,378.76
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	
Married Student Housing	3,180.66
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	

2. To approve final plans for the Life Science Building, as submitted by the architect, Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Peoria, at an estimated project cost of $3,886,000, including a federal grant of $1,000,000. Estimated building budget is as follows:

Construction (not including wing) 120,228 s.f. @ $30.00	$3,606,840.00
Architect's fee	202,840.00
Contingency @ 2%	72,136.00
	$3,881,816.00
Alternate to add wing 12,672 s.f. @ $25.00	316,800.00

Funds available:

	$2,961,600	- Illinois Building Authority
	1,000,000	- Federal Grant
	$3,961,600	
Less	75,000	- Steam Distribution
	$3,886,600	
	270,000	- Movable Equipment

3. To approve plans for the addition to the University Union, as submitted by Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Architects, Peoria. Estimated budget is as follows:

Construction	$2,737,657	109,507 s.f. @ $25.00
Building Alterations	135,000	
Exterior Roads	7,000	7,000 s.f. @ $ 1.00
Exterior Canopies	15,000	
North Paved Terrace	14,000	3,100 s.f. @ $ 4.50
Architects' fees	167,900	
Equipment	200,000	
Legal and Fiscal	50,000	
Contingency	48,425	
	$3,375,000	

4. To approve rehabilitation of the Kibbe Life Sciences Station, as follows:

Award contract to Delozier Electric, Hamilton, lowest responsible bidder, for electrical work, in the amount of $2,986.95. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

Authorize employment of temporary carpenters on University payroll to complete general work. Payable from operating funds.

Authorize negotiation for plumbing work. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve the project for remodeling of basement of the Greenhouse to house the Biological Sciences Research Laboratories at an estimated cost of $3,500.00, payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue; and to authorize, as part of the project, the Chicago Board of Education to perform the electrical portion of this project at a quoted cost of $1,260.00, payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

SALE OF BONDS

Mr. Stipes moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $12,800,000 Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred and Company be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Notice of Sale is as follows. Official Statement is on file at Central Office.

NOTICE OF SALE
$12,800,000 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in Parlor I on the Mezzanine Floor of the La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at 11:30 A.M., Central Standard Time, on April 18, 1966, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated April 1, 1966, of $5,000 denomination, numbered from 1 to 2,560 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on October 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$140,000	1968	$205,000	1977	$300,000	1986
145,000	1969	215,000	1978	310,000	1987
155,000	1970	225,000	1979	325,000	1988
160,000	1971	230,000	1980	340,000	1989
165,000	1972	240,000	1981	350,000	1990
175,000	1973	250,000	1982	365,000	1991
180,000	1974	265,000	1983	380,000	1992
190,000	1975	275,000	1984	400,000	1993
195,000	1976	285,000	1985	415,000	1994

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$435,000	1995	$510,000	1999	$605,000	2003
450,000	1996	535,000	2000	630,000	2004
470,000	1997	555,000	2001	660,000	2005
490,000	1998	580,000	2002		

Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on April 1, 1976, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accrued interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive
2½% if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive
2% if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive
1½% if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive
1% if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable October 1, 1966, and semiannually thereafter, both principal and interest to be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder.

The proceeds of said bonds, together with cash on hand and available therefor, will be used to pay the cost of constructing a new 10-story residence hall with a capacity for 1,020 students with kitchen and dining facilities therefor and remodeling improvements to the existing Student Union Building, all on the campus of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a closed first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new 10-story residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof; and are additionally secured by a closed lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of the Student Union Building junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge thereof to certain outstanding bonds dated October 1, 1960.

No bids of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determining the interest from April 1, 1966, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois, within approximately 45 days from date of award.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should

be marked on the outside "Proposal for Northern Illinois University Bonds" and must be accompanied by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $256,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred & Company, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 6th day of April, 1966.

/S/ Frederick H. McKelvey
Secretary of The Board of Governors
of State Colleges and Universities
of the State of Illinois

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for consideration of bids received for the purchase of $12,800,000 Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, pursuant to a Notice of Sale dated April 6, 1966, published in The Daily Bond Buyer on April 6, 1966. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on April 6, 1966, and Mr. Hollingsworth moved that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The following bids were received for the purchase of $12,800,000 Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966:

Bidder	Coupon Rates		Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
Blythe & Co.	Bonds due:				
	1968-1978	5%	$6,059.52	$13,974,146.73	4.22997
	1979-1980	4-3/4			
	1981	4-1/2			
	1982	4.40			
	1983-1992	4.10			
	1993-2005	4.20			
Halsey, Stewart & Co., Inc., and Associates	1968-1975	5%	$6,553.60	$13,815,553.90	4.1831
	1976-1979	4-3/4			
	1980	4-5/8			
	1981-1987	4			
	1988-1995	4.10			
	1996-1998	4-1/8			
	1999-2005	4.20			

Bidder	Coupon Rates		Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
White, Weld & Co.	1968-1981	5%	$ 456.70	$14,085,418.30	4.263658
	1982	4-1/2			
	1983-1991	4.10			
	1992-2000	4.20			
	2001-2005	4-1/4			

These bids were tabulated and it was determined that the lowest bid received was from Halsey, Stewart & Co., Inc., and Associates.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of Halsey, Stewart & Co., Inc., and Associates, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale, dated April 6, 1966, be accepted.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary was then instructed to return the good faith checks submitted by the unsuccessful bidders.

The Fiscal Agent was instructed to proceed with the preparation of the bonds and all other necessary details so that the bonds can be delivered as soon as possible after the May 16th meeting at which time the bond resolution, in the form substantially as set forth in the Official Statement, will be adopted.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW RESIDENCE HALL, EXPANSION OF THE STUDENT UNION BUILDING AND EXPANSION OF THE HEATING PLANTS TO SERVE SAID NEW RESIDENCE HALL AND EXPANDED STUDENT UNION BUILDING, ALL ON THE CAMPUS OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, AT DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a new 1,020-student capacity residence hall with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

Work	Contractor	Price
General	Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park	$3,668,150
Electrical	Virgil Cook & Son, Inc., DeKalb	606,514
Plumbing	Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Skokie	446,702
Heating	Healy Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota	767,770
Ventilating	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc., East Moline	443,790
Food Service	Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.	316,963
Built-In Furniture	Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin	219,439
		$6,469,328

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of an addition to and remodeling improvements of the existing Student Union Building on the campus of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

Work	Contractor	Price
General	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Chicago	$2,574,000
Electrical	Divane Bros. Electric Co., Chicago	431,975
Plumbing	Economy Plumbing & Heating, Skokie	296,648
Heating	Ideal Heating Co., Chicago	466,666
Ventilating	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline	186,900
Elevator	Otis Elevator Co., Rockford	172,750
Sound Equipment	Boom Sound Engineer, Chicago	55,796
Food Service	Servco Equipment, St. Louis, Missouri	52,221.89
		$4,236,956.89

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction on expansion of the heating plants to serve an aforesaid new 1,020-student capacity residence hall and Student Union Building on the campus of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

Work	Contractor	Price
Mechanical	Wm. Adams Engineers, Inc., Chicago	$ 537,000
Electrical	Virgil Cook & Sons, DeKalb	59,317
		$ 596,317

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and contracts be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bonds to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND ACCOUNT OF 1960 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY," IN CONSTRUCTING THE PROJECT FOR WHICH $12,800,000 BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966, FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ARE TO BE ISSUED.

WHEREAS by Section 6(F) of the resolution adopted by The Teachers College Board, January 16, 1961, creating an issue of Dormitory and Student Union Revenue Bonds, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund Account of 1960 for Northern Illinois University," may be used for any lawful purpose as the Teachers College Board shall by resolution direct; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is successor to the Teachers College Board with all the powers and duties with respect to said bond issue formerly vested in the Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has on even date herewith awarded sale of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Northern Illinois University to pay part of the cost of constructing facilities hereinafter referred to as the Project, all as more specifically described in the Notice of Sale and Official Statement approved by said Board on even date herewith, said bonds to be authorized by resolution of said Board, to be adopted in substantially the form contained in said Notice of Sale and Official Statement; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to pay part of the cost of constructing said Project with Surplus Revenues in said "Revenue Fund Account," this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues as contemplated in said resolution adopted January 16, 1961; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues, as defined in Section 6(F) of said resolution adopted January 16, 1961, is $763,604, as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore been used, pledged, nor hypothecated: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. Immediately upon establishment of the Construction Account described in Subsection 12(B) of said form of resolution authorizing said $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Northern

Illinois University and in no event later than the delivery of said $12,800,000 bonds to the purchaser thereof, there shall be deposited to said Construction Account from said Surplus Revenues in said "Revenue Fund Account" $200,000 to be used for the purposes for which said Construction Account is established.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 18th day of April, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND ACCOUNT OF 1960 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Total Cash, U. S. Government Securities and other Current Assets on Hand at June 30, 1965		$1,845,268
Balances Required by Terms of Bond Resolution to be on Hand June 30, 1965:		
Operation and Maintenance Account:		
Current Liabilities	$225,258	
Working Capital	209,301 *	
Total	$434,559	
Bond Account	167,105	
Bond Reserve Account	300,000	
Repair and Replacement Reserve Acc't:		
Equipment Reserve	69,000	
Building Maintenance Reserve	111,000	
Total		$1,081,664
Surplus		$ 763,604

* One month's requirements based upon 1/12th actual operating expenses incurred during fiscal year ended 6/30/65.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on May 16, 1966, at Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

April 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Spring Quarter, 1966, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduate-Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	513	329	842	797
Juniors	517	398	915	834
Sophomores	699	543	1242	863
Freshmen	626	688	1314	1575
Unclassified	-	-	-	21
Total	2355	1958	4313	4090
Undergraduate - Part-Time				
Seniors	19	31	50	41
Juniors	6	16	22	29
Sophomores	11	14	25	22
Freshmen	9	22	31	20
Unclassified	-	-	-	29
Total	45	83	128	141
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	81	30	111	78
Part-Time	143	79	222	192
Total	224	109	333	270
Total Resident Undergraduates	2400	2041	4441	4231
Total Resident Grad. Students	224	109	333	270
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	2624	2150	4774	4501
Extension				
Undergraduates	20	60	80	153
Graduates	14	32	46	40
Total	34	92	126	193

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident and Extension				
Undergraduates	2420	2101	4521	4384
Graduates	236	141	379	310
Grand Total	2656	2242	4900	4694
University Schools				
Elementary School	195	178	373	377
Junior High School	73	75	148	142
Total	268	253	521	519

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students							
Full-Time	-	2556	1757	104	7	4424	4168
Part-Time	-	56	72	192	30	350	333
Total Head Count	-	2612	1829	296	37	4774	4501
Full-Time Equiv.	-	2584	1791	173	18	4566	4309

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9) 521

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Sandra Modisett, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, has resigned effective at the end of the spring quarter.

2. Wayne Williams, Internal Auditor, resigned effective April 26, 1966.

3. Gregg Parks, Instructor in the Department of English, correction in resignation date to the close of the summer quarter.

4. Michael B. Hoctor, Assistant Dean of Men, has resigned effective June 30, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. William D. Miller, Instructor in the Department of English, leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1967-68 year will be made if an

appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head.

2. Ahmad Murad, Associate Professor in the Department of Economics, continued leave without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1967-68 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head.

3. Luther Gibson, Faculty Assistant in the Department of Physics, on leave without salary for 1966-67 with the understanding that reappointment for 1967-68 will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head.

4. Tom Katsimpalis, Director of Athletics, on leave without salary for six weeks beginning July 11, 1966, through August 22, 1966.

C. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Heyduck, Billy J.	M.Ed.	Art	Asst. Prof.	$980	9 months full time
Bodine, Paul G.	M.A.	Art	Instructor*	$740*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $800 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.					
Husa, John G.	Ph.D.	Botany	Asst. Prof.	$1220	9 months full time
Kilgos, Gary E.	M.S.	Business	Instructor	$700	9 months full time
Henderson, Giles	M.S.	Chemistry	Instructor	$700	9 months full time
Jordan, Robert W.	A.B.	Chemistry	Asst. Prof.	$980	9 months full time
Stromquist, Marian	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time
Henry, Julia M.	M.A.	English	Instructor	$780	9 months full time
Spenceley, Kenneth	A.M.	English	Asst. Prof.	$940*	9 months full time
* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,040 per month.					
Switzer, Charles	M.A.	English	Asst. Prof.*	$1120*	9 months full time
* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,280 per month and the rank will be associate professor.					
Wild, Rebecca S.	M.A.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1020*	9 months full time
* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,180 per month.					
Woodruff, Marilyn	M.A.	English	Instructor	$940	9 months full time

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Sexton, Carl N.	P.E.D.	Health Ed.	Assoc. Prof.	$1220	9 months full time
Elbert, E. Duane	M.A.	History	Asst. Prof.	$920*	9 months full time

*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,060 per month.

Curran, Carleton E.	PhD	History	Assoc. Prof.	$1240	9 months full time
Rittenhouse, Edith	M.S.	Home Ec.	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Laible, Jon	M.A.	Math.	Asst. Prof.	$1140*	9 months full time

* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,280 per month.

Bouknight, Fred J.	Ed.D.	Music	Professor	$1380	10 months full time
Reed, Donald B.	M.A.	Music	Instructor	$780	9 months full time
Cho, Kah K.	Ph.D.	Philosophy	Visiting Lecturer	$1180	9 months full time
Twenter, Curtis J.	Ed.D.	P. E. (M)	Asst. Prof.	$1180	9 months full time
Strange, Russell P.	Ph.D.	Pol. Sci.	Assoc. Prof.	$1340	9 months full time
Kirby, Franklin D.	M.A.	Psychology	Asst. Prof.	$860*	9 months full time

* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

Summers, Francis	M.S.Ed.	School, El. & J.H.S.T.	Instructor	$900	9 1/3 mos. full time
Stute, Frieda S.	Ph.D.	Sociology	Assoc. Prof.	$1200	9 months full time
Wheatley, Bruce C.	M.A.	Speech	Asst. Prof.	$860*	9 months full time

* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

Kramer, Lois M.	M.A.	Housing	Exec. Asst.	$880	12 months full time

D. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Lyons, Juanita K.	Ph.D.	English	Assoc. Prof.	$1340	9 months full time
Wittrock, Verna D.	Ph.D.	English	Assoc. Prof.	$1300	9 months full time

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Emmons, David M.	M.A.	History	Asst. Prof.	$860*	9 months full time

* If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

Shepherd, Terry	M.S.Ed.	Lab. School	Instructor	$820	9 months full time

E. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Foote, Beverly D.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Asst. Prof.	$820	3 months 2/3 time
Hancock, Robert R.	M.A.T.	Stud. Tchg.	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 1/3 mos. full time
Metcalf, W. Kay	M.S.Ed.	P. E. (W)	Instructor	$700	9 months full time
Keller, Stuart Y.	M.S.	Physics	Instructor	$900	12 months full time

F. Graduate Assistants

1. George Steigelman, Graduate Assistant in the Laboratory School, resigned effective March 14, 1966.

2. Lynn Wilson, Graduate Assistant in Guidance and Counseling, at a salary of $180 per month for two and one-half months beginning March 16, 1966, replacing Marilyn Sinclair, resigned.

3. Jeffrey P. Sullivan, Graduate Assistant in the Laboratory School, at a salary of $180 per month for two and one-fourth months beginning March 24, 1966, replacing George Steigelman, resigned.

G. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. The following staff members, employed during the 1965-66 academic year, will be continued at the same salary rate for employment as indicated during the 1966 summer quarter or summer term.

Name	Period of Employment
Amos, Dewey H.	2 1/2 months
Anderson, Mary L.	2 1/2 months
Arzeni, Charles B.	2 months (NSF)
Aulabaugh, Alan R.	2 1/2 months
Baker, Weldon N.	2 1/2 months (NSF)
Bally, Winifred H.	2 1/2 months
Batzer, Hazel M.	2 1/2 months
Biggers, Clyde W.	2 1/2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Blair, Robert L.	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Bloss, Richard J.	2 months
Bouknight, Fred J.	2 1/2 months
Breig, Marvin L.	2 1/2 months
Brown, William R.	2 1/2 months
Buckellew, William F.	2 1/2 months
Buenker, John D.	2 1/2 months
Burke, John F.	2 1/2 months
Carey, Joseph E.	2 1/2 months
Carrico, Mary L.	2 1/2 months
Ceide-Echevarria, Gloria	2 1/2 months
Chase, Dayton K.	2 1/2 months
Christmas, Charles L.	2 months
Cloud, William M.	1 month
Coe, Harold G.	2 1/2 months
Colby, George M.	2 1/2 months
Coleman, Wayne D.	2 1/2 months
Coon, Lewis H.	2 months
Cox, Velma V.	2 1/2 months
Crabill, Delmar	2 1/2 months
Craig, Francis H.	2 1/2 months
Crane, William J.	2 months
Cunningham, George L.	2 1/2 months
Darling, Rex V.	2 1/2 months
Daves, M. Marise	2 1/2 months
Delaney, Howard R.	2 1/2 months
DeRuiter, Garret W.	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Derwort, Bernard J.	2 months
Devinney, Helen	2 1/2 months
DiPietro, Alphonso J.	2 1/2 months
Doughty, Earl	2 months
Downs, Dale D.	2 1/2 months
Drew, Martha I.	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Durham, Leonard	2 1/2 months
Ebinger, John	2 1/2 months
Edwards, Arthur U.	2 1/2 months
Eisenhour, Snowden	2 1/2 months
Elliott, Aline R.	2 1/2 months
Elliott, Charles A.	2 1/2 months
Ellis, A. Jane	2 1/2 months
Elmore, Walter L.	2 1/2 months
Erckmann, Ruth	2 1/2 months
Erwin, Clifford H.	2 months
Ferguson, Max B.	2 1/2 months
Foote, C. Dane	2 1/2 months
Foreman, Melvin O.	2 1/2 months
Fowler, Ewell W.	2 1/2 months
Funk, Richard C.	2 1/2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Garner, Curtis R.	2 months
Goodrich, Michael A.	2 1/2 months
Gover, Timothy D.	2 1/2 months
Grado, Louis M.	2 months
Green, Carl K.	2 months
Green, Marguerite E.	2 1/2 months
Hall, Leland E.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Hamerski, Julian J.	2 1/2 months
Hart, Dorothy M.	2 months
Hattabaugh, Fred	2 1/2 months
Haughton, Helen L.	2 1/2 months
Hennings, Robert	2 1/2 months
Herauf, James A.	2 1/2 months
Hinson, Albert R.	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Hockman, Dan M.	2 1/2 months
Hoffman, Arnold J.	2 months (NSF)
Holley, Bertrand P.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Hooser, Richard L.	2 1/2 months
Horak, Stephan M.	2 months
Hussey, Robert W.	2 1/2 months
Hyett, Virginia W.	2 1/2 months
Jackson, Ann E.	2 1/2 months
Johnson, June	2 1/2 months
Johnson, Vernon E.	2 1/2 months
Kagan, Sheldon S.	2 1/2 months
Keiser, John H.	2 1/2 months
Kelly, Leo L.	2 1/2 months
Keppler, Nancy O.	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Keppler, William J.	2 1/2 months
Kline, Judd	2 months
Knapp, Henry	2 months
Kniskern, Verne B.	2 1/2 months
Koontz, Lloyd L.	2 months
Krehbiel, Eugene B.	2 1/2 months
Laible, Jon M.	2 1/2 months
Landsaw, Floyd A.	2 1/2 months
Larson, Harry R.	2 months
Lawson, Richard W.	2 1/2 months
Leathers, Ronald M.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
LeDuc, John W.	2 1/2 months
Leipholz, Roland	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Looby, Arthur J.	2 months
MacLaren, Fred W.	2 months
Martin, Elwyn L.	2 1/2 months
Masley, John W.	2 1/2 months
Matzner, Gerhard C.	2 months
Maurer, David J.	2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Mausel, Paul W.	2 1/2 months
McCabe, William J.	2 1/2 months
McDonald, Walter H.	2 months
McKenna, F. Raymond	2 months
Meier, Robert E.	2 1/2 months
Michael, Elizabeth	2 1/2 months
Miller, Frank A.	2 1/2 months
Miller, William D.	2 1/2 months
Moore, John H.	2 1/2 months
Murray, Louise	2 1/2 months
Murry, Jack	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Nanda, Jagdish L.	2 1/2 months
Neitzel, Herbert P.	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Newcomb, Ben	2 1/2 months
Nichols, Lawrence	2 months
Nies, Phyllis D.	2 1/2 months
Olson, Ivan	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Ortiz-Muniz, Geraldina	2 months
Overton, Paul D.	2 months
Palmer, Francis W.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Parks, Gregg W.	2 1/2 months
Peterka, Harry E.	2 months
Pinther, Harold O.	2 1/2 months
Pollard, Richard N.	2 months
Prybylowski, Florence	2 1/2 months
Radtke, Anola E.	2 1/2 months
Rawls, Hugh C.	2 1/2 months
Riebe, Harland A.	2 1/2 months
Riley, Helen J.	2 1/2 months
Riordan, William G.	2 months
Roberts, John L.	2 1/2 months
Robertson, James	3/4 month
Robertson, John H.	2 1/2 months
Rommel, George W.	2 1/2 months
Rooke, Jerome J.	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Sanders, George P.	2 1/2 months
Schenke, Lahron H.	2 1/2 months
Settle, Phillip M.	2 1/2 months
Seymour, Glenn H.	2 1/2 months
Shull, Carl E.	2 1/2 months
Silverstein, Henry	2 1/2 months
Smith, P. Scott	2 months (NSF)
Smith, Richard L.	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Soderberg, Margaret	2 1/2 months
Sonderman, Robert B.	2 1/2 months
Stackhouse, Henry A.	2 1/2 months
Stapp, Ray V.	2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Steele, Sidney R.	2 1/2 months
Steinmetz, M. Lee	2 months
Sterling, Robert W.	2 1/2 months
Strandberg, Clifford E.	2 months
Summers, Francis E.	2 1/2 months
Taitt, Henry A.	2 1/2 months
Taylor, Frank S.	2 1/2 months
Teller, Francis L.	2 1/2 months
Thorburn, Neil A.	2 months
Thut, Hiram F.	2 1/2 months
Timblin, Robert C.	2 1/2 months
Trank, Lynn E.	2 1/2 months
Twenter, Curtis J.	2 months
Vaughan, Charles R.	2 1/2 months
Waddell, Robert C.	2 1/2 months
Wagenheim, Allan J.	2 1/2 months
Walker, James A.	2 1/2 months
Weidner, Robert W.	2 months
Weidner, Terry M.	2 months (NSF - 1/2 time)
Weier, Bruce E.	2 1/2 months
Westcott, George S.	2 1/2 months
Wharton, Robert V.	2 1/2 months
Wheeler, Paul A.	2 1/2 months
White, Robert F.	2 1/2 months
Wilen, Carl E.	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Williams, Larry J.	2 1/2 months
Wilson, Gilbert E.	2 1/2 months
Woodall, M. Thomas	2 1/2 months
Wyler, Wayne E.	2 1/2 months
Zabka, Robert	2 1/2 months
Zeigler, Lorene E.	2 1/2 months

NSF - Indicates that these persons are teaching in the National Science Foundation Institute being held on campus. A part or all of their salary is paid from N. S. F. funds.

2. The following new appointments have been made for the 1966 summer school:

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Anderson, Edward	M. S. Ed.	Audio-Vis.	Instructor	$640	2 1/2 mos. full time
Curran, Carleton E.	Ph. D.	History	Assoc. Prof.	$1240	2 1/2 mos. full time

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Henry, Marvin A.	Ed. D.	Education	V. Lecturer	$1020	2 1/2 mos. full time
Kasarda, John J.	B. A.	Theater Arts	Fac. Asst.	$600	2 1/2 mos. full time
Kernodle, George	Ph. D.	Theater Arts	V. Prof.	$2000	3/4 month full time
Pulliam, A. Lloyd	Ed. D.	Education	V.Lecturer	$1200	2 months full time
Royster, Ralph R.	Ed. D.	Education	V.Lecturer	$1200	2 1/2 mos. full time
Scandrette, Onas	Ed. D.	Psychology	V. Lecturer	$1240	2 1/2 mos. full time
Stevens, Humphrey	Ed. D.	Education	V. Lecturer	$1340	3/4 month full time
Ward, Paul L.	Ph. D.	Education	V. Lecturer	$1100	2 months full time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Joyce Manion, Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, resigned effective May 2, 1966.

2. Marvin D. Coslet, Stationary Fireman Helper in the Heating Plant, resigned effective March 31, 1966.

3. Linda E. Stanford, Payroll Clerk II in the Business Office, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

B. Death

1. Mildred Krofft, Maid in Thomas Hall who had been on leave since February, died March 30, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Sara Bryan, Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, on leave without salary beginning April 1, 1966.

2. Maude Elder, Maid in Weller Hall, on leave without salary beginning May 5, 1966.

D. Replacements

1. Kay A. Small, Library Clerk II, at a salary of $260 per month beginning March 16, 1966, replacing Carolyn Carter, Card Punch Operator, resigned.

E. Change in Salary

1. Jack A. Lanman, Janitor in Coleman Hall, increase in salary to $434.79 per month effective April 1, 1966, at the completion of his probationary period.

2. Helen G. Duzan, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, increase in salary to $294.29 effective April 1, 1966, at the completion of the probationary period.

3. Helen I. Childress, Cook's Helper in Thomas Hall, increase in salary to $294.29 per month effective April 1, 1966, at the completion of her probationary period.

4. Harry M. Martin, Kitchen Laborer in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, increase in salary to $346.79 per month effective April 1, 1966, at the completion of the probationary period.

F. Change in Name

1. Bonnie S. Bennett, Clerk Stenographer I in Student Academic Services, to Bonnie Finley.

G. Temporary Appointment

1. Judy K. Stites, Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, at a salary of $270 per month beginning March 28, 1966, substituting for Sara Bryan, on leave.

H. Irregular Appointment

1. Imogene F. Sanders, Cook's Helper, correction in beginning date to March 2, 1966.

I. Special Employment

1. Lloyd Swango, for continued part-time employment beyond compulsory retirement age.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Chartered Bus Service

1. For 37-Passenger Bus (Per mile costs):

	Reg. Bus	Air Cond.	Dead-Head
a. Pat Thomas, Toledo	.40	.45	N.C.

2. For 41-Passenger Bus (Per mile costs):

a. Pat Thomas, Toledo	.50	.55	N.C.

Payment to be made from Contractual Services.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Jane Freeman Will

The will of the late Jane Freeman, who served as Chief Division Accountant in the Business Office, provides for the sale of her home with the net proceeds to be given to the Dean's Emergency Student Loan Fund. The matter is being handled through the board attorney.

B. Home Economics Growth

A report from our Department of Home Economics gives the following data with respect to recent growth:

Year	Majors	Enrolled in Classes
1964	69	171
1965	98	196
1966	123	220

C. Request to Take University Automobile Out-of-State

Permission is requested to authorize the Geography Department to take a university car for several men to go to a meeting in Toronto, Canada, during the period between the summer quarter and the fall quarter. This will be less than 600 miles, but the request is made because it would involve taking the vehicle out of the country.

D. Request to Take University Courses

The following staff members have requested permission to enroll in a class on campus during the summer quarter:

1. Sallie Guy, Residence Hall Counselor
2. Patricia Martin, Clerk Stenographer III
3. Joanne Stuebe, Residence Hall Counselor

E. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on April 5, 1966, and March 30, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Deferred	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	App.	Total Received
Freshman	101	161	64	1438	1764	1427	1743
Transfer	204	8	8	16	236	*	87
Total	305	169	72	1454	2000	1427	1830

*Data not available.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
April 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966 - Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on March 31, 1966 and March 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	378	37	59	2766	3240	2509	3000
Transfer Applications	121	36	2	328	487	189	327
TOTALS	499	73	61	3094	3727	2698	3327

II. FACULTY

A. Leave of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, First Semester, 1966-1967

a. Dr. Earl A. Reitan (38-12B), Professor of History.

B. Appointments

1. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $130 per month from Grant No. E-82 (Sands), effective March 1, 1966, and terminating on June 11, 1966.

(a) Mr. Fred H. Bradshaw, B.S., Millikin University; M.S., Colorado College, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. John H. Conlin, B.S., Los Angeles State College; M.S., Western Illinois University, Education and Psychology.

2. Summer Session Faculty, 1966

a. The faculty here listed covers the regular eight-weeks summer session, June 20 to August 12, and also the post session from August 15 to September 2.

Name	Department	Salary June	Salary July	Salary August
Abshire, Ellen M.	Health and P.E. Women	$940.00	$940.00	$470.00
Addison, Laura	Library	750.00	1000.00	1000.00
Albert, Richard	English	440.00#*	880.00#*	660.00#*
Allen, Mabel Clare	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Allen, Richard E.	English	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Anderson, Edward T.	Industrial Arts	420.00	840.00	420.00
Anderson, Hazelle M.	Library	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Arbes, B. Howard	Residence Halls	--	560.00	280.00
Ashbrook, William D.	Industrial Arts	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Axeen, Marina E.	Library	430.00	860.00	430.00
Baber, Eric	Education	1035.00	1380.00	1380.00
Baer, Jean H.	Education	600.00#*	1200.00#*	600.00#*
Banks, Wilson	Mathematics	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
Barber, G. Bradford	Speech	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Barford, George	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Bass, Buford H.	Health and P.E.Men	810.00	1080.00	540.00
Baucom, Adrian	Mathematics	480.00	960.00	480.00
Baumgartner, Alice I.	Speech	380.00	760.00	380.00
Beauchamp, Robert F.	English	810.00#*	1080.00#*	1080.00#*
Beckman, Kenneth R.	Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Beggs, Barbara	Education	490.00	980.00	490.00
Bell, Claude A.	Industrial Arts	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Bellas, Ralph A.	English	660.00	1320.00	660.00
Bennett, Stephen A.	Art	630.00	630.00	420.00
Bey, Douglas R.	Mathematics	790.00	1580.00	1580.00
Bickley, C. Eric	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Bishop, Ferman	English	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Bitcon, Lawrence E.	Health and P.E.Men	1080.00	1080.00	540.00
Blankenship, E. Scott	Education	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Bleidt, Patricia	Residence Halls	--	740.00	370.00
Blomgren, Roger D.	Industrial Arts	1280.00	1280.00	1280.00
Born, Harold J.	Physical Sciences	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Boyd, Harold E.	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00
Brainard, Doris	Library	--	--	440.00
Brand, Paul J.	Geography	740.00	1480.00	740.00
Brigham, Thomas	Business Education	920.00	920.00	920.00
Bristol, Benton	Agriculture	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Brockman, Herman E.	Biological Sciences	640.00*	1280.00*	640.00*
Brome, Robert B.	English	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Brown, R. Elizabeth	Education	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Brown, Walter H.	Biological Sciences	1400.00	1050.00	--
Brubaker, Leonard A.	Education	840.00#*	1120.00#*	1120.00#*
Brubeck, James F.	Business Education	510.00	1020.00	1020.00
Bruening, Leonard F.	Mathematics	620.00	1240.00	620.00

Brunk, Jason W.	Education	510.00	1020.00	510.00	Sept.
Brusick, David J.	Biological Sciences	180.00*	360.00*	360.00*	180.00
Buehler, Rose B.	Education	650.00	1300.00	1300.00	
Bunney, Cecilia H.	Museums	335.00	670.00	335.00	
Burkle, Garry	Geography	244.00#*	490.00#*	366.00#*	
Calhoun, Elizabeth	Music	390.00	780.00	390.00	
Campbell, Elwood G.	Education	540.00	1080.00	540.00	
Canning, George R., Jr.	English	690.00	1380.00	690.00	
Cantlon, R. Jerry	Education	--	--	765.00	
Carlock, John R.	Biological Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Carlton, Lessie	Education	620.00	1240.00	620.00	
Carney, Edmund J.	Foreign Languages	450.00	900.00	450.00	
Carroll, Conrad E.	Mathematics	780.00	1040.00	520.00	
Cashen, Valjean M.	Education	620.00	1240.00	620.00	
Cavanagh, Helen M.	Social Sciences	770.00	1540.00	770.00	
Champagne, Roger J.	Social Sciences	650.00	1300.00	650.00	
Chiles, Helen	Foreign Languages	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Chiodo, Frank	Health and P.E.Men	860.00	--	--	
Clarizio, Harvey F.	Education	470.00	940.00	470.00	
Clark,Dorothy W.	Speech	510.00	1020.00	510.00	
Cliff, C. Morton	Speech	450.00	900.00	450.00	
Cole, Ruth L.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Collie, James E.	Health and P.E.Men	960.00	1280.00	640.00	
Collins, Jacquelin	Social Sciences	500.00	1000.00	500.00	
Condon, Arnold	Business Education	630.00	1260.00	630.00	
Conway, John D.	English	210.00	420.00	210.00	
Cook, Ronald L.	Physical Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Coose, Hurlie	Education	400.00	800.00	400.00	
Cox, Carroll B., Jr.	English	460.00	920.00	460.00	
Cramer, Robert L.	Physical Sciences	780.00	1040.00	1040.00	
Crew, John E.	Physical Sciences	650.00	1300.00	650.00	
Crews, Warren S.	Health and P.E.Men	780.00#	780.00	520.00	
Crist, Robert L.	Education	610.00	1220.00	610.00	
Crosby, Lucile Z.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Crumley, Richard D.	Mathematics	650.00	1300.00	650.00	
Culver, Alfred A.	Agriculture	435.00	870.00	1015.00	
Dalluge, DeVerne H.	Physical Sciences	840.00	1680.00	840.00	
Damm, Frances L.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Davidson, Keith C.	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Davies, Lillian S.	Education	560.00	1120.00	560.00	
Day, Phyllis G.	Residence Halls	--	580.00	290.00	
Degutis, Ernest W.	Health and P.E.Men	333.33	666.67	333.33	
Dilks, Eleanor	Biological Sciences	770.00	1540.00	770.00	
Dittmer, Allan E.	English	430.00#*	860.00#*	645.00#*	
Dodd, Dorothy V.	Speech	266.67	533.33	266.67	
Dohrmann, Paul	Health and P.E.Men	550.00	1100.00	550.00	
Dombrowski, Francis T.	Social Sciences	460.00	920.00	460.00	
Dowdall, Leven M.	Industrial Arts	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Downing, James R.	Mathematics	520.00	1040.00	1040.00	
Drawver, Pauline	English	540.00	1080.00	540.00	
Drew, George M., Jr.	Education	885.00	1180.00	1180.00	
Duncan, Robert	English	490.00	980.00	490.00	
Duty, Robert C.	Physical Sciences	660.00	1320.00	660.00	
Eastman, Leo E.	Education	730.00	1460.00	1460.00	

Easton, William W.	Library	690.00	920.00	920.00
Eatherly, Scott	English	480.00	960.00	480.00
Ebel, Alice L.	Social Sciences	1170.00	--	780.00
Eckelmann, Dorathy	Speech	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Eckert, Albert H.	Mathematics	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Edwards, Charles W.	Education	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00
Egelston, Elwood F.	Education	1260.00	1260.00	1260.00
Eikenberry, Alice M.	Social Sciences	730.00	1460.00	730.00
Engberg, Edna	Health and P.E.Women	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Erbe, Gertrude M.	Music	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Erickson, Robert F.	Social Sciences	975.00#*	1300.00#*	--
Esbin, John H., Jr.	Mathematics	900.00	900.00	900.00
Evans, G. Edward	Library	675.00	900.00	900.00
Evans, G. Harlowe	Physical Sciences	660.00	1320.00	660.00
Farlee, Lloyd W.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Farmer, Louise	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Ferguson, A. Gordon	Foreign Languages	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Ferrell, John W.	Music	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Fielding, Howard I.	English	800.00	1600.00	800.00
Fischer, Raymond L.	Speech	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Fitch, Kenneth L.	Biological Sciences	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Floyd, Thomas W.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Foeller, George P.	Music	450.00	900.00	450.00
Foster, Fred W.	Geography	1292.00#*	1722.00#*	861.00#*
Foster, Jerry D.	Health and P.E.Men	440.00	880.00	440.00
Frehn, John L.	Biological Sciences	1200.00*	1200.00*	1200.00*
Frey, Bernice G.	Health and P.E.Women	1215.00	--	--
Freyberger, Ruth M.	Art	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Friedhoff, Walter H.	Education	1035.00	1380.00	1380.00
Frinsko, William	Education	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Frye, Harold E.	Health and P.E.Men	1040.00	1040.00	780.00
Fuehrer, William D.	Foreign Languages	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Fuess, Frederick W.	Agriculture	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Gaigalas, Vytas V.	Foreign Languages	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Galaway, Beryl T.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Gardula, Robert J.	Geography	440.00	880.00	440.00
Gelch, John A.	Health and P.E.Men	645.00	--	--
Gianakaris, Constantine J.	English	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Giles, Marjorie	Residence Halls	--	540.00	270.00
Gillett, Arley F.	Health and P.E.Men	1155.00	1540.00	770.00
Gilmore, Hal M.	Mathematics	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
Girardi, George, Jr.	Health and P.E.Men	880.00	220.00	--
Gnagey, William J.	Education	990.00#**	1320.00#**	1320.00#**
Golden, James L.	Speech	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Gray, Charles E.	Social Sciences	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Gray, Miriam	Health and P.E.Women	800.00	1600.00	800.00
Gray, Nina E.	Biological Sciences	850.00	1700.00	850.00
Greenseth, Glen E.	Physical Sciences	675.00	900.00	450.00
Greif, Ivo P.	Education	560.00	1120.00	1120.00
Gritzmacher, Glenn S.	Library	--	--	720.00
Grupp, Stanley E.	Social Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Guthrie, Clara L.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Hackett, Perry	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Hage, Dean S.	Education	1340.00	1340.00	1340.00*

Hall, Judith B.	Health and P.E.Women	380.00	760.00	380.00
Haney, William E.	Social Sciences	430.00	860.00	430.00
Hanser, Albert S.	Social Sciences	750.00#*	1000.00#*	--
Harden, Warren R.	Social Sciences	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Hardiman, Clarence W.	Biological Sciences	386.67	773.33	386.67
Hardine, Doris	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Harris, Archie	Health and P.E.Men	260.00	--	520.00
Hart, Richard R.	Geography	490.00	980.00	980.00
Hartley, W. Douglas	Art	--	--	520.00
Hawse, John E.	Industrial Arts	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Haydar, Afak	Social Sciences	430.00	860.00	430.00
Heissler, John M.	English	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Heldt, Carl D.	Health and P.E.Men	780.00	--	--
Hemenway, Robert E.	Education	470.00	940.00	470.00
Henline, Ruth	English	1185.00	1185.00	--
Herberts, Roger	Industrial Arts	410.00	820.00	410.00
Hermanowicz, Henry J.	Education	1095.00	1460.00	1460.00
Hetzel, Howard R.	Biological Sciences	660.00	1320.00	660.00
Hicklin, Charles R.	Education	990.00	1320.00	1320.00
Higgins, Lynne P.	Health and P.E.Women	380.00	760.00	380.00
Hildreth, Janet	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Hill, Eugene L.	Health and P.E.Men	770.00	1540.00	1540.00
Hill, John S.	English	930.00	1240.00	1240.00
Hogan, Robert	Education	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Holman, J. Alan	Biological Sciences	460.00	920.00	460.00
Holmes, Frank J.	Education	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Holtman, Eugene A.	Library	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
Holtzman, Robert H.	Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Hoyman, Verna A.	English	--	--	780.00
Hrudka, Quinn L.	Education	--	--	1080.00
Hubbard, Benjamin C.	Education	1460.00	1460.00	1460.00
Huebner, Wayne V.	English	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Huggins, Ruth C.	English	1040.00	1040.00	1040.00
Hughes, Elizabeth A.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Hundley, Ruby	Library	400.00	800.00	400.00
Hunt, Raymond H.	Physical Sciences	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Hutter, Samuel	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Ichniowski, Thaddeus C.	Physical Sciences	335.00#	670.00#	335.00#
Isted, Leslie M.	Music	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Jackson, Harry O.	Biological Sciences	780.00	1040.00	1040.00
James, Jeannie H.	Home Economics	520.00	1040.00	520.00
James, Kenneth E.	Agriculture	600.00	1200.00	600.00
James, Philip	Art	420.00	840.00	420.00
James, W. Raymond	Education	960.00	1280.00	1280.00
Janovy, David	Social Sciences	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Jessa, Marie	Business Education	780.00	1040.00	780.00
Jochums, Milford C.	English	1185.00	1580.00	1580.00
Johnson, Blossom	Home Economics	790.00	1580.00	790.00
Johnson, Henry C.	Education	470.00	940.00	470.00
Johnson, Ronald W.	English	190.00	380.00	190.00
Johnston, John L.	Industrial Arts	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Jones, Margaret L.	Health and P.E.Women	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Jones, Twyman	Education	450.00#*	900.00#*	450.00#*
Jorgensen, Margaret	Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Kagy, Frederick D.	Industrial Arts	600.00	1200.00	600.00

Karch, Jacqueline Q.	Home Economics	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Karr, Ila	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Kelly, Marian E.	Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Kelsey, Loren G.	Industrial Arts	620.00	620.00	620.00
Kemp, Benny B.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Kenel, Francis C.	Industrial Arts	490.00	980.00	490.00
Kennedy, Larry D.	Education	440.00	880.00	440.00
Kennedy, William N.	Foreign Languages	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Kensler, Gordon	Art	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Keough, Betty	Health and P.E.Women	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Kinney, Lawrence W.	Music	440.00	880.00	440.00
Kirchner, John H.	Education	810.00	1080.00	1080.00
Kives, David	English	420.00	840.00	420.00
Klauser, Lucile	English	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Koehler, Robert W.	Health and P.E.Men	450.00	--	--
Koepke, Harold F.	Business Education	780.00	1560.00	780.00
Kohlmeyer, Fred W.	Social Sciences	580.00**	1160.00**	1160.00**
Kohn, Walter S.G.	Social Sciences	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Kranz, Alfred C.	Health and P.E. Men	600.00	--	--
Kraus, Joe W.	Director of Libraries	--	1600.00	1600.00
Krause, Gayle A.	Mathematics	450.00	900.00	450.00
Kuhn, Brigitta J.	Foreign Languages	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Kuntz, Lowell J.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Kurth, Clarence H.	Education	915.00	1220.00	1220.00
Laidig, Kermit M.	Geography	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Larson, Alfred D.	Education	440.00	880.00	440.00
Laurenti, Joseph L.	Foreign Languages	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Lawrence, Margaret	Library	780.00	1040.00	1040.00
Laymon, Ronald L.	Education	1040.00	1040.00	1040.00
Legg, Lewis L.	Physical Sciences	780.00	1040.00	1040.00
Legge, William B.	Education	510.00	1020.00	1020.00
Lemke, Elmer A.	Education	550.00	1100.00	550.00
Leonard, Gwen E.	Music	350.00	700.00	350.00
Levine, Leon	Social Sciences	440.00	880.00	440.00
Li, Tze-Chung	Library	440.00	880.00	440.00
Liberta, Anthony E.	Biological Sciences	433.33	866.67	433.33
Lichty, Elden A.	Education	740.00#**	1480.00#**	1480.00#**
Lilly, Lois	Education	765.00	765.00	--
Lionberger, Warren W.	Education	215.00	430.00	215.00
Little, Harry A.	Education	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Livers, David L., Jr.	Education	560.00#**	1120.00#**	560.00#**
Loudon, Clay	Geography	244.00#*	490.00#*	366.00#*
Lueck, W. R.	Education	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Lundgren, Hattie C.	Home Economics	780.00	1040.00	260.00
Lupella, Robert O.	Speech	510.00	1020.00	510.00
McCarthy, Willard J.	Industrial Arts	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
McCarney, Bernard J.	Social Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00
McCoy, George, Jr.	Education	670.00	1340.00	670.00
McGuire, Joseph F.	Social Sciences	750.00#*	1000.00#*	--
McKinty, Raymond L.	Physical Sciences	450.00	900.00	450.00
Mabry, Laurene	Health and P.E.Women	245.00	490.00	245.00
Macesich, Michael	Physical Sciences	470.00	940.00	940.00
Madore, Normand W.	Education	855.00	1140.00	1140.00
Manahan, Henry R.	Foreign Languages	700.00	1400.00	700.00
Mangrum, Charles T.	Education	500.00#*	1000.00#*	750.00#*

Manring, Darryl T.	Music	510.00	1020.00	510.00	
Mansfield, Faye E.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Marcus, Kenneth K.	Social Sciences	720.00	--	--	
Marshall, Helen E.	Social Sciences	770.00	1540.00	770.00	
Martens, J. Louis	Biological Sciences	1080.00	1080.00	--	
Martin, Marjorie F.	Health and P.E. Women	510.00	1020.00	510.00	
Martin, Thomas B.	Business Education	690.00	1380.00	1380.00	
Marzolf, Stanley S.	Education	840.00	1680.00	840.00	
Masla, John A.	Education	--	--	820.00	
Mattingly, Paul F.	Geography	560.00	1120.00	560.00	
Mauck, Inez L.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Mentzer, Loren W.	Biological Sciences	700.00	1400.00	700.00	
Metcalf, Joseph E.	Industrial Arts	580.00	580.00	580.00	
Metcalf, Robert L.	Health and P.E. Men	1040.00	--	--	
Meyering, Ralph A.	Education	670.00#*	1340.00#*	1005.00#*	
Michalek, Sue	Biological Sciences	300.00*	300.00*	300.00*	
Midtlyng, Joanna	Health and P.E. Women	235.00	--	--	
Miller, Duncan	Music	225.00	450.00	225.00	
Miller, E. Joan	Geography	280.00	560.00	280.00	
Miller, Franklin	English	460.00#*	920.00#*	690.00#*	
Miller, Murray L.	Education	510.00	1020.00	1020.00	
Mitchell, Joe B.	Library	480.00	960.00	960.00	
Mizer, Orrin J.	Biological Sciences	540.00	1080.00	540.00	
Moore, Barry E.	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00	
Moore, Clarence L.	Agriculture	442.50	885.00	1032.50	
Moore, Harold A.	Biological Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Moore, Robert H.	Education	1185.00	1580.00	1580.00	
Morales, Phyllis S.	Library	370.00	740.00	370.00	
Morris, Charles E.	Mathematics	680.00#	1360.00#	680.00#	
Morris, Virginia H.	Health and P.E. Women	590.00	1180.00	590.00	
Moskovitz, David H.	Music	390.00	780.00	390.00	
Mullen, Jess	Library	600.00	800.00	800.00	
Nadakavukaren, Mathew J.	Biological Sciences	580.00	1160.00	580.00	
Natale, Joseph	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Nelms, Louise G.	Library	400.00	800.00	400.00	
Nelson, Jean E.	Library	500.00	1000.00	500.00	
Newby, Richard L.	English	490.00	980.00	490.00	
Nichols, Beverly A.	Health and P.E. Women	390.00	780.00	390.00	
Nicolescu, Suzine	Library	470.00	940.00	470.00	
Niemi, Edwin E.	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Nietzke, Douglas	English	215.00	430.00	215.00	
Nimz, Richard L.	Residence Halls	--	560.00	280.00	
Norton, Stanley K.	Education	680.00	1360.00	1360.00	
Ogle, Alice R.	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
O'Leary, Philip J.	Industrial Arts	470.00	940.00	470.00	
Olson, Ernest E.	Education	1040.00	1040.00	1040.00	
Olson, Thomas A.	Social Sciences	390.00	780.00	390.00	Sept.
Ong, Tong-man	Biological Sciences	130.00*	260.00*	260.00*	130.00
Paloumpis, Andreas A.	Biological Sciences	750.00*	1500.00*	750.00*	
Parker, Louise O.	Education	460.00	920.00	460.00	
Parkinson, Roberta D.	Residence Halls	--	600.00	300.00	
Parmantie, Peter A.	English	450.00	900.00	450.00	
Parret, Margaret	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00	
Parsell, Roger E.	English	490.00	980.00	490.00	
Patterson, James E.	Geography	1095.00#*	1460.00#*	730.00#*	

Paxton, G. Benjamin	Speech	780.00	1040.00	520.00
Peithman, Harlan W.	Music	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Perham, James E.	Biological Sciences	393.33	786.67	393.33
Perry, Warren S.	Business Education	580.00	1160.00	1160.00
Peterson, Carroll	English	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Pfabel, Wolfgang	Foreign Languages	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Plummer, Mark A.	Social Sciences	--	--	930.00
Plummer, Sally A.	Speech	420.00	840.00	420.00
Pocs, Olgert	Social Sciences	645.00	860.00	860.00
Poe, Douglas	Social Sciences	660.00	1320.00	660.00
Pohlmann, Vernon C.	Social Sciences	770.00#*	1540.00#*	1155.00#*
Prince, Donald M.	Education	1560.00	1560.00	1560.00
Proctor, Perry M.	English	450.00	900.00	450.00
Pullapilly, Cyriac K.	Social Sciences	410.00	820.00	410.00
Quensel, Warren P.	Industrial Arts	430.00	860.00	430.00
Ragouzis, Perry	Art	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Ramseyer, Gary C.	Education	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Ranta, Taimi M.	English	630.00#**	1260.00#**	945.00#**
Reed, Ronald D.	Library	400.00	800.00	400.00
Reese, H. Earle	Business Education	1080.00	1440.00	1440.00
Reitan, Earl A.	Social Sciences	670.00#*	1340.00#*	1005.00#*
Reiter, Richard C.	Physical Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Retzer, Kenneth A.	Mathematics	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Reusser, John L.	Education	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Rex, Evelyn	Education	490.00	980.00	490.00
Rhymer, E. Ione	Biological Sciences	506.67	1013.33	506.67
Rhodes, Dent M.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Rich, John H.	Business Education	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Richards, Doris M.	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Richardson, Jay W.	Business Education	800.00	800.00	800.00
Richmond, Mary A.	Library	470.00	940.00	470.00
Rickert, Lawrence G.	Music	490.00	980.00	490.00
Rives, Stanley G.	Speech	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Roderick, James L.	Music	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Rodgers, Leland T.	Education	500.00#*	1000.00#*	500.00#*
Rodriguez, Jose A.	Foreign Languages	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Rounds, Richard	Geography	244.00#*	490.00#*	366.00#*
Rousey, Alma B.	Home Economics	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Rozum, Mary A.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Rumery, Robert E.	Education	480.00**	960.00**	480.00**
Russell, Elizabeth	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Ruud, Thomas L.	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00
Salome, Richard	Art	480.00	960.00	480.00
Sanders, Herbert C.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Schmidt, Else A.	Geography	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Schuetz, Peter F.	Music	400.00	800.00	400.00
Schuhle, Jacob H.	Library	420.00	840.00	420.00
Schultze, Luella E.	Education	490.00	980.00	490.00
Scott, Jimmy	Health and P.E. Men	980.00	--	--
Searight, Thomas K.	Geography	915.00#*	1220.00#*	610.00#*
Serra, Mary C.	Education	800.00	1600.00	800.00
Sharkey, Frank	Industrial Arts	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Sheveland, Alice	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Short, Murray M.	Education	450.00	900.00	450.00

Shuman, Stanley B.	Geography	675.00#*	1350.00#*	1355.00#*
Singer, Robert N.	Health and P.E.Men	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Skalka, Bernard	Speech	440.00	880.00	440.00
Skizas, Louis P.	Biological Sciences	300.00	600.00	750.00
Smith, Kenneth J.	Education	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Soderberg, George A.	Speech	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Spector, Irwin	Music	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Speer, Eunice H.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Spencer, Christopher	English	325.00	650.00	325.00
Stein, Ethel G.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Steinburg, C. Louis	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Stephens, S. Joann	Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Stewart, William	Art	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Stiver, Harry E., Jr.	Speech	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Struck, Edwin G.	Health and P.E.Men	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Suits, Conrad B.	English	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Sutherland, Robert D.	English	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Sweet, David E.	Social Sciences	960.00	960.00	960.00
Talkington, Joe E.	Industrial Arts	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Tannahill, J. Curtis	Speech	430.00	860.00	430.00
Tarrant, Patrick	Foreign Languages	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Tarrant, Thalia J.	Social Sciences	765.00	1020.00	255.00
Tasher, Lucy Lucile	Social Sciences	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Tasker, Vivian	Education	520.00**	1040.00**	520.00**
Templeton, Donald F.	English	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Terwilliger, John B.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Thomas, Clayton F.	Education	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Thompson, Donald L.	Foreign Languages	440.00#	880.00#	440.00#
Thompson, Larry A.	Health and P.E.Men	350.00	--	--
Toms, Joseph, Jr.	Education	470.00	940.00	470.00
Tone, Jim N.	Biological Sciences	420.00	840.00	420.00
Tousey, Marlene L.	Residence Halls	--	620.00	310.00
Towner, Naomi W.	Art	570.00	--	--
Trotter, John E.	Geography	1050.00**	1300.00	650.00
Tudor, Raymond W.	English	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Turrentine, Herbert C.	Music	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Udstuen, Sadie B.	Education	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Utech, Franklin R.	Art	440.00	880.00	440.00
Vance, Arden L.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Vargo, Steven W.	Speech	550.00	1100.00	550.00
Vernon, Walter M.	Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Vetter, Dale B.	English	1200.00	1600.00	1600.00
Wade, Francis M.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Waimon, Morton D.	Education	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Walsh, Robert H.	Social Sciences	--	--	675.00
Walters, Daniel W.	Residence Halls	--	660.00	330.00
Walters, Patsy M.	Library	390.00	780.00	390.00
Ward, Jack A.	Biological Sciences	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Warren, George	Physical Sciences	470.00	940.00	470.00
Wasem, Jim L.	Health and P.E.Men	410.00	--	--
Weisbecker, Milton E.	Health and P.E.Men	1160.00	1160.00	1015.00
Weith, Alan W.	Health and P.E.Men	175.00	--	--
Weller, Roger B.	Health and P.E.Men	220.00	--	--

Wesle, John H.	Art	490.00	980.00	490.00
Whalen, Barbara	Library	400.00	800.00	400.00
Wheeler, David L.	Geography	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Wheeler, Harriet R.	Business Education	765.00	1020.00	510.00
Whited, Robert R.	Music	235.00	470.00	235.00
Whitlatch, Robert C.	Speech	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Willis, Edwin R.	Biological Sciences	506.67	1013.33	506.67
Wilson, Beverly	Health and P.E. Women	230.00	460.00	230.00
Wilson, Thomas D.	Social Sciences	--	--	645.00
Winford, Betty Jean	Education	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Wise, Vermell	English	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Wiseman, Emory E.	Industrial Arts	430.00	860.00	430.00
Wold, Stanley G.	Art	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Woodson, Betty	Education	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Wooley, Ethel	Education	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Workman, Donna Jo	Health and P.E. Women	430.00	--	--
Worth, Lo Anne	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Wozniak, James L.	Art	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Yagodich, Georgette A.	Education	300.00	600.00	300.00
Yates, Ruth	Speech	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Young, Lyle M.	Music	720.00	1080.00	--
Young, Orville L.	Agriculture	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Young, William Perry	Industrial Arts	420.00	840.00	420.00
Zahler, Donald A.	Education	430.00	860.00	430.00
Zeidenstein, Harvey G.	Social Sciences	480.00	960.00	480.00
Zeller, William D.	Education	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Zelson, Sidney	Foreign Languages	450.00	900.00	450.00
Zimmerman, Ruth	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Zimpfer, Forest A.	Business Education	470.00	940.00	470.00

#Contingent.
*Fully reimbursed by grant.
**Partially reimbursed by grant.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/or Reason
Brown, Donna J.	2A-4G	C T I	Purchasing	4/15/66	1
Cable, Dallas	BR	Hd Baker	R H F S	3/31/66	2
Cornwell, Virginia	50A-15G	L C I	Milner	3/31/66	4
Haning, Madelyn	50A-6G	L C I	Milner	2/24/66	4
Johnson, A. Gene	52-9N	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/31/66	2
Jones, Donna J.	27-1G	Sec (st)	Ed-Psych	4/29/66	4
Pedigo, Hazel	BR	Cook	R H F S	4/15/66	4
Tarter, Judith	43B-5G	C T I	T V	3/25/66	3
Twaddle, Sally	28-2G	C T I	English	4/29/66	3
Wheeler, Beverly	4-4G	C P Opr I	Eval Ser	3/31/66	1

B. Leave of Absence

Lewnfield, Eleanore	9-3G	Staff Nurse	Health Serv	4/21/66	1	
to				7/20/66		
Thornton, Joseph	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/13/66	1	
to				7/12/66		
Winstead, Eugene	BR	Laun For	Housing	3/3/66	1	
to				Indefinite		

C. Returned from Leave of Absence

Thacker, Lucille	BR	Cook	R H F S	3/8/66	

D. Returned from Lay-Off

Boaz, John	53-17G	Greensman	Golf Course	3/16/66	$380 mo

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Witten, Valerie	36A-2G	C S III	Men's P E		395 mo	
to		Sec (st)		4/1/66	430 mo	

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Ahlers, Bill	54-12G	Util Lab	Heating Plant		480 mo	
to				4/1/66	501 mo	12
Arnold, Albert	52-32N	Janitor	Phys Pl		2.24 hr	
to				4/1/66	2.499 hr	10
Brown, Percy	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S		1.821 hr	
to				4/1/66	1.99 hr	10
Deavers, Raymond	54-16N	W S Opr	Heating Plant		501 mo	
to				4/1/66	538 mo	12
Hertel, Alta	4-8G	C S III	Eval Ser		375 mo	
to				4/1/66	385 mo	9
Legner, Sylvester	36B-6S	Musician	Women's P E		650 mo	
to				4/1/66	680 mo	9
Nicholas, Earl	BR	Bkr's Help	R H F S		330 mo	
to				4/1/66	350 mo	9
Pedigo, Hazel	BR	Cook	R H F S		1.619 hr	
to				4/1/66	1.792 hr	9
Remsburg, Carlton	56-5P	Elec-	Phys Pl		4.35 hr	
to		trician		3/16/66	4.50 hr	11
Weidner, George	BR	Elec-	Phys Pl		4.35 hr	
to		trician		3/16/66	4.50 hr	11
Zimmerman, C. Dale	56-6P	Elec-	Phys Pl		4.35 hr	
to		trician		3/16/66	4.50 hr	11

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Bell, Phyllis	24-5G	C T I	Biology	3/14/66	135 mo (50%)
for Betty Orr, transferred					
Hollenbeck, Ray	52-18N	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/18/66	2.24 hr
for Steven McCowan, dismissed					
Holzer, Helen	50A-6G	L C I	Milner	3/28/66	260 mo
for Madelyn Haning, resigned					

Huffman, Rachel for Beverly Wheeler, resigned	4-4G	Clerk I	Eval Serv	3/23/66	270 mo
Mardis, Sandra for Sally Twaddle, resigned	28-2G	C T I	English	4/4/66	250 mo
Muren, Marcia for Vera Bane, resigned	20A-2G	Sw Opr	Tel & Telg	3/10/66	315 mo
Nitzel, Wilma for Jane Peter, resigned	28-1G	C T III	English	4/18/66	320 mo
Ross, Jerry for James Lesher, transferred	BR	Greensman	Golf Course	3/28/66	330 mo
Todd, Retha for Helen Flinspach, resigned	20A-4G	Sw Opr	Tel & Telg	3/9/66	300 mo
Welborn, Brenda for Donna J. Brown, resigned	2A-4G	C T I	Purchasing	3/28/66	250 mo

1 - Health reasons
2 - Other employment
3 - Leaving community
4 - Personal reasons
5 - Reduction in work load
6 - Preserve seniority
7 - Civil Service Rule
8 - Military Service
9 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
10 - In accordance with Agreement with Local #1110
11 - In accordance with Agreement with Local #197
12 - To more nearly conform with community standards

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One 9-passenger Station Wagon for the University Transportation Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Johnny Martin Chevrolet — $1,249.11
Bloomington, Illinois

B. Molecular Weight Apparatus for the Physical Science Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Hewlet-Packard Company — $3,437.00
Chicago, Illinois

C. Paper for the Duplicating Department, payable from Printing General Revenue.

Bradner Smith Company — $3,864.80
Chicago, Illinois

D. Publication of School Newspaper, payable from Agency Funds.

Gummerman Printing Office — $14,396.00
Bloomington, Illinois

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

April 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS
Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on March 31, 1966 and March 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman applications	487	25	3	303	818	272	777
Transfer applications	95	1	0	8	104	11	132
*TOTALS	582	26	3	311	922	283	909

*All 1966 applicants have paid $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

(All entering students are interviewed by an Admissions Counselor when records are completed.)

II. FACULTY
A. Tenure
After consultation with the Tenure and Promotions Council, the following faculty members are recommended for tenure as of September, 1966:

Aber, Jeanne	M.L.S.	Assistant Professor of Library Science
Beaver, Joseph	Ph.D.	Associate Professor of American English and Linguistics
Berlinger, Harold	D.F.A.	Associate Professor in Music
Black, Sophie	M.S.	Assistant Professor in Library Science
Bowers, Mary	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Education
Brandzel, Rose	M.A.	Associate Professor in Sociology
Cavanaugh, Edmund	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Education
Charlier, Roger	Ph.D.	Professor of Geology, Geography and Oceanography
Clarkson, Miller	M.S.	Associate Professor of Physics and Mathematics
Coleman, Ben	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Spanish
Dobbs, Frank	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Chemistry
Fritzman, Frank	M.F.A.	Assistant Professor in Art
Gallagher, Valerie	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor in Biology
Glockner, Valentine	M.A.	Instructor in Education
Howenstine, William	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Human Ecology
Itkin, William	Ph.D.	Professor in Psychology
Malek, Vincent	Ph.D.	Director of Graduate School
Mann, John	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Anthropology
Moorhead, Hugh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor in Philosophy
Mueller, Edward	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Physical Education
O'Cherony, Rosalyn	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Spanish
Patricelli, Anthony	M.S.	Assistant Professor in Mathematics
Sabin, Arthur	J.D./M.A.	Assistant Professor in History
Samchyshyn, Miroslav	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Russian
Schneider, Seymour	M.S.	Assistant Professor in Library Science
Seigel, Don	M.A.	Assistant Professor in American English and Linguistics

Speltz, Peter	M.S.	Assistant Professor in Physics
Stevens, Humphrey	Ed.D.	Professor in Education
Uliassi, Edward	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Social Science
Vittenson, Lillian	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor in Education
Ziffrin, Marilyn	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Music

Paine, Robert Ph.D. Associate Professor in English
(Dr. Paine has been on this campus since June 1965 but served the four years 1961-65 at Illinois Teachers College Chicago South, and has a total of twelve years of college teaching experience.)

B. Resignations
Robert Krueger, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective April 22, 1966.

Carl A. Lefevre, Professor of English, effective August 31, 1966.

C. Returning from Leaves of Absence
In May
Don M. Seigel, Assistant Professor of English
In September
William L. Howenstine, Associate Professor of Human Ecology

D. Appointments - New positions for 1966-67.
1. Nancy Arnez, Ed.D. Teachers College Columbia University, as Associate Professor of Special Studies, at a salary of $1160.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

2. Nicholas Boukidis, M.S., Harvard University, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, at a salary of $1100.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

3. Adam Czarnecki, Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, at a salary of $1100.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

4. Thomas Kochman, Ph.D., New York University, as Assistant Professor of English and Linguistics, at a salary of $940.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

5. Geraldine Russell, M.A., University of Chicago, as Instructor in Literature, at a salary of $800.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

6. Lajos Vincze, Ph.D., Hungarian University at Kolozsvar, as Assistant Professor of Anthropology, at a salary of $1000.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

7. Ronald Wendell, M.A., University of Iowa, as Instructor in English and Financial Aids Officer, at a salary of $900.00 per month, for twelve months beginning July 1, 1966.

E. Appointments - Replacements
1. Charles Allen Anderson, M.M., Sherwood School of Music, as Instructor of Music, at a salary of $860.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Richard Norton, whose temporary appointment has terminated.

2. Bonnie B. Busse, M.A., University of Nebraska, as Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $940.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Rosalyn O'Cherony on Leave.

3. Albert Milanesi, M.A. University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor of Foreign Language, at a salary of $1000.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Robin B. Seidenberg, whose temporary appointment has terminated.

4. Angela Paratore, Ph.D., Cornell University, as Associate Professor of American English and Linguistics, at a salary of $1240.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Carl Fefevre, who has resigned.

5. Robert Zegger, Ph.D., Columbia University, as Assistant Professor of European History,at a salary of $1080.00 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing June Sochen on Leave.

F. Change in Status

1. Dr. Elyse Machnek's temporary appointment as (Instructor) in Music will be terminated June 30, 1966, and she will be appointed Assistant Professor of Music, at a salary of $1000.00 per month, effective July 1, 1966.

G. Appointments for Spring Trimester

1. Nancy Arnez, Ed. D., Teachers College Columbia University, as Associate Professor of Special Studies, at a salary of $1160.00 per month, for three months, beginning June 1, 1966.

2. Albert Milanesi, M.A. , University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor of Foreign Language at a salary of $1000.00 per month, for two months beginning July 1, 1966.

H. Lecturers - temporary and part-time

1. Robert Mills, M.A. University of Chicago, as one-quarter time Lecturer in Political Science, at $160.00 per month, beginning May 1, 1966, for the Spring Trimester.

I. Correction

1. Melvin Perlman, Ph.D. University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology, at $180.00 per month for the Winter Trimester, should read $200.00 per month for the Winter Trimester.

J. Faculty for Summer, 1966 (Two Months)

Beaver, Joseph
Becker, Louis
Berlinger, Harold
Betz, Robert
Brandzel, Rose
Britan, Norman
Butler, Gerald

Callicounis, Alice
Cavanaugh, Edmund
Cibulskis, John
Clark, Earl
Clarkson, Miller
Coleman, Ben
Collins, Henry
Cropper, Barbara

Lamp, Herbert
Lease, Benjamin
Leong, Yvonne
Liebow, Ely

Machnek, Elyse
Mason, Donald
Moorhead, Hugh
Mueller, Edward

Newman, Stanley
Nicosia, Dolores

O'Cherony, Rosalyn

DeVille, Dale
Dobbs, Frank

Ellis, Ruth
Ellison, Emily
Etten, John

Faires, Dena Mae
Fanslow, Don
Flores, Solomon
Frederick, Edris
Fritzman, Frank

Gordon, Arnold
Groenier, Willis
Grogan, Lucille
Guysenir, Maurice

Haas, Raoul
Hallberg, Clarice
Hammond, Carl
Harkin, Joseph
Holby, Dorothy

Itkin, William

Kane, Charles
Kiang, Harry
Kirk, Bruce
Korenbaum, Myrtle
Kurtz, Ernest
Kuzuhara, Daniel

Paine, Robert
Patricelli, Anthony
Patton, Dorothy
Petty, Dolores

Quinn, Paul

Rappaport, David
Richardson, Jack

Sabin, Arthur
Samchyshyn, Miroslav
Scharf, Arthur
Segedin, Leo
Shervanian, Christy
Seigel, Don
Siek, Wayne
Smith, Don
Sochen, June
Speltz, Peter
Stewart, William

Temkin, David

Uliassi, Edward

Walker, Robert
Webster, Arthur
Weiner, Louis
Welty, Paul
Wenzlaff, Richard
Werchun, Sophia
Williams, Kenny

Yochim, Maurice Ziffrin, Marilyn Ziagos, Gus

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Theresa Aumann, employed as a Food Service Worker II at $1.80 per hour effective March 24, 1966.

2. Dorothy Blaine, employed as a Food Service Worker II at $1.80 per hour effective March 21, 1966.

3. Joan Greco, employed as a Clerk Typist I at $310.00 per month effective March 14, 1966.

4. Sylvia Quirk, employed as a Food Service Worker II at $1.80 per hour effective March 17, 1966.

5. Roy Sims, employed as a Food Service Laborer at $1.95 per hour effective March 22, 1966.

B. Permission is requested to employ Neal McLain for a new position, Closed Circuit Television Engineer at a salary of $720.00 per month, for twelve months, effective May 1, 1966. This position was planned for the 1966-67 budget, and there are sufficient funds in Learning Services (Personnel) to cover the May and June salary for 1966.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission is requested for Dr. Roger Charlier, Professor of Oceanography to go to Moscow, from May 31 through June 15, 1966, to present a paper for the American Geological Institute at the Moscow International Meetings, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

B. Permission is requested to waive tuition for 150 elementary and secondary teachers in a Summer Institute in Linguistics in order to receive a U. S. Office of Education, Title XI Grant of approximately $44,000. This Institute will run from June 27 through July 15, 1966.

C. Permission is requested to waive tuition fees for 25 teachers in Inner City Studies Institute for one year beginning June 28, 1966. This Institute will receive a grant of approximately $62,500 from the U. S. Office of Education.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

April 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966, on March 31, 1966 and March 31, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	264 +(122)*	10		106	350 +(122)*	86	663
Transfer Applications	11 + (8)*	3			14 + (8)*	4	42
Totals	275 +(130)*	13		106	394 +(130)*	90	705

*Application Fees pending

II. FACULTY

A. Request for Extension of Leave of Absence Without Salary

1. Dr. Marvin A. Brottman, Associate Professor of Education from September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967, as Director of A Research Project for the Institute for Juvenile Research, without salary.

B. Change in Assignment

1. Dr. Floyd R. Smith, Associate Professor of Psychology, to Acting Dean of Teacher Education effective May 1, 1966.

C. Substitutes

1. George Ross in the Department of Psychology at $40 per day to replace William Daugherty absent because of illness.

2. Benjamin N. Wise in the Department of Biological Science at $40 per day to replace James Sanders absent because of illness.

D. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. The following staff members, employed during the 1965-66 academic year, will be continued at the same salary rate for employment as indicated during the Third Trimester, Summer Term, 6/27/66 to 8/26/66. (Excludes all those on 12 month basis.)

Name	Department
Ady, Ronald W.	Education
Anderson, Robert	Mathematics
Austrheim, Bernice	Science
Baker, Martin K.	Education
Barr, Charlotte	Education
Berghoefer, Clara	Education
Beuschlein, Muriel	Biological Science
Blum, Frederick	Geography
Brockmann, Vernon W.	Social Science

Name	Department
Buffer, James J.	Industrial Arts
Burack, Martin	Psychology
Burnett, Alice	Education
Butler, George E.	Library Science
Cagney, Elizabeth	Psychology
Chrones, James	Education
Clark, Carl	Psychology
Corkery, Charles T.	Business Education
Counelis, James S.	Education
Cutler, Irving H.	Geography
Dewey, Charles S.	Psychology
Dimitroff, Lillian	Student Teaching
Doppke, James A.	English
Dunn, Mary S.	Student Teaching
Eigsti, Orie J.	Biological Science
Evans, Joseph	Physical Science
Feather, D. Bryant	Psychology
Fernitz, Henrietta	Social Science
Fooden, Jack	Biological Science
Foote, Marie M.	Student Teaching
Frank, Joseph	Biological Science
Friend, James	English
Garbel, Marianne	Student Teaching
Gillette, Jean E.	Library (one month only-July)
Gras, Alfred	Music
Hazard, Forrest E.	English
Helfers, Barbara	Education
Hewitt, Coleman	Industrial Arts
Hill, Enid	Social Science
Hladik, Ralph	Geography
Hobgood, John J. L.	Social Science
Hoesch, Armin C.	Student Teaching
Hook, L. Harmon	Mathematics
Horton, Lewis	Industrial Arts
Houck, Russell L.	Biological Science
Hough, C. Merrill	Social Science
Hurley, William	English
Inglehart, Babette	English
Johnson, Minnie	Library
Jones, Gus	Physical Education
Karpas, Melvin	Education
Kearney, Edmund	History
Klowden, Rose L.	Music
Kopel, David	Psychology
Lane, Ray U.	Student Teaching
Lawson, Elizabeth H.	Counseling
Lepkin, Milton	Psychology
Levin, Jacob L.	Psychology
Markwart, Gordon	Art
McDavid, Virginia	English
Mellinger, Morris	Business Education
Mietus, Walter S.	Industrial Arts
Moore, Frank	Industrial Arts
Mozzi, Lucille M.	English
Nedelsky, Ruth	Psychology
Nelson, Kenneth	Physical Science
Newell, John T.	Biological Science
Ore, Malvern	Education
Patarini, Lottie	Physical Education (1 month only-July)

Name	Department
Patin, Henry	Education
Prince, Richard	Education
Purcell, William J.	Mathematics
Randolph, Lee L.	Art
Rasmusen, Ruth	Mathematics
Reich, Jerome	Student Teaching
Ristow, William	Speech
Roelle, Thomas P.	Mathematics
Rognas, Marion	Education
Salario, Isadore	Physical Education
Sanders, James M.	Biological Science
Sauer, Edwin H.	English
Schreiner, Emmy	Modern Language
Schwartz, Florence D.	Business Education
Simutis, Leonard J.	Music
Sinderson, Louise S.	Psychology
Steiner, George	English
Strawn, William H.	Social Science
Strickland, Arvarh	Social Science
Sullivan, Michael	Mathematics
Sved, George	Library
Swanson, Phyllis R.	Physical Education
Taylor, Marion	Library Science
Titman, Paul	Biological Science
Trexel, Emogene L.	Education
Vasis, Anthony	Industrial Arts
Wallie, Alan	Art
Wang, Richard A.	Music
Ward, Sylvan	Music
Woods, William	Library Science
Worick, W. Wayne	Physical Education
Zackai, Nahum	History

2. The following temporary appointments have been made for the 1966 summer term.

   a. Christopher Bone, M.A., University of Chicago, as Instructor in the Department of Social Science for half time at $340 per month.

   b. Robert S. Kauth, B.S., Northern Illinois University, as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $740 per month.

   c. Josephine Rossiter, M.A., Loyola University, as Instructor in the Department of English at $740 per month.

   d. Fred Silberschein, M.A., University of Chicago, as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $660 per minth.

   e. Robert Stickler, M.S., University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor in the Department of Business Education at $880 per month.

E. Tenure

The following persons are recommended for tenure as of September 1, 1966. These have the concurrence of the Appointments, Promotion in Rank, Tenure, and Salary Committee.

Name	Department
Professors	
Karpas, Melvin	Education
Meredith, Robert	English
Patin, Henry	Education
Rasmusen, Ruth	Mathematics
Sauer, Edwin	English
Associate Professors	
Lepkin, Milton	Psychology
Schreiner, Emmy	Modern Language
Strickland, Arvarh	Social Science
Worick, W. Wayne	Physical Education
Zackai, Nahum	Modern Language
Assistant Professors	
Clark, Merlin	Social Science
Cutler, Irving	Social Science
Dunn, Mary S.	Student Teaching
Fooden, Jack	Biological Science
Gillette, Jean E.	Library
Gorman, Madalyn	Home Economics
Grossenbacher, Helene	English
Helfers, Barbara	Education
Hoesch, Armin C.	Student Teaching
Hurley, William	English
King, Joseph	Physical Education
Mietus, Walter	Industrial Arts
Mozzi, Lucille	English
Mylroie, Augusta	Physical Science
Patarini, Lottie	Physical Education
Prince, Richard	Education
Wang, Richard	Music
Woods, William	Library
Instructors	
Blum, Frederick	Social Science
Sinderson, Louise	Psychology
Sprankel, Charlene	Mathematics

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Elizabeth Person, Clerk-Steno II, at the Crane Branch, effective March 11, 1966.

B. Appointments to New Positions

1. Anne T. Klein, Statistical Clerk in the Examinations Office, at $400 per month, effective April 4, 1966. Permanent appointment.

2. Jason T. Smith, Jr., Inventory Clerk in the Business Office, at $475 per month, effective March 21, 1966. Permanent appointment.

3. Juanita Smith, Accounting Clerk II, in the Business Office, at $385 per month, effective April 1, 1966. Permanent appointment.

C. Requests for New Positions

1. Accountant III, Accounting Office, salary range $735-$950.

2. Clerk-Typist II, Financial Aids Office, salary range $340-$460.

D. Leaves of Absence Without Pay

1. Betty Joyce, Clerk-Steno II, in the Examinations Office, leave without pay from April 14, 1966 to October 3, 1966.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

April 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966
ON MARCH 31, 1965 AND MARCH 31, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete of Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	365	553	215	4859	5992	4524	5708
Transfer Applications	13	12	10	1237	1272	800	891
Totals	378	565	225	6096	7264	5324	6599

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

March 1: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Dr. Rosemary Anderson - ill
February 28, March 1, 2, 3: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Miss Ruth Gau - ill
March 7 (½): Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mrs. Rachael Burchard - ill
March 8 (½): Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Miss Helen McNamara - ill
March 11: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mrs. Mary Wright - attend meeting
March 14: Mr. Albert Zachwieja for Dr. Richard Doutt - ill
March 17-18: Mrs. Eunice Hartman for Miss Emily Kernkamp - ill
March 18, 21, 22: Mrs. Glenna Telder for Mrs. Jane Schafer and Mr. Richard Knapp - attend conference
March 18, 21, 22 (½ day each): Mrs. Frances Sexauer for Mrs. Jane Schafer - attend conference
March 29: Mrs. Georgia Scriven for Miss Anne Horton - ill
March 29, 30: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Dr. Jerome Winn - ill
March 30 (½): Mrs. Ruth Jacobs for Mrs. Alda Weedman - ill

Cancellation: Requests for Leave of Absence

Dr. Donald M. Murray, professor, Department of English, cancelled his request for leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1966-1967.

Dr. J. David Williams, associate professor, Department of Speech, cancelled his request for leave of absence at one-half salary for the academic year 1966-1967.

Leaves of Absence Without Salary: 1966-1967

Mr. Orville D. Joyner, instructor, Regional Services (September 1, 1966 to September 1, 1967)

Dr. Norman E. Sexauer, associate professor, Department of Mathematics

Resignations

Dr. John F. Bibby, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Monte B. Charles, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Kenneth L. Curtis, assistant professor, assistant dean of men, effective July 15, 1966

Mr. Roger DesRosiers, Jr., instructor, Department of Art, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Dr. Beryl R. Dillman, associate professor, Department of Education, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Dr. Alton S. Donnelly, assistant professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mrs. Carol Fullinwider, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Albert L. Furbay, associate professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Dean Goff, assistant professor, Counseling Center, effective August 31, 1966

Miss Judith Hansen, faculty assistant, resident adviser, West Neptune Hall, effective June 15, 1966

Dr. Tilden LeMelle, assistant professor, Department of Political Sciences, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Miss Florence Malizola, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Harold L. McConnell, assistant professor, Department of Earth Sciences, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Mr. Danny L. Miller, instructor, Department of Speech, effective March 7, 1966

Mrs. Donna Nason, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Dennis L. Nord, instructor, resident adviser, Douglas Residence Hall, effective June 15, 1966

Miss Carolyn J. Nottingham, instructor, resident adviser, East Neptune Hall, effective June 15, 1966

Mr. Tracey Peterson, Jr., instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Ernst L. Presseisen, associate professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Mr. James R. Quivey, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Wilmer S. Rush, assistant professor, University School, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Dr. Mark C. Smith, associate professor and principal, University Junior High School, effective on August 31, 1966

Miss Lesley Thornton, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. James C. Wilcox, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Retirement

Miss Wilma Hill, assistant professor, Department of Art, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966. Miss Hill has served Northern since 1937.

Permission to Take Courses at Northern

We should like to have approval for Miss Katharine A. Carsey, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take graduate work during the summer session, 1966, for transfer to a doctoral degree-granting institution. Miss Carsey will not be employed at Northern during the summer session.

We should like to have approval for Mrs. Evelyn H. Haught, instructor, University School, to take graduate work during the summer session, 1966. Mrs. Haught will not be employed at Northern during the summer session.

Transfer Position

We should like to have approval to transfer the vacant position in the Department of Education to administration for the position of director of the University Press. This is a permanent transfer.

Requests for Partial Release from Contracts for 1965-1966

Mrs. Mary E. Hickey, instructor, University Library, has requested permission to be released from one month of her 11-month contract. She will not receive salary for the month of July, 1966.

Mrs. Frances B. Smith, instructor, University Library, has requested permission to be released from two weeks of her 9-month contract. She will receive one-half month's salary for the month of May, 1966.

Appointments: Spring Semester, 1965-1966

Replacement

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Parker, Marlyn J. (replaces D. Miller, resigned)	M.S.Ed.	Speech	Instructor	$840	3 months; 1/3 time

Appointment Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment

Bond, Mrs. Elizabeth	M.S.Ed	Art	Instructor	220	2¼ months; ¼ time

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Agranoff, Robert (replaces R. Dale, resigned)	M.A.	Political Sciences	Ass't Prof	960	
Ebersol, Robert A. (replaces D. Nord, resigned);	M.A.	Personnel Services Douglas Hall	Instructor	740 M	Effective 9/1/66; 9½ months
Logue, William H. (replaces J. Allswang, temporary)	Ph.D.	History	Ass't Prof	1060	
Schubach, Mrs. Bernice (replaces D. Cruger, on leave of absence)	M.A.	Univ.Library	Instructor	860	1 year app't 11 months
Swanish, Peter T. (replaces P. Swanish, temporary)	Ph.D.	Management	Professor	650	1 year app't 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Salary Monthly	Comments
Ulven, Milford T.	M.S.	Personnel Services	Instructor	860	July 1 - August 31; Beg. 9/1 - 12 mo.
(replaces Stanley Groh, resigned); ass't registrar					

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Anderson, Stuart H.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	820	1 year app't
Black, Lloyd D.	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Professor	1600	
Dye, James W.	Ph.D.	Philosophy	Assoc.Prof.	1320	
Fouts, Donald E.	M.A.	Political Sciences	Ass't Prof.	960	Instr. and $900 if Ph.D. not received by 9/1/66
Hobin, Terrence J.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	820	1 year app't
Kerber, Robert J.	M.S.	Management	Ass't Prof	1040	
Mitchell, Miss Shari	B.S.Ed	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	260	1 year app't 1/2 time
van der Veur, Paul	Ph.D.	Political Sciences	Professor	1600	
Wunsch, Lloyd A.	M.D.	Health Service	Assoc.Prof.	1540	Temp. 1965-1966 Regular 1966-1967
(replaced Dr. O.J. Keller, on leave)					

Change of Assignment

Dame, Donald L.	B.S.	Counseling	Instructor	840	Providing master's degree awarded by 9/1/66; otherwise rank will be faculty assistant; salary the same; served as resident adviser, 1965-1966

Headship: Summer Session, 1966 Only

Dr. Harold F. Feeny, professor and head, Department of Physics, to continue as head, Department of Physics, for the summer session, 1966

Speech Rehabilitation Clinic - Summer Session, 1966

Mr. James M. Vial, instructor and supervising teacher in the Speech and Hearing Residential Center, one-half time for 8 weeks at a salary of $768. Mr. Vial has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern.

DeKalb Student Teaching Center: Summer Session, 1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Averill, Janice	M.S.Ed	Student Teaching	Instructor	640	8 weeks
Cox, Irwin J.	M.S.	Student Teaching	Instructor	640	8 weeks
Deimel, Gilbert	M.S.Ed	Student Teaching	Instructor	640	8 weeks
Johnson, Louise	M.S.	Student Teaching	Instructor	640	8 weeks
Pickard, Mrs. Mary	M.S.	Student Teaching	Instructor	640	8 weeks

Appointments for 1966 Summer Session Only

Burks, Harold F.	Ph.D.	Education	Professor	1200	8 weeks

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Crank, Mrs. Doris	Ed.D.	Business Education	Assoc.Prof	1200	8 weeks
Gravel, Pierre B.	Ph.D.	Soc.-Anthr.	Assoc.Prof.	1180	8 weeks
Hahn, William D.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	370	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Howe, Linda J.	B.S.Ed	Speech	Fac.Ass't	320	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Janusek, Fred C.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	360	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Korth, Marlene	B.S.Ed.	Speech	Fac.Ass't	340	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Linskie, Rosella	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1200	8 weeks
Little, Charles W.	M.S.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	340	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Nickel, Gerhard	Ph.D.	English	Professor	1560	8 weeks
Pecilunas, Leonard	Ph.D.	Home Economics	Assoc.Prof.	1160	8 weeks
Rose, Darrell E.	Ph.D.	Speech	Assoc.Prof.	1280	12 weeks
Schwegler, Elizabeth	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	780	9½ weeks
Shaffer, JohnC.	Ph.D.	Physics	Ass't Prof.	510	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Sherman, Larry R.	M.S.	Chemistry	Instructor	800	8 weeks
Turppa, William J.	M.S.	Accountancy	Ass't Prof.	1040	8 weeks
Valdes-Cruz, Mrs. Rosa E.	Doctora en Filosofia y Letras	For.Languages	Instructor	440	8 weeks; 1/2 time

Permission to Establish Additional Academic Positions: 1966-1967

We should like to have permission to establish the following additional academic positions for 1966-1967:

Six (6): Department of Art

The Department of Art during the past three years has shown an average increase of 55% in the number of undergraduate and graduate majors. The request of six additional staff members will make it possible to adjust teaching loads and provide for the estimated increase in enrollment for 1966-1967.

Two (2): Department of Foreign Languages

The increases in enrollment have exceeded the increases in the University and the request for two additional staff members will make it possible to adjust teaching loads and avoid the closing of sections in the autumn.

One (1): Department of Philosophy

The department has shown a steady annual increase of more than 200 students per year. An additional staff member will eliminate the necessity of closing some courses and allow a modest and necessary increase in offerings.

We should like to submit for approval the summer session payroll for 1966:
(excludes all those on 11 and 12 months' basis - already under contract)

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Abrams, Peter D.	Education	8 weeks
Abbet, William	West Neptune Hall	10 weeks
Ackert, Helen O.	Nursing	10 weeks
Aikins, Harold E.	History	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Albrecht, Wayne L.	Finance	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Allrutz, Caroline	Art	3 weeks tentative
Anderson, Thomas J.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative
Anglin, Eleanor M.	University School	8 weeks
Applebee, Bernice L.	University School	8 weeks
Arnold, Richard L.	Speech	8 weeks
Axelson, John A.	Education	8 weeks
Baker, Charles E.	Music	8 weeks
Barnes, Lester E.	Management	8 weeks for 11/26 time
Barron, Pat	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Bauernfeind, Robert	Education	8 weeks
Beach, James W.	Mathematics	12 weeks
Beasley, Kenneth	Education	8 weeks
Beezhold, Frank	Music	7 weeks
Bell, Mary M.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Bell, Robert W.	Psychology	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Binter, Alfred	Education	8 weeks
Bird, Gordon W.	Music	8 weeks
Bishop, Dorothy A.	Speech	5-1/2 weeks
Blomquist, Thomas W.	History	8 weeks
Borstad, Rodney M.	Education	8 weeks
Boyer, Clifford L.	Special Education	8 weeks for 1/4 time
Boyer, Francis J.	Music	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Brantley, Mabel	Education	6 weeks
Brigham, Robert J.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Broadus, Robert N.	Library Science	8 weeks
Brode, E. Leland	Education	8 weeks
Brown, William T.	Art	8 weeks
Bullington, Robert A.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks
Burks, Harold F.	Education	8 weeks
Burnett, Richard W.	Education	8 weeks
Burtness, Paul	English	12 weeks
Bushnell, David L.	Physics	4 weeks
Cambridge, Richard W.	Business Education	8 weeks
Campbell, Roy G.	Journalism	8 weeks
Canon, Charles	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Carasso, Roger C. A.	Political Science	5-1/2 weeks
Carey, John T.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Carroll, Margaret L.	Education	8 weeks
Casebier, V. Eleanor	Finance	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Casella, Clarence J.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Christiano, John G.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Cleland, Kenneth L.	Student Teaching	9 weeks
Coffee, Curtis W.	Music	5-1/2 weeks
Collins, Harold W.	Education	8 weeks
Collins, Robert A.	English	8 weeks
Cooke, Joseph R.	English	8 weeks
Cormier, Romae J.	Mathematics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Costello, Patrice M.	Special Education	8 weeks
Crank, Doris H.	Business Education	8 weeks
Crank, Floyd L.	Business Education	8 weeks
Crawford, Paul	Speech	8 weeks
Curtiss, James W.	Speech	8 weeks
Dallinger, Carl A.	Speech	8 weeks

Dame, Donald	Lincoln Hall	8 weeks	
Dean, Mark	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks	
DesRosiers, Roger I.	Art	8 weeks	
Dewar, John A.	Education	11 weeks	
DiAntonio, Gus	Mathematics	8 weeks	
Dickinson, Frank G.	Economics	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Dill, Howard R.	Music	7 weeks	
Dillman, Beryl R.	Education	8 weeks	
Doty, Larry A.	Psychology	8 weeks	for 2/3 time
Driesbach, David F.	Art	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Dubin, Martin D.	Political Science	8 weeks	for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative
Dubofsky, Melvyn	History	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Dunn, J. Hubert	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks	
Dupuis, Victor	Education	8 weeks	
Eaton, John W.	Business Education	8 weeks	
Ebersol, Robert A.	Grant Towers	10 weeks	
Elkholy, Abdo A.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks	
Ende, Russell S.	Education	8 weeks	
Engle, Ernest E.	Accountancy	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Fairbanks, Robert P.	Economics	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Farwell, Gaylord H.	Education	8 weeks	
Fay, R. Vernon	Music	8 weeks	
Fedro, Arthur J.	Physics	4 weeks	
Feeny, Harold F.	Physics	8 weeks	
Feldman, Solomon E.	Psychology	8 weeks	for 2/3 time and 3 weeks tentative
Fletcher, Howard	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks	
Flodin, William L.	Finance	8 weeks	
Floyd, J. Robert	Music	8 weeks	
Foster, Walter S.	Education	1 week	
Fox, Arnold B.	English	8 weeks	
Fred, Bernhart G.	Music	5 weeks	
Freedeman, Charles E.	History	8 weeks	
Frerichs, Allen H.	Education	8 weeks	
Frey, Sherman H.	Education	8 weeks	
Frisch, Morton J.	Political Science	8 weeks	
Frost, Stanley H.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks	
Garrett, Hayward P.	Special Education	8 weeks	for 1/4 time
Garthe, William A.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Gates, J. Terry	Music	2 weeks	
George, Charles H.	History	8 weeks	
Getschman, Keith R.	Education	5 weeks	and 3 weeks tentative
Gherity, James A.	Economics	3 weeks	tentative
Gilbert, Harold G.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks	
Glorfeld, Louis E.	English	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Gotesky, Rubin	Philosophy	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Graham, John D.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks	
Grant, Eugene B.	Education	8 weeks	
Gravel, Pierre B.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks	
Gray, Jack C.	English	8 weeks	
Green, Gerald G.	Management	11 weeks	
Greene, Anne	English	8 weeks	
Grier, J. Brown	Psychology	8 weeks	for 2/3 time
Groke, Paul O.	Marketing	8 weeks	and 3 weeks tentative
Grosklags, James H.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks	
Groves, Roderick T.	Political Science	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Guest, B. Ross	Earth Sciences	8 weeks	for 1/2 time

Haendel, William C.	Art	8 weeks
Hahn, William D.	Mathematics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Hamilton, Hallie J.	Journalism	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Haradon, Holly D.	Special Education	8 weeks
Harnish, Frank	Speech	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Hasan, Mazhar	Physics	4 weeks
Hatlestad, Carolyn M.	University School	8 weeks
Haugen, Earl S.	Education	8 weeks
Haugland, A. Oscar	Music	7 weeks
Hayter, Earl W.	History	8 weeks
Healey, William A.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Hedges, David L.	English	11 weeks
Helfgott, Myron	Art	3 weeks tentative
Hellmich, Eugene W.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Hendrickson, William	Marketing	8 weeks
Herbert, Edward T.	English	8 weeks
Herrick, Donald R.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Hershberger, Wayne	Psychology	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Hess, Edwin A.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks
Hess, Herbert J.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Hickman, David C.	Art	8 weeks
Hill, Wilma	Art	8 weeks
Horiuchi, Shinsuke	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Howard, David H.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks
Howe, Linda J.	Speech	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Huey, J. Frances	Education	8 weeks
Hull, Marion A.	Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Hungate, Nancy E.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Iliff, Kathryn M.	Accountancy	8 weeks
Jacobs, Norman C.	Education	8 weeks
Janusek, Fred	Mathematics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Jesser, Clinton J.	Soc. and Anthr.	3 weeks tentative
Johnson, Duane R.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Johnson, James A.	Education	8 weeks
Johnson, William C.	Political Science	8 weeks
Jollie, Malcolm T.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Joyner, Orville	Regional Services	4 weeks
Jungst, Dale G.	Mathematics	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Kahler, Robert W.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Kakonis, Tom E.	English	8 weeks
Kallich, Martin I.	English	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kaplan, Martin F.	Psychology	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Kent, Frederick G.	Political Science	3 weeks tentative
Kevill, Dennis N.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Kieso, Donald E.	Accountancy	11 weeks
Kilpatrick, Julia	Home Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
King, James H.	Education	8 weeks
Kinser, Samuel C.	History	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kirkpatrick, William	Music	3 weeks tentative
Kloss, Robert A.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Knauel, Richard	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Knapp, William H.	University School	8 weeks
Kohler, Roderick G.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Korth, Marlene	Speech	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kovacs, Robert J.	English	8 weeks
Kreidle, John R.	Finance	8 weeks
Kuhns, Ramon J.	Special Education	8 weeks
LaBaw, Nye L.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks

Lahey, James F.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Lane, Elizabeth C.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Lanning, Frank W.	Education	8 weeks
Levy, Lester S.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Linskie, Rosella	Education	8 weeks
Little, Charles	Mathematics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Livingston, Inez	East Neptune Hall	10 weeks
LoCascio, Elegie	Grant Towers	11 weeks
Loeser, Cornelius J.	Earth Sciences	11 weeks
Lotsof, Erwin J.	Psychology	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Magaro, Peter	Psychology	8 weeks for 1/3 time and 3 weeks tentative
Mahmoud, Benjamin L.	Art	8 weeks
Many, Wesley A.	Education	8 weeks
Martin, Randall B.	Psychology	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Mathers, Carol K.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks
McDowell, V. Dale	Education	8 weeks
Merritt, James W.	Education	8 weeks
Messenger, Aubrey S.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Meyer, Robert G.	Speech	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Miller, Carroll H.	Education	8 weeks
Miller, Herbert F.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Moffat, William J.	Music	2-1/2 weeks
Moore, Charles R.	University School	8 weeks
Morgenroth, Robert L.	Foreign Languages	8 weeks
Morris, Robert C.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Morrow, Frank A.	Philosophy	8 weeks
Moyer, Lou Jean	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Mueller, Richard J.	Education	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Murray, Donald M.	English	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Nay, M. Geneva	Business Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Nelson, J. Howard	Marketing	8 weeks
Nemecek, Barbara H.	Home Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Nerbovig, Marcella H.	Education	8 weeks
Nicholson, Norman K.	Political Science	8 weeks
Nickel, Gerhard	English	8 weeks
Novak, Ralph S.	Management	11 weeks
Nowik, Francis J.	Management	8 weeks
O'Connor, Henry A.	Education	8 weeks
O'Connor, Marguerite	Education	8 weeks for 1/4 time and 3 weeks tentative
Odom, Ira E.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Ogilvie, William K.	Education	8 weeks
Olive, Garnet D.	Finance	8 weeks
Owens, Kenneth N.	History	8 weeks
Partridge, Robert W.	Accountancy	8 weeks
Passmore, Lenora F.	Business Education	8 weeks
Patterson, Charles I.	English	8 weeks
Paul, Patricia	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Pecilunas, Leonard	Home Economics	8 weeks
Perlick, Walter W.	Business Education	8 weeks
Petersen, Goodwin G.	Industry and Technology	3 weeks tentative
Peterson, Joan L.	Education	5 weeks
Petrich, Beatrice	Home Economics	8 weeks
Pheanis, Jack W.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Polzin, Donald E.	Speech	8 weeks
Porter, Lorena R.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks for 1/2 time

Pourchot, Leonard L.	Education	8 weeks
Presseisen, Ernst L.	History	8 weeks
Price, Granville	Journalism	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Pursley, Wilbur F.	Music	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Quick, Otho J.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Ramig, Clifford L.	Education	9 weeks
Reed, Mary Frances	Home Economics	8 weeks
Reiling, Eldon A.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Rezler, Agnes	Psychology	8 weeks for 1/3 time
Robbins, Russell E.	Education	8 weeks
Rockwell, Kiffin A.	History	3 weeks tentative
Rodney, Robert M.	English	8 weeks
Roesch, Winston L.	Education	8 weeks
Rohde, Charles J.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks
Rose, Darrell E.	Speech	12 weeks
Rosenthal, Saul	English	8 weeks
Rubel, Daniel N.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative
Rush, Wilmer S.	University School	8 weeks
Sampson, Wesley C.	Accountancy	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Saxena, Subhash C.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Scaperlanda, Anthony	Economics	8 weeks
Schaffer, Byron S.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Schilt, Alfred A.	Chemistry	8 weeks
Schmidt, Wesley I.	Education	8 weeks
Schneider, Robert W.	History	8 weeks
Schoenbohm, Gertrude	Foreign Languages	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Schwarz, Jordan A.	History	8 weeks
Schwegler, Elizabeth	Mathematics	9-1/2 weeks
Scriven, Eldon G.	University School	8 weeks
Seaberg, Dorothy I.	Education	8 weeks
Serewicz, Aubrey J.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Sexauer, Norman E.	Mathematics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Shaffer, John C.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Sharp, Emmit F.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Shearer, William M.	Speech	8 weeks
Sherbenou, Edgar L.	Political Science	8 weeks
Sheriff, Marion	Education	8 weeks
Sherman, Larry R.	Chemistry	8 weeks
Shirley, James R.	History	8 weeks
Shivers, Alfred S.	English	8 weeks
Short, Robert E.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Sie, Georgiana W.	Home Economics	8 weeks
Sill, Larry R.	Physics	4 weeks
Sims, Clarence A.	Management	11 weeks
Skeels, Jack W.	Economics	12 weeks
Slan, Arnold A.	University School	8 weeks
Smith, Harold E.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks
Smith, L. George	Marketing	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Smith, Wilbur A.	Music	8 weeks
Southern, William E.	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Speer, William R.	Education	8 weeks
Stallings, Martha J.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Steg, Paul O.	Music	8 weeks
Stehr, Bennie W.	Business Education	8 weeks
Steinkopff, Cassandra	Earth Sciences	4 weeks
Stoothoff, Ronald	Philosophy	8 weeks
Strawn, Cecil G.	Art	8 weeks
Stroup, Francis E.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks

Stryk, Lucien H.	English	8 weeks	
Suhr, Virtus W.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks	
Syrek, Edward F.	Art	5 weeks	
Syverson, Genevieve	Education	8 weeks	
Telder, Thomas V.	Education	8 weeks	
Terwilliger, George	Biological Sciences	8 weeks	for 2/3 time
Thomas, Charles L.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks	
Thompson, Michael L.	Education	11 weeks	
Tink, A. Kerby	Education	8 weeks	
Tipton, Eleanor L.	Music	7 weeks	
Triplett, DeWayne R.	Education	8 weeks	for 1/4 time and 3 weeks tentative
Tucker, Charles O.	Speech	8 weeks	
Turppa, William J.	Accountancy	8 weeks	
Tushaus, James P.	Marketing	8 weeks	
Ulrich, John H.	Speech	8 weeks	
Umsted, Richard G.	Special Education	8 weeks	
Vahdat, Pari	Psychology	8 weeks	for 2/3 time
Valdes-Cruz, Rosa E.	Foreign Languages	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Vaughn, Joe W.	Chemistry	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Vedder, Clyde B.	Soc. and Anthr.	8 weeks	
Verene, Donald P.	Philosophy	8 weeks	
vonZellen, Bruce W.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks	for 2/3 time
Wagner, David L.	History	8 weeks	
Ward, James M.	Education	8 weeks	
Warthen, James	Grant Towers	10 weeks	
Watts, Jean L.	University School	8 weeks	
Weaver, Allen D.	Physics	4 weeks	
Weed, Maurice J.	Music	8 weeks	
Weedman, Alda V.	University School	8 weeks	
Weeks, Dale H.	Economics	3 weeks	tentative
Welborn, David M.	Political Science	8 weeks	
Wells, Harold P.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks	
Wells, Philip C.	Education	8 weeks	
Welsh, Willard	Speech	8 weeks	
Wernick, Walter	Education	8 weeks	
Westley, John W.	Business Education	8 weeks	
Wheeler, Wallace J.	Education	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
White, J. Patrick	History	4 weeks	
White, John B.	Library Science	8 weeks	and 3 weeks tentative
Whitney, Reynolds	Music	5 weeks	
Wilderman, Raymond D.	Speech	8 weeks	
Williams, J. David	Speech	8 weeks	
Winkley, Carol K.	Education	8 weeks	
Wisland, Milton V.	Special Education	8 weeks	and 3 weeks tentative
Wood, Margaret L.	Speech	8 weeks	
Woolschlager, Ruth B.	Business Education	8 weeks	
Wrenn, John	Physical Education	8 weeks	for 1/2 time
Yankow, Henry G.	Accountancy	3 weeks	
Yauch, Wilbur A.	Education	8 weeks	
Yeranos, Walter A.	Chemistry	8 weeks	
Young, Alfred F.	History	8 weeks	for 1/2 time

Summer Session, 1966 Payroll

Assignments Still to be Made

Art	1 position
Business Education	1 post-session position (2 weeks only)
Chemistry	1 position; 1 post-session position, part-time
Education	2 positions
History	1 post-session position
Industry-Technology	2 positions
Journalism	1 post-session position
Mathematics	1 position
Music	position for 2 weeks only
Physical Education-Men	1½ positions
Political Sciences	1/2 position
Psychology	1/3 position
Special Education	1/2 position
University School	1 position

Waiver of Registration Fee for Two-Week Workshop

We should like to have approval to waive fees for approximately 75 teachers to attend a two-week workshop on adult basic education. It is being financed through a State Superintendent of Public Instruction grant of approximately $27,000. As part-time students, the waiver applies only to the fee of $18 for two semester hours of credit.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions (General Revenue)

Gerald C. Klose, audio-visual aids technician II, Audio-Visual, @ $500 per month, as of 2/28, per February report.

Elizabeth L. Barthelme, computer aide II, Computer Center, @ $175 per month (50% time), as of 3/1, per February report.

Patricia W. Schally, clerk stenographer II, Music, @ $177.50 per month (50% time), as of 3/1, per February report.

Jo Ann Smith, clerk typist II, Graduate School, @ $300 per month, as of 3/1, per February report.

Betty B. Berge, clerk typist II, Music, @ $160 per month (50% time), as of 3/7, per February report.

Janet L. Peterson, clerk typist I, Duplicating Services, @ $275 per month, as of 3/7, per February report.

Marian C. Hardy, clerk typist II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 3/14, per February report. (in lieu of library clerk)

Donald E. Isely, photolithographer, Duplicating Services, @ $440 per month, as of 3/14, per February report (in lieu of assistant photolithographer).

Lester H. Knapp, electronics technician, Psychology, @ $550 per month, as of 3/14, per March 1965 report (in lieu of experimental technician).

M. Jacqueline Kronsted, clerk stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, @ $320 per month, as of 3/14, per September 1965 report (in lieu of clerk typist).

Ann S. Caraher, library clerk II, Library, @ $320 per month, as of 3/15, per February report.

Frances Ione Craig, housekeeper, Women's Physical Education, @ $1.982 per hour, as of 3/21, per February report.

George W. Wilhelm, jaintor foreman, Physical Plant, @ $2.901 per hour, as of 3/21, per February report.

Judith Magnoni, clerk stenographer II, Regional Services, @ $350 per month, as of 3/28, per February report (in lieu of clerk typist).

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Reed Andrae, associate director of auxiliary enterprises, Business Services (Auxiliary Enterprises), @ $1000 per month, as of 3/1, per October 1965 report.

New Positions (Trust Accounts)

Patricia L. Sawyer, clerk stenographer II, Industry and Technology (NDEA Trust Account #52564), @ $310 per month, as of 3/9.

Kathleen Jean Newell, clerk typist II, Security and Traffic (Trust Account #51101), @ $300 per month, as of 3/10, per February report.

Replacements (General Revenue)

Terry Ann Pearson, clerk typist II, Computer Center, @ $285 per month (100% time), as of 3/1, replacing Elizabeth Barthelme (50% time), transferred 3/1 (position reclassified)

George A. Zeman, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 3/3, replacing Dennis Ferris, resigned 2/28

Susan L. Johnson, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 3/7, replacing Jerry Rosser, resigned 3/4

Kathy Keene, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $270 per month, as of 3/7, replacing Sue Tyler, resigned 3/4

Anna M. Blackwood, clerk stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, from $165 per month (50% time) to $350 per month (100% time), as of 3/14, replacing Marion Arnold (50% time), resigned 3/25

Dorothy E. Strausberger, library clerk II, Library, @ $295 per month, as of 3/14, replacing Sarah Niesen, resigned 2/9

Frances A. Carr, janitress, Physical Plant, @ $1.723 per hour, as of 3/15, replacing Frances Ione Craig, transferred 3/21

Stephen A. Brown, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 3/21, replacing George Wilhelm, transferred 3/21

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

Sylvia L. Thiel, grill cook, University Center, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 3/1, replacing Garnet Withers, resigned 2/28

Gunhild A. Keene, clerk typist II, Lincoln Hall, @ $300 per month, as of 3/4, replacing Margaret Abbott, on leave 3/15

James M. Currence, food production manager, University Center, @ $650 per month, as of 3/14, replacing Robert Freeman, resigned 1/24

William H. Richmond, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 2/16, replacing Mike Smoltich, dismissed 2/1

Virgil Higgins, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 3/18, replacing Donald Brown, resigned 2/25

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Diane E. Berley, clerk stenographer II, Center for S.E. Asian Studies, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Anna L. Bronson, library clerk I, Library, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Kathleen Ann Brown, clerk stenographer I, Student Personnel Services, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Catherine A. Burns, library clerk I, Library, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Carol Ann Cardella, clerk stenographer II, Accountancy Department, from $320 per month to $330 per month, as of 3/1, approved salary adjustment

Michelle S. Cairnes, clerk stenographer I, Sociology and Anthropology, @ $280 per month, to clerk stenographer II, @ $310 per month, as of 3/1 (position reclassified)

Donna M. Corson, duplicating machine operator I, Duplicating Services, from $280 per month to $300 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Marceil R. Crull, clerk typist II, Testing Services, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Edith F. Donnelly, health service nurse, Health Service, from $385 per month to $395 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Mary Louise Gillis, health service nurse, Health Service, from $395 per month to $410 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Judith Ann Jongsma, clerk typist II, Dean of Women, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Maribelle A. Krause, clerk typist II, Placement, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Carole K. Lenschow, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Glee Longfellow, clerk typist II, Physical Plant, from $290 per month to $305 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Kathryn P. Mapes, health service nurse, Health Service, from $400 per month to $410 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Barbara K. Meissner, library clerk III, Library, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

David E. Osland, duplicating machine operator III, Duplicating Services, from $350 per month to $370 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Darrell L. Owen, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Kathleen H. Schneider, clerk stenographer II, Education, from $310 per month to $320 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

MarJean C. Shute, library clerk I, Library, from $265 per month to $275 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Genevieve L. Smith, clerk stenographer II, Educational Television, from $310 per month to $320 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Mary Ann Smith, library clerk II, Earth Science, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Charlotte A. Spohn, clerk stenographer I, Women's Physical Education, @ $290 per month, to clerk stenographer II, @ $310 per month, as of 3/1, (position reclassified)

Gayle A. Thistlethwaite, library clerk II, Library, from $290 per month to $295 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Susanne M. Turppa, clerk typist II, Health Service, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Janis S. Weeks, clerk typist I, University School, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Sandra M. Weissman, clerk typist II, Library, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

Lucille M. Anderson, cook's helper, University Center, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Charlotte L. Brewe, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Eleanor M. Candlish, dining room cashier, University Center, from $1.547 to $1.720 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Robbie Jean Carrier, waitress, University Center, from $1.40 per hour to $1.50 per hour, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

June V. Colburn, bookstore clerk I, University Center, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Bernard E. Dalrymple, bookstore department supervisor, University Center, @ $385 per month, to assistant bookstore manager, @ $480 per month, as of 3/1 (position reclassified)

Mirtie E. Dean, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Bertha M. DeWitte, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Ruth L. Eike, clerk typist II, Business Services (Accounting), from $280 per month to $295 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

John D. Ernest, kitchen laborer, University Center, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Avis M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

William C. Gardner, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Carol E. Gelli, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Edna L. Greenwell, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Edward D. Higgins, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, from $1.906 per hour to $2.079 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Marcia J. Holdridge, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Gertrude L. Holthusen, cook's helper, University Center, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Allen L. Horner, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Roy W. Iverson, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Kenneth V. Kidd, painter foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.05 per hour to $4.15 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Theresa Liebl, fountain attendant, University Center, from $270 per month to $1.69 per hour, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Kare H. Lund, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Kenneth L. Matherly, kitchen helper, Food Services, from $1.50 per hour to $1.609 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Lloyd G. Milligan, janitor, University Center, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Deloris C. Mings, fountain attendant, University Center, from $270 per month to $1.69 per hour, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Louise C. Nelson, typing clerk II, Adams, from $285 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Sigvald Olsen, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Wanda M. Parker, fountain attendant, University Center, from $270 per month to $1.69 per hour, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Dorothy J. Plapp, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Mildred M. Reedy, grill cook, University Center, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Kenneth H. Richardson, painter, Physical Plant, from $3.75 per hour to $3.85 per hour, as of 3/1, per Department of Labor

Donna M. Scott, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Bankey Lal Sharma, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Sadie E. Thompson, kitchen helper, Food Services, from $1.436 per hour to $1.609 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Allie E. Wahl, clerk typist II, Housing, @ $310 per month, to clerk typist III, @ $330 per month, as of 3/1 (position reclassified)

Robert G. Warnicke, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $510 per month, to food production manager, @ $540 per month, as of 3/1, (position reclassified)

Ruth A. Werner, kitchen helper, University Center, from $1.436 per hour to $1.609 per hour, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Ralph W. Wiley, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, from $445 per month to $480 per month, as of 3/1, per union negotiations

Change in Status (Trust Accounts)

Margaret I. Hatfield, food service supervisor, University School (School Lunch Program Trust Account), from $325 per month to $355 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Dolores Ann Eenigenburg, clerk typist II (NDEA Institute - Geography - Trust Account #52562), from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 3/1, completion of probationary period

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Lloyd C. Ashpole, groundsman, Grounds Department, from 3/1 to indefinite (illness)

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Harold R. Dewey, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from 2/5 to indefinite (illness)
Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, from 3/6 to 4/14 (personal)
Esther O. Lambert, janitress, Physical Plant, from 3/22 to 4/25 (illness)

Return from Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Frances Ione Craig, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 2/22

Return from Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Delmar D. West, chef, University Center, as of 2/21
Jeanne D. Winter, cook, Food Services, as of 3/11
Carl A. Mandery, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 3/21

Change of Name (Revenue Bond)

Marian M. Battleson to Marian M. Chaffin, as of 3/4
Patricia L. MacMillan to Patricia L. Anderson, as of 3/10

Dismissal during Probationary Period (Revenue Bond)

Ronald R. Goebel, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, as of 2/26
Grace A. Hutchison, cook, Food Services, as of 3/9
Laurence A. Herrler, janitor, University Center, as of 3/16

Death (General Revenue)

Katherine Roach, clerk stenographer III, Alumni Office, as of 3/1

Resignations (General Revenue)

Dennis R. Farris, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 2/28
Linda S. Stark, clerk typist II, Graduate School, as of 3/7
Helen C. Irwin, clerk stenographer II, Nursing Education, as of 3/18
Marian O. Arnold, clerk typist II, Stenographic Pool, as of 3/25
Rosemary A. Johnson, secretary (stenographic), Evening College, as of 4/14

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

M. Abdul Rahim, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 3/7
Barbara Hacker, cook's helper, University Center, as of 3/9
Wanda M. Parker, fountain attendant, University Center, as of 3/10
Willie G. Bomar, Kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 3/23 at noon
Gary A. Hiland, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, as of 3/25

Additional Staff: Summer, 1966

We should like to have approval to employ additional staff for summer, 1966 only:

Position	Department	Payable From
4 clerical personnel	Registrar's Office	General Revenue

3 clerical personnel	Admissions Office	General Revenue
1 tabulating machine operator	Tabulating Department	General Revenue
1 linen supervisor	Physical Plant	Revenue Bond

Additional Civil Service Positions

We should like to have approval to establish the following Civil Service positions for which funds were included for the second year of the biennium 1965-1967:

Position	Department	Date Requested	Payable From
1 Ass't Purchasing Agent	Purchasing Dept.	July 1	General Revenue
1/2 Computer Aide	Computer Center	July 1	General Revenue
1 Data Proc. Analyst	Computer Center	September 1	General Revenue
1 Accounting Clerk	Accounting Office	July 1	General Revenue
2 Library Clerks	Library	September 1	General Revenue
1 Vouchers Clerk	Accounting Office	September 1	General Revenue
1 Clerk Typist	Admissions Office	July 1	General Revenue
1 Clerk Typist	Business Education	September 1	General Revenue
1 Clerk Typist	Counseling Services	September 1	General Revenue
1 Clerk Typist	Instruct. Materials	September 1	General Revenue
1 Computer Programmer	Computer Center	*July 1	General Revenue
1 Director-Producer	Educ. Television	September 1	General Revenue
1 Health Service Nurse	Health Services	September 1	General Revenue
1 Secretary	Assistant Provost	July 1	General Revenue
1 Elec. Technician	Educ. Television	September 1	General Revenue
1 Automotive Mechanic	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Carpenter	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Clerk Stenographer	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Electrician	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Janitor	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Painter	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Plumber	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Oper. & Repairman, Motor Vehicle	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Refrig. Mechanic	Physical Plant	July 1	General Revenue
1 Payroll Clerk	Accounting Office	July 1	Revenue Bond
1 Records Clerk	Personnel Office	July 1	Revenue Bond
1 Typing Clerk	Registrar's Office	July 1	Trust Account #51865
1 Cook	Lorado Taft	Sept. 1	Trust Account #50815

*To be hired before July 1 if suitable candidate is found.

VII. STUDENT LIFE

College Bowl - National Television Varsity Scholars

Northern was represented by four students as varsity scholars on the nationally televised College Bowl sponsored by the General Electric Company on Sunday, April 3. The academic matching of wits was won by Williams College, Northern's opponent, with Northern being awarded a $500 scholarship by General Electric. We believe the contest was stimulating to the student body as a whole and in particular to the four students who appeared on the panel.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Library of Congress Catalog Cards (approximately 22,000)

Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. $5,000.00
(This is a blanket order deposit against our releases)

Payable from budgeted printing funds - Library 02800

Six (6) Sedans, Two (2) Station Wagons - less trade-in of Four (4) 1964 Chevrolet Sedans - NIU Nos. 68226, 68229, 68230, 68227; One (1) 1956 Chevrolet Sedan, NIU No. 24577; One (1) 1963 Chevrolet Sedan, NIU No. 24584; Two (2) 1960 Chevrolet Wagons, Nos. 36616 and 36618

Brad Manning Ford, Inc., DeKalb 10,982.52

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Transportation Department, 03045

One (1) Dump Truck, 1½ ton, 20,000 lb. G.V.W. - less trade-in of 1951 Chevrolet 1½ ton dump truck, NIU No. 26126

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb 2,560.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds - Grounds Department, 03010

One (1) Pick-up Truck, 3/4 ton, 4-wheel drive - less trade-in of wrecked 1964 Chevrolet 3/4 ton step-side pick-up, snowplow mounted, NIU No. 68238

Brad Manning Ford, Inc., DeKalb 2,056.76

Payable from Equipment funds - Grounds Department, 03010

Eighteen (18) Gas-heated Tumbler Dryers, Huebsch 26/24 Hy-Dry

A. Goodman & Co., Chicago 3,762.00

Payable as follows: Reserve for Depreciation 206 - Series '57 ... $2,508.00
Reserve for Depreciation 206 - Series '64 ... 1,254.00

Ten Thousand (10,000) Reams Scholastic Duplicator Paper

Bradner Smith & Company, Chicago 7,750.00
(Based on bids approved by BGSCU at October, 1965 meeting)

Payable from budgeted Printing funds - General Administration Dept. 01035

Sixty (60) Executive Desks, Thirty (30) Stenographer Desks

Alexander Office Equipment, Mattoon 9,222.00

Payable from Series '57 - Stores

Ninety-two (92) 4-drawer Filing Cabinets, Letter Size; Six (6) 4-drawer Legal Size; Six (6) 2-drawer Letter Size

Shorr-Black Industries, Aurora 5,327.90

Payable from Series '57 - Stores

Fifteen Thousand (15,000) "You and Northern" Booklets

Kelmscott Press, Inc., Aurora (approximately) 3,525.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds - Admissions Dept., 01030

Cosco Chairs - Twenty-five (25) Secretarial; Fifty (50) Executive; Fifty (50) Side, Without Arms; Twelve (12) Side With Arms; Fully Assembled

Gilbert A. Force Company, Chicago $4,099.25

Payable from Series '57 - Stores

Equipment, Commodities, and Chemicals: Department of Chemistry

E. H. Sargent & Company, Chicago 12,055.15

Payable from the following funds:

Equipment, Department of Chemistry, 02415	$2,916.60
Matching funds, Department of Chemistry, 02416	228.43
Undergraduate instruction, Scientific Equipment T. F. 52928	1,087.95
Chemistry Breakage T. F. 51112	7,822.17
	$12,055.15

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicle Out-of-State

We should like to have approval for Dr. Frederick W. Rolf, Department of Chemistry, to take a university owned station wagon to Princeton, New Jersey May 7-15 to visit the Mettler Instrument Company in order to receive instruction and service in Mettler balances. The Department of Chemistry has approximately 20 Mettler balances and plans to purchase more during the coming years. A car is essential because of the location of the production plant at Hightstown, New Jersey.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes and studies:

Department of Journalism

Suburban Press Foundation, Inc., for the support of Suburban Press research: Dr. Granville Price, $3,000. (March 2, 1966 to termination date not set)

Department of Industry and Technology

Health, Education and Welfare: Office of Education for the support of an N.D.E.A. Institute - industrial arts: Dr. George Senteney, $8,000.00. (March 3, 1966 to May 30, 1966)

Department of Speech

State of Illinois, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for the support of a vocational rehabilitation counselor workshop: Mr. Richard Walker, $1,500.00. (March 3, 1966 to April 30, 1966)

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
APRIL, 1966

I. Students

A. Enrollments, Spring Quarter, 1966

Head Count	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: full time				
Seniors	487	272	759	678
Juniors	511	346	857	732
Sophomores	707	521	1228	942
Freshmen	1210	935	2145	1804
Unclassified	3	0	3	15
	2918	2074	4992	4171
Undergraduate: part-time				
Seniors	46	37	83	94
Juniors	15	13	28	25
Sophomores	12	22	34	24
Freshmen	19	72	91	77
Unclassified	4	14	18	26
	96	158	254	246
Total Undergraduates	3014	2232	5246	4417
Graduates				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	56	10	66	19
Part-time	108	48	156	119
	164	58	222	138
Postgraduates				
Full-time	6	2	8	7
Part-time	34	11	45	33
	40	13	53	40
Total Graduates	204	71	275	178

Total Resident Undergraduates	5246
Total Resident Graduate Students.	275
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students.	5521

Extension				
Undergraduates	18	132	150	60
Graduates	87	110	197	158
Audit	2	6	8	0
	107	248	355	218
Less duplicates	0	0	0	2
Net Total	107	248	355	216
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3032	2364	5396	4477
Graduates	291	181	472	334
Audit	2	6	8	0
Total	3325	2551	5876	4811

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
University Schools				
Elementary School (K-6)	134	120	254	267
Junior High School (7-8)	49	38	87	80
High School (9-12)	99	89	188	186
	282	247	529	533
GRAND TOTAL			6405	

Spring Quarter Enrollments (on-campus), 1966

Degree-credit students	Un-class.	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total Year Ago
Full-time	3	3373	1616	66	8	5066	4197
Part-time	18	125	111	156	45	455	398
Total "head count"	21	3498	1727	222	53	5521	4595
F.T.E. (12)	10.4	3475.5	1697.2	133.9	24.0	5341.0	4429.5

Sub-collegiate students

Vocational-technical programs		0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)		
Elementary (K-9)	389	
Secondary (10-12)	140	
		529

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966, on April 1, 1966 and April 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	560	419	404	2521*	3904	2504	3424
Transfer Applications	154	9	0	196	359	119	215
Re-entry Applications	3	0	0	19	22	29	34
Totals	717	428	404	2736	4285	2652	3673

*Note: This figure of 2521 students approved is a more realistic figure than the comparable 2504 figure for 1965, as 404 approved applicants have been canceled through our required registration deposit program. The registration deposit program, which was designed to get a firm commitment from students who actually plan to enroll, was not started until May, 1965; therefore, accepted students who failed to make the deposit were not eliminated until after that date in 1965.

II. Faculty

A. Appointments for 1965-66

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Emergency (reappointment)						
Meline, Jean	29A	M.A.	English	Instructor	$330	Spring Qr. (½ time) Temp. for 3 mo.

B. Resignations

1. Pradip K. Sen Gupta, Assistant Professor of Geography and Geology, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, in order to accept a position at Memphis State University.

2. Donald R. Ewing, Instructor of Mathematics, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, in order to return to graduate school.

3. Richard A. Reed, Instructor and Head Resident Adviser, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, in order to return to graduate school.

4. Thomas A. Brown, Assistant Professor of Music, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

C. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New Positions						
Franks, Edwin C.	25A	Ph.D.	Biol. Sc.	Asst. Prof.	$1080	9 months
Hahn, L.Donald	50A 50B	Ph.D. (8/66)	Campus School (Curriculum Coord.)	Asst. Prof.	$1180	Ten-months contract beg. 9/1/66
Harris, Kent	34	M.S.	Mathematics	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 months
Koenig, Olga Margarete	30	M.A.	Foreign Lang.	Asst. Prof.	$960	9 months
Rush, Wilmer S.	28A	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	$1100	9 months
Wright, Gary Lee	28B	M.S.	Education	Instructor	$820	9 months
Replacement						
Radach, Floyd R.	34	M.A. (8/66)	Mathematics (R. Ewing)	Instructor	$820	9 months

D. Change in Assignment

1. Mr. Samuel E. Turner, Instructor and Admissions Counselor is recommended for promotion to Executive Assistant and Associate Director of Institutional Planning and Development at a salary of $1,100 per month beginning April 1, 1966. This is a new position provided in the budget for 1965-66.

E. Appointments for Summer Session, 1966

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Alloway, David N.	39	Ph. D.	Soc. Sc.	Asst. Prof.	$1000	Temp. 2 mo.
Bowen, William Ray	25A	Ph.D.	Biol. Sc.	Asst. Prof.	$1080	2 mo. Has regular appt. beg.Fall 1966
Dillman, Charles D.	NDEA	M.A.	Geog.Geology	Asst. Prof.	$920	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Fincke, Nancy Carol	34	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Asst. Prof.	$1100	2 mo. Has regular appt. Beg.Sept.1966
Griffith,John	44	M.A.	Audio-Visual	Instructor	$800	Temp. 1½ mo.
Hill, Mary Candace	NDEA	M.S.	Education	Instructor	$900	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Hocker, Violet Tyler	37B	M.Ed.	Women's P.E.	Instructor	$840	Temp. 2 mo.
Hodgman, Leonard L.	NDEA	M.S.	Geography-Geology	Asst. Prof.	$960	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Langschwager, Lyle Morse	27	A.M.	Geography-Geology	Asst. Prof.	$980	Temp. 1½ mo.
McCullah, Marguerite J.	33	A.M.	Lib. Sc.	Asst. Prof.	$1000	Temp. 2 mo.
O'Hern, James H.	NDEA	M.A.	Geography-Geology	Instructor	$900	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Parchert, Gloryl	44	M.A.	Audio-Visual	Instructor	$700	Temp. 1¼ mo.
Rainbolt,Ruth	44	M.S.	Audio-Visual	Instructor	$700	Temp.1 3/4 mo.
Smith, Stanley	29A	M.A.	Education	Instructor	$900	Temp. ½ mo.
Suehr, John H.	29A	Ph.D.	Education	Asst. Prof.	$1200	Temp. ½ mo.
Wilson, Charles M.	29A	M.S.	Education	Instructor	$840	Temp. 2 mo.
Wright, Gary Lee	NDEA	M.S.	Education	Instructor	$800	2 mo. Has regular appt. beg.Sept.1966
Mecke, E.Viola	26B	Ph.D.	Psychology	Assoc.Prof.	$1260	Temp. 2 mo.
Hammes, Marian D.	29A	M.A.	Education	Instructor	$900	Temp. 1 mo.
Hipple, Theodore W.	NDEA	M.A.	English	Instructor	$350	(Total for 1 (week workshop
Young, Mary Ann	NDEA	B.S.	English	Fac. Asst.	$350	(incl.expenses. (Temp.appts.

F. Faculty List for Summer Session, 1966

Name	Period of Employment
Alkire, Charles R.	1½ months
Allard, J. Bradley	2
Alloway, David N.	2
Amachree, Igolima T.D.	2
Anderson, Norman A.	2
Arnold, Robert L.	2

Name	Period of Employment
Berg, Irving	2
Bergman, Chester	2
Beveridge, Ronald M.	1 3/4
Bloomfield, Betty L.	1½
Blyler, Dorothea	2
Bostrom, Robert N.	2
Bowen, William	2
Breece, H. Edward	2
Brown, Jared A.	2
Brown, Spencer H.	2
Brown, William H.	1½
Buckley, Helen L.	1½
Buracker, Sandra	2
Burton, William L.	2
Cameron, Maurice A.	1½
Cay, Donald F.	2
Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	2
Cheatham, Orie A.	2
Christoffersen, John E.	1½
Clow, Robert J.	2
Colgate, John A.	2
Covert, Warren O.	2
Crall, H. William	2 (½ time)
Crawford, Don L.	2¼
Crouch, Donald E.	2
Dailey, Robert H.	2
Donaldson, LeRoy J.	2
Eckert, Edgar H.	2
Filson, Thomas N.	3/4 (plus ISCPET)
Fincke, Nancy C.	2
Fite, Olive L.	2
Flynn, Alberta J.	1½
Galitz, Donald S.	2
Gates, Jack K.	2
Gecsy, Jo Ann	2
Gingerich, Eleanor P.	1½
Glasow, Ogden L.	2
Glynn, William A.	2
Goeckner, Norbert A.	2
Gould, A. Oren	2 (3/4 time) plus Grant 3074
Graff, Mary Ellen	2
Griesenbrock, Herman	2
Griffith, John	1½
Grindstaff, Roy R.	1½
Gruber, Anna Marie	2
Haddock, Elmer C.	1¼
Halvorson, W. Ferron	2
Hammes, Marian	1
Hansen, Audrey Bland	2
Harding, Robert N.	1½
Heise, George F.	2½
Helwig, F. Scott	2
Henry, Robert D.	2
Hicken, Victor	2
Hippensteel, Myra Sue	2
Hocker, Violet Tyler	2
Hoing, Helen L.	1½

Name	Period of Employment
Holder, Kenneth A.	2
Holmes, E. Bruce	2
Houck, Glenn R.	1½
Howell, Maryon	1½
Hughes, Benjamin G.	2
Jacobsen, James H.	2
James, John W.	2
Johnson, Edward Warren	2
Johnson, Helen S.	1½
Johnson, Russell B.	2
Johnson, Verner B.	2
Johnston, David L.	2
Jones, Charles V.	2
Jones, Reece A.	2
Joy, Vernon L.	2
Karas, Anthony J.	1½
Karlins, M. William	2
Kaspar, Elizabeth Ann	2
Keller, Allen	2
Kim Yong Ik	2
Kowal, Barbara	1½
Kretzschmar, Blaise	2
Krong, Norman L.	2
Lamb, Anthony J.	2
Langschwager, Lyle	1½
Larche, Harry E.	2
LaRue, Roland E.	2
Lathrop, Arthur L.	2
Lewis, Jessie I.	1½
L'Hommedieu, Norman L.	2¼
Lindbloom, Valerie J.	2
Litchfield, Eugene H.	3/4
Loftin, Aimee M.	2
Logsdon, Loren L.	2
Longwell, Alden R.	1¼
Loomer, Gifford C.	1
Lowell, V. F.	2
Luckert, Gary D.	2
Ma, Te-Hsiu	2 (½ time) plus AEC Grant
Maag, O. Eugene	2
Marx, Karl B.	2
Masters, William M.	2
McCormick, Frank L.	2
McCullah, Marguerite J.	2
McIntyre, Martin H.	2
McTeague, James H.	2
McVickar, John S.	2
Mead, Clyde F.	2
Mecke, Viola Bloom	2
Meline, Charles W.	2
Mills, Lois P.	2
Mills, Terence J.	1½
Mings, Bernadine	¼
Mobley, Tony A.	2
Mock, Gordon D.	2
Moffett, W. Leroy	1
Morris, Everett F.	2
Mulder, George W.	2
Murray, Edward J.	2
Mussatto, Harry F.	2

Name	Period of Employment
Nelson, Ronald E.	2
Ness, Carmen O.	2
Neu, Lucile	1½
Nielsen, Maurice	2
Norton, Donald R.	2
Olsen, Arthur R.	2
Osborn, Jeanne	2½
Packman, Ronald E.	2
Parchert, Gloryl	1¼
Paulding, James E.	1½
Pederson, Vernon C.	2
Peterson, Jack A.	2
Peterson, Roylene	2
Pierson, Robert A.	2
Potter, O. Paul	1½
Prange, James W.	2
Raatjes, Rene	2 (½ time)
Raatjes, John	2¼
Rainbolt, Ruth	1 3/4
Reynolds, Vesta S.	1½
Rich, Victor J.	½
Roberts, John C.	2
Robinson, Edward W.	2
Robinson, Loren K.	2
Roderick, Walter H.	2
Ross, George E.	2
Roussey, Robert L.	2
Sawyer, Earl T.	1½
Scharfenberg, Donald F.	1½
Schmalfeld, Harold W.	2
Schormann, Marguerite T.	2
Schormann, Victor	2
Sedman, Yale S.	2
Severinsen, K. Norman	2
Shaver, John D.	1½
Shields, Rhea	2
Shryock, A. Jerry	2
Simpson, Donald R.	2
Simpson, Victor G.	2
Siporin, Michael S.	2
Skaggs, Charles T.	2
Smith, Bryce E.	2
Smith, Stanley	½
Snider, Patricia A.	2½
Snider, Roger K.	2
Sockler, Harry F.	1½
Sprenkle, David E.	2
Stiffler, Beth M.	1½
Stone, Wilson M.	2 (½ time) plus NDEA Reading Institute
Strong, Clinton H.	2
Suehr, John H.	½
Suycott, Forrest D., Jr.	2
Swain, Paul B.	1½
Syester, Charles E.	2
Taylor, Loren E.	1½
Terrill, Jennette N.	2
Toscano, Peter R.	2

Name	Period of Employment
Tucker, Raymond K.	2
Turner, John K.	2
Thornberry, Richard	2
Valett, Willis L.	2
Vanderburg, Ray H.	2
Venable, Jo Ann	2
Viar, Don L.	2
Vick, Richard D.	2
Vining, James W.	2
Voigt, Frederick	2
Wanninger, Forrest I.	2
Wardell, Margaret	2
Warner, Wilma	2
Warnock, John E.	2
Watts, William A.	2
Westover, John G.	2
Whitehead, Copeland C.	2
Whitehead, Frances	2
Whitehead, Willard J.	2½
Wiggins, Wayne	2
Wilson, Charles Mack	2
Wilkinson, Jack W.	2
Yeager, Beatrice V.	2
Zimmerman, Fred W.	2
Vacant Positions	
Business (Finance & Statistics)	2
Business (Office Management)	2
Business (Typing)	2
Ed. (Coord. Lab. Exp.)	2 (R: Smucker)
Campus School (Grade 2)	1½ (R: Leighty)
Social Sciences	2
Social Sciences	2 (R: Pano)
Geography-Geology	2 (R: Nelson)
Geography-Geology	2 (R: Sen Gupta)
Graduate Assistants	
Jong, S. C.	2 @ $100
Lin, Yi-Shan	2 @ $100
Wells, Gary N.	2 @ $100
Butcher, Marilyn Sue	2 @ $100
Scott, Steven L.	2 @ $100
Ripka, Guy A.	2 @ $100
Zentifis, Demetrios	2 @ $100
Banks, James A.	2 @ $100
Jackson, Michael R.	2 @ $100
Van Dien, Thomas Edward	2 @ $100
Lindgren, Chas. V.	2 @ $100
Haffner, Darlene	2 @ $100
Huang, Isabella Man-suk	2 @ $100
Lewis, Stewart H.	2 @ $100
Swanson, Laurence A.	2 @ $100
Harvey, Dexter A.	2 @ $100
Mortier, James G.	2 @ $100
Campbell, Thomas C.	2 @ $100
Hyink, Byron Lee	2 @ $100

Name	Period of Employment
Graduate Assistants - Vacancies	
Biological Sciences - 1	2 @ $100
Economics - 1	2 @ $100
English - 7	2 @ $100
Geography - 1	2 @ $100
Education (C & G) - 1	2 @ $100
PE Women - 1	2 @ $100
Social Sciences - 1	2 @ $100
Speech - 1	2 @ $100
Residence Hall Counselors - To be paid from Bond Revenue	
Blythe, Margaret F.	2½
Howard, Susan D.	2
McAvoy, Victor G.	2
Peterson, Janet M.	1¼
Schulz, James E.	1¼
NDEA Summer Institute in English, OE 6-46-031	
Blackford, Paul W.	2½ plus $250 adm. fee
Chisholm, William S.	2
Hipple, Theodore W.	¼ incl. expenses
Jessee, Jack W.	2
Lindsey, Alfred J., Jr.	2
Lundvall, Merle	2
Young, Mary Ann	¼ incl. expenses
NDEA Summer Institute in Geography, OE 6-43-010	
Dillman, Charles D.	2¼
Fentem, Arlin D.	2¼
*Gabler, Robert E.	2½
Hodgman, Leonard L.	2¼
O'Hern, James H.	2¼
Potter, George	2¼
Bettis, Norman C.	2¼) Graduate Assistants @$220 mo.
Ruyle, Jim D.	2¼)
Seegers, Ronald E.	2¼)
Zanarini, Roger A.	2¼)
NDEA Summer Institute in Reading, OE 6-49-020	
Hill, Mary Candace	2¼
Long, Donna J.	2 3/4
Stone, Wilson M.	2 (½ time)
Wright, Gary Lee	2
Illinois State-wide Curriculum Study Center for Preparation of Secondary School Teachers of English, SS-20-8-66	
Filson, Thomas N.	3/4
National Institute of Mental Health Research Grant 7-R01-MH-12010-01 EPA	
Flakus, Walter J.	2
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare Research Grant Project 3074, Contract OE 6-10-016	
Gould, A. Oren	2 (¼ time)

*On 12-month contract; to be paid ¼ mo. in June and ¼ mo. in Aug. from Gen. Rev.

Name	Period of Employment
Atomic Energy Commission Research Grant, AT(11-1)-1536	
Ma, Te-Hsiu	2 (½ time)
Illinois Department of Mental Health Research Grant, 17-223	
Morton, John R. C.	2
Continuing Education Agency Account	
Vacant position (Conservation Workshop)	3/4

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Dollie M. Stacker, Clerk III, WCS-3, Placements, effective March 22, 1966.

2. Linda Kay Buster, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-220, Placements, effective March 25, 1966.

3. Janice K. Hopping, Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, Registrar's Office, effective April 30, 1966.

4. Earl Y. Lucas, Janitor, WCS-58, effective March 31, 1966.

5. Virginia L. Hamman, Clerk I, WCS-382, University Union, effective April 7, 1966.

B. Disciplinary Suspension

1. Thomas V. Larson, Plumber, WCS-33, was suspended without pay for the period April 1, to April 14, 1966, inclusive.

C. Leaves of Absence and Reinstatements

1. Laverna M. Ingles, Janitress, WCS-137, was granted leave of absence without salary effective March 7, 1966, for personal convenience and returned to duty as of April 1, 1966.

D. Appointments

1. Earl Lindsey, Jr., as Janitor, WCS-64, at $389.83 per month, effective March 14, 1966, to replace Ray Buchholz, transferred.

2. Linda K. Buster, as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-124, at $310 per month, effective March 26, 1966, to replace Judy Cuba in the Mathematics Department.

3. George Russell Dilts as Janitor, WCS-42, at $389.83 per month, effective March 28, 1966, replacing Vincent White, transferred.

4. Mary S. Humphrey as Clerk Typist II, WCS-220, Placements Office, effective March 29, 1966, at $280 per month to replace Linda Buster, resigned.

5. Joseph B. Bubb as Janitor, WCS-314, at $389.83 per month effective April 1, 1966, to replace Raymond Lynn Bradley, transferred.

6. Gail A. Rittenhouse as Payroll Clerk II, WCS- , at $340 per month, effective April 1, 1966, to fill new position in Business Office (authorized February, 1966 board meeting).

E. Changes in Classification, Duties, and/or Salary

1. William Carlos Adams, Sr., was employed as Electrician, WCS- effective April 1, 1966, at $4.20 per hour in a new position in the Physical Plant Department (authorized February Board meeting). He was formerly employed in a temporary position.

2. Linda L. Blansfield, temporary Clerk Stenographer I, was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS- , effective April 1, 1966, at $300 per month to fill a new position in the Business Office (authorized February Board meeting).

3. Judy K. Mason, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327 and 328, Office of the Dean of Students and Registrar's Office, was transferred to full-time duty in the Office of the Dean of Students, WCS-327, effective April 1, 1966. New half-time position authorized at February Board meeting.

4. The classification of George S. Mathis, WCS-247, was changed from Clerk I at $250 per month to Audio-Visual Aids Technician II at $370 per month, effective April 1, 1966. (Authorized February Board meeting.)

5. Elyse A. Prentice, WCS-75, Clerk Stenographer III, Office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services, was transferred to WCS-Physical Plant Office, effective April 1, 1966. (New position authorized, February Board meeting.)

6. George G. Wetzel, Janitor, WCS-92, was transferred to Painter, WCS- , effective April 1, 1966 at $3.50 per hour. (New position authorized, February 1966.)

7. Elsea Garth White, temporary Carpenter, was employed as Carpenter, WCS- , effective April 1, 1966, at $4.075 per hour. (New position authorized, February 1966.)

8. Carl W. Sturm, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-77, was transferred to Utilities and Maintenance Repairman, WCS- , at $649 per month effective April 1, 1966. (New position authorized February 1966.)

9. Transfers within operating unit:

   a. Benny E. Bice, Janitor, WCS-258, to WCS-371, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Ray Buchholz, transferred.

   b. Ray F. Buchholz, Janitor, WCS-371, to WCS-34, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Roy Leftridge, transferred.

   c. Raymond Lynn Bradley, Janitor, WCS-314, to WCS-169, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Kenneth Bryan, transferred.

   d. Kenneth E. Bryan, Janitor, WCS-169, to WCS-258, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Benny Bice, transferred.

   e. Kemper L. Crowl, Janitor, WCS-306 to WCS-89, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Edward Hoyt, transferred.

   f. Virgil A. France, Janitor, WCS-234, to WCS-273, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Lyle Huffman, promoted to Janitor Sub-foreman.

   g. Edward A. Hoyt, Janitor, WCS-89 to WCS-58, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Earl Lucas, resigned.

h. Roy L. Leftridge, Janitor, WCS-34 to WCS-92, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Gerry Wetzel, promoted to Painter.

i. Vincent G. White, Janitor, WCS-42 to WCS-234, effective April 1, 1966, to replace Virgil France, transferred.

10. The following was granted salary increment upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

a. Mary K. Haxel, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-309, from $310 to $320 per month effective April 1, 1966.

11. The following were increased from $3.50 to $3.70 per hour effective April 1, 1966 in accordance with notice received from the Department of Labor:

a. Rolland E. Parkins, Painter, WCS-62

b. George G. Wetzel, Painter, WCS-364

F. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Sharon K. Baucom, temporary Clerk Stenographer I, completed her assignment in the Student Activities Office as of March 11, 1966. She was re-employed at $1.782 per hour on March 14, 1966 (one-half day only) for emergency work in the Social Sciences Department.

2. Sharon L. Lair was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II, effective March 15, 1966, at $1.782 per hour in the Men's Physical Education Department.

3. Cecil R. Wayland was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour, beginning March 4, 1966 for emergency work in the Physical Plant Department. (This is a correction of Item III-G-8 of the March report.)

4. June A. Burke was employed as temporary Library Clerk II at $1.609 per hour, effective March 16, 1966, as extra help for Sunday work and for new Xerox copier.

5. Richard W. Evans was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour beginning April 1, 1966. This is a six-month position authorized at the February meeting.

6. Jacqueline A. Mason completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I, Men's Physical Education Department, effective April 7, 1966.

7. Beverly H. Pastorelli was employed as temporary Accounting Clerk II at $1.954 per hour, beginning April 5, 1966, for emergency work in the Business Office.

G. New Position

Permission is respectfully requested to create a new position of Clerk Typist II (range $280-385), effective May 1, 1966, to be charged to General Administrative Expense (5B). This person will operate the IBM magnetic tape typewriter.

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One (1) one-half ton pickup truck per specifications

Randall Bus Co., Galesburg (GMC) $1,939.25

I. Miscellaneous

A. Use of university-owned vehicles

The following have requested to use university vehicles beyond the 600-mile limit:

1. Reece A. Jones and twelve students to use two vehicles for field study trip in Southern Appalachians (headquarters, Harrogate, Tennessee) during period June 27 to August 6, 1966.

2. Bryce E. Smith and eight students to use two station wagons for biology summer field courses in Salt Lake City, Utah, and vicinity during the period July 5 to August 3, 1966.

3. Allen Keller, Geography Department, and one or two student assistants to do research in southeast Idaho during period June 1 to July 5, 1966.

B. Proposed Policy for operating Swine Evaluation Station

At the March 1966, meeting, the Board of Governors authorized Western Illinois University to operate the Swine Evaluation Station, located on the Western Illinois University farm, formerly owned by the Western Illinois Swine Breeders Association. The University will need approval of the Board of Governors to institute an agency account to operate properly this facility. This agency account will make disbursements under the regularly established budgetary categories and according to regularly established practices and policies. This account will receive deposits that breeders pay for the testing program. The head of the Agriculture Department of the University will direct the operation of the facility, and he and the administration will review and act upon all expenditure items.

C. Grant

Western Illinois University has entered into an agreement with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the advice and consent of the Advisory Council on Education of Gifted Children, to conduct a Gifted Institute Workshop, July 18-29, 1966. The University will receive $3,614.00 in support of the institute which will be under the direction of Dr. Robert A. Pierson, Education Department.

D. Telephone Service

Permission is respectfully requested to enter into an agreement with the General Telephone Company of Illinois for installation of Centrex Service system on Western's campus, such system to be placed in service on or before September 1, 1968.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois

May 16, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, May 16, 1966, in the Art Gallery of Booth Library, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Ray Page
Dr. Noble J. Puffer

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. Arthur C. Muns
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Dr. Matt McBride
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck, Acting Dean
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Mr. Jack Morel
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of April 18, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone said that this was the time for the completion of the $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bond Sale, Series of 1966, for Northern Illinois University.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University, describing all details of said bonds and providing for the security and payment and delivery thereof.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, located at DeKalb, Illinois, upon consideration and investigation has found that existing facilities at said University for the housing of students are inadequate, and now determines that it is advisable and necessary for the good and benefit of said University and its student body that there be constructed the

following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at DeKalb, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new 10-story residence hall with a capacity for 1,020 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor; and

(ii) The remodeling of the existing Student Union Building to provide additional space for dining, recreational, social and other student activities,

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved preliminary plans for the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements at said University and estimates the aggregate cost thereof to be the sum of $13,682,000, including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue bonds for and on behalf of Northern Illinois University, located at DeKalb, for the purpose of paying part of the cost of the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid, the balance of such cost to be payable from other funds of said University to be made available therefor, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements are determined adequate to pay the new bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the security and payment of certain revenue bonds issued for said University, and now outstanding, in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, located at DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Northern Illinois University, located at DeKalb, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The new 10-story residence hall, with an aggregate capacity of 1,020 students, and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, completely equipped and furnished, to be constructed on the

campus of said University as hereinabove described, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired, and all other facilities related thereto, are hereby collectively referred to as the "Project."

(D) The term "cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements" means the cost of the construction of said Project, and the remodeling of the Existing System as described in Subparagraph (G) hereof, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therefor; the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction such as travel, inspection and auditing.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean the rates, fees, rentals and charges, and the income, revenue and receipts to be received from the continued use and operation of the Project.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean and include the sum remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project under efficient and economical management as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Existing System" shall mean and include the existing Student Union Building located on the campus of said University for the construction of which the Prior Lien Bonds referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof have been issued, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired.

(H) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall mean the bonds of said University from time to time outstanding of the authorized issue of $7,500,000 Northern Illinois University Dormitory and Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series of 1960, dated October 1, 1960, authorized by Resolution adopted January 16, 1961 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1960 Bonds").

(I) The phrase "surplus net revenues" or "surplus net revenue" used in connection with the Existing System shall mean that portion of the gross revenues received from the continued use and operation of the Existing System remaining after providing for and maintaining all of the Accounts created under said Resolution referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds that are available for the payment of additional bonds issued by said Board under the provisions of Section 6(F) of said Resolution adopted January 16, 1961, authorizing the Series of 1960 Bonds, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues of the Existing System for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of the Existing System shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds, as described in said Resolution referred to in Subsection (H) of this Section 1, only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(J) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $12,800,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(K) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year and the Project and the Existing System shall each be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, hereinabove described, there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University located at DeKalb, aggregating the principal amount of $12,800,000 as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966", shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated April 1, 1966, numbered from 1 through 2,560 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 denomination, and shall be expressed to mature on October 1 in each of the years and in amount as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due	Amount	Due
$140,000	1968	$240,000	1981	$415,000	1994
145,000	1969	250,000	1982	435,000	1995
155,000	1970	265,000	1983	450,000	1996
160,000	1971	275,000	1984	470,000	1997
165,000	1972	285,000	1985	490,000	1998
175,000	1973	300,000	1986	510,000	1999
180,000	1974	310,000	1987	535,000	2000
190,000	1975	325,000	1988	555,000	2001
195,000	1976	340,000	1989	580,000	2002
205,000	1977	350,000	1990	605,000	2003
215,000	1978	365,000	1991	630,000	2004
225,000	1979	380,000	1992	660,000	2005
230,000	1980	400,000	1993		

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1975 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after April 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive;
2% if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive;
1% if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the following rates:

5% for Bonds maturing 1968 through 1975;
4 3/4% for Bonds maturing 1976 through 1979;
4 5/8% for Bonds maturing 1980;
4% for Bonds maturing 1981 through 1987;
4 1/10% for Bonds maturing 1988 through 1995;

4 1/8% for Bonds maturing 1996 through 1998;
4 2/10% for Bonds maturing 1999 through 2005,

to be evidenced by coupons to be attached to said Bonds, which such interest shall be payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year until paid, commencing October 1, 1966.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal payment for debts due the United States of America, at the principal office of The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association), New York, New York, or, at the option of the holder, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds, evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds, shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate omissions and insertions to give effect to differences in maturity dates, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
BUILDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1966

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, located at DeKalb, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as hereinafter provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on October 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from the date hereof at the rate of Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semiannually on the first days of April and October in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing October 1, 1966. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at the principal office of The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association), New York, New York, or at the option of the holder, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

The bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1975 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that said Board of Governors reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on October 1 in each of the years 1976 through 2005 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after April 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1976 through October 1, 1980, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1981 through October 1, 1985, inclusive;
2% if redeemed April 1, 1986 through October 1, 1990, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1991 through October 1, 1995, inclusive;
1% if redeemed April 1, 1996 through October 1, 2000, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

This Bond is one of a total authorized issue of $12,800,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay part of the cost of the construction of a new 10-story residence hall, with an aggregate capacity of 1,020 students, and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, and the construction of remodeling improvements to the existing Student Union Building on the campus of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, and the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities

therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all such Bonds of said total authorized issue of $12,800,000 aggregate principal amount are payable solely from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof so to be constructed; and are additionally secured by a lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said existing Student Union Building for which said remodeling improvements are so to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived from said existing Student Union Building under the terms of a Resolution adopted January 16, 1961, authorizing certain outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 16th day of May, 1966.

All Bonds of said total authorized issue of $12,800,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the lien on and pledge of all said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to the source or method of payment and security of said Bonds.

This Bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this Bond, and the Series of Bonds of which this Bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has convenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said new residence hall and kitchen and dining facilities and said existing Student Union Building for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect for the use thereof rates, fees, rentals, and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this Bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This Bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this Bond to be signed by its Chairman

by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officials, who by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of April, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 (unless the Bond to which this coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the Bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of
Dollars ($) at the principal office of The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association), or, at the option of the holder, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semiannual interest due that day on its Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bond, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, and numbered.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This Bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this Bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the Bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this Bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this Bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transferable by delivery.

The within Bond has been registered as follows:

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That the Net Revenues of the Project are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said Net Revenues; and, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the Existing System, the surplus net revenues of the Existing System are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said surplus net revenues of the Existing System. All of the Bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the Gross Revenue of the Project and for the surplus net revenues of the Existing System there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements.

(A) Revenue Fund.

Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, (i) the Gross Revenues of the Project as soon as the construction of the Project or any portion thereof is completed, and (ii) the surplus net revenues of the Existing System beginning at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1966, and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter so long as any of the Prior Lien Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund

hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Northern Illinois University $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"). After the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accordance with their terms, then the gross revenues of the Existing System shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund. All the moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in Subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account.

On the first day of each calendar month there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account, Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project and of the Existing System (other than those paid or to be paid under the terms of said Resolution described in Section 1(H) hereof), under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but excluding all charges for depreciation and all general administrative expenses of said University), and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account.

On the first day of each month, after making the transfer required as hereinabove provided in Subparagraph (B) of this Section, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Account, Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), an amount of money equal to one-sixth of the interest then next due, and, commencing October 1, 1967, an amount of money equal to one-twelfth of the principal next due on said Bonds (provided that such transfers need not be made whenever there is on hand in said Bond Account an amount of money equal to the balance otherwise required then to have been established in said Bond Account as aforesaid) and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further order of said Board, to remit on or before the 15th day prior to the first day of April and the first day of October in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of interest on and principal of said Bonds due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account.

On or before the first day of April and the first day of October of each Fiscal Year, beginning October 1, 1968, and after making and maintaining the transfers provided for in Subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance of said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Reserve Account, Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $34,250 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $685,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $34,250 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $685,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may be so called for prior redemption, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account.

On or before the first day of April and the first day of October in each Fiscal Year, beginning October 1, 1968, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts provided for in Subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated "Depreciation Account, Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $34,250 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Depreciation Account the sum of $685,000, at which figure said Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about the Project or Existing System, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds shall be used and held for use for that purpose, and shall be transferred to the Bond Account, hereinabove described, and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $34,250 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues.

At the close of each Fiscal Year, after all transfers as hereinabove specified for each Fiscal Year have been made, and after there has been accumulated the required sum of $685,000 in the Bond Reserve Account, all moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund shall be deemed

Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, or the redemption of Bonds then outstanding, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(G) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements.

If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account as herein specified, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sum or sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein specified to be made.

Section 10. Covenants. That said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby expressly covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows:

(A) Operation of Project and Existing System.

That said Board will maintain, preserve and keep the Project and Existing System in good repair, working order and condition so that each will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the Project and Existing System in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost.

(B) Rate Covenant.

That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rentals, rates, fees and charges from students, faculty members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said Project and Existing System, so that the proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as described and specified in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(C) Parietal Rules.

Notwithstanding any other like facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University, and subject only to the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for such facilities at said University, that it will require and will adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure the maximum use and occupancy of the said Project and Existing System until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said Project and Existing System.

(D) Title to Project Site.

That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said Project; and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said Project or Existing System, or the sites thereof,

or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(G) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(E) Insurance.

That it will keep the Project and Existing System, including furnishings and equipment, in good usable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said Project and Existing System to its former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, as their interests may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Project, and agrees, further, to carry, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Existing System, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $685,000; provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on hand in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance, as hereby required to be carried, shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be an operation and maintenance cost.

(F) Records and Audit.

That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the Project and the remodeling improvements to the Existing System; the expenditures for maintaining operating and repairing the Project and Existing System and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the Project and Existing System, in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(G) Additional Bonds.

That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any income, revenues and receipts of the Project or Existing System unless the pledge thereof shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the income,

revenues and receipts under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(H) Pledge of Faith and Credit.

That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the Project and Existing System, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the Project and Existing System, the making and collecting of reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the maximum use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(I) Bondholders Remedies.

Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board of Governors to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy of the Project and Existing System and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(J) Contractual Obligations.

That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board acting on behalf of Northern Illinois University and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11. Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds payable therefrom may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for

redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. This Board has heretofore given public notice for the sale of, and has received bids for the purchase of, $12,800,000 principal amount of said Bonds, and the sale of said $12,800,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to Halsey, Stuart & Co. Inc., Chicago, Illinois, and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $12,806,553.60 and accrued interest, and after said $12,800,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale so approved, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with the sum of $91,000 received as principal to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said Bonds.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery and payment of said $12,800,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, together with other funds of said University available for the purpose of defraying the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Northern Illinois University" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as hereinabove described, and the beneficial interest to all moneys held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon completion of such construction shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom. All obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Construction Account, and all interest accruing thereon, and any profit realized therefrom, shall be paid into said Construction Account.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further

order of said Board, to execute and deliver such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific section, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 16th day of May, 1966.

_____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the following:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING CHARGES AND FEES FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICE SUPPLIED BY THE RESIDENCE HALL TO BE CONSTRUCTED, AND THE EXISTING STUDENT UNION BUILDING, AS ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, ALL LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, has by resolution adopted this date, provided for the issue of $12,800,000 Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, to provide funds to construct the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at DeKalb, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new residence hall for 1,020 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor; and

(ii) The construction of an addition to and remodeling of the Student Union Building;

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid; and

WHEREAS it is now necessary to establish charges and fees for the use of such buildings:

NOW THEREFORE, Be it Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois as follows:

Section 1. That there shall be and there are hereby established charges and fees for the use of and for the service supplied by said buildings to be constructed and improved, as described in the preamble hereof, as follows:

Room and Board for Occupants of said New Residence Hall, effective Fall Semester, 1966-67:
For room only, $187 per person per semester
For board only, $254 per person per semester

For Use of Student Union Building:
$20 per full-time student per semester
$10 per full-time student per summer session

For Incidental Food and Other Services:
Charges for food served other than regular meals served residence hall occupants and charges for other services rendered by all of said buildings described in the preamble hereof shall be set from time to time by the Vice President for Business Affairs of Northern Illinois University and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in providing such service.

Charges for the residence halls shall be payable not less than one week in advance. Charges for all other food and services rendered shall be payable at the time such food is served or other service is rendered, except for food served or other services rendered to student employees or University guests to be paid from State or University funds and for which proper credit shall be made to the project.

Section 2. All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said buildings so to be constructed and improved as aforesaid, shall be held by the Vice President for Business Affairs of Northern Illinois University separate and apart from all other funds of said University, and all sums collected therefrom, without any deductions whatsoever, shall be delivered by said Vice President for Business Affairs to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three (3) days after receipt of same.

Section 3. Said Vice President for Business Affairs shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the charges herein established.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICES SUPPLIED BY THE NEW RESIDENCE HALL TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND THE EXISTING STUDENT UNION BUILDING TO BE ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, ALL LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, AT DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, adopted on May 16, 1966, a resolution creating an issue of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for the purpose of constructing the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at DeKalb, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new residence hall for 1,020 students, with kitchen and dining facilities therefor (hereinafter designated the "project"); and

(ii) The construction of an addition to and remodeling of the existing Student Union Building (hereinafter designated the "existing system");

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid; and

WHEREAS said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted May 16, 1966, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the project and existing system:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for housing and feeding of students and for facilities and services afforded by the project and existing system than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said project and existing system, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said project and existing system, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority result in the nonuse of all or a part of any similar space or facilities available at said University which may be suitable or usable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said project and existing system, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said project and existing system to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said project and existing

system in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said project and existing system are reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said project and existing system under said resolution adopted May 16, 1966.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict herewith.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that it BE RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $750,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Northern Illinois University $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" provided for in the resolution and authorizing the issue of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, adopted by this Board on May 16, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the "Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Northern Illinois University" and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966."

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1961 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT DEKALB, ILLINOIS"

WHEREAS by Section 7(F) of the resolution adopted by the

Teachers College Board November 20, 1961, creating an issue of $4,700,000 Student Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1961, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois," may be used by said Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is found necessary and desirable to apply $200,000 of said Surplus Revenues from said Revenue Fund to pay part of the cost of constructing an addition to the West Campus heating plant together with steam line extensions therefrom at Northern Illinois University in order to provide heating facilities for various buildings including the residence halls being constructed with part of the proceeds of the Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, authorized by resolution of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois of even date herewith, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues in accordance with applicable statutes, and as permitted by said resolution of November 20, 1961, the cost of such heating plant expansion and steam line extensions to be paid from the Construction Fund established by said resolution of even date herewith authorizing said Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966; and

WHEREAS the amount of such Surplus Revenues as defined in Section 7(F) of said resolution adopted November 20, 1961, being the amount of Surplus Revenues at the June 30, 1965, fiscal year end, is $274,676 as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore in any way been used, pledged, nor hypothecated; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois with all rights, powers, and duties thereof: Therefore Be It:

RESOLVED BY the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. $200,000 of said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois," be transferred to the Construction Fund established by resolution of said Board of even date herewith authorizing Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Northern Illinois University to be used to pay part of the cost of said heating plant addition and steam line extension.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this _____ day of _____, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1961 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT DE KALB, ILLINOIS"

	Revenue Fund & Operation & Maintenance Account	Bond Account	Bond Reserve Account	Depreciation Account	Combined Total
Balance at 6/30/65:					
Actual	$406,071 (a)	$ 27,598	$253,786	$67,852	
Required	82,515 (b)	110,616	250,000(c)	37,500	
Surplus	$323,556	($ 83,018)	$ 3,786	$30,352	$274,676

Notes:

(a) Including $131,210 in an account for equipment depreciation, which is not required by the bond resolution.

(b) Current liabilities plus as working capital 1/12th of the $567,704 expenses incurred in operating Douglas Hall during the fiscal year ended 6/30/65.

(c) The full maximum amount required to be deposited in this reserve.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR RESTORATION TO "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1961 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT DE KALB, ILLINOIS," OF CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS by resolution of even date herewith the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois has applied $200,000 of Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois," to pay part of the cost of constructing an addition to the West Campus heating plant at Northern Illinois University and steam line extensions therefrom; and

WHEREAS although construction of said project as a whole is vital to the construction and operability of the residence halls being constructed with part of the proceeds of the Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Northern Illinois University, said project also benefits other buildings on the campus of said University including the University School and Fine Arts Building, neither of which is a revenue bond project; and

WHEREAS no part of the original cost of said heating plant expansion and steam line extensions is being provided from any sources other than the proceeds of revenue bonds or Surplus Revenues in revenue bond funds; and

WHEREAS on the basis of engineers' estimates the appropriate share of said construction cost applicable to facilities other than those originally financed by revenue bonds is $200,000; and

WHEREAS on the basis of engineers' estimates the heating services provided by said project to said buildings other than those financed by revenue bonds will result in an annual saving in operating expenses of not less than $25,000: Therefore Be It:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that it will, to the best of its ability, return to "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois," from its General Revenue operating budget receipts for Northern Illinois University not less than $25,000 each fiscal year beginning with the 75th biennium (1967-9) until such time as said entire $200,000 has been refunded to said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois."

Adopted and approved this _____ day of _____, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1956 FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE COLLEGE AT DE KALB, ILLINOIS"

WHEREAS by Subsection 7 of Section 7 of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board on April 16, 1956, creating an issue of $400,000 Physical Education Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1956, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1956 for Northern Illinois State College at DeKalb, Illinois," may be used by said Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is proposed that there be constructed an addition to the West Campus heating plant and an extension to the steam distribution

lines therefrom adequate to serve the Physical Education Building constructed in part with the proceeds of said bonds, with a resultant reduction in the cost of heating said project, the cost of all such construction to be paid from the Construction Fund established in connection with the Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, authorized by resolution of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois adopted on even date herewith; and

WHEREAS the appropriate share of the total cost of said heating plant expansion and steam line extension to be borne by said Physical Education Building is $50,000, based upon engineers' estimates, expenditure of such amount of such Surplus Revenues therefor being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues in accordance with applicable statutes and as permitted by said resolution of April 16, 1956; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues as defined in Subsection 7 of Section 7 of said resolution adopted April 16, 1956, being the amount of Surplus Revenues at the June 30, 1965, fiscal year end, is $133,496 as set forth in detail in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore in any way been used, pledged, nor hypothecated; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers, and duties thereof; Therefore Be It:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. $50,000 of such Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1956 for Northern Illinois State College at DeKalb, Illinois," be transferred to the Construction Fund established in connection with the Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, authorized by resolution of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois adopted on even date herewith, to be used to pay part of the cost of said heating plant addition and extension of steam distribution lines.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this ____ day of _____, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS REVENUES
IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1956
FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE COLLEGE AT DE KALB, ILLINOIS "

	Revenue Fund & Operation & Maintenance Account	Bond Account	Bond Reserve Account	Depreciation Account	Combined Total
Balance at 6/30/65:					
Actual	$136,615 (a)	$12,413	$20,766	$20,274	
Required	6,322 (b)	10,250	20,000	20,000	
Surplus	$130,293	$ 2,163	$ 766	$ 274	$133,496

Notes:
(a) Including $29,419 balance in a Depreciation Fund for Equipment, which is not required by the bond resolution.
(b) Current liabilities plus as working capital 1/12th of the $12,297 expenses incurred in the operation of the Physical Education Building during the fiscal year ended 6/30/65.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Company, as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $12,800,000 Northern Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, dated April 1, 1966, the sum of $79,625.00. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 149 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of five parts: Part I, University Health Service; Part II, Teacher Supply and Demand; Part III, Report of the Illinois State Scholarship Commission, 1966; Part IV, Central Office Staff; and Part V, Report of the Action of the Board of Higher Education on May 3, 1966.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of salary adjustments for the Central Office Staff for 1966-67, effective July 1, 1966, as follows:

	Range	1965-66	1966-67
Frederick H. McKelvey	None	$2500	$3000*
Arthur S. Samoore	None	1600	1800
John P. Ward	$ 650-1000	900	1000
J. Mark Hilts	1000-1400	1150	1250
Nell Gibson	400-550	550	550
Martha Fletcher	500-800	675	800
Denysia Bastas	400-550	550	550
Marjorie Westphal	400-550	525	550

*Effective September 1, 1966

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Morel presented Report No. 6 of the Legal Counsel, Mr. Richard T. Dunn. Resolutions were offered and their adoption recommended.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition, from the owners named and for the prices indicated, of the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1 - Lot 8 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 205 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Kimble S. Bishop and Edna L. Bishop, husband and wife, for the sum of $20,750.00;

Tract No. 2 - Lot 7 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 207 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Kimble S. Bishop and Edna L. Bishop, husband and wife, for the sum of $59,040.00;

Tract No. 3 - Lot 10, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 216 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Ralph W. Krueger and Corinne C. Krueger, husband and wife, for the sum of $20,000.00;

Tract No. 4 - The West 100 feet of Lot 1, in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 403 West Locust Street, Normal, Illinois; from Kenneth D. Schnebly and Thelma L. Schnebly, husband and wife, for the sum of $39,000.00;

Tract No. 5 - The East 80 feet of Lot 12, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 305 West Locust Street, Normal, Illinois; from Allen A. Frink

and Esther A. Frink, husband and wife, for the sum of $25,000.00;

Tract No. 6 - The South 59 feet of Lot 3 and the North 10 feet of Lot 4, all in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 217 North School Street, Normal, Illinois; from Helen E. Seeley, for the sum of $27,500.00;

Tract No. 7 - Lot 2 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 217 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Harriet S. Becker, for the sum of $30,000.00;

Tract No. 8 - Lot 3 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 215 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Harriet S. Becker for the sum of $35,000.00;

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, all to be paid for from surplus revenues arising out of "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION WITH REFERENCE TO ACQUISITION OF "CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE NORTH" FROM BOARD OF EDUCATION, CITY OF CHICAGO

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly declared that it was in the public interest for the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY to purchase the "Chicago Teachers College North" from the Board of Education, City of Chicago, on behalf of the BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, for not to exceed the sum of $9,000,000.00; and

WHEREAS the property commonly known as "CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE NORTH" and so described in said legislative declaration is legally described as:

Lots 4 and 5 in the North 391.3' of Lots 12 and 13 in the Subdivision of the North 1/2 of Section 11, Township 40 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois;

and has been appraised at a value of $8,745,918.00; and

WHEREAS acquisition of said real estate and the facilities thereon is necessary so that said BOARD OF GOVERNORS may establish, maintain and operate an institution of higher education to be known as "ILLINOIS TEACHER COLLEGE-CHICAGO" (North) all in accordance with the statutes of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities will thereafter be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases for the use of said property and facilities at a gross rental equivalent to the cost thereof plus financing charges, interest and all necessary expenses;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

Section 1. In order to establish, maintain and operate "ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-CHICAGO" (North), in accordance with the statutes of the State of Illinois, it is necessary to acquire the property and facilities thereon which were commonly known as "CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE NORTH" and which are legally described as:

> Lots 4 and 5 and the North 391.3' of Lots 12 and 13 in the Subdivision of the North 1/2 of Section 11, Township 40 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Section 2. THAT THE ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY be and it is hereby requested to purchase the property and facilities described in Section 1 above, upon behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Section 3. That the Chairman and Secretary of the BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, for and upon behalf of said Board, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to enter into and execute a lease between the ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY as Lessor and the said BOARD OF GOVERNORS as Lessee, which lease shall provide for the use of said property and facilities by the BOARD OF GOVERNORS in return for payment of a gross rental equivalent to the cost thereof plus financing charges, interest and all necessary expenses incident thereto.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone read a letter dated May 10, 1966, from J. Norman Parmer, Secretary, University Council, Northern Illinois University, and made the following statement:

> The Chairman has been requested to reply to a letter directed to him by Mr. Parmer, Secretary of the University Council at Northern Illinois University, in reference to the change in the summer session calendar, and to state that the Board, in essence, considers that the University Council has the right to consider matters properly placed on the agenda and

to make recommendations to the President but that the final decision rests with and is the responsibility of the President of the University.

Mr. McBride moved that the Board concur in the statement made by the Chairman, Mr. Paul Stone. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Board members discussed the request for expenditure of funds for the Development of Doctorates, and President Holmes provided a breakdown of the expenditure, to be added to the Report.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University, as presented by President Doudna. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University, as presented by Dr. Knoblauch. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, as presented by Dr. Sachs. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that Dr. Joseph V. Totaro be appointed Associate Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities at a salary of $1667 per month for twelve months, beginning on or about September 1, 1966, with the rank of Professor of Higher Education, with tenure, at one of the institutions now under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors, said institution to be selected by him within a reasonable length of time. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of Proposal No. 17, Eastern Illinois University, request to offer a graduate major in speech, leading to the degree of Master of Arts, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the addition of graduate courses in the Departments of Business, Chemistry, Economics, Education, History, Mathematics, and Music at Eastern Illinois University. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Policy Committee

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved that the request of the Cook County College Teachers' Union for dues check-off for members of that organization not be approved, because of the great number of professional organizations which are equally eligible. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that the following policy be amended to include the underlined addition:

> "When a faculty member receives a grant such as a Fulbright Grant, he may be granted sabbatical leave with pay, and he may accept the grant provided the amount of such grant allocated to salary plus the amount of his salary on leave does not exceed his normal salary for the period of the sabbatical. The person granted such leave, however, shall agree to serve at least four semesters or six quarters, excluding summer term or quarter, in any state-supported institution of higher education in Illinois."

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Building Committee

Dr. McKelvey reported that a letter enumerating plans approved by this Board for deferment of the Art Building and of the Psychology-Mathematics Building at Northern Illinois University, and the deferment of bids for an addition to and remodeling of Hovey Hall at Illinois State University at Normal, had been sent to the Budgetary Commission. The Commission received this report on May 11, 1966. Since it is within the power of this Board and the Illinois Building Authority to establish the budgets and to approve the omission of certain buildings in the appropriation, the Board may proceed as approved at the April meeting. The letter was also sent to one of the Governor's assistants for the information of the Governor.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor, Acting Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve the revised schedule of construction budget for Illinois Building Authority projects, deferring the Fine Arts and Psychology-Mathematics buildings, as follows:

	Appropriation	Site and Utilities	Total for Buildings	Revised Construction Estimate	Proposed Buildings
Classroom-Complex	$4,169,000	-$137,500	$4,031,500	$6,062,600*	$6,062,600
Health	1,096,000	- 70,250	1,025,750	1,282,200	1,282,200
Fine Arts	1,517,500	- 41,195	1,476,305	1,845,400	Omit
Biological	2,656,000	- 110,000	2,546,000	3,182,500	3,182,500
Psychology-Math	2,300,200	- 100,000	2,200,200	2,750,300	Omit
Site & Utilities	-0-	+ 458,945	458,945	573,700	573,700
	$11,738,700	-0-	$11,738,700	$15,696,700	$11,101,000@

* Based on actual bids:

Classroom	$5,491,000
Fees	297,050
Contingency	274,550
	$6,062,600

@ Funds available:

	$11,738,700
	11,101,000
	$ 637,700 Surplus

2. To accept the recommendation of the architect, Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford, for construction of the Health Service Building Addition, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority award of contracts, as follows:

Proposal A, Completion of the interior finish of the entire first floor and basement - Telander Bros. Construction Co., Chicago - $1,238,000

Estimated budget is as follows: (Payable from IBA Funds)

Construction Cost	$1,238,000
3% IBA Contingency	39,500
Architects and Engineers Fees	78,685
	$1,356,185

Casework and X-Ray Equipment - Hamilton Mfg. Co., Chicago

Base Bid	$ 13,412	
Alt. C-1	18,071	
Alt. C-2	852	$32,335

With the stipulation that Alt. C-3, in the amount of $16,676 may be reinstated at the Owner's Option prior to July 15, 1967.
(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

X-Ray Equipment - General Electric Co., Chicago $ 41,497
(Payable from General Revenue Funds)

3. To approve revised recommendation for award by the Illinois Building Authority of contract for extension of steam distribution system, as follows:

Admiral Heating and Ventilating, Inc., Hillside, Illinois

Base Bid		$254,650	
Additive Alternate M-3		9,950	
		$264,600	
Deductive Alternates:			
M-1	$1,980		
M-4	4,500	6,480	
Net contract			$258,120

Budget summary is as follows:

Construction cost	$258,120
Engineer's fee @ 7%	18,068
Contingency	5,000
	$281,188

4. To approve revised recommendation for award by the Illinois Buildin Authority of contract for construction of a classroom, office and lecture hall building, as follows:

Miller-Davis Co., Chicago $5,491,000

Budget summary is as follows:

Construction cost	$5,491,000
Architects' fees	297,050
Contingency	274,550
	$6,062,600

5. To approve plans for site improvements for Residence Halls, Group III, Phase 2, as presented by S. W. Knetsch & Associates, Inc., DeKalb, at an estimated budget as follows:

Construction costs	$133,250
Engineering fees	9,330
Contingency	7,130
Total	$149,710

and to authorize the engineer to advertise for bids to be presented to the Board at its June, 1966, meeting. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A.

6. To authorize S. W. Knetsch & Associates, to advertise for bids to be presented to this Board at its June, 1966, meeting, for primary electrical distribution system, at an estimated cost, as follows:

For Residence Halls, Group IV, Phase 1, West Campus

Construction cost	$55,300
Engineering and supervision	3,870
Contingency	5,920
Total	$65,090

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

7. To authorize S. W. Knetsch & Associates, to advertise for bids for an electrical substation and intercommunications system, to be received by the Illinois Building Authority and presented to this Board at its July, 1966, meeting, at an estimated cost, as follows:

Construction	$224,500
Engineering and supervision fees	14,665
Contingency	22,450
Total	$261,615

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

8. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Anderson Hall - (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	$ 1,399.00
North Addition to Swen Parson Library - (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	460.30
Wirtz Hall - (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	253.82
Completion of Graham Hall - (Payable from General Revenue - appropriation to complete the project)	4,964.88
Residence Hall Group III, Phase II (Grant Towers) - (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A)	22,658.06

9. To approve award of contract to Chas. O'Brien & Son Construction Co., Morris, for sewer line installation, Lincoln Hall area in the amount of $3,915.00. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 60.

10. To approve purchase of Wire from Crescent Electric Co., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $1,627.63. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

11. To approve names for the Classroom-Office-Lecture Hall Complex, as follows:

Retain the existing names of Reavis and Watson
Name the new Classroom Unit Reavis West
Name the new Office Unit Watson East
Name the northerly Lecture Hall Reavis Lecture Hall
Name the southerly Lecture Hall Watson Lecture Hall

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve the revised schedule of construction budget for Illinois Building Authority projects, deferring the Hovey Hall addition and remodeling, as follows:

	Appropriation	Utilities	Total for Buildings	Revised Construction Estimate	Proposed Buildings
Humanities building	$3,005,500	-$370,000	$2,635,500	$3,294,375	$3,294,37
Hovey Hall Addn.	759,500		759,500	983,880*	Omit
Student Union	825,000		825,000	825,000	825,00
	$4,590,000	$370,000	$4,220,000	$5,103,255	$4,119,37

Plus other funds

*Based on actual bids:

Construction bid	$923,000
Fees	55,380
Other Costs	5,500
	$983,880

Funds available:	$4,590,000
	4,119,375
Surplus	470,625

2. To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that bids for construction and remodeling in Hovey Hall be rejected.

3. To accept the report of the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Inc., Champaign, stating that delivery of cable for extension of utilities is delayed, that the cost of substituting an inferior cable would increase the project cost $12,600.00, and to recommend acceptance of offer of Illinois Power Company to install a temporary aerial service on an "up and down" basis at an estimated cost of $3,200, such installation to remain until cable can be secured and installed; and to forward such recommendatio to the Illinois Building Authority.

4. To approve feasibility study for the Student Union Building and Continuing Education Center, to be submitted to the Board of Higher Education.

5. To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Interior Space Design, Inc., of Chicago, to coordinate interior design and furnishings for the Union Building, at a fee not to exceed $30,000, through use of hourly rates, or a maximum percentage of 8% based upon furnishings purchased.

6. To approve award of contracts for the remodeling of Fell Hall for the Housing Office, as recommended by the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Inc., Champaign, as follows:

General Work - L. J. Salch Co., Normal		
Base Bid	$11,687.00	
Alt. G-2	735.00	
Total contract award		$12,422.00
Ventilating Work - Air Control & Engineering Co., Bloomington		
Base Bid	$ 3,800.00	
Alt. V-1	1,480.00	
Total contract award		5,280.00
Electrical Work - Gray-Trimble Electric Co., Bloomington		
Base Bid	$ 3,894.00	
Alt. E-1	483.00	
Total contract award		4,377.00
Total contracts awarded		$22,079.00

To allow engineering fees at 8%	$ 1,766.00
To allot a contingency in the amount of	1,155.00
For a total cost of the project of	$25,000.00

Payable from Series 59, Revenue Bond Funds

7. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Harris Physical Plant (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	$ 174.47
University Grounds Department (Payable from Agency Funds and Commodities General Revenue)	$ 5,625.00

8. To approve addition to contract award made to E & I Coop Service, Inc., for carpeting, as follows:

Remodeling of Housing Office - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 50
Walker Hall Refurbishing - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 54
University High Laboratory School, Completion of Auditorium - Payable from General Revenue, appropriation for the project

9. To approve tentative time schedule for Stevenson Hall construction:

Plans and specifications to be submitted to this Board at July meeting.
Bids to be received by the Illinois Building Authority on September 7, 1966.
Bids to be submitted to this Board at the September meeting.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve plans for the Addition to Coleman Hall, as presented by Lundeen & Hilfinger, Architects, Bloomington, at an estimated budget cost, as follows:

Construction Costs, including utility extensions:	
Building construction, 58,000 sq. ft. @ $24.75 per sq. ft.	$1,435,500
Alterations to existing building	14,500
Interior Court, North Entry Plaza and Sidewalks	25,500
Foundation Construction for South Connecting Wing, and Lecture Room	16,500
	$1,492,000
Planning Costs:	
Architectural and Engineering Fees @ Board of Governor's schedule	$ 93,291

Administrative Costs:
Illinois Building Authority Financing @ $321 per $100M $ 5,618
1,590,909
Contingency @ 10% as required by Illinois Building Authority 159,091
1,750,000
and to approve proposed construction schedule, as follows:
Final approval and authorization to advertise for bids - September, 1966
Receive bids, approximately - October 26, 1966
Award contracts - November, 1966
Completion - August, 1968
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

2. To approve award of contract for Heating Work in Pemberton Hall, to Wente Plumbing & Heating Co., Effingham, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $14,500.00; to allow engineer's fees at 8% to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, in the amount of $1,160.00; and to allot a contingency in the amount of $9,340.00 for a total cost of $25,000.00. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65.

3. To authorize employment of Livergood, Caldwell & Associates, Decatur, to develop plans for additional married student housing, on a contingency basis.

4. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Physical Education and Recreation Building - $2,149.11
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds
University Union Addition - 1,567.65
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63A, Construction Funds
Men's Residence Hall, Unit #3 - 78,053.08
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Account
Women's Residence Hall, Unit #4 - 4,995.71
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction Account
Men's Residence Hall, Unit #3 - 44,665.43
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Account

5. To approve recommendation of the administration and the engineer, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, that expansion of heating facilities should be based on use of gas.

6. To approve remodeling in Fine Arts Center at an estimated cost of $10,000.00, and to authorize the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, to take bids to be presented to this Board at its June meeting, Payable from operating funds.

7. To authorize the disposal of the old cement block building, as provided in the statute, through the Surplus Property Division of the Department of Finance.

8. To approve schedule for Booth Library Addition, as follows:
Final plans to be presented at the August Board meeting
Bids to be presented at the October Board meeting

9. To approve change in schedule for bidding for addition to Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to receive bids on June 16, 1966, to be presented to this Board at its June meeting, and to waive requirement for two weeks between receipt of bids and award of contracts, as requested by the architects, Schaeffer, Wilson and Evans.

10. To award contract for electrical manhole drainage to Parr & Shuff, Shelbyville, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $2,872.00 Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

   Residence Halls - $1,857.22
   Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Account

2. To reinstate alternates in contracts for construction of Campus School, as follows:

Pour floors in rooms of kindergarten through sixth grade:		
Consumers Construction Co.	$14,950.00	
Gibson Electric	3,200.00	
Thomas Plumbing & Heating	5,379.00	$23,529.00
Re-establish dimmer panel for the auditorium:		
Gibson Electric		7,518.00
Architects' fees - Phillips & Associates, Canton		1,746.39
		32,793.39

   Payable from Universities Building Fund

3. To award contract for campus lighting to Macomb Electric Co., Macomb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $7,480.00. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

4. To award contract for rehabilitation and conversion of air conditioners and replacement of air conditioning tower, Sherman Hall, to Seither & Cherry, Keokuk, Iowa, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $18,230.00. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE AND RETIREMENT IN ADVANCE OF MATURITY OF CERTAIN WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 1½% BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1962.

WHEREAS, John Nuveen & Co., have offered to sell $100,000 of said bonds to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, said offer being as follows:

"We can offer you firm through your meeting $100,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue, Series 1962 1 1/2% bonds due 9-1-2002 at the dollar price of 45 3/4 for a total cost of $45,750.00. These bonds are dated 9-1-62 and the numbers are 1331 through 1350. These are $5,000 denomination bonds and to this price is, of course, added accrued interest to the date of delivery.

I will appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience as to the action the Board decides to take.

JOHN NUVEEN & CO., (Inc.)
/s/ Donald C. Malmquist
Vice President - Sales"

and

WHEREAS none of said bonds can under the provisions of the resolution by which their issuance was authorized be called before September 1, 1972; and

WHEREAS there are sufficient funds on hand to satisfy in full all requirements of the resolution by which the issuance of said bonds was authorized and leave an unencumbered surplus sufficient to accept the offer of John Nuveen & Co., and

WHEREAS the acceptance of said offer will result in a net interest saving,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED

1. That the offer of John Nuveen & Co., be accepted and the $100,000 bonds so purchased be retired and canceled.

2. That the accounting officer of this Board be and he is hereby directed to take such steps as are necessary to carry out the provisions of Section 1 hereof.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the continuance of the present Student Health Insurance Policy, carried by American United Life Insurance Company of Indiana through its agency, Higham, Neilson, Whitridge, & Reid, Chicago, through the 1966-67 school year, except that the retainage by the Company be increased 1%. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to establish tuition waivers for 70 students per year up to a total of 280 students for each institution, available to those with particular talent in various fields of extra curricular activity, to be administered by the individual institutions, and a report to be made to the Board of Governors annually, showing breakdown of categories of activity in which awards were given. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

President Quincy Doudna, of Eastern Illinois University, made the following statement:

"For the past several years, charges relative to the building program at Eastern Illinois University have been made in anonymous letters and by other means. These have been leveled against various contractors and architects, and by inference and innuendo against the administration of the university and against its governing board.

Both the governing board and the administration have investigated the charges with great care, even when made anonymously. The administration requested an investigation by the state's attorney of Coles County, who then offered to place any evidence of wrongdoing before a grand jury, but none was forthcoming.

Both the governing board and the university have cooperated to the fullest extent in any efforts by responsible authorities to determine if there were truth to charges made. No investigator or agency, including outside auditors that have examined records, has found a single item indicating impropriety on the part of any contractor or architect or official.

Yet, the charges continue, and apparently they will continue until there is another and more intensive study by independent architects, accountants, and construction engineers.

I recommend that the Board of Governors request the appropriate agencies of state government at the highest level to finance and supervise a painstaking building-by-building and record-by-record study. I further request that this study be started at once and proceed as long as

necessary through the summer quarter. It is imperative that malefactors, if any, be discovered forthwith, or that the officials and governing board and the architects and contractors associated with the building program be freed from the suspicion that inevitably resides in the minds of some who have concern for the welfare of the university."

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

In recent weeks the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has been observing with increasing concern and distaste the latest revival of the anonymous and unsubstantiated charges concerning the administration of the building program at Eastern Illinois University.

Although we have no objections to President Doudna's request for "a painstaking building-by-building and record-by-record study," we feel that it is neither appropriate nor necessary. Due process of law provides that a person charged with a wrong should be confronted by his accusers and that he is innocent until proven guilty. President Doudna, in an attempt to clear the air and with the full approval of the Board, has not used due process as a technical excuse and has on several occasions responded willingly and fully to the charges.

Therefore, it is particularly distressing now to find that there is a color of legislative sanction to the latest effort to revive rumors and innuendos. Occasional abuses of legislative power by members of the Congress have caused that body to adopt rules of procedure for investigations. We presume to express the hope that the members of the General Assembly of Illinois would observe comparable standards of conduct.

What could develop into irreparable harm is being done to a competent and dedicated educator and a respected institution of higher learning.

The Board of Governors feels that it would be derelict in its duty to the people of Illinois, the Governor, and the General Assembly, if at this time it did not publicly express its confidence in the integrity and ability of President Quincy Doudna and its deep concern for the unwarranted attacks that continue to be made upon him.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before this meeting, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting at Western Illinois University, Macomb, on June 20, 1966.

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Paul Stone, Chairman

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

May 16, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Adrianne Thornburgh, Faculty Assistant in the Library, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

2. Clifford Rogers, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, resigned effective June 8, 1966.

3. Jon G. Norem, Instructor in the Department of Accounting, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

4. Donald A. Jenni, Assistant Professor in the Department of Zoology, on leave without salary for 1965-66, resigned effective at the close of the academic year.

5. William F. Brown, Assistant Professor in the Department of Philosophy, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

6. Roy VanDreser, Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

7. James Hallam, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Management in the School of Business, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

8. Rameshwar N. Paul, Assistant Professor and Librarian, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

9. Allan Rieman, Assistant Director of the University Union, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

B. Retirements

1. Lottie Leeds, Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of the Fourth Grade in the Laboratory School, effective at the close of the spring quarter.

2. Elizabeth K. Lawson, Associate Dean, Student Personnel Services, and Dean of Women, effective July 1, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Harry Zuger, Instructor in the Department of English, leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for 1967-68 will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head.

2. John K. Jeglum, Assistant Professor in the Department of Botany, leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for 1967-68 will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head, subject to the usual reviews with respect to appointments.

3. Allan J. Wagenheim, Instructor in the Department of English, now requests that the resignation he submitted earlier be cancelled and that he be granted a leave of absence instead. We request approval of a leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for 1967-68 will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his department head, subject to the usual reviews with respect to appointments.

D. Not on Tenure and Not Reappointed

1. Virginia E. Smith, Assistant Dean of Women

E. On Conditional Leave of Absence and Not Reappointed

1. Madeleine Betts, Instructor in the Department of Foreign Languages

F. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. Add Roger J. Barry for 1 3/4 months.

b. Change Clyde W. Biggers from 2 1/2 months to 1 month.

c. Add Elmer L. Brooks for 2 1/2 months for 1/3 time.

d. Delete William F. Buckellew.

e. Change Joseph E. Carey to one-half time for 2 1/2 months.

f. Add William B. Cash for 2 1/2 months.

g. Add H. Logan Cobb for 1 1/2 months for 4/5 time.

h. Add Joseph T. Connelly for 2 1/2 months.

i. Delete Velma V. Cox.

j. Add Ronald E. Edwards for 2 1/2 months.

k. Delete Jane Ellis.

l. Add Delbert D. Foust for 1 month.

m. Add Lucina Gabbard for 2 1/2 months for 1/3 time.

n. Add Sallie A. Guy for 2 1/2 months.

o. Add Ken E. Hadwiger for 2 1/2 months.

p. Delete Robert Hennings.

q. Change Bertrand P. Holley from 2/3 time to full time.

r. Add Jon Hopkins for 2 months.

s. Delete Ann E. Jackson.

t. Change Nancy O. Keppler from 1/3 time to 1/2 time.

u. Add Don J. LaRue for 2 1/2 months.

v. Add Merrilie Mather for 3/4 month.

w. Add Beryl F. McClerren for 2 1/2 months.

x. Delete Frank A. Miller.

y. Add Al R. Moldroski for 1 1/2 months.

z. Delete Louise Murray.

aa. Change Jack Murry from 1/3 time to 2/3 time.

bb. Add Janet Norberg for 2 1/2 months.

cc. Delete Jon G. Norem.

dd. Add C. Michael Oliver for 2 1/2 months.

ee. Add Donald L. Rogers for 2 1/2 months.

ff. Add Al G. Rundle for 2 1/2 months.

gg. Add Charles G. Russell for 2 1/2 months.

hh. Delete Onas Scandrette.

ii. Add Raymond J. Schneider for 2 1/2 months.

jj. Add Ann E. Smith for 2 1/2 months.

kk. Add Calvin N. Smith for 2 1/2 months.

ll. Add Laris A. Stalker for 2 1/2 months.

mm. Add Judith Strattan for 1 1/4 months.

nn. Add JoAnne Stuebe for 2 1/2 months.

oo. Add Ellwood R. Tame for 2 1/2 months.

pp. Add Sarah M. Thorburn for 2 months for 1/2 time.

qq. Add Roger G. Wiley for 2 1/2 months.

rr. Add Margaret Wiseman for 2 1/2 months.

2. The following new appointments have been made for the summer:

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Guffey, Jeannie G.	BSEd	Res. Hall	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 mos. 1/4 time
Klink, John C.	BSEd	Geography	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 mos. 1/4 time
McAllister, Glorya	BSEd	Res. Hall	Grad. Asst	$180	2 1/2 mos. 1/4 time
Rawls, Shirley	MA	History	Instructor	$640	2 1/2 mos. full time
Shelton, Beverly J.	BSEd	Testing Ser.	Grad. Asst.	$100	2 1/2 mos.
Stute, Frieda S.	PhD	Sociology	Assoc. Prof.	$1200	2 mos. full time
Woodward, Thomas	BSEd	Library	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 mos. 1/4 time

G. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Britton, Michael P.	Ph. D.	Botany	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time
Jensen, Harold S.	M. S.	Accounting	Asst. Prof.	$1120	9 months full time
Spaniol, Roland	M. S. Ed.	Management	Asst. Prof.	$1060*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1360 per month.					
Drew, Martha I.	M. Ed.	Management	Asst. Prof.	$980	9 months full time
Lahey, Jane	M. S. Ed.	Management	Asst. Prof.	$1080	9 months full time
Hoffman, Arthur C.	M. B. A.	Accounting	Asst. Prof.	$1120	9 months full time
Ellis, Jerry W.	Ph. D.	Chemistry	Asst. Prof.	$1060	9 months full time
Basti, Abdul Z.	M. A.	Economics	Asst. Prof.	$960*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1040 per month.					
Foster, Clifton N.	Ed. D.	Education	Asst. Prof.	$1200	9 months full time
Crouse, Richard L.	M. A.	For. Lang.	Asst. Prof.	$900	9 months full time
Read, Mary Jo	Ph. D.	Geography	Professor	$1460	9 months full time
Maxey, Bessie A.	M. E.	Lab. School	V. Lecturer	$960	9 months full time

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Hsu, Nai-chao	Ph. D.	Mathematics	Assoc. Prof.	$1360	9 months full time
LeDuc, John W.	M. S.	Mathematics	Instructor	$940	9 months full time
Whalin, Edwin A.	Ph. D.	Physics	Assoc. Prof.	$1380	9 months full time
Newcomb, Ben	M. A.	P. E. - Men	Instructor	$840	9 months full time
Chen, Yung P.	Ph. D.	Pol. Science	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time
Malagodi, Edward	M. S.	Psychology	Asst. Prof.	$900*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $980 per month.					
Griffith, Jerry	Ph. D.	Speech Cor.	Assoc. Prof.	$1300	9 months full time
Andrews, Richard	M. S.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$900*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1000 per month.					
Ridgeway, Bill T.	M. S.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$1000*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,160 per month.					
Maya, Jaime A.	M. S.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$860*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.					
Gray, Grant G.	M. N. S.	Student Tchg.	Asst. Prof.	$1040*	9 1/3 mos. full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,200 per month.					
Burke, John F	M. A.	Economics	Asst. Prof.	$880*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,140 per month.					
Baird, David T.	M. S.	Counseling Ctr.	Instructor	$940	12 months full time
Sparks, Sue C.	B. S. Ed.	Financial Aids	Exec. Asst.	$760	10 months full time
Grigoroff, Waldo	M. S.	Acad. Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$940	11 3/4 mos. full time
Winkleblack, Robert	M.S.Ed.	Acad. Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$940	11 3/4 mos. full time
Mr. Winkleblack is the husband of Mrs. Norma Winkleblack, Executive Secretary in the President's Office.					
McDevitt, Thomas E.	M. A.	Acad. Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$900	11 3/4 mos. full time
Adman, Ann H.	M. Ed.	Res. Hall	Instructor	$740	9 1/2 mos. full time

H. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Douthit, Robert E.	M. S.	Admissions	Exec. Asst.	$880	12 months full time
Chase, Dayton K.	D. Ed.	Student Tchg.	Asst. Prof.	$1280	9 1/3 mos. full time

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Hoffman, John C.	M.A.	English	Instructor	$640	9 months full time
Eapen, K. C.	Ph.D.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1220	9 months full time
Russell, Olga	Ph.D.	For. Lang.	Assoc. Prof.	$1320	9 months full time
Watson, Charles	M.A.	Ind. Arts	Instructor	$840	9 months full time
Petridis, Nicholas	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time
Taitt, Henry A.	M.S.	Physics	Asst. Prof.	$980	9 months full time
Delaney, Howard	M.A.	Sociology	Asst. Prof.	$920*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,020 per month.					
Koertge, Douglas	M.S.Ed.	Theater Arts	Instructor	$660	9 months full time
Graves, Helen R.	M.S.	Bus. Ed. and Sec. Studies	Asst. Prof.	$1060	9 months full time
Gregg, Charles R.	M.Ed.	Student Tchg.	Instructor	$880	9 1/3 mos. full time
Zachary, Jerry	Adv.C.	Residence Hall	Instructor	$700	9 1/2 mos. full time

I. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Laskey, Herbert	M.A.	History	Asst. Prof.	$940*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,040 per month.					
Nestel, Gerald	M.S.Ed.	Ind. Arts	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Mitri, Talaat K.	M.S.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$960	9 months full time

J. Vacant Positions

The following positions are ones we exepct to fill and for which applications are now being considered:

1. New Positions

a. Botany
b. Business Management
c. English (two positions)
d. Faculty for Professional Education
e. Geography
f. Health Education
g. History

h. Laboratory School - Psychology
i. Music - Keyboard
j. Physical Education for Men
k. Physical Education for Women (two positions)
l. Speech
m. Speech Correction
n. Psychology
o. Assistant, Registration and Records
p. Director of Housing
q. Academic Adviser
r. Women's Residence Hall Counselor
s. Unassigned (ten positions)

2. Replacements

a. Assistant Dean of Women (for V. Smith)
b. Dean of Women (for Lawson)
c. Assistant, Health Service (for Iknayan)
d. Industrial Arts (for Ray)
e. Internal Auditor (for W. Williams)
f. Physical Education for Women (for Modisett)
g. Assistant Dean of Men (for Hoctor)
h. Accounting (for Norem)
i. Zoology (for Jenni)
j. Philosophy (for Brown)
k. Assistant, Audio-Visual Center (for Van Dreser)
l. Laboratory School, Music (for Bouknight)
m. Management (for Hallam)
n. Library (for Paul)
o. Library (for A. Thornburgh)
p. Assistant Director, University Union (for Rieman)
q. Unassigned (new position in 1965-66 unfilled)

K. Promotions

The following promotions were granted as of October 1, 1965. As a matter of record, we are reporting here the persons who were promoted after having met the requirements of the contingency provision of their contracts.

1. To Associate Professor

a. Joseph E. Carey, Ed.D., Laboratory School
b. Raymond V. Griffin, D.Ed., Laboratory School
c. James Hallam, Ph.D., Management
d. Leo L. Kelly, Ph.D., Foreign Languages

2. To Assistant Professor

a. Richard L. Smith, Ph.D., Botany
b. Helen Riley, M.S.Ed.1, Physical Education for Women

The following promotions are recommended to be made effective September 1, 1966. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. To Professor

a. Alan R. Aulabaugh, Ph.D., School of Music
b. Charles P. Beall, Ph.D., Political Science
c. Fred J. Bouknight, Ed.D., School of Music
d. William M. Cloud, Ph.D., Physics
e. George L. Cunningham, Ph.D., Chemistry
f. Donald P. Garner, Ph.D., Speech
g. Stuart L. Penn, Ph.D., Philosophy
h. Lynn E. Trank, Ph.D., Art

2. To Associate Professor

a. Ann E. Jackson, Ph.D., Laboratory School
b. Maurice W. Manbeck, Ph.D., Records
c. Geraldina Ortiz-Muniz, Ph.D., Foreign Languages
d. Raymond J. Schneider, Ph.D., Theater Arts
e. Leonard C. Wood, Ph.D., History

3. To Assistant Professor

a. A. Jane Ellis, M.A., Laboratory School
b. June Johnson, M.M., School of Music
c. Robert C. Wiseman, Ed.D., Audio-Visual Center

The following promotions are recommended, contingent upon the completion of the doctorate by October 1, 1966. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. To Associate Professor

a. M. Lorraine Flower, M.S., Physical Education for Women
b. Robert W. Hussey, M.A., Physical Education for Men
c. William J. McCabe, M.A., Physical Education for Men
d. Frank A. Sotka, M.S.Ed., School of Business

The following promotions are recommended, contingent upon the completion of thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree by September 1, 1966. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. To Assistant Professor

a. Robert Eudeikis, M.S.Ed., Physical Education for Men
b. Elaine Jorgenson, A.M., Home Economics
c. L. E. Miner, M.A., Speech Correction
d. Ruth S. Queary, M.S.Ed., Mathematics
e. Helen Van Deventer, M.S.Ed., Student Teaching

L. Tenure

The following persons are recommended for tenure as of September 1, 1966. These have the concurrence of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. Wesley E. Ballsrud, M.A., Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Department of Accounting in the School of Business
2. Richard J. Bloss, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science
3. A. Jane Ellis, M.A., Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of Physical Education in the Laboratory School
4. Carl E. Emmerich, M.A., Assistant Professor in the Department of Art
5. Ruth Erckmann, M.A., Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics
6. Donald P. Garner, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Speech
7. Harry R. Larson, Ed.D., Assistant Professor in the Faculty for Professional Education
8. Walter S. Lowell, Ed.D., Associate Professor and Director of the School of Health and Physical Education
9. Lawrence Nichols, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Department of History
10. Janet Norberg, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Department of Speech
11. Paul D. Overton, Ed.D., Assistant Professor in the Faculty for Professional Education
12. Frances Pollard, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Librarian
13. Al G. Rundle, M.A., Assistant Professor in the Department of Speech
14. Margaret Soderberg, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Department of Political Science
15. Mary Ruth Swope, Ed.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Home Economics
16. Robert C. Wiseman, Ed.D., promoted to Assistant Professor, Assistant, Audio-Visual Center

M. Changes in Assignment and/or Title

1. Maurice W. Manbeck, to Assistant Dean, Records

2. Samuel J. Taber, to Assistant Dean, Registration and Records

3. Everett Alms, to Superintendent of Physical Plant

4. Lawrence Nichols, to Associate Professor in the Department of History and Chairman of the Division of Latin American Studies effective September 1, 1966.

N. Instructional Staff, 1966-67

1. The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1966-67 for nine months unless indicated otherwise. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Faculty Personnel Committee. (Persons and positions listed previously under Replacements and New Positions are included in this tabulation. An asterisk indicates head or chairman of a department. A double asterisk indicates acting head or chairman.)

PROFESSORS

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Klehm, Walter A.	EdD	Industrial Arts*	$1780	$1860	(11 1/2)
Scruggs, Walter M.	PhD	Zoology and Division of Life Sciences*	1780	1860	(11 1/2)
Phipps, Harris E.	PhD	Chemistry*	1780	1860	(11 1/2)
Lefler, Glenn Q.	PhD	Physics*	1780	1860	(11 1/2)
Seymour, Glenn H.	PhD	History	1660	1760	(SL)
Michael, Elizabeth	PhD	Foreign Languages	1660	1740	
Wood, William G.	PhD	Sociology-Anthropology*	1620	1700	(11 1/2)
Foreman, Melvin O.	PhD	Chemistry	1620	1700	
Plath, Raymond A.	PhD	Economics and Division, Social Studies*	1620	1700	(11 1/2)
Edwards, Arthur U.	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1600	1680	
Rothschild, Donald A.	PhD	Psychology and Director, Testing Services	1600	1680	(11 1/2)
Marcy, Lawson F.	PhD	Chemistry	1580	1660	
Waffle, Eugene M.	PhD	English*	1580	1660	(11 1/2)
Peterka, Harry E.	PhD	Zoology	1580	1660	(SL)
Davis, David J.	PhD	Mathematics	1580	1660	
Boyd, Earl W.	PhD	Instrumental Music*	1580	1660	(11 1/2)
Countryman, Calvin	DEd	Art*	1560	1640	(11 1/2)
Damann, Kenneth E.	PhD	Botany*	1560	1640	(11 1/2)
Riegel, Garland T.	PhD	Zoology*	1560	1640	(11 1/2)
Steele, Sidney R.	PhD	Chemistry	$1540	$1640	
O'Brien, Maynard	EdD	Physical Ed. - Men*	1540	1640	(11 1/2)
Ekeberg, Gladys W.	PhD	English	1540	1620	
Waddell, Robert C.	PhD	Physics	1540	1620	(SL)
Smith, P. Scott	PhD	Physics	1540	1620	
Fowler, Ewell W.	EdD	Industrial Arts	1520	1600	
Fagan, Clifford L.	PhD	Marketing*	1520	1600	(11 1/2)
Elliott, Charles A.	EdD	Industrial Arts	1500	1600	
Blair, Robert L.	PhD	English	1500	1580	
Westcott, George S.	PhD	Instrumental Music	1500	1580	
Thut, Hiram F.	PhD	Botany	1480	1580	
Baker, Weldon N.	PhD	Chemistry	1480	1580	(SL)
Atkins, D. Ferrel	PhD	Mathematics	1480	1580	
Derwort, Bernard J.	PhD	Mathematics	1480	1580	

PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Cloud, William M.	PhD	Physics and Division, Pre-Eng. Studies*	1480	1560	(11 1/2)
Snow, Barbara M.	EdD	Physical Ed. - Women*	1460	1560	(11 1/2)
Smith, Robert J.	PhD	Chemistry and Division, Pre-Med. Studies*	1460	1560	(11 1/2)
DiPietro, Alphonso J.	PhD	Mathematics	1440	1560	
Price, Dalias A.	PhD	Geography*	1440	1540	(11 1/2)
Swope, Mary Ruth	EdD	Home Economics*	1440	1540	(11 1/2)
Cooper, George K.	PhD	Business Education and Secretarial Studies*	1420	1540	(11 1/2)
Smith, Catherine A.	DMus	Keyboard*	1420	1540	(11 1/2)
Groves, William H.	PhD	Physical Ed. - Men	1420	1520	(11)
Syndergaard, P. Rex	PhD	History*	1420	1520	(11 1/2)
Gabbard, E.G.	PhD	Theater Arts*	1420	1520	(11 1/2)
Thurman, Wayne L.	PhD	Speech Correction*	1400	1520	(11 1/2)
Zeigler, Lorene E.	DEd	Laboratory School	1400	1500	
McConkey, Glenn A.	PhD	Economics	1400	1500	(11 1/2)
Kline, Judd	PhD	English	1400	1500	
Shull, Carl E.	PhD	Art	1400	1500	
Ferguson, Max B.	PhD	Zoology	1400	1500	(SL)
Moler, Donald L.	PhD	Guidance and Counseling*	1400	1500	(11 1/2)
Riebe, Harland A.	EdD	Health Education	1400	1500	
Durham, Leonard	PhD	Zoology	1360	1500	
Masley, John W.	EdD	Physical Ed. - Men	$1440	$1480	(SL)
Kniskern, Verne B.	PhD	Zoology	1400	1480	
Murray, Louise	PhD	Laboratory School	1380	1480	
Tingley, Donald F.	PhD	History	1380	1480	(10 1/2) (SL)
Carey, Robert A.	PED	Physical Ed. - Men	1380	1460	
Hart, Dorothy M.	PhD	Physical Ed. - Women	1360	1460	
Sonderman, Robert B.	EdD	Industrial Arts	1340	1460	
Read, Mary Jo (New)	PhD	Geography	----	1460	
Miess, Martin M.	PhD	Foreign Languages*	1320	1440	(11 1/2) (SL)
Wharton, Robert V.	PhD	English	1320	1420	
Brooks, Elmer L.	PhD	English	1320	1420	
Cunningham, George L.	PhD	Chemistry	1320	1420	
Rawls, Hugh C.	PhD	Zoology	1300	1400	
Beall, Charles P.	PhD	Political Science*	1300	1400	(11 1/2)
Palmer, Francis W.	PhD	English	1320	1380	
Kelly, E. Chenault	DEd	English	1300	1380	
Trank, Lynn E.	PhD	Art	1260	1380	

PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Garner, Curtis R.	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1280	1360	
Rommel, George W.	PhD	English	1280	1360	
Aulabaugh, Alan R.	PhD	Music Theory, History and Literature**	1260	1360	(11 1/2)
McKenna, F. Raymond	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1260	1340	
Penn, Stuart L.	PhD	Philosophy*	1260	1340	(11 1/2)
Garner, Donald P.	PhD	Speech*	1220	1340	(11 1/2)
Matzner, Gerhard C.	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1220	1280	(SL)

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Coon, Lewis H.	EdD	Mathematics	1400	1500	
Knapp, Henry W.	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1400	1460	
Zabka, Robert	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1400	1460	
Shuff, Robert V.	PhD	Admin. and Supervision*	1380	1460	(11 1/2)
Roberts, John L.	PhD	Business Education and Secretarial Studies	$1380	$1440	
Robertson, James	DEd	Student Teaching	1340	1440	(9 1/3)
(Hallam - Rep.)	PhD	Management*	(1300)	1420	(11 1/2)
Pence, J. Robert	EdD	Music Education*	1320	1420	(11 1/2)
Daves, M. Marise	EdD	Physical Ed. - Women	1300	1400	
Arzeni, Charles B.	PhD	Botany	1320	1380	
Johnson, Vernon E.	PhD	English	1320	1380	
Batzer, Hazel M.	PhD	English	1300	1380	
Jackson, Ann E.	PhD	Laboratory School	1280	1380	
Carey, Joseph E.	EdD	Laboratory School	1280	1380	
Steinmetz, M. Lee	PhD	English	1280	1380	
Griffin, Raymond V.	DEd	Laboratory School	1260	1380	
Whalin, Edwin A. (New)	PhD	Physics	----	1380	
Weidner, Robert W.	PhD	Music Theory, History and Literature	1300	1360	
Richardson, Jack J.	PhD	Health Education*	1300	1360	(11 1/2)
Hsu, Nai-Chao (New)	PhD	Mathematics	----	1360	
Stapp, Ray V.	DEd	Art	1260	1340	
Riordan, William G.	PhD	Physical Ed. - Men	1260	1340	
Erwin, Clifford H.	DEd	Student Teaching	1240	1340	(9 1/3)(SL)
Pollard, Frances M.	PhD	Library	1240	1340	(12)
Strange, Ruseell P. (New)	PhD	Political Science	----	1340	
Lyons, Juanita K. (Rep.)	PhD	English	(640)	1340	
(Bouknight - Rep.)	PhD	Laboratory School	(1340)	1340	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Russell, Olga (Rep.)	PhD	Foreign Languages	(1300)	1320	
Martin, Elwyn L.	PhD	Geography	1240	1320	
Ovcharenko, Maria	PhD	Foreign Languages	1240	1320	
Morfit, Richard L.	PhD	Foreign Languages	1240	1320	
Nanda, Jagdish L.	PhD	Mathematics	1240	1320	
Grado, Louis M.	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1220	1320	
Schenke, Lahron	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1220	1300	
Walker, James A.	PhD	English	1220	1300	
Hamerski, Julian J.	PhD	Chemistry	1220	1300	
Chahbazi, Parviz	PhD	Psychology*	1220	1300	(11 1/2)
Bloss, Richard J.	PhD	Political Science	1220	1300	
Green, Carl K.	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1200	1300	
Eisenhour, Snowden	PhD	Physics	1200	1300	
White, Robert F.	PhD	English	1200	1300	
Cobb, H. Logan	PhD	Foreign Languages	1200	1300	
Crane, William J.	PhD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1200	1300	
Schneider, Raymond J.	PhD	Theater Arts	1200	1300	
Wittrock, Verna D. (Rep.)	PhD	English	(700)	1300	
Griffith, Jerry (New)	PhD	Speech Correction	----	1300	
Pollard, Richard N.	DL	English	1240	1280	
Tame, Ellwood R.	PhD	Speech	1240	1280	
Breig, Marvin L.	PhD	Physics	1220	1280	
Amos, Dewey H.	PhD	Geography	1220	1280	
Kelly, Leo L.	PhD	Foreign Languages	1220	1280	
McDonald, Walter H.	PhD	Geography	1200	1280	
Norberg, Janet	PhD	Speech	1200	1280	
Murad, Ahmad	PhD	Economics	(1200)	1280	
Nichols, Lawrence	PhD	History and Division, Latin-Am. Studies*	1200	1280	(10)
Looby, Arthur J.	EdD	Psychology	1200	1280	
Britton, Michael P. (New)	PhD	Botany	----	1280	
Stromquist, Marian (New)	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	----	1280	
Chen, Yung P. (New)	PhD	Political Science	----	1280	
Petridis, Nicholas C. (New 1965-66)	PhD	Mathematics	----	1280	
Hopkins, Jon	PhD	Speech	1200	1260	
Kirby, Paul F.	PhD	Foreign Languages	1180	1240	
Curran, Carleton (New)	PhD	History	----	1240	
Strandberg, C. E.	EdD	Industrial Arts	1180	1220	
Whiteside, Wesley	PhD	Botany	1160	1220	
Tycer, Marie N.	PhD	English	1140	1220	
Stackhouse, Henry A.	EdD	Psychology	1120	1220	
Ortiz-Muniz, Geraldina	PhD	Foreign Languages	1140	1220	
Wood, Leonard C.	PhD	History	1140	(1220)	(L)
Sexton, Carl N. (New)	PED	Health Education	----	1220	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Prybylowski, Florence	PhD	Physical Ed. - Women	$1140	$1200
Kelleher, John J.	PhD	English	1120	1200
McClerren, Beryl F.	PhD	Speech	1100	1200
Stute, Frieda S. (New)	PhD	Sociology-Anthropology	----	1200
Goodrich, Michael A.	PhD	Zoology	1120	1180
Leipholz, Roland	EdD	Art	1100	1140
Mather, Merrilie	PhD	English	1080	1120

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Doughty, Earl	PhD	Laboratory School	$1240	$1320	
Chase, Dayton K. (Rep.)	DEd	Student Teaching	(1240)	1280	(9 1/3)
Olson, Ivan W.	EdD	Music Education	1200	1260	
Coe, Harold G.	PhD	Psychology	1200	1240	
Kim, Choong H.	PhD	Library	1180	1220	(11 1/2)
Overton, Paul D.	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1120	1220	
MacLaren, Fred W.	PhD	Coordinator, Off-Campus Elem. Sch. Stud. Tchg.	1140	1220	
Flugrath, James M.	PhD	Speech Correction	1140	1220	
Eapen, K. C. (Rep.)	PhD	English	(1180)	1220	
Husa, John G. (New)	PhD	Botany	----	1220	
Woodall, M. Thomas	PhD	Physical Ed. - Men	1160	1200	
Foster, Clifton N. (New)	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	----	1200	
Schweitzer, Eugene W.	PhD	Music Theory, History and Literature	1140	1180	
Hennings, Robert	PhD	History	1100	1180	
Twenter, Curtis J. (New)	EdD	Physical Ed. - Men	----	1180	
Krehbiel, James W.	PhD	Music Theory, History and Literature	1100	1160	
Hadwiger, Kenneth E.	PhD	Speech	1080	1160	
Krehbiel, Eugene B.	PhD	Zoology	1060	1160	
Buenker, John D.	PhD	History	1100	1140	
Soderberg, Margaret	PhD	Political Science	1040	1140	
Laible, Jon M. (New)	MA2	Mathematics	----	1140#	

- Subject to special contingency provisions as listed at the end of this report.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Mausel, Paul W.	PhD	Geography	1060	1120
Murray, Sidney	PhD	Vocal Music	1060	1120
(Jenni - Rep.)	PhD	Zoology	(1060)	1120
Switzer, Charles (New)	MA1	English	----	1120#
Jensen, Harold S. (New)	MS1	Accounting	----	1120
Hoffman, Arthur C. (New)	MBA	Accounting	----	1120
Thorburn, Neil A.	PhD	History	1060	1100
Ebinger, John	PhD	Botany	1040	1100
Hooks, Janet M.	PhD	Economics	1040	1100
Smock, LeeAnna J.	AM	Library	$1040	$1080 (11)
Ekstrand, Margaret L.	AMLS	Library	1040	1080 (11)
Elliott, Aline R.	MS1	Physical Ed. - Women	1040	1080
Bally, Winifred H.	MA1	Student Teaching	1040	1080
Hoffman, Arnold J.	MS1	Student Teaching	1040	1080 (9 1/3)
Erckmann, Ruth	MA1	Mathematics	1040	1080
Devinney, Helen	MA1	Home Economics	1040	1080
Scott, Mary E.	MSLS	Library	1040	1080 (11)
Watkins, Ben P.	MA2	Art	1040	1080#
Ballsrud, Wesley E.	MA1	Accounting*	1040	1080 (11 1/2)
Maharg, John N.	MME2	Vocal Music*	1040	1080 (11 1/2)
Settle, Phillip M.	MFA1	Laboratory School	1040	1080
Hieronymus, Gretchen	MSEd2	Laboratory School	1040	1080#
Connelly, Joseph T.	MEd1	Laboratory School	(1040)	1080
Koontz, Lloyd L.	MA2	Mathematics	1040	1080
Darling, Rex V.	DirPE	Physical Ed. - Men	1040	1080
Pettypool, Charles E.	MA1	Student Teaching	1040	(1080) (L)
Timblin, Robert C.	MA2	Sociology-Anthropology	1040	1080#
Sterling, Robert W.	MSEd1	History	1040	1080
Anderson, Mary L.	EdS	Laboratory School	1040	1080
Holley, Bertrand P.	MA1	Management	1040	1080
Hussey, Robert W.	MA1	Phyiscal Ed. - Men	1040	1080#
Keiser, John H.	PhD	History	1040	1080
Christmas, Charles L.	MA2	Mathematics	1040	1080#
Lahey, Jane (New)	MSEd1	Management	----	1080
Pinther, Harold O.	MS2	Physical Ed. - Men	1020	1080
Whitley, L. Stephen	PhD	Zoology	1020	1080
Craig, Francis H.	MSEd1	Laboratory School	1020	1080 (SL)
Rooke, Jerome J.	MS1	Accounting	1020	1080#
Morgan, Mildred D.	MA1	Laboratory School	1040	1060 (10)
Gurholt, Paul O.	MS1	Laboratory School	1040	1060
Krutza, June M.	MFA2	Art	1040	1060#
Hyett, Virginia W.	MA1	Art	1040	1060
Elmore, Walter L.	MA1	Student Teaching	1040	1060 (9 1/3)

- Subject to special contingency provisions listed at the end of this report.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Carrico, Mary L.	AdvC	Laboratory School	1040	1060
Crabill, Delmar	MS1	Mathematics	1040	1060
Rundle, Al G.	MA2	Speech	1040	1060
Radtke, Anola E.	MM1	Laboratory School	1040	1060
Lackey, Oren F.	MS1	Student Teaching	1040	1060 (9 1/3)
Knoop, Cary I.	MFA1	Art	1040	1060
Flower, M. Lorraine	MS2	Physical Ed. - Women	1040	1060#
McCabe, William J.	MA1	Physical Ed. - Men	(1040)	1060#
Sotka, Frank A.	MSEd1	Marketing	1020	1060#
Rogers, Donald L.	MS1	Laboratory School	1020	1060
Buckellew, William F.	MS1	Laboratory School	1020	1060
Starck, Helen	MEd1	Student Teaching	1020	1060 (9 1/3)
Landsaw, Floyd A.	MSEd2	Laboratory School	1020	1060#
Schuster, John J.	MS2	Instrumental Music	1000	1060
Smith, V. Carolyn	MN1	Health Education	1000	1060
McColl, Frances W.	MA1	English	1000	1060
Coleman, Wayne D.	MS2	Industrial Arts	1000	1060
Spaniol, Roland D. (New)	MSEd1	Management	----	1060#
Horak, Stephan M.	PhD	History	1020	1060
Smith, Calvin N.	PhD	Speech	1020	1060
Maurer, David J.	PhD	History	940	1060
Graves, Helen R. (Rep.)	MS1	Business Education and Secretarial Studies	(920)	1060
Ellis, Jerry W. (New)	PhD	Chemistry	----	1060
Cox, Velma V.	MEd2	Laboratory School	1040	1040
Tate, Virginia A.	MEd1	Laboratory School	1040	1040
Foust, Delbert D.	AdvC	Laboratory School	1000	1040
Silverstein, Henry	MA1	English	1000	1040
Dale, Steven H.	MEd1	Sociology-Anthropology	1000	1040
Taylor, Richard L.	MSLS	Library	980	1040 (12)
Wiley, Roger G.	MA1	Speech	980	1040
Meyerholtz, Roy A.	MA1	Mathematics	980	1040
Wilson, Gilbert E.	MA2	Health Education	980	1040#
Hartbank, Betty R.	MSLS1	Laboratory School	980	1040 (11 1/2)
Bielenberg, John E.	MA2	Theater Arts	980	1040#
Gray, Grant G. (New)	MNS2	Student Teaching	---	1040# (9 1/3)
Riley, Helen J.	MSEd1	Physical Ed. - Women	960	1020
Haughton, Helen L.	MS1	Home Economics	960	1020
Teller, Francis L.	MA2	Physical Ed. - Men	960	1020#
Emmerich, Carl E.	MA1	Student Teaching	960	1020 (9 1/3)
Weidner, Terry M.	PhD	Botany	960	1020
Downs, Dale D.	AdvC	Laboratory School	960	1020
Johnson, June	MM1	Vocal Music	900	1020
Wild, Rebecca S. (New)	MA1	English	---	1020#
Hooser, Richard L.	MS1	Laboratory School	960	1000
Keppler, William J.	PhD	Zoology	960	1000

- Subject to special contingency provisions listed at the end of this report.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Larson, Harry R.	EdD	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	940	1000
Foote, C. Dan	PhD	Chemistry	940	1000
Gover, Timothy D.	MS1	Marketing	920	1000
Ridgeway, Bill T. (New)	MS2	Zoology	---	1000#
Miller, Frank A.	BA3	History	$960	$980#
Bouldin, Mary L.	MS1	Home Economics	940	980
Thornburgh, Daniel E.	MA2	English and Adviser, Student Publications	940	980 (11 1/2)
Drew, Martha I. (New)	MEd1	Management	---	980
Green, Marguerite E.	MPH1	Health Education	920	980
Ellis, A. Jane	MA1	Laboratory School	900	980#
Smith, Richard L.	PhD	Botany	860	980
Heyduck, Billy J. (New)	MEd1	Art	---	980
Jordan, Robert W. (New)	PhD	Chemistry	---	980
Taitt, Henry (Rep.)	MS1	Physics	(940)	980
Todd, Donald C.	MM1	Instrumental Music	940	960#
Wyler, Wayne E.	MS1	Accounting	920	960
Taylor, Frank S.	AM1	Philosophy	920	960#
Fraembs, Frank A.	MS2	Zoology	900	960#
Basti, Abdul Z. (New)	MA2	Economics	---	960#
Kesler, Jason J.	BA3	Economics	920	940#
Isom, William V.	MSEd	Library	900	940 (11)
Ceide-Echevarria, Gloria	PhD	Foreign Languages	840	940
Spenceley, Kenneth (New)	AM1	English	---	940#
(Paul - Rep.)	AM1	Library	(920)	920 (12)
Kagan, Sheldon S.	MA2	English	880	920#
Delaney, Howard (Rep.)	MA2	Sociology-Anthropology	(860)	920#
Elbert, E. Duane (New)	MA1	History	---	920#
Hall, Leland E.	MA2	Political Science	860	900#
Funk, Richard C.	MS2	Zoology	860	900#
Crouse, Richard L.(New)	MA1	Foreign Languages	---	900
Andrews, Richard (New)	MS2	Zoology	---	900#
Malagodi, Edward F. (New)	MS2	Psychology	---	900#
Jeglum, John K.	MS2	Botany	860	(880) (L)
Colby, George M.	MA1	English	840	880
(Brown - Rep.)	MA1	Philosophy	(800)	880
Burke, John F. (New)	MA	Economics	---	880#
Yates, Mary Ruth	MM1	Keyboard	800	860
Moore, John H.	MA1	Sociology-Anthropology	800	860
Kirby, Franklin D. (New)	MA1	Psychology	---	860#
Wheatley, Bruce C. (New)	MA1	Speech	---	860#
Maya, Jaime A. (New)	MS2	Zoology	---	860#
Emmons, David M. (Rep)	MA1	History	(940)	860#

- Subject to special contingency provisions listed at the end of this report.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
(Ray - Rep.)	MS	Industrial Arts	($1000)	$1000
(New - 1965-66)	MS	Unassigned	(1000)	1000
(New)	MS	Botany	---	1000
(New)	MS	Management	---	1000
(New)	MS	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	---	1000
(New)	MA	English	---	1000
(New)	MA	English	---	1000
(New)	MS	Geography	---	1000
(New)	MS	Health Education	---	1000
(New)	MA	History	---	1000
(New)	MS	Psychology - Lab. School	---	1000
(New)	MA	Keyboard	---	1000
(New)	MS	Physical Ed. - Men	---	1000
(New)	MS	Physical Ed. - Women	---	1000
(New)	MS	Physical Ed. - Women	---	1000
(New)	MS	Speech	---	1000
(New)	MS	Speech Correction	---	1000
(New)	MS	Psychology	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000
(New)	MS	Unassigned	---	1000

INSTRUCTORS

Van Deventer, Helen	MSEd	Student Teaching	900	980	(9 1/3)
Jorgenson, Elaine	AM	Home Economics	(900)	(960)	(L)
McKee, Donald L.	MS	Laboratory School	860	960	
Richardson, Rachael G.	MSEd	English	900	940	
Neal, Donna F.	MA	Physical Ed. - Women	900	940	
Pierson, Gerald	MSEd	Student Teaching	900	940	(9 1/3)
Stalker, Laris A.	MA	Laboratory School	900	940	
Biggers, Clyde W.	MAEd	Physical Ed. - Men	900	940	
Fuller, Betty J.	MS	Physical Ed. - Women	900	940	
Eudeikis, Robert J.	MSEd	Physical Ed. - Men	$880	$940	
Queary, Ruth S.	MSEd	Mathematics	860	940	
McRoberts, Jerry	MA	Art	860	940	
LeDuc, John W. (New)	MS	Mathematics	---	940	
Woodruff, Marilyn (New)	MA	English	---	940	

INSTRUCTORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Moody, Helen M.	MS	Physical Ed. - Women	(900)	(920)	(L)
Swope, Donald S.	MS	Library	900	920	(11)
Wheeler, Paul A.	MS	Physical Ed. - Men	880	920	
Moldroski, Al R.	MA	Art	860	920	
Wiseman, Margaret	MSEd	Laboratory School	860	900	
Murry, Jack E.	EdM	Business Education and Secretarial Studies	860	900	
Paap, Ronald L.	AM	Physical Ed. - Men	860	900	
Sullivan, Robert N.	MA	Business Education and Secretarial Studies	840	900	
Summers, Francis (New)	MSEd	Coordinator, Off-Campus Elem. Sch. Stud. Tchg.	---	900	(9 1/3)
(Modisett - Rep.)	MA	Physical Ed. - Women	(860)	900	
Williams, Larry J.	MA	Mathematics	840	880	
Eads, Hannah	MSEd	Laboratory School	840	880	
Lawson, Richard W.	MSLS	Library	840	880	
Wilen, Carl E.	MFA	Art	840	880	
Robertson, Kathryn W.	MSEd	English	840	880	
Jacoby, Richard H.	MS	Instrumental Music	820	880	
Gregg, Charles R. (Rep.)	MEd	Student Teaching	(1020)	880	(9 1/3)
Edwards, Ronald E.	MEd	Laboratory School	820	860	
Robertson, John H.	MA	Speech Correction	820	860	
Dvorak, Genevra	MSEd	English	820	860	
Ulfeng, David	MS	Laboratory School	820	860	
(Norem - Rep.)	MS	Accounting	(740)	860	
Herauf, James A.	MS	Health Education	800	840	
Miner, L. E.	MA	Speech Correction	760	840	
Newcomb, Ben (New)	MA	Physical Ed. - Men	---	840	
Watson, Charles (Rep.)	MA	Industrial Arts	(800)	840	
Hattabaugh, Fred	MSEd	Laboratory School	800	820	
Russell, Charles G.	MS	Speech	780	820	
Hockman, Dan M.	MSEd	Student Teaching	780	820	(9 1/3)
Psimitis, Van D.	MS	Management	780	820	
Shepherd, Terry (Rep.)	MSEd	Laboratory School	(900)	820	
Vaughan, Charles	MSEd	Physical Ed. - Men	$780	$800	
Andre, Leslie	MALS	Library	760	800	(12)
Zuger, Harry	MA	English	760	(800)	(L)
Leathers, Ronald	MS	Student Teaching	760	800	(9 1/3)
Nies, Phyllis D.	MS	Physical Ed. - Women	760	800	
Wagenheim, Allan	MA	English	800	(800)	(L)
Andermann, Robert	MFA	Art	740	780	
Sanders, George P.	MM	Keyboard	760	780	

INSTRUCTORS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Hinson, A. Ronald	MFA	Art	740	780
Henry, Julia M. (New)	MA	English	---	780
Reed, Donald B. (New)	MA	Instrumental Music	---	780
Fowler, Duane K.	MS	Physics	720	760
Roderick, Roger D.	MS	Economics	700	760
Meier, Robert	MS	Management	700	760
Cash, William B.	MA	Speech	700	760
Miller, Drayton G.	MA1	Foreign Languages	740	740
Chang, Jennifer M.	MLS	Library	700	740 (11)
Weier, Bruce E.	MA	Foreign Languages	680	740
Rittehnouse, Edith (New)	MS	Home Economics	---	740
Bodine, Paul G. (New)	MA	Art	---	740#
Miller, William D.	MA	English	680	(720) (L)
Lee, Ruby H. J.	MLS	Library	680	720 (11)
Neitzel, Herbert P.	MA	Art	660	720
Smith, Norman D.	MST	Chemistry	660	700
Barry, Roger J.	MSEd	Geography	680	700 (1/2 time)
Kilgos, Gary (New)	MS	Marketing	---	700
Henderson, Giles (New)	MS	Chemistry	---	700
DeRuiter, Garret W.	MFA	Art	640	680
Hedges, Frank H.	MS	Zoology	640	660
Koertge, Douglas (Rep.)	MSEd	Theater Arts	(760)	660
Hoffman, John C. (Rep.)	MA	English	(840)	640

VISITING LECTURERS

Cho, Kah Kyung (New)	PhD	Philosophy	---	1180
Maxey, Bessie A. (New)	ME	Laboratory School	---	960

FACULTY ASSISTANTS

Gibson, Luther	BSEd	Physics	($820)	($900) (L)
Tucker, Charles	BSEd	Chemistry	740	820 (12)
Fedor, Audrey	BS	Library	280	280 (11)
Roderick, E. Ann	BSEd	Library	330	330 (11)
(Thornburgh, A. - Rep.)	BS	Library	(275)	285 (11)
Bennett, Jacqueline	BA	Physical Ed. - Women	700	720
Hopkins, Judith A.	BA	Physical Ed. - Women	700	720
Strader, Gayle G.	BSEd	Laboratory School	660	700

- Subject to special contingency provisions listed at the end of this report.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
		Admin. and Supervision	180	180
		Art	180	180
		Audio-Visual Center	180	180
		Audio-Visual Center	180	180
		Audio-Visual Center	180	180
		Audio-Visual Center	180	180
		Botany	180	180
		Faculty for Prof. Ed.	180	180
John C. Klink	BSEd	Geography	180	180
		History	180	180
		Industrial Arts	180	180
		Industrial Arts	---	180
		Laboratory School	180	180
		Laboratory School	180	180
		Library	180	180
		Library	180	180
		Mathematics	180	180
		Mathematics	---	180
		Mathematics	---	180
		Mathematics	---	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Men	180	180
		Physical Ed. - Women	180	180
Bruce B. Marshall	BSEd	Physics	---	180
		Physics	---	180
Marilyn Metcalf.	BSEd	School of Business	180	180
		School of El. & Jr. H.S.T.	---	180
		School of Music	180	180
		School of Music	180	180
		School of Music	180	180
		School of Music	180	180
		Speech	---	180
		Speech Correction	180	180
		Speech Correction	---	180
		Speech Correction	---	180
Alice M. Tanner	BSEd	Speech Correction	---	180
		Theater Arts	180	180
		Zoology	180	180
		Counseling Center	180	180
		Student Personnel Ser.	180	180
		Student Personnel Ser.	---	180
		Financial Aids	180	180
		Reading Clinic	180	180
		Testing Services	180	180

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Jeanne Guffey	BSEd	Women's Residence Hall	$180	$ 180
_____		Women's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Women's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Women's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Women's Residence Hall	---	180
_____		Women's Residence Hall	---	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	180	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	---	180
_____		Men's Residence Hall	---	180

SPECIAL CONTINGENCY PROVISIONS

Special provisions have been inserted in the contracts for the following persons as indicated below:

1. Richard Andrews - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,000 per month.

2. Abdul Basti - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,040 per month.

3. John E. Bielenberg - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,160 per month.

4. Paul G. Bodine - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by September 1, 1966, the salary will be $800 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

5. John F. Burke - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,140 per month.

6. Charles Christmas - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,320 per month.

7. Howard Delaney - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,020 per month.

8. E. Duane Elbert - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,060 per month.

9. A. Jane Ellis - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,300 per month.

10. David M. Emmons - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

1. M. Lorraine Flower - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,320 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

2. Frank Fraembs - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,080 per month.

3. Richard Funk - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $980 per month.

4. Grant G. Gray - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,200 per month.

5. Leland Hall - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,000 per month.

6. Gretchen Hieronymus - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,400 per month.

7. Robert Hussey - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,320 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

8. Sheldon Kagan - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,080 per month.

9. Jason Kesler - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,080 per month.

10. Franklin D. Kirby - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

11. June M. Krutza - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,340 per month.

12. Jon M. Laible - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,280 per month.

13. Floyd Landsaw - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,240 per month.

14. Edward F. Malagodi - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $980 per month.

15. Jaime Maya - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

16. William McCabe - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,320 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

17. Frank Miller - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,120 per month.

18. Bill T. Ridgeway - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,160 per month.

29. Jerome J. Rooke - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,280 per month.

30. Frank Sotka - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,260 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

31. Roland Spaniol - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,360 per month.

32. Kenneth Spenceley - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,040 per month.

33. Charles Switzer - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,280 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

34. Frank Taylor - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,100 per month.

35. Francis Teller - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,180 per month.

36. Robert Timblin - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,320 per month.

37. Donald Todd - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,060 per month.

38. Ben P. Watkins - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,340 per month.

39. Bruce Wheatley - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $920 per month.

40. Rebecca Wild - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,180 per month.

41. Gilbert Wilson - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1966, the salary will be $1,200 per month.

O. Administrative Staff, 1966-67

1. The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1966-67 for twelve months unless indicated otherwise. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Faculty Personnel Committee. (Persons and positions listed previously under Replacements and New Positions are included in this tabulation.) Salary increases for 1966-67 are effective September 1.

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Doudna, Quincy	PhD	President	$2500	$3000	
Heller, Hobart F.	PhD	Vice Pres. for Instruction	1860	2000	
Zeigel, William H.	PhD	Vice Pres. for Administration	1820	1980	
Ringenberg, Lawrence	PhD	Dean, College of Letters and Science and Math. *	1840	1980	
Heath, Jerry D.	MD	Director, Health Service and Univ. Physician	1660	1800	
Anfinson, Rudolph D.	PhD	Dean, Stud. Personnel Ser.	1580	1660	
Giffin, James F.	PhD	Dir., School of Business	1560	1640	
Schaupp, Roscoe F.	PhD	Dir., Library Services	1560	1640	
Hare, Robert Y.	PhD	Director, School of Music	1520	1580	
Schaefer, Martin	PhD	Dean, Faculty for Prof. Ed.	1440	1580	
Stockman, Verne	EdD	Dir., Audio-Visual Center	1440	1540	
Merigis, Harry J.	EdD	Director, School of Elem. and Jr. H. S. Teaching	1400	1520	
Ruyle, Asa M.	EdD	Assistant to the President	1380	1500	
(Lawson - Rep.)	PhD	Dean of Women	(1500)	1500	
Hamand, Lavern M.	PhD	Dean, Graduate School	1320	1420	
Miner, William D.	PhD	Asst. Dean, Stud. Per. Ser.	1320	1420	
Bouknight, Fred (New)	EdD	Asst to Dir., School of Music	----	1380	(10)
Williams, Glenn D.	PhD	Dean, Stud. Academic Ser. and Director of Extension	1240	1360	
Corey, James D.	EdD	Director, Counseling Center	1260	1340	
Shadick, Robert G.	EdD	Asst. Dir., School of Elem. and Jr. H. S. Teaching	1260	1340	(11 1/2)
Lowell, Walter S.	EdD	Director, School of Health and Physical Education	1200	1300	
Wilkerson, William	EdD	Director, Institutional Res.	1180	1240	
Manbeck, Maurice W.	PhD	Assistant Dean, Records	1120	1200	
Wiseman, Robert C.	EdD	Asst., Audio-Visual Center	920	1200	(11 1/2)
Kluge, Donald A.	MA1	Asst. Dean, Stud. Per. Ser. and Dean of Men	1040	1080	
Hesler, Kenneth E.	MSEd1	Director, Alumni Services and Public Relations	1040	1080	
Gill, Donald G.	MEd2	Principal, Laboratory School	1040	1060	
Katsimpalis, Tom	MEd1	Director of Athletics	1000	1060	
Knott, James F.	MA1	Director of Placement	980	1060	(SL)
Jones, Robert E.	MS1	Asst. Director of Placement	980	1040	
Baird, David T. (New)	MSEd	Counselor	---	940	
Guy, Sallie A.	MA	Residence Hall Counselor	740	820	(9 1/2)
Stuebe, JoAnne	MSEd	Residence Hall Counselor	640	740	(9 1/2)
Adman, Ann H. (New)	MEd	Residence Hall Counselor	---	740	(9 1/2)
LaRue, Donald J.	MSEd	Residence Hall Counselor	660	720	(9 1/2)
(Rogers - Rep.)	MSEd	Residence Hall Counselor	(720)	720	(9 1/2)
Strattan, Judith	MS	Residence Hall Counselor	600	680	(9 1/2)
Oliver, C. Michael	MS	Residence Hall Counselor	560	680	(9 1/2)
Tait, Nancy J.	MS	Residence Hall Counselor	600	660	(9 1/2)
Busch, Barbara A.	MSEd	Residence Hall Counselor	580	640	(9 1/2)
Douglas, Dwight O.	MSEd	Residence Hall Counselor	560	620	(9 1/2)
Thorburn, Sarah M.	MA1	Residence Hall Counselor	580	600	(9 1/2)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (Continued)

Name	Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67	
Holt, Harley J.	MS	Director of Business Services	1200	1360	
Gaertner, Ruth H.	MS	Director, Res. Hall Food Ser.	1080	1140	
(Iknayan - Rep.)	MD	Assistant, Health Services	(1040)	1080	
Hooper, William G.	MSEd1	Academic Adviser	960	1020	
Lyman, Ross C.	BS	Director, Financial Aids	880	940	
Grigoroff, Waldo (New)	MS1	Academic Adviser	---	940	(11 3/4)
Winkleblack, Robert (New)	MSEd	Academic Adviser	---	940	(11 3/4)
Walstrom, John A.	MSEd	Technical Director, Data Processing Center	800	920	
Alms, Everett		Supt. of Physical Plant	875	920	
Choate, Murray R.	MSEd	Director, Admissions and High School Relations	860	900	
Stoner, Sue B.	MSEd	Academic Adviser	860	900	
Shields, Robert D.	MA	Academic Adviser	860	900	
Mitchell, Tymon F.	MSEd	Director, University Union	800	900	
Zane, Marion L.	MSEd	Asst. to Director of Bus. Ser.	850	900	
McDevitt, Thomas (New)	MA	Academic Adviser	---	900	(11 3/4)
Kramer, Lois M. (New)	MA	Asst. Director of Housing	---	880	
Douthit, Robert E. (Rep.)	MSEd	Asst. Director, Admissions and High School Relations	(840)	880	
Taber, Samuel J.	MSEd	Assistant Dean, Registration and Advisement	800	860	
(Hoctor - Rep.)	MA	Assistant Dean of Men	(800)	860	
(Smith, V. - Rep.)	MA	Assistant Dean of Women	(840)	840	
(VanDreser - Rep.)	MS	Asst., Audio-Visual Center	(800)	840	
Read, Harry	BSEd	Director, Information and University Publications	740	800	
Cushman, Roger R.	MA	Assistant, Information and University Publications	$720	$780	
Sparks, Sue C. (New)	BSEd	Asst. Dir., Financial Aids	---	760	(10)
(Williams - Rep.)	BS	Internal Auditor	(760)	760	
(Rieman - Rep.)	BS	Asst. Dir., University Union	(640)	680	BR
Robinson, Ronald R.	BSEd	Asst. Dir., University Union	560	600	BR
(New)	MS	Asst., Registration and Records	---	1000	
(New)	MS	Director of Housing	---	1000	
(New)	MS	Academic Adviser	---	900	
(New)	MS	Residence Hall Counselor	---	700	(9 1/2)
(Vacant 65-66) (1/2)	PhD	Associate Dean, Student Academic Services	(500)	500	

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Bettylu Anderson, Clerk Typist II in the President's Office, resigned effective April 30, 1966.

2. Joan S. Arzeni, Credentials Analyst in the Office of Admissions, resigned effective April 30, 1966.

3. Audrey M. Snider, Library Clerk II in Booth Library, resigned effective May 31, 1966.

4. Katherine Krohn, Clerk Stenographer II in the Laboratory School, resigned effective May 25, 1966.

B. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Charlotte L. Stark, Irregular Maid, terminated employment effective May 20, 1966.

2. Charlotte A. Leggitt, Temporary Assistant Food Production Manager, terminated temporary employment effective May 29, 1966.

C. Replacements

1. Russell T. Werden, Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 beginning April 18, 1966, replacing Carlos Stanfield, transferred.

2. Hazel P. Bough, Maid in Thomas Hall, at a salary of $311.79 per month effective April 1, 1966, replacing Mildred Krofft, deceased.

3. Carlos D. Stanfield, Stationary Fireman's Helper, at a salary of $434.79 per month effective April 1, 1966, replacing Marvin D. Coslet, resigned.

4. Judy K. Stites, Temporary Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, as Accounting Clerk I in the Business Office at a salary of $300 per month beginning April 18, 1966, replacing Joyce Manion, resigned. Mrs. Stites is a sister of Mrs. Joy Castle who is employed in the Assistant Dean of Men's Office.

5. Helen M. Daugherty, Payroll Clerk II in the Business Office, at a salary of $375 per month beginning April 12, 1966, replacing Linda Stanford who is resigning.

6. Virginia L. Gochanour, Credentials Analyst in the Office of Admissions and High School Relations, at a salary of $440 per month beginning May 9, 1966, replacing Joan Arzeni, resigned.

D. Temporary Appointments

1. Neal F. Daugherty, Temporary Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 per month beginning April 18, 1966, substituting for George Edmonds who is on sick leave. Mr. Daugherty is the husband of Mrs. Helen Daugherty who has been employed in the Business Office.

2. Granville L. Justice, Temporary Groundsman, at a salary of $389.79 per month effective April 18, 1966, substituting for Lowell Waltrip who is on sick leave.

3. Willa L. Horn, Temporary Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, at a salary of $260 per month effective April 13, 1966, substituting for Sara Bryan, on leave.

E. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Paul C. Marchant, Stationary Fireman Helper, increase in salary to $445 per month effective April 1, 1966, at the completion of the first six-month probation period.

2. George H. Cooley, Janitor in the University Union, increase in salary to $434.79 per month effective June 1, 1966, at the completion of the probationary period.

3. Effective April 25, 1966, the prevailing rate for painters has been increased from $4.47 1/2 to $4.62 1/2 per hour. This affects the salaries of the following persons:

   a. Louis R. Clapp
   b. Robert Towles
   c. Ivan D. Croy
   d. James F. Hardin
   e. Kenneth Hampton

4. Sylvia Alderton, Clerk Typist I in the Business Office, to Clerk Typist II effective July 1, 1966.

5. Albertine George, Clerk Stenographer II in the School of Health and Physical Education, to Clerk Stenographer III effective July 1, 1966.

6. Rosalee Noble, Clerk Stenographer II in the Placement Office, to Clerk Stenographer III effective July 1, 1966.

7. Shirley Kincade, Clerk Stenographer I in the Counseling Center, to Clerk Stenographer II effective July 1, 1966.

8. Vicki Brasher, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Physics, to Clerk Stenographer II effective July 1, 1966.

9. Sandra Ericksen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of English, to Clerk Stenographer II effective July 1, 1966.

10. Virginia Wheeler, Clerk Stenographer I in the Division of Physical Education for Men, to Clerk Stenographer II effective July 1, 1966.

11. Carol Hendrix, Clerk Typist I in the Health Service to Clerk Typist II effective July 1, 1966.

12. Farrell Crim, Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Director of Financial Aids, to Clerk Stenographer III effective July 1, 1966.

13. Beverly Sterling, Assistant Food Service Manager, to Food Service Administrator III effective July 1, 1966.

14. Robert Buikema, Assistant Food Service Manager, to Food Service Administrator III effective July 1, 1966.

15. Mary Beth Gard, Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator II effective July 1, 1966.

16. Jean Smith, Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator II effective July 1, 1966.

17. Gertrude Doepel, Assistant Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator II effective July 1, 1966.

18. Virginia Plunkett, Assistant Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator I effective July 1, 1966.

19. Sue Cook, Assistant Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator I effective July 1, 1966.

20. Suzanne West, Assistant Food Production Manager, to Food Service Administrator I effective July 1, 1966.

21. The salary for Ione Bower, Clerk III in Food Services, is now being charged proportionately to the various bond revenue projects.

F. New Positions for 1966-67

Permission is requested to establish the following new positions for 1966-67, to be effective July 1, 1966, unless indicated otherwise. Provision was made for these positions in the biennial budget.

1. Clerk Stenographer I	Asst. Dean, Student Personnel Ser.
2. Clerk Stenographer I	Assistant Dean of Women
3. Clerical	Audio-Visual Center
4. Bookeeping Machine Oper.	Business Office
5. Accounting Clerk I	Business Office
6. Computer Programmer I	Data Processing Center
7. Clerk Stenographer I	Data Processing Center
8. Clerk Stenographer I	Dean of Men
9. Clerical	Faculty for Professional Education
10. Laboratory Technician	Foreign Languages
11. Lab and X-Ray Technician	Health Service
12. Clerical	Library
13. Card Punch Operator	Library
14. Clerical	Mathematics
15. Laundress	Physical Education for Women
16. Locker Room Attendant	Physical Education for Women
17. Clerical	Registration and Advisement
18. Clerical	Records Office
19. Clerk Stenographer I	School of Business
20. Clerical	School of Health and Physical Ed.
21. Gym and Facilities Sup.	School of Health and Physical Ed.
22. Laundryman	School of Health and Physical Ed.
23. Piano Technician	School of Music
24. Clerical	Speech Clinic

25. Garage Attendant	Stores
26. Switchboard Operator	Switchboard
27. Janitor	Applied Arts-Education Center*
28. Janitor	Applied Arts-Education Center*
29. Janitor	Applied Arts-Education Center*
30. Janitor	Applied Arts-Education Center*
31. Janitor	Physical Education Building*
32. Janitor	Physical Education Building*
33. Janitor	Physical Education Building*
34. Janitor	Physical Education Building*
35. Groundsman	Physical Plant
36. Groundsman	Physical Plant
37. Policeman	Security
38. Policeman	Security
39. Carpenter	Maintenance
40. Stationary Fireman	Heating Plant
41. Stationary Fireman	Heating Plant
42. Janitor (Floating)	Physical Plant
43. Janitor	Telephone and Security Building*
44. Locker Room Attendant	School of Health and Physical Ed.

The following new positions are requested for bond revenue projects:

1. Plumber	Physical Plant
2. Janitor	Gregg Triad
3. Janitor Foreman (Night)	Physical Plant
4. Electrician	Maintenance
5. Janitor	Taylor Hall*
6. Janitor	Taylor Hall*
7. Janitor	Taylor Hall*
8. Janitor	Taylor Hall*
9. Maid	Taylor Hall*
10. Maid	Taylor Hall*
11. Maid	Taylor Hall*
12. Maid	Taylor Hall*
13. Maid	Taylor Hall*
14. Maid	Taylor Hall*
15. Maid	Taylor Hall*
16. Maid	Taylor Hall*

G. University Civil Service Staff for 1966-67

1. Non-Negotiated Staff

The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the fiscal year 1966-67:

* To be effective a little before the occupancy of the building.

General Revenue

No.	Name	Assignment	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
Division Chief Accountant ($750-1000)				
123	Vacant	Business Services	($765)	$765
Personnel Officer II ($675-870)				
180	Lawson, Paul	Business Services	680	715
Executive Secretary ($575-835)				
82	Winkleblack, Norma	President	835	835
Purchasing Assistant II ($575-775)				
353	Checkley, John J.	Business Services	650	685
Secretary ($460-700)				
71	Beals, Genevieve	Stu. Personnel Services	505	535
5	Clayton, Maxine	Vice Pres. for Admin.	580	610
13	Davis, Dorothy	Business Services	700	700
176	Ferrish, Helen	Asst. to the President	560	590
106	Hovious, Elizabeth	President	505	535
35	McElwee, Mary	Vice Pres. for Instruction	620	650
Accountant II ($525-735)				
129	Morrisey, John	Business Services	675	710
Accountant I ($480-675)				
359	Dever, Edward	Business Services	575	605
358	McLean, Marion	Business Services	480	500
Superintendent of Grounds ($480-675)				
55	Monier, Camille	Grounds	650	675
Supervisor of Security and Traffic ($480-675)				
196	Pauley, John	Stu. Personnel Services	570	595
Supervisor of Stores ($480-675)				
41	Thomas, George	Business Services	630	660
Assistant Tabulating Machine Supervisor ($440-600)				
271	Bond, Terry	Data Processing	477	549

Head Nurse ($440-600)

33	Bland, Mary June	Health Service	600	600

Credentials Analyst ($440-600)

209	Gochanour, Virginia	Admissions	(470)	440

Computer Programmer ($440-600)

356	Wetzler, James	Data Processing	450	530

Purchasing Assistant I ($400-550)

73	Hall, Elda	Business Services	450	475

Chief Clerk ($400-550)

109	Gwin, Joan	Placement	405	425

Assistant Recorder ($400-550)

117	Farmer, Karen	Records	435	455
11	Whalen, Helen (L)	Records	(468)	(468)

Payroll Clerk III ($370-500)

300	Crawford, Evelyn	Business Services	418	443

Staff Nurse ($370-500)

122	Bails, Florence	Laboratory School	473	493
32	Casey, Cleda	Health Service	473	493
313	Fleming, Linda	Health Service	400	420
324	Gover, Mary	Health Service	400	420

Storekeeper II ($370-500)

126	Fortney, Howard	Business Services	478	500

Duplicating Operator III ($370-500)

118	White, Raymond	Duplicating Service	375	400

Library Technical Assistant I ($355-480)

351	Tipsword, Wilma	Library	420	440

Cashier II ($340-460)

174	Stillions, Mary	Business Services	378	403

Physical Science Staff Assistant ($340-460)

316	Finn, Francis	Chemistry Department	350	370

Chief Library Clerk ($340-460)

223	Gregg, Berdina	Library	440	460
175	Waddell, Leyla (L)	Library	(440)	440 (1/2)

Payroll Clerk II ($340-460)

86	Daugherty, Helen	Business Services	375	375

Clerk Stenographer III ($340-460)

184	Hughes, Wanda	Records	398	423
255	Martin, Patricia	Stu. Academic Services	350	380
45	Noble, Rosalee	Placement	340	360
107	Winders, Ethel	Graduate School	360	385
301	George, Albertine	Sch. of Health & Phy. Educ.	320	350

Storekeeper I ($340-460)

327	Adams, Earl	Business Services	385	405
183	Gilbert, John	Business Services	428	453
169	Wright, Charles	Business Services	438	460
270	Wright, Robert	Business Services	385	405

Personnel Assistant II ($355-500)

258	Robinson, Doris	Business Services	400	420

Digital Computer Operator I ($340-460)

362	Stine, Walter	Data Processing	350	355

Clerk III ($310-420)

87	Schmidt, Hazel	Audio-Visual	403	420

Clerk Stenographer II ($310-420)

207	Bertram, Carolyn	Physical Plant	345	360
274	Brasher, Vicki	Physics	260	310
232	Castle, Joy	Stu. Personnel Services	310	330
12	Davidson, Edna	Stu. Personnel Services	413	420
241	Ericksen, Sandra	English	260	310
221	Freemon, Nancy	Records	310	330
308	Henry, Helen	Business Services	310	325 (1/2)
305	Hunt, Vicky	Asst. to the President	310	330
304	Ingram, Patricia	Internal Auditor	315	335
150	Johns, Evelyn	Dean of Men	388	413
7	Jones, Emily	Dean of Women	310	325
9	Kaiser, Sharon	Fac. for Prof. Education	310	325
285	Kincade, Shirley	Counseling Center	260	310
204	Krohn, Katherine	Laboratory School	310	325
10	Longfellow, Loretta	Health Service	368	398
195	Means, Rosemary	Asst. to the President	310	325

Clerk Stenographer II (Continued)

336	Michael, Phyllis	Institutional Research	325	340
239	Miller, Maxine	Physical Educ., Women	345	350
211	Morgan, Mary Alice	Music	355	380
218	Ratcliffe, Esther	Speech-Reading Clinic	340	350
105	Wheeler, Virginia	Physical Educ., Men	255	310

Cashier I ($280-385)

257	Walls, Cleo	Business Services	280	330

Accounting Clerk I ($280-385)

103	Burton, Sharon	Business Services	310	330
43	Nelch, Janet	Business Services	315	335
72	Stites, Judy	Business Services	300	300

Library Clerk III ($280-385)

2	Thompson, Margaret	Library	323	343

Clerk Typist II ($280-385)

312	Vacant	President	(290)	290
47	Armstrong, Wilma	Business Services	320	335
3	Felgenhour, Karen	Library	295	315
321	Alderton, Sylvia	Business Services	270	295
117	Vacant	Records	(300)	300

Library Clerk II ($250-355)

265	Gardner, Mona J.	Library	260	275
318	Richard, Marjorie	Library	255	270
325	Small, Kay	Library	260	265
297	Snider, Audrey	Library	265	285
113	Witters, Edith	Laboratory School	300	315

Clerk Stenographer I ($250-355)

360	Adams, Rhea	Div. of Life Science	355	355
112	Beabout, Marcyln	Vice Pres. for Admin.	255	275
303	Blohm, Marcia	Art	265	280
160	Bohlen, Darlene	Business Services	260	275
273	Bohlen, Judy	Admissions	255	275
192	Bryan, Sara	Testing Service	250	270
354	Carman, Aleta	Vice Pres. for Instruction	300	305
337-338	Cheatham, Rebecca	History-Social Science	250	255
217	Fetters, Marjorie	Home Econ.-Ind. Arts	260	275
208	Finley, Bonnie	Stu. Academic Services	250	265
340	Fischer, Patricia	Foreign Language	260	275
229	Higdon, Vonda	Div. of Life Science	290	305
97	Jenkins, Sharon	Placement	265	285
357	Kercheval, Patsy	Business Services	260	265
345-302	Marchant, Judith	Philosophy-Speech	275	280

Clerk Stenographer I (Continued)

205	Matthews, Sharon	Col. of Letters & Science	300	315
8	Michael, Dolores	Laboratory School	285	300
339	Miller, Hannelore	Registration	265	280
1	Moltz, Helen	Sch. of El. & JHS Tchg.	355	355
335	Neece, Rosalie	Placement	265	280
6	Pinkard, Lois	Records	345	355
320	Pullen, Annabell	Fac. for Prof. Education	260	275
343	Stracke, Susan	Admissions	255	270
214	Sutherland, Janet	School of Business	255	275
319	Tracey, Donna	Registration	260	275
328-286	Fickes, Judith	Math - Vice Pres. for Admin.	265	270
46	Fry, Margaret	Library	265	270

Switchboard Operator ($250-355)

114	Jasper, Evelyn	Business Services	343	355

Clerk Typist I ($250-355)

4	Myers, Creeta	Registration	315	330
267	Rieman, Joyce	Chemistry	270	270

Tabulating Machine Operator I ($250-355)

194	Holt, Leroy	Data Processing	325	345

Card Punch Operator I ($225-325)

240	Pauley, Patricia	Data Processing	300	315

Chief Plant Operating Engineer ($700-950)

48	Metcalf, Donald	Physical Plant	885	915

Building Services Supervisor ($480-675)

334	Goble, Roy	Physical Plant	550	580

New Positions

Clerk Stenographer I	Asst. Dean, Stu. Pers. Serv.	---	275
Clerk Stenographer I	Assistant Dean of Women	---	275
Clerical	Audio-Visual Center	---	275
Bookkeeping Machine Operator	Business Services	---	300
Accounting Clerk I	Business Services	---	300
Computer Programmer I	Data Processing	---	475
Clerk Stenographer I	Data Processing	---	275
Clerk Stenographer I	Dean of Men	---	275
Clerical	Faculty for Prof. Education	---	275
Laboratory Technician	Foreign Language	---	450
Lab & X-Ray Technician	Health Service	---	450

New Positions (Continued)

Clerical	Industrial Arts	---	275 (1/2)
Card Punch Operator	Library	---	250
Clerical	Mathematics	---	275 (1/2)
Laundress	Physical Educ., Women	---	350
Locker Room Attendant	Physical Educ., Women	---	300
Clerical	Records Office	---	275
Clerical	Registration & Advisement	---	275
Clerk Stenographer I	School of Business	---	275
Clerical	School of Health & Phy. Ed.	---	275
Laundryman	School of Health & Phy. Ed.	---	400
Gym & Facilities Supervisor	School of Health & Phy. Ed.	---	465
Piano Technician	School of Music	---	500
Clerical	Speech Clinic	---	275 (1/2)
Garage Attendant	Stores	---	350
Switchboard Operator	Switchboard	---	275

Auxiliary Enterprises, Agency Account, Bond Revenue Projects

Bookstore Manager ($575-800)

34	Bryan, Garland	Bookstore	640	680

Food Service Administrator III ($600-950)

145	Sterling, Beverly	Gregg Triad	735	770

Food Service Administrator II ($500-735)

290	Buikema, Robert	Thomas-Andrews Food Serv.	610	640
83	Gard, Mary Beth	Lincoln-Douglas Food Serv.	600	630
307	Doepel, Gertrude	Thomas-Andrews-Pem	475	500
252	Smith, Jean	Thomas-Andrews Food Serv.	525	550

Food Service Administrator I ($400-550)

299	Cook, Sue	Lincoln-Douglas Food Serv.	425	450
84	Plunkett, Virginia	Pemberton Hall	425	450
138	West, Suzanne	University Union	425	450
172	Vacant	Floating	(425)	425
167	Vacant	Gregg Triad	(425)	425

Food Service Steward ($400-550)

63	Smith, Lloyd	Thomas Hall	437	462

Assistant Bookstore Manager ($400-550)

44	Creager, Imogene	Bookstore	440	450

Clerk Stenographer III ($340-460)

206	Crim, Farrell	Financial Aids	393	415

Storekeeper I ($340-460)

186	Richardson, Charles	Gregg Triad	432	457

Clerk III ($310-420)

88	Bower, Ione	Food Service	377	402

Clerk Stenographer II ($310-420)

308	Henry, Helen	Apportionment Board	310	325 (1/2)
314	Johns, Sharon	Housing	335	350

Bookstore Clerk I ($280-385)

275	Reynolds, Linda	Bookstore	300	315

Clerk Typist II ($280-385)

263	Butler, Eldene	Financial Aids	320	330
156	Kuetemeyer, Delores	University Union	335	350
264	Hendrix, Carol	Health Service	270	290

Clerk Stenographer I ($250-355)

288	Cottle, Veronda	Andrews Hall	255	270

Clerk Typist I ($250-355)

361	Rowe, Mildred	University Union	270	275
243	Woodard, Sandra	Thomas Hall	250	260

Grill Cook ($250-355)

193	Clark, William	University Union	270	280
155	Hardesty, David	University Union	270	280

New Positions

Clerk Stenographer I	Director of Housing	---	275
Chief Housekeeper	Director of Housing	---	400
Clerk Stenographer I	Taylor Hall	---	275
Clerk Typist I	Bookstore	---	275
Accounting Clerk	Financial Aids	---	300

2. Negotiated Staff

The following salaries are recommended on the basis of contracts with negotiated groups:

General Revenue

No.	Name	Classification	Monthly Salary 65-66	Monthly Salary 66-67
22	Bishop, Bennie	Janitor	$434.79	$449.58
23	Brown, Robert	Janitor	434.79	449.58
93	Brown, William	Janitor	434.79	449.58
125	Cougill, William	Janitor	434.79	449.58
165	Duckworth, H. Verle	Janitor	434.79	449.58
159	Dudley, Robert	Janitor	434.79	449.58
17	Duzan, Jerrold	Janitor	434.79	449.58
24	Fidler, Reign	Janitor	434.79	449.58
272	Fletcher, Earl	Janitor	434.79	449.58
253	Hanner, Arthur	Janitor	434.79	449.58
168	Harwood, Jesse	Janitor	434.79	449.58
120	Millsap, Roy	Janitor	434.79	449.58
101	Neff, Roy	Janitor	434.79	449.58
269	Newell, Richard	Janitor	434.79	449.58
166	Paddock, Harold	Janitor	434.79	449.58
19	Padgett, Clem D.	Janitor	434.79	449.58
231	Pearcy, Richard	Janitor	434.79	449.58
250	Poulter, Forrest	Janitor	434.79	449.58
16	Reed, Herman	Janitor	434.79	449.58
119	Robb, Harold W.	Janitor	434.79	449.58
21	Royer, Robert	Janitor	434.79	449.58
349	Shain, Charles	Janitor	434.79	449.58
28	Sims, Rex	Janitor	434.79	449.58
121	Starwalt, Harold	Janitor	434.79	449.58
115	Talbott, Alvin	Janitor	434.79	449.58
163	Watkins, Raymond	Janitor	434.79	449.58
29	Way, George	Janitor	434.79	449.58
93	Wilson, Kenneth	Janitor	434.79	449.58
30	Wilson, Robert	Janitor	434.79	449.58
348	Lanman, Jack	Janitor	434.79	449.58
128	Waltrip, Russell	Men's Locker Rm. Att.	439.79	459.58
213	James, Goldie	Janitress	344.79	359.58
20	Rutan, Susan	Janitress	344.79	359.58
27	White, Bessie	Janitress	344.79	359.58
26	Woodfall, Delora	Janitress	299.79	314.58 (4) 359.58 (8)
181	Duzan, Myron	Maint. Equip. Opr.	459.79	474.58
127	Jenkins, Donald	Maint. Equip. Opr.	459.79	474.58
331	Knight, Edgar	Maint. Equip. Opr.	459.79	474.58
94	Mason, Albert	Maint. Equip. Opr.	459.79	474.58
60	Waltrip, Lowell	Maint. Equip. Opr.	459.79	474.58
99	Stanfield, Owen	Grounds Gardner	459.79	474.58
58	Edmonds, George	Groundsman	434.79	449.58
92	Hoops, Walter	Groundsman	389.79	404.58 (1) 449.58 (11)
191	Nolan, Robert	Groundsman	434.79	449.58

228	Sanders, Fred	Groundsman	389.79	449.58
268	Werden, Russell	Groundsman	389.79	404.58 (9)
				449.58 (3)
296	Catron, Raymond	Stationary Engineer	649.00	670.00
51	Nickles, Ralph	Stationary Engineer	649.00	670.00
230	Pearcy, John W.	Stationary Engineer	649.00	670.00
50	Stirewalt, Levi	Stationary Engineer	649.00	670.00
53	Swann, James	Stationary Engineer	649.00	670.00
352	Marchant, Paul	Sta. Fireman Helper	445.00	445.00 (9)
				480.00 (3)
347	Stanfield, Carlos	Sta. Fireman Helper	434.79	434.79 (3)
				445.00 (6)
				480.00 (3)
89	Elston, John W.	Stationary Fireman	589.00	610.00
74	Jenkins, Winfred	Stationary Fireman	589.00	610.00
227	Kincade, Ivan	Stationary Fireman	589.00	610.00
315	Rice, Vernon	Stationary Fireman	589.00	610.00
49	Warpenburg, Richard	Stationary Fireman	589.00	610.00
36	Baldwin, Clarence	Policeman	449.79	464.58
346	Chambers, Jack	Policeman	404.79	419.58 (4)
				464.58 (8)
245	Jennings, Wayne	Policeman	449.79	464.58
151	Lang, James W.	Policeman	449.79	464.58
37	Poulter, James	Policeman	449.79	464.58
164	Spence, Bert	Policeman	449.79	464.58
100	Judy, Ernest	Carpenter	688.50	739.50
182	Kincade, Milton	Carpenter	688.50	739.50
317	Torbeck, Raymond	Carpenter	688.50	739.50
282	McMillan, Glenn	Carpenter Foreman	756.50	807.50
39	Clapp, Louis R.	Painter	637.50	786.25
332	Croy, Ivan D.	Painter	637.50	786.25
326	Hardin, James	Painter	637.50	786.25
246	Towles, Robert	Painter	637.50	786.25
306	Stoner, Robert	Painter Foreman	680.00	845.75
330	Kieser, George	Electrician	722.50	722.50
161	Myers, Lawrence	Electrician	722.50	722.50
40	Sanders, Karl	Electrician	722.50	722.50
322	Sampson, Charles	Electrician	722.50	722.50
110	Taylor, John F.	Electrician Foreman	765.00	765.00
177	Ewing, Gerrold	Plumber	782.00	820.25
333	McPheron, Walter	Plumber	782.00	820.25

New Positions

Stationary Fireman	Heating Plant	------	395.00 (6)
			445.00 (6)

New Positions (Continued)

Stationary Fireman	Heating Plant	------	395.00 (6)
			445.00 (6)
Janitor (Floating)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Tele. & Security Bldg.)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Locker Room Attendant	School of Health & PE	------	414.58
Janitor (Applied Arts Bldg.)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Applied Arts Bldg.)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Applied Arts Bldg.)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Applied Arts Bldg.)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (P. E. Building)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (P. E. Building)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (P. E. Building)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (P. E. Building)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Groundsman	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Groundsman	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Policeman	Security	------	419.58
Policeman	Security	------	419.58
Carpenter	Maintenance	------	739.50

Bond Revenue and Auxiliary Enterprises

108	Morris, Raymond	Maint. Worker Rprman	474.79	489.58
152	Cooley, George H.	Janitor	434.79	449.58
220	Hildebrand, Thomas	Janitor	389.79	404.58 (2)
				449.58 (10)
289	Ingle, Russell	Janitor	434.79	449.58
226	Jones, Robert	Janitor	389.79	404.58 (3)
				449.58 (9)
159	Lafferty, Everett	Janitor	389.79	404.58 (2)
				449.58 (10)
158	Lane, J. Frank	Janitor	434.79	449.58
85	Lenhart, Daniel	Janitor	434.79	449.58
287	Matteson, Forrest	Janitor	434.79	449.58
25	McMillan, Scott	Janitor	434.79	449.58
170	Parkison, Robert	Janitor	434.79	449.58
251	Rush, William	Janitor	434.79	449.58
178	Woodard, James	Janitor	434.79	449.58
78	Bailey, Maydean	Maid	311.79	326.58
278	Bender, Wiila	Maid	311.79	326.58
219	Birch, Lucille	Maid	311.79	326.58
283	Blue, Edna	Maid	311.79	326.58
247	Bough, Hazel	Maid	311.79	326.58
149	Bryant, Bernice	Maid	311.79	326.58
260	Carter, Lois	Maid	311.79	326.58
284	Clayton, Blanche	Maid	311.79	326.58
276	Easter, Geneva	Maid	311.79	326.58
111	Elder, Maude	Maid	311.79	326.58
79	Hanner, Helen	Maid	311.79	326.58
277	Hutchison, Ruby	Maid	311.79	326.58
212	King, Esther	Maid	311.79	326.58
80	Lang, Beulah	Maid	311.79	326.58

254	Lanman, Fairy	Maid	311.79	326.58
171	Lovell, Velma	Maid	311.79	326.58
197	McKinney, Maxine	Maid	311.79	326.58
238	Millage, Thelma	Maid	311.79	326.58
67	Moore, Lulu	Maid	311.79	326.58
144	Myers, Frances	Maid	311.79	326.58
298	Rardin, Nellie	Maid	266.79	281.58 (4)
				326.58 (8)
280	Roberts, Betty	Maid	311.79	326.58
242	Stewart, Thelma	Maid	311.79	326.58
279	Titus, Lena	Maid	311.79	326.58
136	Toops, Mildred	Maid	311.79	326.58
130	Walker, Verbel	Maid	311.79	326.58
81	Walters, Frances	Maid	311.79	326.58
69	Wilson, Leota	Maid	311.79	326.58
278	Voke, Cleora	Maid	311.79	326.58
148	Weger, Ruth	Linen Maid	321.79	341.58
363	Alexander, Ella	Cook	311.79	326.58
147	Brown, Alice	Cook	311.79	326.58
135	Carpenter, Freda	Cook	311.79	326.58
95	Doehring, Leota	Cook	311.79	326.58
76	Fiscus, Bessie	Cook	311.79	326.58
131	Grant, Doris	Cook	311.79	326.58
139	Hacker, Evelyn G.	Cook	311.79	326.58
224	Hall, Charlotte	Cook	311.79	326.58
143	Keller, Helen	Cook	311.79	326.58
63	Kuhl, Virgie	Cook	311.79	326.58
292	Leight, Mary E.	Cook	311.79	326.58
64	Reed, Helen	Cook	311.79	326.58
293	Scott, Billie	Cook	311.79	326.58
154	Sims, Gertrude	Cook	311.79	326.58
350	Temple, Martha	Cook	311.79	326.58
62	Wheeler, Minnie	Cook	311.79	326.58
244	Wilson, Vennetta	Cook	311.79	326.58
137	Ashmore, Alice	Cook's Helper	264.29	279.08 (2)
				309.08 (10)
233	Bales, Marie	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
134	Bushart, Mildred	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
185	Campbell, Louise	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
225	Childress, Helen	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
222	Duzan, Hazel	Cook's Helper	264.29	279.08 (2)
				309.08 (10)
187	Duzan, Helen	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
75	Goleman, Viola	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
236	Helmuth, Iva	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
140	Ealy, Rubie	Cook's Helper	264.29	279.08 (2)
				309.08 (10)
91	Hutchison, Clara	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08

237	Landrus, Juanita	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
222	Matteson, Winifred	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
90	McNabb, Sarah	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
141	Morgan, Patricia	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
294	Oliver, Dorothy	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
132	Wagle, Rosemary	Cook's Helper	294.29	309.08
291	Baker, Charles	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
234	Cooper, Clark	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
235	Drury, John	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
215	Haskett, Carroll	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
210	Martin, Harry	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
162	Stivers, Raymond	Kitchen Laborer	346.79	366.79
261	Grant, Edward	Kitchen Stores Lab'r	361.75	381.75
124	Swango, Donald	Second Baker	332.00	332.00*
104	Hampton, Kenneth	Painter	637.50	786.25

New Positions

Plumber	Physical Plant	------	820.25
Janitor (Triad)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor Foreman (night)	Physical Plant	------	520.00
Electrician	Physical Plant	------	722.50
Janitor (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Janitor (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	404.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58
Maid (Taylor Hall)	Physical Plant	------	281.58

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

*No longer a negotiated salary.

A. 5,500 Copies of the Warbler

Pantagraph Printing Company $21,202.50

Bloomington (Letterpress)

Payment to be made from the Agency Account fund for the Warbler.

B. 160 Dozen Sweat Shirts and Sweat Pants, for the Division of Physical Education for Men

Champion Knitwear $10,752.00

Rochester, New York

Payment to be made from Commodities.

C. 600 Dozen Pairs of Athletic Sweat Socks for the Division of Physical Education for Men

McMillan Sporting Goods $ 2,760.00 -2%

Terre Haute, Indiana

Payment to be made from Commodities.

D. 360 Dozen "T" Shirts and 330 Dozen Gym Shorts and 400 Dozen Athletic Supporters

Black & Company $ 8,473.20

Decatur

Payment to be made from Commodities.

E. Paper, 5,000 Reams

Graham Paper Company $ 4,425.00 -2%

St. Louis, Missouri

Payment to be made from Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

Permission is request for Mr. James Knott, Director of Placement, to enroll in a course during the summer quarter.

B. Institute in Speech

Eastern has entered into an agreement with the Superintendent of Public Instruction to conduct an institute for teaching speech to teachers of the gifted at the Demonstration Center for the Gifted at Danville, Illinois. This is an eight-week institute beginning on June 20, 1966. The University will receive $4,749.00 in support of the institute.

C. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on May 3, 1966, and April 30, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Defferred	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman	273	166	99	1490	2028	1367	1934
Transfer	296	8	14	9	327	*	200
Total	569	174	113	1499	2355	1367	2134

* Data not available

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
May 16, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on April 30, 1966 and April 30, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	337	44	322	2578	3281	2588	3091
Transfer Applications	110	57	6	394	567	252	376
TOTALS	447	101	328	2972	3848	2840	3467

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1966

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Brockman, Herman	Biological Sciences	$1280.00#*	$1280.00#*	$ 640.00#*
Harris, Archie	Health and P.E.	780.00	1040.00	1040.00
Hetzel, Howard R.	Biological Sciences	990.00	1320.00	660.00
Hill, Eugene L.	Health and P.E.	1540.00	1540.00	770.00
Hrudka, Quinn L.	Education	--	1080.00	1080.00
Legg, Lewis L.	Physical Sciences	1040.00	1040.00	1040.00
Lionberger, Warren W.	Education	430.00	860.00	430.00
Macesich, Michael	Physical Sciences	940.00	940.00	470.00
Paloumpis, Andreas	Biological Sciences	1500.00*	1500.00*	750.00
Shuman, Stanley B.	Geography	680.00#*	1360.00#*	1360.00#*

2. Additions

Bertognolli, Byron L.	Biological Sciences	150.00*	300.00*	300.00*
Black, Wanda E.	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Butler, Elsie	Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Coutts, Robert	Education	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Cox, Dorothy D.	Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Craig, Margaret	Health and P.E.	400.00	800.00	400.00

Dorethy, Rex	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00
Gabriel, Goldie	Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Lawlis, Sharon	Home Economics	380.00	760.00	380.00
Liu, Chung-Ching	Biological Sciences	300.00*	300.00*	300.00*
McAnally, Patricia	Education	380.00	760.00	380.00
McPherson, Kenard	Industrial Arts	290.00	580.00	290.00
Natale, Mary	Education	440.00	880.00	440.00
Newby, Marilyn P.	Art	190.00	380.00	190.00
Pettit, Barbara R.	Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Sperlin, Karen	Test Service	90.00	180.00	90.00
Stangarone, James E.	Education	380.00*	760.00*	380.00*
Thomas, Joseph	Biological Sciences	75.00*	150.00*	75.00*

#Contingent
*Fully reimbursed

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, 1966-1967 School Year

   a. Miss Mary E. Elmendorf (262-03E), Instructor and Resident Director of Colby Hall.

   b. Mr. David G. Kives (424-57E), Instructor in English.

   c. Mr. Edwin A. Payne (532-25D), Assistant Professor of Psychology, (Health).

2. Cancellation of Non-Sabbatical Leave, 1966-1967 School Year

   a. Mr. Alan N. Knofla (550-10E), Instructor in Business Education.

C. Resignations

1. Dr. Richard D. Abraham (430-27C), Associate Professor of Spanish, effective June 11, 1966.

2. Mr. Duane D. Baumann (440-15D), Assistant Professor of Geography, effective June 11, 1966.

3. Mr. Robert F. Beauchamp (424-43D), Assistant Professor of English, effective August 12, 1966.

4. Mr. Spencer J. Bolich (240-16E), Instructor in Education and Director of Walker Hall, effective June 30, 1966.

5. Dr. S. Elizabeth Davis (532-64C), Associate Professor of Education, effective June 11, 1966.

6. Mr. Francis G. Florey (452-12E), Instructor in Mathematics, effective June 11, 1966.

7. Dr. C. J. Gianakaris (424-19C), Associate Professor of English, effective August 12, 1966.

8. Dr. William N. Gilman (254-02C), Associate Professor and Doctor in the Health Service, effective August 31, 1966.

9. Mr. William E. Haney (466-04E), Instructor in Anthropology, effective August 12, 1966.

10. Dr. Gordon A. Hoke (532-67C), Associate Professor of Education, effective June 11, 1966.

11. Mrs. Abby Ann Johnson (424-17E), Instructor in English, effective June 11, 1966.

12. Mrs. Anne Jutte (586-31E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective June 11, 1966.

13. Dr. Gordon L. Kensler (560-15D), Assistant Professor of Art, effective August 12, 1966.

14. Miss Karen Kay Kenyon (586-21E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective June 11, 1966.

15. Miss M. Isobel Knill (586-29E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective June 11, 1966.

16. Dr. Kenneth L. Ledbetter (424-26C), Associate Professor of English, effective June 11, 1966.

17. Mrs. Gwen E. Leonard (570-13E), Instructor in Music, effective August 12, 1966.

18. Dr. Tze-Chung Li (450-28D), Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian, effective August 12, 1966.

19. Miss Jane Maddocks (424-27E), Instructor in English, effective June 11, 1966.

20. Mrs. Ora M. O'Toole (560-26D), Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 11, 1966.

21. Dr. James E. Perham (412-33C), Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective August 31, 1966.

22. Dr. Frank N. Philpot (532-01B), Professor of Education and Head of the Department of Education and Psychology, effective June 11, 1966.

23. Dr. Richard A. Salome (560-25D), Assistant Professor of Art, effective August 12, 1966.

24. Mr. Kenneth A. Seib (424-50D), Assistant Professor of English, effective June 11, 1966.

25. Mrs. Margaret G. Weiser (700-34D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, effective June 11, 1966.

26. Mr. William R. Zbinden (700-02D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher of the Older Educable Mentally Handicapped, effective June 11, 1966.

D. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Allen, Gary L.	470-09F	B S	Speech	Fac Asst	$ 620	1 yr appt
Blackstone, Warren J.	442-21D	M A	History	Asst P	920	
Edge, Orlyn P.	452-20C	Ph D	Math	Assoc P	1260	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1080	Without Ph D
Endsley, Carole Ann	452-11E	M S	Math	Inst	720	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	660	Without M S
						1 yr appt
Gefvert, Constance J.	424-43E	M A	English	Inst	780	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst		Without M A
						1 yr appt
Hanus, Richard A.	424-55E	M A	English	Inst	800	Cont on M A.
				Fac Asst	700	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Henderson, Doris E.	586-21E	M A	H and P E	Inst	980	
Huser, Mary K.	544-06C	Ed D	Educ	Assoc P	1100	
Kressel, Richard P.	442-15D	M A	History	Asst P	900	
Marvin, Kenneth O. Jr.	262-16E	M A	Educ	Inst	580**	Cont on M A
			Res Hall	Fac Asst		Without M A
						10 mo basis
Mendenhall, Elsie L.	550-23F	B S	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Pierson, Coen G.	442-16B	Ph D	History	Prof	1300	1 sem appt
Rayfield, Jo Ann	442-07D	M A	History	Asst P	840	
Schapsmeier, Edward L.	442-20C	Ph D	History	Assoc P	1140	
Sinka, Margaret M.	430-13E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Smith, Robert R.	550-21D	M S	Bus Educ	Asst P	960	Cont on 30 hrs
				Inst		Without 30 hrs

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors

Batty, Paul W.	470-34E	M A	Speech	Inst	840	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	740	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Bunting, Roger K.	416-16D	Ph D	Chemistry	Asst P	1060	
Fish, Gary L.	550-24E	M A S	Bus Educ	Inst	820	
Francis, Charles E.	510-21E	M A	Ind Arts	Inst	820	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst		Without M A
Frigo, Leo H.	254-05C	M D	Hlth Serv	Assoc P	1100	Cont on cert
						1 yr appt
Hathway, Robert G.	452-24C	Ph D	Math	Assoc P	1260	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1060	Without Ph D
Morris, Charles E. Jr.	452-23C	Ph D	Math	Assoc P	1360	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1080	Without Ph D
Pendleton, Charles W.	510-22E	M S Ed	Ind Arts	Inst	860	

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Andrew, Richard H.	470-23E	M A	Speech	Inst	740	1 yr appt

Bennett, Stephen A.	560-02E	M A T	Art	Inst	880	
Canning, Edith F.	544-08E	M S	Educ	Inst	880	1 yr appt
Cantlon, R. Jerry	532-38D	M A	Educ	Asst P	1040	
Conway, John D.	424-45E	M A	English	Inst	920	
Cosgrove, Robert W.	424-34E	M A	English	Inst	820	
Foster, Jerry D.	582-13E	M S	H and P E	Inst Fac Asst	900	Cont on M S Without M S
Gale, Charles Robert	424-61E	A M	English	Inst	900	
Gibbins, Spencer	532-58E	M S	Educ	Inst	820	
Gundersen, Jacquelyn A.	560-32E	M S	Art	Inst	760	
Hinrichs, William L.	250-02E	M S	Educ	Inst	720*	12 mo basis 1 yr appt
Hovas, Mary E.	424-65E	M A	English	Inst	840	
James, Kenneth E.	502-07C	Ed D	Agric	Assoc P	1240	
Johnson, Ronald W.	424-44E	M A	English	Inst	820	
Lackie, Joyce C.	424-58E	A M	English	Inst	780	
Litherland, Richard K.	502-04E	M S	Agric	Inst	900	1 yr appt
Lohner, Virginia	430-27E	M A	For Lang	Inst	840	
McKinty, Raymond L.	416-13D	M S	Chemistry	Asst P	1020	
Metcalf, Joseph E.	342-02E	M S	Ind Arts	Inst	820	
Morales, Phyllis S.	890-17E	M S Ed	Library	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Nadakavukaren, Mathew	412-28C	Ph D	Biol Sci	Assoc P	1300	1 yr appt
Newby, Marilyn P.	560-28E	M S Ed	Art	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Nicolescu, Suzine H.	890-23D	M A L S	Library	Asst P	960	1 yr appt
Planck, Gary R.	470-32E	M S	Speech	Inst	820	1 yr appt
Rumery, Robert E.	532-71D	M A	Psych	Asst P	980	
Shaw, Harry B.	424-60E	M S Ed	English	Inst	840	
Swarm, Beatrice D.	544-04E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Thomas, M. Robert	424-21E	M S Ed	English	Inst	880	
Towner, Naomi W.	560-08E	M F A	Art	Inst	850	
Utech, Franklin R.	560-17E	M S	Art	Inst	900	1 yr appt
Walter, Anne B.	560-24F	B F A	Art	Fac Asst	660	1 yr appt
Wisdom, Paul E. Jr.	424-66E	A M	English	Inst	880	

*Twelve Months
**Ten Months

4. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $100 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Margaret Duffy, B.S., Clarke College, Foreign Languages.

(b) Mr. Stephen Foster, B.S., ISU., Foreign Languages.

(c) Miss Suzanne S. Hudak, B. S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(d) Miss Barbara Humphrey, B.S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(e) Miss Judith Lawson, B.S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(f) Mr. James D. Semelroth, B.S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Michael Allen, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(b) Miss Mary Lou Biggs, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Mathematics.

(c) Mr. David S. Boge, B.S., University of Illinois, Social Sciences.

(d) Mrs. Margaret A. Boge, B.S., University of Illinois, Social Sciences.

(e) Mr. James L. Brown, B.S., Bradley University, Social Sciences.

(f) Mr. James L. Carver, B.A., ISU, Geography.

(g) Mr. David J. Carroll, B.S., Bradley University, Social Sciences.

(h) Mr. Ming-Chu Chang, B.S., Taiwan Provincial Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, English.

(i) Mr. Jim W. Chesebro, B.S., University of Minnesota, Speech.

(j) Miss Julie Mo-ho Ch'iu, B.S., National Taiwan University; M.A., University of Texas, Speech.

(k) Mr. John A. Couch, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(l) Mr. William Douglas, B.S., University of New Hampshire, Speech.

(m) Mr. David Fisher, B.S., Murray State College, Physical Sciences.

(n) Mr. Murray Forsyth, B.S., University of Minnesota, English.

(o) Mr. Richard A. George, B.S., ISU, Speech.

(p) Mr. Stephen F. Hallam, B.S., ISU, Business Education.

(q) Miss Winifred D. Hauser, B.S., Southern Illinois University, Music.

(r) Mr. Jackson N. Henry, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(s) Mr. James J. Higgins, B.S., University of Illinois, Mathematics.

(t) Miss Helen Hoblit, B.S., ISU, Speech.

(u) Mr. William A. Holt, B.S., ISU, English.

(v) Mr. Gary L. Hootman, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(w) Mr. Chris J. Howells, B.S., California State College, Geography.

(x) Mr. Philip H. Johnson, B.S., ISU, Art.

(y) Mr. Kenneth T. Kistner, B.S., ISU, Music.

(z) Mr. James F. Kleen, B.S., ISU, Art.

(aa) Mr. Paul S. Kohler, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(bb) Mr. Michael A. Kwedar, B.S., MacMurray College, Social Sciences.

(cc) Mr. Danny Leifel, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(dd) Mr. Clay B. Loudon, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(ee) Mr. William C. Makofski, B.S., St. Procopius College, Social Sciences.

(ff) Miss Christine M. Mehl, B.S., Marquette University, Social Sciences.

(gg) Mr. Steven Mosiman, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(hh) Mr. Dale C. Owens, B.S., ISU, Speech.

(ii) Mr. Raymond J. Perlberg, B.S., ISU, English.

(jj) Mr. Martin A. Petit, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(kk) Mr. Paul E. Phillips, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(ll) Mr. William J. Quinn, B.S., ISU, Art.

(mm) Mr. Scott E. Rezabek, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(nn) Mr. Richard C. Rounds, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(oo) Mr. Algis P. Ruksenas, B.S., Western Reserve, Social Sciences.

(pp) Mr. Keith R. Runyon, B.S., Knox College, Geography.

(qq) Mr. Virgil S. Sancken, B.S., Olivet Nazarene College, Social Sciences.

(rr) Mr. Ronald N. Satz, B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, Social Sciences.

(ss) Mr. Louis J. Smith, B.S., Carthage College, Social Sciences.

(tt) Miss Lucille D. Smith, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(uu) Mr. Charles Sorensen, B.S., Augustana, Social Sciences.

(vv) Mr. Frederick Stahl, B.S., ISU, English.

(ww) Mr. Charles Stark, B.S., ISU, Music.

(xx) Mr. Michael Suhadolnik, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(yy) Mr. Ira R. Traughber, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(zz) Miss Marianne Wall, B.S., Quincy College, Social Sciences.

(aaa) Miss Judith Williams, B.S., Eastern Nazarene College, Speech.

(bbb) Mr. Gordon Winkelman, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(ccc) Mr. Daniel S. Winter, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(ddd) Mr. Arthur E. Woodward, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(eee) Miss Cecilia H. Wu, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Home Economics.

(3) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Eun Pyo Hong, B.S., Seoul National University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Charles W. Johnson, B.S., William Jewell College, Biological Sciences.

(c) Mr. Howard Kohn, B.S., ISU, Music.

(d) Mr. David C. Lewin, B.S., Knox College, Biological Sciences.

(e) Mrs. Shu-hui Ong, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences.

(f) Mr. Carl Quertermus, B.S., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(g) Mr. Norman D. Schmidt, B.S., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

(h) Mr. Robert V. Seltzer, B.S., Marietta College, Speech.

(i) Mr. Ronald L. Sloan, B.S., Monmouth College, Biological Sciences.

(j) Mr. Harold W. Thiele, B.S., Southeast Missouri State College, Biological Sciences.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Jerry Barton, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. John V. Gholson, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Carol A. Godfrey, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. Philip L. Hopkins, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(e) Mr. Dennis Kleidon, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

(f) Mr. John R. Kurtz, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(g) Miss Margaret C. Lauhner, B.S., East Stroudsburg College, Residence Halls.

(h) Mr. Milton C. Neuman, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(i) Miss Marianne E. Suane, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(j) Mr. Frederick Triefenbach, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

c. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $240 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Percival R. Roberts III (560-22F), B.S., M.S., University of Delaware, Art.

(2) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Robert D. Bell (412-07F), B.S., Indiana University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Richard Corwin (412-07F), B.S., Bradley University, Biological Sciences.

(c) Mr. Dennis G. Emery (412-16F), B.S., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(d) Mrs. Joyce Emery (412-16F), B.S., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(e) Mr. Frederick Hill (412-16F), B.S., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(f) Miss May Fung Lau (412-07F), B.S., Mississippi College, Biological Sciences.

(g) Mr. Joseph A. Thomas (412-21F), B.S., Bradley, Biological Sciences, first semester only.

(h) Mr. John M. White (412-21F), B.S., Bradley, Biological Sciences, first semester only.

(3) At a rate of $360 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. James E. Cole (412-12F), B.S., M.S., Western Michigan University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Robert Harris (412-12F), B.S., Quincy College; M.S., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(c) Mr. Anthony LaPorta (412-09F), B.S., M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, Biological Sciences.

(d) Mr. Richard Melinder (412-12F), B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

E. Promotions

The following persons are recommended for promotions in rank, effective September 1, 1966:

1. From Associate Professor to Professor

a. Dr. Roger D. Blomgren
b. Dr. Harold Born
c. Dr. Lessie Carlton
d. Dr. James Collie
e. Dr. Robert Crist
f. Dr. George Drew
g. Dr. William Frinsko
h. Dr. Thaddeus Ichniowski
i. Dr. Joseph Laurenti
j. Dr. George McCoy
k. Dr. Ralph Meyering
l. Dr. Edward Mockford
m. Dr. Clarence Moore
n. Dr. George Soderberg
o. Dr. Patrick Tarrant
p. Dr. Morton Waimon
q. Dr. Lyle Young

2. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor

a. Mr. George Barford
b. Dr. Claude Bell
c. Dr. Pauline Drawver
d. Dr. Robert Duncan
e. Dr. Thomas Floyd
f. Dr. William Fuehrer
g. Dr. Vytas Gaigalas
h. Dr. Richard Hart
i. Dr. Robert E. Hemenway
j. Dr. Jeannie James
k. Dr. Joan Miller
l. Dr. William Prigge
m. Dr. Richard C. Reiter
n. Dr. John Rich
o. Dr. Lawrence Rickert
p. Dr. Robert Sutherland
q. Dr. Joe Talkington
r. Dr. Clayton Thomas

3. From Instructor to Assistant Professor

a. Mr. Lynn Brown
b. Mr. Frank Chiodo
c. Mrs. Ethel Feicke
d. Mr. George Foeller

e. Mr. John Gelch
f. Mr. Richard Irvin
g. Mr. Larry Kennedy
h. Mr. Robert Koehler
i. Mr. Alfred Larson
j. Miss Dorothy Lee
k. Mr. Barry Moore
l. Mr. Kenneth Ober
m. Mr. Peter Parmantie
n. Mr. Olgert Pocs
o. Mr. Peter Schuetz
p. Miss Alma Stoddard
q. Mr. Perry Young
r. Mr. Sidney Zelson

F. Tenure

1. The following persons will obtain tenure September 1, 1966:

a. Dr. Richard Allen
b. Dr. Harold Born
c. Dr. Carrol B. Cox
d. Mr. James Downing
e. Dr. George Drew
f. Dr. Elwood Egelston
g. Mr. Lloyd Farlee
h. Dr. James L. Fisher
i. Dr. John Gillis
j. Mr. Robert Hanson
k. Dr. Alan Holman
l. Dr. Frank Holmes
m. Dr. Thaddeus Ichniowski
n. Mr. Benny Kemp
o. Mr. William Kennedy
p. Dr. Joseph Laurenti
q. Dr. Anthony Liberta
r. Mr. Bernard McCarney
s. Mr. Darryl Manring
t. Dr. Paul Mattingly
u. Dr. Ralph A. Meyering
v. Miss Joanna Midtlyng
w. Dr. Clarence Moore
x. Dr. Douglas Poe
y. Dr. Lawrence Rickert
z. Miss Luella Schultze
aa. Dr. Thomas Searight
bb. Dr. Harry Stiver
cc. Miss Alma Stoddard
dd. Dr. Joe Talkington
ee. Mr. James Wozniak

G. Faculty for the Academic Year, 1966-67

The following persons listed according to academic rank and in order of salary under each rank, are recommended for employment in regular teaching positions for the school year 1966-67 at salaries indicated at the extreme right, these appointments effective September 1966 for nine months, except where noted with asterisks in the last column.

h- Head of Department
c- Coordinator (12 months)
d- Coordinator (9 months)
e- Coordinator (11 months)
#- Maintenance valued at $80 per month

Leaves of Absence, 1966-67 school year
(1) Sabbatical, school year
(2) Sabbatical, First Semester
(3) Sabbatical, Second Semester
(4) Non-sabbatical, school year
(5) Non-sabbatical, First Semester
(6) Non-sabbatical, Second Semester

Name	Budget Number	Academic Degree	Department	Salary 1965-66 Monthly	Salary 1966-67 Monthly
		PROFESSORS			
[c]Larsen, Arthur H.	346-01B	Ph D	Education	$1800.00*	$1880.00*
Dillinger, Claude M.	532-04B	Ph D	Psychology	1700.00	1860.00
[h]Hoover, F. Louis	560-01B	Ed D	Art	1780.00*	1840.00*
[h]Watterson, Arthur W.	440-01B	Ph D	Geography	1780.00*	1840.00*
[h]Rilett, Robert Omar	412-01B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1760.00*	1820.00*
[h]White, Charles A.	470-01B	Ph D	Speech	1700.00*	1820.00*
[h]Toll, Lewis R.	550-01B	Ed D	Bus.Education	1720.00*	1800.00*
[h]Gimmestad, Victor E.	424-01B	Ph D	English	1720.00*	1780.00*
Marzolf, Stanley S.	532-07B	Ph D	Psychology	1680.00	1780.00
Dalluge, DeVerne H.	456-06B	Ed D	Physics	1680.00	1760.00
[c]Esworthy, Raymond W.	550-02B	Ph D	Bus. Education	1660.00*	1760.00*
Gray, Nina E.	412-02B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1700.00	1740.00

h Nance, Helen M	532-09B	Ph D	El. Education	1660.00*	1740.00*
h Porter, Charles B.	510-01B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1620.00*	1740.00*
h Prince, Donald M.(3)	532-30B	Ed D	Education	1560.00	1720.00*
c Tiedeman, Herman R.	250-01B	Ph D	Psychology	1680.00*	1720.00*
Vetter, Dale B.	424-06B	Ph D	English	1600.00	1720.00
h McCormick, Clyde T.	452-01B	Ph D	Mathematics	1620.00*	1700.00*
h Replogle, Vernon L.	700-01B	Ed D	Metcalf School	1640.00*	1700.00*
c Sands, Theodore(2)	442-17B	Ph D	History	1600.00*	1700.00*
e Taylor, Glenn J.	470-03B	Ph D	Speech	1580.00**	1700.00**
Barber, G. Bradford	470-05B	Ph D	Speech	1540.00	1680.00
Bey, Douglas R.	452-03B	Ph D	Mathematics	1580.00	1680.00
Eckelmann, Dorathy	470-02B	Ph D	Speech	1540.00	1680.00
Fielding, Howard I.	424-02B	Ph D	English	1600.00	1680.00
Jochums, Milford C	424-05B	Ph D	English	1580.00	1680.00
Keeley, Benjamin J.	466-06B	Ph D	Sociology	1600.00	1680.00
h Lovelass, Harry D.	710-01B	Ed D	U. High	1620.00*	1680.00*
Lueck, William R.	532-06B	Ph D	Education	1540.00	1680.00
Moore, Robert H.	532-08B	Ph D	Education	1580.00	1680.00
Serra, Mary C.	532-10B	Ph D	Education	1600.00	1680.00
h Woods, Harvey	502-01B	Ph D	Agriculture	1640.00*	1680.00*
Frey, Bernice G.	586-02B	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1620.00	1660.00
h Gillett, Arley F.	582-01B	P E D	H. and P.E.	1540.00	1660.00*
Gray, Miriam	586-03B	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1600.00	1660.00
h Kelly, Ellen D.	586-01B	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1600.00*	1660.00*
Ryder, Bernard L.	416-15B	Ph D	Chemistry	1600.00	1660.00
h Rye, Howard H.	570-01B	Ed D	Music	1600.00*	1660.00*
Cavanagh, Helen M.	442-03B	Ph D	History	1540.00	1640.00
h Comfort, Thomas E.	430-01B	Ph D	For. Lang.	1580.00*	1640.00*
h Davis, Florence P.	506-01B	Ph D	Home Ec.	1580.00*	1640.00*
Ebel, Alice L.	460-02B	Ph D	Pol. Science	1560.00	1640.00
Henline, Ruth	424-04B	Ph D	English	1580.00	1640.00
Johnson, Blossom	506-02B	Ed D	Home Ec.	1580.00	1640.00
Koepke, Harold F.	550-03B	Ph D	Bus. Education	1560.00	1640.00
Marshall, Helen E.	442-13B	Ph D	History	1540.00	1640.00
Pohlmann, Vernon C.	466-10B	Ph D	Sociology	1540.00	1640.00
Willis, Edwin R.	412-27B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1520.00	1640.00
Dilks, Eleanor	412-05B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1540.00	1620.00
Hill, Eugene L.	582-02B	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1540.00	1620.00
Hubbard, Benjamin C.	532-40B	Ed D	Education	1460.00	1620.00
Johnston, John L.	510-03B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1540.00	1620.00
Lichty, Elden A.	532-05B	Ed D	Education	1480.00	1620.00

O'Connor, Burton L.	582-06B	Ed D	H. and P. E.	1560.00*	1620.00
h Phelps, Harold R.	542-01B	Ph D	Spec. Education	1540.00*	1620.00
Smith, Gwen	586-04B	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1580.00	1620.00
Eastman, Leo E.	532-13B	Ed D	Education	1460.00	1600.00
Golden, James L.	470-28B	Ph D	Speech	1540.00	1600.00
h Kraus, Joe W.	890-01B	Ph D	Library		1600.00*
h Lauby, Cecilia J.	544-01B	Ed D	St. Teaching	1500.00*	1600.00*
c Smith, Ralph L.	640-01B	Ph D	Speech	1500.00*	1600.00*
Weigel, Robert D.	412-10B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1460.00	1600.00
Brand, Paul J.	440-03B	Ed D	Geography	1480.00	1580.00
Hall, Barbara C.	586-05B	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1520.00	1580.00
Patterson, James E.	440-06B	Ph D	Geography	1460.00	1580.00
Billingsley, Allie Ward	430-04B	Ph D	For. Lang.	1440.00	1560.00
Martens, J. Louis	412-03B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1440.00	1560.00
Paloumpis, Andreas(4)	412-16B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1500.00	1560.00
Rhymer, E. Ione	412-08B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1520.00	1560.00
Bishop, Ferman	424-33B	Ph D	English	1440.00	1540.00
Brown, R. Elizabeth	532-12B	Ph D	Psychology	1420.00	1540.00
Eikenberry, Alice M.	442-06B	Ed D	History	1460.00	1540.00
Hermanowicz, Henry J.	532-27B	Ed D	Education	1460.00	1540.00
Reese, H. Earle	550-05B	Ed D	Bus. Education	1440.00	1540.00
Knight, Homer T.	532-16B	Ed D	Education	1420.00	1520.00
Stiver, Harry E. Jr.	470-04B	Ph D	Speech	1420.00	1520.00
Brown, Walter H.	412-04B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1400.00	1500.00
Mockford, Edward L.(2)	412-21B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1340.00	1500.00
Young, Lyle M.	570-14B	Ed D	Music	1440.00	1500.00
Young, Orville L.	502-02B	Ph D	Agriculture	1380.00	1500.00
Canning, George R. Jr.	424-10B	Ph D	English	1380.00	1480.00
Isted. Leslie M.	570-02B	Ph D	Music	1440.00	1480.00
Martin, Thomas B.	550-15B	Ed D	Bus. Education	1380.00	1480.00
Shuman, Stanley B.	440-10B	Ph D	Geography	1320.00	1480.00
Friedhoff, Walter H.	532-14B	Ph D	Psychology	1380.00	1460.00
Gnagey, William J.	532-38B	Ph D	Psychology	1320.00	1460.00
Hage, Dean S.	532-15B	Ph D	Education	1340.00	1460.00
Hicklin, Charles R.	532-31B	Ed D	Education	1320.00	1460.00
Manahan, Henry R.	430-02B	Ph D	For. Lang.	1400.00	1460.00
Norton, Stanley K.	532-18B	Ph D	Education	1360.00	1460.00
Trotter, John E.	440-09B	Ph D	Geography	1300.00	1460.00
Wold, Stanley G.	560-13B	Ph D	Art	1360.00	1460.00
Baber, Eric	532-70B	Ed D	Education	1380.00	1440.00
Fensholt, Dorothy E.	412-06B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1420.00	1440.00
Ichniowski, Thaddeus C.	416-10B	Ph D	Chemistry	1340.00	1440.00
McCoy, George F. Jr.	700-37B	Ph D	Psychology	1340.00	1440.00
Peithman, Harlan W.(2)	570-03B	Ed D	Music	1380.00	1440.00
Spector, Irwin	570-04B	Ph D	Music	1360.00	1440.00
Spencer, Christopher	424-42B	Ph D	English	1300.00	1440.00
Born, Harold J.	456-02B	Ph D	Physics	1340.00	1420.00
Buehler, Rose B.	532-02B	Ed D	Education	1300.00	1420.00
Jones, Margaret L.	586-06B	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1380.00	1420.00
Kuhn, Brigitta J.(3)	430-10B	Ph D	For.Lang.	1300.00	1420.00
Laidig, Kermit M.	440-04B	Ph D	Geography	1360.00	1420.00
Mentzer, Loren W.(2, 6)	412-07B	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1400.00	1420.00
Meyering, Ralph A.	532-21B	Ph D	Psychology	1300.00	1420.00
Tarrant, Patrick	430-11B	D Ed	For. Lang.	1300.00	1420.00

Ashbrook, William D.	510-02B	Ph D	Industrial Arts	1380.00	1400.00
Blomgren, Roger D.	510-05B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1280.00	1400.00
dBunney, Cecilia P.	360-01B	Ph D	Museums	1340.00	1400.00
Egelston, Elwood F.	532-03B	Ed D	Education	1260.00	1400.00
Freyberger Ruth M.	560-03B	Ed D	Art	1360.00	1400.00
Reitan, Earl A.(5)	442-16B	Ph D	History	1300.00	1400.00
Waimon, Morton D.(3)	532-36B	Ed D	Education	1280.00	1400.00
Blankenship, E. Scott	532-11B	Ph D	Education	1300.00	1380.00
Evans, G. Harlowe(2)	416-07B	Ph D	Chemistry	1320.00	1380.00
Frinsko, William	532-39B	Ed D	Education	1260.00	1380.00
Tasher, Lucy Lucile	442-19B	Ph D	History	1340.00	1380.00
Carlton, Lessie	532-19B	D Ed	Education	1240.00	1360.00
Collie, James E.	582-05B	P E D	H. and P.E.	1280.00	1360.00
Condon, Arnold C.	550-16B	Ph D	Bus. Education	1260.00	1360.00
Crist, Robert L.	532-42B	Ph D	Psychology	1220.00	1340.00
Soderberg, George A.	470-13B	Ph D	Speech	1200.00	1340.00
Moore, Clarence L.	502-06B	Ph D	Agriculture	1180.00	1320.00
Drew, George M. Jr.	532-34B	Ph D	Education	1180.00	1300.00
Laurenti, Joseph L.	430-15B	Ph D	For. Lang.	1140.00	1260.00
Vacancy (new)	400-06B		Acad. V. P.		1640.00*
Vacancy (new)	400-07B		Acad. V. P.		1640.00*
Vacancy (Grad. Assts)	412-09B		Biol. Sciences	1440.00	1540.00
Vacancy (new)	412-35B		Biol. Sciences		1540.00
h Vacancy (new)	416-01B		Chemistry		1640.00*
h Vacancy (new)	420-01B		Economics		1640.00*
Vacancy (new)	430-28B		For. Lang.		1540.00
h Vacancy (new)	442-01B		History		1640.00*
Vacancy (new)	452-23B		Mathematics		1540.00
h Vacancy (new)	456-01B		Physics		1640.00*
h Vacancy (new)	460-01B		Pol. Science		1640.00*
h Vacancy (new)	466-01B		Soc. Anthrop.		1640.00*
Vacancy (new)	510-20B		Industrial Arts		1540.00
h Vacancy (Philpot)	532-01B		Education	1700.00*	1640.00*
Vacancy (new)	532-71B		Education		1540.00
Vacancy (Reusser)	544-06B		St. Teaching	1440.00	1540.00

Associate Professors

Holman, J. Alan	412-22C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1380.00	1520.00
Brockman, Herman E.	412-24C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1280.00	1460.00
Duty, Robert C.	416-05C	Ph D	Chemistry	1320.00	1440.00
Frehn, John L.	412-26C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1260.00	1440.00
Hetzel, Howard R.	412-23C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1320.00	1440.00
Liberta, Anthony E.	412-17C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1300.00	1440.00
Birkenholz, Dale E.(4)	412-25C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1280.00	1420.00
Champagne, Roger J.(3)	442-04C	Ph D	History	1300.00	1420.00
Hicks, Troy L.	452-17C	Ph D	Mathematics	1360.00	1420.00
Poe, Douglas(3)	420-05C	Ph D	Economics	1320.00	1420.00
Crew, John E.	456-05C	Ph D	Physics	1300.00	1400.00
Harden, Warren R.	420-02C	Ph D	Economics	1220.00	1400.00
Roderick, James L.	570-10C	Ed D	Music	1220.00	1400.00
Hill, John S.	424-41C	Ph D	English	1240.00	1380.00

Tone, Jim	412-19C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1260.00	1380.00
Bellas, Ralph A.	424-63C	Ph D	English	1320.00	1360.00
Bruening, Leonard F.	452-19C	Ph D	Mathematics	1240.00	1360.00
Crumley, Richard D.	452-06C	Ph D	Mathematics	1300.00	1360.00
Ferrell, John W.	570-05C	Ph D	Music	1240.00	1360.00
Fitch, Kenneth L.	412-30C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1240.00	1360.00
c Fitzpatrick, Eugene D.	346-04C	Ed D	Eval. Services	1300.00*	1360.00*
Rodriguez, Jose A.	430-12C	Ph D	For. Lang.	1280.00	1360.00
Heissler, John M. Jr.	424-40C	Ph D	English	1220.00	1340.00
Ragouzis, Perry N.	560-12C	Ph D	Art	1160.00	1340.00
Ranta, Taimi M.	424-18C	Ph D	English	1260.00	1340.00
Rives, Stanley G.	470-17C	Ph D	Speech	1200.00	1340.00
Searight, Thomas K.(2)	440-08C	Ph D	Geography	1220.00	1340.00
Cashen, Valjean M.	532-33C	Ed D	Psychology	1240.00	1320.00
Keough, Betty J.	586-13C	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1220.00	1320.00
Perry, Warren S.	550-09C	Ed D	Bus. Education	1160.00	1320.00
Plummer, Mark A.	442-14C	Ph D	History	1240.00	1320.00
Stewart, William R.	560-09C	D Ed	Art	1180.00	1320.00
Turrentine, Herbert C.	570-22C	Ph D	Music	1160.00	1320.00
Holmes, Frank J.	532-44C	Ph D	Psychology	1180.00	1300.00
James, W. Raymond	532-35C	D Ed	Psychology	1280.00	1300.00
Kohlmeyer, Frederick	442-11C	Ph D	History	1160.00	1300.00
Kohn, Walter S.G.	460-04C	Ph D	Pol. Science	1180.00	1300.00
Allen, Richard E.	424-15C	Ph D	English	1200.00	1280.00
Edwards, Charles W.	532-29C	Ph D	Education	1100.00	1280.00
Ferguson, A. Gordon	430-16C	Ph D	For. Lang.	1160.00	1280.00
Hardiman, Clarence W.	412-15C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1160.00	1280.00
Kurth, Clarence H.	532-17C	Ed D	Education	1220.00	1280.00
Suits, Conrad B.	424-08C	Ph D	English	1200.00	1280.00
Wheeler, David L.	440-11C	Ph D	Geography	1160.00	1280.00
Brady, Leonard E.	416-03C	Ph D	Chemistry	1140.00	1260.00
Kagy, Frederick D.	510-16C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1200.00	1260.00
Smith, Kenneth J.	532-68C	Ed D	Education	1200.00	1260.00
Zeller, William D.	532-49C	Ph D	Education	1120.00	1260.00
Davies, Lillian S.	532-50C	Ph D	Education	1120.00	1240.00
Greif, Ivo P.	532-41C	Ed D	Education	1120.00	1240.00
Madore, Normand W.	532-51C	Ed D	Education	1140.00	1240.00
Mattingly, Paul F.	440-13C	Ph D	Geography	1120.00	1240.00
Schmidt, Else A.	440-07C	Ph D	Geography	1120.00	1240.00
Campbell, Elwood G.	532-43C	Ph D	Education	1080.00	1220.00
Huebner, Wayne V.(2)	424-35C	Ph D	English	1140.00	1220.00
Karch, Jacqueline Q.	506-06C	Ed D	Home Ec.	1200.00	1220.00
Livers, David L. Jr.	532-24C	Ph D	Psychology	1120.00	1220.00
Peterson, Carroll V.	424-20C	Ph D	English	1140.00	1220.00
Weisbecker, Milton E.	582-07C	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1160.00	1220.00
Whitlatch, Robert C.	470-09C	Ph D	Speech	1120.00	1220.00
Bell, Claude A.	510-04C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1120.00	1200.00
Dohrmann, Paul F.	582-18C	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1100.00	1200.00
Kirchner, John H.	532-57C	Ph D	Psychology	1080.00	1200.00
Brubaker, Leonard A.	532-20C	Ph D	Education	1080.00	1180.00
Culver, Alfred A.	502-03C	Ph D	Agriculture	1160.00	1180.00
Fuess, Frederick W.	502-05C	Ph D	Agriculture	1060.00	1180.00
Hunt, Raymond H.	416-09C	Ph D	Chemistry	1120.00	1180.00
c Prigge, William C.	635-01C	D Ed	Audio-Visual	1040.00*	1180.00*

Reiter, Richard C.	416-14C	Ph D	Chemistry	1040.00	1180.00
Rich, John H.	550-13C	Ed D	Bus. Education	1060.00	1180.00
Talkington, Joe E.	510-12C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1040.00	1180.00
Brunk, Jason W.	532-56C	Ed D	Education	1020.00	1160.00
Drawver, Pauline	424-11C	Ph D	English	1080.00	1160.00
Hrudka, Quinn L.	544-07C	Ed D	Education	1080.00	1160.00
Lemke, Elmer A.	532-45C	Ph D	Psychology	1100.00	1160.00
Linneman, William R.	424-52C	Ph D	English	1040.00	1160.00
Mizer, Orrin J.	412-20C	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1080.00	1160.00
Thomas, Clayton F.	532-59C	Ph D	Education	1000.00	1160.00
Barford, George	560-04C	M A	Art	1040.00	1140.00
Floyd, Thomas W.	700-08C	Ed D	Education	1040.00	1140.00
Fuehrer, William D.	430-19C	Ph D	For. Lang.	1040.00	1140.00
Hogan, Robert A.	532-25C	D Ed	Psychology	1080.00	1140.00
James, Jeannie H.	506-05C	D Ed	Home Ec.	1040.00	1140.00
Sutherland, Robert D.	424-53C	Ph D	English	1000.00	1140.00
Bristol, Benton K.	502-08C	D Ed	Agriculture	1060.00	1120.00
Hart, Richard R.	440-05C	Ph D	Geography	980.00	1120.00
Laymon, Ronald L.	532-63C	Ed D	Education	1040.00	1100.00
Rhodes, Dent M.	532-65C	Ph D	Education	1040.00	1100.00
Duncan, Robert L.	424-37C	Ph D	English	980.00	1080.00
Little, Harry A.	532-54C	Ed D	Education	1020.00	1080.00
Rickert, Lawrence G.	570-24C	D M A	Music	980.00	1080.00
Winford, Betty J.	532-62C	Ed D	Education	1020.00	1080.00
Gaigalas, Vytas V.	430-06C	Ph D	For. Lang.	1000.00	1060.00
Hemenway, Robert E.	532-32C	D Ed	Education	940.00	1060.00
Miller, Murray L.	532-37C	Ph D	Education	1020.00	1040.00
Miller, E. Joan	440-12C	Ph D	Geography	840.00	1020.00
Vacancy (Sub)	400-05C		Acad. V. P.		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	400-08C		Acad. V.P.		1280.00
Vacancy (Grad.Assts)	412-12C		Biol. Sciences	1080.00	1280.00
Vacancy (Nadakavukaren)	412-28C		Biol. Sciences	1160.00	1280.00
Vacancy (Perham)	412-33C		Biol. Sciences	1180.00	1280.00
Vacancy (Chasson)	412-34C		Biol. Sciences	1340.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	412-36C		Biol. Sciences		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	416-16C		Chemistry		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	420-07C		Economics		1280.00
Vacancy (Gianakaris)	424-19C		English	1160.00	1280.00
Vacancy (Ledbetter)	424-26C		English	1160.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	424-66C		English		1280.00
Vacancy (Abraham)	430-27C		For. Lang.	1140.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	430-29C		For. Lang.		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	452-24C		Mathematics		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	452-25C		Mathematics		1280.00
Vacancy (K. James)	502-07C		Agriculture	1200.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	502-09C		Agriculture		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	510-21C		Industrial Arts		1280.00
Vacancy (E. Davis)	532-64C		Education	1060.00	1280.00
Vacancy (Hoke)	532-67C		Education	1020.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	532-72C		Education		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	532-73C		Education		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	532-74C		Education		1280.00
Vacancy (new)	550-24C		Bus. Education		1280.00

Assistant Professors

Bass, Buford H.	582-08D	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1080.00	1120.00
Bitcon, Lawrence E.	582-27D	Ed D	H. and P.E.	1080.00	1120.00
Dochterman, Lillian	560-19D	Ph D	Art	1080.00	1120.00
Vargo, Steven W.	470-30D	Ph D	Speech	1100.00	1120.00
Carl, James D.	440-16D	Ph D	Geography	1040.00	1100.00
Legge, William B.	700-03D	M S Ed	Education	1020.00	1100.00
Alexander, Frances M.	442-02D	A M	History	1040.00	1080.00
Allen, Mabel Clare	470-06D	M A	Speech	1040.00	1080.00
Arnold, Mary S.	700-04D	A M	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Bradford, Margaret K.	506-03D	M S	Home Ec.	1040.00	1080.00
Carroll, Conrad E.	452-10D	M A	Mathematics	1040.00	1080.00
Chiles, Helen	430-05D	A M	For. Lang.	1040.00	1080.00
Cook, Ronald L.	416-04D	M S Ed	Chemistry	1040.00	1080.00
Crews, Warren S.	582-14D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1080.00
Crosby, Lucile Z.	890-02D	M S L S	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Damm, Frances L.	700-06D	M S Ed	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Edwards, Thomas F.	416-06D	M A Ed	Chemistry	1040.00	1080.00
Farlee, Lloyd W.	570-21D	M M Ed	Music	1040.00	1080.00
Frye, Harold E.	582-09D	M A	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1080.00
Galaway, Beryl T.	890-04D	A M L S	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Gilmore, Hal M.	452-07D	M A	Mathematics	1040.00	1080.00
Gray, Charles E. Jr.	442-09D	M A	History	1020.00	1080.00
Grupp, Stanley E.	466-03D	M A	Sociology	1040.00	1080.00
Guthrie, Clara L.	890-05D	M S L S	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Hackett, Perry	570-07D	M Mus	Music	1040.00	1080.00
Hardine, Doris	570-08D	M M	Music	1040.00	1080.00
Hawse, John E.	510-18D	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1020.00	1080.00
Heldt, Carl D.	582-10D	M P E	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1080.00
Hoyman, Verna A.	424-13D	M A Ed	English	1040.00	1080.00
Huggins, Ruth C.	424-14D	Ed M	English	1040.00	1080.00
Hutter, Samuel	532-22D	M S	Psychology	1040.00	1080.00
c Jackson, Bryant H.	890-15D	M S L S	Library	1000.00*	1080.00*
Jackson, Harry O.	412-18D	M S Ed	Biol. Sciences	1040.00	1080.00
Jessa, Marie	550-08D	M A	Bus. Education	1040.00	1080.00
Kennedy, William N.	430-18D	M S Ed	For. Lang.	1040.00	1080.00
Kuntz, Lowell J.	570-09D	M S Ed	Music	1040.00	1080.00
Lawrence, Margaret	890-07D	M A	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Legg, Lewis L.	416-11D	M A Ed	Chemistry	1040.00	1080.00
Lundgren, Hattie C.	506-07D	M S	Home Ec.	1040.00	1080.00
McCarthy, Willard J.	510-10D	Ed M	Industrial Arts	1040.00	1080.00
Mansfield, Faye E.	700-12D	M A	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Mauck, Inez L.(3)	700-13D	A M	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Natale, Joseph M.(3)	560-10D	M S	Art	1040.00	1080.00
Niemi, Edwin E.	560-11D	M S	Art	1040.00	1080.00
Olson, Ernest E.	700-29D	M A	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Packwood, Mary M.	560-16D	Ed M	Art	1040.00	1080.00
Parret, Margaret	470-10D	M A	Speech	1040.00	1080.00
Pfabel, Wolfgang, Jr.(1)	430-13D	M A	For. Lang.	1040.00	1080.00
Ramseyer, Gary C.	532-48D	Ph D	Education	1020.00	1080.00
Retzer, Kenneth A.	452-08D	M Ed	Mathematics	1040.00	1080.00
Richards, Doris M.	470-12D	M S	Speech	1040.00	1080.00
Russell, Elizabeth	532-26D	M A	Education	1040.00	1080.00

Sanders, Herbert C.	570-17D	M M	Music	1040.00	1080.00
Singer, Robert N.	582-20D	Ph D	H. and P.E.	1020.00	1080.00
Speer, Eunice H.	890-10D	M S	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Stein, Ethel G.	700-18D	M A	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Tarrant, Thalia J.	442-18D	A M	History	1020.00	1080.00
Tasker, Vivian	532-53D	M A	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Templeton, Donald F.	424-22D	M A	English	1040.00	1080.00
Wozniak, James L.	560-18D	M F A	Art	1040.00	1080.00
Yates, Ruth V.	470-14D	M A	Speech	1040.00	1080.00
Zimmerman, Ruth	890-11D	M A	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Anderson, Hazelle	890-16D	M A	Library	1020.00	1060.00
Banks, Wilson P.	452-16D	M S	Mathematics	1040.00	1060.00
Bickley, C. Eric	470-07D	M S	Speech	1040.00	1060.00
Bird, Ruth	586-07D	M S	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1060.00
Brome, Robert B.	424-09D	M A	English	1040.00	1060.00
Brubeck, James F.	550-12D	M A	Bus. Education	1020.00	1060.00
Carlock, John R.	412-11D	M S Ed	Biol. Sciences	1040.00	1060.00
Clark, Dorothy W.	470-19D	A M	Speech	1020.00	1060.00
Cole, Ruth L.	700-05D	M A	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Cramer, Robert L.	456-04D	M S Ed	Physics	1040.00	1060.00
Davidson, Keith C.	470-08D	M A	Speech	1040.00	1060.00
Dowdall, Leven M.	510-08D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	1040.00	1060.00
Downing, James R.	452-13D	M A	Mathematics	1040.00	1060.00
Eckert, Albert H.	452-05D	M S	Mathematics	1040.00	1060.00
Engberg, Edna	586-10D	M Ed	H. and P.E.	1020.00	1060.00
Fagerburg, Dorothy S.	890-12D	M A	Library	1040.00	1060.00
Farmer, Louise	700-07D	M S Ed	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Fischer, Raymond L.	470-15D	M S Ed	Speech	1020.00	1060.00
Harris, Archibald	582-15D	M A	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1060.00
Hartley, W. Douglas	560-05D	M F A	Art	1040.00	1060.00
Holtman, Eugene A.	890-22D	A M L S	Library	1040.00	1060.00
Honn, Max L.	510-09D	M S	Industrial Arts	1040.00*	1060.00*
Howard, Josephine (2)	700-23D	M A	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Hughes, Elizabeth	700-24D	M Ed	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Jacobs, Dorothy A.	424-51D	A M	English	1020.00	1060.00
Karr, Ila	890-06D	M A	Library	1040.00	1060.00
Kemp, Benny B.	570-16D	M M	Music	1040.00	1060.00
Lamb, Mary L.	506-12D	Adv Cert	Home Ec.	1040.00	1060.00
Lewis, Marjorie L.	700-11D	M A	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Lupella, Robert O.	470-11D	M A	Speech	1020.00	1060.00
McCarney, Bernard J.	420-03D	M S	Economics	1040.00	1060.00
Manring, Darryl T.	570-06D	M M	Music	1020.00	1060.00
Martin, Marjorie F.	700-27D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	1020.00	1060.00
Metcalf, Robert L. (1)	582-03D	M Ed	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1060.00
Moore, Harold A.	412-14D	M S	Biol. Sciences	1040.00	1060.00
Ogle, Alice R.	560-06D	M A	Art	1040.00	1060.00
Paxton, Benjamin Jr.	470-33D	M A	Speech	1040.00	1060.00
Rowe, James E. (1)	452-11D	M S	Mathematics	1040.00	1060.00
Rozum, Mary A.	700-16D	M S Ed	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Sharkey, Frank E.	510-11D	M A	Industrial Arts	1020.00	1060.00
Sheveland, Alice	700-17D	M A Ed	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Steele, J. Russell	320-02D	M S Ed	Publicity	1040.00***	1060.00***
Steinburg, C. Louis	560-14D	M S Ed	Art	1040.00	1060.00
Terwilliger, John B.	570-11D	M M	Music	1040.00	1060.00
Truex, Wayne O.	582-17D	M S	H. and P.E.	1040.00	1060.00

Tudor, Raymond W.	424-23D	M A	English	1040.00	1060.00
Vance, Arden L.	570-12D	M M	Music	1040.00	1060.00
Wade, Francis M.	890-31D	M A	Library	1040.00	1060.00
Ward, Jack Allen	412-32D	Ph D	Biol. Sciences	1040.00	1060.00
Wise, Vermell	424-25D	M A	English	1040.00	1060.00
Benjamin, Helen W.	550-06D	M A	Bus. Education	1020.00	1040.00
Cox, Carrol B.	424-32D	Ph D	English	920.00	1040.00
Foeller, George P.	570-20D	M A	Music	900.00	1040.00
Hanson, Robert N.	550-14D	M A	Bus. Education	980.00	1040.00
Janovy, David L.	466-05D	M A	Sociology	1020.00	1040.00
Kenel, Francis C.	510-13D	M A	Industrial Arts	980.00	1040.00
Lilly, Lois	532-66D	M S	Education	1020.00	1040.00
Mabry, Laurene	586-08D	Ph D	H. and P.E.	980.00	1040.00
Nelson, Jean E.	890-20D	A M	Library	1000.00	1040.00
Payne, Edwin A.(4)	532-25D	M Ed	Psychology	1040.00	1040.00
Petrossian, George A.	430-23D	A M	For. Lang.	1000.00	1040.00
Rex, Evelyn J.	532-52D	M A	Education	980.00	1040.00
Rousey, Alma B.	506-04D	A M	Home Ec.	1000.00	1040.00
Scott, Jimmy D.	582-16D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	980.00	1040.00
c Sweet, David E.	460-06D	M A	Pol. Science	960.00	1040.00*
Udstuen, Sadie Bernette	700-19D	M A	Education	1020.00	1040.00
Wheeler, Harriet R.	550-11D	M A	Bus. Education	1020.00	1040.00
c White, William V.	342-01D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	1000.00*	1040.00*
Woodson, Betty (1)	700-35D	M A	Education	1000.00	1040.00
Addison, Laura L.	890-19D	M A	Library	1000.00	1020.00
Baucom, Adrian	452-09D	M A	Mathematics	960.00	1020.00
Beggs, Barbara A.(1)	700-20D	M A	Education	980.00	1020.00
Eatherly, Scott C.	424-30D	M S	English	960.00	1020.00
Erbe, Gertrude	570-15D	M M	Music	1000.00	1020.00
Holdridge, Robert E.	532-60D	Ed M	Education	1000.00	1020.00
Jacobs, Eugene S.	452-14D	M A	Mathematics	940.00	1020.00
Metzler, Winifred S.	890-08D	M A	Library	1000.00	1020.00
O'Leary, Philip J.	510-15D	M A	Industrial Arts	940.00	1020.00
Sailors, Barbara	586-16D	M A	H. and P.E.	980.00	1020.00
Schultze, Luella E.	700-32D	A M	Education	980.00	1020.00
Youngs, Richard C.	700-40D	A M	Education	980.00	1020.00
Abshire, Ellen Maxine(3)	586-12D	M S	H. and P.E.	940.00	1000.00
Clarizio, Harvey F.	532-61D	Sp Ed	Education	940.00	1000.00
Clark, Faith	586-15D	M A	H. and P.E.	980.00	1000.00
Foreman, Anne	430-07D	M A	For. Lang.	940.00	1000.00
Gritzmacher, Glenn S.	890-21D	M S L S	Library	960.00	1000.00
House, James E.	416-08D	M A	Chemistry	1000.00	1000.00
Mitchell, Joe B.	890-03D	M A L S	Library	960.00	1000.00
Newby, Richard L.	424-28D	M A	English	980.00	1000.00
Parsell, Roger E.	424-29D	M A	English	980.00	1000.00
Sawyers, Betty A.	506-11D	M S	Home Ec.	980.00	1000.00
Wesle, John H.	560-07D	M A	Art	980.00	1000.00
Beckman, Kenneth	700-26D	M A	Education	960.00	980.00
Boaz, John K.	470-21D	M A	Speech	960.00	980.00
Cox, Dorothy (4)	700-22D	M A	Education	960.00	980.00
Doerr, John J.(4)	532-55D	M Ed	Psychology	920.00	980.00
Edwards, Philip P.	456-07D	M A	Physics	960.00	980.00
Foster, George (Miss)	470-31D	M A	Speech	960.00	980.00
Holtzman, Robert H.	532-47D	M Ed	Education	960.00	980.00

Jorgensen, Margaret	532-23D	M A	Psychology	960.00	980.00
Koehler, Robert W.(1)	582-19D	A M	H. and P.E.	900.00	980.00
Macesich, Michael	416-12D	M S	Chemistry	940.00	980.00
Marcus, Kenneth K.	460-05D	Ph D	Pol. Science	960.00	980.00
Midtlyng, Joanna	586-14D	M S	H. and P.E.	940.00	980.00
Richmond, Mary A.	890-14D	M S L S	Library	940.00	980.00
Stoddard, Alma	586-23D	M P E	H. and P E.	900.00	980.00
Vernon, Walter M.	532-46D	M A	Psychology	960.00	980.00
Warren, George P.	456-09D	M S	Physics	940.00	980.00
Whited, Robert R.	570-18D	M S	Music	940.00	980.00
Wilson, Beverly D.	586-24D	M S P E	H. and P.E.	920.00	980.00
Zeidenstein, Harvey G.	460-08D	Ph D	Pol. Science	960.00	980.00
Baker, Paul J.	466-02D	M A	Sociology	940.00	960.00
Brigham, Thomas A.	346-03D	M S	Bus. Education	920.00	960.00
Brown, Lynn H.	452-04D	M S	Mathematics	900.00	960.00
Chiodo, Frank T.	582-25D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	860.00	960.00
Easton, William W.	890-26D	M A	Library	920.00	960.00
Gelch, John A.	582-22D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	860.00	960.00
Harris, Alice O'Brien	700-28D	M S Ed	Education	940.00	960.00
Hutton, Virgil R.	424-31D	M A	English	900.00	960.00
Irvin, Richard F.	582-12D	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	900.00	960.00
Moore, Barry E.	560-20D	M Ed	Art	900.00	960.00
Ober, Kenneth H.	430-17D	A M	For. Lang.	900.00	960.00
Parmantie, Peter A.	424-38D	M S Ed	English	900.00	960.00
Short, Murray M.	700-21D	M A	Education	900.00	960.00
Toms, Joseph Jr.	544-10D	M S Ed	Education	940.00	960.00
Workman, Donna Jo	586-18D	Ph D	H. and P E	860.00	960.00
Zelson, Sidney N.	430-09D	A M	For. Lang.	900.00	960.00
Balls, Gerald	424-03D	M S	English	920.00	940.00
Hyneman, Lucile	424-36D	A M	English	860.00	940.00
Kennedy, Larry D.	700-10D	M A	Education	880.00	940.00
Larson, Alfred D.	700-38D	M Ed	Education	880.00	940.00
Lee, Dorothy E.(4)	466-07D	M A	Sociology	860.00	940.00
Parker, Donald R.	254-03D	M P H	Health Service	920.00	940.00
Parker, Louise O.	700-15D	M P H	Health Education	920.00	940.00
Pocs, Olgert(3)	466-09D	M A	Sociology	860.00	940.00
Proctor, Perry M.	424-48D	M A	English	900.00	940.00
Wilson, Thomas D.	460-07D	M A	Pol. Science	860.00	940.00
Wiseman, Emory E.	510-07D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	860.00	940.00
Boeckmann, Hermann	452-21D	M S Ed	Mathematics	900.00	920.00
Boyd, Harold E.	560-29D	M F A	Art	900.00	920.00
Brown, Patricia	586-11D	M A	H. and P.E.	900.00	920.00
Cliff, C. Morton	470-20D	M A	Speech	900.00	920.00
Evans, Edward	890-30D	M A	Library	900.00	920.00
Owen, Virginia S.	420-04D	M S	Economics	900.00	920.00
Cohen, Ira	442-05D	B A	History	880.00	900.00
Gardula, Robert J.	440-02D	M A	Geography	880.00	900.00
Imel, Carmen	586-19D	M A	H. and P.E.	860.00	900.00
Palmer, Richard P.	890-27D	M A L S	Library	880.00	900.00
Quensel, Warren P.	510-17D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	860.00	900.00
Schuetz, Peter F.	570-27D	M M	Music	800.00	900.00
Young, Perry	510-14D	M A	Industrial Arts	840.00	880.00
Arnold, Robert H.	440-17D	M A	Geography	840.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	262-23D		Res. Halls		1060.00***
Vacancy (Sub)	400-04D		Acad. V. P.		1060.00

Vacancy (new)	400-09D	Acad. V.P.		1060.00
Vacancy (Sayeed)	412-13D	Biol. Sciences	1060.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	416-17D	Chemistry		1060.00
Vacancy (Beauchamp)	424-43D	English	1040.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Seib)	424-50D	English	980.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	424-67D	English		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	424-68D	English		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	424-69D	English		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	430-30D	For. Lang.		1060.00
Vacancy (Baumann)	440-15D	Geography	840.00	1060.00
Vacancy (New)	440-19D	Geography		1060.00
Vacancy (Federici)	442-08D	History	940.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Grigory)	442-10D	History	860.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Levine)	442-12D	History	880.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Pullapilly)	442-15D	History	820.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Sub)	442-21D	History		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	452-26D	Mathematics		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	466-11D	Soc.-Anthrop.		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	470-34D	Speech		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	470-35D	Speech		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	506-13D	Home Ec.		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	510-22D	Industrial Arts		1060.00
Vacancy (Jones)	532-28D	Education	960.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	532-75D	Education		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	532-76D	Education		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	544-12D	St. Teaching		1060.00
Vacancy (Brigham, trans)	550-04D	Bus. Education	920.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Zimpfer)	550-21D	Bus. Education	940.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	550-25D	Bus. Education		1060.00
Vacancy (Kensler)	560-15D	Art	1020.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Salome)	560-25D	Art	960.00	1060.00
Vacancy (O'Toole)	560-26D	Art	920.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Fried)	560-30D	Art	920.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	560-33D	Art		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	560-34D	Art		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	560-35D	Art		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	570-31D	Music		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	570-32D	Music		1060.00
Vacancy (Struck)	582-11D	H. and P.E(M)	1040.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	582-28D	H. and P.E.(M)		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	586-35D	H. and P.E.(W)		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	586-36D	H. and P.E.(W)		1060.00
Vacancy (Zbinden)	700-02D	Metcalf	840.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Wooley)	700-25D	Metcalf	1000.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Weiser)	700-34D	Metcalf	960.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Sub)	700-41D	Metcalf		1060.00
Vacancy (new)	700-43D	Metcalf		1060.00
Vacancy (Nicolescu)	890-23D	Library	940.00	1060.00
Vacancy (Li)	890-28D	Library	880.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	890-32D	Library		1060.00

Instructors

Beck, Roy A.	470-16E	M S	Speech	900.00	940.00
Bewsey, Julia J.	890-09E	M A	Library	900.00	940.00

Esbin, John H. Jr.	346-04E	M A	Mathematics	900.00	940.00
Jett, Lois R.	506-08E	M S	Home Ec.	860.00	940.00
Krause, Gayle A.	452-18E	M A	Mathematics	900.00	940.00
Miller, Duncan	570-26E	M M	Music	900.00	940.00
Ruud, Thomas L.	560-21E	M S	Art	900.00	940.00
Albert, Richard N.	424-12E	M S	English	880.00	920.00
Brainard, Doris	890-13E	M S	Library	880.00	920.00
Carney, Edmund J.	430-26E	A M	For. Lang.	900.00	920.00
Connolly, Lawrence E.	470-27E	A M	Speech	900.00	920.00
Girardi, George Jr.	582-23E	M S	H. and P.E.	880.00	920.00
Greenseth, Glen E.	456-08E	M A	Physics	900.00	920.00
Grever, Glenn A.	424-49E	M S Ed	English	900.00	920.00
Mandera, Franklin R.	430-25E	M A	For. Lang.	860.00	920.00
Skalka, Bernard J.	470-25E	M A	Speech	880.00	920.00
Tannahill, Curtis	470-26E	M A	Speech	860.00	920.00
Watson, Luellen	430-21E	M A	For. Lang.	860.00	920.00
D'Abbracci, Marcelle	430-14E	A M	For. Lang.	880.00	900.00
Dohleman, LeRoy	550-18E	M Ed	Bus. Education	880.00	900.00
Grever, Jean K.	550-07E	M S	Bus. Education	860.00	900.00
Kinney, Lawrence W.	570-19E	M M Ed	Music	880.00	900.00
Thompson, Donald L.	430-24E	A M	For. Lang.	880.00	900.00
Wasem, Jimmie L.	582-21E	M S	H. and P.E.	820.00	900.00
Weller, Roger B.	582-04E	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	880.00	900.00
Calhoun, Elizabeth M.	570-28E	M M	Music	780.00	880.00
Dittmer, Allan Ed.	424-56E	M Ed	English	860.00	880.00
Frame, Terry M.	550-19E	M S	Bus. Education	860.00	880.00
Herberts, Roger E.	510-06E	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	820.00	880.00
Hostettler, Dorothy	544-05E	M S Ed	Education	860.00	880.00
James, Philip	560-23E	M A	Art	840.00	880.00
Knofla, Alan N.	550-10E	M S	Bus. Education	820.00	880.00
Kranz, Alfred C.	582-24E	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	800.00	880.00
Lionberger, Warren W.	544-11E	M Ed	Education	860.00	880.00
Masla, John A.	544-03E	M S Ed	Education	820.00	880.00
Nietzke, Douglas A.	424-46E	M A	English	860.00	880.00
Vojnovich, Dushan	570-25E	M M	Music	860.00	880.00
Zahler, Donald A.	700-31E	M A	Education	860.00	880.00
Anderson, Edward T.	510-19E	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	840.00	860.00
Hellweg, Dolores	586-22E	M S P E	H. and P. E.	840.00	860.00
Kelly, Marian E.	700-30E	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	820.00	860.00
Kives, David G.(4)	424-57E	M Ed	English	840.00	860.00
Morales, Frank J.	430-22E	M A T	For. Lang.	820.00	860.00
Olson, Thomas A.	544-02E	M S Ed	History	780.00	860.00
Peterson, Don L.	570-23E	M S	Music	760.00	860.00
Plummer, Sally Ann	470-22E	M A	Speech	840.00	860.00
Reed, Ronald D.	890-18E	M S Ed	Library	800.00	860.00
Stephens, Joann	700-14E	M S	Education	820.00	860.00
Coose, Hurlie D.	700-09E	M Ed	Education	800.00	840.00
Emswiler, Marbeth	430-20E	M A	For. Lang.	820.00	840.00
Hall, Judith B.	586-33E	M S	H. and P.E.	760.00	840.00
Hocking, Norman J.	424-47E	M S	English	820.00	840.00
Mullen, Jess	890-25E	M S	Library	800.00	840.00
Richardson, Jay	550-17E	M S	Bus. Education	800.00	840.00
Shelly, Michael B.	424-62E	M S	English	820.00	840.00
Dodd, Dorothy V.	470-24E	M A	Speech	800.00	820.00
Handley, Myrna Jo(4)	424-55E	A M	English	780.00	820.00

Higgins, Lynne P.	586-28E	M A	H. and P.E.	760.00	820.00
McComas, Charles T.	430-08E	M A T	For. Lang.	800.00	820.00
Miller, Earlynn Joy	586-26E	M F A	H. and P.E.	740.00	820.00
Nichols, Beverly Ann	586-09E	M S	H. and P.E.	780.00	820.00
Redman, Milton B.(4)	420-06E	M S	Economics	800.00	820.00
Wagner, Jack H.	430-03E	M A	For. Lang.	800.00	820.00
Adams, Robert W.	416-02E	M A Ed	Chemistry	780.00	800.00
Moskovitz, David H.	570-29E	M M	Music	780.00	800.00
Worth, Lo Anne	700-42E	M Ed	Education	780.00	800.00
Elmendorf, Mary E.(4)	262-03E	M S	Res. Halls	#760.00***	#780.00***
Ganser, Susan L.	586-27E	M S Ed	H. and P.E.	760.00	780.00
Hooper, Christine	424-54E	M A	English	760.00	780.00
Sorrells, Linda M.	586-32E	M S	H. and P.E.	760.00	780.00
Stewart, Marlene C.	570-30E	M Ed	Music	760.00	780.00
Bleidt, Patricia A.(1)	262-08E	M Mus	Res. Halls	#740.00***	#760.00***
Kolupke, Joseph A.	424-39E	M A	English	740.00	760.00
Towle, Mary C.	262-11E	M A	Res. Halls	#740.00***	#760.00***
Walters, Daniel W.	262-12E	M S	Res. Halls	#660.00***	#700.00***
Richardson, Thomas E.	262-17E	M Mus	Res. Halls	#620.00***	#680.00***
Nicholas, Katherine	262-06E	M Ed	Res. Halls	#580.00***	#660.00***
Tousey, Marlene F.	262-13E	M A	Res. Halls	#620.00***	#660.00***
Parkinson, Roberta	262-15E	M S	Res. Halls	#600.00***	#620.00***
Gruenewald,Marlene	262-21E	M S Ed	Res. Halls	#560.00***	#580.00***
Vacancy (Hinrichs)	250-02E		Testing	700.00*	880.00*
Vacancy (Arbes)	262-07E		Res. Halls	#560.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Giles)	262-14E		Res. Halls	#540.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Bolich)	262-16E		Res. Halls	#620.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Nimz)	262-18E		Res. Halls	#560.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Pierce)	262-19E		Res. Halls	#560.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Hankey)	262-20E		Res. Halls	#520.00***	#880.00***
Vacancy (Sub)	262-22E		Res. Halls		#880.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-24E		Res. Halls		#880.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-25E		Res. Halls		#880.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-26E		Res. Halls		#880.00***
Vacancy (Metcalf)	342-02E		Univ. Press	580.00	880.00
Vacancy (Kelsey)	342-03E		Univ. Press	620.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	342-04E		Univ. Press		880.00
Vacancy (new)	346-04E		(See Esbin above)		
Vacancy (Sub)	400-03E		Acad. V. P.	700.00	880.00*
Vacancy (Cralley)	412-29E		Biol. Sciences	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (Skizas)	412-31E		Biol. Sciences	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (McKinty)	416-13E		Chemistry	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (E. Fielding)	424-07E		English	840.00	880.00
Vacancy (Pilch)	424-16E		English	820.00	880.00
Vacancy (A. Johnson)	424-17E		English	860.00	880.00
Vacancy (R. Thomas)	424-21E		English	800.00	880.00
Vacancy (Maddocks)	424-27E		English	860.00	880.00
Vacancy (Cosgrove)	424-34E		English	760.00	880.00
Vacancy (R. Johnson)	424-44E		English	760.00	880.00
Vacancy (Conway)	424-45E		English	840.00	880.00
Vacancy (Lackie)	424-58E		English	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (Blankenburg)	424-59E		English	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Shaw)	424-60E		English	740.00	880.00
Vacancy (Gale)	424-61E		English	860.00	880.00
Vacancy (Wallace)	424-64E		English	700.00	880.00

Vacancy (Hovas)	424-65E	English	780.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	424-70E	English		880.00
Vacancy (new)	424-71E	English		880.00
Vacancy (new)	430-31E	For. Lang.		880.00
Vacancy (new)	430-32E	For. Lang.		880.00
Vacancy (J. Wheeler)	440-14E	Geography	420.00(50%)	880.00
Vacancy(K. Fuess)	440-18E	Geography	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (Featherstonhaugh)	442-07E	History	760.00	880.00
Vacancy (Sub)	442-20E	History	300.00(50%)	880.00
Vacancy (new)	442-22E	History		880.00
Vacancy (Lorig)	452-02E	Mathematics	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Florey)	452-12E	Mathematics	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (Esbin, trans)	452-15E	Mathematics	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (A. Chaffer)	452-20E	Mathematics	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (C. Smith)	452-22E	Mathematics	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Chu)	456-03E	Physics	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (Halvorson)	460-03E	Pol. Science	600.00(5/6)	880.00
Vacancy (Haney)	466-04E	Soc.-Anthrop.	860.00	880.00
Vacancy (Neely)	466-08E	Soc.-Anthrop.	240.00(1/4)	880.00
Vacancy (Ross)	470-18E	Speech	640.00	880.00
Vacancy (Andrew)	470-23E	Speech	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (McNulty)	470-29E	Speech	1035.00	880.00
Vacancy (Planck)	470-32E	Speech	800.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	470-36E	Speech		880.00
Vacancy (new)	470-37E	Speech		880.00
Vacancy (Litherland)	502-04E	Agriculture	860.00	880.00
Vacancy (Perry)	506-09E	Home Ec.	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Bryan)	506-10E	Home Ec.	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (Gibbins)	532-58E	Education	720.00	880.00
Vacancy (Eggers)	532-69E	Education	780.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	532-77E	Education		880.00
Vacancy (new)	532-78E	Education		880.00
Vacancy (Swarm)	544-04E	St. Teaching	800.00	880.00
Vacancy (E. Canning)	544-08E	St. Teaching	840.00	880.00
Vacancy (Moreland)	544-09E	St. Teaching	840.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	544-13E	St. Teaching		880.00
Vacancy (new)	544-14E	St. Teaching		880.00
Vacancy (Elfstrand)	550-20E	Bus. Education	1100.00	880.00
Vacancy (N. Kurth)	550-22E	Bus. Education	880.00	880.00
Vacancy (Bickley)	550-23E	Bus. Education	660.00	880.00
Vacancy (Bennett)	560-02E	Art	840.00	880.00
Vacancy (Towner)	560-08E	Art	760.00	880.00
Vacancy (Utech)	560-17E	Art	880.00	880.00
Vacancy (Wassell)	560-22E	Art	320.00(50%)	880.00
Vacancy (Walter)	560-24E	Art	620.00	880.00
Vacancy (Petmecky)	560-27E	Art	800.00	880.00
Vacancy (M. Newby)	560-28E	Art	760.00	880.00
Vacancy (Varney)	560-31E	Art	780.00	880.00
Vacancy (Gundersen)	560-32E	Art	740.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	560-36E	Art		880.00
Vacancy (Leonard)	570-13E	Music	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Foster)	582-13E	H. and P.E.(M)	880.00	880.00
Vacancy (L. Thompson)	582-26E	H. and P.E.(M)	700.00	880.00
Vacancy (Anderson)	586-17E	H. and P.E.(W)	600.00	880.00
Vacancy (Todd)	586-20E	H. and P.E.(W)	780.00	880.00

Vacancy (Kenyon)	586-21E	H. and P.E.(W)	680.00	880.00
Vacancy (Richardson)	586-25E	H. and P.E.(W)	800.00	880.00
Vacancy (Knill)	586-29E	H. and P.E.(W)	820.00	880.00
Vacancy (Russell)	586-30E	H. and P.E.(W)	640.00	880.00
Vacancy (Jutte)	586-31E	H. and P.E.(W)	820.00	880.00
Vacancy (Walters)	586-34E	H. and P.E.(W)	900.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	586-37E	H. and P.E.(W)		880.00
Vacancy (Natale)	700-39E	Metcalf	780.00	880.00
Vacancy (P. Morales)	890-17E	Library	740.00	880.00
Vacancy (Sub)	890-24E	Library		880.00
Vacancy (P. Walters)	890-29E	Library	780.00	880.00
Vacancy (new)	890-33E	Library		880.00

Faculty Assistants

Holliday, Bernice	262-05F	B Ed	Res. Halls	#740.00***	#740.00***
Yagodich, Georgette	700-33F	B S	Health Education	600.00	620.00
Day, Phyllis G.	262-04F		Res. Halls	#580.00***	#580.00***
Feldkamp, Germaine E.	262-09F		Res. Halls	#540.00***	#560.00***
Myrick, Vesta	262-10F	A B	Res. Halls	#540.00***	#560.00***
Browne, Mary	700-36F	A B	Education	490.00(50%)	510.00(50%)

Administrative Staff, all of whom are employed from September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967.

Name	Budget Number	Academic Degree	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
			Academic Administrators Professors		
Bone, Robert G.	100-01B	Ph D	President	$2500.00	$3000.00
Johnson, Eric H.	110-01B	Ed D	Vice President for Administrative Affairs	1740.00	2180.00
Bond, Richard	400-01B	Ph D	Vice President for Academic Affairs		2160.00
Belshe, Francis B.	402-01B	Ph D	Associate Dean of the Faculty	1920.00	2080.00
Helgeson, Arlan C.	404-01B	Ph D	Dean of Graduate School	1820.00	1980.00
Gibson, Harold E.	252-01B	Ed D	Director of Public and Special Services	1760.00	1860.00
Hulet, Richard E.	200-01B	Ed D	Dean of Students	1740.00	1860.00
Brown, Francis R.	800-01B	Ed D	Director of Extension and Field Services	1640.00	1740.00
Keaton, Anna L.	208-01B	Ph D	Associate Dean of Students and Dean of Women	1620.00	1700.00

Salowitz, Irving W.	254-01B	M D	Director of the University Health Services	1560.00	1660.00
Ivens, Howard J.	220-01B	Ph D	Director of Admissions and Records	1520.00	1580.00
Vacancy (Almy)	400-02B		Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs	1520.00	1540.00
Vacancy (new)	410-01B		Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		1860.00
Vacancy (new)	500-01B		Dean of the College of Applied Science and Technology		1860.00
Vacancy (new)	530-01B		Dean of the College of Education		1860.00

Executive Assistants

Ensign, Preston	120-01H	B Ed	Business Manager and Coordinator of Development	1500.00	1600.00
Kirk, Robert E.	900-01H	B S	Director of Physical Facilities	1500.00	1520.00
Kaiser, Bruce T.	154-01H	B S	Director of the University Union	1400.00	1480.00

Associate Professors

Fisher, James L.	100-02C	Ph D	Executive Assistant to the President	1380.00	1560.00
Smith, Richard J.	110-02C	Ed D	Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Administrative Affairs	1380.00	1500.00
Gillis, John W.(1)	204-01C	Ph D	Assistant Dean of Students and Dean of Men	1400.00	1480.00
Hall, Gertrude M.	320-01C	Ed D	Director of Publicity	1320.00	1460.00
Scott, Keith L.	100-03C	Ed D	Assistant to the President	1240.00	1400.00
Terrill, Isabelle	260-01C	D Ed	Director of Housing	1200.00	1280.00
Trumpe, Richard M.	270-01C	Ph D	Coordinator of Student Activities	1200.00	1260.00
Carrington, Dorothy	262-02C	Ed D	Director of Residence Halls for Women and Assistant Dean of Women	1140.00	1220.00

Assistant Professors

Shaw, Kenneth A.	100-04D	M Ed	Assistant to the President		1080.00
Smith, Edwin B.	262-01D	Ph D	Director of Men's Residence Halls and Assistant Dean of Men	900.00	960.00
Vacancy (new)	100-04D		(See Shaw above)		1080.00

Instructors

Lawlis, Parker L.	310-01E	M S Ed	Director of Alumni Services	880.00	900.00
Vacancy (Sub)	200-02E		Director of Student Counseling	700.00	880.00

Administrative Assistants

Associate Professors

Elliott, Ralph A.	254-04C	M D	Doctor in Health Service	1280.00	1360.00
Venerable, Wilbur R.	252-02C	Ph D	Associate Director of the Bureau of Appointments	1200.00	1300.00
Vacancy (Gilman)	254-02C		Doctor in the Health Service	1140.00	1280.00
Vacancy (new)	254-05C		Doctor in the Health Service		1280.00

Assistant Professors

Smith, Nelson	324-01D	M S Ed	Director of Photographic Services	1040.00	1080.00
Winegarner, Lela	424-24D	A M	Coordinator of Foreign Student Services	1040.00	1080.00
Kirchhoefer, Esther	222-01D	M A	Assistant Director for Records	980.00	1040.00
Swank, Richard M.	220-03D	M S Ed	Assistant Director for Admissions	1000.00	1020.00
McBriarty, Charles A.	204-02D	M S	Assistant Dean of Men	880.00	980.00
Chesebro, Patricia	208-03D	M S Ed	Assistant Dean of Women	900.00	960.00
Denny, Curtis L.	222-02D	M S Ed	Assistant Director for Registration and Statistics	860.00	940.00
Feicke, Ethel G.	208-02D	M S Ed	Assistant Dean of Women	860.00	940.00
Vacancy (new)	232-03D		Financial Aids		1060.00

Instructors

Curl, Gerald A.	232-01E	M S	Director of Financial Aids	900.00	940.00
Crawford, Larry M.	220-02E	M S Ed	Admissions Counselor	860.00	880.00
Matejka, Larry E.	232-02E	M A	Assistant Director of Financial Aids	740.00	760.00

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Clas-fication	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/ or Reason
Cole, George N.	2A-9G	Acct I	Bus Office	4/29/66	1
Dunlap, Barbara	21A-3G	C S II	Dean Fac	5/10/66	2
Hardesty, Robert L.	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/30/66	1
Kommick, Lois J.	51-16G	C S II	Security	4/19/66	3
Pedigo, Hazel	BR	Cook	R H F S	4/15/66	3
Shickel, Donald R.	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/9/66	1

B. Dismissal During Probationary Period

Ross, Jerry L.	BR	Greens-man	Golf Course	4/5/66	4

C. Leave of Absence

Bradford, Alice to	BR	Dir. of R H F S	R H F S	4/8/66 6/30/66	5
Crum, Roy to	52-6N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/11/66 9/10/66	6
Hardt, Kathleen to	52-48G	C T I	Phys Pl	5/23/66 9/12/66	6
King, Edgar to	52-16N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/16/66 11/15/66	6

D. Returned from Leave of Absence

Stahly, Leta	9-4G	Staff Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/13/66	

E. Change in Rate of Compensation

Becker, Robert to	49B-4N	Men's Lkr Room Att.	U High	5/1/66	$2.24 hr $2.499hr	8 7
Cordero, Manuel to	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$2.24 hr $2.499hr	8 7
Sumey, Miriam to	BR	F S Office Asst	U Union	3/1/66	$310 mo $325 mo	8

F. Appointments (Replacements)

Castelo, H. Jean for Virginia Cornwell, resigned	50A-15G	L C I	Milner	4/25/66	$260 mo
Herbert, Robert L. for Robert Hardesty, resigned	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/25/66	$1.820 hr
Koertge, Kelly K. for Dallas Cable, resigned	BR	Bkry Sup	R H F S	4/11/66	$600 mo
McCloud, Carol for B. Weber, on leave	9-2S	Lab & X-r Tech	Hlth Serv	5/23/66	$435 mo
Mentzer, Ronnie B. for Jerry Ross, dismissed	BR	Greens-man	Golf Course	4/13/66	$330 mo
Ross, James A. for Robert Becker, transferred	BR	Greens-man	Golf Course	4/6/66	$330 mo

G. Appointments (New Position)

Hill, Dorothy M.	BR	Acct Cl I	Bus Office	5/2/66	$300 mo

1 - Other employment.
2 - Leaving community.
3 - Personal reasons.
4 - Civil Service Rule 9.1.
5 - For the convenience of the University.
6 - Health reasons.
7 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110.
8 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period.

H. Classified Employees for 1966 - 1967

1. The following Civil Service employees on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 1, 1966, unless otherwise stated, and arranged in alphabetical order within classifications, are recommended for employment at salaries indicated.

Classification, Name, Range	Budget Number	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Accountant I ($440 - $600)				
Vacant	2A-9G	Business Office	$490.00	$490.00
Accountant II ($575 - $800)				
Hartke, Gordon	2A-15S	Business Office	695.00	775.00
Stiegelmeier, Phyllis	2A-5S	Business Office	570.00	600.00
Cost Accountant I ($440 - $600)				
Roseman, Ferne	2A-8G	Business Office	570.00	600.00
Physical Therapy Aide ($280 - $385)				
Cremeens, Marion	49A-4G	Metcalf	300.00	325.00

Data Processing Analyst II ($575 - $800)				
Havener, Jerald E.	4-6S	Evaluative Services	735.00	770.00
Physical Science Technical Assistant ($480 - $675)				
DeWalt, Clyde W.	37-2G	Physical Science	580.00	605.00
Nursing Assistant ($225 - $325)				
Hayslip, La Verne	9-13G	Health Service	250.00	260.00
Personnel Assistant II ($310 - $420)				
Greeness, Avonell	2B-3G	Personnel	350.00	380.00
Purchasing Assistant II ($575 - $800)				
Cade, Harry	2A-21G	Purchasing	640.00	660.00
Fieldhouse Facilities Attendant ($370 - $500)				
Zoll, Clarence	36A-5G	Men's P. E.	480.00	500.00
Women's Locker Room Attendant ($280 - $385)				
Harris, Effie	36B-2G	Women's P. E.	345.00	360.00
Jordan, Melba	36B-4G	Women's P. E.	345.00	360.00
Lonney, Madeline	49B-5G	Women's P. E.	300.00	330.00
Internal Auditor ($675 - $950)				
Staubus, Roger R.	1B-1S	V- Pres. (Adm. Aff.)	775.00	850.00
Bursar ($675 - $950)				
Nelli, Richard X.	2A-7S	Business Office	865.00	940.00
Animal Caretaker I ($340 - $460)				
Getty, Marvin	24-6G	Biology	400.00	400.00
Cashier I ($250 - $355)				
Vawter, May C.	2A-16G	Business Office	315.00	340.00
Cashier II ($370 - $500)				
Schaab, Joan	2A-17G	Business Office	480.00	490.00
Clerk I ($250 - $355)				
Huffman, Rachael	4-4G	Evaluative Services	270.00	270.00
Clerk II ($280 - $385)				
Payne, Helen	6A-2G	Dean of Students	285.00	315.00
Clerk III ($310 - $420)				
RConway, Florence	4-7G	Evaluative Services	320.00	350.00
Neubauer, Edna	15A-1S	Alumni Services	350.00	365.00
Accounting Clerk I ($280 - $385)				
Eckhardt, Margaret	2A-19G	Business Office	320.00	340.00
Accounting Clerk II ($340 - $460)				
Kidwell, Evelyn	2A-12G	Business Office	340.00	365.00

Accounting Clerk III ($400 - $550)				
Mecherle, Helen	36A-1G	Men's P. E.	425.00	445.00
Chief Clerk ($400 - $550)				
Bartlett, Mary	12-1S	Bureau of Appts.	380.00	415.00
Fry, Clara	19-1S	Duplicating Service	500.00	525.00
Guttschow, Virginia	21D-1G	Stenographic Services	425.00	440.00
Shoup, Evelyn	43A-2S	Audio-Visual Services	495.00	515.00
Inventory Clerk ($400 - $550)				
Cunliffe, Charles	2A-10G	Business Office	520.00	535.00
Dunbar, Ralph	2A-22G	Business Office	480.00	500.00
Library Clerk I ($225 - $325)				
Holzer, Helen	50A-6G	Milner Library	260.00	260.00
Quertermus, Barbara	50A-18G	U. High Library	260.00	275.00
Castelo, Jean	50A-15G	Milner Library	260.00	260.00
Library Clerk III ($280 - $385)				
Einhorn, Louise F.	50A-3G	Milner Library	360.00	375.00
Heldt, Helena	50A-7G	Milner Library	330.00	345.00
Temple, Katherine	50A-2G	Milner Library	365.00	380.00
Library Technical Assistant II ($370 - $500)				
Love, Louise	50A-4G	Milner Library	370.00	385.00
Library Technical Assistant III ($480 - $675)				
Clem, Ruth	50A-1S	Milner Library	600.00	620.00
Payroll Clerk I ($250 - $355)				
Lindholm, Lois	2A-3G	Business Office	330.00	350.00
Reed, Martha	2A-25G	Business Office	305.00	320.00
Payroll Clerk II ($340 - $460)				
Green, Alma	2A-11G	Business Office	430.00	455.00
Typing Clerk I ($225 - $325)				
Kennedy, Marguerite	10-4G	Bureau of Appts.	150.00 (50%)	160.00 (50%)
Typing Clerk III ($280 - $385)				
Calvert, Velma	15C-2G	Photographic Services	290.00	305.00
Clerk Stenographer I ($280 - $385)				
Blair, Marsha	21D-5G	Stenographic Services	295.00	300.00
Blount, Patricia	21A-5G	Admissions	280.00	300.00
Brandt, Donna Jo	2A-14G	Purchasing	280.00	300.00
Burgess, Penny	23-2G	Art	290.00	300.00
	39-2G	Speech		
Hammer, Vicki	49B-3G	U. High	295.00	305.00
Robertson, Anita	27-4G	Elementary Education	280.00	295.00
				9/1/66
Clerk Stenographer II ($310 - $420)				
Arends, Judith	3-5G	Admissions	340.00	355.00
Benjamin, Patricia A.	6B-1G	Dean of Men	310.00	330.00

Berberet, Regina	46-1G	Prof. Lab. Exp.	315.00	335.00
Brubaker, Kay	1A-3G	Office of the President	320.00	335.00
Grey, Marilyn	30-1G	Home Economics	310.00	325.00
Groth, Esther	49A-2G	Metcalf	320.00	335.00
Vacant	51-16G	Security and Traffic	310.00	310.00
Myers, Phyllis	26-1G	Geography	325.00	340.00
Reeder, Carol	22-3G	Agriculture	310.00	325.00
Robinson, Nancy	49B-2G	U. High	310.00	330.00
Vacant	21A-3G	V-Pres. (Faculty)	310.00	310.00
Gauger, Carolyn	6C-2G	Dean of Women	310.00	310.00
Roher, Mary	10-3G	Housing	310.00	330.00
Samolitis, Marilyn	27-3G	Education-Psychology	310.00	330.00
Sargeant, Mary	31-1G	Industrial Arts	330.00	345.00
Doran, Shery	3-6G	Admissions	310.00	320.00
Bell, Lynteen	21D-4G	Stenographic Services	310.00	320.00
Clerk Stenographer III ($340 - $460)				
Armstrong, Myrtle	52-3G	Physical Plant	355.00	370.00
Bates, Irene	15B-2G	Publicity	390.00	400.00
Crissey, Densie	33-1G	Mathematics	340.00	355.00
Dennis, Florence	51-8G	Security and Traffic	380.00	415.00
Fahrenkrog, Lida	21A-4G	Gifted Children	180.00(50%)	190.00(50%)
Fox, Sarah	12-2G	Bureau of Appts.	455.00	460.00
Frederick, Sue	46-2G	Prof. Lab. Exp.	345.00	355.00
Hannie, Carol	36B-1G	Women's P. E.	355.00	375.00
Harwood, Marjorie	25-1G	Business Education	370.00	400.00
Hertel, Alta	4-8G	Evaluative Services	385.00	395.00
Holloway, Donna	1A-4G	Office of the President	340.00	360.00
Huber, Yvonne	3-7G	Admissions	395.00	415.00
Klatt, Margaret	4-5G	Evaluative Services	400.00	420.00
Leggett, Ruth	34-2G	Music	345.00	370.00
Lilienthal, Dorothy	3-2G	Admissions	345.00	360.00
Lykins, Nancy	39-1G	Speech	340.00	355.00
Moulic, Virginia	1B-3G	V-Pres. (Adm. Aff.)	360.00	380.00
Norfleet, Phyllis	21D-3G	Stenographic Services	340.00	350.00
Wahls, Marilyn	37-1G	Physical Science	345.00	365.00
Wallace, Janice	38-1G	Social Science	375.00	395.00
Wonderlin, Mary J.	5E-2G	Conference Planning	195.00(50%)	205.00(50%)
Wood, Lois	21A-2G	V-Pres. (Faculty)	340.00	355.00
Saxton, Lillian	7-4G	Admissions	340.00	355.00
Vacant	7-5G	Admissions	210.00(50%)	210.00(50%)
Clerk Typist I ($250 - $355)				
Baker, Winnifred	7-2G	Admissions	275.00	285.00
Balda, Paulette	2A-20G	Business Office	265.00	280.00
Bell, Phyllis	24-5G	Biology	135.00(50%)	135.00(50%)
Broughton, Mildred	36B-3G	Women's P.E.	265.00	290.00
Brucker, Linda	7-6G	Admissions	250.00	260.00
DeHahn, Carolyn	50A-9G	Milner Library	265.00	275.00
Dillon, Helen	9-10G	Health Service	295.00	310.00
Dunn, Helen	20B-1G	University Press	260.00	260.00
Erickson, Florence	43A-1G	Audio-Visual	250.00	260.00
Gresham, Linda	50A-8G	Milner Library	265.00	275.00
Hansen, Sharlene	38-2G	Social Science	255.00	265.00
Hardt, Kathleen	52-48G	Physical Plant	260.00	270.00

Hough, Celestine	3-8G	Admissions	275.00	290.00
Kaiser, A. Jean	52-49G	Physical Plant	305.00	325.00
Mardis, Sandra	28-2G	English	250.00	250.00
Meihsner, Ida	50A-12G	Milner Library	275.00	290.00
Morris, Nancy	3-3G	Admissions	280.00	290.00
Munsell, Lucille	50A-11G	Milner Library	280.00	295.00
Nelson, Judy	4-3G	Evaluative Services	260.00	270.00
Peaks, Elizabeth	50A-13G	Milner Library	270.00	285.00
Pittman, Martha	7-7G	Admissions	260.00	275.00
Retzslaff, Audrey	12-5G	Bureau of Appts.	280.00	280.00
				6 mos.
Ridgway, Billie	4-2G	Evaluative Services	285.00	300.00
Rocke, Jerianne	2A-24G	Business Office	270.00	285.00
Tompkins, Patricia	9-12G	Health Service	280.00	295.00
Webb, Carol	3-1G	Admissions	275.00	290.00
Welborn, Brenda	2A-4G	Purchasing	250.00	250.00
Williams, Linda	50A-14G	Milner Library	250.00	265.00
Zimmerman, Betty	21C-2G	Graduate Dean	135.00(50%)	140.00(50%)
Vacant	1B-5G	V-Pres. (Adm. Aff.)	275.00	275.00
Vacant	43B-5G	T V	140.00(50%)	140.00(50%)
Thiele, Marilyn	50A-17G	Milner Library	260.00	260.00

Clerk Typist II ($280 - $385)

Anderson, Billie	50A-5G	Milner Library	300.00	315.00
Bacon, Burdetta	12-6G	Bureau of Appts.	345.00	350.00
Beaman, Shirley	49A-3G	Special Education	300.00	315.00
Deutsch, Marguerite	42-3G	Special Education	310.00	325.00
Johnson, Bettye	19-5G	Duplicating Service	270.00	290.00
Kane, Gayle	27-5G	Education	295.00	310.00
LaBounty, Helen	1A-5G	University Foundation	310.00	330.00
Lubbers, Banks	6E-2G	Financial Aids	170.00(50%)	180.00(50%)
Neuges, Barbara	21D-2G	Stenographic Services	295.00	305.00
Ober, Caroline	24-3G	Biology	300.00	315.00
Olson, Joyce	10-3G	Bureau of Appts.	315.00	315.00
Shanks, Lola	50A-10G	Milner Library	280.00	280.00
Williams, Marilyn	1B-6G	V-Pres. (Adm. Aff.)	295.00	315.00
Vacant	2A-23G	Purchasing	280.00	280.00

Clerk Typist III ($310 - $420)

Barr, Patricia	10-1G	Housing	385.00	405.00
Nitzel, Wilma	28-1G	English	320.00	320.00
Peirce, Nancy	9-9G	Health Service	385.00	415.00
Quick, Dorothy	2A-18G	Purchasing	375.00	395.00
Smith, Marjorie	6E-1G	Financial Aids	185.00(50%)	200.00(50%)
Stegeman, Jean	27-2G	Elementary Education	375.00	400.00

Business Coordinator for Athletic Facilities ($675 - $950)

Veatch, John	36A-6S	Men's P. E.	800.00	850.00

Residence Hall Director ($440 - $600)

Vissering, Harriet	8-1S	Housing	570.00	570.00

Director of Nonacademic Personnel ($900 -$1300)

Wiant, David	2B-1S	Personnel	1050.00	1140.00

Assistant Director of Public Information ($575 - $950)				
Godfrey, Richard	15B-3S	Publicity	800.00	850.00
Director of Purchases ($900 - $1300)				
Burns, Harold	2A-2S	Purchasing	1045.00	1125.00
Broadcasting Engineer ($480 - $675)				
Claeys, David	43B-6G	T V	625.00	650.00
Van Dyke, John	43B-2G	T V	650.00	675.00
Closed Circuit T V Engineer ($700 - $950)				
Kramer, Norman	43B-1G	T V	665.00	700.00
Chief Plant Operating Engineer ($700 - $950)				
Dithen, Arthur	54-3N	Heating Plant	780.00	810.00
Assistant Examiner ($370 - $500)				
Brubaker, Lois	7-1S	Admissions	385.00	400.00
Starling, Martha	7-8S	Admissions	370.00	385.00
Greensman ($310 - $420)				
Boaz, John	53-17G	Golf Course	380.00	400.00
McMullen, Arley	53-18G	Golf Course	355.00	375.00
Horticulturist ($480 - $675)				
Horvath, Tibor	24-4G	Biology	580.00	650.00
Utility Laborer ($440 - $600)				
Ahlers, William	54-12G	Heating Plant	501.00	501.00
Mays, Harvey	54-15G	Heating Plant	589.00	589.00
Assistant Business Manager ($900 - $1300)				
Sealock, John	2A-1S	Business Office	1080.00	1160.00
Farm Manager ($480 - $675)				
McKee, James	22-1S	University Farm	600.00	620.00
Mechanic ($400 - $550)				
Vacant	58-1G	Physical Plant	500.00	500.00
Musician ($525 - $700)				
Legner, Sylvester	36B-6S	Women's P. E.	680.00	700.00
Health Service Nurse ($370 - $500)				
Fenton, Nina	9-6G	Health Service	420.00	445.00
Hyde, Lauretta	9-11G	Health Service	415.00	440.00
Pohlmann, Elsie	9-8G	Health Service	345.00(75%)	355.00(75%)
Head Health Service Nurse ($440 - $600)				
Boge, Margaret	9-1S	Health Service	540.00	565.00
Assistant Head Health Service Nurse ($400 - $550)				
Littlefield, Patricia	9-7S	Health Service	470.00	490.00

Staff Nurse ($370 - $500)				
Campbell, June	9-5G	Health Service	420.00	445.00
Lewnfield, Eleanore	9-3G	Health Service	415.00	415.00
Stahly, Leta	9-4G	Health Service	410.00	425.00
Personnel Officer I ($480 - $675)				
Bouchard, Ron	2B-4S	Personnel	550.00	600.00
Placement Officer ($480 - $675)				
Hougham, Yvonne	2B-2S	Personnel	535.00	560.00
Bookkeeping Machine Operator II ($340 - $460)				
Aucutt, Bernadine	2A-13G	Business Office	400.00	425.00
Duplicating Machine Operator I ($280 - $385)				
Gruber, Phyllis	19-3G	Duplicating Service	280.00	290.00
Lesher, James	50A-16G	Milner Library	350.00	360.00
Vedas, Marilyn	19-4G	Duplicating Service	295.00	310.00
Duplicating Machine Operator III ($310 - $420)				
Barney, Doris	19-2G	Duplicating Service	390.00	405.00
Switchboard Operator ($250 - $355)				
Granacher, Ila	20A-3G	Telephone and Telegraph	315.00	345.00
Muren, Marcia	20A-2G	Telephone and Telegraph	315.00	315.00
Todd, Retha	20A-4G	Telephone and Telegraph	300.00	300.00
Chief Switchboard Operator ($310 - $420)				
Winnell, Lorna	20A-1S	Telephone and Telegraph	365.00	390.00
Tabulating Machine Operator III ($400 - $550)				
Rice, Robert	4-9G	Evaluative Services	475.00	510.00
Computer Programmer I ($480 - $675)				
Doolen, Richard	4-10G	Evaluative Services	635.00	670.00
Assistant Recorder ($370 - $500)				
Schad, Dorothy	7-3G	Admissions	420.00	435.00
Routeman ($400 - $550)				
Milburn, Donald	5D-2G	Central Receiving	480.00	500.00
Graham, Raymond	5D-3G	Central Receiving	460.00	485.00
Secretary (Stenographic) ($400 - $600)				
Allen, Marcella	24-1G	Biology	440.00	480.00
Anderson, Pauline	21C-1S	Graduate Dean	545.00	565.00
Carver, Helen	42-1G	Special Education	450.00	475.00
Efford, Hilda	49B-1S	U. High	555.00	585.00
Haug, Felice	23-1G	Art	450.00	475.00
Lantz, Gladys	29-1G	Foreign Languages	440.00	460.00
Liescheidt, Ruth	3-4G	Admissions	500.00	520.00
Marty, Aileen	Ext -1S	Extension	515.00	535.00
McQueen, Oressa	49A-1S	Metcalf	550.00	565.00
Reilly, Marie	6C-1S	Dean of Women	575.00	595.00
Roehm, Sue	1A-2S	Office of the President	475.00	500.00

Small, Mabel	10-2S	Housing	440.00	470.00
Struck, Dorothy	6A-1S	Dean of Students	580.00	600.00
Turpin, Gertrude	27-6G	Education-Psychology	450.00	465.00
RWitten, Valerie	36A-2G	Men's P. E.	430.00	430.00
Ohler, Donna	27-1G	Education-Psychology	400.00	400.00
Vacant	21B-1S	V-Pres. (Faculty)	450.00	450.00
Secretary (Transcribing) ($400 - $550)				
Alpers, Carol	2A-6S	Business Office	465.00	480.00
Dotson, Frances	42-2G	Special Education	425.00	445.00
Executive Secretary ($625 - $875)				
King, Dorothy	1A-1S	Office of the President	830.00	850.00
Storekeeper II ($370 - $500)				
Vacant	56-20G	Physical Plant	440.00	440.00
Storekeeper III ($440 - $600)				
Long, J. Ed	24-2G	Biology	485.00	495.00
Superintendent of Buildings ($800 - $1150)				
Butler, John	52-2S	Physical Plant	910.00	1000.00
Superintendent of Grounds ($675 - $950)				
Dietsch, Robert	53-1S	Physical Plant	875.00	910.00
Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings ($800 - $1150)				
Lawson, W. P.	52-1S	Physical Plant	1025.00	1075.00
Athletic Equipment Supervisor ($400 - $550)				
Farris, John	36A-3S	Men's P. E.	500.00	520.00
Superintendent of Utilities ($800 - $1150)				
Monninger, Robert	54-1S	Heating Plant	925.00	1000.00
Fieldhouse Facilities Supervisor ($400 - $550)				
Hughes, Duane	36A-7S	Men's P. E.	515.00	535.00
Gymnasium and Facilities Supervisor ($400 - $550)				
Ferrara, Sammy	36B-5S	Women's P. E.	460.00	480.00
Office Supervisor ($525 - $735)				
Cottone, Pauline	21A-1S	V-Pres.(Faculty)	695.00	720.00
Heinecke, Dorothy	1B-2S	V-Pres.(Adm. Aff.)	695.00	720.00
Public Functions Supervisor ($525 - $735)				
Gehrt, Daniel	5E-1S	Conference Planning	640.00	690.00
Tabulating Machine Supervisor ($480 - $675)				
Sears, Ferrell	4-1G	Evaluative Services	615.00	665.00
Supervisor of Central Receiving Station ($480 - $675)				
Fiorini, Louis	5D-1S	Central Receiving	580.00	630.00

Supervisor of Security and Traffic ($675 - $950)				
Sylvester, Harold	51-1S	Security and Traffic	855.00	950.00
Assistant Supervisor of Security and Traffic ($525 - $735)				
Cornell, Max	51-10S	Security and Traffic	650.00	685.00
Electro-Acoustic Technician ($440 - $600)				
Reynolds, C. Truman	43B-4G	T V	570.00	595.00
Laboratory and X-ray Technician ($400 - $550)				
Weber, Bernice	9-2S	Health Service	505.00	525.00
Musical Instrument Technician ($440 - $600)				
Hedstrom, Alvin	34-3G	Music	520.00	570.00
Photographic Technician II ($340 - $460)				
Pattison, A. Marie	15C-1G	Photographic Service	350.00(75%)	365.00(75%)
Piano Technician ($480 - $675)				
Headley, Will	34-1G	Music	610.00	630.00
Properties Technician ($400 - $550)				
Peck, Sherman	23-3G	Art	490.00	515.00
Sound Technician ($480 - $675)				
Zeitler, Donald	43B-3G	T V	645.00	665.00
Editorial Writer ($440 - $600)				
Cross, Marjorie	15B-1G	Publicity	550.00	585.00
Herdsman Foreman ($400 - $550)				
Baird, John	22-2S	University Farm	470.00	470.00

2. Classified employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from Auxiliary Enterprises and Bond Revenue Funds.

Classification, Name, Range	Budget Number	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Accountant I ($440 - $600)				
Taylor, Charles	BR	Business Office	$520.00	$570.00
Accountant III ($575 - $800)				
R Sabick, Milan		Business Office	725.00	795.00
Food Service Administrator I ($370 - $500)				
Anderson, Lorene		Residence Hall F. S.	370.00	400.00
Blair, Maurice		University Union F. S.	400.00	420.00
Brennan, Fleeta		Residence Hall F. S.	390.00	420.00
Lyon, Belvadene		ResidenceHall F. S.	400.00	420.00
Poston, Eugene		Residence Hall F. S.	370.00	400.00
Solomon, Imelda		Residence Hall F. S.	390.00	420.00
Stricker, Edith		Residence Hall F. S.	390.00	420.00
Winsett, Lena		Residence Hall F. S.	400.00	420.00

Food Service Administrator II ($480 - $675)			
Arnold, Robert	Residence Hall F. S.	520.00	520.00
Shafer, Edison	Residence Hall F. S.	460.00	485.00
Food Service Administrator III ($500 - $735)			
Antenen, Fremont	Residence Hall F. S.	540.00	600.00
Holdridge, Marjorie	Residence Hall F. S.	670.00	700.00
R Kennedy, Ervin	University Union Cage	630.00	675.00
Ogden, Louise	Residence Hall F. S.	480.00	510.00
Food Service Administrator IV ($675 - $950)			
Douglass, Rita	Residence Hall F.S.	660.00	680.00
Sleevar, Stanley	Résidence Hall F.S.	735.00	775.00
Housing Administrator III ($675 - $950)			
Wolter, John	Housing	840.00	890.00
Food Service Office Assistant ($310 - $420)			
Sumey, Miriam	University Union	325.00	340.00
Purchasing Assistant ($800 - $1150)			
Dorethy, William	Purchasing	880.00	970.00
Assistant to Director of University Union ($575 - $800)			
Bruno, James	University Union	650.00	690.00
Jeffrey, John	University Union	760.00	760.00
First Baker ($400 - $550)			
Anderson, James	Residence Hall F.S.	465.00	490.00
Durbin, Stanley	Residence Hall F.S.	440.00	465.00
Vacant	University Union	410.00	410.00
Bakery Supervisor ($525 - $735)			
Koertge, Kelly	Residence Hall F.S.	600.00	600.00
Second Baker ($340 - $460)			
Ramirez, Jose	Residence Hall F.S.	395.00	435.00
Chef ($400 - $550)			
Walk, Doss	University Union	475.00	500.00
Vacant	University Union	420.00	420.00
Clerk III ($310 - $420)			
Robbins, Lucille	Residence Hall F.S.	350.00	365.00
Accounting Clerk I ($280 - $385)			
Boruff, Bettie	Business Office	295.00	310.00
Hill, Dorothy	Business Office	300.00	300.00
Accounting Clerk II ($340 - $460)			
Colteaux, Adeline	University Union	390.00	410.00
McElhiney, Marie	Business Office	390.00	415.00

Clerk Stenographer I ($280 - $385)			
Horner, Patricia	Housing Office	280.00	300.00
Schrock, Sally	Personnel	280.00	300.00
Clerk Stenographer II ($310 - $420)			
Baker, Judy	Housing Office	310.00	320.00
Clerk Stenographer III ($340 - $460)			
Emerson, Louise	V-Pres. (Adm.Aff.)	365.00	385.00
Clerk Typist II ($280 - $385)			
Manring, Janet	University Union	155.00(50%)	165.00(50%)
Orr, Betty	University Union	295.00	295.00
Director of Auxiliary Enterprises ($900 - $1300)			
Walker, John	V-Pres. (Adm. Aff.)	985.00	1060.00
Greensman ($310 - $420)			
Bradshaw, Tom	Golf Course	330.00	330.00 3 mo.
Keim, Loren	Golf Course	380.00	380.00 3 mo.
Mentzer, Ronald	Golf Course	330.00	355.00 8 mo.
Ross, James	Golf Course	330.00	355.00 8 mo.
Director of Residence Hall Food Service ($675 - $950)			
Vacant	Residence Hall F.S.	950.00	950.00
Turf Manager ($675 - $950)			
Martin, Charles	Golf Course	750.00	825.00
Routeman ($400 - $550)			
Van Dorn, Dale	Central Receiving	445.00	460.00
Secretary (Stenographic) ($400 - $600)			
Hughes, Margaret	University Union	470.00	490.00
Ray, Margaret	Financial Aids	500.00	535.00
Storekeeper III ($440 - $600)			
Farber, Delmar	Business Office	525.00	545.00
Assistant Fountain Supervisor ($340 - $460)			
Brimm, Marcia	University Union Cage	380.00	410.00
Hansen, Thelma	University Union Cage	340.00	355.00
Robbins, Rosamond	University Union Cage	345.00	360.00
Sanders, Edwin	University Union Cage	340.00	355.00
Housing Maintenance Supervisor ($675 - $950)			
Lancaster, O. V.	Housing	710.00	785.00
Food Service Worker I ($205 - $295)			
Clark, Marie	University Union	242.00	255.00

Food Service Worker III ($225 - $325)			
Chestney, Virginia	University Union	300.00	310.00
White, Hazel	University Union	295.00	305.00
Vacant	University Union	300.00	300.00
Baker's Helper ($280 - $385)			
Cushman, Roger	Residence Hall F.S.	330.00	365.00
Davis, Emory	Residence Hall F.S.	348.00	390.00
McConnaughay, James	Residence Hall F.S.	350.00	390.00
Nicholas, Earl	Residence Hall F. S.	350.00	390.00
Pettigrew, Hebert	Residence Hall F.S.	348.00	390.00

3. Classified employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from Restricted Funds.

Classification Name, Range	Budget Number	Department and Grant	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Accounting Clerk I ($280 - $385)				
Taylor, Judy		Business Office	300.00	315.00
Clerk Typist I ($250 - $355)				
Camper, Carol		Special Education Public Law 85-926	265.00	275.00
Schramm, Jean		Special Education HEW 31-23-0470-26	135.00(50%)	140.00(50%)
Clerk Typist II ($280 - $385)				
Pruyne, Gwen		Special Education HEW 31-23-0470-26	145.00(50%)	150.00(50%)

4. Civil Service employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from Auxiliary Enterprises and Bond Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with Union Agreements.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Hourly	Salary 1966-1967 Hourly
Linen Room Attendant			
English, Richard	Housing	$2.499	$2.584
Latta, Bernie	Housing	2.499	2.584
Tomlinson, Alvin	Housing	2.240	2.325 2.584 9/1/66
Cook			
Becker, Bernadine	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Bell, Della	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Berry, Laura	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Bigger, Mary	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Clark, Beulah	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Cooper, Marie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Dawson, Esther	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877

Duncan, Virginia	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Evelsizer, Marybelle	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Gaiter, Tommie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Goben, Thelma	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Godby, Emma	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Green, Reta	Residence Hall F. S.	1.792	On Leave
Gregory, Adelia	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Hinthorn, Fern	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Kerfoot, Julia	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Kidwell, Hazel	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Lamb, Minnie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Marshall, Rosalie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
McLaughlin, Edith	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Miller, Henrietta	Residence Hall F.S.	1.619	1.877
Moran, Emma	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Padgett, Ruby	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Petty, Elaine	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Phillips, Agnes	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Pinkston, Eulalah	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Robbins, Lillian	Residence Hall F.S.	1.619	1.877
Shierry, Thelma	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Stark, Valdene	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Thacker, Lucile	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
VanDeventer, Bernice	Residence Hal l F.S.	1.792	1.877
Weissgerber, Idamae	Residence Hall F. S.	1.792	1.877
Weinberger, Rosalie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Wynn, Carolyn	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Young, Lourie	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Zietlow, Dorothy	Residence Hall F.S.	1.792	1.877
Vacant	Residence Hall F.S.	1.619	1.619
Cook's Helper			
Collett, Beulah	Residence Hall F.S.	1.691	1.776
Janitor Foreman			
Buhl, Howard	Housing	2.901	2.986
Janitor Sub-Foreman			
Cummins, Robert	Housing	2.642	2.727
Janitor			
Anderson, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325 2.584 9/1/66
Bell, Howard	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325 2.584 9/1/66
Bledsoe, Ray	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Brown, Leroy	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325 2.584 8/1/66
Butler, Phillip	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Cattron, Paul	Physical Plant-U.Union	2.499	2.584
Cordero, Manuel	Physical Plant-U.Union	2.499	2.584
Cottone, Anthony	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584

Craig, Larry	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Crews, Bob	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			8/1/66
Dietz, William	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.584
Durflinger, Floyd	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Edwards, Rodney	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			8/1/66
Falgier, Stanley	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Frisch, Clarence	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Funk, Audrey	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			9/1/66
Hilts, Russell	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			9/1/66
Humphries, Doyt	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			9/1/66
Hursey, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Jones, Milo	Physical Plant-U.Union	2.499	2.584
Kahler, William	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Klawitter, John	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Maddux, Guy	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
McGowan, Cyril	Physical Plant-Housing	2.240	2.325
			2.584
			10/1/66
Miller, James	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Poling, Clayton	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Rodman, Lynn	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Schad, Vernon	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Schlatweiler, John	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Scott, Willis	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Seiler, George	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Stine, Leland	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Tudor, Robert	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Wefer, Donald	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	2.584
Janitress			
Beer, Betty	Physical Plant-Housing	1.723	1.808
			2.067
			10/1/66
Blaine, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Brooks, Virginia	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Brown, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	1.723	1.808
			2.067
			10/1/66
Brownewell, Nancy	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Brucker, Dorothy	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Calvert, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
DeVore, Helen	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Dill, Effie	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Dunn, Teresa	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067

Fasig, Lena	Physical Plant-Housing	1.723	1.808
			2.067
			10/1/66
Ferguson, Annabelle	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Jamison, Mary Lou	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Klink, Rose	Physical Plant-Housing	1.723	1.808
			2.067
			9/1/66
Lawyer, Margaret	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Morreau, Ruth	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Pugsley, Ethel	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Putman, Alice	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Reid, Mary	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Reum, Sarah	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Rowley, Elsie	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Thacker, Vernadine	Physical Plant-U.Union	1.982	2.067
Thomas, Bernadine	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Trower, Margaret	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Whiteside, Jeanette	Physical Plant-Housing	1.723	1.808
			2.067
			9/1/66
Wookey, Ruth	Physical Plant-Housing	1.982	2.067
Kitchen Laborer			
Brown, Percy	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Butcher, Frank	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Butcher, James	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Jackson, Lewis	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Johnson, James	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
McClendon, Robert	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Stokes, Alfonso	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	2.108
Thornton, Henry	University Union F.S.	1.993	2.108
Thornton, Joseph	Residence Hall F.S.	1.993	On Leave
Ware, Allen	Residence Hall F. S.	1.993	2.108
Liggins, Rogers	University Union F.S.	1.993	2.108
Herbert, Robert	Residence Hall F.S.	1.820	1.905
Vacant	Residence Hall F.S.	1.820	1.820
Vacant	Residence Hall F.S.	1.820	1.820
Building Mechanic			
Bourret, Gustave	Physical Plant-Housing	2.786	2.871
Gaisford, LaVere	Physical Plant-Housing	2.786	2.871
Irwin, James	Physical Plant-Housing	2.786	2.871
Lohnes, George	Physical Plant-Housing	2.786	2.871
Lowery, Lee	Physical Plant-Housing	2.786	2.871
Weakley, William	Physical Plant-Housing	2.527	2.612
			2.871
			11/1/66
Laundry Foreman			
Winstead, Eugene	Physical Plant-Housing	2.499	On Leave

Laundry Workers			
Campbell, Lyda	Physical Plant-Housing	2.039	2.124
Mallory, Viola	Physical Plant-Housing	2.039	2.124
Maintenance Equipment Operator			
Willan, Arthur	Golf Course	2.642	2.727

5. Civil Service employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from Auxiliary Enterprises and Bond Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with the Agreement with Local Union #8, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Classification and Name	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Stationary Engineer			
Stewart, James	Heating Plant	$649.00	$670.00
Utilities and Maintenance Repairman			
Hoffman, Donald	Heating Plant	649.00	670.00

6. Civil Service employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from General Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with Union Agreements.

Classification and Name	Budget Number	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Hourly	Salary 1966-1967 Hourly
Men's Locker Room Attendant				
Bonds, Floyd	36A-4N	Men's P.E.	$2.499	$2.584
Becker, Robert	49B-4N	U. High	2.499	2.584
Distribution Clerk				
Handlin, Larry	5A-3N	Mail Room	2.326	2.670
Lype, Jack	5A-2N	Mail Room	2.585	2.670
Assistant Farmer				
Graves, Paul	22-6N	University Farm	2.499	2.584
Hendren, Lyle	22-4N	University Farm	2.240	2.325 2.584 2/1/67
Kiesewetter, Albert	22-7N	University Farm	2.499	2.584
Newsom, Roy	22-8N	University Farm	2.499	2.584
Webster, Harold	22-9N	University Farm	2.499	2.584
Vacant	22-5N	University Farm	2.240	2.240
Grounds Foreman				
Collins, Thomas	53-5N	Physical Plant	3.046	3.131
Grounds Gardener				
Stowers, Walter	53-11N	Physical Plant	2.642	2.727

Groundsman				
Blunk, Raymond	53-4N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Green, Grover	53-7N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Hilton, Guy	53-8N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Lanham, Paul	53-9N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Putnam, Fred	53-13N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				2/1 /67
Mallory, George	53-10N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Robinson, Richard	53-15N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				1/1/67
Stiles, Harold	53-3N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Vacant	53-6N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.240
Vacant	53-14N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.240
Janitor Foreman				
Hocenic, Henry	52-47N	Physical Plant	2.901	2.986
Schwoerer, Lambert	52-4N	Physical Plant	2.901	2.986
Janitor Sub-Foreman				
Bleavins, Edward	52-45N	Physical Plant	2.642	2.727
DeVine, Bernard	52-66N	Physical Plant	2.642	2.727
Janitor				
Aaron, Fred	52-63N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.584
Armstrong, James	52-64N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.584
Arnold, Albert	52-32N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Brady, Gordon	52-41N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Brown, Warren	52-54N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Cook, Clifford	52-40N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				9/1/66
Crum, Roy	52-6N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Dixon, Richard	52-7N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Eft, Robert	52-43N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Eiler, Robert	52-12N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Fischer, Siegfried	52-17N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Gaisford, LeRoy M.	52-10N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Gillard, Chester	52-5N	Physi cal Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				11/1/66
Goben, Millard	52-11N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Hardesty, John	52-44N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Hollenbeck, Ray	52-18N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				3/1/67
Howell, Lloyd	52-53N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Hunter, Eugene A.	52-13N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Hunter, Eugene F.	52-14N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Keiser, Louis	52-15N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Kidd, Ivan	52-56N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
King, Edgar	52-16N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Knell, Robert	52-58N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Lambert, Ralph	52-25N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584

LaMontagne, Donald	52-65N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				9/1/66
Lucas, David	52-57N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Mallory, Louis	52-20N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Moore, Sol	52-21N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Morton, Willie	52-52N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Neal, Leonard	52-22N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Newlin, Berlyn	52-19N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Oliver, Bruce	52-51N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Peasley, Eldon	52-16N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				3/1/67
Pickett, Gerald	52-23N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Saager, Raymond	52-42N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Samuels, Vernon	52-26N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Schroeder, Ronald	52-59N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Smith, Charles	52-8N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				11/1/66
Snell, Melvin	52-24N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Stappenbeck, Glen	52-39N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Steinke, Ervin	52-38N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Stringfield, Carl	52-60N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Weinberger, Charles	52-27N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Weinzierl, Victor	52-61N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
				2.584
				12/1/66
Heinz, Edward	52-55N	Physical Plant	2.499	2.584
Vacant	52-9N	Physical Plant	2.240	2.325
Janitress				
Abbott, Mildred	52-28N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Campbell, Olive	52-29N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Dunn, Elmina	52-30N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Erdman, Thelma	52-62N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Gaisford, Frances	52-35N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Graves, Cleo	52-33N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Hampton, Marion	52-31N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Miller, Beulah	52-34N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Thomas, Eva	52-36N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Thompson, Clara	52-46N	Physical Plant	1.982	2.067
Maintenance Equipment Operator				
Monnical, William	53-12N	Physical Plant	2.642	2.727
Policeman				
Kearney, Patrick	51-12N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Krueger, Ralph	51-17N	Security and Traffic	2.499	2.584
				2.670
				12/1/66
Moews, Frank	51-2N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Norfleet, Ronald	51-15N	Security and Traffic	2.326	2.670
Pattison, John	51-3N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670

Piper, Irving	51-14N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Schroeder, August	51-5N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Vossler, Raymond	51-11N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Wines, Marvin	51-6N	Security and Traffic	2.585	2.670
Police Sergeant				
Abner, Robert	51-9N	Security and Traffic	2.815	2.957
Meyer, Jerald	51-7N	Security and Traffic	2.815	2.957
Oliver, Eugene	51-13N	Security and Traffic	2.815	2.957
Maintenance Worker Repairman				
Fenis, James	56-15N	Physical Plant	2.729	2.814
Henry, Ivo	56-7N	Physical Plant	2.729	2.814
Johnson, Marion	56-8N	Physical Plant	2.729	2.814
Johnson, William	56-13N	Physical Plant	2.470	2.555
				2.814
				9/1/66
VonBehren, Fred	56-9N	Physical Plant	2.729	2.814
Mailing Service Supervisor				
Fitzgerald, Russell	5A-1N	Mail Room	2.729	2.843
Assistant Tree Surgeon				
Engdahl, Paul	53-2N	Physical Plant	2.567	2.654
Swimming Pool Tender				
Clark, Robert	52-50N	Physical Plant	2.556	2.641

7. Civil Service employees for a period not to exceed twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, payable from General Revenue Funds. These salaries are in accordance with Agreement with Local Union #8, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Classification and Name	Budget Number	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Assistant Chief Plant Operating Engineer				
Craft, Eugene	54-2N	Heating Plant	$684.00	$705.00
Stationary Engineer				
Brady, James	54-5N	Heating Plant	649.00	670.00
Burke, Cleo	54-4N	Heating Plant	649.00	670.00
Stationary Fireman				
Munts, William	54-11N	Heating Plant	589.00	610.00
Nice, William	54-7N	Heating Plant	589.00	610.00
Tuchel, James	54-9N	Heating Plant	589.00	610.00
Stationary Fireman Helper				
Broadfield, Glenn	54-6N	Heating Plant	480.00	480.00
Emmert, Donald	54-10N	Heating Plant	395.00	445.00
				480.00
				1/1/67
Madden, William	54-13N	Heating Plant	480.00	480.00

Utilities and Maintenance Repairman				
Hastings, Donald	54-8N	Heating Plant	649.00	670.00
Water Station Operator				
Deavers, Rudy	54-16N	Heating Plant	538.00	574.00 610.00 1/1/67

VIII. PURCHASES

A. A bid from the only available source was received for Microfilm Editions of the Chicago Tribune, 1942-1962, for Milner Library, payable from Books, Library, General Revenue. Purchase is recommended.

Bell and Howell Company $5,953.68
Cleveland, Ohio

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Board and Room Fees

Dr. Richard Hulet, Dean of Students, after conferring with the Director of Housing and Dr. Eric Johnson and his Bond Revenue experts, recommends the increase of board and room fees in University housing beginning in September 1967. It is felt that in light of increasing costs it is essential that the amount be increased from the present $400.00 a semester to $440.00. After going over the material presented, I forward Dean Hulet's recommendation to you for your approval.

B. Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use a camper truck to take one staff member and one student to Yucatan and Chiapas, Mexico for insect collecting from June 6, 1966 to July 10, 1966. The cost of the trip is being paid by Agency Account NSF GB - 2713.

C. Retirement of the President

Ten years ago last March I was named President of this University. At that time I informed the Teachers College Board that I felt I should not continue as chief executive for more than ten years; in fact, I would wish to return to teaching at that time. I was forty-nine at that time. I will be sixty in a few weeks. My reason then was Not that I thought all men come to their dotage at sixty; certainly a number of men have accomplished great things after sixty. Rather, in college administration a president should have well-thought-out goals and attempt to carry them out during a ten-year period; then, I believe, he should "step down" and permit new blood, ideas, and energy to take over for the next ten years. I am not implying that all administrators should follow this policy, but I wish to state again that this has been and is my personal philosophy. I came in 1956 with dreams, hopes, and goals. Some of these I stated to the faculty on May 14 of that year; some I listed, some I looked at a year later; and some I modified when I became better acquainted with the University and its faculty. With your help, advice, and support, most of my goals have been realized.

Because my intention was to retire at the end of ten years in September 1966, when I was a few months beyond sixty years of age, I did discuss my retirement with a

few people early in 1965. However, I felt after some discussion that I should continue through June 1967 in order to work with the Governor and Legislature through the 1966-1967 budget year. Furthermore, in light of our expanding program, there was no question that 1965-1967 would be a difficult transition period for staff of this University. In addition, last spring Dean Larsen requested that we accept his resignation as Dean of the Faculty, and it was felt wise that I remain at the University during the first year of the new Dean's administration. I agreed with the suggestions that I continue until September 1967, in the hope that my successor would not be confronted with all the problems and difficult decisions that I knew were inevitable in expanding the purpose of the University and providing an appropriate organizational structure for it. This decision has not been an easy one. In fact, it is most difficult to resign from an important, rewarding, and challenging position, particularly at such a dynamic and exciting time in the development of this University.

In the position of President of Illinois State University, I have found myself becoming more and more a part of the excitement and the evolving history of the institution; and thus each year it becomes increasingly difficult for me to consider severing my official connections with the University that has grown to be more and more dear to me as it became a larger part of me. I feel now I am a part of Illinois State University, and I believe I have given unstintingly and sincerely of myself during these past ten years.

My wife, my sons, and I have thoroughly enjoyed this University and these communities. Above all, we have enjoyed knowing and working with the staff and the students. To be quite honest, our greatest regret in retiring is leaving those of whom we are so fond and of giving up our home in Bloomington-Normal.

Again, let me say that this decision on the part of my family and me has not been an easy one, but I strongly believe that in the long run it is best for the University. I have an unusually able partner in my wife, Karin, and I have had loyal support from my staff. I am grateful to them for helping in whatever gains have been made in these past ten years. Whether I speak of our Board of Governors, my administrative group, the University Council, the department heads, or many hardworking committees and boards, they and others have made my chores pleasant, my experiences gratifying, our gains possible. With this kind of dedication and loyalty, I am sure that my successor will be able to lead Illinois State University in steady and continuous growth to higher levels of excellence and an even more widely recognized place in American education.

Therefore, as I mentioned to you recently in an executive session, I ask at this time that I be permitted to retire as President of Illinois State University in September 1967. By announcing this now, it will give your Committee on Selection of a President for ISU sufficient opportunity, I believe, to find my successor.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

May 16, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on April 30, 1966 and April 30, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman applications	447	40	5	*511	1003	376	1019
Transfer applications	143	6	0	36	185	19	196
TOTALS	590	46	5	547	1188	395	1215

*All 1966 applicants have met requirements for admission including payment of $15.00 non-refundable application fee and interview by Admissions Counselor.

B. Graduates April 20, 1966

Bachelor of Arts - - - - - - 69
Bachelor of Education - - - - 3
Master of Arts - - - - - - - 8

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Philip J. Ollman, Instructor in Physical Science, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Dr. Matt L. McBride, Dean of Operational Services, on Military Leave at Robbins Air Force Base from April 18-30, 1966.

2. Mrs. Dorothy White, Instructor in Library Science, on leave without pay, from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.

3. Mrs. Esther Abt, Assistant Professor in Mathematics, on leave during May and June, 1966 - due to illness.

C. Appointments - New positions for 1966-67

1. Charlotte Cacharelis, M.S. Western Reserve University, as Instructor in Library Science, at a salary of $700.00 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1966.

2. Edgar Gangware, Jr. Ph.D. Northwestern University, as Professor of Music, at a salary of $1340,00 per month for 10 months,beginning September 1, 1966.

3. James Kokoris, Ph.D. University of Michigan, as Associate Professor of Economics, at a salary of $1200.00 per month for 10 months, beginning September 1, 1966.

4. William H. Lienemann, M.S.Drake University, as Assistant Professor of Education, Assistant to the President, at a salary of $1000.00 per month for 12 months beginning July 1, 1966.

5. Anselme Remy, New York University, as Instructor in Anthropology, at a salary of $800.00 per month, for ten months, beginning September 1, 1966 (contingent on the receipt of M.A. by September 1, 1966.

6. Glenn R. Scharfenorth, B.A. Augustana College, as Faculty Assistant in Library, at a salary of $540.00 per month, for ten months, beginning September 1, 1966.

7. William Schutt, B.M. Chicago Conservatory College, as Instructor in Music, at a salary of $680.00 per month, for ten months, beginning September 1, 1966 (contingent on the receipt of M.M. by September 1, 1966.)

8. Allan Wallie, M.F.A. Cranbrook Academy of Art, as Instructor in Art, at a salary of $920.00 per month, for ten months, beginning September 1, 1966.

9. Ben-Zion Wardy, M.A. Graduate Faculty New School for Social Research, as Assistant Professor of Political Science, at a salary of $940.00 per month with Ph.D. and $860.00 without Ph.D. for 10 months beginning September 1, 1966.

10. S. Lorenzo Harrison, Ph.D. Indiana University, as Assistant Professor of History, at a salary of $1080.00 per month, for 10 months beginning September 1, 1966.

D. Appointments - Replacements

1. Ferrydoon Firoozi, M.A. Dropsie College, as Assistant Professor of Economics, at a salary of $1000.00 per month, for 10 months, beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Robert Krueger, who has resigned.

2. Evangeline Mistaras, M.A. Library Science, University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor in Library Science, at a salary of $900.00 per month, beginning July 1, 1966, replacing Dorothy White, on leave.

3. Edgardo Pantigoso, M.A. University of North Carolina, as Instructor in Spanish, at a salary of $720.00 per month, for 10 months beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Solomon H. Flores, on leave.

4. Donald Paull, Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology, as Assistant Professor of Psychology, at a salary of $1040.00 per month, for 10 months, beginning September 1, 1966, replacing Arnold Gordon, on leave.

E. Appointments for Spring Trimester

1. Thomas B. Norton, B.S. Arizona State University, as Faculty Assistant, at a salary of $700.00 per month, for July and August, 1966.

2. Glenn R. Scharfernorth, B.A. Augustana College, as Faculty Assistant, in Library, on one-half time basis for July and August, at a salary of $270.00 per month.

3. Charlotte Cacharelis, M.S. Western Reserve University, as Instructor in Library Science, at a salary of $700.00 per month for four months, beginning May 1, 1966.

F. Promotions:

After consultation with Division Chairmen and the Tenure and Promotions Council, the following persons are recommended for promotions in rank, effective September 1, 1966:

1. <u>From Associate Professor to Professor:</u>

Joseph E. Beaver	Robert J. Paine
Harold E. Berlinger	Charles H. Stamps
William L. Howenstine	Floyd J. Wiercinski

2. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor:

Hugh S. Moorhead — Lillian K. Vittenson
Donald H. Smith — *Robert J. Walker

*Contingent on receipt of Doctorate by 9-1-66

3. From Instructor to Assistant Professor:

Norma R. Burmeister — John P. Maher
Alice M. Callicounis — Maxine Otte
Barbara A. Cropper — Wayne Siek
Valentine R. Glockner — Zofia J. Werchun
June Sochen

G. Academic Administrators, employed on a twelve-month basis

PROFESSORS

Name	Degree	Department	Monthly Salary 1966-1967
Sachs, Jerome M.	Ph.D.	President	$2500.00
Goldberg, Robert J.	Ph.D.	Dean of Faculty	1800.00
Moran, Charles W.	Ph.D.	Dean of Instruction	1800.00
McBride, Matt M.	Ed.D.	Dean of Operational Services	1520.00
Malek, Vincent F.	Ph.D.	Dean, Graduate Studies	1600.00
Stamps, Charles H.	Ph.D.	Director, Learning Services	1400.00
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS			
Haas, Raoul R.	M.A.	Director of Placement	1360.00
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS			
Lienemann, William H.	M.S.	Assistant to President	1000.00
Christensen, Louise E.	M.A.	Registrar	1240.00
Johnson, Louise C.	M.S.	Director of Admissions	1140.00
Schneider, Seymour	M.S.	Director of Library	1120.00
Zimmerman, Berniece M.	M.A.	Director of Activities	1230.00
INSTRUCTOR			
Duffie, Frances	M.A.	Administrative Assistant	800.00

H. Instructional Staff

The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1966-67, for 10 months. These recommendations have been reviewed by the appropriate committees of the College faculty. New salary rates are effective September 1, 1966.

PROFESSORS

NAME	Degree	Department	Monthly Salary 1965-66	Monthly Salary 1966-67
Groenier, Willis L.	Ph.D.	Chemistry-Physics-c	$ 1380.00	1620.00
Rappaport, David	Ed.D.	Education	1360.00	1600.00
Faires, Dena M.M.	Ph.D.	Speech	1300.00	1540.00
Farr, Thomas S.	Ph.D.	Pol.Sci.-History	1300.00	1540.00
Guysenir, Maurice G.	Ph.D.	Pol.Sci.-Education	1280.00	1540.00
Itkin, William	Ph.D.	Psychology-Education	1300.00	1540.00
Lease, Benjamin	Ph.D.	English	1280.00	1540.00
Kirk, R. Bruce	Ph.D.	Psychology	1240.00	1520.00
Lamp, Herbert	Ph.D.	Biology-Botany	1220.00	1520.00
Charlier, Roger H.	Ph.D.	Geography	1380.00	1500.00
Dierickx, C. Wallace	Ph.D.	Geography	1200.00	1500.00
Welty, Paul S.	Ph.D.	Political Science	1200.00	1500.00
Wenzlaff, Richard D.	D.F.A.	Music	1220.00	1480.00
Krump, Jacqueline	Ph.D.	English	1200.00	1440.00
Scharf, Arthur A.	Ph.D.	Botany	1200.00	1440.00

Berlinger, Harold	D.F.A.	Music-c	1120.00	1420.00
Betz, Robert F.	Ph.D.	Biology	1200.00	1420.00
Howenstine, William L.	Ph.D.	Social Science (on leave)	1200.00	1400.00
Shervanian, Christy	Ph.D.	Speech-Psychology	1200.00	1400.00
Stevens, Humphrey	Ed.D.	Educa-English-c	1140.00	1380.00
Beaver, Joseph E.	Ph.D.	English	1080.00	1320.00
Paine, Robert J.	Ph.D.	English	1100.00	1300.00
Wiercinski, Floyd J.	Ph.D.	Biology	1100.00	1260.00

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Weiner, Louis M.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	1260.00	1440.00
Hammond, Carl	Ph.D.	European History	1160.00	1420.00
Ellis, Ruth	Ph.D.	Education-Psychology	1300.00	1380.00
Temkin, David	M.A.	Psychology-c	1220.00	1380.00
Quinn, Paul F.	Ed.D.	Education	1160.00	1340.00
Verbillion, June M.	Ed.D.	English	1200.00	1340.00
Etten, John F.	Ed.D.	Education	1200.00	1320.00
Britan, Norman	M.A.	Anthro-So.Sci.-c	1140.00	1340.00
Frederick, Edris	Ph.D.	Political Science	1160.00	1300.00
Grogan, M. Lucille	Ph.D.	Education	1160.00	1280.00
Liebow, Ely	M.A.	English	1160.00	1280.00
Frederick, Duke	M.A.	History	1100.00	1240.00
Kiang, Ying-Chen	Ph.D.	Geography	1100.00	1240.00
Williams, Kenny J.	Ph.D.	English	1100.00	1240.00
Clark, Earl J.	Ph.D.	English	1080.00	1220.00
Dobbs, Frank	Ph.D.	Physical Science	1040.00	1220.00
Lawson, Courtney	M.A.	English	1100.00	1220.00
Mann, John W.	Ph.D.	Anthro-Education	1080.00	1220.00
Aronov, Bernard M.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1040.00	1200.00
Kurtz, Ernest A.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1040.00	1200.00
Smith, Donald H.	Ph.D.	Speech	960.00	1200.00
Walker, Robert J.	M.A.	Speech	1150.00	1300.00(if
	(Doctorate is received by 9-1-66-otherwise $1190.00)			
Bowers, Mary W.	Ph.D.	Education	1020.00	1180.00
Brandzel, Rose C.	M.A.	Sociology	1020.00	1160.00
Clarkson, Miller B.	M.A.	Physics	1020.00	1140.00
Mason, Donald F.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	1040.00	1140.00
Moorhead, Hugh S.	Ph.D.	Philosophy	1020.00	1100.00
Crosby, Percy	Ph.D.	Geology	1020.00	1060.00
Vittenson, Lillian K.	Ph.D.	Education	860.00	1000.00

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Krueger, Marcella	M.Ed.	Education	1150.00	1190.00
Yochim, Maurice	M.A.E.	Art	1150.00	1190.00
Kane, Charles G.	M.A.	Phys. Education	1120.00	1160.00
Hallberg, Clarice L.	M.A.	Art-c	1100.00	1140.00
Ziagos, Gus	M.A.	Phys. Education-c	1100.00	1140.00
Isaac, Margrethe G.	Ph.D.	Education	1060.00	1100.00
O'Donnell, John P.	M.A.	Education	1060.00	1100.00
Patton, Dorothy	M.A.	English	1060.00	1100.00
Fritzmann, Frank J.	M.F.A.	Art	800.00	1000.00
Cavanaugh, Edmund S.	M.A.	Education	1000.00	1080.00
Collins, Henry E.	Ph.D.	English	960.00	1080.00
Gallagher, Valerie	M.E.	Education-Biology	1020.00	1080.00
Georgiou, Peri P.	M.A.	Education	1040.00	1080.00
Gordon, Arnold W.	M.S.	Psychology	1040.00	1080.00
Mueller, Edward B.	M.A.	Phys.Education	1020.00	1080.00
Petty, Dolores L.	M.A.	Phys.Education	1040.00	1080.00
Sabin, Arthur J.	J.D.	History	1000.00	1080.00
Segedin, Leopold B.	M.F.A.	Art	1040.00	1080.00
Ziffrin, Marilyn J.	M.A.	Music	1000.00	1080.00
Korenbaum, Myrtle	M.A.	Sociology	1000.00	1060.00
Nicosia, Dolores J.	M.M.	Music	940.00	1060.00

Samchyshyn, Miroslav	M.A.	Russian	1000.00	1060.00
Harkin, Joseph B.	M.S.	Mathematics	1000.00	1040.00
Kuzuhara, Daniel K.	M.A.	Anthropology	940.00	1040.00
Meyer, Betty Ann	M.A.	Phys.Education	960.00	1040.00
Newman, Stanley	M.A.	Anthropology	940.00	1040.00
O'Cherony, Rosalyn K.	M.A.	Spanish	900.00	1040.00
Butler, Gerald	M.E.	Phys.Ed.-Education	940.00	1020.00
Black, Sophie K.	M.S.	Library Science	920.00	1000.00
Cibulskis, John M.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	880.00	1000.00
Loquercio, Anne	M.A.	Art	940.00	1000.00
Machnek, Elsie	Ph.D.	Music	720.00	1000.00
Maher, John P.	Ph.D.	Linguistics	800.00	1000.00
Stewart, William	M.A.	Speech		1000.00
Woodward, Margaret	Ph.D.	European History	940.00	1000.00
Aber, Jeanne M.	M.L.S.	Library Science	840.00	1000.00
Callicounis, Alice N.	M.A.	French	840.00	980.00
Coleman, Ben C.	M.A.	Spanish	800.00	980.00
Fanslow, Don J.	Ph.D.	Zoology	880.00	980.00
Patricelli, Anthony A.	M.S.	Mathematics	860.00	980.00
Seigel, Don M.	M.A.	English	860.00	980.00
Uliassi, Edward C.	M.A.	Social Science	880.00	980.00
Holby, Dorothy J.	M.A.	Spanish	860.00	900.00
Siek, Wayne H.	M.A.	English	820.00	900.00
Speltz, Peter G.	M.S.	Physics	800.00	900.00
Glockner, Val R.	M.A.	Education	680.00	880.00
Otte, Maxine	M.A.	Library Science	740.00	880.00
DeVille, Kenneth D.	M.A.	English	800.00	880.00
Werchun, Zofia J.	M.A.	French-Russian	800.00	840.00
Burmeister, Norma R.	M.A.	Spanish	720.00	820.00
Cropper, Barbara A.	A.M.	Anthropology	720.00	820.00
Sochen, June	M.A.	History	720.00	820.00
INSTRUCTORS				
Donaldson, Jeff R.	M.S.A.E.	Art	920.00	960.00
Levin, Marian	B.L.S.	Library Science	920.00	960.00
McCreery, Dorothy	M.A.	Counseling	920.00	960.00
Wheetley, William D.	M.A.	Education	880.00	940.00
White, Dorothy L.	M.L.S.	Library Science	860.00	940.00
Ellison, Emily W.	M.A.	English	820.00	920.00
Najera, Valeska	M.A.	Spanish	880.00	920.00
Flores, Solomon	M.A.	Spanish	800.00	900.00
Prueske, Eleanor C.	M.A.	Phys.Education	760.00	860.00
Becker, Louis	M.S.	Math-Science	740.00	840.00
Goke, Orville	M.S.	Audio-Visual Education	720.00	840.00
Titus, Gordon W.	M.A.	Speech	760.00	840.00
Hoch, Ivan S.	M.A.	Speech-Drama	720.00	820.00
Lowery, Oswald W.	M.A.L.S.	Library Science	740.00	820.00
Abt, Esther T.	M.A.	Mathematics	740.00	800.00
Pedroso, Angelina	M.A.	Spanish	640.00	800.00
Crane, Elizabeth	M.A.	Library Science		780.00
Leong, Yvonne G.	M.A.	Speech		700.00
FACULTY ASSISTANT				
Peirick, John E.	B.A.	Education	525.00	575.00

c-Chairman

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Mary Doherty, Switchboard Operator, returned from leave of absence on April 4, 1966 and terminated her employment on April 15, 1966 to return to the Chicago Board of Education.

2. Jane Tetzloff resigned as Clerk Typist II on April 29, 1966 -- Reason: Maternity.

B. Appointments

1. Thomas G. Fleming was employed as Operating Engineer at $752.00 per month, on April 21, 1966.

2. James V. Ball was employed as a Janitor at $458.50 per month on April 26, 1966.

3. Neal D. McLain was employed as Closed Circuit T.V. Engineer at $720.00 per month on May 2, 1966.

4. William Browne was employed as Audio Visual Technician at $400.00 per month on May 2, 1966.

5. Shirley Savin was employed as telephone switchboard operator on a temporary basis at $325.00 per month on April 21, 1966.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Valentine Gruzalski, Janitor, effective May 2, 1966 for an indefinite period due to illness.

D. Lists of classified civil service personnel on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 1, 1966, unless otherwise stated, and arranged in alphabetical order within classifications, are recommended for employment at salaries indicated.

NAME	MONTHLY SALARIES 1965-66	1966-67
Assistant Business Manager		
Astrin, Nettie I.	$1000.00	$1025.00
Purchasing Agent II		
Kaufman, Stewart A.	650.00	695.00
Administrative Secretary		
Blais, Viola C.	650.00	700.00
Assistant Recorder		
Kelly, Colette	550.00	625.00
Secretary-Steno		
Hirsch, Diane	550.00	575.00
McDonnell, Alice	475.00	520.00
Epstien, Shirley	460.00	500.00
Weich, Jean	460.00	475.00
Personnel Assistant II		
Lerner, Anne	450.00	500.00
Clerk-Steno III		
Cotteleer, Helen	454.00	479.00
Lenhoff, Alice	420.00	445.00
Clerk-Steno II		
Ball, Carol	355.00	370.00
Clerk Typist III		
Phillips, Jeanne	403.00	428.00
Syron, Mary	400.00	420.00
Peterson, Mary	370.00	400.00

Clerk Typist II		
Kaiser, Linda	380.00	405.00
Kamm, Ida	340.00	375.00
Furlong, Leona	340.00	365.00
Saberman, Ann	340.00	365.00
Schwartz, Lucy	340.00	365.00
Clerk Typist I		
Greco, Joan	310.00	310.00
Chief Library Clerk		
Podraza, June	460.00	500.00
Library Clerk III		
Davis, Jean	432.00	442.00
Perlstein, Gene	402.00	427.00
Granzow, Marie	364.00	389.00
Swanson, Ruth	364.00	389.00
Thomas, Juanita	355.00	375.00
Library Clerk II		
Wiercinski, Aldona	325.00	340.00
Accountant II		
Beccastro, Frank	550.00	575.00
Accounts Clerk II		
Astrin, Edie	400.00	425.00
Bookkeeping Machine Oper.		
Fell, Ann	365.00	390.00
Tab. Machine Oper. III		
Morrow, Sharon	500.00	600.00
Tab. Machine Oper. II		
Gallivan, Margaret	385.00	450.00
Switchboard Tele. Oper.		
Hanrahan, Marion	362.50	387.50
Savin, Shirley	325.00	340.00
Duplicating Mach. Oper. III		
Notariano, Joseph	385.00	440.00
Duplicating Mach.Oper. II		
Beerman, Betty	340.00	360.00
Sr. Elect. Technician		
Heller, Calvin E.	574.00	605.00
Elect. Technician		
Fitzsimmons, Douglas	465.00	500.00
Coxworth, Richard (Military Leave)	400.00	400.00
Photographer II		
Klug, Leslie	500.00	550.00
TV Cameraman		
Winter, Robert	355.00	380.00

Closed Circuit TV Engineer		
McLain, Neal	--	720.00
AV Technician		
Nestler, Herbert	400.00	420.00
Technician II - Audio Visual Aid		
Brown, William	--	420.00
Commercial Artist II		
Morrow, David	654.00	675.00
Inventory Control Clerk		
Angelich, George	400.00	420.00
Instructional Material Tech.		
Erlich, William	675.00	710.00
Director Statistical Service Unit		
Mittman, Norman	1025.00	1150.00
Data Processing Analyst I		
Millbrandt, George	800.00	840.00
Data Processing Planner II Procedures and Systems		
Rudolph, Eleanore	675.00	710.00
Scientific Analyst		
Halfpenny, Betty	347.00	372.00
Language Lab. Technician		
Jolly, Julio	447.60	475.60
Gym Facilities Sup.		
Luneckas, Mykolas	432.00	482.00
Supt. Bldg. and Grounds		
George, Francis	1275.00	1320.00
Plant Operating Engineer		
Hickey, James	752.00	792.00
O'Leary, Brendan	752.00	792.00
Fleming, Thomas		792.00
Fireman, Boiler		
Casey, Dennis	676.86	696.00
Denihan, John	676.86	696.00
Matron		
Porges, Anah	310.00	335.00
Janitress		
Sprague, Catherine	406.50	420.00
Doyle, Bridget	406.50	420.00
Window Washer		
Guagliardo, Salvatore	547.00	547.00
Watchmen		
Bass, Glen	347.00	379.00
Nagle, Timothy	331.00	379.00

Janitors		
Brice, William	458.50	473.50
Capron, Victor	"	"
Czech, John	"	"
Czech, Joseph	"	"
Gallagher, Patrick	"	"
Craf, Don	"	"
Gris, Joseph	"	"
Gruzalski, Valentine	"	"
Hatcher, Charles	"	"
Larsen, James	"	"
Lyons, Thomas	"	"
Mack, John	"	"
Hunt, James	"	"
Schaefer, Richard	"	"
Schwind, Harold	"	"
Turner, Oliver	"	"
Moore, Claude	"	"
Ball, James V.	"	"
Carpenter		
Augsberger, Ralph	$4.85 per hour	

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Furniture - 12 each: faculty desks, bookcases, files-letter size, executive arm chairs, secretary chairs, secretary desks, files-legal size.
Sears Roebuck & Co., Chicago $5,124.40
Payable from General Revenue - Equipment

Full elevator maintenance contract for one year for all elevators on campus - Armor Elevator Co., Chicago $3,360.00 (Payable from General Revenue)

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Accreditation

The Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association at its meeting on March 30, voted to transfer accreditation from Chicago Teachers College North to Illinois Teachers College Chicago North, as a Masters Degree granting institution with the provision that the College be re-examined in four years. Furthermore, the Commission recommended that the College make use of consultants and expressed the concern that new programs be undertaken by the College only as facilities and finances permit.

B. Grants

Illinois Teachers College Chicago North has received a grant of $2390.00 from the National Science Foundation for the "In-Service Institute in Nuclear Science for Secondary School Teachers for 1966-67." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Donald F. Mason, Associate Professor of Chemistry. The Atomic Energy Commission will also support this Institute and negotiations of a contract for this purpose are pending.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

May 16, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966, on April 30, 1966 and April 30, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	215 +(137)*	32	1	218	466 +(137)*	193	830
Transfer Applications	25 + (9)*	4		5	34 + (9)*	6	73
Totals	240 +(146)*	36	1	223	500 +(146)*	199	903

*Application Fees pending

B. Scholarships, 2nd Trimester (Winter) - 1/2/66 to 4/22/66

Type of Scholarship	Full time[e]	Part time[f]	Total	Per-cent	Amount
State Teacher Education	23	-	23	1.32[b]	$ 1,540.00[c]
State Military	69	381	450	10.80[a]	14,139.00[c]
Illinois State Commission	4	-	4	.23[b]	80.00[c]
Granted by outside groups to specified students	19	7	26	.62[a]	698.00
Totals	115	388	503[d]		$16,457.00

[a] Percent based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments (4166 students)

[b] Percent based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (1737 students)

[c] Scholarship value varies. All undergraduate students who are candidates for a bachelor's degree at this college, who applied for admission to this college before July 16, 1965, and who are residents of the State of Illinois will be exempt from payment of the Registration Fee for a specified period of time depending upon their academic classification.

[d] Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[e] Full-time based on twelve or more credit hours per 16 week trimester

[f] Part-time based on less than twelve credit hours per 16 week trimester

II. FACULTY

A. Promotions

The following promotions are recommended to be made effective September 1, 1966. These have the concurrence of the Appointments, Promotion in Rank, Tenure and Salary Committee.

1. To Professor

   a. Clara Berghoefer
   b. Isadore Salario
   c. Leonard Simutis
   d. Floyd Smith

2. To Associate Professor

   a. Ann Bond
   b. Alice Burnett
   c. Irving Cutler
   d. Jack Fooden
   e. Marie Foote
   f. Armin Hoesch
   g. Charlotte Kniazzeh

3. To Assistant Professor

   a. Allan Bates
   b. Frederick Blum
   c. James Doppke
   d. Lee L. Randolph
   e. Louise Sinderson

B. Returned from Leave

1. Virginia McDavid, Professor of English, returned from Sabbatical Leave as of May 2, 1966.

2. Alice O. Burnett, Assistant Professor of Education, returned from Leave of Absence without pay as of May 2, 1966.

C. Resignation

1. Richard W. Saxe, Associate Professor of Education, has resigned effective July 1, 1966.

D. Change in Teaching Assignment

1. Ruth O'Meara, Associate Professor of Psychology, changed from one-fourth time teaching assignment at one-fourth pay to one-half time teaching assignment at one-half pay for the Spring Trimester, 1st Term.

E. Temporary Appointment for Spring Trimester, 1st Term, 5/2/66 to 6/24/66.

1. Josephine Rossiter, M.A. Loyola University, as Instructor in the Department of English at $800 per month.

F. Lecturers (Part-time)

Approval is asked to employ the following part-time faculty for the Spring Trimester, 1st Term, 5/2/66 to 6/24/66, at the rate indicated.

1. Daniel A. Boheme, M.A. Washington University (St. Louis); as one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

2. Kathleen M. Cooney, Ed.D. Harvard University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $370 per month.

3. Loraine Dean, M.A. University of Illinois; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $320 per month.

4. Roger J. Dreuth, M.M. Northwestern University; as one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.

5. Beatrice C. Dubnow, M.E. National College of Education; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $330 per month.

6. Coletta A. Duncan, M.Ed. Loyola University; as one-third time Lecturer in Social Science at $220 per month.

7. Rita Marie Gallagher, M.A. Loyola University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $300 per month.

8. Daniel G. Griffin, M.A. DePaul University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $340 per month.

9. Anne R. Keeney, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

10. Lester L. Kolom, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology; as one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.

11. Robert C. Morris, M.A. State College of Iowa; as one-third time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $220 per month.

12. William A. Pollak, M.A. DePaul University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $330 per month.

13. Miriam Potnick, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $330 per month.

14. William C. Resnick, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $370 per month.

15. Mildred Schroeder, M.S. DePaul University; at one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics at $220 per month.

16. Betty L. Shires, M.A. Northwestern University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $340 per month.

17. Robert T. Stickler, M.S. University of Illinois; two-thirds time Lecturer in Business Education at $440 per month.

18. Dolores Walsh, M.A. Loyola University; as one-half time Lecturer at Crane Branch at $320 per month.

G. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or additions (staff employed 1965-66 academic year.)

   a. Ruth Nedelsky - delete
   b. Ruth B. O'Meara - add in Department of Psychology
   c. Malvern Ore - delete
   d. Josephine Rossiter - salary should be $800 per month

2. Additional temporary appointments made for 1966 summer term.

   a. Patrick Ahern, Ed.D. Loyola University; as Instructor in Psychology at $740 per month.

   b. Ramona Choos, M.S. DePaul University; as Instructor in Mathematics at $920 per month.

   c. Kathleen M. Cooney, Ed.D. Harvard University; as Instructor at Crane Branch at $740 per month.

   d. Joseph L. Gehrman, Ed.D. University of Illinois; as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $740 per month.

   e. William A. Pollak, M.A. DePaul University; as Instructor at Crane Branch at $660 per month.

   f. Opal L. Holtz, M.A. Northwestern University; as Instructor in English at $740 per month.

   g. Warden B. Rayward, M.S. University of Illinois; as Instructor in the Library at $800 per month.

   h. Mary A. Ross, M.A. Chicago Teachers College, as Instructor in the Library at $800 per month.

   i. Fanya E. Wiggins, M.A. University of Chicago, as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $680 per month.

H. Salary Adjustment

1- The salary of Floyd R. Smith, acting dean of teacher education, is adjusted from $1,240 per month to $1,480 per month, effective June 1, 1966.

I. Lists of Faculty and Administrators

The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1966-67, for 10 months. These recommendations have been reviewed by the appropriate committees of the College faculty. New salary rates are effective September 1, 1966.

---

c Sabbatical leave for ten months at half salary
cc Sabbatical leave for four months at full salary, Sept.-Dec.
% Leave without salary, 1966-67 academic year
* Department Chairman

Name	Degree	Department	Salary 1965-1966	Salary 1966-1967
PROFESSORS				
Card, William	Ph.D.	English	$ 1,320	$ 1,620
*Brockmann, Vernon	Ph.D.	Social Science	1,300	1,600
Eigsti, Orie J.	Ph.D.	Botany	1,300	1,600
cKopel, David	Ph.D.	Psychology & Education	1,300	1,600
Rasmusen, Ruth	Ph.D.	Mathematics	1,300	1,600
*Patin, Henry	Ph.D.	Education	1,300	1,580
Sanders, James	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,300	1,580
*Beuschlein, Muriel	Ph.D.	Biology	1,300	1,560
Sauer, Edwin H.	Ph.D.	English	1,300	1,560
*Ward, Sylvan	D.M.Ed.	Music	1,300	1,560
Reich, Jerome	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,320	1,520

Dimitroff, Lillian	Ph.D.	Education	1,280	1,500
*Clark, Carl	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,180	1,440
*Salario, Isadore	Ph.D.	Physical Education	1,240	1,440
McMillan, Henrietta	Ph.D.	English	1,280	1,440
Titman, Paul	Ph.D.	Botany	1,220	1,440
ccKearney, Edmund	Ph.D.	History	1,120	1,420
McDavid, Virginia	Ph.D.	English	1,120	1,420
Berghoefer, Clara	Ph.D.	Education	1,200	1,400
Dewey, Charles	Ed.D.	Psychology	1,220	1,400
*Meredith, Robert	Ph.D.	English	1,120	1,400
Simutis, Leonard	Ph.D.	Music	1,120	1,320
Karpas, Melvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,220	1,300

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

*Lane, Ray U.	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,220	1,420
*Hewitt, Coleman	M.A.	Industrial Arts	1,240	1,400
*Purcell, William	Ed.D.	Mathematics	1,140	1,400
Steiner, George	M.A.	English	1,240	1,360
Mellinger, Morris	Ph.D.	Education	1,160	1,320
Berezin, Frederic C.	Ph.D.	Sociology	1,220	1,300
Goodman, Joseph	M.B.A. C.P.A.	Business Education	1,140	1,300
Lewis, Cary	M.B.A. C.P.A.	Business Education	1,160	1,300
*Kniazzeh, Charlotte	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	$ 1,160	$ 1,280
Austrheim, Bernice	M.A.	Science Methods	1,180	1,260
Feather, Bryant	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,160	1,260
Lepkin, Milton	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,260
DaCosta, Esther	Ph.D.	Physiology	1,140	1,260
Foote, Marie M.	Ed.D.	Student Teaching	1,160	1,240
Cutler, Irving	Ph.D.	Geography	1,080	1,220
Schreiner, Emmy	Ph.D.	German	1,120	1,220
Strickland, Arvarh	Ph.D.	History	1,020	1,220
Worick, W. Wayne	H.S.D.	Physical Education	1,140	1,220
Gleason, Eliza	Ph.D.	Library Science	1,160	1,220
Fooden, Jack	Ph.D.	Zoology	960	1,180
Newell, John T.	Ph.D.	Biology	1,050	1,170
Bond, Ann	Ph.D.	Botany	1,020	1,160
%Brottman, Marvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,160	1,160
O'Meara, Ruth B.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,020	1,140
Zackai, Nahum	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	1,020	1,140
Romanow, Concetta	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,120	1,120
Burnett, Alice O.	Ed.D.	Education	940	1,080
Hoesch, Armin C.	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,000	1,080
Ristow, William L.	Ph.D.	Speech	1,020	1,060

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Levin, Jacob	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,260
Eisenberg, Leonard J.	Ph.D.	Physics	1,140	1,200
Barr, Charlotte A.	M.A.	Education	1,150	1,190
Bowen, John J.	M.S.	Chemistry	1,150	1,190
Garbel, Marianne	M.A.	Student Teaching	1,150	1.190
Gillette, Jean E.	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,150	1,190
Klowden, Rose L.	M.M. M.Ed.	Music	1,150	1,190
Kozeluh, Dorothy G.	M.A.	Physical Education	1,150	1,190
Schwartz, Florence	M.A.	Business Education	1,150	1,190
Swanson, Phyllis	M.A.	Physical Education	1,150	1,190
%Taylor, Marion	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,150	1,190
Dunn, Mary S.	M.Ed.	Student Teaching	1,140	1,180
Evans, Joseph	M.A. M.S.	Geology	1,140	1,180

Hurley, William	M.A.	English	1,140	1,180	
Rosner, Anne T.	M.A.	Home Economics	1,140	1,180	
Daugherty, William	M.A.	Education	1,120	1,160	
Mietus, Walter	M.Ed.	Industrial Arts	1,080	1,160	Cont.on Ph.D.
				1,120	Without Ph.D.
Vasis, Anthony	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,120	1,160	
cWatson, William	M.A.	Psychology	1,120	1,160	
Ady, Ronald	Ph.D.	Education	1,040	1,140	
Burack, Marvin	Ph.D.	Psychology	$ 1,100	$ 1,140	
Andresen, Oliver S.	M.A.	English	1,060	1,120	
Dierickx, Dorothy	M.A.	Mathematics	1,080	1,120	
cGras, Alfred	M.A.	Music	1,080	1,120	
Johnson, Minnie	M.A.	Library Science	1,020	1,120	
Mozzi, Luzille	M.A.	English	1,080	1,120	
Patarini, Lottie	M.A.	Physical Education	1,080	1,120	
Buffer, James J.	M.Ed.	Industrial Arts	1,000	1,100	
*Butler, George E.	M.A.	Library Science	1,020	1,100	
Dixon, John C.	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,040	1,100	
*Gorman, Madelyn	M.A.	Home Economics	1,020	1,100	
Grossenbacher, Helene	M.A.	English	1,020	1,100	
Moore, Frank	M.A.	Industrial Arts	1,000	1,100	
*Corkery, Charles T.	M.B.A.	Business Education	1,040	1,080	
King, Joseph	M.A.	Physical Education	1,000	1,080	
*Neale, Jane B.	M.A.	Art	1,040	1,080	
Prince, Richard	Ph.D.	Education	1,020	1,080	
Strawn, William H.	M.A.	Economics	1,020	1,080	
Corvine, Walter S.	M.A.	Mathematics	960	1,060	
Hazard, Forrest E.	Ph.D.	English	1,000	1,060	
Lawson, Elizabeth H.	M.A.	Counseling	1,000	1,060	
Mylroie, Augusta	Ph.D.	Chemistry	960	1,060	
Nelson, Kenneth	Ph.D.	Chemistry	960	1,060	
Wang, Richard	M.M.	Music	1,000	1,060	
Woods, William	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,000	1,060	
	M.S.				
Bates, Allan	M.A.	English	920	1,040	Cont.on Ph.D.
				1,000	Without Ph.D.
Hook, L. Harmon	M.S.	Mathematics	940	1,040	
Kovarik, Robert J.	Ph.D.	History	940	1,040	
Chrones, James Z.	Ph.D.	Education	960	1,020	
Chung, In-Cho	Ph.D.	Botany	940	1,020	
Horton, Lewis	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,000	1,020	
Ore, Malvern	Ph.D.	Education	960	1,020	
Randolph, Lee L.	M.A.E.	Art	960	1,020	
Sinderson, Louise	M.A.	Education	960	1,020	
Sullivan, Michael	M.S.	Mathematics	960	1,020	
Anderson, Robert	M.S.	Mathematics	940	1,000	Cont.on Ph.D.
				980	Without Ph.D.
Blum, Frederick	M.A.	Geography	880	1,000	
Friend, James	M.A.	English	960	1,000	
Jones, Gustavus	M.A.	Physical Education	940	1,000	
McDonough, George	M.A.	Library Science	900	1,000	
	M.Lib.				
Roelle, Thomas P.	M.A.	Mathematics	940	1,000	
Doppke, James A.	M.A.	English	880	980	Cont.on Ph.D.
				940	Without Ph.D.
Frank, Joseph	Ed.D.	Science Methods	960	980	
Kucera, Rita	Ph.D.	History	$ 880	$ 980	
Helfers, Barbara	M.A.	Education	880	960	
Blazek, Ronald	M.S.	Library	880	940	
	M.Ed.				
Dresen, James	M.A.	Speech	860	940	
Baker, Martin K.	M.A.	Education	860	920	
Hagler, Margaret	M.A.	English	900	920	
ccHough, C. Merrill	M.A.	History	880	900	
Hill, Enid D.	M.A.	Political Science	860	880	
Inglehart, Babette	M.A.	English	840	880	

Rognas, Marion	M.A.	Education	860	880
Sved, George	Ph.D.	Library Science	760	880
Trexel, Emogene	Ph.D.	Education	800	880
Nedelsky, Ruth	M.A.	Education	760	820
Duggar, Margaret H.	M.A.	English	760	800

INSTRUCTORS

Markwart, Gordon	M.F.A.	Art	960	1,000
ccPapadopulos, Vaso	M.A.	Education	960	1,000
Williams, Aimee	M.A.	Education	960	1,000
Cagney, Elizabeth	M.A.	Education	920	960
Hobgood, John J. L.	M.A.	Sociology	880	940
Ohlendorf, Karl H.	M.A.	Education	920	940
Sprankel, Charlene	M.S.	Mathematics	900	940
Wallie, Alan	M.F.A.	Art	840	920
Hladik, Ronald	M.A. M.S.Ed.	Geography	820	900
Warren, Donald R.	S.T.B.	Education	800	840
Houck, Russell	M.S.	Science	700	800 Cont.on Ph.D. 740 Without Ph.D.
Ibbs, William	M.A.	English	780	800
Zarit, Jerrold	M.A.	English	760	800
Shooks, David	M.A.	Library Science	740	760

J. Administrative Staff for 1966-1967

The following persons are recommended as administrative staff of the College for the year 1966-67. New monthly salaries are to be effective September 1, 1966. The period of employment is to be for 12 months.

		Salary 1965-1966	Salary 1966-1967
Beck, John M.	Acting Dean of the College	$ 1,760	$ 1,875
Suloway, Irwin	Dean for Arts and Sciences	1,560	1,800
Smith, Floyd	Acting Dean of Teacher Education	1,240	1,480
Stolarz, Theodore	Dean of the Graduate School	1,400	1,440
Veit, Fritz	Director of Libraries	$ 1,300	$ 1,400
Thomas, Macklin	Director of Examinations	1,300	1,400
Walchirk, Oscar	Director of Student Personnel Services	1,200	1,340
Anderson, Frederick	Director of Audio-Visual Services	1,240	1,340
Counelis, James S.	Director of Evening Classes	1,160	1,280
Clark, Merlin	Director of Crane Branch	1,100	1,200
Heinzel, Walter	Registrar	1,020	1,120
Cooke, Laurel	Admissions Officer	1,000	1,080
Truax, Marie	Director of Activities	960	1,120

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

New Positions

_____	Education	10 months		1,200
_____	English	10 "		1,200
_____	Psychology	10 "		1,200

Replacements

_____	English	10 months	1,300	1,340
_____	Psychology	10 "	1,220	1,200
_____	Psychology	10 "	1,240	1,200
_____	Physical Education	10 "	1,240	1,200
_____	Physical Science	10 "	1,100	1,240

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

New Positions

_____	Biological Science	10 months		1,000
_____	English	10 "		900
_____	Foreign Language	10 "		900
_____	Mathematics	10 "		900
_____	Physical Education	10 "		1,000
_____	Social Science	10 "		900
_____	Social Science	10 "		900

Replacements

_____	Art	10 months	840	900
_____	Psychology	10 "	1,140	1,060
_____	Social Science	10 "	1,300	1,000
_____	Student Teaching	10 "	1,280	1,060

Replacements for Faculty on Leave

_____	Counselor	10 months	$ 1,120	$ 1,000
_____	English	10 "	1,080	1,080
_____	Library Science	10 "	1,150	1,000
_____	Music	10 "	1.080	1,000
_____	Psychology	10 "	1,300	1,000
_____	Social Science	4 "	880	880
_____	Social Science	4 "	1,120	960

INSTRUCTORS

Replacement

_____	English	10 months	800	800

Replacements for Faculty on Leave

_____	Admissions	4 months	1,000	840
_____	Education	4 months	960	880

NEW ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

_____	Director of Institutional Research	12 months	1,300

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

_____	Director of Placement	12 months	1,200

FACULTY ASSISTANTS

N. P. _____	Assistant in Admissions Office	10 months	600
N. P. _____	Psychology	10 months	600

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Change in Salary

1. Mary Jackson, Library Technical Assistant II. Salary decreased from $440 per month to $156.42 per month due to a corresponding change in time.

B. Continued Special Employment

1. Theresa Chou, Accountant II. Leave without pay from April 1, 1966 to May 16, 1966.

C. Lists of classified civil service personnel on a basis not to exceed twelve months for the period beginning July 1, 1966, unless otherwise stated, and arranged in alphabetical order within classifications, are recommended for employment at salaries indicated.

Classification	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Accountant III ($735-$950)			
N. P.	Business Office	$	$735
			770 end of prob.
Accounting Clerk II ($385-$500)			
Smith, Juanita	Business Office	385	385
			400 end of prob.
Administrative Secretary (Steno) ($575-$800)			
Ryan, Mary M.	President's Office	625	675
Assistant Business Manager ($1050-$1300)			
Smith, Howard	Business Office	1050	1050
Assistant Director of Public Information ($575-$950)			
Mishlove, David		800	800
(Position approved at Board of Governors Meeting 2/21/66)			835 end of prob.
Assistant Director of Student Activities ($525-$650)			
Daly, Jeanne	Activities Office	600	650
Assistant Examiner ($500-$650)			
Blake, Barbara	Admissions	575	575
			600 end of prob.
Assistant Purchasing Agent ($835-$1100)			
Wall, Mary Ann	Business Office	835	900
Assistant Recorder ($460-$650)			
Shaughnessy, Florence	Registrar	500	550
Assistant to Editor ($440-$650)			
V. P.	Publications		575
			600 end of prob.
Bookkeeping Machine Operator ($340-$420)			
Kirby, Helen	Business Office	340	370
Cashier III ($400-$550)			
Fabish, Annamae	Business Office	425	445
Chief Clerk ($440-$600			
Talley, Esther	Dean for Arts and Sciences	500	550

Classification	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Clerk II ($310-$420)			
Tarnell, Dorothy	Graduate School	$ 385	$ 400
Clerk-Stenographer II ($355-$500)			
Joyce, Betty	Examinations	385	400
Terron, Elizabeth	Crane	360	375
Clerk-Stenographer III ($400-$575)			
McGrath, Frances	English	425	445
Rehling, Nancy	Business Office	400	420
Clerk Typist II ($340-$460)			
Compton, Corrine	Admissions	385	400
Jones, Helen	Psychology	420	420
			440 end of prob.
Opal, Zdenka (R)	Crane	340	360
Parks, Barbara	Biological Science	420	420
			440 end of prob.
Smith, Florentine	President's Office	420	440
Talley, Lillian	Social Science	420	440
Troupe, Theresa	Registrar	420	420
			440 end of prob.
White, Lauree	Crane	340	355
Wright, Lillie	Education	420	440
Clerk Typist III ($370-$525)			
Bourelly, Justice	Business Office	420	440
Brown, Rozella	Activities Office	420	440
Duplicating Machine Operator III ($385-$500)			
Carlisle, Sophia	Duplicating Services	470	470
Electro-Acoustic Technician ($525-$700			
Lipman, Arthur	Audio Visual	650	700
Inventory Clerk ($400-$575)			
Smith, Jason	Business Office	475	475
			500 end of prob.
Library Clerk I ($280-$385)			
Smith, Evelyn	Crane	310	325
Library Technical Assistant I ($340-$460)			
Sanders, Josephine	Crane	420	440
Library Technical Assistant II ($385-$500)			
Jackson, Mary	Library	440	480
McCullough, Vivian	Crane	420	460
Narcisse, Edna	Library	440	460
Nelson, Elizabeth	Library	$ 440	$ 460
O'Berry, Hariette (R)	Library	480	420
			440 end of prob.
Palo, Lucelia	Library	470	500
Rennhak, Eleanor	Library	420	460
Young, Lois	Audio-Visual	400	440
Mail Messenger ($340-$400)			
V. P.	Business Office	400	385
			400 end of prob.
Payroll Supervisor ($575-$700)			
McGreal, Ellen	Business Office	575	600

Classification	Department	Salary 1965-1966 Monthly	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly
Personnel Assistant III ($440-$550)			
Lazar, Sherrie	Business Office	500	525
Purchasing Assistant II ($600-$800)			
Berry, Geraldine	Business Office	625	625
Recorder ($525-$800)			
Murphy, Elizabeth	Registrar	650	675
Secretary (Steno) ($460-$650)			
Beidel, Lydia	Graduate School	600	625
Durkin, Mary	Instructional Services	600	625
Swanson, Mary	Registrar	460	500
V. P.	Teacher Education		525
			550 end of prob.
Statistical Clerk ($400-$525)			
Klein, Anne	Examinations Office	400	400
			420 end of prob.
V. P.	Tabulating Office		480
			500 end of prob.
Switchboard Operator ($325-$460)			
Blaney, Evelyn	Business Office	360	375
Goff, Catherine	Registrar	440	460
Supervisor Credit and Collections ($600-$870)			
Hodge, Harriet		625	650

VIII. Purchases

A. One Microspec Infrared Spectrophotometer and a Variable Scanning Speed and Recorder Accessory.
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Lincolnwood, Illinois $2,995.00
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

May 16, 1966

I. STUDENTS

Autumn Semester -- 1965-1966 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.***	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	2,730	10	2,749	18.72	$206,233.50
Special Education	115	6	121	.82	8,806.75
Junior College	26	0	26	.18	1,956.50
State Military	269	194	463	3.15	29,017.25
General Assembly	241	3	244	1.66	18,297.25
Illinois State	243	0	243	1.65	30,739.50
County	8	0	8	.05	602.00
Scholarship & Activity Awards	397	0	397	2.70	56,769.00
Other	107	13	120	.82	14,025.00
Enrollment	14,688				

Spring Semester -- 1965-1966 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.****	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	2,854	19	2,873	20.677	$215,753.50
Special Education	88	11	99	.712	6,919.00
Junior College	22	0	22	.158	1,655.50
State Military	261	186	447	3.217	24,615.25
General Assembly	266	3	269	1.936	20,097.50
Illinois State	338	0	338	2.433	42,757.00
County	6	0	6	.043	451.50
Scholarship & Activity Awards	406	0	406	2.920	60,900.00
Other	92	21	113	.813	13,314.25
Enrollment	13,895				

* Full-time based on 6 1/2 or more semester hours
** Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours
*** Percent based on total resident enrollment (14,688)
**** Percent based on total resident enrollment (13,895)

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966

April 30, 1965 and April 30, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete of Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	306	692	429	4670	6097	4479	5907
Transfer Applications	22	19	22	1468	1531	1022	1152
Totals	328	711	451	6138	7628	5501	7059

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

March 21, 22, 23, 24, 28: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mrs. Mary Wright - service as juror

April 1: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Virgil Moore - attend meeting

April 14 (1/2 day): Mrs. Glenna Telder for Mrs. Lucile Fink - ill

April 14-15: Mrs. Eunice Hartmann for Miss Emily Kernkamp - ill

April 18, 19, 20, 21, 22: Mr. Albert Zachwieja for Dr. Richard Doutt - ill

April 20: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Dr. Jean Watts - ill

April 20-21: Mrs. Eunice Hartmann for Mrs. Patricia Canon - ill

April 20-21: Mrs. Ruth Jacobs for Dr. Wilmer Rush - ill

April 20-21: Mrs. Frances Sexauer for Mrs. Lucile Fink - ill

April 21 (1/2 day): Mrs. Georgia Scriven for Mr. Virgil Moore - ill

April 27-28: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mr. Charles Moore - attend meeting

April 28: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Miss Ruth Gau - ill

Change in Request for Leave of Absence

Dr. Annette S. Lefkowitz, professor and director, School of Nursing, requests that her leave of absence at half salary for the academic year 1966-1967 be changed to a leave of absence at full salary for the spring semester, 1967.

Mr. Philip L. Shields, assistant professor, student financial aids coordinator, on leave of absence without salary from June 1, 1966 through July 31, 1966, requests a change from June 1, 1966 through June 17, 1966. Mr. Shields plans to return to his duties on June 20, 1966.

Permission to Take Courses at Northern

We should like to have approval for Mr. William L. Flodin, assistant professor, Department of Finance, to take a course during the 1966 summer session at Northern for transfer to a doctoral degree-granting institution.

We should like to have approval for Mr. Ronald A. Steiner, instructor, Library, to take a course each semester of the academic year 1966-1967 for transfer to Indiana University.

Released from Contract Because of Illness

Mrs. Ruth C. Lloyd, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, released February 28, 1966 contract for the spring semester, 1966 because of illness

Mr. Edwin J. Mrozek, faculty assistant, Department of Chemistry, released March 31, 1966 from contract for the academic year 1965-1966 because of illness

Retirement

Dr. Lillian Cobb, professor and head, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966. Dr. Cobb has served Northern since 1930.

Termination of Dr. Raul de la Vega, Student Health Services

Dr. Raul de la Vega's contract for 1965-1966 indicated that "This may be the final appointment." Dr. Myron W. Larson, director, Student Health Services, did not recommend the reappointment of Dr. de la Vega for 1966-1967 and Dr. Ernest E. Hanson, vice president for Student Personnel Services, and his advisory council concurred in this recommendation. This decision, in accordance with board policy, was communicated to Dr. de la Vega and he subsequently requested a hearing of the faculty council or committee. On March 24, 1966, the duly constituted Personnel Committee of the University Council held a hearing with Dr. de la Vega. The Personnel Committee concurred with the recommendation of the director, Student Health Services and the Vice President of Student Personnel Services.

Resignations

Dr. Rosemary Anderson, assistant professor, University Junior High School, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. James M. Banovetz, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Dr. James K. Bowen, assistant professor, assistant director of admissions, effective August 31, 1966

Mr. Robert Colbert, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Douglas Davies, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Doris L. Davis, assistant professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Richard F. Doutt, assistant professor, University Junior High School, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Charles M. Dry, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Jack C. Gray, assistant professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Mr. Robert H. Guynn, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Michael H. Harris, instructor, Library, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966

Miss Ann A. Hertzler, instructor, Department of Home Economics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. William H. James, associate professor, Department of Psychology, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Richard Johnson, instructor, assistant coordinator, Student Financial Aids, effective August 31, 1966

Miss Carol Johansson, assistant professor, School of Nursing, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. John I. Jones, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mrs. Marcelle S. Mace, assistant professor, Department of Music, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Gordon A. Magnuson, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Dr. Virginia Moseley, professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Mr. Robert W. Paige, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966

Miss Alice Rohweder, instructor, Department of Home Economics, effective August 31, 1966

Mr. James P. Warthen, faculty assistant, assistant residence adviser, Grant Towers, effective August 28, 1966

Changes in the 1966 Summer Session Payroll

a) Released from summer session assignments

Mr. Lester E. Barnes, assistant professor, Department of Management, released from his 8 weeks, 1/2 time, summer session assignment

Dr. Roderick T. Groves, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, released from his 8 weeks, 1/2 time, summer session assignment

Mr. Robert J. Kovacs, instructor, Department of English, released from his 8-week summer session assignment

Dr. Wesley I. Schmidt, associate professor, Department of Education, released from his 8-week summer assignment

b) Replacements

Dr. P. Allan Dionisopoulos, associate professor, Department of Political Science, employed for 8 weeks, 1/2 time, replacing Dr. Roderick Groves

Mr. John L. Somer, instructor, Department of English, employed for 8 weeks, replacing Mr. Robert Kovacs

c) Contract Adjustments

Dr. William T. Brown, associate professor, Department of Art, from 8 weeks to 6 weeks

Dr. David F. Driesbach, associate professor, Department of Art, from 8 weeks, 1/2 time, to 8 weeks, full-time

Mr. John W. Eaton, assistant professor, Department of Business Education, from 8 weeks to 11 weeks

d) Appointments Still to be Filled

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Banovetz, James	Ph.D.	Political Sci.	Ass't Prof	$510	8 weeks; 1/2 time
DeJovine, James M.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	250	8 weeks; 1/2 time + 3 weeks, 2/5 time
Even, Robert L.	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	640	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Jorgensen, Thomas	M.A.	Phys.Ed.Men	Instructor	1000	8 weeks
Schramm, Edward T.	M.S.	Ind.-Tech.	Ass't Prof	480	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Swynehardt, Mary B.	Ed.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	620	8 weeks; 1/2 time
Weitl, Fred L.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	250	8 weeks; 1/2 time + 3 weeks; 2/5 time

e) Additional Assignment

Lipscomb, Edra E.	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	580	8 weeks; 1/2 time

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Baker, Troy T.	---	Speech	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/2 time; no employment if no B.A. by 9/1/66
	(replaces J. Donley, resigned)				
Bowman, Lawrence J.	B.A.	Library	Fac. Ass't	640	1 year app't
	(replaces G. Rasmussen, on leave)				
Broadus, Mrs. Eleanor	M.A.	Library	Ass't Prof.	800	1 year app't; Instr. if 1 year beyond M.A. not completed by 6/1966
	(replaces J. Cole, on leave)				
Brown, Charles T.	M.A.	English	Instructor	820	
	(replaces C. Brown, temporary)				
Burbridge, Virginia (Miss)	M.A.	Foreign Lang.	Ass't Prof.	900	
	(replaces O. Martinez, resigned)				
Canon, Mrs. Patricia	M.S.Ed.	Univ. School	Instructor	940	1 year app't
	(replaces W. Rush, resigned)				
Cloud, William E.	M.A.	English	Instructor	360	1 year app't; 1/2 time
	(replaces W. Cloud, part-time, temp)				

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Cosgrove, Richard	M.S.	Mathematics (replaces R. Cosgrove, temporary)	Instructor	740	1 year app't
Costa, Miss Mary	M.A.	U School (replaces M. Weller, on leave)	Instructor	880	1 year app't
Crank, Mrs. Doris	Ed.D.	Bus.Educ. (replaces part-time persons)	Assoc.Prof.	1260	1 year app't
Foley, David M.	M.S.	Mathematics (replaces D. Foley, temporary)	Instructor	740	1 year app't
Foster, Stephen	M.A.	History (replaces A. Zervanos, temporary)	Ass't Prof.	$960	If no Ph.D. by 9/1/66, rank will be instr; salary will be $940 per month
Green, Miss Carolyn	B.S.	Home Economics (replaces A. Rohweder, resigned)	Instructor	800	Fac.Ass't and $700 per month if no M.A. by 9/1/66
Harms, Miss Kathy	M.A.	For.Languages (replaces S. Toenes, resigned)	Ass't Prof.	900	
Heimerdinger, Mrs. Barbara	B.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Women (replaces B. Heimerdinger, temporary)	Fac.Ass't	740	1 year app't
Janusek, Fred C.	M.S.	Mathematics (replaces F. Janusek, temporary)	Instructor	740	1 year app't
Keeney, James L.	B.S.	U School (replaces H. Funk, on leave)	Instructor	800	1 year app't; Fac. Ass't and $720 per month if no M.S. by 9/1/66
Kouba, Leonard J.	M.S.	Earth Sci. (replaces H. Ballwanz, temporary)	Instructor	880	1 year app't
Lee, Miss Patsy	B.A.	Speech (replaces D. Markham, resigned)	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Lonsway, Peter W.	B.S.Ed.	U School (replaces W. Farley, on leave)	Fac.Ass't	680	1 year app't
Malottke, Sandra (Miss)	B.A.	English (replaces T. Peterson, resigned)	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Meyer, Margaret M. (Mrs.)	B.A.	U School (replaces M. Meyer, temporary)	Fac. Ass't	800	1 year app't
Parker, Marlyn J.	M.S.Ed.	Speech (replaces D. Miller, resigned)	Instructor	860	
Patterson, Elizabeth (Mrs.)	B.S.	Phys.Educ.Women (replaces part-time persons)	Instructor	760	1 year app't; Fac. Ass't if no master's by 9/1/66
Schormann, Victor	M.S.	Library (replaces M. Hickey, on leave)	Ass'tProf.	1040	1 year app't; 11 months

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Schwegler, Elizabeth (Miss)	M.S.	Mathematics (replaces C. Little, temporary)	Instructor	800	1 year app't
Shahzaman, Mahboob (Miss)	Ed.D.	Art (replaces M. Shahzaman, temporary)	Professor	$1360	1 year app't
Sherman, Homer C.	Ph.D.	Education (replaces B. Dillman, resigned)	Assoc.Prof.	1140	
Sons, Linda R. (Miss)	M.S.	Mathematics (replaces L. Sons, temporary)	Ass't Prof.	1040	1 year app't; Salary to be $960 if Ph.D. not received by 9/1/66
Stark, Thomas A.	B.S.	Accountancy (replaces P. Barker, resigned)	Instructor	860	Fac.Ass't if no master's by 9/1/66
Startt, William, III	M.A.	English (replaces D. Nason, resigned)	Instructor	760	
Stein, Richard S.	M.A.	English (replaces L. Thornton, resigned)	Instructor	740	
Strawn, Rosemary (Mrs.)	M.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Women (replaces R. Strawn, temporary)	Instructor	920	1 year app't
Sullivan, George	M.S.	Ind-Tech (replaces part-time persons)	Ass't Prof.	1180	Instructor and $1000 if 30 hours beyond master's not completed by 9/1/66
Walker, Richard E.	M.Ed.	Speech (replaces R. Walker, temporary)	Ass't Prof.	900	1 year app't
Welsh, Margaret W. (Mrs)	M.A.Ed.	U School (replaces P. Canon, temporary)	Instructor	900	1 year app't
Wilcox, James C.	M.A.	Englisn (replaces Semelroth, ½ time, temp)	Instructor	360	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Wylie, Lloyd R.	Ph.D.	Mathematics (replaces L. Wylie, temporary)	Assoc.Prof.	1040	1 year app't
Zeeman, Sarah (Miss)	A.M.	Nursing (replaces S. Zeeman, temporary)	Ass't Prof.	940	9½ months' basis
		Replacements - Half-time Faculty Assistants			
Anderson, Patricia (Mrs.)	A;B.A.	English (replaces D. Warner, ½ time, temporary)	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't;½ time
DiGaetani, John L.	B.A.	English (replaces R. Auman, ½ time, temporary)	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; ½ time
Hannon, Ralph H.	B.S.Ed.	Physics (replaces R. Hannon, ½ time, temporary)	Fac. Ass't	260	1 year app't; ½ time

Appointments to Vacant Positions - Positions Not Filled During 1965-1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Connor, James R.	Ph.D.	Assoc.Provost	Assoc.Prof.	$1800	Please note below

Dr. James R. Connor, associate provost and associate professor of history, to begin his duties on June 1, 1966 at a monthly salary of $1,800. Beginning in September, 1966, he will be on a 12 months' basis. Dr. Connor has his bachelor's degree from the State University of Iowa; his master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Wisconsin. He has seven years' teaching experience and four years' administrative experience. He comes to Northern from a position as director of institutional analysis and assistant professor of history at the University of Virginia, and is currently on leave at Stanford University as an administrative intern under the auspices of the American Council of Education.

Barker, Jack M.	B.S.	Univ. Press	Director and Exec. Ass't	1500	Beginning duties May 1, 1966; 12 months basis beg. 9/1/66
Carter, Paul A.	Ph.D.	History	Assoc.Prof.	1520	
Downey, Richard	M.S.Ed.	Spec. Educ.	Instructor	940	

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Alexander, Claire (Miss)	A.B.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Barrier, Norman	M.A.	History	Ass't Prof.	980	Instr. if no Ph.D. by 9/1/66
Butcher, Benjamin	Ph.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof.	1340	
Ely, Roland T.	Ph.D.	History	Assoc.Prof.	1240	
Farrant, Patricia (Miss)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Hulfachor, Roy	M.Ed.	Ind-Tech.	Instructor	1000	
Jorgensen, Thomas	M.A.	Phys.Educ.Men	Instructor	1000	9½ months' basis
Laumas, Prem S.	Ph.D.	Economics	Ass't Prof.	1160	1 year app't
Linskie, Rosella (Miss)	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1260	
Long, Richard L.	M.S.Ed.	Art	Instructor	840	
Nouri, Clement	Ph.D.	Management	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
Prahlad, Kadaba V.	Ph.D.	Biol.Science	Assoc.Prof.	$1080	
Rhoads, John K.	Ph.D.	Soc - Anthr	Assoc. Prof.	1280	
Roberts, Marion E. (Miss)	Ph.D.	Art	Ass't Prof.	1100	$1040 if no Ph.D. by 9/1/66
Sanders, Henry B. Jr.	B.S.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Swan, Howard A. Jr.	Ph.D.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1100	
Wilmot, Lyman J.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	820	1 year app't

Positions Still to be Filled: 1966-1967

a) New Positions Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967 But Not Yet Filled

2½ - Accountancy
6 - Art
3½ - Business Education
4 - Chemistry
1 - Earth Science
2 - Economics
4 - Education
6 - English
8 - Foreign Languages
5 - History
1 - Industry and Technology
1 - Instructional Materials
1 - Journalism
1 - Management
2 - Marketing
2½ - Mathematics
2 - Music
1 - Outdoor Teacher Education
2 - Philosophy
3 - Physical Education for Men
3 - Physical Education for Women
1 - Physics
2 - Political Science
4 - Psychology
1 - Regional Services
2 - Sociology and Anthropology
4 - Speech
½ - Library
5 - Student Personnel Services (Counselor, Univ.Counseling Center; 2 resident advisers; 2 assistant resident advisers)

b) Replacements for Leave of Absence Positions

2 - Accountancy (Iliff, autumn semester; Poor, academic year)
1 - Art (Hazard, academic year)
3 - Biological Sciences (Mathers, academic year; Rohde, academic year; Southern, autumn semester)
1 - Bureau of University Research (Catalanello, academic year)
2 - Earth Sciences (Caldwell, spring semester; Guest, autumn semester)
4 - Education (Brantley, spring semester; Dewar, academic year; Shimabukuro, spring semester; Ward, spring semester)
1 - Finance (E. Carey, academic year)
3 - Foreign Languages (Schoenbohm, academic year; Tetzlaff, academic year; Vazquez-Bigi, academic year)
3 - History (Aikins, academic year; Parmer, spring semester; Schneider, spring semester)
1 - Industry and Technology (R. Brown, academic year)
1 - Journalism (Campbell, autumn semester)
2 - Mathematics (Behr, autumn semester; Sexauer, academic year)
1 - Music (Steg, autumn semester)
1 - Outdoor Teacher Education (Jones, spring semester)
1 - Political Science (Wit, academic year)
2 - Regional Services (Joyner, academic year; Kummerfeldt, academic year)
2 - School of Nursing (Lefkowitz, spring semester; Whalen, academic year)
1 - Special Education (Sadnavitch, autumn semester)
1 - Speech (Crawford, autumn semester)
2 - Student Personnel Services (Johnson, academic year; Peterson, autumn semester)
3 - University Elementary School (Bavery, spring semester; Kernkamp, academic year; McCulloch, spring semester)
3 - University Junior High School (Furner, spring semester; Lake, spring semester; Moore, academic year)
1 - University Library (Vogt, spring semester)

c) Replacements: Other Reasons

5 - Accountancy (Emerson, temporary; 4 - part-time persons)
1 - Administration (Hainds, coordinator of research grants, retired)
4 - Art (DesRosiers, resigned; Hill, retired; Merritt, temporary; Vlahantones, terminated)
5 - Biological Sciences (Chomchalow, temporary; Spangler, temporary; 3 - part-time persons)
4 - Business Education (D. Crank, temporary; 3 - part-time persons)

5 - Chemistry (Sherman, temporary; 4 - part-time persons)
1/2 - Computer Center (A. Woodruff, half-time, temporary)
2 - Earth Sciences (McConnell, resigned; Steinkopff, resigned)
3 - Economics (Elliott, died; 2 - part-time persons)
1 - Education (Johansen, transferred to occupy the 1/2 vacant position in Education and 1/2 new position in Accountancy)
17 - English (Colbert, resigned; Collier, resigned; Davies, resigned, Dry, resigned; Fullinwider, resigned; Gray, resigned; Guynn, resigned; Jones, resigned; Magnuson, resigned; McKeown, terminated; Moseley, resigned; Quivey, resigned; M. White, resigned; Wilcox, resigned; 3 - part-time persons)
7 - Foreign Languages (Cobb, retired; Fajardo, resigned; Gigena, temporary; Schild, temporary; Sosa-Lopez, temporary; Valdes-Cruz, temporary; Vandegrift, temporary)
10½ - History (R. Brown, resigned; Donnelly, resigned; Presseisen, resigned; 1/2 - J. Smith, half-time, temporary; 7 - part-time persons)
5 - Home Economics (Hertzler, resigned; Metcalfe, temporary; Schuck, temporary; Stroup, temporary; part-time persons)
1 - Journalism (Brenner, resigned)
1 - Library Science (Pillon, resigned)
2½ - Management (Barnes, transferred to Computer Center; 1/2 Swanish, temporary; part-time persons
3 - Marketing (Peters, temporary; 2 - part-time persons)
6 - Mathematics (Hahn, temporary; Mossman, temporary; Ulveling, temporary; 3 - part-time persons)
3 - Music (Berning, temporary; Cade, temporary; Mace, resigned)
2 - Philosophy (Bussen, temporary; Gross, temporary)
5 - Physical Education for Men (Charles, resigned; Longfellow, resigned; Mehn, resigned; 2 - part-time persons)
4 - Physical Education for Women (Malizola, resigned; Trager, temporary; 2 - part-time persons)
3 - Political Science (Banovetz, resigned; Bibby, resigned; LeMelle, resigned)
2 - Psychology (W. James, resigned; Lints, resigned)
4 - School of Nursing (Halpin, temporary; Johansson, resigned; Long, temporary; part-time persons)
5 - Sociology and Anthropology (Day, temporary; Gravel, temporary; 3 - part-time persons)
3 - Special Education (Behrendt, temporary; Gourley, temporary; Kahle, temporary)
5½ - Speech (Davis, resigned; 1/2 - Donley, resigned; Furbay, resigned; Hedges, temporary; Paige, resigned; D. Wilson, temporary)
11 - Student Personnel Services (Abbs, temporary; Bowen, resigned; Curtis, resigned; Dame, transferred to Admissions Office; de la Vega, terminated; Goff, resigned; Hansen, resigned; Herrmann, transferred to position of assistant coordinator, Student Financial Aids; Nottingham, resigned; Surfus, temporary; Warthen, resigned)
1 - University Elementary School (Huguenard, resigned)
5½ - University Junior High School (Anderson, resigned; 1/2 - Burchard, half-time, temporary; Doutt, resigned; Schafer, temporary; Scriven, transferred to new position in Department of Education; M. Smith, resigned)
2 - University Library (Barlow, resigned; Harris, resigned)

d) <u>Positions Not Filled - Currently Listed in Internal Budget for 1965-1966</u>

1 - Education
3 - Physical Education for Women
1 - Physics
1 - School of Nursing
4 - Student Personnel Services (Counselor, University Counseling Center; Director of Housing; Medical Librarian; Psychometrist)
1 - Sociology and Anthropology
1 - Special Education
½ - University Library

Change of Status

After full consideration by the Council of Academic Deans, the advisory councils of each college, and the Personnel Committee of the University Council, we should like to submit for board approval the change of status for faculty members as follows:

a) Change of Classification (Promotions)

Name	Department
From Associate Professor to Professor	
Bell, Mary	Physical Education for Women
Carlson, Milton E.	Bureau of University Research
Casebier, V. Eleanor	Finance
Clifton, Silas W.	University Counseling Center
Dionisopoulos, P. Allan	Political Science
Even, Robert L.	Art
Frisch, Morton J.	Political Science
Goering, Oswald H.	Outdoor Teacher Education
Greene, Anne	English
Hart, Ann M.	School of Nursing
Hunyard, Robert J.	Instructional Materials
Jones, Orville E.	Outdoor Teacher Education
Lahey, James F.	Earth Sciences
Larson, Myron W.	Student Health Services
Leonard, Lloyd L.	Education
Lynch, Darrel L.	Biological Sciences
McKenzie, Harvey C.	Mathematics
O'Connor, Henry A.	Education
Owens, Blanche E.	Coordinator, Educational TV
Senteney, George W.	Industry and Technology
Shearer, William M.	Speech
Suhadolc, Joseph	Foreign Languages
Swynehardt, Mary B.	University Elementary School
Thomas, M. Ladd	Political Science
Welsh, Willard, Jr.	Speech
From Assistant to Associate Professor	
*Ballinger, James S.	Music
Carter, R. Philip, Jr.	University Counseling Center
Ditrichs, Raymond	Psychology
Fairbanks, Robert P.	Economics
Frerichs, Allen H.	Education
Kevill, Dennis N.	Chemistry
Kieso, Donald E.	Accountancy
King, James H.	Education
Martin, Randall B.	Psychology
Mueller, Richard J.	Education
Nickerson, Melvin R.	Regional Services
Polzin, Donald E.	Speech
Robbins, Russell E.	Education
Seguel, Mary L.	Education
Tamte, James A.	Associate Dean of Men
Welborn, David M.	Political Science
Yeranos, Walter A.	Chemistry
From Instructor to Assistant Professor	
*Bakalis, Michael J.	History
Barron, Pat	Physical Education for Women
*Blomquist, Thomas W.	History
Ferguson, Bruce W.	University Junior High School
Furner, Mary O.	University Junior High School

Name	Department
Herrmann, William A.	Student Financial Aids

* Promotion contingent upon completion of requirements for doctor's degree by September 1, 1966

Name	Department
Hill, Marjorie F.	Home Economics
Kakonis, Tom E.	English
Kummerfeldt, Irvan J.	Regional Services
Linder, Lorene M.	University Library
Marsh, Joseph T.	Regional Services
Moyer, Lou Jean	Physical Education for Women
Patsavas, Con C.	Political Science
Reiling, Eldon A.	Economics
Rieff, Janan E.	Physical Education for Women
Rogers, Ruth M.	Physical Education for Women
*Schwarz, Jordan A.	History
*Wagner, Robert W.	Sociology and Anthropology
Wright, Mary L.	University Junior High School

* Promotion contingent upon receiving doctor's degree by September 1, 1966

From Faculty Assistant to Instructor

Anderson, Henry R.	Accountancy
Armstrong, Helenjane	University Library
*Walsh, Thomas G.	Admissions Counselor

* Promotion contingent upon receiving master's degree by September 1, 1966

b) Change in Assignment, Title and/or Term of Employment

Name	Classification	Department	Months From	Months To
Ballinger, James S.	Acting head and Assistant Professor to head and Associate Professor, providing all requirements for doctorate are completed by 9/1/66	Music		
Banasiak, Patricia A.	Instructor	School of Nursing	9	96
Barnes, Lester E.	Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and director, Computer Science Program (rank will be Ass't Prof if doctor's degree is not received by 9/1/66	Management	9	12
Belnap, Ralph	Acting head and Professor, to Professor	Education	12	9
Eaton, John W.	Ass't Prof and chairman, Com for Advisement of Unclassified Students	Business Education	9	11
Heilman, Donald	Associate Professor and assistant student activities adviser to Student Activities Adviser			

Name	Classification	Department	Months From	Months To
Herrman, William A.	Instructor and resident adviser to Assistant Professor and Assistant Coordinator, Student Financial Aids	(Lincoln Hall)	9½	12
Johansen, John H.	Assistant Professor to Assistant Coordinator, School Business Management, and Assistant Professor	Education	9	11
Peterson, Donald C.	Assistant Professor to Assistant Director, and Assistant Professor	Regional Services		
Peterson, W. Jack	Assistant Professor and Student Activities Adviser to Foreign Student Adviser, and Assistant Professor			
Rockwood, Catherine	Professor and Head	Home Economics	11	12
Scriven, Eldon G.	Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor	Univ. Junior H.S. Education		
Tamte, James A.	Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean of Men to Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Men			

d) Persons Granted Tenure (1966-1967 rank indicated)

Name	Department
Professors	
Even, Robert L.	Art
Larson, Myron W.	Student Health Services
Leonard, Lloyd	Education
Mitchem, John C.	Physical Education for Women
Morgenroth, Robert L.	Foreign Languages
Olive, Garnet D.	Finance
Skeels, Jack W.	Economics
Thomas, M. Ladd	Political Science
Ulrich, John H.	Speech
Associate Professors	
Bauernfeind, Robert H.	Education
Bell, Robert W.	Psychology
Bushnell, David L.	Physics
Carter, R. Phillip, Jr.	University Counseling Center
Ditrichs, Raymond	Psychology
Fairbanks, Robert P.	Economics
Frerichs, Allen H.	Education
Gunnerson, James H.	Sociology and Anthropology
Kieso, Donald E.	Accountancy
Kreidle, John R.	Finance
Many, Wesley A.	Education
Martin, Randall B.	Psychology
Mueller, Richard J.	Education
Muns, Arthur C.	Administrative Assistant to the President

Name	Department
Assistant Professors	
Barron, Pat	Physical Education for Women
Bishop, Dorothy A.	Speech
Edelstein, J. David	Sociology and Anthropology
Ferguson, Bruce W.	University Junior High School
Furner, Mary O.	University Junior High School
Hazard, William R.	Art
Herrmann, William A.	Student Financial Aids
Hill, Marjorie F.	Home Economics
Johnson, Duane R.	Industry and Technology
Linder, Lorene M.	University Library
Moyer, Lou Jean	Physical Education for Women
Philipson, Willard	Instructional Materials
Rieff, Janan E.	Physical Education for Women
Schramm, Edward T.	Industry and Technology
Shields, Philip L.	Coordinator, Student Financial Aids
Wiener, Morris	Outdoor Teacher Education
Wright, Mary L.	University Junior High School

FACULTY AND 12 MONTHS PAYROLL 1966-1967

THE FOLLOWING PAYROLL HAS BEEN CONSIDERED BY THE COUNCIL OF ACADEMIC DEANS, THE ADVISORY COUNCIL OF EACH COLLEGE, THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL, AND THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.
ALL GROUPS APPROVED.

FACULTY PAYROLLS 1966 - 1967
PERSONAL SERVICES

PROFESSORS	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66		MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	
FINK STUART D	PHD	DIR UNIV SCHOOL	12	1,780		1,920	
FEENY HAROLD F	DSC	PHYSICS	9	1,740		1,860	
JONCICH MICHEAL J	*PHD	CHEMISTRY	12	1,720		1,860	
ARENDS JACK	*EDD	ART	12	1,700		1,840	
HAYTER EARL W	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,700		1,800	
WIT DANIEL	*PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	12	1,660		1,800	SL
CRAWFORD PAUL K	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,660		1,760	S1
DUNCAN MARGARET	*EDD	PHYS. EDUC.WOMEN	12	1,620		1,760	
HUEBNER MAX S	*PHD	DIR STUDENT TCHG	12	1,640		1,760	
KEEN BENJAMIN	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,620		1,760	
MAXWELL LYLE	*EDD	BUSINESS EDUC.	12	1,620		1,760	
HELLMICH EUGENE W	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,660		1,740	
JACOBSEN ECKHART A	*PHD	INDUSTRY+ TECH.	12	1,620		1,740	
LARSON MYRON W	MD	DIR STU HELTH SER	12	1,600		1,740	RE
SURANYI-UNGER THEO	PHD	ECONOMICS	9			1,740	TE
WOODRUFF A BOND	*PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	12	1,600		1,740	
BAKER S ORVILLE	*PHD	ENGLISH	12	1,600		1,720	
GEORGE CHARLES H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,620		1,720	
LEFKOWITZ ANNETTE	EDD	DIR SCH NURSING	12	1,580		1,720	S1
POWELL MARVIN	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,580		1,720	
SKOK JOHN	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,680		1,720	
STEG PAUL O	DMA	MUSIC	9	1,620		1,720	SI
BARTELS MARTIN H	PHD	DIR. PLACEMENT	12	1,580		1,700	
CALDWELL LOREN T	*EDD	EARTH SCIENCE	12	1,580		1,700	S1
PARMER J NORMAN	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,580		1,700	S1
ROCKWOOD CATHERINE	*PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	12	1,580	11	1,700	
BISHOP GEORGE W	*PHD	FINANCE	12	1,540		1,680	
FEYERHERM HARVEY A	*PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	12	1,500		1,660	
LLOYD JOHN W	EDD	ECONOMICS	9	1,540		1,660	
MORGENROTH ROBERT L	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,540		1,660	
PATTERSON CHARLES I	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,560		1,660	
BOWEN RALPH H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,540		1,640	
DALLINGER CARL A	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,520		1,640	
LEREA LOUIS	*PHD	SPEECH	12	1,500		1,640	
NELSON ROBERT H	EDD	EDUCATION	12	1,500		1,640	
		CHM SEC AREA					
SEAT WILLIAM R JR	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,520		1,640	
WOOD MARGARET L	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,500		1,640	
AVERY CLARENCE G	*PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	12	1,480		1,620	
BEACH JAMES W	**PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,500		1,620	
MITTLER SIDNEY	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,520		1,620	
ROESCH WINSTON L	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,540		1,620	
BLACK LLOYD D	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9			1,600	
BURCHARD WALDO W	*PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	12	1,480		1,600	
HACKAMACK L C	*PHD	MANAGEMENT	12	1,460		1,600	
HARDGROVE CLARENCE	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,480		1,600	
REACH DAMON D	EDD	DIR SUMER SESSION	12	1,500		1,600	
TERWILLIGER GEORGE	EDD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,520		1,600	
VAN DER VEUR PAUL	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9			1,600	

ANGLIN ELEANOR M	PHD	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,480		1,580	
BURTNESS PAUL S	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,480	NY	1,580	
HADDOCK RUTH	PHD	DEAN OF WOMEN	12	1,480		1,580	
KELLER OTTO J	MD	PHYSICIAN	12	1,580	NY	1,580	
LOUGHLIN LEO J	PHD	EDUCATION	12	1,440		1,580	
		CHM ADM+SERV AREA					
MURRAY DONALD M	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,460		1,580	
REINEMANN MARTIN	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,480		1,580	
ULRICH JOHN H	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,480		1,580	
WEED MAURICE J	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,500		1,580	
BOWER JOHN E	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,440		1,560	
CHRISTIANO JOHN G	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,460		1,560	
GRANT EUGENE B	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,480	S1	1,560	
LEVY LESTER S	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,440	NY	1,560	
LOTSOF ERWIN J	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,460		1,560	
MILLER CARROLL H	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,400		1,560	
NOVAK RALPH S	PHD	MANAGEMENT	9	1,440		1,560	
YANKOW HENRY G	PHD	CO SCH BUS MGMT	11	1,460		1,560	
		ACCOUNTANCY-EDUC					
BISCHOF LEDFORD J	EDD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,440		1,540	
BUGGERT ROBERT W	PHD	AST DEAN-GRAD SCH	12	1,420		1,540	
GOTESKY RUBIN	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1,420		1,540	
GRUBB DONALD R	*EDD	JOURNALISM	12	1,420	S1	1,540	
KALLICH MARTIN I	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,380		1,540	
LINDBECK WENDELL	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,460		1,540	
MYERS C MASON	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1,420		1,540	
NELSON J HOWARD	PHD	MARKETING	9	1,440		1,540	
OLIVE GARNET D	PHD	FINANCE	9	1,400		1,540	
PORTER LORENA R	PHD	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,440		1,540	
PRICE GRANVILLE	PHD	JOURNALISM	9	1,420		1,540	
ROHDE CHARLES J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,440		1,540	SL
ROLF FREDERICK W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,440		1,540	
SCHREINER MARTHA	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,420		1,540	
STROUP FRANCIS E	EDD	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,440		1,540	
VEDDER CLYDE B	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,440		1,540	
WEIGEL GEORGE D	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,460		1,540	
YAUCH WILBUR A	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,440	S1	1,540	
ARNOLD DON W	PHD	ASST TO DEAN-BUS	12	1,360		1,520	
BULLINGTON ROBERT A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,420	SL	1,520	
FAY R VERNON	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,440		1,520	
JOLLIE MALCOLM T	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,440		1,520	
LEONARD LLOYD L	EDD	EDUCATION	12	1,380		1,520	RE
		CHM ELEM AREA					
LYNCH DARREL L	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,420		1,520	RE
WHEELER WALLACE J	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,420		1,520	
DIONISOPOULOS P A	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,380		1,500	RE
KOHLER RODERICK G	PHD	INDUSTRY+ TECH	9	1,400		1,500	
NORSTOG KNUT J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9			1,500	
OGILVIE WILLIAM K	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,380		1,500	
PRITCHARD GEORGE S	EDD	REGISTRAR	12	1,420		1,500	
REED MARY FRANCES	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,420	S2N1	1,500	
FLOYD J ROBERT	DM	MUSIC	9	1,380		1,480	
FOX ARNOLD B	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,380		1,480	
KILPATRICK JULIA	DED	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,380		1,480	
LESLIE CHARLES W	*PHD	PHILOSOPHY	11	1,360		1,480	
RODNEY ROBERT M	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,380		1,480	
SADNAVITCH JOSEPH M	EDD	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	1,380	12	1,480	S1
WALTHER LAVERN A	*EDD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	12	1,360		1,480	
WOOLSCHLAGER RUTH B	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,400		1,480	
BELNAP RALPH A	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,340	12	1,460	
BIRD GORDON W	EDD	MUSIC	9	1,380	SI	1,460	
CARROLL MARGARET L	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,380		1,460	
HAMMERMAN DONALD R	*DED	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	12	1,300	BR	1,460	BR
		DIR LTFC					

HEALEY WILLIAM A	PED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,360		1,460	
HUEY J FRANCES	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,360	N1	1,460	
OCONNOR MARGUERITE	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,360		1,460	
QUICK OTHO J	PHD	INDUSTRY+ TECH	9	1,380		1,460	
SMITH WILBUR A	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,360		1,460	
CAREY JOHN T	PHD	ART	9	1,380		1,440	
CLETTENBERG JOSEPH	PHD	DIR EXTENSION	12	1,360		1,440	
COLLINS JOHN H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,340		1,440	
DICKINSON FRANK G	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,380		1,440	
LANE ELIZABETH C	PHD	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,340		1,440	
MCKENZIE HARVEY C	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,340		1,440	RE
NERBOVIG MARCELLA	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,340		1,440	
AIKINS HAROLD E	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,360		1,420	SL
CANON CHARLES	EDD	ART	9	1,320		1,420	
CLIFTON SILAS W	EDD	DIR COUNS CENTER	12	1,320		1,420	RE
CRANK FLOYD L	PHD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,340		1,420	
DOTY LARRY A	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,280		1,420	
FRISCH MORTON J	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,280		1,420	RE
GILBERT HAROLD G	PHD	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	1,320		1,420	
GREENE GWYNN A	EDD	COORD STU TCHG	12	1,320		1,420	
HUSA HAROLD EDWIN	EDD	DEAN OF MEN	12	1,320		1,420	
JAMES E NELSON	PHD	EDITOR PROF PUBL	12	1,340		1,420	
LAHEY JAMES	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,320	N1	1,420	RE
PARSON RUBEN L	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,340		1,420	
SYVERSON GENEVIEVE	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,320		1,420	
THOMAS M LADD	PHD	CO S.E.ASIA CTR POLITICAL SCIENCE	11	1,320		1,420	RE
WESTLUND RUTH E	PHD	ASSOC DEAN WOMEN	12	1,340		1,420	
BROADUS ROBERT N	PHD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	1,280		1,400	
ILIFF KATHRYN M	EDD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1,320		1,400	S1
EVEN ROBERT L	PHD	ART	9	1,280		1,380	RE
GOURLEY ROBERT H	EDD	ASSOC DIR PLACMNT	12	1,280		1,380	
HART ANN M	EDD	SCHOOL OF NURSING	11	1,280		1,380	RE
HENDRICKSON WM	EDD	MARKETING	9	1,300		1,380	
OWENS BLANCHE E	PHD	DIR EDUC TV	11	1,280		1,380	RE
SCHILT ALFRED A	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,280		1,380	
VAZQUEZ BIGI A M	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,300		1,380	NY
WELSH WILLARD JR	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,260		1,380	RE
BROWN ROBERT D	PHD	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	1,280	NY	1,360	NY
CARLSON MILTON E	PHD	ASST DIR RES	12	1,240		1,360	RE
GREENE ANNE	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,280		1,360	RE
MERRITT JAMES W	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,280		1,360	
MILLER HERBERT F	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,280		1,360	
MITCHEM JOHN C	PHD	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,280		1,360	
SHAHZAMAN MAHBOOB	EDD	ART	9	1,280	TE	1,360	TE
SIE GEORGIANA W	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,260		1,360	
SUHADOLC JOSEPH	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,280		1,360	RE
CASEBIER VIRGINIA E	PHD	FINANCE	9	1,240		1,340	RE
HAUGLAND A OSCAR	DMA	MUSIC	9	1,240	SI	1,340	
OCONNOR HENRY A	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,240		1,340	RE
WELLS PHILIP C	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,280		1,340	
SKEELS JACK W	**PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,200		1,320	
SWYNEHARDT MARY B	EDD	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,240		1,320	RE
WEAVER ALLEN D	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,240		1,320	
SENTENEY GEORGE W	EDD	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	1,200		1,300	RE
SHEARER WILLIAM M	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,200		1,300	RE
HUNYARD ROBERT J	EDD	DIR INSTR MATLS	12	1,200		1,280	RE
JONES ORVILLE E	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	12	1,180	BR	1,280	RESI
BELL MARY M	PHD	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,180		1,260	RE
GOERING OSWALD H	RED	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	11	1,120	BR	1,220	BRRE

BR = PLUS MAINTENANCE (BOARD + ROOM)
NY = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR WITHOUT PAY
N1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER WITHOUT PAY
RE = RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION
SL = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR AT HALF SALARY
S1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT FULL SALARY
S2 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT HALF SALARY
TE = TEMPORARY
* = HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
** = ACTING HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

ASSOCIATE PROF	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66		MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	
HANBY BERNADINE C	MA	DIR LIBRARY	12	1,580		1,680	
EVANS GEORGE G	*MA	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	12	1,460		1,580	
HOWLAND RICHARD H	*PHD	MARKETING	12	1,440		1,580	
KIMBALL CLYDE W	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,440		1,560	
DILLON MERTON L	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,460		1,540	
EVANS EMORY G	*PHD	HISTORY	12	1,400		1,540	
FLEXMAN EDMUND	MD	PHYSICIAN	12	1,440		1,540	
JOHNSON LEONARD C	MD	PHYSICIAN	12	1,440		1,540	
WRIGHT HAROLD C	MD	PHYSICIAN	12	1,440		1,540	
WUNSCH LLOYD A	MD	PHYSICIAN	12	1,440	TE	1,540	
BRIM CHARLES W	EDD	DIR RESEARCH	12	1,300		1,520	
CARTER PAUL A	PHD	HISTORY	9			1,520	
YOUNG ALFRED F	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,400		1,500	
ARNOLD RICHARD L	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,380		1,460	
LABAW NYE L	EDD	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,340		1,460	
PRITCHETT MILO	*EDD	SPECIAL EDUCATION	12			1,460	
DEAN MARK E	PED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,360		1,440	
BAUERNFEIND ROBERT	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,340		1,420	
MINER WALLACE B	MA	PHYSICS	9	1,320		1,400	
SAXENA SUBHASH C	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,340	TE	1,400	TE
GHERITY JAMES A	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,280		1,380	
HARRIS E EDWARD	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,260		1,380	
MILLER ELWYN R	PHD	ASOC DIR STU TCHG	12	1,300		1,380	
STEHR BENNIE W	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,280		1,380	
WILTSE EARL W	PHD	EDUCATION	9			1,380	
ALWAN HADI H	PHD	FINANCE	9			1,360	TE
AXFORD ROGER W	PHD	DIR ADULT EDUC	12	1,300		1,360	
FRED BERNHART G	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,280		1,360	
KREIDLE JOHN R	PHD	FINANCE	9	1,260		1,360	
SEXAUER NORMAN E	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,280		1,360	NY
SHARP EMMIT F	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,280		1,360	
TIPTON ELEANOR L	EDD	MUSIC	9	1,280		1,360	
BALLINGER JAMES S	*MMUS	MUSIC	11	1,040		1,340	SRRE
BUTCHER BENJAMIN C	PHD	MARKETING	9			1,340	
KIRKPATRICK WILLIAM	EDD	MUSIC	9	1,280		1,340	
FREEDEMAN CHARLES E	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,160		1,340	
GROKE PAUL O	PHD	MARKETING	9	1,220		1,340	
HASAN MAZHAR	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,280		1,340	
POURCHOT LEONARD L	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,260		1,340	
REYNOLDS ROSALIE	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,280		1,340	
SCHMIDT WESLEY I	DED	EDUCATION	9	1,240		1,340	
SMITH L GEORGE	DBA	MARKETING	9	1,220		1,340	
BROWN WILLIAM T	EDD	ART	9	1,240		1,320	
CAREY EDWIN L	DBA	FINANCE	9	1,260	NY	1,320	NY
DYE JAMES W	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9			1,320	
DIANTONIO GUS	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,260		1,320	
KAHLER ROBERT W	EDD	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,240		1,320	
MATHERS CAROL K	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,220		1,320	N1S1

WARD JAMES M	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,240		1,320	S1
WHITE JOHN B	PHD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	1,240		1,320	
WILLIAMS J DAVID	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,260		1,320	
WINN JEROME E	PED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,240		1,320	
BRANTLEY MABEL R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,220		1,300	S1
CAMBRIDGE RICHARD W	PHD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,240		1,300	
ELLIS JOSEPH R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,240		1,300	
MILLER GEORGE L	PHD	FINANCE	9			1,300	
NOURI CLEMENT J	PHD	MANAGEMENT	9			1,300	
PETRICH BEATRICE	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,260		1,300	
POOR FREDERICK A	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1,240	NY	1,300	NY
ROBINSON ALVIN E	EDD	CO CUR U SCH ELM	11	1,220		1,300	
VON ZELLEN BRUCE W	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,240		1,300	
BENNETT C JACKSON	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,180		1,280	
BURKE ROY O	EDD	ART	9	1,220		1,280	
CARLBORG FRANK W	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,180		1,280	
DEWAR JOHN A	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,180		1,280	SL
DOYLE FLORENCE E	EDD	COUNSELOR	12	1,220		1,280	
GUNNERSON JAMES H	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,180		1,280	
KUSCHMAN WILLIAM E	EDD	COORD, RESEARCH UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	11	1,200		1,280	
LANNING FRANK W	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,200		1,280	
RHOADS JOHN K	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9			1,280	
ROSE DARRELL E	PHD	SPEECH	9			1,280	
SIMS CLARENCE A	PHD	MANAGEMENT	9	1,200		1,280	
STRAWN CECIL G JR	MFA	ART	9	1,200		1,280	
SUHR VIRTUS W	PHD	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	1,200		1,280	
BINTER ALFRED R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,180		1,260	
CRANK DORIS H	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,200	TE	1,260	TE
DILL HOWARD R	MM	MUSIC	9	1,160		1,260	
DRIESBACH DAVID F	MFA	ART	9	1,140		1,260	
DUBIN MARTIN D	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,180		1,260	
FELDMAN SOLOMON E	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,180		1,260	
HULL MARION A	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,180		1,260	
LINSKIE ROSELLA	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,200	TE	1,260	
LIPSCOMB EDRA E	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,160		1,260	
MANY WESLEY A	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,180		1,260	
PECILUNAS LEONARD P	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,160	TE	1,260	
PIELSTICK NORVAL L	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,180		1,260	
SCHOENBOHM GERTRUDE	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,200		1,260	SL
TINK A KERBY	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,160		1,260	
TUCKER CHARLES O	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,160		1,260	
VELINSKY LUDMILA A	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,200		1,260	
BAKER CHARLES E	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,160		1,240	
BARBOUR EDNA H	PHD	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	1,180		1,240	
BRIGHAM ROBERT J	DPED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,140		1,240	
DUNN J HUBERT	PHD	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,160		1,240	
ELY ROLAND T	PHD	HISTORY	9			1,240	
GREEN GERALD G	EDD	MANAGEMENT	9	1,180		1,240	
GROSKLAGS JAMES H	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,120		1,240	
GUEST B ROSS	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,180		1,240	S1
KIESO DONALD E	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1,120		1,240	RE
MCDONALD KEITH H	PHD	ADM STUDENT DEAN	12	1,140		1,240	
ROCKWELL KIFFIN A	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,180		1,240	
SIMON SEYMORE	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,140		1,240	
WHITE J PATRICK	PHD	COORD FOR. STUDY-PROGR. HISTORY	9	1,160		1,240	
BARNES LESTER E	MS	DIR COMP SCI PROG	11	1,040	9	1,220	SR
BEASLEY KENNETH L	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,140		1,220	
BEEZHOLD FRANK W	MM	MUSIC	9	1,160		1,220	
ELKHOLY ABDO A	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,160	TE	1,220	TE
KINSER SAMUEL C	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,160		1,220	
PURSLEY WILBUR F	PHD	MUSIC	9	1,140		1,220	
RUSSELL MORLEY E	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,160		1,220	

THOMPSON MICHAEL L	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,140		1,220	
WARNER JAMES C	EDD	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	1,140		1,220	
BELL ROBERT W	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,100		1,200	
BURNETT RICHARD W	DED	EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,200	
BUSHNELL DAVID L	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,160		1,200	
CHASTAIN CLARENCE S	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,200	
CLELAND KENNETH L	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,140		1,200	
CLUFF ROBERT B	EDD	ASST DIR TESTING	12	1,140		1,200	
HEILMAN DONALD E	EDD	STUDENT ACT. ADV.	12	1,120		1,200	
KLOSS ROBERT A	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,140		1,200	
LOESSEL EARL O	EDD	MUSIC	9	1,140		1,200	
MACLEISH ANDREW	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,100		1,200	
PRICE WILMOTH C	PHD	ASSOC. REGISTRAR	12	1,140		1,200	
SHIMABUKURO S	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,200	S1
SMITH HAROLD E	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,140	NY	1,200	
SORENSEN MOURITS A	EDD	COUNSELOR	12	1,120		1,200	
TAMTE JAMES A	PHD	ASSOC DEAN OF MEN	12	1,120		1,200	RE
THOMAS CHARLES L	EDD	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	1,120		1,200	
VAUGHN JOE W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,100		1,200	
WEEKS DALE H	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,140		1,200	
ANTES JOHN M	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,180	
DONALDSON GEORGE W	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	12	1,100	BR	1,180	BR
DRAKE WILLIAM M	EDD	COUNSELOR	12	1,120		1,180	
FARWELL GAYLORD H	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,180	
FREY SHERMAN H	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,080		1,180	
GRAVES LYNN B	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,140		1,180	
ROBBINS RUSSELL E	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,180	RE
ROSEMIER ROBERT A	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,180	
SCHNEIDER ROBERT W	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,060		1,180	S1
SEABERG DOROTHY I	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,180	
SHERBENOU EDGAR L	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,120		1,180	
KENT FREDERICK G	JD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,100		1,160	
KING JAMES H	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,160	RE
MAHMOUD PARVINE	PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,120		1,160	
MCDOWELL V DALE	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,100		1,160	
WERNICK WALTER	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,120	N1	1,160	
HERBERT EDWARD T	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1,080		1,140	
MARTIN RANDALL B	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,040		1,140	RE
SEGUEL MARY L	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,080	S1	1,140	RE
SHERMAN HOMER C	PHD	EDUCATION	9			1,140	
STEVENS GEORGE P	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,080		1,140	
WELBORN DAVID M	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	1,060		1,140	RE
WELLS HAROLD P	PHD	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,060		1,140	
YERANOS WALTER A	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	980	TE	1,140	TERE
ABRAMS PETER D	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,120	
FAIRBANKS ROBERT P	DSS	ECONOMICS	9	1,020		1,120	RE
KEVILL DENNIS N	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,040	TE	1,120	TERE
MUELLER RICHARD J	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,060		1,120	RE
POLZIN DONALD E	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,060		1,120	RE
WILDERMAN RAYMOND D	PHD	SPEECH	9	1,060		1,120	
HAENDEL WILLIAM G	MS	ART	9	1,060		1,120	
CARTER R. PHILLIP	EDD	COUNSELOR	12	1,040		1,100	RE
NICKERSON MELVIN R	PHD	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	1,040		1,100	RE
FANG JOONG	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,080		1,080	
PRAHLAD KADABA	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9			1,080	
DITRICHS RAYMOND	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	960		1,060	RE
FRERICHS ALLEN H	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,060	RE
WYLIE LLOYD R	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1,040	TE	1,040	TE

BR = PLUS MAINTENANCE (BOARD + ROOM)
NY = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR WITHOUT PAY
N1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER WITHOUT PAY

RE = RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION
SL = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR AT HALF SALARY
S1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT FULL SALARY
TE = TEMPORARY
SR = BALLINGER $1,080 ACTING HEAD, ASST PROF IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1
SR = BARNES $1,120 AND ASST PROF IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
* = HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT PROF	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66		1966-67	
BORSTAD RODNEY M	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,140		1,200	
CASELLA CLARENCE J	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,160		1,200	
EITEMAN DEAN S	MBA	ACCOUNTANCY	9			1,200	
COSTELLO PATRICE M	EDD	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,180	
EDELSTEIN J DAVID	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,100		1,180	
ODOM IRA E	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,100		1,180	
SULLIVAN GEORGE A	MS	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	450	PA	1,180	SR
WISLAND MILTON V	EDD	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	1,120		1,180	
LAUMAS PREM S	PHD	ECONOMICS	9			1,160	TE
RESIS ALBERT	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,080		1,160	
FOSTER WALTER S	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,080		1,140	
KRESHECK GORDON C	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,060		1,120	
OWENS KENNETH N	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,040	S1	1,120	
SCRIVEN ELDON G	MA	EDUCATION	9	1,040		1,120	SD
SHERIFF MARION G	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,060		1,120	
SLAN ARNOLD A	MS	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,040		1,120	SD
GRAHAM JOHN D	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,060		1,100	
HESS EDWIN A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,040		1,100	
HOEVE HENDRIK G	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,000	TE	1,100	TE
JACOBS NORMAN C	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,060		1,100	
RAMIG CLIFFORD L	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,040		1,100	
ROBERTS MARION E	MA	ART	9			1,100	SD
RUBEL DANIEL N	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	1,020		1,100	
SPEER WILLIAM R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,060		1,100	
SWAN HOWARD A	PHD	EDUCATION	9			1,100	
TRIPLETT DE WAYNE R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,060		1,100	
ACKERT HELEN O	AM	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	1,040		1,080	
ALLEN BLY M	MA	COUNSELOR	12	1,040		1,080	
ANDERSON THOMAS J	MA	ART	9	1,040		1,080	
DAVIS SARAH M	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
DODD JAMES B	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
DUBOFSKY MELVYN	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,020		1,080	
DUZAN KENNETH B	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1,040		1,080	
ENDE RUSSELL S	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,020		1,080	
FLETCHER HOWARD W	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,040		1,080	
HAMILTON HALLIE J	MSJ	JOURNALISM	9	1,040		1,080	
HATLESTAD CAROLYN M	AM	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,040	SL	1,080	
HAUGEN EARL S	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,040		1,080	
HERRICK DONALD R	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1,040		1,080	
HORTON ELIZABETH A	AM	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040		1,080	
HUESTIS KATHRYN R	MS	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,040		1,080	
JANEWAY THOMAS	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,040	NY	1,080	
JOHNSON DUANE R	MA	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	1,040		1,080	
JOHNSON JAMES A	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,080	
JUNGST DALE GENE	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1,040		1,080	
KUHN ELMER J	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040		1,080	
KEEFER RICHARD A	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,040		1,080	
KING KENDALL CROSS	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1,020		1,080	
LAKE DALE E	AM	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040		1,080	S1
LEBRITTON LOUIS J	MPH	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	1,020		1,080	
MCCULLOCH MARY K	MSED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM	9	1,040		1,080	S1

MCNAMARA HELEN A	MA	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,040		1,080	
MELUM VERNA V	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
MORRIS ROBERT C	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	980		1,080	
NISSEN CONSTANCE E	MS	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	1,040		1,080	
OLSON MILDRED N	MFA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,040		1,080	
PARK ESTHER	MALS	LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
PARRINI CARL P	PHD	HISTORY	9	1,020		1,080	
PARTRIDGE ROBERT W	MBA	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1,040		1,080	
PASTON HERBERT S	MA	ART	9	1,040		1,080	
PETERSEN GOODWIN G	MA	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	1,040		1,080	
PETERSON DONALD C	MS	ASST DIR REG SERV	12	1,040		1,080	
PETERSON W JACK	MA	FOR. STUDENT ADV	12	1,040	S2N1	1,080	N1
PLUMMER JOHN F JR	MAED	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	1,040		1,080	
POST CHARLOTTE K	MALS	LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
REISSNER ARTHUR J	JUD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,040	SL	1,080	
REZLER AGNES G	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1,040		1,080	
ROTH BERNICE	MA	DIRECTOR, TESTING	12	1,040		1,080	
SCAPERLANDA ANTHONY	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,020		1,080	
SCHAEFER PAULINE P	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040		1,080	
SCHREIBER ROBERT	MA	INSTR MATERIALS	12	1,040		1,080	
SCHULTE BILL HENRY	EDD	RESEARCH	12	1,000		1,080	
SHORT ROBERT E	MFA	ART	9	1,040		1,080	
STRYK LUCIEN H	MFA	ENGLISH	9	960		1,080	
SWENSON JAN R	MA	ART	9	1,040		1,080	
SYREK EDWARD F	MFA	ART	9	1,020		1,080	
TUSHAUS JAMES P	MBA	MARKETING	9	1,040		1,080	
WALKER KATHERINE	MALS	ASST DIR LIBRARY	11	1,040		1,080	
WHALEN MARY V	MA	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	1,040		1,080	SL
WEEDMAN ALDA V	MED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,040		1,080	
WEHLING HELEN E	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1,040		1,080	
WHITNEY REYNOLDS	MA	MUSIC	9	1,040		1,080	
WITTRUP ROBERT C	MS	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040		1,080	
ZIMMERMAN M NADINE	MS	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	1,020		1,080	
AXELSON JOHN A	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,020		1,060	
BOYER CLIFFORD L	MSED	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	1,040		1,060	
BOYER FRANCIS J	MA	MUSIC	9	1,020		1,060	
CHEADLE HELEN N	MA	LIBRARY	11	1,020		1,060	
CLEMENS EARL L	MMUS	MUSIC	9	1,020		1,060	
COLLINS HAROLD W	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,020		1,060	
CURTISS JAMES W	MA	SPEECH	9	1,000		1,060	
ENGLE ERNEST E	MBA	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1,040		1,060	
EATON JOHN W	MBA	CHM COM ADV UNCL-STU, BUSINESS ED	11	1,040	9	1,060	
FARLEY WILLIAM E	MED	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	1,040	SL	1,060	NY
FINK MARY LUCILLE	MA	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,020		1,060	
GETSCHMAN KEITH R	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,020		1,060	
HARNISH FRANK J	AM	SPEECH	9	1,040		1,060	
HARRINGTON DONALD D	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	1,040		1,060	
HESS HERBERT JOHN	MA	SPEECH	9	1,020		1,060	
HOWARD DAVID H	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	980	S1	1,060	
JESSER CLINTON J	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,000		1,060	
JOHANSEN JOHN H	PHD	ASST CO SCH BUS MGMT. EDUC-ACCT	11	1,020	9	1,060	
KERNKAMP EMILY E	MA	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,020		1,060	SL
LOGUE WILLIAM H	PHD	HISTORY	9			1,060	
RENSHAW ROBERT H	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,020		1,060	
SHAFFER JOHN C	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,020	TE	1,060	
SHIRLEY JAMES R	PHD	HISTORY	9	980		1,060	
SILL LARRY R	PHD	PHYSICS	9	960		1,060	
SWAN MALCOLM D	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	11	1,000	BR	1,060	BR
TELDER THOMAS V	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,060	
WELLER MARY ALICE	MED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	1,020		1,060	SL
WINKLEY CAROL K	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,060	
BARNEY LEROY	EDD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,040	

BRODE E LELAND	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,040	
CAMPBELL ROY G	MSJ	JOURNALISM	9	1,020		1,040	S1
CANNELL MARY E	MS	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	1,000		1,040	
CORMIER ROMAE J	MA	MATHEMATICS	9	1,020		1,040	
DUPUIS VICTOR L	PHD	EDUCATION	9	1,000		1,040	
FEDRO ARTHUR J	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1,000		1,040	
FLODIN WILLIAM L	MBA	FINANCE	9	1,020		1,040	
HARMET KENNETH H	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,000		1,040	
HOCHSTIM PAUL A	PHD	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	1,040		1,040	
HORIUCHI SHINSUKE	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,000	TE	1,040	TE
KERBER ROBERT J	MS	MANAGEMENT	9			1,040	
LANE ROBERT E	MBA	MANAGEMENT	9	1,000		1,040	
MOFFAT WILLIAM J	MMUS	MUSIC	9	980		1,040	
PROVOST RICHARD L	MSED	COUNSELOR	12	980		1,040	
SCHORMANN VICTOR	MS	LIBRARY	11			1,040	TE
SEREWICZ AUBREY J	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1,020		1,040	
SMITH ELWOOD L	DM	MUSIC	9	980		1,040	
SONS LINDA R	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	960	TE	1,040	TESD
SOUTHERN WILLIAM E	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,000		1,040	S1
STARZYK MARVIN J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9			1,040	
WIENER MORRIS	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	11	920	BR	1,040	BR
WRENN JOHN M	MA	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	1,000		1,040	
APPLEBEE BERNICE L	MA	UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9	960		1,020	
BAVERY EDGAR A	MS	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	980		1,020	S1
DLABAL JOHN J	MS	EDUCATION	9	960		1,020	
EISMANN RUTH A	MA	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	11	980		1,020	
FENWICK MASON G	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1,000		1,020	
GARDONE MICHAEL J	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1,000		1,020	
GLORFELD LOUIS E	PHD	ENGLISH	9	900		1,020	
HAZARD WILLIAM R	MSED	ART	9	980	NY	1,020	NY
HERSHBERGER WAYNE	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	980		1,020	
KNAPP WILLIAM H	MSED	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	980		1,020	
MOCEGA ESTHER P	EQ-PHD	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	980	TE	1,020	TE
PHEANIS JACK W	MSED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	960		1,020	
SCHAFFER BYRON S JR	MA	SPEECH	9	980		1,020	
SHIELDS PHILIP L	MA	COORD STU FIN AID	12	960	SL	1,020	
TSAO PETER	MS	PHYSICS	9	980		1,020	
WATTS JEAN L	PHD	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	940		1,020	
BISHOP DOROTHY A	MA	SPEECH	9	960		1,000	
COOKE JOSEPH R	PHD	ENGLISH	9	940		1,000	
FROST STANLEY H	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	940		1,000	
FUNK HALDON D	MA	UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9	940		1,000	NY
GAU RUTH A	MSED	UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9	960		1,000	
GROVES RODERICK T	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	940		1,000	
LACONTO ROBERT L	MS	JOURNALISM	9	980		1,000	
LITTLE D RICHARD JR	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	940		1,000	
MAHMOUD BENJAMIN L	MFA	ART	9	940		1,000	
MOON DONALD E	MA	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	960		1,000	
MOORE CHARLES R	MSED	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	940		1,000	SL
NAY M GENEVA	MA	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	960		1,000	
PASSMORE LENORA F	MBA	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	960	S1	1,000	
REILING ELDON A	MS	ECONOMICS	9	900		1,000	RE
SCHRAMM EDWARD T	MS	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	960		1,000	
VAHDAT PARI	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	960		1,000	
BARRIER NORMAN G	MA	HISTORY	9			980	RD
CARASSO ROGER C A	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	940		980	
COLE JUANITA T	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	940		980	SL
FOX JOANNE S	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	940		980	
GRIER J BROWN	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	920		980	
HARADON HOLLY D	ME	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	940		980	
JOHNSON WILLIAM C	PHD	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	940		980	
KAPLAN MARTIN F	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	920		980	
KEIGHIN CHARLES W	MS	EARTH SCIENCE	9			980	SR
LINDER LORENE M	BSLS	LIBRARY	11	900		980	RE

NOWIK FRANCIS J	LLB	MANAGEMENT	9	940		980	
NICHOLSON NORMAN K	MA	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	940		980	
PAUL PATRICIA	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	940		980	
PAYNE L ANNE	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	960		980	
PETERSON JOAN L	PHD	EDUCATION	9	920		980	
PHILIPSON WILLARD D	MS	INSTR MATERIALS	12	920		980	
POND PATRICIA A	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	960		980	
POPP MARY JOAN	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	940	SL	980	
SPANGLER CHARLES W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	450	PA	980	
SHIVERS ALFRED S	PHD	ENGLISH	9	960		980	
WADE DOUGLAS E	MS	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	11	940	BR	980	BR
AGRANOFF ROBERT	MA	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9			960	
BAKALIS MICHAEL J	MA	HISTORY	9	900		960	RERD
BARRON PAT	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	900		960	RE
BAUXAR J JOSEPH	MALS	LIBRARY	11	900		960	
BOWDEN KENNETH L	MS	EARTH SCIENCE	9	920		960	
FERGUSON BRUCE W	MS	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	900		960	RE
FOSTER STEPHEN	MA	HISTORY	9			960	SR
FOUTS DONALD E	MA	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9			960	SR
FURNER MARY O	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	900		960	RESI
HILL MARJORIE F	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	900		960	RE
KUMMERFELDT IRVAN J	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	900		960	RESL
MAGARO PETER A	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	920		960	
MARSH JOSEPH T	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	900		960	RE
MCGLONE EDWARD L	MA	SPEECH	9	900		960	
SCHISSEL ROBERT F	MA	RESEARCH	12	900		960	
VERENE DONALD P	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	880		960	
LIVINGSTON INEZ	MA	COORD., NEPTUNE	9.5	880	BR	940	BR
LOESER CORNELIUS J	PHD	EARTH SCIENCE	9	920		940	
LOVERING VIRGINIA E	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	920		940	
NELSON MARGARET J	MSED	ASST DEAN WOMEN	12	880		940	
MESSENGER AUBREY S	BS	EARTH SCIENCE	9	920		940	
MORROW FRANK A JR	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	880		940	
MOYER LOU JEAN	MS	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	880		940	RE
PATSAVAS CON C	MA	POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	900		940	RE
RICCIO MARY LOU	MS	EDUCATION	9	900		940	
RIEFF JANAN E	MED	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	900		940	RE
WAGNER ROBERT W	MA	SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	900		940	RESR
WRIGHT MARY L	MS	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	900		940	RE
ZEEMAN SARAH	AM	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	900	TE	940	
CLAYTON KENNETH D	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	920		920	
DONOHUE JAMES L	JD	MANAGEMENT	9	880	NY	920	
GARTHE WILLIAM A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	900		920	
GIBB LEONARD L	MSED	PLACEMENT COUNS	12	840		920	
JENSEN MARY J	EDM	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	860		920	
PATTERSON DALE D	MS	ADMISSIONS COUNS	12	880		920	
PECK WILLIAM B	MA	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		920	
ROSEN MARVIN S	PHD	HISTORY	9	800		920	
SMITH ROSE M	MA	SPEECH	9	880		920	
TROESCHER CAROL M	MS	RES ADV WILLISTON	9.5	880	BR	920	BR
ZUMBRO J MARK	MM	MUSIC	9	880		920	
BLOMQUIST THOMAS W	MA	HISTORY	9	840		900	RERD
BURBRIDGE VIRGINIA	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9			900	
HARMS KATHY A	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9			900	
OCONNOR FRANK J	MSED	INSTR MATERIALS	11	880		900	
SCHWARZ JORDAN A	MA	HISTORY	9	840		900	RESR
WALKER RICHARD E	MED	SPEECH	9	840	TE	900	TE
ROGERS RUTH M	MHPE	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	840		880	RE
WAGNER DAVID L	PHD	HISTORY	9	860		880	
WILSON ROBERT H	MA	ENGLISH	9	860		880	
KAKONIS THOMAS E	PHD	ENGLISH	9	760		860	RE
ROSENTHAL SAUL	MFA	ENGLISH	9	820		840	
SPARGO GLADYS R	PHD	LIBRARY	11	840		840	

BROADUS ELEANOR H	MA	LIBRARY	9			800 TERD
HERRMANN WILLIAM A	MS	ASST CO FIN AID	12	760 SL 9.5		920 RE

BR = PLUS MAINTENANCE (BOARD + ROOM)
NY = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR WITHOUT PAY
N1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER WITHOUT PAY
PA = PART TIME - TEMPORARY
RD = RANK DEPENDENT UPON AWARDING OF DEGREE
RD = BROADUS INSTR IF ONE YEAR BEYOND MA UNEARNED BY 6-66
RE = RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION
SL = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR AT HALF SALARY
S1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT FULL SALARY
S2 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT HALF SALARY
TE = TEMPORARY
SD = ROBERTS $1,040 IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SD = SCRIVEN $1,080 IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SD = SLAN $1,080 IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SD = SONS $ 960 IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = FOSTER $ 940 AND INSTR IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = FOUTS $ 900 AND INSTR IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = KEIGHIN $ 940 AND INSTR IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = SCHWARZ $ 880 AND INSTR IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = SULLIVAN $1,000 AND INSTR IF YEAR BEYOND MS UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = WAGNER $ 920 AND INSTR IF DOCTORATE UNEARNED BY 9-1-66

INSTRUCTOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66		1966-67	
HULFACHOR ROY	MED	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	220	PA	1,000	
JORGENSEN THOMAS A	MA	PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5	1,000	TE	1,000	
BENEFIEL JAMES M	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	900		940	
BRADBURY JOHN F	MS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	900		940	
CANON PATRICIA D	MSED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	900	TE	940	TE
DOWNEY RICHARD D	MSED	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9			940	
EBEL CAROL J	MS	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	900		940	
EVERETTS M ROBERT	MA	CONF COORD U CTR	12	900		940	
FISCHER ROBERT E	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	900		940	
FRERICHS MARIAN L	MED	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	900	TE	940	TE
FULTON CLIFTON D	MS	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		940	
GRANT RICHARD V	MS	ASST REGISTRAR	12	900		940	
HICKEY MARY E	MA	LIBRARY	11	900		940	SL
HALL JUDITH C	MA	ART	9	900		940	
HARTLEY JOSEPH W	MS	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		940	
HRABIKOVA HELENA M	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	900	TE	940	TE
JOHNSON WILLIAM H	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	900		940	
JOYNER ORVILLE D	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	11	900		940	NY
KNAUEL RICHARD S	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	900		940	
KUHNS RAMON J	MA	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	900		940	
MAXEY BETTY J	MSED	HOME ECONOMICS	9	900		940	
RASMUSSEN GORDON E	MA	LIBRARY	11	900		940	SL
ROTH ROBERT E	MS	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	9	900	BR	940	BR
TOURVILLE D RAYMOND	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	900		940	
STALLINGS MARTHA J	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	900		940	
SHAKE EDWIN D	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	900		940	
ALBRECHT WAYNE L	MS	FINANCE	9	880		920	
BEHR MERLYN J	MA	MATHEMATICS	9	860	NY	920	N1
COCHRANE EVERETT W	MSED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		920	
COTTEW MAURINE I	MALS	LIBRARY	11	900		920	SL
DAVIS JOHN D SR	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	900		920	
HAHN WILLIAM L	MBA	MARKETING	9	880		920	

JANKE VERNON C	MS	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	900		920	
KIPLE JANE E	MS	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	900		920	
KNOWLTON DOUGLAS B	MA	INSTR MATERIALS	12	900		920	
KOSKEY B EUGENE	MSED	REGIONAL SERVICES	11	900		920	
MEINHARDT THOMAS O	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		920	
MEYER THOMAS L	MA	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	900		920	
PRAGER HENRY J	MA	FINANCE	9	900		920	
SAMPSON WESLEY C	MBA	ACCOUNTANCY	9	900		920	
SPERLING BARBARA A	MED	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	900		920	
STRAWN ROSEMARY O	MSED	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	880	TE	920	TE
VOGL ROBERT L	MED	OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	9	900	BR	920	BR
VOGT NORMAN E	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	900		920	S1
WALTERS LORRAINE G	MS	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	900		920	
WESTLEY JOHN W	MS	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	900		920	
ALLRUTZ CAROLINE C	MED	ART	9	860		900	
ARCHER RAYMOND M JR	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	880		900	
CLARK JUNE E	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	840		900	
COFFEE CURTIS W	DMA	MUSIC	9	840		900	
CONDE MARIAN W	MA	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	880		900	
HUNGATE NANCY E	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	860		900	
MCCABE GEORGE W	MED	ADMISSIONS COUNS	12	860		900	
MEYER ROBERT G	MS	SPEECH	9	880		900	
MOORE VIRGIL D	MSED	UNI.SCH. JR. HIGH	9	860		900	
PEARSON ROBERT W	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	860		900	
RIVERA ROSENDO R	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	880		900	
RITTER JESSE P JR	MA	ENGLISH	9	860		900	
SAYRE JOHN M	MA	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	860		900	
WELSH MARGARET W	MAED	UNI. SCHOOL ELEM.	9	860	TE	900	TE
WILSON ARNOLD K	MS	INDUSTRY + TECH.	9	860		900	
COSTA MARY A	MA	UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9			880	TE
CZOMPO ANN I	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	840		880	
GATES J TERRY	MMUS	MUSIC	9	840		880	
JORSTAD DOROTHY L	BSLS	LIBRARY	11	840		880	
KOUBA LEONARD J	MS	EARTH SCIENCE	9			880	TE
METTEL CHARLES M	MALS	LIBRARY	11	840		880	
RICCHIARDI DONNA R	MS	UNI.SCHOOL ELEM.	9	840		880	
TETZLAFF OTTO W	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	860	NY	880	NY
WALSH THOMAS G	BSED	ADMISSIONS COUNS	12	840		880	RESR
BANASIAK PATRICIA A	MS	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	840	9	860	
BERGE WILLIAM R	MA	ENGLISH	9	840		860	
BURNAM JERRY D	MS	PROG DIR U CTR	12	800	RB	860	RB
CARTER RALPH M	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	840		860	
GRAHAM KATHRYN M	BSLS	LIBRARY	11	820		860	
HARDING FORREST E	MS	MARKETING	9	840		860	
HELFGOTT MYRON	MFA	ART	9	840		860	
HICKMAN DAVID C	MFA	ART	9	800		860	
KROGDAHL MARION K	MED	SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	820		860	
PARKER MARLYN J	MSED	SPEECH	9	840	TE	860	
ROLDAN GONZALO JR	AM	INSTR MATERIALS	11	820		860	
SCHUBACH BERNICE W	MA	LIBRARY	11	840	TE	860	TE
STARK THOMAS A	BS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	280	PA	860	RERD
STOOTHOFF RONALD D	MA	PHILOSOPHY	9	840		860	
THEDER ROGER C	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	840		860	
ULVEN MILFORD	MS	ASST REGISTRAR	12	860		860	
ANDERSON HENRY R	MS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	820		840	RE
BRAYTON DONALD M	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	840		840	
COLLINS ROBERT A	MA	ENGLISH	9	800		840	
CRUGER DORIS M	MALS	LIBRARY	11	800		840	NY
DAME DONALD L	BSED	ADMISSIONS COUNS	12	680	BR	840	SR
JOHNSON RICHARD V	MAS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	820		840	
LEWIS KATHERINE A	MPE	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	800		840	
LONG RICHARD L	MSED	ART	9	800	TE	840	
PERLICK WALTER W	MS	BUSINESS EDUC.	9	820		840	
SMITH FRANCES B	MS	LIBRARY	9	800	TE	840	TE

WILLIAMS EDNA C	MM	MUSIC	9	800		840	
YAHRMATTER ARTHUR J	MA	SPEECH	9	820		840	
ANDERSON STUART H	MS	MATHEMATICS	9			820	TE
BROWN CHARLES T	MA	ENGLISH	9	800	TE	820	
CARSEY KATHARINE A	MFA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	780		820	
CATALANELLO RALPH	MS	RESEARCH	11	760	NY	820	NY
GATTSHALL GERALD W	MAED	COUNSELOR	12	820		820	
HORIN TERRENCE	MS	MATHEMATICS	9			820	TE
LANE GLORIA J	MA	SPEECH	9	780		820	
LYONS LOIS A	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	780		820	
MILLER RENE L	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	800		820	
NEFF MARTHA S	MS	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	780		820	
NEMECEK BARBARA J	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	780		820	
UMSTED RICHARD G	MED	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	800		820	
WAGNER OTIS R	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	780		820	
WILMOT LYMAN J	MS	MATHEMATICS	9			820	TE
ANDERSON GLADYS I	MED	ASST RES ADV GR	9.5	760	BR	800	BR
BESSERMAN ALBERT G	MSED	MATHEMATICS	9	760		800	
CAMP GEORGE H	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	780		800	
CHEN SIMON P J	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	780	TE	800	TE
COULOS JAMES S	MA	ENGLISH	9	760		800	
GREEN CAROLYN S	BS	HOME ECONOMICS	9			800	SR
HAMILTON DAVID A	MA	LIBRARY	11	740		800	
HAUGHT EVELYN H	MA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	760		800	
HUSTED FAY B	MS	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	780		800	
KEENEY JAMES L	BS	UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9			800	TESR
KOVACS ROBERT J	MA	ENGLISH	9	780		800	
MEACHAM JUDITH A	MA	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	760		800	
SCHWEGLER ELIZABETH	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	780	TE	800	TE
STEINER RONALD A	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	740		800	
STEINMANN BETTY E	MALS	LIBRARY	11	780		800	
COX BURTON L	MA	ENGLISH	9	760		780	
HEDGES DAVID L	MA	ENGLISH	9	760		780	
HORN LARRY V	MA	ENGLISH	9	760		780	
SCHUELKE L DAVID	MA	SPEECH	9	760		780	
SOMER JOHN L	MA	ENGLISH	9	740		780	
ARMSTRONG HELENJANE	MLS	LIBRARY	11	740		760	RE
DILILLO CONCETTA R	MA	SPEECH	9	740		760	
EVANS LINDA J	MA	SPEECH	9	720		760	
HOLZHUETER ANN M	MA	SPEECH	9	740		760	
HOLZWARTH LERKE E	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	720	TE	760	TE
HORAN H JAYNE	MS	ASST RES ADV GR 1	9.5	720	BR	760	BR
KAHN PRISCILLA M	MA	LIBRARY	11	720		760	
MASON DAVID C	MED	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	740		760	
MCCORMICK JAMES H	MA	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	740		760	
MCGRUE BARBARA M	MED	ASST RES ADV DOUG	9.5	720	BR	760	BR
NICKOSON CHARLES A	MS	PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	9.5	740		760	
PATTERSON ELIZABETH	BS	PHYS ED WOMEN	9	420	PA	760	TERD
STARTT WILLIAM A	MA	ENGLISH	9			760	
COSGROVE RICHARD C	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	720	TE	740	TE
EBERSOL ROBERT A	MA	RES. ADV. DOUGLAS	9.5	700	BRTE	740	BR
EVANS LYNN T	MA	ENGLISH	9	720		740	
FOLEY DAVID M	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	720	TE	740	TE
GUTIERREZ GEORGE A	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	720	TE	740	TE
JANUSEK FRED C	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	720	TE	740	TE
JOHNSON BETTYE A	MED	ASST RES ADV LINC	9.5	700	BR	740	NY
JORSTAD DONNA J	MA	SPEECH	9	700		740	
KOLBA DALIA V	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	720		740	
NEWMAN ARTHUR E	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	740		740	
REYNOLDS GORDON D	MA	ENGLISH	9	700		740	
SALMOND MARGARET A	MA	LIBRARY	11	720	TE	740	TE
SCHWOCH MANFRED P	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	720		740	
STEIN RICHARD S	MA	ENGLISH	9			740	
BILLINGS CAROL ANN	MA	LIBRARY	11	700		720	

FRANZ FRANKLIN E	MA	ENGLISH	9	700		720	
GARRETT HAYWARD P	MED	SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	700		720	
GRINIS JULENE A	MA	SPEECH	9	700		720	
GRINNELL JAMES W	MS	ENGLISH	9	700		720	
HAWKINS JOHN G	MA	SPEECH	9	700		720	
MCCARNES EDWIN C	MA	SPEECH	9	700		720	
PETERS ISA	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	TE	720	TE
SUDDARTH L C	MA	ENGLISH	9	700		720	
WELLMAN WADE	MA	ENGLISH	9			720	
WESTVEER BARBARA L	MA	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	700		720	
ALEXANDER CLAIRE L	AB	ENGLISH	9			700	CD
ENOS BRIAN R	MS	RES ADV GRANT 1	9.5	640	BR	700	BR
FARRANT PATRICIA A	BA	ENGLISH	9			700	CD
FERGUSON JERRY L	MA	SPEECH	9	680		700	
HAYES NOREEN L	MA	ENGLISH	9	680		700	
LAWSON PATRICIA E	MA	ENGLISH	9	680		700	
LEE PATSY E	BA	SPEECH	9			700	CD
MALOTTKE SANDRA F	BA	ENGLISH	9			700	CD
MCKINNEY ANNE T	MA	ENGLISH	9	680		700	
OLMSTED JOHN M	MA	SPEECH	9	680		700	
PETERSON ROGER K	MED	RES ADV GILBERT	9.5	640	BR	700	BR
PROBST CLIFF L	MA	ENGLISH	9	680		700	
SANDERS HENRY B	BS	ENGLISH	9			700	CD
WILLIAMS CAROL L	MS	SPEECH	9	680		700	
YODER JOYCE ANN	MM	RES ADV NEPTUNE N	9.5	640	BR	700	BR
HAYS MICHAEL D	MA	ENGLISH	9	660		680	
MARTIN DONALD L	MA	ENGLISH	9	660		680	
MCCRACKEN ROBERT E	MA	ENGLISH	9	680		680	
PACE BILLY J	MA	ENGLISH	9	660		680	
PYLE K RICHARD	MSED	ASST RES ADV LINC	9.5	640	BR	680	BR
ROULSTON JOY C	MA	ENGLISH	9	660		680	
STORINGER RICHARD L	MA	ENGLISH	9	660		680	
MARSYLA JOHN A	MA	ENGLISH	9	640		660	
PRENDERGAST LYNN F	MA	ENGLISH	9	640		660	

BR = PLUS MAINTENANCE (BOARD + ROOM)
CD = CONTRACT DEPENDENT UPON AWARDING OF DEGREE
NY = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR WITHOUT PAY
N1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER WITHOUT PAY
PA = PART TIME - TEMPORARY
RB = REVENUE BOND
RD = RANK DEPENDENT UPON AWARDING OF DEGREE
RE = RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION
SL = ON LEAVE ONE YEAR AT HALF SALARY
S1 = ON LEAVE ONE SEMESTER AT FULL SALARY
TE = TEMPORARY
SR = DAME $ 800 AND FAC ASST IF MASTERS UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = GREEN $ 700 AND FAC ASST IF MASTERS UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = KEENEY $ 720 AND FAC ASST IF MASTERS UNEARNED BY 9-1-66
SR = WALSH $ 860 AND FAC ASST IF MASTERS UNEARNED BY 9-1-66

NAME	ACADEMIC TITLE AND/OR DEGREE	DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS					
BARKER JACK M	BS	DIR UNI PRESS	12	1,500	1,500
MASON ALVIN A	MED	DIR. UNIV. CENTER	12	1,300	1,400

GIVENS CLYDE S JR	MS	DIR COMPUTER CTR	12	1,240	1,320
WALKER EUGENIE D	MS	DIR ADMISSIONS	12	1,160	1,220
SPERLING CLARA	BS	ADM ASSISTANT	12	820	840

FACULTY ASSISTANTS

SHAND BETTY M	RN	HEAD NURSE	12	840	880
BLICKLEY J FORD	BA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	780	820
CARLSON MARTHA E		TABULATING OFFICE	12	800	820
MEYER MARGARET T	BA	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	760 TE	800 TE
HEIMERDINGER BARBARA	BSED	PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	9	700 TE	740 TE
BERNING NORBERT J	BS	LIBRARY	11	700	720
JILLSON JACK A	BS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	680	720
JOHNSON DONALD C	BA	LIBRARY	11	680	720
HOLCOMB ALICE T	BE	LIBRARY	9		680 TE
LONSWAY PETER W	BSED	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	9	640 TE	680 TE
BOWMAN LAWRENCE J	BA	LIBRARY	9		640 TE
MARSHBANK ARLENE	BS	RES. ADV. ADAMS	9.5	600 BR	620 BR

HALF-TIME FACULTY ASSISTANTS

	BUSINESS EDUC
	BUSINESS EDUC
	EDUCATION
	EDUCATION
	EDUCATION
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
	CHEMISTRY
ANDERSON PATRICIA A	ENGLISH
DIGAETANI JOHN L	ENGLISH
	HISTORY
	HISTORY
	HISTORY
HANNON RALPH H	PHYSICS
	PHYSICS
	PSYCHOLOGY
	PSYCHOLOGY
	PSYCHOLOGY
	PSYCHOLOGY

BR = PLUS MAINTENANCE (BOARD + ROOM)
TE = TEMPORARY

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS.	MONTHLY RATE 1965-66	1966-67
HOLMES LESLIE A	PHD	PRESIDENT	12	2,500	3,000
GEIGLE FRANCIS R	EDD	EXEC V.P.-PROVOST	12	2,100	2,300
HANSON ERNEST E	EDD	V.P.STU.PERSONNEL	12	1,840	2,000
MCILRATH WAYNE J	PHD	DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL	12	1,780	1,920

THISTLETHWAITE R	PHD	DEAN - BUSINESS	12	1,800	1,920
TOPP ROBERT F	PHD	DEAN - EDUCATION	12	1,780	1,920
ALEXANDER VIRGIL W	PHD	DEAN-EVENING COLL	12	1,700	1,860
BOWERS RICHARD C	PHD	DEAN-LIB ARTS +SC	12	1,660	1,860
WHITESEL R G	PHD	ASSOC DEAN-L A+S	12	1,700	1,860
MUNS ARTHUR C	EDD	ADM ASST TO PRES.	12	1,660	1,840
WHYBREW WILLIAM E	PHD	DEAN - F + A A	12	1,660	1,820
CONNOR JAMES R	PHD	ASSOC PROVOST	12	1,800	1,800
DORLAND Z HAROLD	MA	V.P. BUS. AFFAIRS	12	1,600	1,800
FOX RAYMOND B	EDD	ASSOC DEAN - EDUC	12	1,680	1,800
FROOM WILLIAM P	EDD	DIR REGIONAL SERV	12	1,520	1,600

NEW POSITIONS	DEPARTMENT		
	COUNSELOR	12	
	RESIDENT ADV	9.5	
	RESIDENT ADV	9.5	
	ASST RES ADV	9.5	
	ASST RES ADV	9.5	
	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	
	ACCOUNTANCY	9	
	ACCOUNTANCY	9	
	ACCOUNTANCY	9	T2
	BUSINESS EDUC	9	
	BUSINESS EDUC	9	
	BUSINESS EDUC	9	
	BUSINESS EDUC	9	T2
	MANAGEMENT	9	
	MARKETING	9	
	MARKETING	9	
	EDUCATION	9	
	EDUCATION	9	
	EDUCATION	9	
	EDUCATION	9	
	PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5	
	PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5	
	PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5	
	PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
	PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
	PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
	ART	9	
	ART	9	
	ART	9	
	ART	9	
	ART	9	
	ART	9	
	INDUSTRY + TECH	9	
	MUSIC	9	
	MUSIC	9	
	JOURNALISM	9	
	CHEMISTRY	9	
	CHEMISTRY	9	
	CHEMISTRY	9	

CHEMISTRY	9	
EARTH SCIENCE	9	
ECONOMICS	9	
ECONOMICS	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	T2
PHILOSOPHY	9	
PHILOSOPHY	9	
PHYSICS	9	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
INSTR MATERIALS	11	
OUTDOOR TCH EDUC	11	
LIBRARY	11	T2

REPLACEMENTS	DEPARTMENT	
	ASST DIR ADM	12
	PHYSICIAN	12
	COUNSELOR	12
	ASST DEAN OF MEN	12
	RESIDENT ADV	9.5
	RESIDENT ADV	9.5
	RESIDENT ADV	9.5
	ASST RES ADV	9.5
	ASST RES ADV	9.5
	ASST RES ADV	9.5
	ASST RES ADV	9.5
	ACCOUNTANCY	9
	ACCOUNTANCY	9
	ACCOUNTANCY	9
	ACCOUNTANCY	9
	ACCOUNTANCY	9

BUSINESS EDUC	9
BUSINESS EDUC	9
BUSINESS EDUC	9
BUSINESS EDUC	9
MANAGEMENT	9
MANAGEMENT	9
MANAGEMENT	9
MARKETING	9
MARKETING	9
MARKETING	9
EDUCATION	9
PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5
PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5
PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5
PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5
PHYSICAL EDUC MEN	9.5
PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9
PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9
PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9
PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9
SPECIAL EDUCATION	9
SPECIAL EDUCATION	9
SPECIAL EDUCATION	9
ART	9
ART	9
ART	9
ART	9
MUSIC	9
MUSIC	9
MUSIC	9
HOME ECONOMICS	9
HOME ECONOMICS	9
HOME ECONOMICS	9
HOME ECONOMICS	9
HOME ECONOMICS	9
JOURNALISM	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
CHEMISTRY	9
CHEMISTRY	9
CHEMISTRY	9
CHEMISTRY	9
CHEMISTRY	9
EARTH SCIENCE	9
EARTH SCIENCE	9
ECONOMICS	9
ECONOMICS	9
ECONOMICS	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9
ENGLISH	9

ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
ENGLISH	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	
HISTORY	9	T2
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
MATHEMATICS	9	
PHILOSOPHY	9	
PHILOSOPHY	9	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
PSYCHOLOGY	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	
SPEECH	9	T2
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	
LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	
COORD RES GRANTS	12	
COMPUTER CENTER	12	T2
UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9	T2
LIBRARY	11	
LIBRARY	11	

REPLACEMENT FOR LEAVES

FOR STU ADV	4.5
ASST RES ADV	9
REGIONAL SERVICES	9
REGIONAL SERVICES	9
RESEARCH	9
ACCOUNTANCY	9
ACCOUNTANCY	4.5
FINANCE	9
EDUCATION	9
EDUCATION	4.5
EDUCATION	4.5
EDUCATION	4.5
SPECIAL EDUCATION	4.5
ART	9
INDUSTRY + TECH	9
MUSIC	4.5
JOURNALISM	4.5
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	9
BIOLOGICAL SCI	4.5
EARTH SCIENCE	4.5
EARTH SCIENCE	4.5
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	9
HISTORY	9
HISTORY	4.5
HISTORY	4.5
MATHEMATICS	9
MATHEMATICS	4.5
POLITICAL SCIENCE	9
SPEECH	4.5
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9
SCHOOL OF NURSING	4.5
OUTDOOR TCHR EDUC	4.5
UNI SCHOOL ELEM	9
UNI SCHOOL ELEM	4.5
UNI SCHOOL ELEM	4.5
UNI SCH JR HIGH	9
UNI SCH JR HIGH	4.5
UNI SCH JR HIGH	4.5
LIBRARY	4.5

VACANT POSITIONS

MEDICAL LIBRARIAN	12	
PSYCHOMETRIST	12	
DIR HOUSING	12	
EDUCATION	9	
PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
PHY EDUC WOMEN	9	
SPECIAL EDUCATION	9	
PHYSICS	9	
SOCIOLOGY-ANTHROP	9	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	9.5	
LIBRARY	11	T2
COUNSELOR	12	

T2 = TIME EMPLOYED 1/2

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

Permission to Employ Supervisor (Replacement): University Center Food Services

Within the next six (6) months, a supervisory staff member, University Center Food Services, will retire from his duties. We should like to have permission to employ an assistant food production manager for "in-service training" as a replacement for this employee.

Salary payable from Revenue Bond Series '60

New Positions (General Revenue)

Robert E. West, chief broadcasting engineer, Regional Services, @ $700 per month, as of 3/28, per February report (in lieu of radio engineer).

Ronald E. Gilbertson, tabulating machine operator II, Tabulating, @ $385 per month, as of 4/4, per February report.

James W. Stubbs, Jr., instructional materials technician, Speech, @ $720 per month, as of 4/15, per February report.

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Martelle P. Smothers, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 3/28, per May '65 report.

Judith K. Trotz, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 3/28, per May '65 report.

Marian M. Fuller, food service supervisor, Food Services, @ $325 per month, as of 4/1, per February report.

Margaret A. Rhea, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $280 per month, as of 4/1, per March report.

Karen K. Lambert, bookstore clerk I, University Center, @ $270 per month, as of 4/18, per March report.

New Positions (Trust Accounts)

Joyce L. Golz, clerk typist I, Student Financial Aids (Trust Account #51515), @ $270 per month, as of 3/28, per February report.

Replacements (General Revenue)

Ruby M. Ballard, secretary (stenographic), Evening College, @ $425 per month, as of 3/28, replacing Rosemary Johnson, resigned 4/14 at noon

Darla J. Jossendal, clerk typist I, Graduate School, @ $265 per month, as of 3/28, replacing Linda Stark, resigned 3/7 (position reclassified)

Kathryn R. Thomas, clerk typist II, Nursing Education, @ $285 per month, as of 3/28, replacing Helen Irwin, resigned 3/18 (position reclassified)

Gail E. Wagner, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 3/28, replacing Chris Beem, resigned 4/15 (position reclassified)

James W. Benes, senior laboratory mechanic, Industry & Technology, @ $575 per month, as of 4/1, replacing James MackInday, resigned 3/17

Frances R. Gustafson, cashier III, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $390 per month, as of 4/1, replacing Madelyn Bailey, transferred 4/1

Nancy R. Hoffman, accounting clerk I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $345 per month, as of 4/1, replacing Judith Magnoni, transferred 3/28 (position reclassified)

Mary Pat Long, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $270 per month, as of 4/13, replacing Nancy Johnson, resigned 4/22 (position reclassified)

Cheryl Smith, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $265 per month, as of 4/13, replacing Kathy Keene, dismissed 4/11

Alice M. Hampson, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $330 per month, as of 4/15, replacing Marilyn Donoho, resigning

Sybil J. Brown, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office), @ $270 per month, as of 4/18, replacing Frances Gustafson, transferred 4/1 (position reclassified)

Rasmus T. Viland, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 4/18, replacing Glenn Ewald, transferred 4/20

Janice E. Zurbuch, clerk typist II, Graduate School, @ $285 per month, as of 4/18, replacing Jo Ann Smith, resigned 4/29

William D. Heal, mail messenger, General Administration (Post Office), @ $2.556 per hour, as of 4/22, replacing Charles Belcher, transferred 4/27

Vernon E. Johnson, inventory clerk, Business Services (Inventory), @ $2.240 per hour, as of 4/11, replacing Dennis Heins, resigned 2/18

Charles W. Belcher, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, @ $415 per month, as of 4/27, replacing James Jacobus, transferred 2/9 (position reclassified)

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

James A. Underwood, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $2.079 per hour, as of 3/24, replacing Ron Goebel, dismissed 2/26

Pauline L. Riley, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 3/28, replacing A. Maude Brown, resigned 3/30

Joanne A. Thomas, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 3/28, replacing Carol Gelli, resigned 3/31

Ann E. Malstrom, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 3/30, replacing Marian Fuller, transferred 4/1

Charles L. Patton, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 3/31, replacing James Underwood, transferred 3/24

Madelyn O. Bailey, cashier III, University Center, @ $415 per month, as of 4/1, replacing Nancy Hoffman, transferred 4/1 (position reclassified)

Elizabeth M. Kowalewski, cashier II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 4/1, replacing Jean Pocklington, resigned 1/31 (position reclassified)

Everett J. Putnam, janitor, University Center, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 4/1, replacing Laurence Herrler, dismissed 3/16

Jeanne M. Thomas, cook, Food Services, @ $1.619 per hour, as of 4/1, replacing Beverly Strouse, resigned 10/22/65

Sophia G. Anderson, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $340 per month, as of 4/4, replacing Donna Nelson, resigning

Adeline V. Johnson, clerk typist II, Food Services (Purchasing), @ $285 per month, as of 4/4, replacing Theresa Hegland, resigned 5/31

Barbara A. Baumann, tabulating operator II, Tabulating, @ $320 per month, as of 4/18, replacing Jeanette Nelmark, resigning (position reclassified)

Marilyn J. Shineflug, clerk typist II, University Center, @ $300 per month, as of 4/18, replacing Linda Kerbal, resigned 4/15 (position reclassified)

Glenn I. Ewald, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 4/20, replacing William Heal, Leave of Absence from this position 4/22

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Carol J. Anderson, clerk typist I, Chemistry, from $270 per month to $275 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Charles W. Belcher, mail messenger, General Administration (Post Office), from $2.298 per hour to $2.382 per hour, as of 4/1, approved salary adjustment

Carol E. Clouse, clerk stenographer II, Student Activities, from $315 per month to $330 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

William B. Dow, Jr., electronics technician, Audio-Visual, from $525 per month to $530 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Helen L. Farley, clerk typist II, Women's Physical Education, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Larry J. Grafstrom, duplicating machine operator, Duplicating Services, from $375 per month to $395 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

E. Arlene Haines, clerk stenographer II, English, from $340 per month to $355 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Carolyn L. McCarthy, clerk typist II, Industry & Technology, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Jill A. Schwartz, clerk typist I, Psychology, from $270 per month to $280 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Helen M. Uldahl, clerk typist I, Biological Sciences, from $270 per month to $275 per month, as of 4/1, completion of probationary period

Richard N. Wade, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

James R. Culver, Jr., kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Raymond W. Gwaltney, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Alice J. Holdridge, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Lester J. Lane, Jr., stationary fireman helper, from $395 per month to $445 per month, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Robert M. Stacey, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Clifford L. Stallings, kitchen laborer, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 4/1, per union negotiations

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Jo Ann Stearns, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), from 4/15 at 10:30 AM to 7/1 (personal)
Robert L. Myers, stationary engineer, Heating Plant, from 4/22 to indefinite (illness)

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Daisy Byars, cook, Food Services, from 3/27 to 5/15 (illness)
Gertrude L. Holthusen, cook's helper, University Center, from 4/11 to 4/24 (illness)
William D. Heal, janitor, Physical Plant, from 4/22/66 to 4/23/67 (transferred to position out of promotional line)

Return from Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 4/14
Esther Oline Lambert, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 4/25

Dismissal during Probationary Period (General Revenue)

Kathy Keene, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, as of 4/11

Resignations (General Revenue)

Ruby M. Ballard, secretary (stenographic), Evening College, as of 3/30
Harold W. Austin, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 3/31
Carol J. Anderson, clerk typist I, Chemistry, as of 4/15
Christine A. Beem, typing clerk II, Registrar's Office, as of 4/15
Vernon E. Johnson, Inventory Clerk, Business Services (Inventory), as of 4/15
Virginia F. Schreiner, secretary (stenographic), College of Fine-Applied Arts as of 4/15
M. Deanna Sexton, personnel assistant II, Business Services (Personnel), as of 4/15
Nancy M. Johnson, clerk-stenographer I, Registrar's Office, as of 4/22
Kathleen H. Schneider, clerk-stenographer II, Education, as of 4/29
Judith N. Shaffer, clerk-stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, as of 4/29
Jo Ann Smith, clerk-typist II, Graduate School, as of 4/29
Lois M. Williams, clerk-stenographer III, Business Services, as of 4/29

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

Sylvia L. Thiel, grill cook, Food Services, as of 3/25
A. Maude Brown, cook, Food Services, as of 3/30
Carol E. Gelli, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 3/31
Dean K. Quarnstrom, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 3/31
Linda K. Kerbal, clerk-typist I, University Center Bookstore, as of 4/15

Additional Staff: Summer, 1966

We should like to have approval to employ a tabulating machine operator for the summer, 1966 only:

Salary payable from Summer Orientation Trust Fund #52793

Grant Towers

We should like to have approval to employ Mr. Phil Harper, student employee for the past four years, food services, as an assistant food production manager on a temporary, irregular basis from approximately June 1, 1966 through June 15, 1967. Mr. Harper's experience will enable him to help prepare student crew leaders, student employees, to organize and to establish dishroom procedures, and to write student job descriptions.

Salary payable from Bond Revenue Fund Series '64: $2.65 per hour

Permission to Add Position: Office of Admissions

We should like to have approval to add one position - Office of Admissions - clerk-typist II - to assist with applications and clerical work involved in selective admissions and limitation of enrollment.

CIVIL SERVICE PAYROLLS FOR 1966-1967

WE WISH TO PRESENT FOR APPROVAL THE CIVIL SERVICE PAYROLLS
(SALARY RANGES ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE MERIT BOARD)

GENERAL REVENUE
NON-UNION CIVIL SERVICE

CLASSIFICATION	DEPARTMENT	RANGE	MO.	1965-66	1966-67	
ACCOUNTANT 2	0011	575- 800				
RAY VERNON ROBERT	0011ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	7,800	9,000	
FITZGERALD EDWARD G	0011ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	7,920	8,100	
ACCOUNTANT CHIEF	0017	1000-1350				
FRANCE ROY EUGENE	0017ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	13,440	15,240	
ACCT, ASST CHIEF	0018	800-1150				
BURDICK ROBERT WAYNE	0018ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	10,200	12,000	RE
ADMIN 2 HOUSING	0043	480- 675				
BLACKWOOD ROY JOSEPH	0043RESIDENCE HALLS		12	6,600	7,800	
AIDE 1 COMPUTER	0055	310- 400				
BARTHELME ELIZABETH	0055COMPUTER CENTER		12	2,100	2,100	T2
NP	0055COMPUTER CENTER		12		2,100	T2
ANALYST CRED	0102	310- 420				
MCCRACKEN BONNIE B	0102ADMISSIONS		12	4,500	4,500	
ANALYST 3 DATA PR	0105	800-1000				
NP	0105COMPUTER CENTER		12		9,000	10
ANALYST PROC.	0108	675- 950				
VP	0108CONTROLLER'S OFF.		12	10,000	10,000	
ARTIST 1 COMM	0159	440- 600				
VP	0159EDUCATIONAL TV		12	6,300	6,300	
ASST ELECT ENG	0215	525- 735				
BRADLEY PETER HUFF	0215INSTRUCTION MATER		12	8,100	8,520	
ASST 1, LIB TECH	0259	355- 500				
EDWARDS DOROTHY MAE	0259LIBRARY		12	3,720	4,260	RE
ASST 11, LIB TECH	0260	400- 550				
JUSTIS MEDRA NAOMI	0260LIBRARY		12	4,800	5,100	RE
ASST 111 LIB TECH	0261	440- 600				
ANDERSON EVELYN G	0261LIBRARY		12	4,800	5,280	RE
ASST 1 NAT SC LAB	0265	370- 500				
PERRY DAVID BARTELT	0265BIOLOGY		12	5,400	5,700	
ASST 1 PERSONNEL	0275	310- 420				
COOK DIANE MARIE	0275PERSONNEL OFFICE		12	3,720	4,020	
ASST 2 PERSONNEL	0276	400- 550				
JORDAN DELORES RUTH	0276PERSONNEL OFFICE		12	5,100	5,460	
ASST PHY SC STAFF	0285	400- 550				
DAVIS EARL F JR	0285PHYSICS		12	5,700	5,700	

ASST 2 PURCHASING	0308	440- 600					
O NEIL LORETTA M	0308PURCHASING OFFICE		12	6,180		6,360	
ASST 3 PURCHASING	0309	675- 950					
HUDSON JACK FARNELL	0309PURCHASING OFFICE		12	9,000		10,020	
SUBLITZ MILTON JAMES	0309PURCHASING OFFICE		12	8,700		9,720	
OLDS ERNEST EVERETT	0309PURCHASING OFFICE		12	8,400		9,420	
HARTNEY ALBERT JOSEPH	0587INTERNAL AUDITOR		12	11,100		12,600	
AUDITOR INTERNAL	0587	800-1150					
BURSAR	0628	800-1150					
COCHRANE RICHARD W	0628BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	10,200		10,920	
CARTOGRAPHER	0689	525- 735					
VITEK JOHN DENNIS	0689EARTH SCIENCE		12	7,080		7,500	
CASHIER 1	0691	250- 355					
VP	0691BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	3,180		3,180	
CASHIER 2	0692	310- 420					
VP	0692BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	4,500		4,500	
CASHIER 3	0693	340- 460					
GUSTAFSON FRANCES R	0693BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	4,680		4,920	
CLERK 1	0737	225- 325					
PULLIAM MARILYN L	0737POST OFFICE		12	3,240		3,540	
VP	0737POST OFFICE		12	1,620	T2	1,620	T2
CLERK 111	0739	280- 385					
WILSON JUDITH ANN	0739POST OFFICE		12	3,900		4,200	RE
CLERK 1 ACCTG	0742	280- 385					
HOFFMAN NANCY ROSE	0742BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	4,140		4,320	
NP	0742ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12			3,360	
CLERK 2 ACCTG	0743	340- 460					
BROOKE JANE HELEN	0743BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	5,100		5,400	
CATES HELEN ALBERTA	0743ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	4,800		5,100	
JOHNSON MYRA JUANITA	0743ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	4,260		4,560	
SAUER VERA LOUISE	0743ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	4,020		4,320	RE
SKRONSKI EVELYN ANN	0743ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	3,720		4,080	RE
CLERK CHIEF	0759	370- 500					
BAKER ALICE JOSEPHINE	0759LORADO TAFT		12	4,800		5,160	
CLERK 1 LIBRARY	0771	250- 355					
BRONSON ANNA LOUISE	0771LIBRARY		12	3,480		3,780	
BURNS CATHERINE ANNE	0771LIBRARY		12	3,420		3,600	
KLOMMHAUS JEWEL KAY	0771LIBRARY		12	3,420		3,600	
WINGERT PATRICIA ANN	0771LIBRARY		12	3,360		3,540	
SHUTE MARJEAN CAROLE	0771LIBRARY		12	3,300		3,480	
VP	0771LIBRARY		12	3,180		3,180	
VP	0771LIBRARY		12	3,180		3,180	
VP	0771LIBRARY		12	3,180		3,180	
CLERK 2 LIBRARY	0772	280- 385					
ARWOOD JANICE MARIE	0772LIBRARY		12	3,960		4,140	
SMITH MARY ANN	0772EARTH SCIENCE		12	3,780		4,080	
VOJTISEK KAREN M	0772LIBRARY		12	3,720		4,020	
ADAMS RUTH IRENE	0772LIBRARY		12	3,720		3,900	
HERRMANN MARIAN JANE	0772LIBRARY		12	3,600		3,900	
SMOLTICH LUIS ARVILLA	0772LIBRARY		12	3,600		3,900	

CARAHER ANN	0772LIBRARY	12	3,840	3,840	
LESTER MARILYN	0772LIBRARY	12	3,840	3,840	
NICHOLSON JUDITH ANN	0772LIBRARY	12	3,660	3,840	
THISTLETHWAITE GAYLE	0772LIBRARY	12	3,540	3,720	
HUBER MARION E	0772LIBRARY	12	3,480	3,660	
GEDYE KAREN J	0772LIBRARY	12	3,540	3,540	
HARMON ELEANOR	0772LIBRARY	12	3,540	3,540	
STRAUSBERGER DOROTHY	0772LIBRARY	12	3,540	3,540	
BATTLES CAROL	0772LIBRARY	12	3,480	3,480	
BROWMAN CYNTHIA	0772LIBRARY	12	3,480	3,480	
VP	0772LIBRARY	12	3,780	3,780	
NP	0772LIBRARY	12		3,000	10
NP	0772LIBRARY	12		3,000	10
CLERK 3 LIBRARY	0773	310- 420			
FEASTER SUSAN E	0773LIBRARY	12	4,140	4,440	
MEISSNER BARBARA K	0773LIBRARY	12	4,140	4,440	
LEIS MARGARET E	0773LIBRARY	12	3,960	4,260	
PODSCHWIT MYRTIE EVA	0773LIBRARY	12	3,900	4,200	
RICHARDSON CAROL M	0773LIBRARY	12	3,840	4,200	
GILE BILLIE REID	0773LIBRARY	12	3,960	4,140	
METZGER HAZEL MARIE	0773LIBRARY	12	3,780	4,080	
CLERK CHIEF LIB	0774	340- 460			
MENZ BERNITA	0774LIBRARY	12	4,380	4,680	RE
CLERK 2 PAYROLL	0793	310- 420			
HAWS JANICE LOIS	0793PAYROLL OFFICE	12	3,960	4,260	
VP	0793PAYROLL OFFICE	12	3,720	3,720	
CLERK 3 PAYROLL	0795	340- 460			
MOORE ANNIE RUTH	0795PAYROLL OFFICE	12	5,100	5,400	
DEVINE MARY JEAN	0795PAYROLL OFFICE	12	4,320	4,740	RE
CLERK 2 TYPING	0826	250- 355			
PREBIL JUDITH ANN	0826ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12	3,540	3,840	
THYBERG DONA LOUISE	0826STUDENT FIN AIDS	12	3,480	3,660	
DULKIN JILL R	0826REGIONAL SERVICES	12	3,240	3,240	
VP	0826REGISTRAR	12	3,660	3,360	
CLERK 3 TYPING	0827	310- 420			
OWEN INEZ TAYLOR	0827INVENTORY CONTROL	12	4,560	4,740	
HARDY CAROLYN MARIE	0827INSTRUCTION MATER	12	4,080	4,440	RE
VP	0827REGISTRAR	12	4,320	4,200	
CLERK STENO 1	0836	280- 385			
BROWN KATHLEEN ANN	0836V.P.STU.PERSONNEL	12	3,720	3,900	
LAMPKINS DONNA JEAN	0836TRAIN. SCH. ADMIN	12	3,540	3,840	
MARTH NORMA ELIZABETH	0836EDUCATION	12	3,540	3,840	
REYNOLDS BEVERLY HOPE	0836MUSIC	12	3,540	3,720	
JOHNSON NANCY MARIE	0836REGISTRAR	12	3,480	3,660	
KOHLER MERRIE JANE	0836PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	12	3,480	3,480	
NP	0836SUPERINTENDENCE	12		3,600	
CLERK STENO 2	0837	310- 420			
HARMES DOROTHY EVELYN	0837TRAIN. SCH. ADMIN	12	4,800	4,980	
SAKSA SARAH ANN	0837PLACEMENT	12	4,560	4,680	
JOHNSON ROBERTA LEE	0837REGIONAL SERVICES	12	4,200	4,500	
BLACKWOOD ANNA MARIE	0837STENO POOL	12	4,200	4,380	
HARMS VIRGINIA M	0837LIBRARY SCIENCE	12	4,080	4,380	
MAGNONI JUDITH	0837REGIONAL SERVICES	12	4,200	4,380	
SHOTTS JUDITH ELAINE	0837EDUCATION	12	4,080	4,380	

WEAVER REBECCA ROUSH	0837PROF.PUBLICATIONS	12	4,080	4,380	
CORCORAN ANITA LOUISE	0837JOURNALISM	12	4,020	4,320	
CLOUSE CAROL E	0837STUDENT ACT ADV.	12	3,960	4,260	
MACEYKO JANET KAYE	0837PLACEMENT	12	4,080	4,260	
MOSS ROSEMARY EILEEN	0837FOREIGN LANGUAGES	12	3,960	4,260	
ANDERSON BARBARA J	0837POLITICAL SCIENCE	12	3,900	4,200	
CRULL MARCEIL	0837PERSONNEL	12	4,020	4,200	
DUFFY NORA EILEEN	0837FINANCE	12	3,900	4,200	
EICKHOFF MARY M	0837REGIONAL SERVICES	12	3,900	4,200	
MIEMENZ PHYLLIS ANN	0837MANAGEMENT	12	3,900	4,200	
LONG CAROLYN MARJORIE	0837MARKETING	12	3,900	4,200	
KOCA BARBARA ANN	0837EDUCATION	12	3,840	4,140	
MOSHER JOAN FRANCES	0837SPEECH	12	3,780	4,080	
PASSOW JOANNE JOYCE	0837DEAN - BUSINESS	12	3,780	4,080	
SEEGERS MARIAN KAY	0837HOME ECONOMICS	12	3,780	4,080	
THOMPSON SANDRA J	0837INDUSTRY + TECH.	12	3,900	4,080	
CAIRNES MICHELLE S	0837SOCIOLOGY	12	3,720	4,020	
CARDELLA CAROL	0837ACCOUNTANCY	12	3,840	4,020	
HYNAN MARY FALAT	0837BIOLOGY	12	3,720	4,020	
MAUS MARY LOU	0837SPEECH	12	3,720	4,020	
REED ROSALIE	0837INTERNAL AUDITOR	12	3,720	4,020	
SMITH GENEVIEVE L	0837EDUCATIONAL TV	12	3,840	4,020	
SPOHN CHARLOTTE ANN	0837PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	12	3,720	4,020	
KRONSTAD M JACQUELINE	0837STENO POOL	12	3,840	3,840	
RICHTER JEAN V	0837MUSIC	12	3,840	3,840	
NOPLOS LINDA M	0837EDUCATION	12	3,780	3,780	
STANTON CHERYL M	0837ADMISSIONS	12	3,780	3,780	
WIEGAND MAUREEN	0837ATHLETIC BOARD	12	1,920	1,920	T2
VP	0837EDUCATION	12	3,840	3,900	
VP	0837SCHOOL OF NURSING	12	4,260	3,900	
VP	0837DEAN - BUSINESS	12	3,900	3,900	
VP	0837CHEMISTRY	12	3,960	3,900	
VP	0837PHYSICS	12	4,140	3,900	
VP	0837S E ASIA CENTER	12	3,900	3,900	
VP	0837STENO POOL	12	3,720	3,900	
VP	0837UNIV. CENTER	12	3,900	3,900	
VP	0837ECONOMICS	12	3,840	3,840	
VP	0837MUSIC	12	2,130	1,920	T2
CLERK STENO 3	0838 340- 460				
WARD BONNIE AYERS	0838REGIONAL SERVICES	12	5,340	5,640	
ANDERSON ONA GUNN	0838GROUNDS	12	5,280	5,580	
ANDERSON EVELYN J	0838SUMMER SESSION	12	4,980	5,280	
BAKER EMMA ANDERSON	0838SUPERINTENDENCE	12	4,980	5,280	
OWEN DARLA ANN	0838HISTORY	12	4,800	5,100	
KELLY LEONA MUELLER	0838PURCHASING OFFICE	12	4,860	5,040	
SZUKIS ANNE BERNICE	0838EDUCATION	12	4,620	4,920	
VOIGT MARGUERITE B	0838INSTRUCTION MATER	12	4,560	4,860	
SODERQUIST SUSAN G	0838BUSINESS EDUC.	12	4,380	4,800	RE
RIEBOCK CAROLYN ANN	0838DEAN - EDUCATION	12	4,440	4,740	
SIEBRASSE PATRICIA S	0838HOME ECONOMICS	12	4,500	4,740	
TRUMAN BEVERLY JANE	0838V.P.STU.PERSONNEL	12	4,440	4,740	
BELNAP HELENA D	0838SUPERINTENDENCE	12	4,380	4,680	
DERIX SHARON LYNN	0838RESEARCH-INSTIT.	12	4,380	4,680	
ERICKSON PATRICIA K	0838SPECIAL SERVICES	12	4,380	4,680	
CACCIATORE WANDA MAE	0838LORADO TAFT	12	4,440	4,620	
GARLAND KAREN LOUISE	0838PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	12	4,320	4,620	
HAINES ESTHER ARLENE	0838ENGLISH	12	4,200	4,620	RE
KNAPP LUELLA MAE	0838DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL	12	4,380	4,620	
STALEY PEGGY JUNE	0838REGIONALSERVICES	12	4,320	4,620	
SHOLDERS ELLEN RORER	0838SPEECH	12	4,260	4,560	
STUKEL BEATRICE F	0838DEAN OF WOMEN	12	4,320	4,560	
BEZOUSKA JANET	0838COORD RES.GRANTS	12	4,500	4,500	
CHRISTENSEN VICKI	0838DEAN-EVENING COLL	12	4,500	4,500	

JILES CAROLYN	0838COUNSELING	12	4,500	4,500	
DORAIS JANET MARIE	0838ADMISSIONS	12	4,140	4,440	
VOTAW LINDA ROSE	0838SPECIAL EDUCATION	12	4,140	4,440	
HALL JANET MARIE	0838SCHOOL OF NURSING	12	4,200	4,380	
HEUCK GLORIA JOAN	0838ART	12	4,080	4,320	
VP	0838PSYCHOLOGY	12	4,500	4,800	
VP	0838EXTENSION	12	4,800	4,500	
VP	0838CONTROLLER'S OFF.	12	4,380	4,200	
VP	0838DEAN OF MEN	12	5,040	4,200	
CLERK TYPIST 1	0844 250- 355				
HOLMES DONNA AILEEN	0844DUPLICATING	12	3,600	3,900	
ENGLISHMAN FAYE E	0844HEALTH CLINIC	12	3,420	3,720	
LIEFHEIT DYAN	0844ADMISSIONS	12	3,420	3,720	
STEFANI SHARON KAY	0844ADMISSIONS	12	3,420	3,720	
HOFFMAN JANE E	0844COUNSELING	12	3,360	3,660	
ZUERCHER JUANITA P	0844ADMISSIONS	12	3,360	3,660	
MATHENY MARY MAE	0844SUMMER SESSION	12	3,420	3,600	
BELL BEVERLY JEAN	0844REGISTRAR	12	3,360	3,540	
COFFEY MARY JO	0844PLACEMENT	12	3,300	3,480	
ULDAHL HELEN MARIE	0844BIOLOGY	12	3,300	3,420	
JACKSON LAVERNA	0844ENGLISH	12	3,300	3,300	
WALTZ JANE	0844REGISTRAR	12	3,240	3,240	
WEEKS JANIS STEVENSON	0844UNI SCHOOL ELEM.	12	1,710	1,830	T2OF
WEEKS JANIS STEVENSON	0844UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	12	1,710	1,830	T2OF
VP	0844PSYCHOLOGY	12	3,360	3,360	
VP	0844REGISTRAR	12	3,240	3,240	
VP	0844CHEMISTRY	12	3,240	3,180	
VP	0844STENO POOL	12	3,180	3,180	
VP	0844DEAN OF MEN	12	3,300	3,180	
VP	0844TESTS + MEASURE.	12	3,180	3,180	
VP	0844STENO POOL	12	1,620	1,620	T2
CLERK TYPIST 2	0845 280- 385				
MCCANN CAROL ANN	0845PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN	12	4,320	4,500	
BARTON JUDITH LEILANI	0845EARTH SCIENCE	12	4,140	4,440	
KIZIS REBA	0845REGISTRAR	12	4,260	4,440	
HERRMANN THERESE E	0845REGISTRAR	12	4,020	4,320	
BINKLEY LOIS HELEN	0845EDUCATION	12	4,020	4,200	
BORINE HATTIE M	0845INSTRUCTION MATER	12	3,840	4,140	
CUDDEN ALYCE MARIE	0845ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12	3,780	4,080	
PEARCY PATRICIA ANN	0845MATHEMATICS	12	3,780	4,080	
WEISSMAN SANDRA MAE	0845LIBRARY	12	3,780	4,080	
HUEY LUCELLA FLORENCE	0845HEATING PLANT	12	3,840	4,020	
OLDS VIRGINIA LUCILE	0845DEAN - EDUCATION	12	3,840	4,020	
BECKER MONICA A	0845HEALTH CLINIC	12	3,660	3,960	
DAVIS REBECCA GAIL	0845ADMISSIONS	12	3,660	3,960	
FARLEY HELEN LOUISE	0845PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN	12	3,780	3,960	
LITTLE VIOLET AUDREY	0845PLACEMENT	12	3,840	3,960	
PHILLIPS MARLA KAY	0845SPECIAL EDUCATION	12	3,660	3,960	
CHITTY OLIVE LENORA	0845ART	12	3,720	3,900	
KRAUSE MARIBELLE ANN	0845PLACEMENT	12	3,600	3,900	
LENSCHOW CAROLE K	0845PURCHASING OFFICE	12	3,720	3,900	
MAZUREK BETTY LOUISE	0845PURCHASING OFFICE	12	3,600	3,900	
MCCARTHY CAROLYN L	0845INDUSTRY + TECH.	12	3,720	3,900	
WALLIN BARBARA GROVES	0845RESIDENCE HALLS	12	3,720	3,900	
ADDUCCI SUSAN GAIL	0845REGIONAL SERVICES	12	3,600	3,840	
HUOT MARLENE	0845REGIONAL SERVICES	12	3,840	3,840	
KIPLE KAREN WALTZ	0845EDUCATION	12	3,540	3,840	
NOPLOS MARGARET ANN	0845HISTORY	12	3,540	3,840	
SMITH JUDITH ANN	0845OFF CAMPUS TEACH.	12	3,660	3,840	
EGGERS KATHRYN	0845REGISTRAR	12	3,600	3,780	
ELKEI PATRICIA KAY	0845DEAN OF WOMEN	12	3,540	3,780	
JONGSMA JUDITH ANN	0845DEAN OF WOMEN	12	3,600	3,780	

LUNGSTROM JANICE E	0845PHILOSOPHY	12	3,600	3,780	
VP	0845REGISTRAR	12	3,480	3,480	
PAULSON NANCY JEAN	0845STUDENT ACT. ADV.	12	3,480	3,780	
RANN LAVONA SORENSEN	0845TRANSPORTATION	12	3,600	3,780	
SEGUEL PATRICIA IRENE	0845REGISTRAR	12	3,600	3,780	
TURPPA SUSANNE M	0845HEALTH CLINIC	12	3,600	3,780	
AMES MABEL JOANN	0845DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL	12	3,540	3,720	
STEARNES JO ANN	0845PURCHASING OFFICE	12	3,720	3,720	
HARDY MARIAN C	0845LIBRARY	12	3,600	3,600	
JOHNSON SUSAN	0845REGISTRAR'S OFF.	12	3,600	3,600	
CLINCH CHERYL	0845HEALTH CLINIC	12	3,540	3,540	
DEZURIK MARCIA V	0845LIBRARY	12	3,480	3,480	
GRAWE ELIZABETH	0845DEAN-GRAD.SCHOOL	12	3,480	3,480	
YOUNG MARY ANN	0845ADMISSIONS	12	3,480	3,480	
PEARSON TERRY ANN	0845COMPUTER CENTER	12	3,420	3,420	
SURBUCH JANICE	0845DEAN-GRAD SCHOOL	12	3,420	3,420	
CARTER MARY DOLORES	0845ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12	2,010	2,190	T2
BERGE BETTY B	0845MUSIC	12	1,920	1,920	T2
PEARSON MARILYN	0845STENO POOL	12	1,830	1,830	T2
SMITH WINIFRED	0845FOREIGN LANGUAGES	12	1,830	1,830	T2
VP	0845DEAN OF MEN	12	4,260	3,600	
VP	0845TESTS + MEASURE.	12	3,780	3,600	
VP	0845DUPLICATING	12	3,660	3,600	
VP	0845PLACEMENT	12	3,360	3,360	
VP	0845BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	3,480	3,360	
VP	0845ADMISSIONS	12	3,600	3,360	
VP	0845ADMISSIONS	12	3,600	3,360	
VP	0845DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL	12	3,360	3,360	
VP	0845ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12	1,680	1,680	T2
NP	0845ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12		3,000	10
NP	0845ADMISSIONS OFFICE	12		3,000	10
NP	0845COUNSELING	12		3,000	10
NP	0845BUSINESS EDUC	12		3,000	
NP	0845INSTRUCTIONAL MAT	12		3,000	10
CLERK TYPIST 3	0846 310- 420				
MARSHALL HELEN E	0846REGISTRAR	12	4,680	4,980	
NERGAARD KAREN MARIE	0846ADMISSIONS	12	4,260	4,560	
SUHR DOROTHY J	0846PLACEMENT	12	4,080	4,500	RE
ANDERSON GLADYS M	0846SECURITY	12	4,260	4,440	
KRAFT LOIS MAE	0846STUDENT FIN. AIDS	12	4,140	4,440	
EAGLE WINIFRED B	0846PROF.PUBLICATIONS	12	4,080	4,380	
MILLER THEOLA	0846LIBRARY	12	3,900	3,900	
CONTROLLER	0899 1000-1350				
CAIN HARLAN EUGENE	0899CONTROLLER'S OFF.	12	15,000	16,200	
COORD CAMPUS PLAN	0923 800-1150				
LORUSSO ANTHONY FRANK	0923V P BUS AFFAIRS	12	12,900	13,800	
COORD ATH FAC BUS	0941 575- 800				
PRENTICE KENNETH	0941PHYS EDUC-MEN	12	9,000	9,360	
DIR PROD TV	1055 600- 870				
GREENOUGH LEWIS LYONS	1055EDUCATIONAL TV	12	8,100	8,400	
NP	1055EDUCATIONAL TV	12		6,000	10
DIR NONACAD PERS	1104 1000-1350				
TENBOER MARLYN HENRY	1104PERSONNEL OFFICE	12	12,300	13,500	
DIR PHYS PLANT	1118 1000-1350				
TRIMBLE CECIL JAMES	1118SUPERINTENDENCE	12	14,700	16,200	

DIR OF PURCHASES	1127	900-1300				
SIMON JAMES F	1127	PURCHASING OFFICE	12	12,000	13,020	
DIR PURCHASE ASST	1128	700-1000				
NP	1128	PURCHASING OFFICE	12		10,000	
DIR SPORTS PUB	1137	600- 870				
EMERY THEODORE B	1137	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	9,720	10,320	
DRAFTSMAN 1 ENG	1212	480- 675				
OAKLAND DONN EBER	1212	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	6,900	7,320	
ENG CHIEF BROAD	1319	675- 950				
WILSON GLENN REED	1319	EDUCATIONAL TV	12	10,800	11,280	
WEST ROBERT	1319	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	8,400	8,400	
ENG CHIEF PLT OPR	1411	700- 950				
ROOF JAMES EDWARD	1411	HEATING PLANT	12	9,360	9,960	
EXAMINER	1470	440- 600				
HARDING LOIS ANNETTE	1470	DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL	12	5,640	5,940	
FOREMAN GROUNDS	1690	480- 675				
BERKLEY ROY WILLIAM	1690	GROUNDS	12	6,240	6,540	
GARDNER LANDSCAPE	1990	480- 675				
LARSON RALEIGH WILBUR	1990	GROUNDS	12	6,240	6,540	
GLASS BLOWER	1999	600- 870				
VP	1999	CHEMISTRY	12	6,000	6,000	
MECHANIC SR LAB	2602	480- 675				
WHITE ERNEST	2602	PHYSICS	12	7,020	7,440	
BJELK ROBERT MILTON	2602	CHEMISTRY	12	6,300	6,480	
VP	2602	INDUSTRY + TECH.	12	6,600	6,600	
MESSENGER MAIL	2663	370- 500				
VP	2663	POST OFFICE	12	4,798	4,969	
MUSICIAN	2696	340- 460				
VP	2696	PHYS. EDUC-WOMEN	12	2,160	2,160	T2
NURSE HEALTH SER	2725	400- 550				
JOHNSON IRENE K	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	5,160	5,460	
ATLEE MABEL EVONNE	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	5,100	5,400	
GILLIS MARY LOUISE	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	4,920	5,220	
MAPES KATHRYN P	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	4,920	5,220	
BURDON MARY	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	4,740	5,040	
CULVER DOROTHY MAXINE	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	4,740	5,040	
DONNELLY EDITH F	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	4,740	5,040	
SMITH DONNA COUSINS	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	12	3,645	3,825	T3
BARCLAY MARY MARK	2725	UNI SCHOOL ELEM.	12	2,460	2,640	T20F
BARCLAY MARY MARK	2725	UNI SCH. JR. HIGH	12	2,460	2,640	T20F
BRIEANT EMILY	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	9	1,125	1,125	T1
ERICKSON SUSANNE	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	9	1,125	1,125	T1
WALKER BEVERLY	2725	HEALTH CLINIC	9	1,125	1,125	T1
DIRKSEN SHIRLEY L	2725	LORADO TAFT	IRR.	780	780	
NP	2725	HEALTH SERVICE	12		4,000	10
OPER 2 BOOK MACH	2809	310- 420				
TRAVIS DORIS MANETTA	2809	ACCOUNTING OFFICE	12	4,020	4,320	
OPER 3 COMM	2841	340- 460				
CAIN PHYLLIS MAE	2841	TELEPHONE - TELE.	12	4,200	4,500	

OPER 1 DUPL	2862	250- 355				
CORSON DONNA MARIE	2862DUPLICATING		12	3,600	3,900	
VP	2862DUPLICATING		12	3,360	3,360	
OPER 3 DUPL	2864	310- 420				
GRAFSTROM LARRY JOHN	2864DUPLICATING		12	4,740	5,040	
OSLAND DAVID EUGENE	2864DUPLICATING		12	4,440	4,740	
OPER 1 TAB MACH	2993	280- 385				
COCKING MAUREEN KAY	2993TABULATING OFFICE		12	3,660	3,840	
REMPFER VICTORIA BOND	2993TABULATING OFFICE		12	3,600	3,780	
OPER 2 TAB MACH	2994	340- 460				
FAGAN CHARLOTTE E	2994TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,860	5,100	
UPDIKE CAROLEEN ILA	2994TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,560	4,860	
LUDWIG DORIS MARIE	2994TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,200	4,500	
OPER 3 TAB MACH	2995	370- 500				
WRIGHT BARBARA JEAN	2995TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,920	5,280	
JENSEN LYNN MARIE	2995TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,140	4,440	
RUTTER WANDA JEAN	2995TABULATING OFFICE		12	2,400	2,520	T2
VP	2995TABULATING OFFICE		12	4,440	4,440	
PHOTOGRAPHER 2	3037	400- 550				
RICHARDSON ROBERT	3037REGIONAL SERVICES		12	5,400	5,400	
VP	3037INSTRUCTION.MATER		12	5,820	5,820	
PHOTOLITHOGRAPHER	3049	440- 600				
CARTER RONALD EUGENE	3049DUPLICATING		12	5,580	6,000	
ISELY DONALD E GENE	3049DUPLICATING		12	5,280	5,280	
POLICE LIEUTENANT	3076	480- 675				
SULLIVAN FRANCIS J	3076SECURITY		12	6,240	6,480	
PRESSMAN OFFSET	3123	440- 600				
RANEY DONALD EUGENE	3123DUPLICATING		12	5,640	6,060	
PROGRAMMER 2 COMP	3143	675- 950				
VP	3143COMPUTER CENTER		12	10,000	10,000	
NP	3143COMPUTER CENTER		12		10,200	
REPAIR OFF MACH	3197	480- 675				
HORNBY ALLAN HENRY	3197SPECIAL SERVICES		12	7,560	7,980	
MURRAY GERALD THOMAS	3197SPECIAL SERVICES		12	5,940	6,240	
SECRETARY STENO	3238	400- 600				
BEDICK DOROTHY	3238PLACEMENT		12	6,480	6,840	
ANDERSON REGINA A	3238DEAN-LIB ARTS +SC		12	5,940	6,300	
STOREY MARIANN HAZEL	3238DEAN - BUSINESS		12	5,940	6,300	
FLETCHER CHRISTINE E	3238TRAIN. SCH. ADMIN		12	5,820	6,180	
GUYMON JO JUNE	3238DEAN - EDUCATION		12	5,700	6,060	
PERRY GLADYS EDNA	3238RESEARCH-INSTIT.		12	5,700	6,060	
ROBISON ELEANOR F	3238DEAN-GRAD. SCHOOL		12	5,460	5,820	
RUM RUTH MILLER	3238TESTS + MEASURE.		12	5,400	5,760	
THOMAS DORIS G	3238ADMISSIONS		12	5,220	5,580	
MILLER PEARL BESSIE	3238OFF CAMPUS TEACH.		12	5,160	5,520	
CHILDS EDITH RICHMOND	3238LIBRARY		12	5,100	5,460	
HINDENBURG MYRTLE L	3238REGISTRAR		12	5,100	5,460	
SUDDETH KATHLEEN D	3238V.P.STU.PERSONNEL		12	5,100	5,460	
ROUSH EVELYN KRAMER	3238DEAN-LIB ARTS +SC		12	5,040	5,400	
HAYES HARRIET COLLEEN	3238HEALTH CLINIC		12	4,740	5,220	RE
ANDERSON JOYCE EILEEN	3238PRESIDENT'S OFF.		12	4,800	5,160	
DRAKE SHIRLEY ANN	3238PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN		12	4,800	5,160	

HARRIS LINDA JO	3238	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	4,560	5,020	RE
VP	3238	DEAN - F + A A	12	5,040	4,800	
VP	3238	DEAN-EVENING COLL	12	5,100	4,800	
NP	3238	EXEC V.P.-PROVOST	12		4,800	
SECRETARY TRANSCR	3243	400- 600				
STEVENS SALLY	3243	PRESIDENT'S OFF.	12	5,760	6,240	
SECY ADMIN STENO	3248	480- 675				
MULLIS FERNE B	3248	V.P. BUS. AFFAIRS	12	7,560	7,980	
BREEN DOROTHY ELINORE	3248	EXEC V.P.-PROVOST	12	6,660	7,080	
MCCONN DOROTHY M	3248	EXEC V.P.-PROVOST	12	6,360	6,840	
SUPT CONSTRUCTION	3330	800-1150				
SCHREIBER ROLAND PAUL	3330	SUPERINTENDENCE	12	10,200	11,100	
SUPT OF GROUNDS	3381	575- 800				
LEARNED GRANT LEROY	3381	GROUNDS	12	7,800	8,400	
SUPT UTILITIES	3435	800-1150				
RHOADES ROBERT JAY	3435	HEATING PLANT	12	10,800	11,700	
SUPV BLDGS + GR	3447	440- 600				
WEBB CLARENCE WILLARD	3447	LORADO TAFT	12	6,600	6,900	
SUPV CUSTODIAL	3473	480- 675				
BLAKE HAROLD	3473	JANITORIAL	12	7,260	7,620	
SUPV DUPL SERV	3490	600- 870				
LARSON JAMES ANDREW	3490	DUPLICATING	12	9,600	10,080	
SUP ASST DUP SERV	3491	480- 675				
BARNETT RONALD LEE	3491	DUPLICATING	12	6,780	7,200	
SUPV FOOD SERV	3498	340- 460				
GATZ MARGARET ALICE	3498	LORADO TAFT	12	5,040	5,340	
SUPV INVENTORY	3528	440- 600				
CHAPMAN HARRY S	3528	INVENTORY CONTROL	12	6,060	6,240	
SUPV MAIL SERV	3552	370- 500				
MIHM MARGARET ELAINE	3552	POST OFFICE	12	5,400	5,700	
SUPV SERV ENTERPR	3596	675- 950				
PARKER REX ALLYN	3596	SPECIAL SERVICES	12	9,600	10,560	
SUPERVISOR STORES	3606	480- 675				
MATTSON MARTIN	3606	CHEMISTRY	12	7,560	7,860	
SUP ASST TAB MACH	3618	440- 600				
WALT NORMA J	3618	TABULATING OFFICE	12	6,660	7,080	
HANSEN EDNA JUNE	3618	TABULATING OFFICE	12	3,120	3,240	T2
SUP OF SEC + TRAF	3808	800-1150				
BRUER DONALD EUGENE	3808	SECURITY	12	10,800	11,700	
SUPV SEC+TRA ASST	3809	525- 735				
ELLIOTT JAMES LEE	3809	SECURITY	12	7,200	7,620	
TECH 2 A V AIDS	3881	400- 550				
RESSER FREIDELL D	3881	INSTRUCTION MATER	12	5,760	6,180	
KLOSE GERALD C	3881	INSTRUCTION MATER	12	6,000	6,000	

TECH 3 A V AIDS	3882	440- 600				
BEWSEY WENDELL EUGENE	3882INSTRUCTION MATER		12	6,780	7,200	
SILVERSTEIN GILBERT	3882INSTRUCTION MATER		12	5,580	6,000	
TECH ELECTRONICS	3966	400- 550				
DOW WILLIAM BAYNE JR	3966INSTRUCTION MATER		12	6,360	6,600	
KNAPP LESTER	3966PSYCHOLOGY		12	6,600	6,600	
HENDERICKX DONALD A	3966EDUCATIONAL TV		12	5,580	5,820	
VP	3966EDUC TV		12	5,580	5,580	
NP	3966EDUCATIONAL TV		12		4,750	10
TECH SR ELECTRON	3967	480- 675				
CRUTCHETT GILBERT N	3967EDUCATIONAL TV		12	7,440	7,860	
TECH INSTR MATER	3980	600- 870				
VP	3980SPEECH		12	7,200	7,200	
TECH 1 INSTR+MEAS	3983	480- 675				
GIDDINGS HAROLD BRUSE	3983CHEMISTRY		12	3,270	3,450	T20F
GIDDINGS HAROLD BRUSE	3983PHYSICS		12	3,270	3,450	T20F
VARI TYPIST 2	4175	310- 420				
HALLARON LEAH JEANNE	4175DUPLICATING		12	4,080	4,440	
WORKER REPAIR MT	4280	370- 500				
MORRIS CLARENCE M	4280LORADO TAFT		12	5,640	5,820	
MCINTURFF EUGENE F	4280LORADO TAFT		12	5,400	5,640	
MACAULEY WARREN R	4280LORADO TAFT		12	5,400	5,580	
VP	4280LORADO TAFT		12	5,300	5,300	

GENERAL REVENUE
UNION CIVIL SERVICE

CLASSIFICATION	DEPARTMENT	RANGE	MO.	1965-66	1966-67	
ATTENDANT EQUIP	0510	N.R.				
BELK GEORGE EDWARD	0510PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN		12	5,218	5,395	NR
BOARDMAN WARREN S	0510PHYSICAL EDUC-MEN		12	5,218	5,395	NR
GRZYWA VIRGIL STANLEY	0510PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN		12	5,218	5,395	NR
ATT. W LOCKER RM	0550	N.R.				
SIMMONS VIOLETTE MAE	0550PHYS. EDUC. WOMEN		12	4,138	4,316	NR
CARPENTER	0683	P.R.				
JOHNSON ARNOLD K	0683BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,568	8,568	PR
LATIMER RODNEY JAMES	0683BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,568	8,568	PR
WINTERGERST OTTO F	0683BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,568	8,568	PR
NP	0683BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12		8,568	PR
CLERK INVENTORY	0768	N.R.				
ROBERTS GERALD DUANE	0768INVENTORY CONTROL		12	5,218	5,395	NR
VP	0768INVENTORY CONTROL		12	4,677	4,857	NR
ELECTRICIAN	1262	P.R.				
EDWARDS OWSLEY NEWTON	1262BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,956	8,956	PR
HAYES VERNON LYLE	1262BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,956	8,956	PR
HOARD BRADLEY JAMES	1262BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,956	8,956	PR
REID WILLIAM TULLY	1262BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	8,956	8,956	PR
NP	1262BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12		8,456	PR

ENGR STATIONARY	1443	N.R.				
CARLSON DONALD ERNEST	1443	HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
CROFOOT WENDELL ORREN	1443	HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
ERICKSON MARTIN OSCAR	1443	HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
HINKLE ALBERT LACE	1443	HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
MYERS ROBERT LEROY	1443	HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
FIREMAN STAT	1550	N.R.				
BERGMAN ARNOLD EMFRED	1550	HEATING PLANT	12	7,068	7,320	NR
KOZUCH EDWARD WILLIAM	1550	HEATING PLANT	12	7,068	7,320	NR
SNYDER DONALD FAY	1550	HEATING PLANT	12	7,068	7,320	NR
FOREMAN CARPENTER	1604	P.R.				
SCOTT CLARENCE	1604	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,078	9,078	PR
FOREMAN ELECT	1636	P.R.				
STRUTHERS FORREST L	1636	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,853	9,853	PR
FOREMAN GARAGE	1684	N.R.				
ALLEN JOHN LAMAR	1684	TRANSPORTATION	12	6,477	6,654	NR
FOREMAN JANITOR	1708	N.R.				
ANDERSON EDWIN MOSHER	1708	JANITORIAL	12	6,057	6,235	NR
WILHELM GEORGE	1708	JANITORIAL	12	6,057	6,235	NR
WILLIAMS HERBERT L	1708	JANITORIAL	12	6,057	6,235	NR
FOREMAN PLUMBER	1788	P.R.				
POTTS DONALD ROBERT	1788	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	10,404	10,404	PR
SUB FORE GROUNDS	1884	N.R.				
HUTTUNEN ARVO ELMER	1884	GROUNDS	12	5,698	5,876	NR
SUB FORE JANITOR	1898	N.R.				
LACOSSE LAWRENCE A	1898	JANITORIAL	12	5,516	5,694	NR
SAMARDZIJA MIKE	1898	JANITORIAL	12	5,516	5,694	NR
GARDENER ASST GR	1982	N.R.				
SIMMONS FRANK GEORGE	1982	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
GROUNDSMAN	2015	N.R.				
ASHPOLE LLOYD CYRUS	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BENSON MORRIS C	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DRAGO ROMOLO	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
GOLDSBERRY JOHN R	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HETLAND AUSTIN	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
JOHNSON CLINTON JOHN	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WALLACE ROBERT WESLEY	2015	GROUNDS	12	5,218	5,395	NR
LUNDGREN KENNETH L	2015	GROUNDS	12	4,677	4,857	NR
HELPER ROUTEMAN	2104	N.R.				
DAVIS LARRY LA VAUGHN	2104	CENTRAL RECEIVING	12	4,796	5,514	NR
HELPER STAT FIRE	2110	N.R.				
SABIN WILLIAM HEMAN	2110	HEATING PLANT	12	5,760	7,320	NR
CHARLES BELCHER	2110	HEATING PLANT	12	4,740	4,740	NR
HOUSEKEEPER	2140	N.R.				
CRAIG IONE	2140	PHYS. EDUC-WOMEN	12	4,138	4,316	NR
LENZ MABEL ANNA	2140	HOME ECONOMICS	12	4,138	4,316	NR
KOONTZ ALICE PEARL	2140	HOME ECONOMICS	12	3,598	3,777	NR
JANITOR	2198	N.R.				
ABRAHAM WILLIAM DOYLE	2198	JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
ANDERSON EARL W	2198	JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR

BENSON FRANK ORVILLE	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BLANKENSHIP REMEL	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	5,395	NR
BRITNELL CHARLES E	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BROOKS CHARLES LEE	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
COULTER DONALD	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DALRYMPLE JAMES	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DARIN ARCANGELO T	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DAVENPORT RUSSELL H	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
FARRELL RAYMOND M	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
GELLI ROMANO	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HALL KENNETH LEROY	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HALVERSON ORVILLE	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HANSEN SVEN HOIER	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
JENSEN IRVING LESLIE	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
JOHNSON DAVID CARL	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
KNOLL HANS JOHN	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
LENZ WALTER HENRY	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
MICHELSON PAUL W	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
NELSON JOHN LEONARD	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
NORDMAN ALBERT CARL	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PHILLIPS FRANK W	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PRENTICE JAMES C	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PRIEDE KARLIS OLGERTS	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
RIDDELL JOHN SCOTT	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SAUTER WILFRID I	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SJOHOLM FRANS ESKIL	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
TROTZ HAROLD EDWARD	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
VANCIL JAMES WESLEY	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
VANDLING CHARLES L	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
VINES GLENN	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WADE RICHARD NORMAN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	5,395	NR
WARD HUGH LANSWELL	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WARD NORVA HANSEL	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WORRELL HAROLD V	2198JANITORIAL	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BALCH ROBERT JOHN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
BECKER ARTHUR JOHN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
BRESNEHEN JAMES M	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
DRAPER WILLARD EUGENE	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
EWALD GLENN IRVIN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
ERICKSON CLARENCE	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
EWALD JOHN LENORD	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
FERRIS OTHO WILFORD	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
FREEMAN CHESTER R	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
HOLDERNESS GEORGE D	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
HUTSON CLIFFORD	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
JACOBSON ROY	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
KAGE DONALD VERN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
KANWISHER ELMER R	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
LOW CHARLES STANLEY	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
MARTINSON JOHN IRVIN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
MOORE CLIFFORD DONALD	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
MULLEN ROBERT JOSEPH	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
OLESON VERNON MARVIN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
OWEN DARRELL LEE	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
PALMATIER ERNEST LYNN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
RENKEN ALFRED FRERICH	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
ROLF WILLIAM CARL JR	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
SAMO CHARLES A	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
SCHUNDLER REINHARD S	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
SPENGLER MYRON CALVIN	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
STONE OSCAR	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
STRAND ALBERT	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
WEIER RAYMOND	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
ZELNIS MICHAEL C	2198JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR

VP	2198	JANITORIAL	12	5,218	4,857	NR
VP	2198	JANITORIAL	12	5,218	4,857	NR
VP	2198	JANITORIAL	12	4,677	4,857	NR
NP	2198	JANITORIAL	12		4,857	NR
JANITRESS	2199	N.R.				
COATES VADA VERA	2199	JANITORIAL	12	4,138	4,316	NR
COOK VIVIAN JANE	2199	JANITORIAL	12	4,138	4,316	NR
GUTESHA ROSAMOND L	2199	JANITORIAL	12	4,138	4,316	NR
HAMPA ARLENE HARRIET	2199	JANITORIAL	12	4,138	4,316	NR
MCGLYNN GLADYS DORTHY	2199	JANITORIAL	12	4,138	4,316	NR
CARR FRANCES	2199	JANITORIAL	12	3,598	3,777	NR
SHERRILL IRENE L	2199	JANITORIAL	12	3,598	3,777	NR
MECHANIC AUTO	2568	N.R.				
JONES HUGH	2568	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,997	6,235	NR
KINGSTAD THOMAS S	2568	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,997	6,235	NR
NP	2568	TRANSPORTATION	12		5,696	NR
MECHANIC REFRIG	2632	P.R.				
BROWN MARION DUDLEY	2632	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,690	9,690	PR
FARLEY LAWRENCE R	2632	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,690	9,690	PR
NP	2632	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12		9,690	PR
OP MAINT EQUIP	2900	N.R.				
BERG HARRY ARNO	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
BLAKE ELMER RAY	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
ERICKSON STANLEY E	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
FRENCH WALTER RAYMOND	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
FURMAN HAROLD LEROY	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
MCKENZIE BEVAN FRANK	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
MOORE CLAUDE RICHARD	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
NEUJAHR CLARENCE A	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
ODONNELL CHARLES H	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
SVILAR GEORGE	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
WOODS ERVIN EUGENE	2900	GROUNDS	12	5,516	5,694	NR
OP REPAIR MTR VEH	3011	N.R.				
CULBERTSON ELMER L	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,698	5,874	NR
LINDUS HAROLD ORLANDO	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,698	5,874	NR
PERKINS MARION LYMAN	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,698	5,874	NR
REMPFER BURTON KEITH	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,698	5,874	NR
SPANGLER HELTON CLARK	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12	5,698	5,874	NR
NP	3011	TRANSPORTATION	12		5,334	NR
PAINTER	3027	P.R.				
HORNER ALLEN LEO	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	7,650	7,854	PR
IVERSON ROY WILLARD	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	7,650	7,854	PR
LUND KARE HARRY	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	7,650	7,854	PR
OLSEN SIGVALD	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	7,650	7,854	PR
RICHARDSON KENNETH H	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	7,650	7,854	PR
NP	3027	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12		7,650	PR
PLUMBER	3060	P.R.				
PARKHOUSE ARTHUR W JR	3060	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,690	9,690	PR
RONGEY FRANKLIN D	3060	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12	9,690	9,690	PR
NP	3060	BLDG. MAINTENANCE	12		9,690	PR
POLICE SERGEANT	3081	N.R.				
BUSBY JERRY NEIL	3081	SECURITY	12	5,878	6,174	NR
LEIFHEIT PAUL JR	3081	SECURITY	12	5,878	6,174	NR
MAXWELL GEORGE W	3081	SECURITY	12	5,878	6,174	NR
WHITE ROBERT E JR	3081	SECURITY	12	5,878	6,174	NR

POLICEMAN	3086	N.R.				
BRADEN HAROLD JEAN	3086SECURITY		12	5,458	5,696	NR
ECKHARDT BOB EDWARD	3086SECURITY		12	4,917	5,696	NR
KENNEBECK JAMES ALLEN	3086SECURITY		12	5,458	5,696	NR
PLUCKER GORDON LEE	3086SECURITY		12	5,458	5,696	NR
WEBSTER JAMES LEONARD	3086SECURITY		12	5,458	5,696	NR
WILTSE JAMES ALLEN	3086SECURITY		12	5,458	5,696	NR
KAISER KENNETH	3086SECURITY		12	4,917	5,157	NR
WILLIAMS RONALD D	3086SECURITY		12	4,917	5,157	NR
ROUTEMAN	3226	N.R.				
SULLIVAN WILLIAM F	3226CENTRAL RECEIVING		12	5,577	5,755	NR
STEAMFITTER	3309	P.R.				
WALES SIDNEY JOHN	3309BLDG. MAINTENANCE		12	9,690	9,690	PR
STOREKEEPER 1	3317	N.R.				
GILLIS CHESTER IRVIN	3317CENTRAL RECEIVING		12	5,337	5,514	NR
HANSON HAROLD RILEY	3317CHEMISTRY		12	5,337	5,514	NR
SANDERSON EDMOND J	3317CHEMISTRY		12	5,337	5,514	NR
SUPERVISOR MAIL	3544	N.R.				
OLSEN GEORGE C	3544CENTRAL RECEIVING		12	5,698	5,874	NR
SUPV CENTRAL REC	3658	N.R.				
PICKENS JOHN ROBERT	3658CENTRAL RECEIVING		12	6,059	6,235	NR
WATCHMAN	4210	N.R.				
BELLERIVE EDWARD H	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
BUCHANAN MURRAY	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
HIGGINS JOHN ERICK	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
JOHNSON HARRY LEE	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
KIZIS PETER	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
KLOMMHAUS CLARENCE H	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR
THOMPSON JOHN D	4210SECURITY		12	5,218	5,395	NR

REVENUE BOND
NON-UNION CIVIL SERVICE

CLASSIFICATION	DEPARTMENT	RANGE	MO.	1965-66	1966-67	
ACCOUNTANT 1	0010	480- 675				
MCINTOSH JAMES WALTER	0010CONTROLLER'S OFF.		12	7,200	7,920	
ACCOUNTANT 2	0011	575- 800				
WEIK ROBERT HENRY	0011U C ADM		12	8,760	9,360	
ARTABASY DAVID PAUL	0011CENT ADM P + A		12	7,200	7,920	RE
ADM 2 FOOD SERV	0037	480- 675				
BEACH HELEN MCGINNIS	0037DOUGLAS FOOD ADM		12	6,540	7,320	
OWENS LOIS EILEEN	0037GRANT 1 FOOD ADM		12	6,420	7,260	
UMBREIT WILLIAM TERRY	0037LINCOLN FOOD ADM		12	6,300	7,140	
LEWIS BARBARA HELEN	0037DOUGLAS FOOD ADM		12	6,000	6,780	
ELLIS RONALD NORMAL	0037GRANT 1 FOOD ADM		12	6,120	6,720	
PRESCOTT EDWARD	0037GRANT 1 FOOD ADM		12	6,120	6,480	
INLOW DAVID RONALD	0037LINCOLN FOOD ADM		12	5,400	6,360	
BOGANRIEF DONALD R	0037U C POW WOW ROOM		112	5,700	6,180	
CAVINESS LEWIS CLEVE	0037GRANT 1 FOOD ADM		12	5,400	6,000	
NP	0037GRANT 2 FOOD ADM		12		5,400	

ADM 3 FOOD SERV	0038	575- 800				
HENDRICKSON VIRGINIA	0038DOUGLAS FOOD ADM		12	8,820	9,600	
SHADWELL CLAIR HAROLD	0038U C POW WOW ROOM		12	8,400	8,880	
ALLEN CHARLOTTE ADELL	0038ADAMS FOOD ADM		12	7,620	8,100	
HOUSEMAN MILDRED L	0038GILBERT FOOD ADM		12	7,380	8,100	
SECREST ELIZABETH J	0038N CENT FOOD ADM			7,200	7,860	
CURRENCE JAMES M	0038 U C FOOD CAFE		12	7,800	7,800	
WARNICKE ROBERT GARY	0038WILLIE FOOD ADM		12	6,480	7,080	RE
WRIGHT ELIZABETH JEAN	0038N CENT FOOD ADM		12	6,480	7,080	
MCPHERRON NORMA LEAH	0038U C FOOD PHEAS RM		12	6,300	6,900	
ADM 4 FOOD SERV	0039	675- 950				
HAMILTON MARJORIE R	0039N CENT FOOD ADM		12	9,060	9,840	
WILCOX DOROTHY C	0039U C FOOD CAFE		12	9,120	9,120	
GRABOW GERALD WALTER	0039LINCOLN FOOD ADM		12	7,140	8,400	RE
WATSON DOUGLAS E	0039DOUGLAS FOOD ADM		12	7,080	8,100	RE
ASST 3 PURCHASING	0309	675- 950				
BAER RICHARD MYRON	0309CENT ADM PURCH		12	9,600	10,620	
VP	0309CENT ADM PURCH		12	11,100	9,600	
ASST TO DIR U C	0420	600- 870				
PACKER JOE MAX	0420U C ADM		12	9,300	10,020	
ATT BOWL+BILL RM	0504	400- 550				
RAMSDELL DONALD S	0504U C GAME ROOMS		12	6,300	6,600	
BAKER VERNON JOHN	0504U C GAME ROOMS		12	5,640	5,940	
SCHWEBE WILLIAM A JR	0504U C GAME ROOMS		12	5,100	5,400	
ATTEND FOUNTAIN	0516	250- 355				
LIEBL THERESA	0516U C POW WOW ROOM		12	3,528	3,717	
MINGS DELORIS CHLOE	0516U C POW WOW ROOM		12	3,528	3,717	
MURPHY BETTY JO	0516U C POW WOW ROOM		12	3,240	3,717	
WITHERS MARION OMEGA	0516 UC POW WOW ROOM		12	3,300	3,717	
VP	0516U C POW WOW ROOM		12	3,240	3,341	
ATT U C MAIN DESK	0580	280- 385				
TIGAN JOAN HAYES	0580U C GUEST ROOMS		12	3,600	3,720	
MITCHELL PAMELA E	0580U C GUEST ROOMS		12	3,540	3,540	
OLDFIELD BARBARA LEE	0580 UC GUEST ROOMS		12	3,480	3,480	
HEINDEL THEO ANN	0580 UC GUEST ROOMS		12	1,710	1,830	T2
BAKER FIRST	0603	400- 550				
CLARK JAMES H	0603BAKE SHOP		12	5,880	6,120	
HOUSEMAN IVAN DURELL	0603BAKE SHOP		12	5,640	6,000	
TORRANCE JAMES ROBERT	0603BAKE SHOP		12	5,400	5,760	
BAKER HEAD	0604	480- 675				
SAARELA CHARLES DAVID	0604BAKE SHOP		12	7,140	7,740	
BAKER SECOND	0605	340- 460				
MITCHELL BOBBIE JACK	0605BAKE SHOP		12	4,500	4,680	
TOWNE DAVID ELMER	0605BAKE SHOP		12	4,500	4,680	
CRUMBACHER FRED K	0605BAKE SHOP		12	4,380	4,560	
CASHIER 1	0691	250- 355				
HODGES CATHERINE	0691U C ADM		12	3,600	3,660	
SMITH MARY FRANCES	0691GRANT 1 FOOD PROD		12	3,360	3,540	
VP	0691U C ADM		12	3,240	3,240	
CASHIER 2	0692	310- 420				
VP	0692U C ADM		2	3,900	3,900	

CASHIER 3	0693	340- 460				
BAILEY MADELYN OPAL	0693 U C ADM		12	4,980	5,160	
CHEF	0729	400- 550				
SCHORI PAUL ERNEST	0729U C FOOD CAFE		12	6,180	6,480	
HUMPHRIES JOHN RAY	0729U C FOOD CAFE		12	5,700	6,000	
WEST DELMAR DOUGLAS	0729U C FOOD PHEAS RM		12	5,580	5,820	
CLERK 1	0737	225- 325				
HOUGHTBY MARY JANE	0737U C BOOKSTORE		112	3,240	3,480	
CLERK 3	0739	280- 385				
HARDORFF RICHARD G	0739U C FOOD CAFE		12	4,380	4,800	
CLERK 2 ACCOUNTG	0743	340- 460				
MEIER ISABEL C	0743CENT ADM P + A		12	4,860	5,160	
CLERK 1 BKSTORE	0752	250- 355				
LOVERIN CAROL RUTH	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,540	3,840	
JOHNSON CAROL ANN	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,420	3,720	
CRAIGMILE FRANCES L	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,480	3,660	
KYLEN ELIZABETH ANNE	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,420	3,660	
MATTER ADRIENNE ANN	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,360	3,540	
COLBURN JUNE VIRGINIA	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,420	3,420	
HITCHCOX MAURINE C	0752U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,240	3,240	
VP	0752 UC BOOKSTORE		12		3,300	
VP	0752 UC BOOKSTORE		12		3,300	
CLERK 2 BKSTORE	0753	310- 420				
SCHNEIDER RAYMOND G	0753 UC BOOKSTORE		12	5,040	5,340	
NEALE THOMAS WALKER	0753U C BOOKSTORE		12	3,840	3,960	
VP	0753 UC BOOKSTORE		12		3,720	
VP	0753 UC BOOKSTORE		12		3,720	
VP	0753 UC BOOKSTORE		12	3,720	3,720	
CLERK CHIEF	0759	370- 500				
MILLER VERNENE SHARON	0759CENT ADM HOUSING		12	5,040	5,400	
WALDHIER OLGA M	0759U C BOOKSTORE		12	4,800	5,160	
RAUMAN DORIS MAE	0759CENT ADM P + A		12	4,560	5,040	RE
CLERK 2 PAYROLL	0793	310- 420				
NELSON DONNA MARIE	0793CENT ADM P + A		12	3,900	3,900	
NP	0793ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12		3,900	
CLERK 2 TYPING	0826	250- 355				
TRIMBLE RUTH MATILDA	0826GILBERT DORM		12	4,080	4,260	
NELSON LOUISE C	0826ADAMS DORM		12	3,780	4,080	
SWEDBERG YVONNE K	0826GRANT 1 DORM		12	3,600	3,780	
ADKINSON SHEILA J	0826N EAST DORM		12	3,540	3,720	
CLERK STENO 2	0837	310- 420				
ALLEN BRUNHILDE JOAN	0837CENT ADM PURCH		12	4,200	4,500	
BLAIR ANN LOUISE	0837 UC PROG		12	3,900	4,200	
HOUCHINS CAROL JOYCE	0837CENT ADM HOUSING		12	3,900	4,200	
SMITH PAMELA	0837U C ADM		12	3,840	3,840	
CLERK STENO 3	0838	340- 460				
VP	0838CENT ADM FOOD		12	4,200	4,200	
CLERK TYPIST 1	0844	250- 355				
DAVIS JOYCE DEAN	0844DOUGLAS DORM		12	3,600	3,900	
GORDON SHIRLEY F	0844CENT ADM BLDG		12	3,420	3,600	
MCFARLAND PHYLLIS ANN	0844CENT ADM PURCH		12	3,360	3,660	
VP	0844CENT ADM HOUSING		12	3,300	3,300	

VP	0844U C BOOKSTORE	12	3,180	3,180		
NP	0844GRANT 2 DORM	12		3,300		
CLERK TYPIST 2	0845	280- 385				
BURCH DORIS ZOLG	0845N NORTH DORM	12	4,260	4,560		
HORTON MURIEL JANELLE	0845CENT ADM P + A	12	3,840	4,140		
NOVAK DOTEEN ELISE	0845N EAST DORM	12	3,840	4,140		
HOLSKER MARJORIE ANN	0845DOUGLAS FOOD ADM	12	3,720	4,020		
SCHLAF MARJORIE H	0845LINCOLN FOOD ADM	12	3,600	3,900		
EIKE RUTH LINDAAS	0845CENT ADM P + A	12	3,540	3,840		
ALEXANDER EVELYN	0845GRANT 1 FOOD ADM	12	3,600	3,780		
ADAMSKI GAIL MARIE	0845U C FOOD CAFE	12	3,300	3,720	RE	
PINKHAM IMOGENE K	0845CENT ADM PURCH	12	3,720	3,720		
KEENE GUNHILD	0845LINCOLN DORM	12	3,600	3,600		
OLIN PATRICIA L	0845WILLIE DORM	12	3,600	3,600		
GAMBILL BARBARA SUSAN	0845CENT ADM HOUSING	12	3,480	3,480		
VP	0845CENT ADM PURCH	12	3,660	3,660		
VP	0845CENT ADM HOUSING	12	3,600	3,600		
VP	0845CENT ADM PURCH	12	3,420	3,420		
VP	0845 UC BOOKSTORE	12		3,360		
NP	0845PERSONNEL OFFICE	12		3,900		
CLERK TYPIST 3	0846	310- 420				
MARSHALL LUCILLE J	0846CENT ADM FOOD	12	4,260	4,560		
WAHL ALLIE ELIZABETH	0846CENT ADM HOUSING	12	3,960	4,260		
COOK GRILL	0909	250- 355				
CHAFFIN MARIAN M	0909U C POW WOW ROOM	1 9	2,806	2,939		
MILLER ALINE MARIE A	0909U C POW WOW ROOM	9	2,535	2,939		
REEDY MILDRED MARIE	0909U C POW WOW ROOM	9	2,806	2,939		
HECTOR ROSMARY D	0909 UC POW WOW ROOM	9	2,535	2,670		
VP	0909U C POW WOW ROOM	9	2,535	2,670		
DIETITIAN ADMIN	1015	700-1000				
TURNER BARBARA RUTH	1015GRANT 1 FOOD ADM	12	10,140	10,800		
DIR ASST PROGRAM	1045	400- 550				
STARK JAMES ALAN	1045U C BOARD PROG	12	2,400	3,120		T2
VP	1045 UC BOARD PROG	12		3,120		T2
DIR AUX ENTERPR	1070	1000-1350				
BUCHANAN ROBERT D	1070CENT ADM FOOD	12	13,500	14,700		
ASSOC DIR AUX ENT	1071	850-1200				
ANDRAE REED	1071CENT ADM HOUSING	12	12,000	12,600		
DIR OF HOUS ASST	1080	600- 870				
DOLBY STACY E JR	1080CENT ADM HOUSING	12	8,100	9,060		
DIR NON PERS ASST	1105	600- 870				
TILTON JOSEPH PETER	1105CENT ADM P + A	12	7,800	9,000		
DIR R HALL FD SER	1135	800-1150				
VP	1135DIR R HALL FD SER	12	12,500	12,500		
ENGR BLDG OPER	1328	480- 675				
STUART CHARLES W	1328U C BLDG	12	7,620	8,100		
FOREMAN LAUNDRY	1732	440- 600				
JONES DELMAR WESLEY	1732LAUNDRY	12	6,300	6,600		
HELPER BAKER'S	2054	280- 385				
HUNGER WILLIAM ARTHUR	2054BAKE SHOP	12	4,140	4,260		

HELPER KITCHEN	2084	225- 325			
MATHERLY KENNETH L	2084N CENT FOOD PROD		9	2,520	2,647
MITCHELL DELORAS K	2084GRANT 1 FOOD		9	2,520	2,647
PEDDICORD HILDEGARD	2084U C POW WOW ROOM1		9	2,520	2,647
THOMPSON SADIE E	2084LINCOLN FOOD PROD		9	2,520	2,647
WERNER RUTH ANN	2084U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,520	2,647
VP	2084U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,249	2,380
VP	2084DOUGLAS FOOD PROD		9	2,249	2,380
VP	2084U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,249	2,380
VP	2084U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,249	2,380
HOSTESS DINING RM	2132	250- 355			
CARLSON DORIS JEAN	2132U C FOOD PHEAS RM		12	3,360	3,540
MANAGER BOOKSTORE	2338	800-1150			
BOARDMAN RICHARD G	2338U C BOOKSTORE		12	11,580	12,780
MGR ASST BKSTORE	2342	525- 735			
LYONS MICHAEL TIMOTHY	2342U C BOOKSTORE		12	8,040	8,460
MOON VIRGINIA ANN	2342U C BOOKSTORE		12	6,060	6,660
DALRYMPLE BERNARD E	2342U C BOOKSTORE		12	5,760	6,300
MGR BOWL+BILL RM	2350	480- 675			
TALBOT ROY WALLACE	2350U C GAME ROOMS		12	7,320	7,800
MGR FOOD SERVICE	2398	800-1150			
FREDRICKSON ROBERT W	2398U C FOOD CAFE		12	11,100	12,300
PLACEMENT OFFICER	2790	480- 675			
SMITH GARY GLENN	2790CENT ADM P + A		12	6,600	7,080
OPRTOR 1 TAB MACH	2993	280- 385			
COLEMAN CAROLE LEE	2993CENT ADM P + A		12	3,900	4,080
NELMARK JEANETTE H	2993CENT ADM P + A		12	3,900	3,900
PORTER DISH	3090	250- 355			
FRENCH JERRY LEE	3090 UC POW WOW ROOM		12	3,180	3,360
SECRETARY STENO	3238	400- 600			
ROGERS BARBARA J	3238U C ADM		12	5,580	5,940
SECRETARY TRANSCR	3243	400- 600			
CEDERBLADE OLGA MARIA	3243CENT ADM FOOD		12	5,100	5,460
SUPT OF BUILDINGS	3354	675- 950			
NIEWOLD EDGAR LLOYD	3354CENT ADM BLDG		12	9,600	10,560
SUPV BKSTORE DEPT	3442	400- 550			
VERHINES ROBERT DEAN	3442U C BOOKSTORE		12	5,700	6,000
SUPERV CATERING	3460	310- 420			
TRUTT HELEN DEARTH	3460U C FOOD CATERING		12	4,380	4,800
SUPERV CUSTODIAL	3473	480- 675			
HOLBO ELMER OWEN	3473CENT ADM CUST SUP		12	7,620	8,100
SUPERV DISHROOM	3484	340- 460			
ARCE ARNULFO ROEL	3484U C FOOD CAFE		12	5,160	5,400
SUPV FOOD SERVICE	3498	340- 460			
ABELL EVA SOPHIA	3498GILBERT FOOD PROD		12	4,260	4,620
BERNAHL BETTY JEAN	3498LINCOLN FOOD PROD		12	4,260	4,620
JOHNSON LUCILLE M	3498DOUGLAS FOOD PROD		12	4,260	4,620

WIGGINS EFFIE MAE	3498GRANT 1 FOOD	12	4,260	4,620
HOLDER LIMA MARIE	3498N CENT FOOD PROD	12	4,260	4,500
SAUTER MARGARET H	3498U C FOOD CAFE	12	4,080	4,320
VP	3498GRANT 2 FOOD PROD	12	4,080	4,080
SUPV ASST FOUNTIN	3507	340- 460		
ANDERSON NELLIE F	3507N CENT SNACK BAR	12	4,560	4,800
HUBER JULIA ROSE	3507U C POW WOW ROOM	12	4,200	4,500
ANDERSON PATRICIA	3507GRANT 1 FOOD ADM	12	4,260	4,260
SUPV PAYROLL	3568	575- 800		
DURBROW BRIAN R	3568PAYROLL OFFICE	12	8,820	9,300
SUPERV PROD TEST	3572	480- 675		
PUFFER JOHN ALLAN	3572CENT ADM PURCH	12	7,200	8,100
SUPERV U C NIGHT	3836	480- 675		
WIEGAND THOMAS W	3836U C ADM	12	6,600	7,080
TECH 2 AUDIO VIS	3881	400- 550		
HAMMETT CLIFFORD	3881 UC ADM	12	5,400	5,400
WAITRESS	4191	225- 325		
BRUMLEY CARRIE GOFF	4191U C FOOD PHEAS RM	12	3,132	3,320
CARRIER ROBBIE JEAN	4191U C FOOD PHEAS RM	12	3,132	3,320
INSTRUCTOR	6135			
BURNAM JERRY DEE	6135U C BOARD PROG	12	9,600	10,200

REVENUE BOND
UNION CIVIL SERVICE

CLASSIFICATION	DEPARTMENT	RANGE	MO.	1965-66	1966-67	
CARPENTER	0683		P.R.			
PLAPP VERNON EDGAR	0683CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	8,568	8,568	PR
WILDENRADT ALVIN O	0683CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	8,568	8,568	PR
CASHIER DINING RM	0699		N.R.			
CANDLISH ELEANOR M	0699U C POW WOW ROOM		9	2,694	2,827	NR
HARDING NELLIE IRENE	0699U C POW WOW ROOM		9	2,694	2,827	NR
JUDAH VERENA MAE	0699U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,694	2,827	NR
KOSOBUD HWACHA	0699U C POW WOW ROOM1		9	2,423	2,827	NR
WRIGHT EVELINE ANNA	0699U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,694	2,827	NR
VP	0699UNI CENTER		9	2,423	2,557	NR
COOK	0904		N.R.			
BENECKE GERALDINE T	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
BOEHLE PAULINE L	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
BYARS DAISY UNA	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
CONE FRANCES E	0904GILBERT FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
COOK BETTY JEAN	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
CRESS GOLDA VIOLA	0904ADAMS FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
DEWITTE BERTHA MARIE	0904WILLIE FOOD PROD		9	2,535	2,939	NR
EKLUND GLADYS MAE	0904LINCOLN FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
FULLER MARIAN M	0904N CENT FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
GILKERSON MILDRED L	0904U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,806	2,939	NR
HILL RUTH AUSTIN	0904U C FOOD CAFE		9	2,535	2,939	NR
HOLDRIDGE MARCIA JEAN	0904WILLIE FOOD PROD		9	2,535	2,939	NR
HOLM EDNA MARY	0904LINCOLN FOOD PROD		9	2,806	2,939	NR
JACOBS GIULA ESTELL	0904N CENT FOOD PROD		9	2,535	2,939	NR

JOHNSON AGNES S	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
JOHNSON DOROTHY M	0904U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,806	2,939	NR
KNIGHT ELSIE LOUISE	0904GILBERT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
KOZLOWSKI DELMA ANNIE	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,939	NR
LAMB DOLLY ALTHEA	0904GILBERT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
LINDEMANN ANNA	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
LINDUS ALINE GRACE	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
MCKINESS GLORIA JOYCE	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
MOREL HELEN BETSEY	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
PADGETT LEOTA MARIE	0904U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,806	2,939	NR
PLAPP DOROTHY J	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
PETERSEN BARBARA	0904WILLIE FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
RIIHIMAKI HELENE M	0904ADAMS FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
RUSSIE ZELPHA ELVIRA	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
SCOTT DONNA MARIE	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,939	NR
SEXTON AGNES MATILDA	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
SHINOFIELD GLORIA LEE	0904LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
SMITH JUANITA MAXINE	0904N CENT FOOD PROD		2,806	2,939	NR
WINTER JEANNE	0904 N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,806	2,939	NR
MASTERS BETTY	0904LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
SEBBY LOIS	0904DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
WALLACE ORLAN S	0904U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,535	2,670	NR
VP	0904 U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,535	2,670	NR
VP	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
VP	0904N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
VP	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
VP	0904GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,535	2,670	NR
NP	0904GRANT 2 FOOD PROD	9		2,670	NR
NP	0904GRANT 2 FOOD PROD	9		2,670	NR
ELECTRICIAN	1262	P.R.			
DUGAN CHARLES FRANCIS	1262CRAFT PERS BLDG	12	8,956	8,956	PR
TWOMBLY DONALD GEORGE	1262CRAFT PERS BLDG	12	8,956	8,956	PR
ENGR ASST CH PL O	1412	N.R.			
PARKS ROBERT LYNDS	1412CENT ADM BLDG	12	8,208	8,460	NR
ENGINEER STAT	1443	N.R.			
ANDERSON GEORGE R	1443CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,788	8,040	NR
BECKER JAMES HENRY	1443CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,788	8,040	NR
CLARK HOWARD BURTON	1443CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,788	8,040	NR
HOMAN JOSEPH RODMAN	1443HEATING PLANT	12	7,788	8,040	NR
JACOBUS JAMES W	1443CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,788	8,040	NR
FIREMAN STAT	1550	N.R.			
EINEKE RENE HARLAN	1550CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,068	7,320	NR
LEEDS ELMER NORMAN	1550CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,068	7,320	NR
WILLIAMS DONALD E	1550CENT ADM BLDG	12	7,068	7,320	NR
FOREMAN JANITOR	1708	N.R.			
NELSON MILTON O	1708CENT ADM CUST SUP	12	6,057	6,235	NR
YOUNGREN EMMETT A	1708CENT ADM CUST SUP	12	6,057	6,235	NR
FOREMAN PAINTER	1764	P.R.			
KIDD KENNETH VINCLIFT	1764CRAFT PERS BLDG	12	8,262	8,466	PR
SUB FRMAN JANITOR	1898	N.R.			
WEST HAROLD MACK	1898U C BLDG	12	5,516	5,694	NR
HELPER COOK'S	2062	N.R.			
ANDERSON LUCILLE M	2062 UC FOOD CAFE	9	2,648	2,781	NR
BERNARDIN CLARA M	2062GILBERT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
BIANCHI OLGA C	2062ADAMS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
BOWKER MILDRED HANSEN	2062N CENT FOOD PRO	9	2,377	2,781	NR

BREWE CHARLOTTE L	2062WILLIE FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
CADIE MARY ALICE	2062LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
COLLINS HELEN MAXINE	2062N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
DAVIS CORA JEAN	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
DEAN MIRTIE ESTELLE	2062N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
FARRIS AVIS MARIE	2062DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
FARRIS LEILA MAY	2062LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
FREEMAN MARY THERESE	2062N CENT FOOD PRO	9	2,648	2,781	NR
GOVEA ANGELINE SARA	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
GREENWELL EDNA LEE	2062DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
HART CORA ANN	2062N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
HOLDRIDGE ALICE J	2062LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
HOLTHUSEN GERTRUDE L	2062U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,377	2,781	NR
HUDSON AUDREY M	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
JOHNSON ELSIE MATILDA	2062U C FOOD PHEAS RM	9	2,648	2,781	NR
LAVIGNE DOROTHY W	2062GILBERT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
MALONE VIRGINIA PEARL	2062U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,648	2,781	NR
MCDOWALL RUTH M	2062ADAMS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
ODONNELL MARIAN E	2062LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
SECHREST RUBY HAZEL	2062LINCOLN FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
SILGER MARGARET	2062DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
SHEPARDSON LILLIAN E	2062N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
SKAAR VIVIAN MELVINA	2062DOUGLAS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
SMITH MARY LESLIE	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
VAUGHN ETHEL SCHOEVER	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
WELLS CARRIE BEULAH	2062ADAMS FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
WISTED MIMA PAULINE	2062U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,648	2,781	NR
WOOD RUBY MARIE	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,648	2,781	NR
MALONE LILLIE	2062WILLIE FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
REH HELEN M	2062N CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062U C FOOD CAFE	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062GRANT 1 FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
VP	2062GILBERT FOOD PROD	9	2,377	2,512	NR
NP	2062GRANT 2 FOOD PROD	9		2,512	NR
HELPER STAT FIRE	2110 N.R.				
WILEY RALPH WAYNE	2110CENT ADM BLDG	12	5,340	5,760	NR
LANE LESTER JOHN JR	2110CENT ADM BLDG	12	4,740	5,340	NR
JANITOR	2198 N.R.				
ALFORD HAROLD RUSSEL	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
ANDES JOHN HENRY	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
ANGEL ROBERT SCOTT	2198GILBERT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BOGLE WAYNE EDWARD	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BRADFORD CLYDE W	2198ADAMS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
BREMNER CLAYTON S	2198GILBERT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
CAPITANI SIRO	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
CARLSON CHARLES L	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
COLEMAN RAYMOND KEITH	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
CONLEY CECIL WILLIAM	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
COOKE WARREN EDWIN	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
COOPER RALPH RICHARD	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
COSS JAMES FRANKLIN	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DECKER ALLAN SEVERY	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DEDRICK CLAYTON JR	2198N EAST WEST BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DELMONT FRANK JOSEPH	2198ADAMS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DICKENS HAROLD B	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DILLON SIDNEY JAMES	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
EKSTROM THEODORE F	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
FERGUSON WILLIAM B	2198N EAST WEST BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
FINNESTAD MARVIN	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR

FLOOD JAMES PAUL	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
FURMAN KENNETH EUGENE	2198WILLIE BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
GORDON GILBERT HARDY	2198N NORTH BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HALSTEAD S PINKIE	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HART STANLEY VINCENT	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HEADON GORDON EVERETT	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HAEFFNER DONALD LOYD	2198N EAST WEST BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HEAL WILLIAM DALE	2198CENT ADM BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
HOLLISTER WILLIAM K	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
JACOBS VERALD DUAIN	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
KEENE DUANE EUGENE	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
KNEPPER DONALD EUGENE	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
KIDD ROBERT WILLIS	2198GILBERT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
KNIPP LLOYD JACK	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
LEWIS OLSEN PARROT	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	
LOVIG CURTIS	2198N EAST WEST BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
MARQUEZ SALVADOR E	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
MARSHALL THOMAS H	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
MARTHA BREMMER	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
MOORE KEITH DEROICE	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PARKS HAROLD LEROY	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PRATHER ANCIL B	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
PULLIN RALPH FOSS	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
QUARNSTROM DEAN KEITH	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
QUILHOT JOHN JAMES	2198U C BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
REINKEN HENRY ARNOLD	2198N EAST WEST BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
RUEFF HENRY EUGENE	2198N CENT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
RUSSIE GAIL LELAND	2198WILLIE BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SCHORSCH HARRY MERLE	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SCOTT CLIFFORD AMOS	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SHERWOOD EARL ROBERT	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SMITH CARL DENNIS	2198N NORTH BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
SMITH EDWIN RAY	2198N CENT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
STACEY ROBERT MARVIN	2198GILBERT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
VALERIUS ALBERT LOUIS	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
VANNUCCI JAMES J JR	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WHITE HERMAN AXEL	2198GILBERT BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WHITNEY CLIFFORD C	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
WISE WILLIAM ARTHUR	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
ZIEBARTH URBAN JR	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	5,218	5,395	NR
DIEDRICH DONALD JAMES	2198DOUGLAS BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
HELLING ELMER HENRY	2198U C BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
MILLIGAN LLOYD GLEEN	2198U C BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
MOODY ROBERT LEE	2198GRANT 1 BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
STRUB CHARLES EDWARD	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
TAMSI TENHO SAMUEL	2198LINCOLN BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
VP	2198 UC BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
VP	2198 UC BLDG	12		4,857	NR
VP	2198CENTRAL STORES	12	4,677	4,857	NR
VP	2198N CENT BLDG	12	4,677	4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR
NP	2198GRANT 2 BLDG	12		4,857	NR

JANITRESS	2199	N.R.				
BURTZOS LUCILLE MARY	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
FRANKLIN MILDRED K	2199U	C BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
HINDENBURG LOUISE A	2199U	C BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
LACOSSE CHARLOTTE M	2199GRANT	1 BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
LAMBERT ESTHER OLINE	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
OLSEN MARY HOUSE	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
PESUTH MARTHA K	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
PLESA HELEN MARIE	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
ROBINSON NAOMI NELL	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
ROSS EDNA MAE	2199N	NORTH BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
SCHAVLAND MARIE	2199U	C BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
TUGGLE GLORIA JUNE	2199N	EAST WEST BLDG	12	4,138	4,316	NR
NP	2199GRANT	2 BLDG	9		2,831	NR
LABORER KITCHEN	2221	N.R.				
BRIDGEWATER THEODORE	2221N	CENT FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
BURGOS GILBERTO G	2221DOUGLAS	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
DAVIS STANLEY WARREN	2221GRANT	1 FOOD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
GASMUND JOHN ARTHUR	2221N	CENT FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
GWALTNEY RAYMOND WADE	2221DOUGLAS	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
HASAN SYED MOHAMED	2221LINCOLN	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
LEININGER WILHELM	2221DOUGLAS	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
PUENTES JOSE EMILIANO	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	3,121	3,301	NR
RUSSIE HAROLD ALLEN	2221DOUGLAS	FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,301	NR
SCHOENHOLZ ROBERT E	2221LINCOLN	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
SHARMA BANKEY LAL	2221LINCOLN	FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
SINES GARY LEONARD	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	3,121	3,301	NR
SKUODAS ALGIS JUSTIN	2221	N CENT FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
STRASSER ARTHUR W	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	3,121	3,301	NR
STREETER ROBERT HALL	2221N	CENT FOOD PROD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
UNDERWOOD JAMES AARON	2221GRANT	1 FOOD	9	3,121	3,301	NR
CLINTON WILBUR W	2221GRANT	1 FOOD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
CULVER JAMES RUSSELL	2221GILBERT	FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
ERNEST JOHN DAVIS	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
HEGLAND WILBUR JOHN	2221LINCOLN	FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
MCCLURE GEORGE W	2221DOUGLAS	FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
SPARAZYNSKI JOHN A	2221	UC FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
STALLINGS CLIFFORD L	2221N	CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
WILLIAMS JOHN	2221	UC FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
WITMER CECIL THORNTON	2221GRANT	1 FOOD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221N	CENT FOOD PROD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221	UC FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221U	C FOOD CAFE	9	2,850	3,032	NR
VP	2221GRANT	1 FOOD	9	2,850	3,032	NR
LABORER KIT STORE	2222	N.R.				
DEWEY HAROLD RAYMOND	2222GILBERT	FOOD PROD	9	2,985	3,436	NR
HARLAND LOUIS LEONARD	2222WILLIE	FOOD PROD	9	3,256	3,436	NR
HIGGINS EDWARD DAVID	2222U	C FOOD CAFE	9	2,985	3,436	NR
MURPHY HAROLD FREEMAN	2222ADAMS	FOOD PROD	9	2,985	3,436	NR
VP	2222	UC FOOD CAFE	9	2,985	3,166	NR
VP	2222GRANT	1 FOOD	9	2,985	3,166	NR
LAUNDRYMAN 1	2249	N.R.				
DAVIS ALFRED	2249LAUNDRY		12	4,558	4,736	NR
MAID	2296	N.R.				
LOVETT EVELYN JOHNSON	2296U	C GUEST ROOMS	12	3,477	3,654	NR
LUBBERS DOROTHY ALICE	2296U	C GUEST ROOMS	12	2,936	3,654	NR

MECHANIC REFRIG	2632	P.R.				
BODENHAMER VIRGIL A	2632CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	9,690	9,690	PR
PAINTER	3027	P.R.				
GARDNER WILLIAM C	3027CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	7,650	7,650	PR
PLUMBER	3060	P.R.				
CARR GEORGE RUSSELL	3060CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	9,690	9,690	PR
HITZEROTH RICHARD Q	3060CRAFT PERS BLDG		12	9,690	9,690	PR
POLICEMAN	3086	N.R.				
SCHULTZ ROY LESLIE	3086CENT ADM BLDG		12	5,458	5,696	NR
ROUTEMAN	3226	N.R.				
BIANCHI JIULIO JOSEPH	3226BAKE SHOP		12	5,577	5,755	NR
MITCHELL ROBERT ROY	3226CENT ADM BLDG		12	5,577	5,755	NR
NASH CHARLES LUTHER	3226LAUNDRY		12	5,577	5,755	NR
STOREKEEPER 1	3317	N.R.				
ANDERSON HAROLD E SR	3317CENT ADM PURCH		12	5,337	5,514	NR
BATTERHAM HOWARD M	3317DOUGLAS FOOD PROD		12	5,337	5,514	NR
SMOLTICH PETER	3317LINCOLN FOOD PROD		12	5,337	5,514	NR
STRAUSBERGER THOMAS D	3317GRANT 1 FOOD		12	5,337	5,514	NR
BRADSHAW DOUGLAS A	3317U C BLDG		12	4,796	4,976	NR
MERRIMAN VERNON A	3317N CENT FOOD PROD		12	4,796	4,976	NR
WORKER LAUNDRY	4249	N.R.				
MCLEAN IDA JANE	4249LAUNDRY		12	3,656	3,896	NR
WORKER REP MAINT	4280	N.R.				
GALLAGHER THOMAS J	4280CENT ADM FOOD		12	5,698	5,876	NR

SALARIES PAYABLE FROM TRUST FUNDS

CLASSIFICATION	DEPARTMENT	RANGE	MO.	1965-66	1966-67	
ACCOUNTANT 2	0010	575- 800				
MILLER CONRAD	0010ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	7,980	9,180	
VP	0010ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	8,400	8,400	
ANALYST SCIENTIF	0113	340- 500				
U RAYMOND	0113BIOLOGY		12	5,640	5,640	
ASST TO V P ADM	0497	675- 950				
HARDER JAMES	0497V.P. BUS. AFFAIRS		12	9,120	10,620	
CASHIER 1	0691	250- 355				
ARNOLD JANE	0691BURSAR'S OFFICE		12	3,360	3,540	
CLERK 2	0738	250- 355				
STUART FLO	0738ACCOUNTING OFFICE			1,980	2,100	T2
VP	0738ACCOUNTING OFFICE			1,880	1,880	T2
CLERK 2 ACCT	0743	340- 460				
STELLING GERTRUDE	0743ACCOUNTING OFFICE		12	4,080	4,500	RE
CLERK 1 TYPING	0825	225- 325				
SEIM MARY	0825REGISTRAR'S OFF.		12	3,360	3,660	
NP	0825REGISTRAR'S OFF.		12		3,600	
CLERK STENO 1	0836	280- 385				
STEWART MARILYN K	0836MAJOR MEDICAL		12	3,480	3,660	

CLERK STENO 2	0837	310- 420				
SCHIMMOLER SHARON	0837SPEECH DVR		12	3,840	4,140	
DEMKO PEGGY L	0837OPER. HEAD START		12	3,780	3,780	
SAWYER PATRICIA L	0837INDUSTRY + TECH		12	3,720	3,720	
CLERK STENO 3	0838	340- 460				
FRIEND LUCILLE	0838NDEA HISTORY		12	4,440	4,440	
CLERK TYPIST 1	0844	250- 355				
SMITH LYNN	0844TELEPHONE-TELE		12	3,480	3,660	
COLBERT CAROL	0844TELEPHONE-TELE		12	3,360	3,660	
CLERK TYPIST 2	0845	280- 385				
MORGAN VIRGINIA	0845V.P.STU.PERSONNEL		12	3,840	4,020	
SMITH BRENDA	0845PURCH OFFICE		12	3,900	3,900	
ANDERSON ALICE	0845SCHOOL OF NURSING		12	3,660	3,960	
EENIGENBURG DOLORES	0845NDEA		12	3,600	3,780	
NEWELL KATHLEEN JEAN	0845SECURITY		12	3,600	3,600	
VP	0845STUDENT FIN AIDS		12	3,600	3,600	
COOK	0904	250- 355				
VANT MARY ELLEN	0904LORADO TAFT		12	3,720	3,900	
WINTERLAND ANNA M	0904LORADO TAFT		12	3,720	3,900	
NP	0904LORADO TAFT		12		2,535	10
COOK HEAD	0913	280- 385				
BLUMEYER MARIAN IONE	0913LORADO TAFT		12	4,020	4,200	
HELPER COOK'S	2062	N.R.				
HALSTEAD SELMA	2062UNI. SCHOOL		9	2,648	2,781	NR
INSPECTOR FILM	2165	225- 325				
MACHMER DAVIS	2165INSTRUCTION MATER		12	3,120	3,420	
OPER 2 COMM	2840	280- 385				
BECK THERESA	2840TELEPHONE-TELE		12	3,780	4,080	
HECTOR MARIAN	2840TELEPHONE-TELE		12	3,780	4,080	
SUPV FOOD SERVICE	3498	310- 420				
HATFIELD MARGARET	3498UNI. SCHOOL		9	3,195	3,375	

NR = NEGOTIATED RATE
OF = ALL OR PORTION OF SALARY FROM OTHER FUNDS
PR = PREVAILING RATE
RE = RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION
T1 = TIME EMPLOYED 1/4
T2 = TIME EMPLOYED 1/2
T3 = TIME EMPLOYED 3/4

PERMISSION TO SPEND FUNDS INCLUDED IN BUDGET: DEVELOPMENT OF DOCTORATES

We should like to have permission to spend the following funds, included in Northern's budget to improve and help in the development of doctor's degree programs in the Departments of Sociology-Anthropology, Political Sciences, Business Administration, and a master's degree in Nursing Education:

	Faculty	Faculty Assistants	Civil Service	Contractual Services	Commodities	Printing	Equipment	Total
Sociology	$ 24,000(2)	$12,000(4)	$ 0	$ 5,000	$ 0	$ 0	$15,000	$ 56,000
Political Science	24,000(2)	12,000(4)	0	0	0	0	0	36,000
Business Administration	24,000(2)	12,000(4)	0	0	0	0	650	36,650
Psychology	12,000(1)	12,000(4)	11,580(2)	200	675	0	2,000	38,455
Chemistry	24,000(2)	12,000(4)	0	5,000	5,000	0	50,000	96,000
	$108,000	$60,000	$11,580	$10,200	$5,675	$ 0	$67,650	$263,105
Nursing Education	$ 24,000(2)							$ 24,000
								$287,105

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Two (2) Sedans; One (1) Van Truck

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb ... (Chevrolet) $6,119.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Transportation Department 03045.

One (1) Four-door Station Wagon, police package; less trade-in of 1965 Ford Station Wagon (N.I.U. #69775 - 60,000 miles)

Brad Manning Ford, Inc., DeKalb ..... (Ford) 1,034.62

Payable from Security Trust Fund, 51101.

One (1) Low Cab forward Truck with special body and hydraulic tailgate for Central Receiving

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb ....(Chevrolet) 5,145.00

Payable from Transportation trust fund #51530.

75,000 gallons Regular Gasoline and 25,000 gallons Premium Gasoline - for the period July 1, 1966 -- June 30, 1967

Texaco, Inc., Chicago (fluctuating) 12,187.50

Payable from budgeted Commodity funds, Transportation Dept. 03045.

One (1) Portable Videotape Recorder

C. C. Teleservices, Inc., Chicago 7,979.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Dept. of Educ. Television 02666.

One (1) Hickok Electronics Teaching System - complete with 3 cabinets, 1 workstation, 1 microwave signal generator, 1 waveguide, 1 SWR-power meter, 5 teaching manuals

Hickok Teaching System, Inc., Chicago 5,143.25
(only source)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Dept. of Industry and Technology 02220.

Fifteen Thousand (15,000) Viewbooks for each of four Colleges; Business, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Fine and Applied Arts, and Education (total - 60,000)

Kelmscott Press, Aurora ..... (approximately) 14,077.50

Payable from budgeted printing funds - Admissions Dept. 01030

Fifty (50) Manual Typewriters - 13" carriage

Remington Office Machines, Rockford 6,250.00

Payable from Series '57 - Stores

Two Hundred fifty-six (256) Wall-mounted Bookcases - provide and install in East and West Neptune Halls

Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin $6,169.00

Payable from Revenue Bond funds - Housing 057-15-204.

Collection of One hundred and two (102) items of North American Indian Material Culture

Logan Museum of Anthropology, Beloit, Wisc. 4,500.00

Payable from 1966-67 Commodity funds, Sociology and Anthropology Dept. 02470.

One (1) Model 3KW-2RF Induction Heating Generator

McDowell Electronics, Inc., Metuchen, N. J. 2,603.50

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Physics 02455.

Dairy Products

Milk (178,200 gallons homogenized milk; 29,700 gallons skimmed milk; 9,200 gallons chocolate milk; 46,400 assorted half pints; 10,600 quarts coffee cream; 40 quarts whipping cream; 680 quarts sour cream)
(prices are tied to the U.S.D.A. market prices as published)

Muller Pinehurst Dairy, Rockford 120,831.00

Cottage Cheese (1460 pounds rennet type; 18,475 pounds lactic acid type cottage cheese)

Sisler's Dairy Products, DeKalb 4,411.18

Butter (2,510 pounds pats; 15,384 pounds solids; 28,086 pounds portions; 30 pounds quarters)
(prices are tied to the U.S.D.A. market prices as published)

Sisler's Dairy Products, DeKalb (bid contingent upon award of cottage cheese contract) 32,908.31

All of the above payable from the appropriate bond series.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grant for research:

Center for Southeast Asian Studies

Office of Naval Research for support of political integration in Thailand: Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, $47,000. (February 15, 1966 through May 31, 1967)

Howard Bell Award

Dr. Don Hammerman, director, Lorado Taft Field Campus, was presented with the Howard Bell award for outstanding contribution to outdoor education. The award is given annually by the Association for Outdoor Education, Inc., in California. Dr. Hammerman is the second person outside the State of California to receive this award since its beginning in 1960.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
May 16, 1966

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966 on May 1, 1965 and May 1, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	521	484	426	2571*	4002	2782	3787
Transfer Applications	241	9	0	247	497	165	325
Re-entry Applications	3	0	0	33	36	40	50
Totals	765	493	426	2851	4535	2987	4162

*Note: This figure of 2571 students approved is a more realistic figure than the comparable 2782 figure for 1965 as 426 approved applicants have been canceled through our required registration deposit program. Last year on May 1, 1965, 2039 paid deposits had been received from the 2782 approved applicants. This year, 2441 paid deposits have been received from the 2571 approved applicants. (The deposits on the other 130 students are not due until later in the month.)

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. William R. Brusnighan, Instructor and Activities Coordinator, University Union, effective June 30, 1966, in order to enter into a business enterprise.

2. Edward Carlos, Assistant Professor of Art, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, in order to continue a doctoral program.

3. Robert H. Dornquast, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Speech, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, in order to accept a position at Northern Michigan University.

4. Donna Sue Illman, Instructor and Head Resident Adviser, Bennett Hall, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, to be married.

5. Harry Larche, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, to accept a position at Pan American State College.

6. Te-Hsiu Ma, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, to accept a position at the Smithsonian Institution.

7. David N. Martin, Instructor in Mathematics, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year, to accept an assistantship at the State University of Iowa and continue with doctoral program.

8. David E. Sprenkle, Instructor and Head Resident Adviser, Washington Tower, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Without Salary

The following staff member, who is not on tenure, has requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

William F. Ward, Instructor of Mathematics, to enroll in a doctoral program at the State University of Iowa.

C. Appointments for 1965-66

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New Position						
Long, Donald L.	45B	MS	Institutional Planning and Development	Ex. Asst.	$1000	Effective May 1, 1966

D. Changes in 1966 Summer Session Staff

1. Resignations or removals

Goeckner, Norbert	2 Months
Loftin, Aimee	2 "
Ma, Te-Hsiu	2 "
Mecke, E. Viola	2 "
Schormann, Marguerite	2 "
Schormann, Victor	2 "
Sprenkle, David E.	2 "
Snider, Patricia	2 "
Thornberry, Richard	2 "
Banks, James - Grad. Asst.	2 "
Lin, Yi-Shan	2 "

2. Appointments to fill vacancies

Anderson, Edna - Grad. Asst.	2 months @ $100
Ball, Michael G. - Grad. Asst.	2 "
Boldrey, Tom F.-Grad.Asst.	2 "
Dewey, Margaret Mary - Grad. Asst.	2 "
Hall, Virgil E. - Grad. Asst.	2 "
Henderson, Janet -Grad. Asst.	2 "
Moakler, Kenneth -Grad. Asst.	2 "
Reeverts, Dean -Grad. Asst.	2 "
Sarff, Jerry Joe -Grad. Asst.	2 "
Welsch, Harold P.-Grad. Asst.	2 "
White, John F. -Grad. Asst.	2 "

3. Appointment - additional position

Crites, Judith L.	1½ month (to be paid from USOE Grant 3074)

E. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Findley, Robert E.	12040-A01S	AM	Ed. (Student Teaching Supervision)	Asst.Prof.	$1080	10½ mo. contract beg. 8/16/66 (Salary to be $1200 if EdD is completed by 8/16/66)
Flaherty, John P.	5030-A09	MS	Physics	Instructor	$840	9 mo.
Hess, David F.	5020-A10	AM	Geography-Geology	Asst.Prof.	$920	9 mo.
New Positions						
Hughes, Thomas H.	12040-A09	MS	Education (ST Supv.)	Instructor	$860	10 mo. beg. 8/16/66
Juskevice, John A.	5020-A13	MS	Geography-Geology	Asst.Prof.	$900	9 mo.
Patrick, John	12040-A10	MA	Education (ST Supv.)	Instructor	$940	10 mo. beg. 8/16/66
Carey, Gerald V.	9030-A14	MM	Music	Asst.Prof.	$880	9 mo.
Gruber, Robert N.	7005-A07	MA	Soc.Sciences	Asst. Prof.	$860	9 mo.
Moakler, Kenneth	8010-A37	BA	English	Instructor	$720	9 mo. Temp. (Contingent upon MA by 9/1/66)
Reappointments						
Adair, Katherine	515-A29.25	MEd	Campus School For. Lang.	Fac. Asst.	$145	Temp. 9 months ¼ time
Alkire, Charles R.	510-A14.5 515-A14.5	MS	Campus School Soc. Sc.	Instructor	$740	9 mo. First-yr. Prob.
Breece, Harold E.	2005-A03S	MS	Agriculture	Instructor	$860	Temp. 9 mo.
Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	800-A07	MSLS	Library	Instructor	$680	Temp. 9 mo. (alien)
Clow, Jean	11030-A03	MS	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	Instructor	$700	Temp. 9 mo.
Davies, Gladys M.	12040-A05	MA	Education-ST Supv.	Instructor	$840	Temp. 10 mo.
Crites, Judith L.	510-A04.25S 515-A04.25S Grant 3074.5	BS	Campus School-Music	Fac.Asst.	$520	Temp. 9 mo.
Hansen, Audrey B.	8040-A13	MA	Speech	Instructor	$680	9 mo. First yr. prob.
Hippensteel, Myra Sue	13000-A06	MA	Home Ec.	Instructor	$840	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Holton, Robert F.	8040-A10	MA	Speech	Instructor	$740	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
James, John Wm.	8040-A11	MA	Speech	Instructor	$820	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Jones, Charles B.	4000-A11	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	$820	9 mo. First-yr. prob.

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Reappointments (continued)						
Karas, Anthony J.	510-A41.5 515-A31.5	MS	Campus School-Phys. Ed.	Instructor	$880	Temp. 9 months
L'Hommedieu, Norman L.	12030-A05	MS	Audio-Visual	Asst.Prof.	$900	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Lin, Raymond Chin-juang	800-A08	MSLS	Library	Instructor	$680	Temp. 9 mo. (alien)
Lowell, V. F.	19050-A13	M.D.	Phys. Ed.	Asst. Prof.	$1160	9 mo. First-year prob.
McKinley, Wm. S.	4000-A13	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	$800	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
McNutt, Kenneth G.	8010-A38	MA	English	Instructor	$720	Temp. 9 mo.
Mills, Terence J.	510-A08.5 515-A13.5	MS	Campus School-Science	Instructor	$840	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Reynolds, Frank J.	3010-A06S 3010-A-E	PhD	Biol. Sc.	Asst. Prof.	$1100	9 mo. Temp.
Rine, David C.	4000-A13	BS	Mathematics	Fac. Asst.	$740	9 mo. Temp.
Rue, Sigurd O.	5010-A08	PhD	Chemistry	Assoc.Prof.	$1040	Temp. 9 mo.
Siporin, S. Michael	9010-A09	MFA	Art	Instructor	$780	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Stacy, Gerald	8010-A33	MA	English	Instructor	$760	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Totten, Donald F.	225-A02	PhD	Admissions	Instructor	$900	12 mo. First-yr. prob.
Venable, Jo Ann	8020-A09	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	$760	9 mo. First-yr. prob.
Valett, Willis	510-A22.25 515-A22.75	MA	CS-Driver Ed. & Phys. Ed.	Instructor	$820	9 mo. Terminal
Weisman, Kenneth E.	3010-A15	MS	Biol. Sc.	Instructor	$740	9 mo. First-yr. prob.

F. 1965-66 Faculty Members not reappointed for 1966-67

1. H. Glenn Ayre, temporary Professor of Mathematics
2. Chester Bergman, temporary Instructor of Audio-Visual Education
3. Marvin H. Butler, temporary Assistant Professor of Social Sciences
4. Nancy Coney, temporary Instructor of Education
5. Linda Sue Falder, temporary Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Home Economics
6. Edith Jones Hols, temporary Instructor of English
7. Elijah L. Jacobs, temporary Professor of English
8. Carol Payne Johnston, temporary Instructor of Business
9. Betty Ross McKinley, temporary Faculty Assistant in Physical Education
10. Martha W. Meyers, temporary Instructor of Mathematics
11. Betty Dawn Mobley, temporary Instructor of Education
12. Norma Mummert, temporary Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher of Foreign Languages
13. Rebecca Lee Parker, temporary Faculty Assistant in the Library

14. Rene Raatjes, temporary Faculty Assistant in the Library
15. John Rowley, Instructor of English (Journalism)
16. Wanda D. Schideman, temporary Instructor of Music
17. Virginia I. Wheeler, temporary Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Business Education
18. Manohar N. Wankhade, temporary Assistant Professor of English

G. Request to Enroll in Class

The following faculty member has requested permission to enroll for credit during the Summer Session, 1966:

George M. Ward - Business Statistics and Graphic Presentation 506

H. Additional Graduate Assistantships

Last year the Board of Governors gave Western permission to exceed our quota of graduate assistants by ten assistants. The experimental "writing clinic" in English was the justification to add the extra assistants.

Inasmuch as the "writing clinic" has been a very successful teaching tool, we would again like to make a plea for graduate assistants over our quota. The graduate assistants make it possible for us to conduct the clinic, and the experience gained by the assistants is invaluable.

We shall appreciate authorization to exceed our quota of graduate assistants by ten for the 1966-67 academic year in order to continue the clinic.

I. Promotions

The following promotions are recommended by the Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure, and by the President to become effective September 1, 1966:

1. Academic Rank

	Age	Experience Western	Experience Other	Experience Total
a. From Associate Professor to Professor				
Donald F. Cay, Education	46	6	6	12
Anna Maria Fagerlie, Education	50	6	21	27
Richard D. Gibb, Adm. Asst. to President	38	9	2	11
James N. Joyce, Psychology	41	6	5	11
Donna J. Long, Education	46	4	17	21
Everett F. Morris, Biol. Sc.	42	8	4	12
George Potter, Bus. Adm.	45	17	4	21
Yale S. Sedman, Biol. Sc.	37	11	0	11
Wesley S. Simons, Counselor for Men	46	7	9	16
Reef V. Waldrep. Jr., Coordinator of Publications	51	7	17	24
Forrest I. Wanninger, Music	57	20	5	25
b. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor				
Spencer H. Brown, Soc. Sc.	38	4	4	8
Arlon E. Elser, Agriculture	30	3	0	3
Eugene Maag, Speech and Dramatic Art	40	3	10	13
Charles W. Meline, Ind.Arts	35	8	5	13
Jeanne Osborn, Library	47	9	15	24
Richard T. Thornberry,English	40	5	1	6

	Age	Experience Western	Other	Total
b. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (cont.)				
William A. Watts, Bus. Adm.	37	8	4	12
c. From Instructor to Assistant Professor				
Duane Beck, Recorder	43	3	14	17
Alfred J. Lindsey, English	33	2	4	6
Yan Laing, Lwin, Physics	30	1	0	1
Evelyn Schroth, English	46	3	16	19
Richard D. Vick, English	34	1	6	7
Donald K. Hamilton, Campus School and Education	34	2	8	10
d. From Faculty Assistant to Instructor				
Audrey B. Hansen, Speech	38	1	0	1
Charles T. Skaggs, Head Res. Adviser	23	1	0	1

2. Tenure

	Age	Experience Western	Other	Total
a. Professors				
Richard L. Hardin, Chemistry	43	6	8	14
Anna Maria Fagerlie, Education	50	6	21	27
Donald F. Cay, Education	46	6	6	12
James N. Joyce, Psychology	41	6	5	11
b. Associate Professors				
Raymond K. Tucker, Speech	39	6	2	8
Robert H. Henry, Biol. Sc.	39	6	2	8
Thomas N. Filson, Education	33	6	5	11
Robert E. Pierson, Education	36	6	4	10
Ray H. Vanderburg, English	50	6	22	28
Wayne Wiggins, Campus School	35	6	0	6
c. Assistant Professors				
Robert N. Harding, Campus School	36	6	5	11
Roy R. Grindstaff, Campus School	45	7	11	18
Maurice Kellogg, Campus School and Education	38	7	8	15
Donald Viar, Physical Ed.	44	6	15	21
d. Instructors				
Eleanor Gingerich, Campus School	49	9	7	16
Barbara Kowal, Campus School	50	9	4	13

J. Faculty and administrative list for the year, 1966-67, to be paid from the appropriation for Personal Services, General Revenue (except as noted), with monthly salaries recommended by the Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure and by the President to become effective September 1, 1966. Contracts are to be issued for nine months except where indicated otherwise.

---

*Department head
**Department chairman
***Acting department chairman
ÇSabbatical leave nine months at half salary

¢¢Sabbatical leave three months at full salary
¢¢¢Sabbatical leave six months at full salary
%Leave without salary 1966-67 academic year
%%Leave without salary one quarter
#Plus $40 maintenance
##Plus $60 maintenance
( )Indicates number of months in contract if other than nine
R Replacement position at suggested monthly rate
S Substitute position (for staff on leave) at suggested monthly rate
N New position at suggested monthly rate

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
PROFESSORS					
Knoblauch, A. L.	EdD	110-A01	President (Soc. Sc.)	$2500 (12)	$3000 (12)
Foreman, Earl	EdD	1005-A01	Academic Dean (Ed.)	1820 (12)	1960 (12)
*Myers, R. Maurice	PhD	3010-A01	Biol. Sc.	1780 (12)	1880 (12)
*Stipanowich, Joseph J.	EdD	4000-A01	Mathematics	1740 (12)	1860 (12)
¢¢¢*Ferguson, Robert L.	EdD	11030-A01	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	1720 (12)	1840 (12)
*Fritschel, A. L.	EdD	12010-A01	Education	1720 (12)	1840 (12)
Bernardy, Theodor	MD	245-A01	Univ. Physician & SURS Examiner	1700 (12)	1820 (12)
*Castle, John F.	EdD	8010-A01	English	1700 (12)	1820 (12)
Abel, Frederick P.	PhD	1015-A01	Dean of Ed. (Ed)	1660 (12)	1800 (12)
Crane, Carlson E.	EdD	720-A01	Dean, Public Services (Bus. Adm.)	1660 (12)	1800 (12)
*Fritz, Harry G.	PED	19050-A01	Direct. of Health, PE, Rec. & Intercollegiate Athletics	1640 (12)	1800 (12)
Sather, J. Henry	PhD	1010-A01.5 3010-A16.5	Dean of Grad. Studies (Biol. Sc.)	1660 (12)	1800 (12)
*Julstrom, Clifford A.	PhD	9030-A01	Music	1660 (12)	1760 (12)
Schwartz, G. R.	EdD	210-A01	Dean, Student Pers. Serv.(Ed)	1620 (12)	1760 (12)
*Reid, Dempsey E.	EdD	19030-A01	Ind. Arts	1660 (12)	1760 (12)
Griesenbrock, Herman,Jr.	EdD	19030-A02	Ind. Arts	1620	1740
Hicken, Victor	PhD	7005-A02	Soc. Sc.	1620	1740
*Morrow, Roger M.	PhD	5030-A01	Physics	1660 (12)	1740 (12)
*Brophy, Kathleen J.	PhD	19070-A01	Phys. Ed.	1600 (12)	1720 (12)
Wendt, Arnold	PhD	4000-A02	Mathematics	1600	1700
Covert, Warren O.	PhD	12010-A02	Education	1580	1680
Lundvall, Merle	PhD	8010-A06	English	1600	1680
Stull, Harriet C.	PhD	7005-A04	Soc. Sc.	1580	1680
Gibb, Richard D.	PhD	110-A02	Adm.Asst. to President (Ag)	1540 (12)	1680 (12)
Martin, Kenneth R.	PhD	5020-A03	Geog-Geology	1540	1660
Olsen, Arthur R.	EdD	11040-A04	Economics	1560	1660
*Bodine, Marcy G.	PhD	7005-A01	Soc. Sc.	1560 (12)	1640 (12)
Nielsen, Maurice	PhD	8030-A01	Philosophy	1540	1640
Peterson, Jack A.	PhD	12010-A07	Education	1540	1640
Storey, John S.	EdD	235-A01.75 12010-A09.25	Coord. of Counseling & Testing	1560 (12)	1640 (12)
Krong, Norman L.	PhD	12010-A04	Education	1520	1620
Sproull, Grace	PhD	8020-A01	For. Lang.	1540 (12)	1620
Suycott, Forrest D.Jr.	PhD	9030-A03	Music	1500	1620
Fite, Olive L.	PhD	8010-A03	English	1500	1600
¢¢Shelton, Robert W.	PhD	5010-A01	Chemistry	1580 (12)	1600
*Gee, Ronald C.	PhD	8040-A01	Speech	1480 (12)	1530 (12)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Professors (continued)					
Jones, Reece A.	PhD	5020-A02	Geog-Geology	1480	1580
Loomer, Gifford C.	PhD	9010-A02	Art	1480	1580
¢McVickar, John S.	PhD	2005-A02	Asst. Director of Research in Agronomy (Ag)	1500	1560
Wanninger, Forrest I.	PhD	9030-A04	Music	1440	1560
Blackford, Paul W.	PhD	8010-A02	English	1400	1540
**Gabler, Robert E.	EdD	5020-A01	Geog-Geology	1400 (12)	1540 (12)
Glasow, Ogden L.	PhD	12010-A03	Education	1440	1540
*Joyce, James N.	PhD	7010-A01	Psychology	1440 (12)	1540 (12)
*MacVean, Donald S.	EdD	800-A01	Dir. of Libraries	1420 (10)	1540 (12)
McKee, Mary Ellen	PhD	19070-A03	Phys. Ed.	1440	1540
Morris, Everett F.	PhD	3010-A05	Biol. Sc.	1400	1540
Lenel, Luise A.	PhD	8020-A02	For. Lang.	1400	1520
Blyler, Dorothea	EdD	9030-A02	Music	1400	1500
Hardin, Richard L.	PhD	5010-A02	Chemistry	1380	1500
Fagerlie, Anna Maria	EdD	12010-A11	Education	1360	1480
¢¢¢Sedman, Yale S.	PhD	3010-A06	Biol. Sc.	1380	1480
Westover, John G.	PhD	7005-A05	Soc. Sc.	1360	1480
Crall, H. William	PhD	3010-A02	Biol. Sc.	1360	1480
Donaldson, LeRoy J.	PhD	11020-A02	Bus. Adm.	1360	1460
Mead, Clyde F.	EdD	12010-A06	Education	1380	1460
Potter, George	PhD	11030-A04.75 11020-A07.25	Bus. Tchr. Ed.	1340	1460
Simons, Wesley S.	EdD	215-A01	Men's Counselor (Ed)	1360 (12)	1460 (12)
Whitehead, Frances M.	PhD	11030-A05	Bus.Tchr. Ed.	1380	1460
Jessee, Jack W.	PhD	8010-A05	English	1320	1440
Loftin, Aimee M.	PED	19070-A02	Phys. Ed.	1340	1440
Cay, Donald F.	EdD	12010-A10	Education	1280	1400
Roberts, John C.	EdD	12010-A08	Education	1300	1400
Waldrep, Reef V., Jr.	EdD	720-A02.75 14000-A01.25	Coord. of Pub. (English)	1320 (12)	1400 (12)
¢Garrison, Theodore R.	PhD	8010-A04	English	1320	1380
Long, Donna J.	PhD	12020-A01	Education	1220	1360
Lipsey, William E.	EdD		Education	Dis. Lv.	
Turner, C. Adam	EdD		Education	Dis. Lv.	
_____	___	1020-A01	Dean, Arts and Sciences (R: Ayre)		1700 (12)
_____	___	2005-A02S	Agriculture (S:McVickar)		1700
_____	___	4000-A19	Mathematics (R:Ayre-Meyers)		1700
_____	___	5010-A01S	Chemistry (S:Shelton)		1700 (3)
_____	___	8010-A04S	English (S:Garrison)		1700
_____	___	11030-A01S	Bus.Tch.Ed.(S:Ferguson)		1700 (6)
_____	___	1025-A01	Dean of Business (N)		1700 (12)
_____	___	2005-A08	Agriculture (N)		1700
_____	___	3010-A19	Biol. Sc. (N)		1700
_____	___	5010-A09	Chemistry (N)		1700
_____	___	5030-A11	Physics (N)		1700
_____	___	7005-A15	Soc. Sc. (N)		1700
_____	___	8010-A40	English (N)		1700
_____	___	8010-A43	English (N)		1700
** _____	___	8020-A12	For. Lang. (N)		1700 (12)
_____	___	8040-A16	Speech (N)		1700
** _____	___	11020-A01	Bus. Adm. (N)		1700 (12)
** _____	___	11040-A01	Economics (N)		1700 (12)
_____	___	12010-A23	Education (N)		1700
_____	___	12010-A26	Education (N)		1700

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS					
Mock, Gordon D.	PhD	4000-A03	Mathematics	$1420	$1520
**Law, Richard B.	EdD	9010-A01	Art	1400 (10)	1500 (12)
Masters, William M.	PhD	7005-A08	Soc. Science	1360	1460
Warner, Wilma	EdD	13000-A03	Home Economics	1420	1460
Chisholm, William S.	PhD	8010-A08	English	1340	1440
Robinson, L. K.	PhD	2005-A04	Agriculture	1340	1440
Powell, Joseph E.	MD	245-A02	Health Service	1320 (8)	1420 (12)
Holmes, E. Bruce	PhD	3010-A04	Biol. Sciences	1300	1400
**Johnson, Lydia M.	EdD	13000-A01	Home Economics	1300 (10)	1400 (12)
Shryock, A. Jerry	PhD	4000-A04	Mathematics	1280	1400
Anderson, Norman A.	PhD	8010-A07	English	1300	1380
Gould, A. Oren	EdD	510-A04.33 515-A04.33	CS-Music	1320	1380
Kilker, James A.	PhD	8020-A04	For. Lang.	1300	1380
McCormick, Frank L.	PhD	11010-A03	Accounting	1300	1380
Simpson, Donald R.	PhD	8010-A09	English	1260	1380
Burton, William L.	PhD	7005-A06	Social Science	1280	1360
Raatjes, John	PhD	7005-A09	Social Science	1280	1360
Tucker, Raymond K.	PhD	8040-A04	Speech	1280	1360
Turner, John K.	PhD	3010-A07	Biol. Sciences	1260	1360
Strong, Clinton H.	PhD	19050-A05	Phys. Ed.	1240	1340
Toscano, Peter R.	PhD	11040-A05	Economics	1260	1340
Walter, Waldemar	PhD	3010-A08	Biol. Sciences	1240	1340
Cheatham, Orie A.	PhD	11010-A02	Accounting	1220	1320
Gruber, Anna Marie	EdD	12010-A13	Education	1180	1320
¢¢Henry, Robert D.	PhD	3010-A03.5 3020-A01.5	Biol. Sciences	1180	1320
Beveridge, Ronald M.	PhD	5020-A04	Geog-Geology	1200	1300
**Elser, Arlon E.	PhD	2005-A01	Agriculture	1100 (10)	1300 (12)
Filson, Thomas N.	PhD	12010-A12	Education	1180	1300
Marx, Karl B.	PhD	11040-A03	Economics	1200	1300
Pierson, Robert A.	PhD	12010-A14	Education	1200	1300
Ross, George E.	EdD	12010-A15	Education	1240	1300
Goode, Kenneth H.	PhD	5010-A03	Chemistry	1220	1280
Robinson, Edward W.	EdD	210-A02	Education	1200	1280
Wiggins, Wayne	EdD	510-A05.5 515-A05.5	CS-Guidance	1200	1280
Zimmerman, Fred W.	EdD	19030-A04	Industrial Arts	1220	1280
Bostrom, Robert N.	PhD	8040-A02	Speech	1200	1260
Flakus, Walter J.	PhD	7010-A02	Psychology	1160	1260
Keller, Allen	PhD	5020-A07	Geog-Geology	1160	1260
McIntyre, Martin H.	PhD	19050-A03	Phys. Ed.	1140	1260
Randolph, A. Wayne	PhD	240-A01	Head, Bureau of Occupational Inform.&Placements (Ed)	1260 (12)	1260 (12)
Stone, Wilson M.	PhD	510-A06.5 515-A06.25 12020-A02.25	Education	1200	1260
Vanderburg, Ray H.	EdD	14000-A02	English	1220	1260
Schormann, Marguerite T.	EdD	19010-A01	Lib. Science	1160	1240
Severinsen, K. Norman	PhD	235-A02.5 12010-A16.5	Education	1180	1240
Ness, Carmen O.	HSD	19050-A04	Phys. Ed.	1120	1220
Yaremko, Michael	PhD	8020-A03	For. Lang.	1100	1220
Meline, Charles W.	EdD	490-A01.5 19030-A07.5	Ind. Arts	1040	1200
Watts, William A.	PhD	11020-A08	Business Adm.	1040	1200
McTeague, James H.	PhD	8040-A03	Speech	1080	1180
Thornberry, Richard T.	PhD	8010-A15	English	1080	1180
Ave, Harold C.	PhD	19050-A02	Phys. Ed.	1080	1160
Maag, O. Eugene	PhD	8040-A12	Speech	1040	1140

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Associate Professors (cont.)					
Brown, Spencer H.	PhD	7005-A13	Social Sc.	$1000	$1120
Osborn, Jeanne	PhD	800-A04	Library	1040	1120
Rush, Wilmer S.	EdD	12010-A24	Education (N)		1100
Simpson, Victor G.	EdD	19030-A03	Industrial Arts	1020	1080
%George, William C.	EdD	2005-A03	Agriculture	1020	1060
Rue, Sigurd O.	PhD	5010-A08	Chemistry	1020	1040
_____	___	3020-A01.5S	Biol. Sciences		1400 (3)
		3010-A03.5S	(S:Henry)		
		7010-A03	Psychology (R:Mecke)		1400
_____	___	8010-A16	English (R:Suiter)		1400
_____	___	13000-A02	Home Ec. (R:Hixson)		1400
_____	___	240-A02	Asst. Director of Placements (N)		1400 (12)
_____	___	245-A04	Health Service - Physician (N)		1400 (12)
_____	___	3010-A20	Biol. Sciences (N)		1400
_____	___	5010-A07	Chemistry (N)		1400
_____	___	5010-A10	Chemistry (N)		1400
_____	___	5030-A10	Physics (N)		1400
_____	___	5030-A12	Physics (N)		1400
_____	___	7005-A14	Social Sc. (N)		1400
_____	___	7010-A08	Psychology (N)		1400
_____	___	8010-A41	English (N)		1400
_____	___	8010-A42	English (N)		1400
_____	___	8010-A44	English (N)		1400
_____	___	8020-A11	For. Lang. (N)		1400
_____	___	8040-A15	Speech (N)		1400
_____	___	9010-A12	Art (N)		1400
_____	___	9030-A16	Music (N)		1400
** _____	___	11010-A01	Accounting (N)		1400 (12)
_____	___	12010-A25	Education (N)		1400
_____	___	12030-A09	Audio-Visual (N)		1400
_____	___	12040-A11	Ed-ST Supv (N)		1400
_____	___	13000-A08	Home Economics (N)		1400
_____	___	19030-A12	Industrial Arts (N)		1400
_____	___	19050-A24	Men's P.E. (N)		1400
_____	___	19070-A15	Women's P.E. (N)		1400
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS					
Lathrop, Arthur L.	PhD	5030-A05	Physics	1260	1320
Joy, Vernon L.	PhD	7010-A04	Psychology	1200	1280
Goeckner, Norbert A.	PhD	5010-A05	Chemistry	1160	1260
Bergen, John V.	PhD	5020-A12	Geog-Geology (N)		1240
Galitz, Donald S.	PhD	3010-A09	Biol. Sciences	1140	1240
Hancock, William O.	PhD	2005-A05	Agriculture	1160	1240
Noble, John D.	PhD	5030-A04	Physics	1200	1240
Colgate, John A.	PhD	270-A01.5	Phys. Ed.	1100	1200
		19050-A09.5			
Findley, Robert E.	EdD	12040-A01S	Coord.Lab.Exp.& Asst. to Dean of Ed.(S:Smucker)		1200 (10½)
Flint, Allen D.	PhD	8010-A36	English (N)		1200
Morton, John R. C.	PhD	7010-A06	Psychology	1120	1200
Pederson, Vernon C.	PhD	3010-A11	Biol. Sciences	1060	1200
Glynn, William A.	PhD	4000-A05	Mathematics	1100	1180
Hahn, L. Donald	PhD	510-A07.5	CS-Curriculum		
		515-A07.5	Coordinator (N)		1180 (10)
Jacobsen, James H.	EdD	19030-A05	Industrial Arts	1100	1180
Lowell, V. F.	MD	19050-A13	Phys. Ed.	1080	1160
Smith, Bryce E.	PhD	3010-A12	Biol. Sciences	1100	1160

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Assistant Professors (cont.)					
Ryan, Howard J.	PhD	7005-A20	Social Sc.	$1060	$1140
Sorenson, Frank D.	EdD	710-A01	PS-Extension Director	1020 (12)	1140 (12)
Warnock, John E.	PhD	3010-A13	Biol. Sciences	1040	1140
Carlson, Helen S.	PhD	8010-A10	English	1080	1120
Wong, Bing Kuen	PhD	4000-A07	Mathematics	1040	1120
Arnold, Robert L.	PhD	8040-A05	Speech	1000	1100
Buckley, Helen L.	MS	515-A26	CS-English	1040	1100
Fincke, Nancy C.	PhD	4000-A20	Mathematics (N)		1100
Frier, David A.	PhD	7005-A03	Soc. Science (N)		1100
Johnson, Russell B.	PhD	7010-A05	Psychology	1040	1100
Kaspar, Elizabeth Ann	EdD	12010-A17	Education	1040	1100
Reynolds, Frank J.	PhD	3010-A06S 3010-A-E	Biol. Sciences	1040	1100 (6) 1100 (3)
%Smucker, Howard S.	MEd	12040-A01	Coord. of Lab. Exp. & Asst.to Dean of Education	1020 (12)	1100
Wardell, Margaret	AM(LS)	800-A06	Library	1040	1100
Abbot, Richard R.	HS Dir	19050-A06	Phys. Ed.	1040 (12)	1080 (12)
Bowen, William R.	PhD	3010-A17	Biol. Sciences (N)		1080
Clow, Robert J.	MS	19050-A08	Phys. Ed.	1040	1080
Dufelmeier, Arthur J.	MS	19050-A10	Phys. Ed.	1040 (12)	1080 (12)
Fentem, Arlin D.	MS	5020-A05	Geog-Geology	1040	1080
Franks, Edwin C.	PhD	3010-A18	Biol. Sciences (N)		1080
Harding, Robert N.	MS	510-A11.5 515-A11.5	CS-Mathematics	1040	1080
Hoing, Helen L.	MS	510-A26	CS-Grade 6	1040	1080
Jensen, Barbara E.	PhD	19070-A05	Phys. Ed.	1000	1080
Kellogg, Maurice G.	MS	12010-A27.5 510-A10.25 515-A10.25	Education & CS-Science	1040	1080
LaRue, Roland	CPT	245-A03.25 19050-A12.75	Phys. Ed.	1040 (9½)	1080 (9½)
Morley, Leroy	AM	19050-A15	Phys. Ed.	1040 (12)	1080 (12)
Murray, Edward J.	PhD	8010-A14	English	980	1080
Neeley, Nancy D.	MA	13000-A04	Home Economics	1040	1080
Ricci, Guy F.	MS	19050-A16	Phys. Ed.	1040 (12)	1080 (12)
Rich, Victor J.	MS	12040-A03	Ed (ST Supv)	1000 (10)	1080 (10)
*Roberts, A. B.	MA	12030-A01	Audio-Visual	1040 (12)	1080 (12)
Robertson, Jo Ann	MS	19070-A06	Phys. Ed.	1000	1080
Roderick, Walter H.	MBA	11020-A05	Business Adm.	1020	1080
Sockler, Harry F.	MS	515-A08	CS-PE&Soc.Sc.	1040 (9½)	1080 (9½)
Roussey, Robert L.	MA	8020-A08	For. Lang.	1040	1080
Berg, Irving	MA	7005-A12	Social Sc.	1000	1060
Crawford, Don L.	MS	12030-A02	Audio-Visual	1040	1060
Eckert, Edgar H.	LLB	11020-A03	Business Adm.	1040	1060
Flynn, Alberta	MS	510-A28	CS-Grade 6	1000	1060
¢Ganyard, David W.	MA	5020-A06	Geog-Geology	1040	1060
Gecsy, Jo Ann B.	MFA	510-A13.5 9010-A11.5	CS-Art and Art	1040	1060
Halvorson, W. Ferron	MA	12030-A04	Audio-Visual	1040	1060
Haddock, Elmer C.	MS	12030-A03	Audio-Visual	1000	1060
Houck, Glenn R.	MS	510-A09.5 515-A09.5	CS-Ind. Arts	1040	1060
Johnson, Verner B.	MA	19030-A06	Industrial Arts	1040	1060
Kretzschmar, Blaise E.	STM	8030-A03	Philosophy	1000	1060
Lamb, Anthony J.	AB	8020-A07	For. Lang.	1000	1060
	EdD	12040-A08	Ed (ST Supv) (N)		1060 (10)
Marshall, Donald W.	MS	7005-A25	Social Sc.	1040	1060
Mills, Lois P.	AMLS	515-A25	CS-Library	1040	1060
Mulder, George W.	MS	9030-A08	Music	1040	1060

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Assistant Professors (cont.)					
cMurphy, Kenneth W.	MS	5030-A03	Physics	$1040	$1060
Mussatto, Harry F.	MS	19050-A19	Phys. Ed. (N)	1040 (9½)	1060 (9½)
Neu, Lucile	MA	800-A03	Library	1040	1060
Prange, James W.	MS	12030-A07	Audio-Visual	1040	1060
Schormann, Victor	MS(LS)	800-A05	Library	1040	1060
Sebree, June L.	MS	275-A01.5	Phys. Ed.	1040	1060
		19070-A04.5			
#Shields, Rhea	MS	13000-A05	Home Economics	1000	1020
Stiffler, Beth	MS	510-A20.5	CS-English	980	1060
		515-A20.5			
Swain, Paul B.	MA	510-A30	CS-Art	1040	1060
Swanson, Wendell L.	EdD	19030-A08	Industrial Arts	1020	1060
Syester, Charles E.	MS	12010-A18	Education	980	1060
Taylor, Loren E.	AM	505-A02.25	CS-Mathematics	1040	1060
		515-A02.75			
Terrill, Jennette N.	MPh	12030-A08	Audio-Visual	1040	1060
Vanni, Robert E.	HSDir	19050-A17	Phys. Ed.	1040	1060
Gillespie, Harry S.	AB	8020-A06	For. Lang.	980	1040
Grindstaff, Roy R.	AM	510-A27	CS-Grade 4	1000	1040
Hughes, Benjamin G.	PhD	5010-A06	Chemistry	960	1040
Litchfield, Eugene H.	MS	12030-A06	Audio-Visual	980	1040
Meyers, Robert B.	MA	8010-A13	English	980	1040
Schmalfeld, Harold W.	PhD	2005-A06	Agriculture	980	1040
Voigt, Frederick	PhD	8040-A08	Speech	960	1040
Barrett, Gladwyn L.	MS	5030-A02	Physics	960	1020
Christoffersen, John E.	MS	510-A29	CS-Grade 5	960	1020
Leighty, Doris Lee	MS	510-A40	CS-Grade 2	980	1020
Townsend, George	MS	9030-A09	Music	940	1020
Viar, Don L.	MS	19050-A18	Phys. Ed.	960 (9½)	1020 (9½)
		8010-A39	English (N)		1000
Colvin, Carolyn	MA	510-A31	CS-Phys. Ed.	940	1000
Crowcraft, Harry G.	MS	4000-A06	Mathematics (R:Totten)		1000
Lindsey, Alfred E., Jr.	MS	8010-A26	English	900	1000
Harris, Kent	MS	4000-A23	Mathematics (N)		1000
Helwig, F. Scott	MS	8020-A05	For. Lang.	900	1000
Karlins, M. William	PhD	9030-A06	Music	920	1000
Longwell, Alden R.	MA	5020-A08	Geography	960	1000
Prentice, Richmond E.	MS	12040-A02	Ed (ST Supv)	920 (10)	1000 (10)
Schiefer, Charles R.	MEd	8040-A07	Speech	960	1000
		210-A03	SPS-Asst. to Dean (N)		1000 (11)
Whitehead, Copeland C.	MEd	12010-A19	Education	940	1000
Conn, Kenneth E.	AM	5010-A04	Chemistry	940	980
Gates, Jack K.	MA	11040-A02	Economics	900	980
Nelson, Ronald E.	MA	5020-A09	Geog-Geology	920	980
Norton, Donald R.	PhD	7005-A18	Social Sc.	860	980
Bair, Wesley D.	MS	19050-A07	Phys. Ed.	920 (9½)	960
Beck, J. Duane	CAS	230-A02	Recorder	880 (12)	960 (12)
		9030-A05	Music (R:Brown)		960
Johnston, Robert E.	AM	7005-A24	Social Sc.	880	960
Keeling, L. Bryant	MA	8030-A02	Philosophy	900	960
Kim Yong Ik	MA	8010-A11	English	900	960
Koenig, Olga M.	MA	8020-A10	For. Lang. (N)		960
Koper, Robert D.	MM	9030-A07	Music	900	960
Pano, Nicholas C.	MA	7005-A19	Social Sc.	900	960
Calhoun, James R.	MS	4000-A08	Mathematics	880	940
Hamilton, Donald K.	MS	510-A23.25	CS-Science &	880	940
		515-A23.25	Education		
		12010-A05.5			
Heise, George F.	MA	800-A02	Library	860	940
Mobley, Tony	ReD	19050-A14	Phys. Ed.	860	940
Schroth, Evelyn M.	AM	8010-A31	English	860	940

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Assistant Professors (cont.)					
Brown, Jared A.	MA	8040-A06	Speech	$ 880	$ 920
Hess, David F.	PhD	5020-A10	Geog-Geology (R:SenGupta)		920
Potter, O. Paul	MEd	510-A16.5 515-A16.5	CS-Music	920	920
Amachree, Igolima T.D.	MA	7005-A11	Social Sc.	840	900
Juskevice, John A.	PhD	5020-A13	Geog-Geology (N)		900
L'Hommedieu, Norman L.	MS	12030-A05	Audio-Visual	820	900
Vining, James W.	MA	5020-A06S	Geog-Geology (S:Ganyard)		900
Carey, Gerald V.	MM	9030-A14	Music (N)		880
Lee, Manwoo	MA	7005-A17	Social Sc.	820	880
Vick, Richard D.	MA	8010-A35	English	800	880
Gruber, Robert H.	PhD	7005-A07	Social Sc.(N)		860
Moffett, W. Leroy	MFA	9010-A04	Art	800	860
Shadwick, George W.,Jr.	MA	7005-A21	Social Sc.	800	860
Lwin, Yan Naing	MS	5030-A08	Physics	740	840
VanEtten, Leslie J.	MS		Agriculture	Dis. Lv.	
_____	___	235-A03.75	Education		
		12010-A21.25	(R:Coutts)		1100
_____	___	3010-A10	Biol. Sciences (R:Ma)		1100
_____	___	5030-A03S	Physics (S:Murphy)		1100
_____	___	7010-A07	Psychology (R:Pate)		1100
_____	___	8010-A12	English (R: Latham)		1100
_____	___	9010-A03	Art (R: Carlos)		1100
_____	___	11030-A07	Bus.Tchr.Ed(R:Spaulding)		1100
_____	___	11040-A06	Economics (R:Kuang)		1100
_____	___	11040-A07	Economics (R:Butler)		1100
_____	___	12010-A20	Education (R:Stahly)		1100
_____	___	19050-A11	Phys. Ed. (R:Larche)		1100 (9½)
_____	___	450-A01	Tabulating (N)		1100 (12)
_____	___	620-A03	Dev. & Planning (N)		1100 (12)
_____	___	720-A03	PS-University Editor (N)		1100 (12)
_____	___	800-A11	Library (N)		1100
_____	___	7005-A10	Social Sc. (N)		1100
_____	___	7005-A16	Social Sc. (N)		1100
_____	___	7005-A26	Social Sc. (N)		1100
_____	___	8010-A45	English (N)		1100
_____	___	8040-A17	Speech (N)		1100
_____	___	11010-A06	Accounting (N)		1100
_____	___	11040-A08	Economics (N)		1100
_____	___	13000-A09	Home Economics (N)		1100
_____	___	19050-A25	Men's PE (N)		1100
_____	___	19070-A17	Women's PE (N)		1100
INSTRUCTORS					
Meador, Dale W.	MS	250-A01	Dir. of Housing	900 (12)	960 (12)
Callihan, Lillian M.	MBA	11030-A02	Bus. Tchr. Ed.	880	940
Dailey, Robert H.	MS	5030-A06	Physics	880	940
Patrick, John	MA	12040-A10	Ed (ST Supv)(N)		940 (10)
Pearson, Kathleen M.	MS	19070-A11	Phys. Ed.	900	940
%Prihoda, John J.	MS	12040-A07	Ed (ST Supv)	900 (10)	940
Schaedel, James E.	MA	4000-A15	Mathematics	880	940
¢Scharfenberg, Donald F.	MEd	510-A18.25 515-A18.75	CS-Art	900	940
%Ward, William F.	AM	4000-A16	Mathematics	880	940
Larson, Richard C.	MA	12040-A06	Ed (ST Supv)	900 (10)	940 (10)
Allard, J. Bradley	MCD	8040-A09	Speech	900	920
Barton, Kenneth E.	MS	19030-A09	Industrial Arts	900	920
Brown, William H.	MEd	510-A19.5 515-A19.5	CS-Mathematics	900	920
Billingsley, Claude W.	MPE	19050-A21	Phys. Ed.	860	920 (9½)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Instructors (cont.)					
Burgard, Dorothy D.	MS	510-A39	CS-Grade 2	$ 900	$ 920
Carlson, Ronald P.	MS	19050-A20	Phys. Ed.	840 (9½)	920 (9½)
Docherty, Ethel H.	MS	19070-A07	Phys. Ed.	860	920
Gingerich, Eleanor P.	MS	510-A36	CS-Grade 2	900	920
Graff, Mary Ellen	MS (LS)	510-A32	CS-Library	900	920
Hayter, Virginia	MS	19070-A08	Phys. Ed.	860	920
Hohman, Howard R.	MA	510-A01.5 515-A30.5	CS-PE	880	920
Holden, F. Virginia	MA	8010-A22	English	900	920
Hutinger, Paul W.	MA	19050-A22	Phys. Ed.	900	920
Johnson, Helen S.	MS	510-A33	CS-Grade 1	900	920
Kowal, Barbara	MS	510-A37	CS-Grade 3	900	920
Lewis, Jessie I.	MS	510-A38	CS-Grade 1	900	920
Metcalf, Marcia	MS	13000-A07	Home Economics	900	920
Magliocco, Hugo A.	MS	9030-A11	Music	840	920
Mings, M. Bernadine	MS	19070-A14	Phys. Ed.	880	920
Paulding, James	MA	510-A17.5 515-A17.5	CS-Music	900	920
Ross, Ray L.	MBA	11010-A04	Accounting	860	920
Saar, Howard C.	MS	4000-A22	Mathematics (N)		920
Sawyer, Earl T.	MEd	510-A34	CS-Grade 5	900	920
Allen, Margaret M.	MS	8010-A17	English	860	900
Cameron, Maurice A.	MS	510-A15.5 515-A15.5	CS-Geography	860	900
Campbell, David J.	MA	8010-A19	English	860	900
Luckert, Gary D.	MA	8010-A28	English	840	900
Totten, Donald F.	PhD	225-A02	Adm. Asst.	800	900 (12)
Reynolds, Vesta	MS	510-A02	CS-Kdgn.	820	900
Wilkinson, Jack W.	AM	4000-A17	Mathematics	840	900
Azbell, Wayne	MS	12040-A04	ED (ST Supv)	800 (10)	880 (10)
Karas, Anthony J.	MS	510-A41.5 515-A31.5	CS-PE	860 (9½)	880 (9½)
Logsdon, Loren L.	MA	8010-A27	English	800	880
McKinley, William S.	MS	4000-A13 5020-A11	Mathematics Geog-Geology (R:York)	820	880 880
Nellessen, Edward P.	MS	4000-A14	Mathematics	820	880
Tinker, Darwin D.	MVE	19030-A11	Ind. Arts (Supv. of New Const.)	820 (12)	880 (12)
Breece, H. Edward	MS	2005-A03S	Agri. (S:George)	800	860
Crouch, Donald E.	MFA	9010-A05	Art	800	860
Field, Charles T.	MFA	9010-A06	Art	800	860
Howell, Maryon	MS	510-A25	CS-Grade 3	820	860
Hughes, Thomas H.	MS	12040-A09	Ed-ST Supv. (N)		860 (10)
Jefferson, Robert W.	MA	11020-A04	Bus. Adm.	780	860
Johnson, Edward W.	MFA	8010-A23	English	800	860
Parker, Samuel M.	MFA	9010-A08	Art	800	860
Peterson, Roylene	MS	19070-A12	Phys. Ed.	820	860
Robison, W. Bently	MS	19030-A10	Industrial Arts	860	860
Allen, Virginia	AM	505-A03.25 515-A03.75	CS-Bus. Ed.	800	840
Bulleri, Andrew A.	MSE	4000-A09	Mathematics	780	840
Duenow, John	MA	9030-A10	Music	780	840
Hippensteel, Myra Sue	MA	13000-A06	Home Economics	760	840
Johnson, Daniel T.	MA	7005-A22	Social Sc.	800	840
Jones, Mary Jane	MA	8010-A24	English	780	840
Flaherty, John P.	MS	5030-A09	Physics (R:Maxwell)		840
Mills, Terence J.	MS	510-A08.5 515-A13.5	CS-Science	820	840
Shaver, John D.	MS	510-A24.5 515-A24.5	CS-Phys. Sc.	780	840
Sucec, David A.	MA	9010-A10	Art	780	840

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Instructors (cont.)					
Davies, Gladys M.	MA	12040-A05	Ed (ST Supv)	$ 800	$ 840 (10)
%Bloomfield, Betty L.	MEd	510-A35	CS-Grade 4	780	820
Holder, Kenneth A.	MFA	9010-A07	Art	760	820
James, John W.	MA	8040-A11	Speech	800	820
Jones, Charles V.	MS	4000-A11	Mathematics	760	820
Meyer, William J.	MA	8010-A29	English	760	820
Packman, Ronald E.	MA	8010-A30	English	760	820
Radach, Floyd R.	MA	4000-A10	Mathematics (R:Ewing)		820
Saettele, W. Jean	MEd	510-A12.25 515-A12.75	CS-Phys. Ed.	780	820
_____	___	9030-A15	Music (N)		820
Suppan, Leonora E.	MM	9030-A12	Music	760	820
Valett, William L.	MA	510-A22.25 515-A22.75	CS-Driver Ed and PE	820 (9½)	820 (9½)
Wright, Gary L.	MS	12020-A03	Education (N)		820
Washkevich, Daniel J.	MS	19050-A23	Phys. Ed.	780 (9½)	820 (9½)
##Cowman, Gary L.	MS	2010-A02	Agriculture	660 (12)	760 (12)
Austin, Neil L.	MA	250-A02	SPS-Asst. Direct. of Housing	700 (12)	800 (12)
Hsieh, Kuo-Tsing	MF	3010-A14	Biol. Sciences	760	800
Pospishil, Elaine M.	MA	7005-A23	Social Sciences	760	800
Lindbloom, Valerie J.	MS	19070-A10	Phys. Ed.	740	800
%Cline, R. Eloise	MS (LS)	19010-A02	Library Science	720	780
Hinds, Dolores A.	AM	19070-A09	Phys. Ed.	740	780
Johnston, David L.	MS	2005-A07	Agriculture	740	780
Kaplan, Jonathan B.	AM	8010-A25	English	720	780
Siporin, Michael S.	MFA	9010-A09	Art	760	780
Snider, Patricia A.	MEd	250-A06	Hd. Res. Adv.- Olson	740 (9½)	780 (9½)
Stockton, Dolores F.C.	MA	8010-A34	English	720	780
Whitehead, Willard J.	MS (LS)	800-A09	Library	720	780
Snider, Roger K.	MA	8010-A32	English	720	780
Black, Thelma E.	MEd	250-A03	Hd.Res.Adv. - Grote Hall	740 (9½)	760 (9½)
Delinger, Wm. G.	MS	5030-A07	Physics	720	760
Stacy, Gerald	MA	8010-A33	English	720	760
Urban, Judith G.	AM	510-A03	CS-For. Lang.	720	760
Venable, Jo Ann	MA	8020-A09	For. Lang.	740	760
Alkire, Charles R.	MS	510-A14.5 515-A14.5	CS-Soc. Sc.	720	740
Holton, Robert F.	MA	8040-A10	Speech	700	740
Oliver, Thomas F.	MA	4000-A21	Mathematics (N)		740
Weisman, Kenneth E.	MS	3010-A15	Biol. Sc.	720	740
Yeager, Beatrice V.	AM	19070-A13	Phys. Ed.	700	740
Buracker, Sandra	MS	250-A05	Hd. Res. Adv.- Corbin Hall	660 (9½)	720 (9½)
Goldfeather, Marilyn E.	MA	8010-A21	English	720	720
McNutt, Kenneth G.	MA	8010-A38	English (N)	700	720
Moakler, Kenneth	MA	8010-A37	English (N)		720
Clow, Jean	MS	11030-A03	Bus. Tchr.Ed.	680	700
Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	MA	800-A07	Library	640	680
Hansen, Audrey Bland	MA	8040-A13	Speech	660	680
Lin, Raymond Chin-juang	MA	800-A08	Library	640	680
Skaggs, Charles T.	MS	250-A09	Hd.Res.Adv. - Hursh Hall	480 (9½)	680 (9½)
_____	___	250-A04	Hd. Res. Adv.- Hursh(R:Illman)		900 (9½)
_____	___	250-A07	Hd. Res. Adv.- Lincoln (R:Reed)		900 (9½)
_____	___	250-A11	Hd. Res.Adv.- Tower A (N)		900 (9½)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Instructors (cont.)					
_____	___	250-A12	Hd.Res.Adv.-Tower B(N)	$	900 (9½)
_____	___	250-A08	Hd.Res.Adv.-Washington (R: Sprenkle)		900 (9½)
_____	___	250-A10	Hd.Res.Adv.-Seal(R:Schulz)		900 (9½)
_____	___	255-A02	Act.Coord.-Union (R: Brusnighan)		900 (12)
_____	___	260-A02	SPS-Asst. Fin. Aids Officer (N)		900 (12)
_____	___	265-A02	SPS-Adm. Counselor (R: Turner)		900 (12)
_____	___	510-A35S	CS-Grade 4 (S:Bloomfield)		900
_____	___	510-A18.25S	CS-Art		
		515-A18.75S	(S: Scharfenberg)		900
_____	___	510-A21.5	CS-Home Economics		
		515-A21.5	(R: Falder)		900
_____	___	515-A01	CS-Business (R:Wheeler)		900
_____	___	515-A27	CS-Speech (R: Dornquast)		900
_____	___	515-A28	CS-For. Lang. (R:Mummert)		900
_____	___	800-A10	Library (R:Parker-Raatjes)		900
_____	___	800-A12	Library (N)		900
_____	___	4000-A12	Mathematics (R: Martin)		900
_____	___	4000-A16S	Mathematics (S: Ward)		900
_____	___	8010-A18	English (R: Brock)		900
_____	___	8010-A20	English (R: Gardner)		900
_____	___	8010-A46	English (N)		900
_____	___	8010-A47	English (N)		900
_____	___	8020-A13	For. Lang. (N)		900
_____	___	8040-A14	Speech (N)		900
_____	___	9030-A13	Music (R: Schideman)		900
_____	___	11010-A05	Accounting (R: Johnston)		900
_____	___	11010-A07	Accounting (N)		900
_____	___	11030-A06	Bus. Tchr. Ed. (R: Lane)		900
_____	___	12010-A22	Education (R: Coney)		900
_____	___	12030-A10	Audio-Visual (N)		900
_____	___	12040-A07S	Ed-ST Supv (S: Prihoda)		900 (10)
_____	___	14000-A03	Eng-Jr (R: Rowley)		900 (12)
_____	___	19010-A03	Lib. Sc. (N)		900
_____	___	19010-A04	Lib. Sc. (N)		900
_____	___	19010-A02S	Lib. Sc. (S: Cline)		900
_____	___	19070-A16	Women's PE (N)		900
_____	___	800-A13	Library (N-LC cat.)		900
_____	___	800-A14	Library (N-LC cat.)		900
FACULTY ASSISTANTS					
Van Meter, Clifford	BS	940-A01	Direct. of Safety & Security	700 (10)	820 (12)
#Chatterton, Robert E.	BS	2010-A01	Ag. (Mgr. Agronomy Station)	640 (12)	740 (12)
Rine, David C.	BS	4000-A18	Mathematics	680	740
+Walters, Charles W.	MS	R62-02	Rec. Supv. & Activities Adv. U. Union	600 (10)	640 (12)
Ward, George M.	BS	11020-A06	Bus. Adm.	560 (12)	580 (12)
+Heap, Barbara	BS	R62-01	Asst. to Director, U. Union	530 (12)	550 (12)
Crites, Judith	BS	510-A04.25S	CS-Music		
		515-A04.25S	(S: Gould)	500	520
		Grant 3074.5			
Adair, Katherine	MEd	515-A29.25	CS-For. Lang.	140	145
_____	___	255-A03	Asst. Act. Coord. U. Union (N)		600 (12)

+To be paid from Bond Revenue

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS IN EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION					
Grigsby, James M.	BEd.	130-A01	Bus. Mgr.	$1500 (12)	$1640 (12)
Horrabin, H. Waldo	MS	505-A01	Principal, Campus School	1480 (12)	1520 (12)
Wargo, John G.	MEd	905-A01	Director, Phys. Plant	1140 (12)	1380 (12)
Laflin, G. Allan	AM	410-A01	Director of Alumni Affairs	1320 (12)	1360 (12)
Stevens, Wesley C.	AM	225-A01	Director of Adm. (PE)	1260 (12)	1360 (12)
Koester, Herman R.,Jr.	MS	260-A01	Fin. Aids & Student Labor Officer	1220 (12)	1340 (12)
Horton, L. H., Jr.	MA	255-A01	Univ. Union Director	1160 (12)	1300 (12)
Epperson, Kenneth B.	MS	265-A01	Admissions Counselor	1140 (12)	1200 (12)
Zick, Barbara J.	MA	220-A01	Women's Counselor	940 (12)	1080 (12)
Shake, W. Kimbrough	MS	905-A02	Supv. for Main. and Repairs	1000 (12)	1020 (12)
Kator, Dolores	MS	230-A01	Registrar	960 (12)	1000 (12)
Crum, Mary E.		110-A03	Asst. in Adm.	860 (12)	900 (12)
Nissen, Ray A.	MS	130-A02	Nonacademic Personnel Officer	740 (12)	800 (12)
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS					
Turner, Samuel E.	MS	620-A01	Assoc. Direct. Inst. Planning and Dev.	1100 (3)	1100 (12)
Long, Donald L.	MS	620-A02	Inst. Planning and Dev.	1000 (2)	1000 (12)
LECTURERS					
_____		1030-A01	Int'l Lect.Fall Qtr.		1100 (3)
Ogawa, Tomiji		1030-A02	Int'l Lect.Wr. Qtr.		1110 (3)
_____		1030-A03	Int'l Lect.Spr. Qtr.		1100 (3)
_____		1030-A04	Int'l Lect.Summer		1100 (3)
_____		1030-A05.3	Int'l Lect.Fall Qtr.		333.33 (3)
_____		1030-A06	Int'l Lect.		1100 (3)

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS	Degree	Department	No. Months	Monthly Salary
Calhoun, Stephen R.	BS	Biol. Sciences	9	$180
Chen, Lih-Ruey	BS	Biol. Sciences	9	180
Crouse, David A.	BS (June '66)	Biol. Sciences	9	180
Mikesell, Jan Erwin	BS	Biol. Sciences	9	180
Rohlfs, Janet E.	BS (June '66)	Biol.Sciences	9	180
Swanson, Patricia P.	BS	Biol. Sciences	9	180
Stevens, Cara Gaye	BS (June '66)	Biol. Sciences	9	180
Wells, Gary Neil	BA	Biol. Sciences	9	180
		Biol. Sciences	9	180
_____	___	Business Ed.	9	180
Butcher, Marilyn Sue	BS in Ed.	CS-Guidance	9	180
Thie, Marilyn Ann	BA	CS-Kindergarten	9	260
Johnson, Eilene G.	BS	Chemistry	9	180
Marten, Barry Lee	BS in Ed.	Chemistry	9	180
_____	___	Economics	3 (Fall)	180
Kraft, George	BA	Education	9	180
Dewey, Margaret Mary	BS	Education	9	180
Jackson, Michael R.	BS	Education	9	180
Radka, John A.	BS	Education	9	180
_____	___	Ed. (C&G)	9	180
_____	___	Ed. (C&G)	9	180
_____	___	Ed. (C&G)	9	180
_____	___	Ed. (C&G)	9	180
_____	___			

Name	Degree	Department	No. Months	Monthly Salary
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS (cont.)				
Armstrong, Mary Ellen	BA	English	9	$180
Bell, Arthur H.	BA	English	9	180
Bennett, Michael A.	BS (Aug. '66)	English	9	180
Brooks, Linda R.	AB (June '66)	English	9	180
Hrebic, Herbert J.	AB (June'66)	English	9	180
Moore, Karl	AB (June '66)	English	9	180
Stewart, M. Kathleen	BS in Ed.	English	9	180
Strong, Christopher M.	BS in Ed. (Dec.'66)	English	6 (Wr. & Spr.)	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
_____	___	English	9	180
Lang, Duane M.	BS (June '66)	Geog-Geology	9	180
Scott, Steven L.	BA	Geog-Geology	9	180
Smith, Richard M.	BA	Geog-Geology	9	180
Wilson, John S.	BA	Geog-Geology	9	180
Zanarini, Roger A.	BA (June '66)	Geog-Geology	9	180
Blythe, Margaret Fay	BS in Ed.	Mathematics	9	180
Huang, Isabella Man-suk	BS	Mathematics	9	180
Lewis, Barbara K.	BS	Mathematics	6 (F&W)	180
Lewis, Stewart H.	BS	Mathematics	6 (F&W)	180
Dillard, Terry R.	BS (July '66)	Music	9	180
Harbart, Robert	BME (July '66)	Music	9	180
Manfredini, Harry	BM (June '66)	Music	9	180
Swanson, Laurence A.	BM	Music	9	180
Reedy, Patrick J.	BS (June '66)	PE-Men	9	180
Zalinski, Stephen J.	BS (June '66)	PE-Men	9	180
_____	___	PE-Men	9	180
_____	___	PE-Men	9	180
Anderson, Edna	BS	PE-Women	9	180
Sweney, Martha J.	BS (June '66)	PE-Women	9	180
_____	___	PE-Women	9	180
Campbell, Thomas C.	BS in Ed.	Physics	9	180
Hyink, Byron Lee	BS in Ed.	Physics	9	180
Brown, David H.	BS in Ed. (June '66)	Soc. Science	9	180
Kennelly, Gary P.	AB (June '66)	Soc. Science	9	180
Schada, Steven J.	BS	Soc. Science	9	180
Wilkinson, Charles	BA	Soc. Science	9	180
Collins, Carolyn S.	BSE	Speech	9	180
Simmons, Sue E.	BA (Aug. '66)	Speech	9	180
_____	___	Speech	9	180
_____	___	Speech	9	180
_____	___	Admissions	9	180
_____	___	Graduate Office	9	180
_____	___	Graduate Office	9	180
_____	___	Graduate Office	9	180
_____	___	Graduate Office	9	180
+RESIDENCE HALL COUNSELORS (Graduate Assistants)				
_____	___	Bennett Hall	9½	$260
_____	___	Burns Hall	9½	260
Howard, Susan	BS	Corbin Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Corbin Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Grote Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Hursh Hall	9½	260

+Half to be paid from General Revenue; half from Bond Revenue

Name	Degree	Department	No. Months	Monthly Salary
+RESIDENCE HALL COUNSELORS (Graduate Assistants) cont.				
_____	___	Lincoln Hall	9½	$260
_____	___	Lincoln Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Olson Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Olson Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Pierce	9½	260
McAvoy, Victor	BS	Seal Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Tower A	9½	260
_____	___	Tower A	9½	260
_____	___	Tower B	9½	260
_____	___	Tower B	9½	260
_____	___	Washington Hall	9½	260
_____	___	Washington Hall	9½	260

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Robert E. Cobb, Janitor, WCS-330, effective April 8, 1966.

2. Bernard Ray Walker, Janitor, WCS-191, effective April 30, 1966.

3. Patricia A. Gossage, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-139, effective April 30, 1966.

4. William L. Leighty, Janitor, WCS-87, effective May 31, 1966.

5. Roger L. Dillon, Laboratory and X-ray Technician, effective May 31, 1966, WCS-244.

6. BrendaE. Medema, Library Clerk II, WCS-222, effective May 31, 1966.

7. Mary Ann Vroman, Library Clerk II, WCS-300, effective May 31, 1966.

B. Dismissals during Probationary Period

1. Edward A. Hoyt, Janitor, WCS-58, effective April 12, 1966.

2. Sylvan C. Johnson, Assistant to Director of Health Service, WCS-379, effective April 22, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Virgil A. Doney, Janitor, WCS-53, was granted leave for the period April 11, 1966 to April 11, 1967 in order to accept position as Stationary Fireman Helper.

2. Elizabeth F. Bishop, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217, was granted leave for the period June 8, 1966 to September 1, 1966 for personal reasons.

D. Reinstatement

1. Thomas V. Larson was reinstated as Plumber, WCS-33, as of April 15, 1966, following disciplinary suspension.

E. Appointments

1. Mary J. Keithley was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, at $265 per month effective April 18, 1966. She replaces Judy Mason, former

+Half to be paid from General Revenue; half from Bond Revenue

half-time employee who was transferred, and fills a new half-time position approved in February for the Registrar's Office.

2. Linda M. Wetzel was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-324, at $140 per month (half-time) to replace Kathy Brandon in the Chemistry Department, effective April 18, 1966.

3. Gene L. Predmore was employed as Janitor, WCS-330, effective April 19, 1966 at $389.83 per month to replace R. E. Cobb, resigned.

4. Eldon E. Icenogle was employed as Janitor, WCS-112 at $389.83 per month, effective April 25, 1966, to replace Arthur William Ruhl, transferred.

5. Donald A. Friend was employed as Janitor, WCS-314, at $389.83 per month, effective April 25, 1966, to replace Joseph Bubb, transferred.

6. Dennis W. Little was employed as Janitor, WCS-330, at $389.83 per month, effective April 29, 1966, to replace Gene Predmore, transferred.

7. Connie S. Aten was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS- , at $265 per month, effective May 3, 1966. This is a new position in the Registrar's Office (approved April report).

F. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. The name of Sharon L. Moore, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-310, has been changed to Sharon M. Lowderman.

2. The following Groundsmen have been employed as Maintenance Equipment Operators at salaries indicated during the summer months:

   a. Lester C. Goodwin, WCS-332, $459.71, beginning April 1, 1966.
   b. Marvin S. Bunch, WCS-243, $414.71 per month, beginning May 1,1966.
   c. Kent M. Kessler, WCS-18, $414.71 beginning May 1, 1966.

3. Virgil A. Doney, Janitor, WCS-53, was promoted to Stationery Fireman Helper, WCS-77, at $395 per month to replace Carl Sturm, who was promoted.

4. Kathy L. Brandon, WCS-323 and 324, Art and Chemistry Departments, transferred to full-time in the Art Department, effective April 21, 1966. The additional half-time position in Art was approved by the Board in February.

5. The following were transferred within the operating unit:

   a. Joseph B. Bubb, Janitor, WCS-314 to WCS-304, effective April 29, 1966 to replace C. Farwell, transferred.
   b. Clyde S. Farwell, Janitor, WCS-304 to WCS-191, effective April 29, 1966 to replace Bernard Walker, resigned.
   c. Gene L. Predmore, Janitor, WCS-330 to WCS-58, effective April 29, 1966 to replace Edward Hoyt, dismissed.
   d. Arthur W. Ruhl, Janitor, WCS-112, to WCS-53, effective April 29, 1966 to replace Virgil Doney, transferred.

6. The following was granted increment upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Leslie I. Conner, Clerk Stenographer II, was increased from $310 to $320 per month effective January 1, 1966. (This is a correction of Item III-E-6-h of the February report.)

7. The following were granted increments upon completion of the first year of employment:

   a. Maurice R. Greene, Policeman, WCS-375 was increased from $434.83 to $449.79 effective April 1, 1966.
   b. Glenn Calvin Moore, Policeman, WCS-374, was increased from $434.83 to $449.79 effective April 1, 1966.
   c. Lyle E. Gray, Janitor, WCS-269, from $389.83 to $434.83 effective May 1, 1966.

G. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Alberta Fisher completed her assignment as temporary Janitress as of February 21, 1966, and was re-employed on February 22, 1966 at $1.723 per hour to replace janitress on sick leave.

2. Jeanette C. Mitchell completed her assignment as temporary Janitress on February 21, 1966, and was re-employed on February 24, 1966 at $1.723 per hour to replace janitress on sick leave.

3. George E. Clemens was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour for one day only on February 23, 1966.

4. Lonnie Wayne Havens completed his assignment as temporary Carpenter as of March 31, 1966.

5. Charles Thomas Orr completed his assignment as temporary Carpenter as of March 31, 1966.

6. Cecil R. Wayland completed his assignment as temporary Carpenter as of March 31, 1966.

7. Carolyn L. Jensen was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I, effective April 18, 1966, at $1.782 per hour for emergency work in the Placements Office.

8. Rosemary Evans was employed as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour, effective April 20, 1966, to replace janitresses on leave and vacation.

9. James D. Miller was employed as temporary Plumber at $4.30 per hour effective May 2, 1966.

10. Sara Ruth Bland was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective April 28, 1966, for emergency work in the Public Relations Office.

11. Janice E. Sand was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective April 28, 1966, for emergency work in the Public Relations Office.

12. Robert L. Swanson was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective May 2, 1966. This is a temporary six-month position approved by the Board in February.

13. Marion L. Morreel was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective May 2, 1966. This is a temporary six-month position approved by the Board in February.

14. Linda L. Greenplate was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective May 3, 1966, in the Business Office (Purchasing).

15. Karen R. King completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist II as of April 29, 1966.

H. Reclassification of Positions

Permission is respectfully requested to reclassify two of the present Policeman positions to Police Sergeant effective June 1, 1966.

I. List of substitute teachers to be employed when needed at the following scale (per diem):

	No experience	3 Yrs.Plus Exp.
B.S.	$15	$20
M.S.	$25	$30
Ph.D.	$30	$35

Adair, Katherine, M.S. - $25
Beighey, Clyde, Ph.D. - $35
Berg, Constance DeMuth, M.A. - $20
Burton, Ruthann, M.S. - $25
Campbell, Ruth M., M.A. - $30
Carson, Hazel, B.E. - $20
Castle, Pearl Patterson, M.A. - $30
Donley, Margaret B., M.A. - $30
Eller, Walter H., M.S. - $30
Evans, Cecile, M.A. - $30
Griesenbrock, Margaret, B.S. - $15
Grigsby, Dorothy, B.Ed. - $20
Harn, Genevieve, B.Ed. - $15
Harn, Jack T., Sr., B.Ed. - $20
Johnson, Agnes, B.S. - $20
Johnson, Eilene, B.S. - $20
Julstrom, Rosa Drake, M.A. - $25
Kellogg, Alice B., B.S. - $20
Kowal, Chester, M.A. - $30
Meline, Jean, M.A. - $30
Meyers, Martha W., M.Ed. - $25
Morris, Jean, M.S. - $30
Mummert, Norma G., B.S. - $15
Nail, Elna Scott, M.A. - $30
Pady, Rey A., B.S. - $15
Raatjes, Rene, B.S. - $15
Redman, Madolyn, M.S. - $30
Riggins, Miriam, M.S. - $30
Roark, Patricia, B.S. - $15
Scharfenberg, Margaret, B.S. - $20
Schiek, Jane, B.S. - $15
Scott, Virginia, B.Ed. - $20
Shryack, Elaine Hamilton, B.Ed. - $20
Siporin, Juanita, M.F.A. - $25
Snowden, Eileen Lucile, M.S. - $30
Stahly, Dorothy L., B.S. - $15
Stipanowich, Mary, B.S. - $20
Swain, Alice, A.M. - $30
Swanson, Martha, M.A. - $30
Tillman, Arthur,G., Ph.D. - $35
Waggoner, Louise, M.A. - $30
Wanninger, Mary T., M.A. - $25
Watson, Abbie Frey, B.Ed. - $20
Wetzel, Wayne, M.S. - $30
Morrow, Jean, M.S. - $30

J. Civil Service employees (non-negotiated) for the twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, with monthly salaries recommended by the President and the Business Manager:

#Reclassification effective 7/1/66
*Range to be established
N New position
¢ Plus $40 maintenance

Name	WCS-No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
TO BE PAID FROM GENERAL REVENUE				
Artist I, Commercial and Photolithographer (440-600)				
Sanner, William E.	312-313	University Press	$535	$550
Assistant to Director of Health Service (525-700)				
_____	379	Health Service (R:Johnson)		___
Assistant, Laboratory I (280-385)				
_____	___	Psychology (N 4/1)		___
Attendant, Park (310-420)				
¢Carson, Emory R.	345	Biol. Sc.	350	370
Auditor, Internal (800-1150)				
Chown, Arthur O.	151	Business Office	940	990
Cashier II (340-460)				
Stroops, Betty L.	199	Business Office	350	360
Cashier III (400-550)				
#Swisegood, M. Eleanor	48	Business Office	460	480
Clerk III (310-420)				
#DeHaven, Ethel	104	Bus. Office (Purch)	385	400
Sly, Maxine	142	Security	310	325
Schleier, Alice M.	206	Education (Reading)	310	310
_____	3	Placement (R:Stacker)		___
Clerk, Accounting I (280-385)				
Fetgatter, Margie J.	366	Business Office	310	325
_____	___	University Press (N)		___
Clerk, Accounting II (340-550)				
Coulter, Helen J.	201	Business Office	385	410
Isham, Helen D.	147	Business Office	365	390
_____	___	Business Office (N)		___
Thomas, Darlene	Temp	Business Office	2.155 hr	
Pastorelli, Beverly H.	Temp	Business Office	1.954 hr	
Clerk, Accounting III (400-600)				
#Phelps, Mary E.	85	Business Office	525	550
Clerk, Chief (370-500)				
Abernathy, Dorothy	203	Health Service	460	470
Jones, Elizabeth W.	240	Central Stores	440	440
Hawkins, Ava Nell	369	Financial Aids	380	400
Adair, Betty	252	Health Service	370	390
Clerk, Pay Roll II (340-460)				
Vail, Dorothy N.	279	Business Office	385	405
Rittenhouse, Gail A.	385	Business Office	340	340
*Clerk, Chief Pay roll (440-600)				
#Larner, Helen C.	186	Business Office	440	465

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Clerk, Stores (355-460)				
_____	___	Central Stores (N 4/1)		___
Controller (950-1300)				
_____	___	Business Office (N 4/1)		___
Clerk Stenographer I (280-385)				
Purdy, Donna	227	Campus School	$310	$330
Brandon, Kathy L.	323	Art	290	310
Davidson, Janice J.	183	HS Counselor	290	310
Mason, Judy K.	327	Dean Stud. Pers. Serv.	290	310
McGann, Pamela S.	333-344	ED & Soc. Science	290	310
Vawter, Janis A.	163	Housing	290	310
Willard, Kathleen	237-238	President's Office	290	310
Wolkow, Maria J.	301	Dean of Education	290	310
Blansfield, Linda L.	389	Business Office	300	300
McKee, Deborah L.	178	Women's PE	280	300
Taylor, Marilyn K.	370	Developing Areas	290	305
Childs, Diana J.	160	Placements	280	280
Wetzel, Linda M.	324	Chemistry	280	280
_____	___	Planning & Dev.		___
Clerk Stenographer II (310-420)				
Foster, Peggy	321	Physics	350	370
Daniels, Sharon E.	152	Soc. Sciences	330	350
Bishop, Elizabeth F.	217	Psychology	320	340
Conner, Leslie I.	340	Library	320	340
Haxel, Mary K.	309	Student Activities	320	340
Hoyt, Sharon E.	158	Music	315	340
Keppen, Joyce A.	107	Alumni & Publicity	320	340
Miller, Anita K.	182	Counseling & Testing	330	350
Mason, Linda	219	Registrar	315	335
Price, Dixie L.	357-358	Eng. & For. Lang.	320	335
Smith, Carolee	205	Housing	310	335
Standard, Sue	180	Earth Science	315	335
Whitledge, Sharon	154	Biol. Sc.	335	335
Baima, Marjorie J.	282	Bus. Office (Purch)	310	330
#Bryan, Juanita	159	Agriculture	310	330
Buster, Linda	124	Mathematics	310	330
Hudgel, Geraldine	251	Student Activities	310	330
Lowderman, Sharon M.	310	Education (Reading)	310	325
Huffman, Diane	229	Home Economics	320	320
#Whiting, Janice	250	Extension	290	315
Geer, Bonnie L.	147	Library	310	310
Weller, Viola M.	298	Housing (half time)	160	170
_____	179	Men's PE (R:Greenleaf)		___
_____	___	Bus. Office (Personnel) (N)		___
_____	___	Housing (N) (half time)		___
_____	___	English (N)		___
_____	___	For. Lang. (N) (half time)		___
_____	___	Public Services (N)		___
Clerk Stenographer III (340-460)				
Wood, Donna	47	CS-Principal	420	445
Chatterton, Pauline	56	Admissions	420	440
Spolum, Mary L.	123	Education	385	410
Cook, Erma E.	57	Alumni & Publicity	375	400
Tones, Sharon	169	Coord. Lab. Exp.	360	375
Bradford, Carole E.	130	Dean, Public Services	345	370
Cromer, Cheryl L.	149	Dean of Education	350	370
Dahl, Irene B.	166	Counselor for Women	350	370
Lowney, Mary K.	88	Counselor for Men	340	365

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Clerk Stenographer III (340-460) cont.				
Miller, Barbara J.	99	Graduate Office	$340	$365
Brown, Sharon A.	75	Dean, Student Pers. Services	360	360
Everly, Erma Esther	189	Financial Aids	340	360
Foster, Harriet E.	218	Business	340	360
Greenleaf, Clarice	106	Men's PE	340	360
#VanBrooker, Marguerite	143	Phys. Plant	330	360
#Jacobsmeier, Donna J.	50	Academic Dean	330	355
Prentice, Elyse A.	388	Phys. Plant	340	350
#Hollenbeck, Arlene J.	228	Industrial Arts	320	340
Raymond, Marilyn K.	81	Financial Aids	340	340
_____	139	Arts & Sciences (R:Gossage)		___
_____	___	Pres. & Academic Dean		___
_____	___	Accounting (half time) (N)		___
_____	___	Bus. Tchr. Ed. (half time) (N)		___
_____	___	Bus. Adm. (half time) (N)		___
_____	___	Economics (half time) (N)		___
_____	___	Education (half time) (N)		___
Clerk Typist I (250-355)				
Hodgin, Mildred L.	122	Audio-Visual	335	355
Twaddle, Lois K.	256	Admissions	295	320
May, Carol Y.	329	Tabulating	285	305
Mills, Betty J.	346	Health Service	275	295
Oman, Joan K.	176	Placement	265	285
Aten, Connie		Registrar (N 4/1)	265	265
Keithley, Mary J.	328	Registrar	265	265
_____	___	Security (N 4/1)		___
Bland, Sara Ruth	Temp	Public Relations	1.782 hr	
Greenplate, Linda L.	Temp	BO-Purchasing	1.782 hr	
Jensen, Carolyn L.	Temp	Placement	1.782 hr	
Magalhaes, Rebecca S.	Temp	Physical Plant	1.782 hr	
Sand, Janice E.	Temp	Public Relations	1.782 hr	
Clerk Typist II (280-385)				
Young, Barbara A.	339	Business Office	360	365
McGuire, Dorothy L.	347	Business Office	335	355
Johnson, Eudora J.	378	Business Office	330	350
Barclay, Audrey M.	153	Registrar	325	345
Dobbs, Marion	155	Speech	320	340
Ingalsbe, Mavis E.	188	Registrar	315	340
Keeran, Geoa I.	97	Audio-Visual	310	330
Bibb, Marcia L.	335	Bus. Office (Pay Roll)	310	320
Ruyle, Wanda J.	181	Registrar	310	320
Cramer, Julia A.	235	Business Office	300	310
Sowers, Margalene M.	341	Bus. Office (Purch)	290	310
Pennington, Naomi F.	319	Men's PE	290	305
#Miller, Astrid	234	Admissions	275	295
Furr, Marietta M.	268	Placement	280	280
Humphrey, Mary S.	220	Placement	280	280
Triffet, Norma Jean	157	English	280	280
Sherman, Joan F.	Temp	Registrar	1.782 hr	
Snider, Barbara T.	Temp	Placement	1.782 hr	
Wilson, Sally J.	Temp	Registrar	1.782 hr	
_____	134	Registrar (R: Hopping)		___
_____	___	Bus Office (Purch.) (N)		___
_____	___	Registrar (N)		___
_____	___	Agriculture (N)		___
_____	___	PE-Men (N)		___
_____	___	Speech (N) (half time)		___
_____	___	Gen. Adm. (N 5/1)		___
_____	359	Bus. Office (R: Smith)		___

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Clerk Typist III (310-420)				
*Lansdown, E. Joan	115	Bus. Office (Purch)	$335	$365
Computer Programmer I (480-675)				
Thomas, Michael E.	337	Tabulating	510	545
_____	___	Tabulating (N)		___
Coordinator for Athletic Facilities, Business (575-800)				
Frowein, Richard	302	Physical Education	620	640
Engineer, Chief Plant Operating (700-950)				
Smith, William	40	Heating Plant	900	930
Engineer, Closed Circuit Television (480-675)				
Gill, Charles L.	209	Audio-Visual	620	640
Foreman, Garage (480-675)				
Waggoner, John	113	Transportation	570	600
*Attendant, Garage (400-550)				
_____	___	Garage (N)		___
*Maid (-)				
_____	___	Women's PE (N)		___
Manager, Assistant Business (800-1150)				
Campbell, Ralph E.	140	Business	925	945
Manager, Turf (480-675)				
Rich, William Earl	59	Grounds	535	555
Nurse, Head Health Service (440-600)				
Butcher, Betty A.	305	Health Service	475	500
Nurse, Assistant Head Health Service (370-480)				
Moon, Ann C.	377	Health Service	385	405
Officer, Personnel I (600-835)				
Pogue, Jeanne G.	49	Business Office	750	770
*Operator, Bookkeeping Machine I (-)				
_____	___	Library (N)		___
Operator, Bookkeeping Machine III (400-550)				
Barry, Luan Walker	76	Business Office	495	520
Kimler, Norma	286	Business Office	425	445
Operator, Duplicating Machine II (310-420)				
Grossman, Ruth C.	365	Duplicating Service	320	340
Operator, Chief Switchboard (370-500)				
Reno, Isabelle	248	Switchboard	410	430
Operator, Switchboard (280-385)				
Chappelear, Wilhelmina	226	Switchboard	325	340
France, Helen J.	242	Switchboard	325	340
May, Helen L.	221	Switchboard	310	325
Operator, Tabulating Machine II (340-460)				
Stocker, James C.	236	Tabulating	405	435
Guarin, Phillip Lee	296	Tabulating	350	390
Hilton, Lotus M.	170	Tabulating	345	365

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Operator, Card Punch II (280-385)				
Litchfield, Rebecca A.	106	Tabulating	$310	$320
Abadusky, Beth E.	336	Tabulating	290	310
_____	___	Tabulating (N)		___
Photographer II (400-550)				
Hedblade, Jack D.	241	Audio-Visual	415	445
Recorder, Assistant (440-600)				
Ring, K. Jane	96	Registrar	450	475
Repairman, Office Machines (460-650)				
Alred, James M.	338	Buildings	510	535
Secretary (S) (440-600)				
Kendall, Virginia M.	308	President's Office	440	465
Miller, Lula P.	167	Business Office	440	465
Storekeeper II (400-550)				
Eslinger, Gilbert W.	185	Biol. Sciences	515	535
Wanamaker, George B.	202	Physics	515	535
Beck, Melvin D.	348	Earth Science	450	465
Staff Assistant, Physical Science (370-500)				
Lefler, Merlin P.	368	Chemistry	450	470
Superintendent of Buildings (525-735)				
Reynolds, Fred T.	381	Buildings	660	690
Superintendent of Grounds (525-735)				
Beal, Willard W.	246	Physical Plant	565	590
*Superintendent of Printing Shop, Assistant (500-650)				
_____	___	Univ. Press (N)		___
Supervisor, Assistant Tabulating Machine (525-735)				
Deatherage, Terry	118	Tabulating	630	670
Supervisor, Inventory (400-550)				
Newman, Polly A.	133	Business Office	475	500
Supervisor, Mailing Service (400-550)				
Morris, Russell E.	141	Postal Service	490	510
Supervisor, Office (600-835)				
Grigsby, Edna E.	6	Business Office	790	810
Supervisor, Stores (480-675)				
Horrell, Fred L.	177	Central Stores	615	635
Supervisor of Housekeeping (370-500)				
Mason, Mary	204	Physical Plant	395	415
Technician, Audio-Visual Aids II (370-500)				
Mathis, George S.	391	Audio-Visual	370	390
Technician, Lab. & X-ray (400-550)				
_____	244	Health Service (R:Dillon)		___
Technologist, Medical I (340-460)				
Hatch, Wilma	117	Health Service	425	445

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Therapist, Staff Physical (440-600)				
_____	267	Health Service		___
TO BE PAID FROM BOND REVENUE				
Attendant, University Union Main Desk (340-460)				
Pogue, Evelyn M.	281	University Union	$440	$460
Attendant, Bowling Alley and Billiard Room (400-550)				
Shughart, Fred P.	290	University Union	440	460
Clerk Stenographer I (280-385)				
_____	382	University Union		___
Supervisor, Assistant Fountain (370-500)				
Bliven, Charles N.	126	University Union	440	470
_____	280	University Union		___
Supervisor, Fountain (480-675)				
Frowein, Harold L.	127	University Union	575	595
Supervisor of University Union, Night (525-735)				
Settles, Howard R.	287	University Union	535	570

K. Civil Service employees (Negotiated) for twelve months beginning July 1, 1966, with monthly salaries specified by agreements with International Union of Operating Engineers (effective July 1, 1965), and American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (effective July 12, 1965), or hourly prevailing rates.

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Assistant, Library Technical Processes				
Bishop, Lucile O.	192	Library	$484.76	$499.55
Attendant, Supply				
Stoner, Mildred E.	224	Central Stores	349.74	364.53
Attendant, Equipment				
Agans, Donald D.	277	Men's PE	434.83	449.62
Harwick, Harold H.	22	Men's PE	434.83	449.62
Solomon, William R.	367	Men's PE	389.83	404.62
Attendant, Women's Locker Room				
Hainline, Ruth	132	Women's PE	Dis. Lv.	
Hayes, Grace L.	132	Women's PE	344.87	359.66
Bainter, Wilma E.	349	Women's PE	344.87	359.66
Carpenter				
Hobart, John M.	82	Buildings	4.075 hr	4.075hr
Rezner, James W.	41	Buildings	4.075 hr	4.075hr
White, Elsea Garth	386	Buildings	4.075 hr	4.075hr
_____	___	Buildings (N 4/1)		4.075hr
_____	___	Buildings (N)		4.075hr
_____	___	Buildings (N)		4.075hr
Clerk II				
Simpson, Allene L.	223	Bus. Office (Purch)	324.86	339.65
Clerk, Inventory				
Rigg, Vaughn O.	232	Business Office	434.83	449.62

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Clerk, Library II				
Himmel, Edna	293	Library	$305	$325
Hickenbottom, Sandra J.	198	Library	280	325(8/1)
MacCallister, Jean	322	Library	280	325(8/1)
Morris, H. Pauline	103	Library	295	325
Shipman, Cordelia	292	Library	305	325
_____	222	Library (R:Medema)		280
_____	300	Library (R:Vroman)		280
Huff, Dorothy I.	198	Library	Dis. Lv.	
Burke, June A.	Temp	Library	1.609 hr	1.609 hr
_____	___	Library (N)		280
_____	___	Library (N)		280
_____	___	Library (N) (LC)		280
_____	___	Library (N) (LC)		280
Clerk, Library III				
Curtis, Mabel M.	190	Library	384.71	399.50
Clerk, Receiving				
Allen, Harold	1	Buildings	Dis.Lv.	Retire9/1
Flint, Chalmers E.	1	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Driver				
Bradshaw, William W.	4	Transportation	474.85	489.64
Electrician				
Adams, William Carlos,Sr.	390	Buildings	4.20 hr	4.20 hr.
DeHaven, Gervase R.	13	Buildings	4.20 hr	4.20 hr.
Engineer, Stationary				
Peterson, Kenneth M.	35	Heating Plant	649	670
Thrasher, Robert E.	233	Heating Plant	649	670
Waller, Walter L.	9	Heating Plant	649	670
_____	___	Heating Plant (N)		649
Farmer, Assistant				
Phelps, Russell D.	111	Agriculture	434.83	449.62
Fireman				
Heaton, Norman C.	311	Heating Plant	589	610
Holmes, William J.	116	Heating Plant	589	610
Jackson, Melvin	325	Heating Plant	589	610
Jones, Richard L.	66	Heating Plant	589	610
Lewis, Bernard J.	110	Heating Plant	589	610
McCullough, Donald F.	303	Heating Plant	589	610
Morgan, Edwin Francis	294	Heating Plant	589	610
Foreman, Grounds				
Ash, Garland W.	24	Grounds	504.77	519.56
Foreman, Janitor				
McKinzie, Lawrence H.	29	Buildings	504.77	519.56
Shields, Samuel L.	342	Buildings	504.77	519.56
Sub-Foreman, Janitor				
Geer, David L.	376	Buildings	459.71	474.50
Huffman, Lyle D.	231	Buildings	459.71	474.50
Groundsman				
Goodwin, Lester C.	98	Grounds (on lv. 4/1)		
Riden, Damond L.	55	Grounds	434.83	449.62
Walley, Lloyd G.	69	Grounds	434.83	449.62

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Groundsman (cont.)				
Wilde, Godfrey O.	184	Grounds	$434.83	$449.62
Bunch, Marvin S.	243	Grounds (on lv. 5/1)		
Kessler, Kent	18	Grounds (on lv. 5/1)		
Evans, Richard W.	Temp	Grounds	(3) 2.240 hr	2.325hr(3)
Morrell, Marion L.	Temp	Grounds	(2) 2.240 hr	2.325hr(4)
Swanson, Robert L.	Temp	Grounds	(2) 2.240 hr	2.325hr(4)
Helper, Stationary Fireman				
Shryack, Keith M.	360	Heating Plant	445	445
Doney, Virgil A.	77	Heating Plant	395	395
Janitor				
Atwater, Lloyd R.	2	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Bartlow, John T.	15	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Bradley, Raymond Lynn	169	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Buchholz, Ray Fred	34	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Butterfield, Cyril H.	8	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Cobb, Everett D.	28	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Crowl, Kemper L.	89	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Douglas, Dick	284	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Fair, Joseph A.	148	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Farwell, Clyde	191	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Fishburn, Fred L.	196	Buildings	Dis.Lv.	Retire 9/1
Gray, Lyle E.	269	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Hutchinson, Jess W.	195	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Leftridge, Roy L.	92	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Loker, David A.	315	Buildings	434.83	449.62
McFadden, Lyle S.	89	Buildings	Dis. Lv.	
McGuire, Harry A.	145	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Nash, Glenn, Jr.	317	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Oster, Donald Eugene	60	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Purdy, Robert E.	316	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Shifley, Howard	196	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Steadman, Charles R.	270	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Strasser, Oscar E.	46	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Thompson, Dean	64	Buildings	Dis. Lv.	
White, Vincent G.	234	Buildings	434.83	449.62
Bradley, Raymond Loreda	78	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Bubb, Joseph B.	304	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Friend, Donald A.	314	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Gray, Britten, Jr.	193	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Landis, Paul	307	Buildings	389.83	404.62
McGraw, Gordon D.	272	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Predmore, Gene L.	58	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Dilts, G. Russell	42	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Lindsey, Earl, Jr.	64	Buildings	389.83	404.62
Ruhl, Arthur	53	Buildings	389.83	404.62
_____	87	Buildings		404.62
_____	306	Buildings		404.62
_____	___	Buildings (Campus School) (N)		404.62(6)
_____	___	Buildings (Campus School) (N)		404.62(6)
Janitress				
Broyles, Clara M.	161	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Cheesman, Esther I.	37	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Eddington, Myrtle I.	274	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Gordon, Marjorie	275	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Horrell, Marie L.	194	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Litchfield, L. Maxine	162	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Prichard, Hazel	318	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Purdum, Nell R.	164	Buildings	344.87	359.66

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Janitress (cont.)				
Rhodes, Nellie Mae	67	Buildings	$344.87	$359.66
Venard, Mary	150	Buildings	344.87	359.66
Hainline, Genevieve	355	Buildings	299.87	314.66
Evans, Rosemary	Temp	Buildings	1.723 hr	1.808 hr
Fisher, Alberta	Temp	Buildings	1.723 hr	1.808 hr
Mitchell, Jeanette C.	Temp	Buildings	1.723 hr	1.808 hr
_____	___	Buildings (Campus School - N)		314.66(6)
_____	___	Buildings (Campus School - N)		314.66(6)
Messenger, Mail				
Irish, James F.	271	Mailing Service	354.83	399.83
Nurse, Health Service				
Ausbury, Veryl J.	65	Health Service	375	387.50
Dakin, Kathlyn M.	254	Campus School	375	387.50
Rigg, Helen L.	363	Health Service	342.49	387.50 (8/1)
Sullivan, Margaret M.	263	Health Service	360	387.50
Arnold, Gloria	264	Health Service	1.969 hr	1.969 hr
Allen, Anne G.	Temp	Health Service	17.50 day	17.50
Burkhart, Bernice P.	Temp	Health Service	17.50 day	17.50
Simpson, W. Doris	Temp	Health Service	17.50 day	17.50
Wilson, Kathleen	Temp	Health Service	17.50 day	17.50
Nurseryman				
Newman, Max E.	276	Biol. Sciences	514.87	529.66
Operator, Maintenance Equipment				
Allen, Bill M.	343	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Featherlin, Damon G.	12	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Ford, Floyd Jerry	295	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Goodwin, Lester C.	332 temp	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Grover, Orville M.	51	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Hambly, William K.	36	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Jackson, Donald D.	146	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Rockwell, Robert E.	239	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Spring, George Wendell	299	Grounds	459.71	474.50
Bunch, Marvin S.	243 temp	Grounds	414.71	449.62
Kessler, Kent M.	18 temp	Grounds	414.71	429.50
_____	___	Grounds (N)		
Painter				
Parkins, Rolland	62	Buildings	3.70 hr	3.70 hr
Wetzel, George G.	364	Buildings	3.70 hr	3.70 hr
_____	___	Buildings (N)		3.70 hr
_____	___	Buildings (N)		3.70 hr
Plumber				
Larson, Thomas V.	33	Buildings	4.40 hr	4.40 hr
_____	380	Buildings		4.40 hr
Miller, James D.	Temp	Buildings		4.40 hr
Police Sergeant				
Frost, Jack A.	95	Security	499.73	514.52
Policeman				
Baumgardner, Harvey W.	94	Security	449.79	464.58
Borth, Frank D., Jr.	156	Security	449.79	464.58
Cale, Mervin F.	135	Security	449.79	464.58
Campbell, Hollis J.	245	Security	449.79	464.58
Greene, Maurice R.	375	Security	449.79	464.58
Lofftus, Keith F.	165	Security	449.79	464.58

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Policeman (cont.)				
Moore, Glenn Calvin	374	Security	$449.79	$464.58
Raymond, Franklin E.	326	Security	449.79	464.58
_____	___	Security (N 4/1)		449.62
_____	___	Security (N 4/1)		449.62
Steamfitter				
_____	___	Heating Plant (N)		4.40 hr
Pressman, Cameraman and Platemaker, Combination Offset				
Kipling, Dee N.	208	University Press	514.87	529.66
Repairman, Utilities and Maintenance				
Fugate, Donald L.	68	Heating Plant	649	670
Sturm, Carl W.	387	Heating Plant	649	670
Varitypist II				
McLaughlin, Connie J.	207	University Press	345	359.79
Watchman				
Heaton, Kendall L.	288	Security	389.83	404.62
_____	320	Security		404.62
Greene, Maurice Ray	288	Security	On lv.	
Moore, Glenn Calvin	320	Security	On lv.	
Worker, Laundry				
Hocker, Dorothy M.	70	Laundry	354.79	369.58
Pollock, Bernice E.	32	Laundry	354.79	369.58
TO BE PAID FROM BOND REVENUE				
Janitor				
Barry, Rollie T.	262	Lincoln Hall	434.83	449.62
Bice, Bennie	371	Hursh Hall	434.83	449.62
Bryan, Kenneth E.	258	Lincoln Hall	434.83	449.62
Chenoweth, Irl G.	253	Washington Hall	434.83	449.62
Chatterton, James E.	91	Lincoln Hall	434.83	449.62
Elliott, Max L.	260	Lincoln Hall	434.83	449.62
Head, Dean F.	90	Seal Hall	434.83	449.62
Hodges, James R.	255	Washington Hall	434.83	449.62
France, Virgil A.	273	Lincoln Hall	434.83	449.62
John, Charles R.	257	Washington Hall	434.83	449.62
Kennedy, Harold R.	120	Seal Hall	434.83	449.62
Learned, Alfred V.	283	University Union	434.83	449.62
Mackey, Louie E.	261	Washington Hall	434.83	449.62
Monninger, Hilbert M.	372	Olson Hall	434.83	449.62
Prentice, Ronald L.	373	Hursh Hall	434.83	449.62
Dorothy, Lloyd W.	121	University Union	389.83	404.62
Hainline, Donald D.	383	University Union	389.83	404.62
Little, Dennis W.	330	Towers and Union	389.83	404.62
Icenogle, Eldon E.	112	Towers	389.83	404.62
Lefler, Merlin P.	260		On lv.	
_____	216	Corbin Hall		404.62
_____	___	Res. Halls (N)		404.62(10)
_____	___	Res. Halls (N)		404.62(10)
_____	___	Res. Halls (N)		404.62(10)
_____	___	Res. Halls (N)		404.62(10)
_____	___	Res. Halls (N)		404.62(10)
Janitor Sub-Foreman				
Miller, Charles J.	278	Residence Halls	459.71	474.50
_____	___	Residence Halls (N)		474.50

Name	WCS No.	Department	Salary 1965-66	Salary 1966-67
Janitress				
Bean, Maxine G.	351	Olson Hall	$344.87	$359.66
Brandon, Ruth M.	130	Corbin Hall	344.87	359.66
Brown, Linda Lu	230	Corbin Hall	344.87	359.66
Coghill, Cora D.	213	Corbin Hall	344.87	359.66
Derry, Alice R.	25	Grote Hall	344.87	359.66
Evans, Bertie	259	Olson Hall	344.87	359.66
Griswold, Betty G.	352	Olson Hall	344.87	359.66
Hall, Iva G.	20	Bennett Hall	344.87	359.66
Ingles, Laverna M.	137	Towers	344.87	359.66
Leasman, Edith S.	131	Grote Hall	344.87	359.66
Martin, Marie J.	353	Olson Hall	344.87	359.66
Miller, Lois Adella	84	Bennett Hall	344.87	359.66
Parks, Vada B.	128	Grote Hall	344.87	359.66
Reeves, Geraldine L.	225	Corbin Hall	344.87	359.66
Roberts, Vivian M.	93	Grote Hall	344.87	359.66
Thrasher, Nondas B.	354	Olson Hall	344.87	359.66
Thurman, Phyllis L.	285	University Union	344.87	359.66
Vincent, N. Frances	356	Olson Hall	344.87	359.66
Bent, Lois C.	350	Olson Hall	299.87	314.66
Blevins, Helen M.	214	Corbin Hall	299.87	314.66
Clark, Sandra E.	361	Olson Hall	299.87	314.66
Martin, Ellen L.	265	Olson Hall	299.87	314.66
McCullum, Fern	211	Corbin Hall	299.87	314.66
Mulvin, Ruth A.	210	Corbin Hall	299.87	314.66
Pestle, Alma C.	215	Corbin Hall	299.87	314.66
Sayers, Millicent P.	129	Bennett Hall	299.87	314.66
Smith, Ona P.	212	Corbin Hall	299.87	314.66
Swanson, Eva Marjorie	80	Bennett Hall	299.87	314.66
Sheets, Opal V.	Irreg.	Residence Halls	1.723 hr	
_____	___	Res. Hall (N)		314.66(10)
_____	___	Res. Hall (N)		314.66(10)
_____	___	Res. Hall (N)		314.66(10)
_____	___	Res. Hall (N)		314.66(10)
_____	___	Res. Hall (N)		314.66(10)

VII. Student Life

Housing Report for Fall Quarter, 1966 (as of May 4, 1966)

	Men		Women		Total
University Residence Halls					
Maximum Overassigned Capacity		2055		2348	4403
New Assignments	1142		1286		
Re-applications	1066		1153		
Reserved for Transfers & Grads	50		50		
Reserved for Nigerian students	25		5		
	2283		2494		
Less Est. Cancellations (10%)	228	(6%)	146		
		2055		2348	
Available Space		0		0	
Waiting List		78		69	
University Married Student Housing					104
Waiting List		42			
Certified Off-Campus Housing					
Maximum Overassigned Capacity		1294		380	1674
Reapplications (estimate)	1107		380		
Available Space		187		0	
Waiting List		0		27	
Off-Campus Married Students (estimate)					502
Off-Campus Students Living with Relatives (estimate)					451
Unmarried Graduate Students (estimate)					57
Unmarried Student Teachers (estimate)					84
					7275

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Printing supplies for Central Stores (file folders, ditto fluid, ribbons, rulers, staples, staplers, file boxes,paper clips, etc.)

Crown Office Supply, Chicago	$5,362.17
Metropolitan Supply Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia. . .	390.00
Kee Lox Manufacturing Co., Chicago	330.00
	$6,082.17

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Printing as provided in the budget for Central Stores.

B. Annual Supply of Fuel Oil

#2 Fuel Oil - approximately 75,000 gallons
DX Sunray Oil Co., Macomb. . . . . .1125 per gallon

#5 Fuel Oil - approximately 350,000 gallons
Nickson Oil Co., Macomb. . . . . .0914 per gallon

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Commodities as provided for the Heating Plant.

C. Cold Drink Cups (250,000) and Paper Plates (100,000)

Smith Scharff Paper Co., Peoria. $2,676.87

Tie bids-awardee determined by lot.

The expenditure will be made from R-62 Operation and Maintenance for the University Union (Tract).

D. Request for new Automotive Equipment

Permission is respectfully requested to solicit bids for two (2) 1966 4-door, passenger vehicles of the Ford Country Sedan-Chevrolet Biscayne-Plymouth Fury I-Dodge Polara class, less trade-in of one (1) 1964 Chevrolet station wagon (Inv. 25803) and one (1) 1964 Chevrolet station wagon (Inv. 25804).- Payable from General Revenue Funds.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Release of Funds

Approval of the following is respectfully requested:

1. Release from HB 1700, Section 6, in the amount of $10,000 for equipment for the Power Plant. (Total appropriation for Western Illinois University $390,000)

2. Release from Income Fund Educational Operations - Contingencies the sum of $20,000 to the line item, Refunds, for the 1966-67 year.

B. Proposal to Change Library Classification System

Under date of March 30, 1966, the President received a request from the Director of the Libraries to change the library cataloging practice from the Dewey Decimal system to that used by the Library of Congress. This is a very long report, and a copy of this request is available to anyone who might wish to peruse it.

This represents the second report on this topic that this office has received since 1961. The two reports do not agree in their recommendations; however, at this date, this office is prepared to recommend the change and to suggest further that the additional personnel requested to effect the transition be employed. These positions can be made available from those provided in the regular budget for 1965-67.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Western Illinois University
Macomb, Illinois

June 20, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 9:00 A.M., Monday, June 20, 1966, in the Board Room, University Union, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Dr. Asa Ruyle
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph; and Mr. Paul Carson, of the Macomb Daily Journal, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Joseph V. Totaro, Associate Executive Officer as of September 1, 1966, was present for this meeting.

Dr. McKelvey asked for correction of the minutes of the meeting of May 16, 1966, in the Building Committee Report for Illinois State University, Remodeling of Fell Hall for the Housing Office, which should be paid from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 59.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of May 16, 1966, as submitted by mail and as corrected. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 7 of the Legal Counsel and resolutions for land acquisition.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 18, except the North 58 feet thereof, in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from Theresa M. Doran, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $19,500.00, to be paid from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors on January 10, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, by resolution duly adopted on January 10, 1966, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities authorized the expenditure of as much as $300,000.00 from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, for the purpose of acquiring properties in the Fell Avenue-Mason Street area as a dormitory site; and

WHEREAS all of said properties have now been acquired and there is an unexpended balance in said account of approximately $19,400.00; and

WHEREAS by resolution duly adopted on March 21, 1966, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities authorized the expenditure of $500,000.00 from surplus revenues arising out of the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, to acquire properties in the Normal Avenue area as a site for a new student union building and dormitories; and

WHEREAS it is apparent that acquisition of the Normal Avenue area will probably require more than said sum of $500,000.00; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. The remaining unexpended balance of said $300,000.00 from surplus revenues in the Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois, be held for use in purchasing real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct in the Normal Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, for use as a site for a student union building and future dormitory facilities for Illinois State University at Normal.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 20th day of June, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

BY _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition from the owners named and for the prices indicated, of the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1 - The West half of the East 128 feet of the South 145 feet of Lot 7 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 308 West Mulberry Street, Normal, Illinois; from Mildred M. Corrington, for the sum of $24,500.00;

Tract No. 2 - The West 65 feet of the South 145 feet of Lot 7 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 310 West Mulberry Street, Normal, Illinois; from Mildred M. Corrington, for the sum of $25,500.00;

Tract No. 3 - The North 74 feet of the South 282 feet, except the East 30 feet thereof, of Lot 7 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; from Dale M. Sutter and Alice M. Sutter, husband and wife, and Duane Sutter, for the sum of $25,000.00; this property more commonly known as 206 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

Tract No. 4 - Lot 8, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 212 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Frances A. Jacquat, for the sum of $25,000.00;

Tract No. 5 - Lot 1, except the West 100 feet thereof, in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 219 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Paul B. Christensen and Catherine Christensen, husband and wife, for the sum of $16,800.00;

Tract No. 6 - Lot 12, except the East 80 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 220 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from Ethel Britt for the sum of $23,500.00;

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, all to be paid for from surplus revenues arising out of "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 150 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of two parts: Part I, Report of the Action of the Board of Higher Education on June 7, 1966; and Part II, Internal Budgets, 1966-67. Included with this were reports of the Master Plan for Higher Education Committees, as follows:

Committee L - Institutional Size and Capacity
Committee M - Demography and Location
Committee N - Governing Structure
Committee O - Programs and Experimentations
Committee P - Scholarship and Financial Aids

Dr. Taylor moved to approve the internal budgets for 1966-67, for the six institutions under the jurisdiction of this Board. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved that Dr. Milton B. Byrd be appointed President of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, with the rank of Professor of Humanities, at an annual salary of $30,000, effective on or about September 1, 1966. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. There was discussion of the request to increase the revolving fund to $85,000 in order to meet the architectural costs of buildings which have now been deferred until the next biennium. Mr. Dunn, Legal Counsel, suggested this request be deferred until the July meeting to allow time for a conference with the Illinois Building Authority regarding payment of architectural fees.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by Dr. Goldberg. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Goldberg reported that President Sachs was attending a meeting at Princeton University.

Dr. Goldberg reported that the inauguration of Dr. Sachs as President of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North has been scheduled for October 7, 1966.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Imle

seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Committee on Educational Programs, moved approval of the addition of the following graduate courses in Education:

Western Illinois University

445G Introduction to Student Personnel Work in Higher Education (3)

599 Independent Study (1-2)

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of a change in the requirements for the Master of Science in Education degree at Western Illinois University. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the addition of graduate courses in the Departments of Chemistry, Marketing, Political Science and Psychology at Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

A complete list of the courses is on file at the Central Office and the University.

Approval of the following courses in Psychology was deferred:

Northern Illinois University

546	Clinical Assessment	(2)
547	Clinical Assessment, Lab.	(2)
555	Internship	
	A - Clinical	(0)
572	Studies in Clinical Psychology	(2-6)

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Proposal No. 15, Northern Illinois University, Request for a Modification of Administrative Design in the Department of Education, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South of the request that the Crane Branch become an extension center, that late afternoon and evening classes be continued and improved, that these classes be located in a more adequate facility but continued in the present location if such a facility cannot be obtained, and that day classes be discontinued in the present location. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Proposal No. 1, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Request to establish a Department of Biological Sciences and a Department of Physical Sciences. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved that in order to comply with the requirements of the Office of Health, Education and Welfare for participation in various grants under federally sponsored programs, each college and university under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to obtain ethnic data from its students and staff, said data to be under the exclusive control of each college and university. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Imle moved that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be authorized to execute a contract with the Atomic Energy Commission for the renewing of a project which the Commission has with Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, involving the teaching of the application of peaceful uses of atomic energy for secondary school teachers for the period September 1966-April 1967. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1959 FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS"

WHEREAS by Section 7(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board March 23, 1959, creating an issue of $3,600,000 Student Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1959, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1959 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", may be used by said Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois is by statute the successor of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois with all rights, powers and duties thereof; and

WHEREAS it is found necessary and desirable to apply Surplus Revenues from said Revenue Fund to pay the cost of construction and engineering fees in connection with the remodeling of Fell Hall for the Housing Office in accordance with plans therefor prepared by Brown, Manthei, Davis and Mullins, Inc., Champaign, Illinois, for the construction of which contracts were awarded by said Board of Governors at its meeting on May 16, 1966, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues as contemplated in said resolution of March 23, 1959; and

WHEREAS the estimated cost of said remodeling and engineer's fee is $25,000; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues as defined in Section 7(F) of said resolution adopted March 23, 1959, being the amount of Surplus Revenues at the June 30, 1965, fiscal year end is $462,562; and

WHEREAS said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore been used, pledged nor hypothecated except that portion thereof derived from operation of Hamilton Hall, Whitten Hall and Feeney Center which has by Sections 5(G), 5(I) and 7 of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board on February 20, 1961, creating an issue of $4,000,000 Student Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1961, been pledged to said Series of 1961 Bonds; and

WHEREAS that portion of said Surplus Revenues at the June 30, 1965, fiscal year end which had been derived from operation of Hamilton Hall, Whitten Hall and Feeney Center amounted to $323,697 thereby leaving an unpledged balance of said Surplus Revenues of $138,865;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that:

1. $25,000 of said Surplus Revenues be used to pay the cost of construction of remodeling Fell Hall for the Housing Office together with engineer's fees in connection therewith.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 20th day of June, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the 74th General Assembly appropriated to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities under Senate Bill 697 varying amounts of money providing financial assistance for fire protection to the cities in which the several colleges and universities are located, and

WHEREAS, the cooperative plan adopted for the expenditure of these funds has encouraged most of the cities to improve their fire protection service, and

WHEREAS, the chief purpose of the appropriation was to assist these municipalities in providing such protection,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the remaining funds be disbursed to each municipality on July 1, 1966.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To award contract for Site improvements, Residence Halls Group III, Phase 2, to Stahl Construction Co., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $140,076.90; to allow engineering fees to S. W. Knetsch & Associates, Inc., DeKalb, in the amount of $9,805.38; and to allot a contingency in the amount of $4,496.47, for a total cost of the project of $154,378.75. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A.

2. To award contract for Primary Electrical Distribution Service, Residence Halls, Group IV, Phase 1, to Virgil Cook & Son, Inc., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $53,023.00; to allow engineering fees to S. W. Knetsch & Associates, DeKalb, in the amount of $3,711.61; and to allot a contingency in the amount of $2,836.73, for a total cost of the project of $59,571.34. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66.

3. To reject bids for rehabilitation of the electrical distribution, Altgeld Hall, and to authorize the engineers, Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, to advertise for bids for equipment to be installed by electricians at the University; and to authorize payment of equipment and electricians from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue.

4. To authorize negotiation for lease or possible option of property owned by the Lutheran Foundation and the balance of property in the same block.

5. To approve change orders, as follows:

   Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1
   Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington

Broadway Electric, Rockford - Electrical Control Changes	$1,632.00
Architects' fees @ 4½%	73.44
	$1,705.44

   Payable from Construction Contingency, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64

6. To concur in action of Executive Committee approving change order, as follows:

   University Center Expansion
   Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford

J. L. Simmons Construction Co., Chicago - Additional work as a result of the location of the communications duct $9,910.00
Architects' fees @ 5% 495.00
$10,405.00

Payable from Construction Contingency, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

7. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidder, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University and the Central Office)

Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall $ 2,337.30
Payable from General Revenue, House Bill 1700

Faraday Hall $48,294.00
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Residence Hall Group III, Phase II $13,753.15
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A

Emergency Repairs to University Center Cooling System $ 600.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

8. To authorize the Fiscal Agent, Mr. John Shields, to prepare a feasibility study for a high rise parking facility.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the following resolution:

1. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Harris Physical Plant $5,082.01
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Married Student Apartments $2,887.40
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 57

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To accept the recommendation of the architects, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, for construction of New Residence Halls and Alterations to Lincoln-Douglas Halls, as follows:

   Reject bids for general work, for electrical work, and for food service equipment;

   Defer action until the August Board meeting on bids for plumbing, heating and ventilation, which bids carry a 60-day hold clause;

   Authorize re-bidding of the general, electrical and food service divisions;

   Approve time schedule, as follows:
   Bids due: August 11, 1966
   Award contracts: August Board Meeting
   Contract completion date: June 1, 1968

   and to waive requirement of two-weeks between date bids received and presented to this Board.

2. To approve change order, as follows:

   University Union Addition
   Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

   Punzak Air Conditioning - Air Conditioner Compressor $8,967.00
   Payable from Contingency Funds, Revenue Bond Funds Series 63

3. To approve purchases, from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

   Men's Residence Hall, Unit #3 $21,222.86
   Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Account

   Remodeling of Buzzard House Garage $ 850.88
   Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation Funds, General Revenue

   Pemberton Hall - Heating $ 371.70
   Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, Construction Account

4. To authorize the fiscal agent, Mr. John Shields, to prepare a feasibility study for a residence hall for women, to be completed in the fall of 1968.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To accept the recommendation of the architect, Phillips, Swager & Associates, Peoria, for construction of a Classroom Building, Illinois Building Authority Project No. 74-33, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the award of contract as follows:

   For Construction of a Classroom Building
   J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal - Base bid and alternates 1, 2, 3, 6 through 11, 12E, 13, 14, H-1 through H-4, P-1 through P-3, E1A through E1E, E-2, E-3, E-4, E-5 and E-6 $2,469,788.00

   To recommend approval of estimated budget, as follows:

Construction cost	$2,469,788.00
Architectural Fees	145,913.87
Contingency - 5%	148,080.00
Reserve for utilities	75,000.00
Balance	122,818.13
	$2,961,600.00

2. To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

   Men's Residence Hall $ 10,616.79
   Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities respond, when requested, to the Committee Reports--L, M, N, O, and P--prepared for the Board of Higher Education:

1. That it commend the committees for the reports which they have prepared after long study and consideration.

2. That the importance of these reports, and their further consideration and development will have a great effect upon the direction and growth of institutions of higher education in Illinois for many years in the future.

3. That the Presidents of the institutions under the Board of Governors received these reports on June 5. The period following this date found all faculties and administration engaged in examinations, commencement and many other activities associated with the closing of the academic year and the opening of the summer quarter or term. There has been insufficient time to refer these reports to institutional committees and advisory officers who customarily advise and assist the Presidents in reaching an appraisal of recommendations

as significant for the future welfare of the institutions as are those contained in these reports.

4. That the Board of Governors received the reports on June 16. It should have the opportunity to receive the considered evaluations of the Presidents and of its Executive Officer, and to study the reports themselves for the purpose of determining a Board of Governors response.

5. That all the Presidents of institutions under the Board of Governors believe it to be of vital importance to have adequate time for referral, discussion and evaluation of these reports on each campus.

6. That a period of two or three months, or until such time as faculties are reassembled, should be allowed for the kind of evaluation and study these important reports deserve.

7. Finally, that the Board of Governors considers it of the greatest importance that the points of view enumerated here be taken into account, and that the Board of Higher Education allow sufficient time for analysis and response to the Reports of Committees L, M, N, O, and P, by the Presidents and by the Board of Governors.

8. That copies of this Resolution be sent to the Chairman and to the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the approval of the capital improvements budgets for 1967-69. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone appointed Dr. Puffer as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Northern Illinois University Foundation.

Mr. Stone announced that the Board members were invited to have lunch at the Penitentiary in Joliet, following the July Board meeting in Chicago.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting in Chicago, on July 18, 1966.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 20, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. A. Jane Ellis, Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of Physical Education in the Laboratory School, resigned effective May 26, 1966.

2. Donna Neal, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective May 26, 1966.

3. Florence Prybylowski, Associate Professor in the Division of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective May 26, 1966.

4. John Bielenberg, Assistant Professor in the Department of Theater Arts, resigned effective May 26, 1966.

5. Jennifer M. Chang, Instructor and Librarian, resigned effective August 31, 1966.

6. Charles P. Beall, Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science, resigned effective August 15, 1966.

7. William Wilkerson, Director of Institutional Research, resigned effective August 31, 1966.

8. Frank Sotka, Assistant Professor in the Department of Marketing, resigned effective May 26, 1966.

9. Ronald Robinson, Assistant Director of the University Union, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

10. Hazel Batzer, Associate Professor in the Department of English, resigned effective August 15, 1966.

11. Richard Pollard, Associate Professor in the Department of English, resigned effective August 15, 1966.

12. Kenneth E. Damann, Professor and Head of the Department of Botany, resigned effective August 15, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. David J. Davis, Professor in the Department of Mathematics, on sick leave at full salary beginning May 20, 1966, through August 2, 1966. Dr. Davis will transfer to disability status under the retirement system effective August 3, 1966.

2. Lawrence A. Ringenberg, Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics and Dean of the College of Letters and Science, on leave

without salary from June 16 to July 21, inclusive. Dr. Ringenberg is serving as an Educational Consultant in a program planned by the department of International Programs and Services, Teachers College, Columbia University, which is sponsored by the Agency for International Development of the United States Government. He is serving in Dacca, East Pakistan, and will help with a program for secondary school teachers of mathematics and physics.

3. Stuart Keller, Instructor in the Department of Physics, on leave without salary from July 18 through August 5, inclusive, in order to attend a National Science Foundation Institute at the University of California at Berkeley.

C. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. Add Sue L. Ameter for 2 1/2 months.

b. Delete Elmer Brooks.

c. Add Daniel L. Burcham for 2 1/2 months.

d. Add Robert E. Buscher for 2 months.

e. Add John Paul Christie for 2 1/2 months.

f. Add Roger Cushman for 1 month.

g. Add David D. Dowling for 2 1/2 months at $100 per month.

h. Add David G. Eatock for 2 1/2 months.

i. Add Robert Eudeikis for 1/2 month.

j. Add Stephen C. Fischer for 2 1/2 months at $100 per month.

k. Add James Flugrath for 1 1/2 months.

l. Add Peggy L. Brown Geurin for 2 1/2 months. Note change in name.

m. Add Sandra K. Glassford for 2 months at $100 per month.

n. Add James Hallam for 1 1/2 months.

o. Delete Leland Hall.

p. Add Jason Kesler for 2 1/2 months.

q. Add James W. Krehbiel for 2 months for 1/2 time duty.

r. Add Vincent F. Kuetemeyer for 2 months.

s. Add Earl Longfellow for 2 months.

t. Add Michael D. Peterson for 2 1/2 months at $100 per month.

u. Delete Florence Prybylowski.

v. Add William R. Quick for 2 1/2 months.

w. Add Annette J. Reis for 2 1/2 months at $100 per month.

x. Add Linda K. Sperry for 2 1/2 months.

y. Change Judith Strattan to 1 1/2 months.

z. Add Jeffrey P. Sullivan for 2 1/2 months.

aa. Add Jeanne Tingley for 2 1/2 months for 1/2 time duty.

bb. Add David L. Walker for 2 1/2 months at $100 per month.

cc. Add John M. Worthy for 2 1/2 months.

dd. Add Harry Zuger for 2 1/2 months for 1/3 time duty.

2. The following new appointments have been made for the summer:

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Aten, Rebecca	BSEd	Res. Hall	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 1/2 mos.
Bell, Harold L.	MA	Pol. Science	Asst. Prof.	$800	2 1/2 mos. full-time
Davis, Kenneth	BSEd	Guid.-Couns.	Grad. Asst.	$100	2 mos.
Evans, Michael J.	BSEd	Mathematics	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 1/2 mos.
Flynn, John T.	BSEd	Financial Aids	Exec. Asst.	$640	2 3/4 mos. 1/2 time
Gibbs, Phyllis M.	BSEd	Theater Arts	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 1/2 mos.
Green, Albert G.	EdD	Housing	Exec. Asst	$1160	1 mo. full-time
Guthrie, Gary L.	BSEd	Mathematics	Fac. Asst.	$600	2 1/2 mos. 1/2 time
Hopkins, John R.	BSEd	Physics	Fac. Asst	$580	1 1/2 mos. full-time
Kalish, Edward M.	MA	History	V. Lec.	$800	2 1/2 mos. full-time
Kramer, Lois	MA	Housing	Exec. Asst.	$880	1 mo. full-time
Mathon, Ronald	BSEd	Audio-Vis. C.	Grad. Asst.	$100	2 1/2 mos.
Nunis, Troy E.	PhD	Psychology	Asst. Prof.	$1160	2 1/2 mos. full-time
Parienti, Maxime	BSEd	For. Lang.	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 mos.
Reynolds, James J.	BSEd	Audio-Vis. C.	Grad. Asst.	$100	2 1/2 mos.
Summers, Stephen	BSEd	Fin. Aids	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 1/2 mos.
Ulm, Myra Jo	BSEd	Music	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 1/2 mos.
Wilcoxen, Martin	BSEd	Mathematics	Grad. As st.	$100	2 mos.
Zimmer, Philip R.	BSEd	Stud. Acad. S.	Grad. Asst.	$100	2 mos.

D. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Ford, John P.	PhD	Geography	Asst. Prof.	$1120	9 months full time
Jones, George H.	PhD	History	Assoc. Prof.	$1300	9 months full time
Lahey, Thomas H.	EdD	Lab. School	Assoc. Prof.	$1340	9 months full time
Larvick, Karen J.	MM	Music	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Nunis, Troy E.	PhD	Psychology	Asst. Prof.	$1160	9 months full time
Baker, Mary Alice	BS	Speech	Fac. Asst.	$860	9 months full time
If the master's degree is completed by September 1, 1966, the rank will be instructor.					
Booher, Homer L.	BSEd	Speech Cor.	Fac. Asst.	720	9 months full time
If the master's degree is completed by September 1, 1966, the rank will be instructor.					
Campbell, Calvin B.	MA	Reg. & Rec.	Exec. Asst.	$760	12 months full time
Green, Albert G.	EdD	Housing	Exec. Asst.	$1160	12 months full time
Hartman, Karen A.	MSEd	Acad. Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$880	11 3/4 mos. full time
Hartmann, Leah N.	MS	Res. Hall	Instructor	$740	9 1/2 mos. full time

E. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Bevan, Marie	MS	Stud. Per. Ser.	Exec. Asst.	$1020	12 months full time
Key, Rhoderick E.	MMEd	Lab. School	Instructor	$820	9 months full time
Hartbank, Betty R.	MSLS	Library	Asst. Prof.	$980 $1040	1 1/2 mos. 10 months full time
Stackhouse, Jane L.	BS	Library	Fac. Asst.	$550	11 months 1/2 time
Yu, Marian S.	MA	P.E.-Women	Instructor	$960	9 months full time
Grabb, Mignon G.	MSLS	Lab. School	Instructor	$760	11 1/2 mos. full time
Faust, John R.	PhD	Pol. Science	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time

F. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Zebrowski, John H.	MA	English	Instructor	$860	9 months full time
Szar, Regina J.	MA	English	Instructor	$640	9 months full time
Buch, Marian L.	BS	Home Ec.	Fac. Asst.*	$740	9 months full time
*If the master's degree is completed by September 1, 1966, the rank will be instructor.					
Summers, Jerry A.	MSEd	Lab. School	Instructor	$880	9 months full time
Martin, James E.	MA	Placement	Exec. Asst.	$1060	9 months full time

G. Changes in Assignment

1. Alphonso J. DiPietro, Professor in the Department of Mathematics, will serve as Acting Head of the Department during Dr. Ringenberg's absence this summer.

2. Dr. Wayne L. Thurman, Head of the Department of Speech Correction, will serve as Acting Dean of the College of Letters and Science, during Dr. Ringenberg's absence this summer.

3. Dr. Russell Strange, Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science, will serve as Acting Head of the Department of Political Science beginning September 1, 1966, for ten months.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. David E. Hardesty, Grill Cook in the University Union Snack Shop, resigned effective June 3, 1966.

2. Francis R. Finn, Physical Science Staff Assistant in the Department of Chemistry, resigned effective July 14, 1966.

3. Joyce Rieman, Clerk Typist I in the Department of Chemistry, resigned effective June 9, 1966.

4. Mona J. Gardner, Library Clerk II in the Library, resigned effective May 20, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. B. Lucille Birch, Maid in Thomas Hall, on leave without salary beginning May 10, 1966.

C. Summer Lay-Off

1. Clara V. Kuhl, Cook in the University Union, on lay-off effective May 31, 1966, at noon.

2. Doris P. Grant, Cook in the Laboratory School, on lay-off effective June 9, 1966.

D. Replacements

1. Robert H. Weidhuner, Accountant I in the Business Office, at a salary of $565 per month beginning May 16, 1966, replacing Jane Freeman, deceased.

2. John W. Berry, Janitor in Thomas Hall and Pemberton Hall Food Services, at a salary of $389.79 per month beginning May 16, 1966, replacing Thomas Hildebrand, transferred.

3. Arnold E. Rogers, Janitor in Thomas-Andrews Halls Food Service, at a salary of $389.79 per month beginning May 16, 1966, replacing Robert Jones, transferred.

4. Lawrence R. Myers, Janitor in Old Main, at a salary of $389.79 per month beginning May 16, 1966, replacing Robert E. Brown, transferred.

5. Larry T. Ryterski, Grill Cook in the University Union Snack Shop, at a salary of $280 per month beginning June 5, 1966, replacing David Hardesty, resigned.

6. James R. Greene, Food Service Administrator II in the University Union, at a salary of $640 per month beginning August 1, 1966, replacing Allan Rieman, Assistant Director of the University Union. This position is being changed from faculty to civil service.

7. Sally J. Stillions, Accounting Clerk I in the Business Office, at a salary of $160 per month beginning May 31, 1966, for one-half-time duty, filling one-half of position being vacated by Janet Nelch who will be working only one-half time.

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. Lester E. Wieties, Janitor in Physical Education and Recreation Building, at a salary of $389.79 per month beginning June 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1965.)

2. Robert S. Jones, Janitor in Thomas-Andrews Halls Food Service, to Physical Education and Recreation Building effective May 16, 1966. (Position approved May, 1965.)

3. Roy E. Neff, Janitor in Laboratory School, to Physical Education and Recreation Building, effective May 16, 1966. (Position approved May, 1965.)

4. William M. Cougill, Janitor in Lantz Gymnasium, to Physical Education and Recreation Building, effective May 16, 1966. (Position approved May, 1965.)

F. Transfers

1. Thomas C. Hildebrand, Janitor in Thomas Hall, to the Laboratory School effective May 16, 1966, replacing Roy Neff, transferred.

2. Robert E. Brown, Janitor in Old Main, to Lantz Gymnasium effective May 16, 1966, replacing William Cougill, transferred.

3. Daniel Lenhart, Janitor in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Floating position and to be paid from general revenue fund effective June 15, 1966, to August 15, 1966.

G. Change in Classification and/or Salary

1. Richard Warpenburg, Stationary Fireman, to Stationary Engineer at a salary of $670 per month effective July 1, 1966.

H. Irregular Appointments

1. Patricia D. McDowell, Clerk Stenographer I in the Laboratory School at a salary of $1.436 per hour effective May 16, 1966.

2. Iris L. Moffett, Cook's Helper in the University Union, at a salary of $1.519 per hour effective May 8, 1966. Mrs. Moffett is a sister of Martha Temple, a cook in the University Union.

3. Donald M. Hackett, Janitor, at a salary of $2.24 per hour effective May 5, 1966.

I. Special Employment

1. Mrs. Lulu Moore, Maid in Pemberton Hall, will reach mandatory retirement age this year. We request permission to employ Mrs. Moore on an irregular basis, as needed, effective September 1, 1966.

V. THE CURRICULUM

A. Graduate Courses Deleted

Following is a summary showing graduate courses deleted between January 1, 1962 and May 31, 1966. Also shown and marked with an asterisk are courses renumbered and retained as undergraduate courses which graduate students may no longer take for graduate credit.

There is no need for board action, but this is information for the record. Deletion of many of these courses and reduction in status do not appear to have been covered in board reports at the time local action took place.

The following graduate courses were deleted January 1, 1962 to May 31, 1966.

Courses marked (*) were renumbered and retained as undergraduate courses.

ART

461. Psychology of Art. (4 q. hrs.)
467. Seminar in Art History and Criticism I. (4 q. hrs.)
468. Seminar in Art History and Criticism II. (4 q. hrs.)

BUSINESS

* 451. Principles of Management. (4 q. hrs.)
* 454. Intermediate Accounting. (4 q. hrs.)
* 455. Intermediate Accounting. (4 q. hrs.)
* 456. Advanced Accounting. (4 q. hrs.)
* 460. Cost Accounting. (4 q. hrs.)
* 463. Statement Analysis and Advanced Accounting Problems in Business.
470. Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping and Accounting. (4 q. hrs. (4 q. hrs.)
471. Methods of Teaching Basic Business. (4 q. hrs.)
* 472. Methods of Teaching Gregg Shorthand. (4 q. hrs.)
* 473. Methods of Teaching Typewriting and Office Practice. (4 q. hrs.)
* 481. Applied Business Statistics. (4 q. hrs.)
* 490. Internship in Business. (4 q. hrs.)

EDUCATION

575. Development of Core Curriculum. (4 q. hrs.)

ENGLISH

450. History of the English Language. (4 q. hrs.)
452. The Essay. (4 q. hrs.)
491. Drama of the Restoration and 18th Century. (4 q. hrs.)
501. Chaucer and His Age. (4 q. hrs.)
512. Tennyson and Browning. (4 q. hrs.)
574. Studies in the 19th Century. (4 q. hrs.)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

* Spanish 453. Survey of the Literature of Spain. (4 q. hrs.)
* Spanish 454. Survey of the Literature of Spain. (4 q. hrs.)
* Spanish 455. Survey of the Literature of Spain. (4 q. hrs.)
Spanish 460. Selected Spanish Novels. (4 q. hrs.)
* Spanish 461. Spanish Civilization. (4 q. hrs.)
* Spanish 462. Spanish-American Civilization. (4 q. hrs.)

GEOGRAPHY

454. Geography of Africa and Australia. (4 q. hrs.)

HISTORY

* 458. Helenic History. (4 q. hrs.)
459. Medieval History. (4 q. hrs.)
* 471. Civil War and Reconstruction. (4 q. hrs.)
* 473. Special Problems in European History. (4 q. hrs.)
* 478. Czarist Russia. (4 q. hrs.)
* 479. Soviet Russia. (4 q. hrs.)
* 481. Latin American History to 1830. (4 q. hrs.)
* 482. Latin American History Since 1830. (4 q. hrs.)
* 484. History of Europe, 1500 to 1648. (4 q. hrs.)
487. History of the Old Northwest. (4 q. hrs.)

HISTORY (Continued)

488. Development of the American Far West. (4 q. hrs.)
* 492. Expansion and Disunion. (4 q. hrs.)
* 497. History of the Ancient Near East. (4 q. hrs.)
* 498. The Roman Empire. (4 q. hrs.)

MUSIC

* 450. Advanced Conducting and Materials in Music
* 452. Psychology of Music. (4 q. hrs.)
* 453. Analysis and Form in Music. (4 q. hrs.)
459. Vocal Ensemble. (1 q. hr.)
461. Instrument Repair and Adjustment. (2 q. hrs.)
* 462. Piano Pedagogy and Literature. (4 q. hrs.)
515. Materials in Vocal Groups. (2 q. hrs.)
553. Music in Western Civilization. (4 q. hrs.)
565. Community Music. (2 q. hrs.)
570. Survey of Music Literature. (4 q. hrs.)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - WOMEN

* 451. History and Principles of Physical Education. (4 q. hrs.)
* 456. Organization and Administration of Physical Education. (4 q. hrs.)
* 458. Objectives of Physical Education and Administration of the Program. (4 q. hrs.)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

* 456. Government and Business. (4 q. hrs.)
* 457. Labor Economics. (4 q. hrs.)
* 464. Local Government. (4 q. hrs.)
* 466. Political Parties and Policies. (4 q. hrs.)
* 467. Foreign Relations of the United States. (4 q. hrs.)
* 468. International Organization. (4 q. hrs.)

SPEECH CORRECTION

* 451. Introduction to Clinical Practice. (4 q. hrs.)

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. 26,000 Validating Stickers, 2500 Identification Cards, and 423 Replacement ID Cards

1. Perf-O-Dent Company, Chicago $1,939.60

Payment to be made from Contractual Services.

B. Annual Fuel Oil Bids - 3,000 gallons, more or less.

	Per Gallon	Total
Cities Service Oil Co., Clayton, Missouri	.119	$357.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

C. Annual Coal Supply - 11,000 tons, more or less.

	Per Ton	Total
Bell & Zoller Coal Co., Chicago	$6.85	$75,350.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

D. Annual Gasoline Bids - Approximately 25,000 gallons of regular gasoline and 5,000 gallons of premium gasoline.

	Regular		Premium		
	Per.Gal.	Total	Per Gal.	Total	TOTAL
Cities Service Oil Co., Clayton, Mo.	.175	$4375.00	.214	$1070.00	$5445.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

E. Annual Cloth Roller Towel Service

Charleston Clean Towel Service, Charleston — $.58 per towel

Payment to be made from Contractual Services.

F. Engraving for the 1967 Warbler

Associates Engraving Co., Inc., Springfield — Unit prices ranging from .024 to .07*

*Bids on file in the Business Office.

Payment to be made from the Warbler Agency Account.

G. Annual Linen Service for Residence Halls

Charleston Clean Towel Service, Charleston — Unit prices ranging from .02 to .60*

*Bids on file in the Business Office.

Payment to be made from the various bond revenue projects.

H. Annual Dust Control Service - July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967

Mattoon Industrial Towel Service, Mattoon — Unit prices ranging from .055 to 5.50*

*Bids on file in the Business Office

Payment to be made from Contractual Services.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member's Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for John R. Hopkins, Faculty Assistant in the Department of Physics, to enroll in a course during the summer quarter.

B. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on June 7, 1966, and May 30, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	29	251	238	1569	2087	1432	2131
Transfer Applications	314	30	29	32	405	40	290
Totals	343	281	267	1601	2492	1472	2421

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
June 20, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on May 30, 1966 and May 30, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	324	49	367	2578	3318	2623	3137
Transfer Applications	110	78	21	478	687	312	451
Totals	434	127	388	3056	4005	2935	3588

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1966

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Conway, John D.	English	$420.00	$840.00	$420.00
Kenel, Francis C.	Industrial Arts	735.00**	980.00	490.00
Miller, Duncan	Music	450.00	900.00	450.00
Prince, Donald M.	Education	780.00	--	--
Templeton, Donald F.	English	1040.00	1040.00	1040.00
Weith, Alan W.	Health and P.E.	291.67**	233.33*	116.67*
Whited, Robert R.	Music	470.00	940.00	470.00

2. Additions

Andrew, Bunyan	Social Sciences	170.00#	340.00#	170.00#
Bailey, Dallas B.	Dean of Men's Office	--	--	320.00
Baker, Sirje	English	90.00	180.00	90.00
Beer, Betty	Speech Center	380.00*	760.00*	380.00*
Bickley, Martha	Business Education	132.00	264.00	132.00
Bishop, John D.	English	225.00	450.00	225.00
Bobis, Nicholas	Education	90.00*	180.00*	90.00*
Boussom, Marilyn	Speech Center	410.00*	820.00*	410.00*
Brown, Edna	Education	200.00	400.00	200.00
Buscher, John B.	Education	440.00	880.00	440.00

Chang, Daniel C.	Mathematics	350.00	700.00	350.00
Chang, Ming-Chu	English	90.00	180.00	90.00
Cox, Joyce	Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Davis, Ronald G.	Library	90.00	180.00	90.00
Dochterman, Lillian	Art	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Elfstrand, Frances	Business Education	306.66	613.33	306.67
Frigo, Leo	Health Service	--	--	1100.00
Glenwright, Adeline	Speech Center	215.00*	430.00*	215.00*
Hackman, Frank C.	Mathematics	380.00	760.00	380.00
Harris, Alan	English	90.00	180.00	90.00
Hearn, Kelly	Education	350.00	700.00	350.00
Holt, William A.	English	90.00	180.00	90.00
Huang, Dar-ming	Library	90.00	180.00	90.00
Hulteen, Curtis	Industrial Arts	300.00*	600.00*	300.00*
Johnson, Catherine	Education	260.00	520.00	260.00
Johnson, Lois	Education	130.00*	260.00*	130.00*
Keown, Mabel	Education	350.00	700.00	350.00
Kron, Marian	Mathematics	185.00	370.00	185.00
Kurth, Norene	Business Education	440.00	880.00	440.00
Luck, Thomas J.	Business Education	225.00	450.00	225.00
Mockford, Edward L.	Biological Sciences	670.00*	1340.00*	670.00*
Packciarz, Pauline	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Peterson, Bonita D.	Music	70.00	700.00	350.00
Phillips, Olva	Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Pohlman, Janice A.	Library	90.00	180.00	90.00
Rehder, Judith Ann	Library	90.00	180.00	90.00
Riley, William	Education	90.00*	180.00*	90.00*
Ruyle, Wanda	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Schnake, Marjorie I.	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Shaw, Kenneth A.	Psychology	540.00	1080.00	1080.00
Short, Kathryn	Education	390.00	780.00	390.00
Smith, Charles David	Mathematics	350.00	700.00	350.00
Stevenson, James C.	Education	90.00*	180.00*	90.00*
Thomas, Robert	English	400.00	800.00	400.00
Tompkins, Harold	Education	150.00	300.00	150.00

#Contingent.
*Fully reimbursed.
**Partially reimbursed by grant.

B. Retirements

1. Dr. Nina Gray (412-02B), Professor of Biological Sciences, effective August 31, 1966.

2. Dr. Gertrude M. Hall (320-01C), Associate Professor of Education and Director of Publicity, effective September 30, 1966.

3. Miss Marie Jessa (550-08D), Assistant Professor of Business Education, effective August 31, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical

a. Mr. C. LeRoy Dohleman (550-18E), Instructor in Business Education, for the First Semester, 1966-1967.

b. Dr. Dorothy E. Fensholt (412-06B), Professor of Botany, for the 1966-1967 school year.

c. Dr. Donald M. Prince (532-30B), Professor of Education, effective June 15, to November 15, 1966.

d. Dr. John H. Rich (550-13C), Associate Professor of Business Education, for the 1966-1967 school year.

2. Cancellation of Leaves

a. Miss Myrna J. Handley (424-55E), Instructor in English (Non-sabbatical 1966-1967 school year).

b. Mr. Joseph M. Natale (560-10D), Assistant Professor of Art (Sabbatical Second Semester 1966-1967 school year).

D. Resignations

1. Dr. Leonard E. Brady (416-03C), Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective June 11, 1966.

2. Miss D. Patricia Brown (586-11D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, effective June 11, 1966.

3. Mrs. Mary B. Browne (700-36F), Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, effective June 11, 1966.

4. Dr. Jason W. Brunk (532-56C), Associate Professor of Education, effective August 12, 1966.

5. Dr. Elwood G. Campbell (532-43C), Associate Professor of Education, effective August 12, 1966.

6. Dr. Harvey F. Clarizio (532-61D), Assistant Professor of Education, effective fective August 12, 1966.

7. Mr. Allan E. Dittmer (424-56E), Instructor in English, effective September 1, 1966.

8. Miss Dorothy Dodd (470-24E), Instructor in Speech, effective September 1, 1966.

9. Miss Susan L. Ganser (586-27E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective June 11, 1966.

10. Dr. James L. Golden (470-28B), Professor of Speech, effective August 12, 1966.

11. Miss Myrna Jo Handley (424-55E), Instructor in English, effective June 11, 1966.

12. Mr. Robert N. Hanson (550-14D), Assistant Professor of Business Education, effective June 11, 1966.

13. Mrs. Dorothy Hostettler (544-05E), Instructor in Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, effective June 11, 1966.

14. Dr. Raymond James (532-35C), Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 2, 1966.

15. Mr. Alfred C. Kranz (582-24E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective August 12, 1966.

16. Dr. Thomas B. Martin (550-15B), Professor of Business Education, effective June 11, 1966.

17. Miss Joanna Midtlyng (586-14D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, effective June 17, 1966.

18. Mr. Philip J. O'Leary (510-15D), Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, effective June 11, 1966.

19. Mr. Richard P. Palmer (890-27D), Assistant Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science, effective June 11, 1966.

20. Dr. Perry Ragouzis (560-12C), Associate Professor of Art, effective August 12, 1966.

21. Mr. Jay W. Richardson (550-17E), Instructor in Business Education and Assistant in the Computer Center, effectove August 12, 1966.

22. Mr. Thomas E. Richardson (240-17E), Instructor in Music and Director of Wilkins Hall, effective July 1, 1966.

23. Mr. Frank E. Sharkey, Jr. (510-11D), Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, effective August 12, 1966.

24. Dr. Kenneth J. Smith (532-68C), Associate Professor of Education, effective June 11, 1966.

25. Dr. Harry E. Stiver, Jr. (470-04B), Professor of Speech and Director of University Theater, effective August 12, 1966.

26. Mr. John B. Terwilliger (570-11D), Assistant Professor of Music, effective August 12, 1966.

27. Mrs. Marlene L. Tousey (262-13E), Instructor in Education and Director of Haynie Hall, effective August 12, 1966.

28. Dr. Robert C. Whitlatch (470-09C), Associate Professor of Speech, effective August 12, 1966.

E. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Boarman, Marie	586-25E	M S	H and P E	Inst	$ 760	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	740	Without M S
Chmelik, Cheryl G.	470-18E	M A	Speech	Inst	760	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	620	Without M A 1 yr appt
Escott, Stanley B.	200-02D	Ph D	Psych Ad Asst to Dean of Students	Asst P	1000	12 mo basis
Grady, Michael D.	424-59E	M A	English	Inst	780	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst		Without M A 1 yr appt
Hallam, James A.	550-15C	Ph D	Bus Educ	Assoc P	1300	
Harvey, Mary Ann	262-20E	M S Ed	Educ Res Halls	Inst	580	10 mo basis
Irvin, Jane	550-04E	M S Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	860	
Jensen, D. Reed	412-25D	Ph D	Biol Sci	Asst P	1080	1 yr appt
Johnston, Sandra S.	452-12F	B S	Math	Fac Asst	660	1 yr appt
McAnally, Patricia C.	700-20E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Marsh, Robert	532-67F	M S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	400	Part time 1 yr appt
Paarlberg, William	700-02E	M Ed	Educ	Inst	880	
Pittman, David D.	412-33C	Ph D	Biol Sci	Assoc P	1420	
Pritner, Calvin L.	470-04C	Ph D	Speech	Assoc P	1080	
Radtke, Erich F.	424-27E	A M	English	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Scott, Phebe M.	586-01B	Ph D	H and P E Head of Dept	Prof	1620	12 mo basis
Shepler, Joseph	560-15E	M F A	Art	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Stachnik, Kay M.	424-64E	M A	English	Inst	800	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	760	Without M A 1 yr appt
Vanderbeck, Edna R.	586-17F	B A	H and P E	Fac Asst	360	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Virgilio, Marion C	424-17E	M S	English	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Wells, Donna B.	424-19E	M A	English	Inst	860	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	800	Without M A 1 yr appt

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Cox, Delano K.	412-35D	Ph D	Biol Sci	Asst P	1080	
Deighton, Nancy	586-35E	M Ed	H and P E	Inst	720	
Luther, Marvin L.	416-17C	Ph D	Chemistry	Assoc P	1220	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1120	Without Ph D effective II Sem
Myers, Leonard D.	452-25E	M S	Math	Inst	760	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	700	Without M S 1 yr appt

Ruby, Donald D.	342-04F	A B	Ind Arts	Fac Asst	580	1 yr appt
Scharfenberg, Jean	470-35C	Ph D	Speech	Assoc P	1420	
Schmidt, Paul R.	430-28E	M A	For Lang	Inst	840	
Shea, Jerome P.	424-67E	M A	English	Inst Fac Asst	760	Cont on M A Without M A 1 yr appt
Weber, David F.	412-36D	Ph D	Biol Sci	Asst P	1040	Cont on Ph D Effective II Sem

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Chasson, Robert M.	412-34C	Ph D	Biol Sci	Assoc P	1380	
Cralley, John C.	412-29D	Ph D	Biol Sci	Asst P	1060	
Davis, Donald E.	442-08D	A M	History	Asst P	940	
Elfstrand, Frances E.	550-20D	B L	Bus Educ	Asst P	920	
Giles, Marjorie B.	262-14E	M A	Educ Res Halls	Inst	600	10 mo basis
Haydar, Afak	460-03D	M A	Pol Sci	Asst P	880	1 yr appt
Hildreth, Janet	700-35E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Johnson, Henry C.	532-64D	B D	Educ	Asst P	940	
Jones, Anita	700-23E 700-13E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	840	I Sem II Sem 1 yr appt
Kron, Marian E.	452-15E	M S Ed	Math	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Levine, Leon	442-12D	M A	History	Asst P	940	1 yr appt
Lorig, Thomas W.	452-02E	M S	Math	Inst	740	1 yr appt
Moreland, Kenneth O.	544-09E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	900	
Natale, Mary E	700-34E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	900	1 yr appt
Oliver, Marilyn L.	420-38F	B A	Soc Sci	Fac Asst	760	1 yr appt
Pullapilly, Cyriac	442-17D 442-04D	A B	History	Asst P	840	I Sem II Sem 1 yr appt
Sayeed, Mohammed M.	412-13D	Ph D	Biol Sci	Asst P	1120	1 yr appt
Smith, Charles D.	452-22E	M S	Math	Inst	740	1 yr appt
Varney, Vivian A.	560-31E	M A	Art	Inst	820	1 yr appt
Walsh, Robert H.	466-04D	M A	Sociology	Asst P	980	
Weith, Alan W.	582-28E	M S Ed	H and P E	Inst	780	

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Members

Dorethy, Rex E.	560-12E	M S	Art	Inst	900	
Knepler, Jane M.	440-15D	M S	Geog	Asst P Inst	880	Cont 30 s h Without 30 s h 1 yr appt

5. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants, Second Semester, 1965-1966 school year.

   a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

      (1) To be reimbursed from other funds at a rate of $180 per month from HEW Grant No. 31-23-0470-5039 (Phelps), effective May 12, 1966, to the end of the semester.

         (a) Miss Shirley Friye, B.S., Illinois State University, Special Education.

   b. Graduate Counselors

      (1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective May 1, 1966 to the end of the semester.

         (a) Mr. Dennis Kleidon, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

6. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

   a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

      (1) At a rate of $100 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

         (a) Mr. John D. Bertrand, B.S., ISU, Music.

      (2) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

         (a) Mr. Ronald Bessemer, B.S., ISU, Health and P. E. - Men.

         (b) Miss Kristine L. Biendarra, B.S., ISU, English.

         (c) Mr. John R. Bishop, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

         (d) Mr. Gary L. Brockhouse, B.S., Illinois College, Social Sciences.

         (e) Mr. James L. Cole, B.S., ISU., Art.

         (f) Mr. John T. Doody, B.S., St. Procopius College, Social Sciences.

         (g) Mr. Dennis M. Dooley, B.S., ISU, Art.

         (h) Mr. Britton Farroh, B.S., ISU, Health and P.E.-Men.

         (i) Miss Janice K. Frautschi, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

         (j) Miss Grace H. Fuller, B.S., Art Institute of Chicago, Art.

(k) Mr. Alan Harris, B.S., ISU, English.

(l) Miss Barbara Horton, B.S., ISU, English.

(m) Mrs. Annabel T. Hoskins, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(n) Mr. R. Gene Humke, B.S., Western Illinois University, Social Sciences.

(o) Mr. Saied H. Jacob, B.S., ISU., Test Service.

(p) Mr. John P. Kaminski, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(q) Mr. James M. Keefe, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Counseling Service.

(r) Miss Margaret Laubner, B.S., East Stroudsburg College, Education and Psychology.

(s) Miss Betty S. McLaughlin, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(t) Mr. Siegfried L. Moline, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(u) Miss Kathleen M. Moore, B.S., ISU, Art.

(v) Mrs. Mary Munson, B.S., University of Illinois, Education and Psychology.

(w) Mrs. Barbara S. Nielsen, B.S., University of Missouri, Physical Sciences.

(x) Mr. David L. Noden, B.S., Wheaton College, Social Sciences.

(y) Mr. Thomas D. Quayle, B.S., Southern Illinois University, English.

(z) Miss Mary E. Satterfield, B.S., ISU, English.

(aa) Mr. James A. Schmiechen, B.S., Elmhurst College, Social Sciences.

(bb) Mr. Howard A. Tanis, B.S., Arkansas College, Social Sciences.

(cc) Mr. James R. Voss, B.S., ISU, Health and P. E.-Men.

(dd) Mr. Robert R. Waugh, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(ee) Mr. David A. Whitehall, B.S., Eastern Illinois University, Education and Psychology.

(ff) Miss Mary C. L. Yeh, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Education and Psychology.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) At a rate of $240 per month effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Fred H. Bradshaw, B.S., Millikin University; M. A., Colorado College; Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. F. William Kelley, Jr., B.S., Monmouth College; M. A., Northern Illinois University; Education and Psychology.

(c) Mr. Norman Leggett, B.S., M.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(d) Mr. George S. Richmond, B.S., Eastern Illinois University; M.S., Millikin University; Education and Psychology.

(2) At a rate of $300 per month effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Gary F. Olson, B.S., Peru State College; M.S., ISU; Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Glenn E. Wiley, B.S., M.S., University of Illinois; Education and Psychology.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Miss Karen M. Beswick, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. Joseph J. Cirigliano, B.S., Eureka College, Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Shirley Ellsworth, B.S., Upper Iowa University, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. Robert J. English, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(e) Mr. Barry N. Haber, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(f) Mr. Robert C. Hansen, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(g) Mr. Robert K. Kondritz, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(h) Mr. Richard W. Moffitt, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Residence Halls.

(i) Mr. Lawrence R. Nicholson, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(j) Mr. Brian W. Smith, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(k) Mr. Daryle L. Uphoff, B.S., Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. William F. Hanebuth (412-16F), B.S., Beloit College, Biological Sciences.

(b) Miss Shirley Moore (412-07F), B.S., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

(c) Miss Beulah Parker (412-16F), B.S., Elizabeth City, North Carolina, State College, Biological Sciences.

(2) At a rate of $300 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Robert E. Preller (532-67F), B.S., Northwestern University, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Donald E. Smith (532-67F), B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Education and Psychology.

(c) Mr. Robert Steger (532-67F), B.S., Loyola University, Education and Psychology.

F. Changes in Assignment

1. Dr. Harold Born, from Associate Professor of Physics (456-02B), to Head of the Department of Physics (456-01B) and Professor of Physics, effective September 1, 1966.

2. Mr. Thomas Brigham from Assistant Professor of Business Education (550-04D), to Administrative Assistant Director of Computer Services and Assistant Professor of Business Education (346-03D), effective September 1, 1966.

3. Dr. Roger J. Champagne(442-04C),from Associate Professor of History to Acting Head of the Department of History and Associate Professor of History, effective September 1, 1966.

4. Miss Patricia Chesebro, from Assistant Professor of Psychology and Assistant Dean of Women (208-03D), to Assistant Professor of Psychology (532-68D), effective September 1, 1966.

5. Dr. Alice Ebel, from Professor of Political Science (460-02B) to Head of the Department of Political Science (460-01B) and Professor of Political Science, effective September 1, 1966.

6. Dr. Charles W. Edwards (532-29C), from Associate Professor of Education to Acting Head of the Department of Education and Psychology and Associate Professor of Education, effective mid-June to September 1, 1966.

7. Mr. John H. Esbin, Jr., from Instructor in Mathematics (452-15E), to Academic Assistant Director of Computer Services and Instructor in Mathematics (346-04E), effective September 1, 1966.

8. Dr. Warren Harden, from Associate Professor of Economics (420-02C) to Head of the Department of Economics (420-01C) and Associate Professor of Economics, effective September 1, 1966.

9. Dr. Benjamin Hubbard (532-40B), from Professor of Education to Chairman of the area of Educational Administration and Professor of Education, effective mid-June to September 1, 1966, and Acting Head of the Department of Educational Administration in the College of Education from September 1, 1966 to November 15, 1966, to take the place of Dr. Donald Prince, on leave.

10. Miss Marjorie Lewis,from Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher of the Younger Physically Handicapped (700-11D), to Assistant Professor of Psychology (532-56D), effective September 1, 1966.

11. Dr. Donald Prince (532-30B), from Director of the School Administration Program and Professor of Education to Head of the Department of Educational Administration in the College of Education and Professor of Education, effective September 1, 1966. (See request for leave of absence.)

12. Dr. Bernard Ryder, from Professor of Chemistry (416-15B) and Head of the Department of Physical Sciences to Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department of Chemistry (416-01B), effective September 1, 1966.

13. Dr. Edwin Smith, from Assistant Dean of Men, Director of Men's Residence Halls, and Assistant Professor of Education (262-01D) to Acting Dean of Men and Assistant Professor of Education (204-01D), to take the place Dr. John Gillis, on leave, beginning September 1, 1966, with a change in salary rate from $960.00 per month to $1020.

14. Mr. Donald Templeton, from Assistant Professor of English (424-22D), to Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Assistant Professor of English (400-02D), effective June 13, 1966, to take the place of Dr. Theodore Almy, deceased.

15. Dr. Milton Weisbecker (582-07C), from Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education for Men to Associate Director of Athletics and Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education for men, effective September 1, 1966.

G. Changes in Title

1. In 1962, our University hired Mr. David W. Bonham to prepare an organizational analysis of the administrative structure of the University. He spent a number of months working on this project and presented a final report in March 1963. This report was divided into a number of sections including:

    a. An analysis of present administrative areas and recommendations.

    b. Suggested functions and responsibilities of major administrators.

    c. Organizational charts and areas of responsibility.

    d. A schedule of goals.

    e. A confidential section or letter to me concerning general administrative matters of the University.

2. The report was sent to the Teachers College Board (now Board of Governors) and I discussed our plans for implementing most of the Bonham recommendations.

    a. Many of these recommendations were approved by the Board and carried out in 1963-1964 with a few new positions and a number of changes in titles and functions of existing positions.

    b. Some are being carried out at the present within our expansion of program.

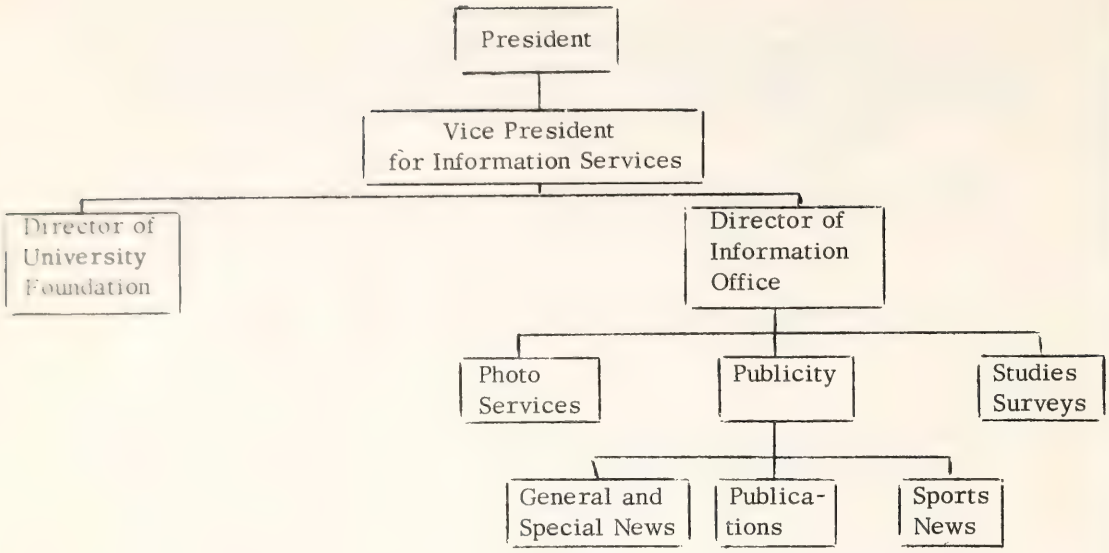
    c. A few will be carried out, upon the approval of the Board of Governors, in the near future.

3. One of the suggestions was that one of the major units of administration directly under the President, along with the Vice President for Academic Affairs, with the Vice President for Administrative Affiars, and the Dean of Students, should be an area which includes public relations, information services, publicity, University Foundation, and perhaps alumni services.

    a. At this time I wish to create a Vice President for Information Services.

        (1) This person would be directly responsible to the President.

        (2) It would include at this time the following areas noted in this chart.



b. This entails only one new position, which was one of the administrative positions requested in the 1965-1967 biennial budget--the Director of the Information Office.

c. I am recommending for the position of Vice President for Information Services, Dr. James L. Fisher, Executive Assistant to the President.

4. My second request is to change the title of the Dean of Students to Vice President for Student Services and Dean of Students.

a. This was mentioned to the Board in 1963, but it was felt that we should wait until we were a bit larger before requesting this change in title.

b. This change in title, as in the request for the Vice President for Information Services, involves no additional money.

5. My third request is to change the title of the Director of Special Services to Vice President for Special Services.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/or Reason
Ahlers, William	54-12G	Util Lab	Heat. Plant	4/29/66	1
Beaman, Shirley	49A-3G	C T II	Spec Ed	6/10/66	2
Brown, Percy	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/22/66	1
Gauger, Carolyn	6C-2G	C S II	Dean (W)	6/10/66	2
Gresham, Linda	50A-8G	C T I	Milner	5/31/66	2
Jeffrey, John	BR	Asst Dir U U	U U	6/30/66	3
Lesher, James	50A-16G	Dup M Op I	Milner	6/15/66	1

McConnaughay, James	BR	Bak Hlp	R H F S	5/23/66		1
McGowan, Cyril	BR	Janitor	PhysPl	5/8/66		1
Muren, Marcia	20A-2G	Sw Opr	Tele-Telg	6/10/66		2
Robertson, Anita	27-4G	C S I	Elem Ed	6/20/66		4
Thornton, Joseph	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/26/66		3
Ware, Allen	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/22/66		1

B. Disciplinary Suspension

Hursey, Robert	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/16/66		
to				5/24/66		5

C. Leave of Absence

Collett, Beulah	BR	Cook's Hlp	R H F S	6/13/66		
to				9/6/66		6
Erdman, Thelma	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	6/27/66		
to				8/26/66		7
King, Edgar	52-16N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/16/66		
to				11/15/66		7
Lanham, Paul	53-9N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	5/1/66		
to				Indefinite		7

D. Change in Classification

Blair, Maurice	BR	Fd Ser Sup	U U			
to		Fd Ser Adm I		5/1/66		

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Brown, Warren	52-54N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/9/66	$2.499 hr	
to	582-11G	Fldh Fac	Attendant - (M)		$455 mo	
McClendon, Robert	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/1/66	$1.993 hr	
to		Dshr Supr			$2.119 hr	

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Blair, Willard	56-19P	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Graves, David	BR	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Kiper, Roger	56-1P	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Krueger, Ralph	51-17N	Policeman	Sec & Tr	6/1/66	$2.499 hr	10
to					$2.585 hr	9
Leary, Francis	56-2P	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Lower, Harold	56-3P	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Nickrent, Robert	56-4P	Carpenter	Phys Pl	5/1/66	$4.02 1/2	
to					$4.15 hr	8
Roche, Jerrianne	2A-24G	C T I	Bus Off	5/1/66	$260 mo	
to					$270 mo	9
Sumey, Miriam	BR	F S Off	U U	4/1/66	$310 mo	
to		Asst			$325 mo	9

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Davidson, Richard for Cyril McGowan, resigned	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/2/66	$2.24 hr
Frankeberger, Lynda for Judith Tarter, resigned	43B-5G	C T I	TV & Radio	5/12/66	$125 mo (50%)
Irvin, Frank for Arnold Johnson, resigned	52-9N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/16/66	$2.24 hr
Jacobs, Dennis for Percy Brown, resigned	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/21/66	$1.82 hr
McMullen, Arley for Arley McMullen, resigned previously	53-16G	Grensn	Golf Course	3/28/66	$355 mo
Ohler, Donna for Donna Jones, resigned	27-1S	Sec (Steno)	Ed & Psych	4/26/66	$400 mo
Perry, Doris for Shirley Beaman, resigned	49A-3G	C T II	Spec Educ	6/6/66	$280 mo
Ribbe, Francis for Eugene Oliver, promoted	51-4N	Policeman	Sec & Tr	5/21/66	$2.326 hr
Scheck, Barbara for Joyce Olson, resigned	12-3G	C T II	Bur Appts	6/13/66	$280 mo
Schimanski, Bernard for Robert Clark, transferred	52-50N	S P Tender	Phys Pl	6/6/66	$2.297 hr
Suhadolnik, Linda for Linda Gresham, resigned	50A-8G	C T I	Milner	5/16/66	$260 mo
Wade, Cecil F. for James Bratcher, resigned	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/6/66	$2.24 hr
Young, Elbert for Charles Henry, resigned	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	5/18/66	$1.82 hr

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Fitzgerald, Frank Int Budget 1966-1967	902-54N	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/7/66	$2.24 hr
Hofmann, Wilbur June 1966 Board Report	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	5/23/66	$450 mo
Klawitter, Gus June 1966 Board Report	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	5/9/66	$480 mo
Lonney, Madeline Internal Budget 1965-1966, page 77	49B-5G	W Lkr Rm Attendant	U H S	4/26/66	$330 mo
McClendon, Robert June 1966 Board Report	BR	Dshr Supv	R H F S	5/1/66	$2.119 hr
Mitchell, E. Kay Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 10	6A-3G	C S I	Dean of St	5/4/66	$280 mo
York, George Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 100	904-22P	Ref Mech	Phys Pl	6/1/66	$4.35 hr

1 - Other employment
2 - Leaving community
3 - Personal reasons
4 - Return to college
5 - Civil Service Rule 11.4 A and B
6 - Personal convenience
7 - Health reasons
8 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #63
9 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
10 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110

I. Change in Title

1. Mr. Ronald Bouchard (2B-4S) from Personnel Officer to Assistant Director of Personnel, effective June 1, 1966.

J. New Positions Requested

Approval is requested for the following new positions payable from Bond Revenue funds. These positions are needed to place our new residence halls in operation and to meet maintenance and operational requirements of Bond Revenue buildings. Authorization is requested to employ as positions are required.

1. Building Operations
   11 Janitors
   6 Janitresses

2. Food Service

   10 Cooks
   4 Kitchen Laborers
   3 Food Service Supervisors
   2 Baker's Helpers
   1 Routeman

3. University Union
   1 Clerk Typist I
   1 Assistant Fountain Supervisor

4. Housing
   1 Clerk Stenographer II

5. Personnel
   1 Personnel Assistant

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Eight hundred cases of toilet tissue and 1,300 cases of paper towels, payable from Commodities General Revenue. Tie bids - successful awardee determined by lot.

Decatur Paper Company Decatur, Illinois	$11,954.00

B. Interior Painting of Walker Residence Hall, payable from Revenue Bond Series 1954.

W. E. Maddocks, Company Decatur, Illinois	$7,889.00

C. Interior Painting of Wilkins Residence Hall, payable from Revenue Bond Series 1963.

W. E. Maddocks Company Decatur, Illinois	$9,270.00

D. Interior Painting of Dunn-Barton Residence Halls, payable from Revenue Bond Series 1950.

John B. Coffin Melrose Park, Illinois	$8, 890.00

E. Interior Painting of Fell Residence Hall, payable from Revenue Bond Series 1950.

Fox Valley Paint Company Peoria, Illinois	$11, 434.00

F. Acoustical Ceilings including labor and material for Walker Hall, payable from Revenu Bond Series 1954.

George S. Grimmett and Company Springfield, Illinois	$5, 125.00

G. Museum Cases and Fixtures for the University Museum, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Miller Cabinet Shop Bloomington, Illinois	$4, 132.00

H. Milk Products for the school year September 1966 to August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation.

Meadow Gold Dairy Bloomington, Illinois	$99, 314.00

I. Bread Requirements for the school year September 1966 through August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation.

Colonial Baking Company Peoria, Illinois	$18 395.50

J. Egg Requirements for the school year September 1966 through August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation.

Lakin's Poultry Bloomington, Illinois	$.03 per dozen over the established Chicago Mercantile Exchange

K. Ice Cream Requirements for the school year September 1966 through August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation.

Boylan Brothers Bloomington, Illinois	$27, 372.50

L. Butter Requirements for the school year September 1966 through August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation.

	U.S.Grade A 92 score pats	U.S.Grade 92 score 1# solids 1# quarters	U. S. Grade A 92 score Reddies
Meadow Gold	.10	.09	.19
Bloomington, Illinois	in amounts of .10- .09- .09-.19 per pound over established Chicago Mercantile Exchange		

M. 4, 800 tons of Road Gravel for the University Physical Plant, payable from Parking Income Agency Funds.

Rowe Construction Company Bloomington, Illinois	$8, 400.00

X. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take two staff members from the Department of Agriculture to Blacksburg, Virginia, from August 16, 1966 to August 21, 1966, to attend the American Farm Economics Teaching Symposium.

B. Grant Under Title II of Elementary and Secondary Education Act

We recently received approval through the Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction of a grant to Metcalf School under Title II (the library) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act in the amount of $853.40. Funds received under this act are allocated to schools for the purpose of up-grading and improving instructional materials. In our proposal we have recommended the purchase of books, reference materials, recordings, models, overlays, and materials of this kind. We believe that these materials will add to the quality of our instructional program in the Metcalf School.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

June 20, 1966

1. **STUDENTS**

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on May 31, 1966 and May 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	393	59	10	*712	1174	542	1181
Transfer Applications	241	12	0	78	331	43	287
TOTALS	634	71	10	790	1505	585	1468

*All 1966 applicants have met requirements for admission including payment of $15.00 non-refundable application fee and interview by Admissions Counselor.

B. Enrollment Report for Spring Trimester 1966.

Enrollment - Head Count
Spring (May-June) Term, 1966 - May 2, 1966 to June 24, 1966

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	9	46	55	
Juniors	12	42	54	
Sophomores	7	37	44	
Freshmen	3	14	17	
Unclassified	0	1	1	
Post-Graduate	0	0	0	
Total full-time undergraduates	31	140	171	7
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	4	24	28	
Juniors	4	51	55	
Sophomores	6	37	43	
Freshmen	0	15	15	
Unclassified	3	9	12	
Post-graduate	0	0	0	
Total part-time undergraduates	17	136	153	149
Total undergraduates	48	276	324	156
Graduate Students				
Full-time	15	20	35	
Part-time	234	522	756	
Total Graduate Students	249	542	791	
Total Resident Undergraduates			324	
Total Resident Graduate Students			791	
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			1115	
Extension			0	
Grand Total			1115	

Enrollment - On-Campus

Degree-credit Students	Unclassified (No degree)	Fresh.-Soph.	Juniors-Seniors	Grad. Students 1st Yr.	Grad. Students Adv.	Grad. Students Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time	1	61	109	33	2	206	14
Part-time	12	58	83	682	74	909	1040
Total "Head count"	13	119	192	715	76	1115	1054
F.T.E.	9	91	157	395	41	693	738

Spring (16 week) Term, 1966 - May 2 to August 19, 1966

Enrollment - Head Count

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	44	236	280	
Juniors	67	232	299	
Sophomores	53	246	299	
Freshmen	33	66	99	
Unclassified	0	1	1	
Post Graduate	0	0	0	
Total full-time undergraduates	197	781	978	869
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	11	48	59	
Juniors	16	40	56	
Sophomores	10	24	34	
Freshmen	2	11	13	
Unclassified	6	3	9	
Post-Graduate	0	0	0	
Total part time undergraduates	45	126	171	415
Total Undergraduates	242	907	1149	1284
Graduate Students				
Full-time	4	5	9	
Part-time	59	48	107	
Total Graduate Students	63	53	116	
Total Resident Undergraduates			1149	
Total Resident Graduate Students			116	
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			1265	
Extension			0	
Grand Total			1265	

Enrollment - On-Campus

Degree-credit Students	Unclassified (No Degree)	Fresh.-Soph.	Juniors-Seniors	Grad. Students 1st Yr.	Grad. Students Advanced	Total	Total 1 year Ago
Full-time	1	398	579	9	0	987	875
Part-time	9	47	115	99	8	278	639
Total "head count"	10	445	694	108	8	1265	1514
F.T.E.	4	430	655	48	3	1141	1360

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Joseph B. Harkin, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective June 30, 1966.

2. Margaret L. Woodward, Assistant Professor of History, effective June 30, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Percy Crosby, Associate Professor of Geology, on leave without pay, from May 1 through August 31, 1966, for research and study.

2. Eleanor Prueske, Instructor in Physical Education, on leave without pay, from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 for work on Ph.D.

C. Appointments - New positions for 1966-67

1. Barbara Behrendt, M.A. University of Chicago, as Instructor in Educational Counseling, at a salary of $760 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

2. Rodrigo Gonzalez, M.A. Indiana University, as Instructor in Spanish, at $800 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

3. Thomas Hoberg, M.A. University of Chicago, as Instructor in English, at a salary of $700 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

4. Robert Schacke, B.A. Illinois Teachers College Chicago North, as Faculty Assistant in Humanities, at a salary of $500 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

5. Charlotte Waisman, B.S. Northwestern University, as Faculty Assistant in Speech and Theatre Arts, at a salary of $560.00 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

6. Victoria Woskoff, M.A. Columbia Teachers College, as Instructor in Physical Education, at a salary of $800 per month for 10 months, beginning September 1, 1966.

7. Vernon Braun, M.S. Indiana State University, as Assistant Professor of Education - Assistant Registrar - at a salary of $1120 per month for 12 months, starting July 1, 1966.

8. Hardy Freeman, M.A. University of Chicago, as Instructor in Sociology, at a salary of $800 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

9. Joseph Crean, Ph.D. University of Chicago, as Associate Professor of Biology, at a salary of $1240 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

10. Carrol Schwartz, M.A. Southern Illinois University, as Assistant Professor of Geography, at a salary of $1020 per month without Ph.D. or $1080 per month with Ph.D.by September 1, 1966, for 10 months starting September 1, 1966.

D. Appointments - Replacements

1. Julie Redmon, B.S. Ball State University, as Instructor in Physical Education, at a salary of $800 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing Eleanor Prueske on leave (contingent on receipt of M.A. by September 1, 1966.)

2. Gussie Ware, M.Ed. Illinois Teachers College Chicago South, as Assistant Professor of Education, at a salary of $1060 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing Dorothy Betts who resigned on April 16,1965.

3. Ted Charanian, M.B.A. University of Chicago, as Assistant Professor Educational Research, at a salary of $1000 per month for 12 months, starting July 1, 1966, replacing Peter Abrams who resigned December 31, 1965.

E. Temporary and Part-time Lecturers

Name	May-June	July-August
Barron, Sheldon	$400.00 per mo.	---------
Beck, Eugene V.	360.00 "	$720.00 per mo.
Behrendt, Barbara	190.00 May 15-31	---------
	380.00 June	
Bell, Mary Ann	----------	700.00 "
Bowmar, Robert H.	580.00 per mo.	580.00 "
Brace, William R.	360.00 "	----------
Czarnecki, Adam	200.00 June 1	200.00 "
Cserpak, Joyce H.	360.00 per mo.	360.00 "
Ginsberg, Evelyn	180.00 "	540.00 "
Gold, Bernard	400.00 "	----------
Grant, Robert B.	----------	330.00 per mo.
Grossman, Herbert J.	----------	400.00 "
Hungerford, Dr. Reynolds	350.00 per mo.	----------
Katz, Philip	500.00 "	500.00 per mo.
Kingman, Melva	360.00 "	----------
Koppa, Russell	----------	520.00 per mo.
Kotler, Nancy	Grant	Grant
Lasso, Barbara	350.00 per mo.	----------
McDonald, Thomas	400.00 "	----------
McAuliffe, Daniel	----------	250.00 per mo.
McAuliffe, Eileen	----------	400.00 "
Murphy, Helen Mary	----------	$400.00 per mo.
Pantigoso, Edgardo	$540.00 per mo. May 1	720.00 "
	720.00 " June 1	
Patricelli, Alonzo	700.00 " June 1	700.00 "
Perlman, Melvin	400.00 "	----------
Raymer, Donna	440.00 "	440.00 "
Reisz, Mabel	220.00 "	660.00 "
Richards, Eugene	360.00 "	----------
Saporta, Jack	400.00 "	----------
Schutt, William	340.00 "	----------
Seidenberg, Robin	350.00 "	(terminated)
Setze, Leonard	400.00 "	800.00
Shires, Betty	45.00 May (one-half)	----------
	90.00 June	
Singer, Shalom	360.00 per mo.	----------
Swickard, Jeanette	320.00 "	640.00 per mo.
Tillotson, Joe Bob	175.00 "	175.00 "
Waldorf, Viola	----------	400.00 "
Warren, Sue Allen	360.00 per mo.	360.00 "
Wendell, Ronald	320.00 "	----------
Wexler, Samuel	400.00 "	----------
Wiedemann, Freiderike	----------	320.00 per mo.
Woodward, Harry	360.00 per mo.	----------

F. It is requested that the following Instructional Assistants be approved for the Linguistics Institute from June 27 to July 15, 1966. These people will be paid under NDEA Grant.

*	John Hand - - - -	$ 600.00
**	Mary Jane Ziagos - -	360.00
**	Robert Olson - - - -	360.00
**	Tillie Hilfman - - -	360.00
**	Mary Geissal - - -	360.00
**	Ronald Frederick - -	360.00

* - - - - - 25 hours per week
** - - - - - 15 hours per week

G. Change of Name
1. Geraldine Russell, Instructor in Literature, to Geraldine Strozier.

H. Change of Status
1. Melva Kingman, M.A. Northwestern University, from Lecturer to Instructor in Education, at a salary of $740 per month for 10 months, starting September 1, 1966.

2. Charles Allen Anderson, M.M. Sherwood School of Music, from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Music, starting September 1, 1966

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations
1. Marilyn Mikota resigned as Clerk Typist II on April 21, 1966. Reason: Does not want employment during the summer months.

2. Joseph Notariano resigned as Duplicating Machine Operator II on June 3, 1966 to accept another position.

B. Appointments
1. James F. Schumann as a temporary Watchman (summer months vacation replacement) on May 21, 1966 at a salary of $1.82 per hour.

C. Return from Leave of Absence
1. Valentine Gruzalski returned from leave due to illness as of June 1, 1966 at a salary of $458.50 per month.

D. Permission is requested to employ a Card Punch Operator I at a salary of $330.00 per month. This is to replace the line item Clerk Typist II at $340.00 per month, vacant since May 1, 1966.

Addendum to Classified Employees - 1966-67

	Hourly Rate	
	1965-66	1966-67
FOOD SERVICE WORKER I		
Hollis Colbert	$ 1.70	$ 1.80
Charlotte Kairis	1.70	1.80
Henrietta Kmiecik	1.70	1.80
Marsha Rotman	1.70	1.80
FOOD SERVICE WORKER II		
Brigid Boylan	1.90	1.90
Lucille Lasco	1.90	1.90
Violet Norden	1.90	1.90
Mary Putbress	1.90	1.90
Sylvia Quirk	1.80	1.80
Lena Roccoforte	1.90	1.90
Cecelia Sadowski	1.90	1.90
Dorothy Schmalzer	1.90	1.90
Pauline Velasquez	1.80	1.90
Phyllis Zangara	1.90	1.90
Dorothy Blaine	1.80	1.80
FOOD SERVICE WORKER III		
Agnes Bensinger	2.10	2.10
Stella Keller	2.10	2.10
FOOD SERVICE WORKER IV		
Grace Sharp	2.25	2.25
FOOD SERVICE LABORER		
Roy Sims	1.95	1.95
FOOD SERVICE CASHIER		
Evelyn Callahan	$360.00 per month	$380.00 per month
FOOD SERVICE ADMINISTRATOR III		
Helen A. Straz	750.00 "	785.00 "

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Teacher Corps

At the request of the United States Office of Education, we held preliminary meetings which resulted in the formation of a Consortium of six colleges; namely, Concordia Teachers College, DePaul University, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Loyola University and Roosevelt University. A grant has been given to the Consortium for a summer Teacher Corps Program. It is based at Concordia College and will involve some members of our faculty. A proposal for a grant for next year for Graduate Degree programs in each of the six colleges is being prepared and will be brought before the Board for approval.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

June 20, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. SPRING TRIMESTER, SPRING TERM, 1966 ENROLLMENT (8 week term ending 6/24/66)

Resident Head Count

Undergraduate - Full Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	130	283	413	459
Juniors	118	271	389	453
Sophomores	115	234	349	274
Freshmen	135	268	403	376
Unclassified	4	4	8	9
Total	502	1060	1562	1571
Undergraduates - Part Time				
Seniors	48	66	114	148
Juniors	49	85	134	158
Sophomores	16	40	56	40
Freshmen	23	66	89	77
Unclassified	20	6	26	33
Total	156	263	419	456
Graduate Students				
Full-Time	35	30	65	41
Part-Time	601	598	1199	1160
Total	636	628	1264	1201

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident Undergrad.	658	1323	1981	2027
Total Resident Grad. Stud.	636	628	1264	1201
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	1294	1951	3245	3228

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Uncl	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad.Stud. 1st yr.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full Time	8	752	802	65	1627	1612
Part-Time	26	145	248	1199	1618	1616
Total Head Count	34	897	1050	1264	3245	3228
Full-Time Equiv.	21	844	944	642	2451	2406

B. COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966 on MAY, 1966 and MAY, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	232 +(136)*	27	3	299	561 +(136)*	254	962
Transfer Applications	54 +(10)*	13		15	82 +(10)*	8	107
Totals	286 +(146)*	40	3	314	643 +(146)*	262	1069

*Application Fees Pending

II. FACULTY

A. Request for Leave of Absence Without Salary

1. Thomas Creswell, Assistant Professor of English, leave of absence without salary from September 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967.

2. Concetta Romanow, Associate Professor of Psychology, renewal of leave of absence without salary from September 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967.

B. Resignations

1. Alan Wallie, Instructor in Art, effective June 30, 1966.

2. William C. Ibbs, Instructor in English, effective June 30, 1966.

3. Jerrold Zarit, Instructor in English, effective June 30, 1966.

C. Correction in Salary Rate

Correct salary rate of Gustavus Jones, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, from $1000 per month to $1040 per month (May, 1966 Report).

D. Administrative Appointment

1. Daniel E. Moore, M.A. Northern Illinois University, to be employed as Instructor in the Department of Education and Director of Placement, at $980 per month for twelve months, effective July 1, 1966.

E. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or additions (staff employed 1965-66 academic year)

a. Charles Dewey - delete
b. Joseph Frank - delete
c. Edmund Kearney - 1/2 time at 1/2 salary instead of full-time
d. Richard Wang - delete
e. Jane Neale, Assistant Professor of Art, to be employed at $1040 per month (current salary rate).

2. Changes and/or additions (temporary appointments made for 1966 summer term)

   a. Patrick Ahern - delete

   b. Ersula Howard, M.A. Chicago Teachers College, to be employed as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $680 per month.

   c. Kitty Kidd Robinson, M.E. DePaul University, to be employed as Instructor in the Department of Education at $920 per month.

   d. E. F. Hjermstad, M.A. University of Chicago, to be employed as Instructor in the Department of English at $880 per month.

   e. Benjamin C. Ostrar, M.A. University of Chicago, to be employed as Assistant Professor at Crane Branch at $920 per month.

   f. Ralph Vesecky, M.S. DePaul University, to be employed as Assistant Professor in the Department of Physical Science at $800 per month.

   g. Charles Mercieca, Ph.D. University of Kansas, to be employed as Assistant Professor in the Department of Education at $860 per month.

   h. Robert Riffel, M.S. Northern Illinois University, to be employed as Assistant Professor in the Department of Education at $860 per month.

F. Appointments, effective September, 1966 for ten months

1. Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Faulkner, Vernon L.	M.S.	English	Instructor	$800	
Glicken, Irwin	M.Ed.	Education	Asst. Prof.	900	One year appt
Wagner, Edyth	M.M.	Music	Asst.Prof.	$800	One year appt.
Rossiter, Josephine	M.A.	English	Instructor	800	One year appt.

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Boheme, Daniel A.	M.A.	Mod. Lang.	Instructor	$840	
Fehrens, Regina	M.A.	English	Instructor	820	

G. Change of Status

1. Jerome C. Reich from Professor of Education in Student Teaching Department to Professor of History in the Social Science Department. Professor Reich's doctorate is in history.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Sophia Carlisle, Duplicating Machine Operator III, Business Office. Resignation effective June 8, 1966. Return to the Chicago Board of Education.

2. Theresa Chou, Accountant II, Business Office. Resignation effective May 31, 1966. Personal reasons.

3. Harriette O'Berry, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Resignation effective June 6, 1966. Return to the Chicago Board of Education.

4. Eleanor Rennhak, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Resignation effective May 24, 1966. Return to the Chicago Board of Education.

B. Appointment to New Position

1. John J. Griffin, Mail Messenger, Mail Room of Business Office. Effective May 27, 1966 at a salary of $370 per month. Permanent appointment.

C. Continued Special Employment.

1. Theresa Chou, Accountant II, Business Office. Return from leave of absence without pay due to pregnancy effective May 11, 1966.

2. Edna Narcisse, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Leave of absence without pay effective for the period May 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966. Due to illness.

D. Request for New Positions

1. Request to replace two Library Technical Assistant II's on leaves of absence without pay for the month of August by two Library Clerk II's. Salary range for Library Clerk II to be $325 to $460. Reason for classification change of temporary replacement is the difficulty in getting qualified applicants.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. At the request of the United States Office of Education we held preliminary meetings which resulted in the formation of a consortium of six colleges: Concordia Teachers College, DePaul University, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Loyola University and Roosevelt College. A grant has been given to the Concordia Teachers College for the Summer Teacher Corps Program. This is based at Concordia College and will involve some members of our faculty on a reimbursable basis. A proposal for a grant for next year for graduate degree programs in each of the six colleges is being prepared and will be brought before the Board for approval.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 20, 1966

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966

May 31, 1965 and May 31, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete of Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	301	699	587	4534	6121	4486	6152
Transfer Applications	26	31	43	1656	1756	1259	1427
Totals	327	730	630	6190	7877	5745	7579

Graduates: June, 1966

Following is a summary of graduates at the close of the spring semester, June 4, 1966

Undergraduate Colleges

Bachelor of Science in Education 846
Bachelor of Arts 175
Bachelor of Science 419
Total undergraduate degrees conferred 1,440

Graduate College

Doctor of Education 6
Certificates of Advanced Study 3
Master of Science in Education 115
Master of Fine Arts 1
Master of Arts 29
Master of Music 6
Master of Science 54
Total graduate degrees conferred 214

Total graduate and undergraduate degrees conferred, June 1966 .. 1,654

Graduate School.....214
College of Business...300
College of Education..507
College of Fine - Applied Arts.....102
College of Liberal Arts-Sciences....531

(Number of graduates by colleges)

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

May 4, 5, 6: Mrs. Eunice Hartmann for Miss Emily Kernkamp - attend meeting
May 12: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Dr. Jerome Winn - illness
May 17; 19: Mrs. Georgia Scriven for Dr. Rosemary Anderson - illness
May 23; 24: Mrs. Elizabeth Wisland for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
May 26 (½ day): Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Miss Kathryn Huestis - illness

Change of Date for Beginning Duties

Mr. Milford T. Ulven, instructor, assistant registrar, to begin his duties on June 21, 1966 instead of July 1 as originally reported.

Extension of Leave of Absence With Partial Salary

Mr. Thomas M. Janeway, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences, leave of absence with partial salary extended through June 30, 1967, to continue as consultant in health education, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, for $850 per month, these amounts to be placed in contractual services. Mr. Janeway's present monthly salary at Northern is $1,040; beginning in September, 1966 it will be $1,080.

Leaves of Absence Without Salary

Miss Marion K. Krogdahl, instructor, School of Nursing (September 1, 1966 to December 1, 1967)

Mr. Goodwin G. Petersen, assistant professor, Department of Industry and Technology (academic year 1966-1967)

Removed From General Revenue Payroll: April, 1966 through January, 1967

Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, associate professor, Department of Political Science, and coordinator of the Center for Southeast Asian Studies, has a contract with the Office of Naval Research and is being paid from funds provided by his research project, "Political Integration in Thailand", for the period April, 1966 through January, 1967. He will not be paid from general revenue funds for this period.

One-Half Salary to be Received From General Revenue for Academic Year 1966-1967

Dr. Joseph Ellis, associate professor, Department of Education, has received a federal grant which will sponsor his time (one-half) devoted to research during the academic year 1966-1967. He should receive only one-half of his salary from general revenue for the academic year 1966-1967.

Resignations

Dr. John M. Antes, associate professor, Department of Education, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Miss Mary E. Cannell, assistant professor, School of Nursing, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Roger A. Carasso, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mr. Burton L. Cox, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. William L. Flodin, assistant professor, Department of Finance, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mrs. Julene A. Grinis, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Michael Hays, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Paul Hochstim, assistant professor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Miss Elizabeth Anne Horton, assistant professor, University School, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Miss Fay B. Husted, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Richard V. Johnson, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mrs. Priscilla M. Kahn, instructor, Library, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Dr. Tom E. Kakonis, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mr. Robert J. Kovacs, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Elmer J. Kuhn, assistant professor, University School, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Robert E. McCracken, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Donald E. Moon, assistant professor, Department of Industry-Technology, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Frank A. Morrow, Jr., assistant professor, Department of Philosophy, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Dr. Melvin Nickerson, associate professor, director of alumni affairs, effective June 24, 1966.

Mr. R. W. Partridge, assistant professor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mr. Herbert S. Paston, assistant professor, Department of Art, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. Willard D. Philipson, assistant professor, Instructional Materials, effective July 31, 1966.

Mr. Richard Pyle, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Lincoln Hall, effective June 15, 1966.

Mr. Wesley C. Sampson, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mr. Manfred P. Schwoch, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Alfred S. Shivers, assistant professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Dr. Charles Thomas, associate professor, Department of Industry-Technology, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Mr. John W. Westley, instructor, Department of Business Education, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Miss Joyce Yoder, instructor, resident adviser, Neptune North Residence Hall, effective June 15, 1966.

Withdrawal of Resignation

Dr. Albert L. Furbay, associate professor, Department of Speech, has withdrawn his resignation, reported in the April, 1966 board report, page 2. He will continue his duties in the same position at a salary of $1,220 per month which represents a $60 monthly increment over his 1965-1966 salary.

Change of Name

Mrs. Bettye Johnson, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Lincoln Hall, to Mrs. Bettye Floyd.

Office of Alumni Relations to Office for Alumni Relations and Development

Change of Status

Dr. Hadi H. Alwan, associate professor, Department of Finance, from temporary status to regular status: citizenship awarded April 19, 1966. Dr. Alwan will begin his duties at Northern in September, 1966; his appointment was included in the March board report.

Dr. Robert L. Morgenroth, professor, Department of Foreign Languages, to professor and head, Department of Foreign Languages, effective September, 1966. Term of employment to be changed from 9 to 12 months.

Mr. Dale Patterson, assistant professor and admissions counselor to assistant professor and assistant director of admissions: no change in salary or term of employment.

Mr. John M. Sayre, instructor, assistant director alumni affairs, at a salary of $900 per month for 12 months, to instructor, director, Office for Alumni Relations and Development, replacing Dr. Melvin Nickerson who resigned, at a salary of $940 per month for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966.

Dr. Larry R. Sill, assistant professor, Department of Physics, to assistant professor and acting head, Department of Physics, effective September, 1966 and until such time as a new head is designated; term of employment changed from 9 to 12 months.

Transfer Position

We should like to have approval to transfer a new position, Department of Mathematics, to the Department of Earth Sciences on a permanent basis.

Permission to Take Courses at Northern

We should like to have approval for the following to take graduate work during the summer session, 1966 at Northern for transfer toward the doctoral program:

a) Miss Caroline C. Allrutz, instructor, Department of Art - transfer to Pennsylvania State University

b) Mrs. Rosemary O. Strawn, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women - transfer to a doctoral degree-granting institution

Change in the 1966 Summer Session Payroll

a) Released From Summer Session Assignments

Name	Classification	Department	Released From Assignment
Dr. Robert W. Bell	Assoc.Professor	Psychology	8 weeks, 2/3 time
Dr. Clarence Casella	Ass't Professor	Earth Science	8 weeks, 1/2 time

Name	Classification	Department	Released From Assignment
Mr. Irwin Cox	Instructor Supv. Teacher	DeKalb Student Teaching Center	8 weeks
Dr. Frank Dickinson	Professor	Economics	8 weeks, 1/2 time
Dr. Robert Fairbanks	Ass't Professor	Economics	8 weeks, 1/2 time
Dr. Solomon Feldman	Assoc.Professor	Psychology	8 weeks, 2/3 time ; 3 weeks tentative
Dr. J.Robert Floyd	Professor	Music	8 weeks
Dr. Mazhar Hasan	Assoc.Professor	Physics	4 weeks
Dr. Wayne Hershberger	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	8 weeks, 2/3 time
Dr. J.Frances Huey	Professor	Education	8 weeks
Dr. Lester Levy	Professor	Economics	8 weeks, 1/2 time
Dr. Erwin Lotsof	Professor	Psychology	8 weeks, 2/3 time
Dr. V. Dale McDowell	Assoc.Professor	Education	8 weeks
Dr. Larry R. Sill	Ass't Professor	Physics	4 weeks
Dr. Dale H. Weeks	Assoc.Professor	Economics	3 weeks (tentative)

b) Replacements for Released Assignments: Summer Session, 1966

Name	Classification	Department	Comments
Mr. John Bradbury	Instructor	Lib.Science	3 weeks tentative; replacing Dr. John B. White, released from assignment
Mr. Elton G. Brandt	Instructor; Supv. Teacher	DeKalb Student Teaching Center	Replacing Mr. Irwin Cox, released from assignment; $640 per month for 2 months
Mrs. Eleanor Broadus (replacing Miss Harriet Barlow, resigned)	Ass't Prof.	Library	$800 per month for 2 months; employed for 1966-1967 to replace Mrs. Juanita Cole, on leave (May board report, page 5)
Dr. Marion E. Gardner (replacing Dr. Wesley Schmidt, released from assignment; employed for summer only)	Ass't Prof.	Education	$1100 per month for 2 months;
Dr. Michael Gardone (replacing Dr. Robert Fairbanks and Dr. Dale Weeks, released from assignments)	Ass't Prof.	Economics	8 weeks, 1/2 time; 3 weeks tentative
Mr. Frederic R.Horton (replacing Mr. R. Phillip Carter, leave of absence June 11 - August 30, 1966)	Instructor	Counseling	$900 per month for 10 weeks only
Dr. Clement J. Nouri (replacing Mr. Lester Barnes, released from summer assignment. Dr. Nouri will occupy a new position (Management) in September, 1966 - May report, p. 8)	Assoc.Prof.	Management	$650 per month for 8 weeks ½ time
Dr. Richard K. Veleta (replacing Dr. J. Robert Floyd, released from assignment)	Assoc.Prof.	Music	$1100 per month for 2 months only

Name	Classification	Department	Released From Assignment
Dr. Joe R. Wilkinson	Assoc.Prof.	Pol.Science	$1180 per month for 2 months (replacing Dr. M. Ladd Thomas, on contract with Office of Naval Research. ½ salary to be paid from general revenue; ½ to be paid from Peace Corps. In September, 1966 Dr. Wilkinson will occupy a new position in the Department of Political Science for 1966-1967.)

c) Contract Adjustments

Dr. David Bushnell	Assoc.Prof.	Physics	From 4 weeks to 8 weeks, taking the 4-week assignment vacated by M. Hasan
Dr. Larry A.Doty	Professor	Psychology	From 8 weeks, 2/3 time to 8 weeks, full-time
Dr. Arthur J. Fedro	Ass't Prof.	Physics	From 4 weeks to 8 weeks, taking the 4-week assignment vacated by L. Sill
Dr. James Gherity	Assoc.Prof.	Economics	From 3 weeks tentative to 8 weeks full-time, assuming the 2 half-time assignments vacated by Dr. Frank Dickinson and Dr. Lester Levy
Dr. J.Brown Grier	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	From 8 weeks 2/3 time to 8 weeks, full-time
Dr. Martin Kaplan	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	From 8 weeks, 2/3 time to 8 weeks, full-time
Dr. Peter Magaro	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	From 8 weeks, 1/3 time and 3 weeks tentative, to 8 weeks full-time; 3 weeks tentative
Dr.Randall Martin	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	From 8 weeks 2/3 time to 8 weeks full-time
Dr. Robert Morris	Ass't Prof.	Earth Sciences	From 8 weeks, 1/2 time to 8 weeks 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative, assuming assignment vacated by D. Rubel
Dr. Wilbur Pursley	Assoc.Prof.	Music	From 8 weeks, 1/2 time, to 8 weeks 5/8 time, occupying 1/2 of the 2-week position still vacant in April
Mr. Eldon Reiling	Instructor	Economics	From 8 weeks, 1/2 time to 8 weeks 1/2 time + 3 weeks tentative, assuming the 3-week assignment of J. Gherity
Dr. Daniel Rubel	Ass't Prof.	Earth Sciences	From 8 weeks, 1/2 time + 3-weeks tentative, to 8 weeks full-time, assuming the half-time assignment vacated by Dr. Clarence Casella
Dr. Pari Vahdat	Ass't Prof.	Psychology	From 8 weeks 2/3 time to 8 weeks 1/3 time
Dr. John B. White	Assoc.Prof.	Lib.Science	From 8 weeks + 3 weeks tentative, to 8 weeks

d) Appointments for Assignments Still Vacant at Time of April Board Report

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Anderson, Rosemary	Ph.D.	Univ.School	Ass't Prof.	$520	8 weeks, 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bateson, Willard	Ph.D.	Ind-Tech	Professor	1700	8 weeks
Bavery, Edgar	M.S.	Univ.School	Ass't Prof.	490	8 weeks 1/2 time
McNabney, George	B.S.Ed	Music	Fac.Ass't	175	2 weeks 1/2 time
Swan, Howard A.	Ph.D.	Education	Ass't Prof	1100	8 weeks
Wagner, Otis R.	M.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Men	Instructor	390	8 weeks 1/2 time

Half-time Faculty Assistantships (Replacements - New Positions) 9 Mo. Beg. 9/1966

Kennedy, Robert V.	--	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
			no employment if no bachelor's by 9/1/66		
Olson, Carl J.	M.S.Ed.	Education	Fac.Ass;t	385	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
(replaces G. Eade, half-time, temporary)					
Vogel, Jordan C.	M.A.	History	Fac. Ass't	$340	1 yr app't, 1/2 time
(replaces W. Billings, half-time, temporary)					
Wang, William F.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't, 1/2 time

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Anderson, Miss Mary C.	B.S.Ed.	Library	Instructor	700	11 mos. basis;
(replaces H. Barlow, resigned)			Fac. Ass't if no master's by 9/1/1966		
Andersón, Wendell G.	Ed.D.	Univ. Jr.High	Assoc.Prof.	1480	12 mos. basis effec.
(replaces M. Smith, resigned)			Principal	9/1/66; Beg. duties 8/18/66	
Angevine, Miss Margaret	B.A.	English	Instructor	720	No employment if no
(replaces L. McKeown, terminated)			master's by 9/1/1966		
Arlart, Miss Ruthann	B.S.	Spec.Educ.	Fac. Ass't	700	1 year app't
(replaces P. Kahle, temporary)					
Arnesen, James F.	M.S.	Biol.Science	Instructor	700	1 year app't
(replaces C. Rohde, on leave of absence)					
Bauer, Robert F.	M.A.	For.Lang.	Instructor	720	
(replaces H. Schild, temporary)					
Beard, Richard E.	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
(replaces R. DesRosiers, resigned)					
Behrendt, Harold R.	A.B.	Spec.Educ.	Fac. Ass't	740	1 year app't
(replaces H. Behrendt, temporary)					
Benjamin, Miss Sybil	M.A.	English	Instructor	360	1 year app't; 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for R. Collier, resigned)					
Billings, Warren M.	M.A.	History	Fac. Ass't	340	1 year app't; 1/2 time
(replaces J. Smith, half-time, temporary)					
Bonazza, Blaze O.	Ph.D.	English	Assoc.Prof.	1500	
(replaces J. Quivey, resigned)					
Burrows, Ronnie J.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(occupying 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Cogswell, William B. (replaces J. Wilcox, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	800	
Crimmins, James P. (occupying 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
Cvelbar, Anthony W. (occupying 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
Doll, Miss Marguerite (replaces E. Harris, resigned)	B.S.	Library	Instructor	800	11 mos. basis; Fac. Ass't if no master's by 9/1/1966
Donohue, Alan G. (occupying 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	$280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
Evers, Hans D. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Assoc.Prof.	1380	1 year app't
Fuller, Donald G. (replaces N. Sexauer, on leave of absence)	B.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	700	1 year app't; Fac. Ass't and $660 per month if no M.S. by 9/1/66
Fusaro, Anthony (replaces J. Bibby, resigned)	Ph.D.	Pol. Science	Ass't Prof.	1020	
Garab, Arra M. (replaces C. Fullinwider, resigned)	Ph.D.	English	Assoc.Prof.	1280	
Gigena, Miss Elida	Equiv M.A.	For.Lang. (replaces E. Gigena, temporary)	Instructor	860	1 year app't
Glenisson, Emile G. (replaces S. Fajardo, resigned)	M.A.	For. Lang.	Ass't Prof.	1000	Year-by-year app't: Not citizen of U.S.
Gray, Philip A. (replaces D. Davis, resigned)	Ph.D.	Speech	Ass't Prof.	980	
Gross, Sidney A. (replaces B. Gross, temporary)	M.A.	Philosophy	Instructor	840	1 year app't
Grout, Miss Donna M. (replaces J. Gray, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	760	
Hagener, Mrs. Maria (replaces D. Davies, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	720	Year-by-year app't: Not citizen of U.S.
Hahn, William D. (replaces W. Hahn, temporary)	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	760	1 year app't
Halama, Miss Elaine (replaces R. Guynn, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Hedstrom, James E. (replaces D. Dame, transferred to another position)	B.S.Ed.	Douglas Hall	Fac. Ass't Ass't Res.Adv.	600 + M	9½ months
Hamilton, Mrs.Christine (replaces C. Hamilton, half-time, temporary)	M.S.Ed.	English	Instructor	350	1 year app't; 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Harfst, Mrs. Betsy (replaces B. Harfst, half-time, temporary)	M.A.	English	Instructor	340	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Hedges, Mrs. Carmita (replaces C. Hedges, temporary)	M.F.A.	Speech	Instructor	780	1 year app't
Heinzel, Kenneth A. (1/5 time replacement for D. Crank, temporary)	B.S.	Bus.Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 year app't; 1/5 time
Herbert, William C. (replaces R. Campbell, on leave of absence)	M.S.	Journalism	Instructor	$720	autumn semester
Hershey, Miss Georgia (replaces R. Paige, resigned, 1/2 time)	--	Speech	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/2 time no employment if no B.S.E. by 9/1/66
Inman, Thomas H. (replaces C. Hamed, half-time, temporary)	M.A.	Bus.Educ.	Instructor	400	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Jenkins, Reese V. (replaces A. Donnelly, resigned)	M.S.	History	Ass't Prof.	1040	Instructor and $940 per month if no Ph.D. by 9/1/66
Jorgenson, Mrs. Fredericka H. (replaces M. McCulloch, on leave of absence)	M.A.	Univ.School	Instructor	800	spring semester
Kosted, Miss Judith (replaces J. Grinis, resigned)	B.S.	Speech	Instructor	680	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Krull, Richard D. (1/5 replacement for D. Crank, temporary)	B.S.	Bus.Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 year app't, 1/5 time
Leontieff, Mrs.Xenia	Equiv M.A.	For.Lang. (replaces Vazquez-Bigi, on leave)	Lecturer	920	1 year app't
Leritz, Lyndel F. (replaces G. Magnuson, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Little, Mrs. Linda (half-time replacement for E. Sosa-Lopez, temporary)	A.B.	For.Lang.	Fac. Ass't	340	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Low, Mrs. Miriam S. (replaces L. Gourley, temporary)	A.M.	Spec.Educ.	Instructor	900	1 year app't
Madeja, Stanley S. (replaces A. Vlahantones, terminated)	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1380	
Mark, Brian L. (replaces C. Dry, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	720	
McGreevy, John C. (replaces R. Colbert, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	760	
Meeker, Michael W. (replaces M. Dupuis, half-time, temporary)	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Minster, Richard G. (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Monson, Miss Judith (replaces R. Kovacs, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no master's by 9/1/66
Muller, John A. (replaces T. Kakonis, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no M.A. by 9/1/66
Noveshen, David G. (replaces M. White, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	760	
O'Connor, Erna (Mrs.) (replaces E. O'Connor, half-time, temporary)	M.Ed.	Bus.Educ.	Instructor	400	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Olson, Miss Mary O. (replaces part-time persons)	M.S.	Home Econ.	Ass't Prof.	1100 + room	$1060 + room per month if no Ph.D. by 9/1/66
Orlinski, Robert E. (occupies 1/3 position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
Patz, Dennis H. (replaces W. Sampson, resigned)	B.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	860	Fac. Ass't if no master's in bus.adm. by 9/1/66
Peters, Richard L. (replaces R. Peters, temporary)	M.S.	Marketing	Instructor	860	1 year appointment
Peterson, Wilbur C. (replaces D. Brenner, resigned)	M.S.	Journalism	Lecturer	1280	1 year appointment
Porter, Thomas W. (occupies 1/3 position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac. Ass't	220	1 year appointment 1/3 time
Repp, C. David (replaces O. Joyner, on leave of absence)	M.Ed.	Reg.Services	Instructor	680	1 year app't 12 months basis beg. September 1, 1966; Fac. Ass't if no master's by 9/1/66 and $620 per month
Schafer, Mrs. Jayne (replaces J. Schafer, temporary)	B.S.Ed.	Univ.School	Fac. Ass't	720	1 year appointment
Schlosser, Donald O. (replaces D. Emerson, temporary - 1/3 of position)	B.A.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 13/time
Schormann, Mrs. Marguerite R. (replaces N. Pillon, resigned)	Ed.D.	Lib. Science	Assoc.Prof.	1260	
Searby, E. Ray (occupies 1/4 position vacated by part-time persons)	M.B.A.	Bus.Educ.	Instructor	200	autumn semester; 1/4 time
Seidler, Richard (replaces M. Cade, temporary)	MSLS	Music	Instructor	940	
Sheehan, Joseph J. (1/5 time replacement for D. Crank, temporary)	B.S.	Bus.Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 year app't; 1/5 time
Spangler, Mrs. Brenda D. (replaces W. Southern, on leave of absence)	M.S.	Biol.Science	Instructor	$720	autumn semester
Stelter, Gayle A. (replaces R. Spanswick, ½ time, temporary)	M.A.	Bus.Educ.	Instructor	420	1 year appointment 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Stewart, Ronald	M.S. (replaces C. Steinkopff, resigned)	Earth Science	Ass't Prof.	1040	1 year appointment
Swanberg, David (occupies 1/3 position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	autumn semester 1/3 time
Tourville, Mrs. Sharon A.	B.A. (replaces R. Burchard, half-time, temporary)	Univ.School	Fac. Ass't	320	1 year app't; 1/2 time
Tuttle, Miss Laura	M.S. (replaces F. Malizola, resigned)	Phys.Educ.W.	Instructor	780	
Valdes-Cruz, Mrs. Rosa E.	Doctora en Filosofia y Letras	For.Lang. (replaces Valdes-Cruz, temporary)	Instructor	920	Year-by-year basis: not citizen of U.S.
Vandegrift, Mrs. Odile	B.A. (replaces O. Vandegrift, temporary)	For.Lang.	Fac. Ass't	620	1 year appointment
Wilson, Mrs. Diane K.	M.A. (replaces D. Wilson, temporary)	Speech	Instructor	800	1 year appointment

Appointment to Vacant Position - Position Not Filled During 1965-1966

Low, Fred G.	Ed.D.	Spec.Educ.	Ass't Prof.	1180	

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Abbett, William S.	B.S.Ed.	Grant Towers North, Phase II	Fac. Ass't	600 + maintenance	9½ months beg. 9/1/66 ; ass't res adv.
Allen, Miss Dorothy	Ph.D.	For. Lang.	Assoc.Prof.	1360	
Bartell, Gilbert D.	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Ass't Prof.	1160	
Bourque, Miss Sara M.	B.S.	Grant Towers North, Phase II	Fac. Ass't	600 + maintenance	9½ months beg.9/1/66 ; ass't res adv.
Brous, Ira J.	B.A.	Economics	Ass't Prof.	1080	No employment if no doctorate by 9/1/66
Chang, Dae H.	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Ass't Prof.	1140	Year-by-year basis; not citizen of U.S.
Dewey, Walter S.	Ph.D.	Speech	Professor	1500	
Feller, Richard A.	B.A.	Grant Towers North, Phase II Resident Adviser	Fac. Ass't	680 + maintenance	9½ months beg.9/1/66 Instructor if M.A. completed by 9/1/66
Hamm, Erwin C.	Ed.D.	Ind-Tech	Assoc.Prof.	1400	
Held, Robert G.	B.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	860	Fac. Ass't if no M.S. by 9/1/66
Hooker, Miss Sharon	B.S.	Speech	Instructor	680	No employment if no M.S. by 9/1/66

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Judd, Robert C.	Ph.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof.	1440	
Piatak, David M.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof.	1100	
Roam, John E.	Ed.D.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1040	
Ross, Colvin	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1320	
Rubner, David P.	--	Earth Sci.	Fac. Ass't	200	1 year app't; 1/3 time; no employment if no B.S. by 9/1/66
Sanders, Richard	B.S.	Earth Sci.	Fac. Ass't	220	1 year app't; 1/3 time
Seligman, Kelvin L.	B.A.	Speech	Instructor	720	No employment if no M.A. by 9/1/66
Siwe, Thomas V.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	840	
Size, William B.	B.S.	Earth Sci.	Fac. Ass't	220	1 year app't; 1/3 time
VanBuer, Franklin	M.A.	Economics	Ass't Prof.	1080	
Wiley, Patricia (Miss)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no M.A. by 9/1/66
Wilkinson, Joe R.	Ph.D.	Pol.Science	Assoc.Prof.	1180	1 year appointment

Excellence in Teaching

The Committee of Nine which has studied ways for improvement of teaching for the past two years, has awarded three grants of $1,000 each to the following faculty members:

Dr. Donald Kieso, assistant professor, Department of Accountancy
Dr. D. Richard Little, assistant professor, Department of Political Science
Dr. Donald Murray, professor, Department of English

The Committee worked with representatives of the Student Association Board in establishing criteria and selecting candidates. The student body and faculty were polled for recommendations, submitted in writing.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions (General Revenue)

Warren D. Cuplin, procedures & systems analyst, Business Services, @ $920 per month, as of 5/1, per February report.

Sherry L. Wood, clerk typist I, Testing Services, @ $275 per month, as of 5/3, per February report.

Ralph F. Schlaf, Sr., maintenance worker-repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, @ $420 per month, as of 5/11, per February report.

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Frederic P. Balser, assistant program director, University Center, @ $200 per month (50% time), as of 5/1, per March report.

E. Darlene Smoltich, typing clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $320 per month, as of 5/9, per March report (in lieu of Clerk Typist II).

Eunice F. Stein, assistant food production manager, University Center Food Services, @ $480 per month, as of 5/17, per May report.

Replacements (General Revenue)

Jennifer R. Hecht, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $280 per month, as of 5/2, replacing Maryanne Nardulli, resigned 5/27

Luella M. Knapp, secretary (stenographic), Evening College, @ $400 per month, as of 5/2, replacing Ruby Ballard, resigned 3/30

Carole K. Lenschow, clerk typist II, Business Services, @ $310 per month, as of 5/2, replacing Lois Williams, resigned 4/29 (position reclassified)

Margaret H. Tucker, secretary (stenographic), College of Fine & Applied Arts, @ $425 per month, as of 5/2, replacing Virginia Schreiner, resigned 4/15

Harvey J. Slade, inventory clerk, Business Services (Inventory), @ $2.240 per hour, as of 5/9, replacing Vernon Johnson, resigned 4/15

Frances M. Spires, clerk stenographer III, Psychology, @ $360 per month, as of 5/16, replacing Jill Schwartz, resigned 5/31 (position reclassified)

Catherine M. Dugan, clerk typist II, Registration, @ $300 per month, as of 5/19, replacing Jane Waltz, resigned 6/3 (position reclassified)

Janice E. Biersach, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $330 per month, as of 5/23, replacing Janice Haws, resigned 5/13

Harry E. Kelley, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 5/23, replacing Clifford Moore, resigned 4/29

Susan Japuntich, clerk typist II, Duplicating, @ $285 per month, as of 5/23, replacing Janice Schlegel, resigned 1/31

Marceil R. Crull, clerk stenographer II, Business Services (Personnel), @ $335 per month, as of 4/25, replacing Diane Cook, transferred 12/1/65, (position reclassified)

Patti J. Thomas, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $295 per month, as of 4/27, replacing Carol Lenschow, transferred 5/2

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

Avon C. Elift, kitchen laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 4/18, replacing Gary Mullis, dismissed 2/9

Mary J. Hintzsche, accounting clerk I, Business Services (Accounting), @ $320 per month, as of 4/21, replacing Isabel Meier, leave of absence 5/13 (position reclassified)

Pamela Jo Smith, clerk stenographer II, University Center, @ $320 per month, as of 4/27, replacing Sue Warthen, resigned 4/29

Leola H. McClure, cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 4/28, replacing Leila Farris, resigned 4/29 (Husband is George McClure, kitchen laborer, Food Services)

Floyd D. Bendick, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 5/6, replacing John Gasmund, transferred 5/6

John A. Gasmund, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, @ $2.079 per hour, as of 5/6, replacing Louis Harland, transferred 5/12

Willie Kellum, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 5/9, replacing Virgil Higgins, transferred 5/12

Michael V. Langford, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $365 per month, as of 5/9, replacing Gary Hiland, resigned 3/25

Louis Harland, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 5/12, replacing Dean Quarnstrom, resigned 3/31

Virgil Higgins, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 5/12, replacing Harold Austin, resigned 3/31

Replacements (Trust Accounts)

Sharon L. Ollmann, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office (Trust Acct. #51865) @ $315 per month, as of 5/18, replacing Mary Seim, resigned 5/31 (position reclassified)

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Sandra A. Carey, clerk typist II, Admissions, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Mary D. Carter, clerk typist II, Business Services (Accounting), from $157.50 per month to $167.50 per month (50% time), as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Linda Jo Harris, clerk stenographer III, Regional Services, from $360 per month to $380 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Jewel K. Klommhaus, library clerk I, Library, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Virginia L. Olds, clerk typist II, College of Education, from $310 per month to $320 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

Marion O. Wither, fountain attendant, University Center Food Services, from $275 per month to $1.690 per hour, as of 3/1 (make rate retroactive to 3/1/66), approved salary adjustment

Mildred H. Bowker, cook's helper, Food Services, from $1.518 per hour to $1.691 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Frances L. Craigmile, bookstore clerk I, University Center Bookstore, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Fred K. Crumbacher, second baker, Bakery, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Carol J. Houchins, clerk stenographer II, Housing Office, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Giula E. Jacobs, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Kwacha Kosobud, dining room cashier, University Center Food Services, from $1.547 per hour to $1.720 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Dorothy A. Lubbers, maid, University Center, from $1.407 per hour to $1.665 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Harold F. Murphy, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from $1.906 per hour to $2.079 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Harold A. Russie, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Tenho S. Tamsi, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Delmar D. West, chef, University Center Food Services, from $450 per month to $465 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Cecil T. Witmer, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from $1.820 per hour to $1.993 per hour, as of 5/1, per union negotiations

Change in Status (Trust Accounts)

Jane E. Arnold, cashier I, Business Services (Bursar's Office) (Trust Acct. #51800), @ $280 per month, to cashier II, @ $310 per month, as of 5/1, (position reclassified)

Carol R. Colbert, clerk typist I, Business Services (Special) (Trust Acct. #51800), from $265 per month to $280 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Virginia B. Morgan, clerk typist II, Summer Orientation Program (Trust Acct. #52793), from $305 per month to $320 per month, as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Florence J. Stuart, clerk II, Business Services (Accounting) (Trust Acct. #52000), from $1.80 per hour to $165 per month (50% time), as of 5/1, completion of probationary period

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Lynn M. Jensen, tabulating machine operator III, Tabulating, from 5/13 to 8/1 (maternity)

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Wilbur J. Hegland, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from 5/2 to 6/1 (personal)
Agnes Johnson, cook, Food Services, from 5/10 to 10/3 (personal)
Isabel C. Meier, accounting clerk II, Food Services (Accounting), from 5/30 to 9/15 (personal)

Extension of Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Mary Lou Leifheit, cook, Food Services, from 4/30 to 9/5 (illness)
Daisy Byars, cook, Food Services, from 5/15 to 6/12 (illness)

Return from Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Jo Ann Stearns, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), as of 5/9
Robert Myers, stationary engineer, Heating Plant, as of 5/23

Return from Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 4/14
Harold R. Dewey, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, as of 5/1
Wilbur Hegland, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 5/17

Change of Name (General Revenue)

Dona Thyberg to Dona O'Donnell, as of 4/23
Carolyn Riebock to Carolyn Anderson, as of 5/14
Janet Peterson to Janet Roberts, as of 5/20

Change of Name (Revenue Bond)

Pamela Sue Smith to Pamela Sue Knapp, as of 5/7

Dismissed during Probationary Period (Revenue Bond)

Wilbur Clinton, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 5/12

Resignations (General Revenue)

Barbara A. Barnum, commercial artist I, Educational Television, as of 4/29
William D. Barnum, photographer II, Audio-Visual, as of 4/29
Jill Dulkin, typing clerk II, Regional Services, as of 4/29
Clifford D. Moore, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 4/29
Janice L. Haws, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 5/13
Beverly L. Orman, clerk stenographer III, Extension, as of 5/13
Mary Jacqueline Kronsted, clerk stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, as of 5/20
Dolores Anderson, clerk typist II, Dean of Men's Office, as of 5/27
Sandra L. Moultrie, clerk stenographer II, Economics, as of 5/27
Marianne Nardulli, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 5/27
Karen M. Nergaard, clerk typist III, Admissions, as of 5/27
Judith L. Barton, clerk typist II, Earth Science, as of 5/31
Cynthia L. Browman, library clerk II, Library, as of 5/31
Catherine Burns, library clerk I, Library, as of 5/31
Glee Longfellow, clerk typist II, Physical Plant, as of 5/31
Patricia W. Schally, clerk stenographer II, Music, as of 5/31
Jill A. Schwartz, clerk typist I, Psychology, as of 5/31

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

Judith K. Guilford, cook's helper, University Center Food Services, as of 2/13
Theo Heindel, main desk attendant, University Center, as of 4/1
Gloria J. Tuggle, janitress, Physical Plant, as of 4/2
Ann E. Malstrom, cook, Food Services, as of 4/11
Christine E. Dicks, cashier II, University Center, as of 4/29
Leila M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 4/29
Marilyn S. Warthen, clerk stenographer II, University Center, as of 4/29
Robert L. Moudy, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 5/4
Carl Dennis Smith, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 5/4
Lois J. Sebby, cook, Food Services, as of 5/8

Floyd Bendick, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 5/11
Betty Masters, cook, Food Services, as of 5/13
Donna M. Nelson, payroll clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 5/16
Giula Jacobs, cook, Food Services, as of 5/18
Helen L. Ruud, food production manager, Food Services, as of 5/19
Theresa L. Hegland, clerk typist II, Food Services (Purchasing), as of 5/31
Pamela E. Mitchell, main desk attendant, University Center, as of 5/31

Resignations (Trust Accounts)

Mary E. Seim, typing clerk I, Registrar's Office (Trust Acct. #51865), as of 5/31

Corrections: 1966-1967 Salaries University Civil Service Employees
(General Revenue)

Name	Department	Salaries 12 months 1965-1966	1966-1967
Clerk 3 Typing			
Brown, Sharon L.	Registrar	$4,320	$4,680
Police Lieutenant			
Sullivan, Francis J.	Security	6,240	6,660
Supervisor Stores			
Mattson, Martin	Chemistry	7,560	8,100
Supervisor, Security-Traffic Assistant			
Elliott, James Lee	Security	7,200	7,800
Clerk Typist 2			
Pitts, Donna J.	Admissions	3,600	3,900

Corrections: 1966-1967 Salaries University Civil Service Employees
(Bond Revenue)

Director of Housing Ass't			
Dolby, Stacey E., Jr.	Central Adm.Housing	8,100	9,300
Clerk Typist I			
Knapp, Pamela	Central Adm.Housing	3,300	3,480
Manager Bookstore			
Boardman, Richard G.	Univ.Center Bookstore	11,580	13,380
Clerk 2 Typing			
Swedberg, Yvonne K.	Grant Towers I (Res.)	3,600	3,900

New Position

We should like to have permission to employ a clerk-stenographer (salary range: $310-420) to assist in the registrar's office with heavy correspondence and recording for approximately 6,000 men in connection with selective service boards. Salary payable from General Revenue.

V. THE CURRICULUM

Permission to Establish a Graduate Extension Center

We should like to have permission to establish a graduate extension center at Princeton High School and Grade Schools, District 500 and 115, Princeton.

All classrooms, library, audio-visual, and parking facilities are adequate for such a center. There are adequate numbers of qualified and interested students to justify offering graduate courses.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Fuel Oil for 1966-1967

DeKalb Campus

32,000 gallons No. 2 Fuel Oil

Smith Oil Company, Rockford ..... (firm) $3,456.00

2,850,000 Gallons No. 5 Fuel Oil

Sinclair Refining Co., Chicago .....(firm) 236,265.00

Lorado Taft Field Campus

30,000 gallons No. 2 Fuel Oil

Smith Oil Co., Rockford ..... (firm) 3,240.00

Payable from budgeted Commodities 03040 - Fuel Oil.

Pest Control for Entire Campus (50 locations) for the Period July 1, 1966 Through June 30, 1967

Arwell, Inc., Waukegan 6,402.00

Payable from appropriate General Revenue and Bond Revenue funds.

Two Hundred Seventy-five (275) Tablet Arm Chairs

Virco Mfg. Co., Conway, Arkansas 3,451.25
(per unit prices in bid reported in April, 1966)
completion of Graham Hall

Payable from Equipment funds - General Administration 01035.

Elevator and Dumb Waiter Service - All Buildings on Campus

Lamps Elevator Sales & Service, Rockford 10,836.50

Payable from appropriate General Revenue and Bond Revenue funds.

One (1) Steinway Grand Piano

Jackson Piano Store, Rockford 3,645.00

Payable from 1966-1967 budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Music 02225.

Motor Fleet Insurance for 122 vehicles for period 7-1-66 -- 6-30-67

Lander Van Gundy Agency, Inc., Normal 5,575.00

Payable from Trust Fund accounts.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Adult Education

State of Illinois, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction for support of an adult education workshop: Dr. Philip Carter, $27,700. (April 6, 1966 through August 31, 1966)

Department of Art

State of Illinois, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, for support of a high school teachers' institute: Dr. Robert Even, $20,294.50. (April 25, 1966 through September 1, 1966)

Department of Biological Sciences

National Science Foundation for support of an undergraduate instructional scientific equipment program: Dr. Harvey Feyerherm, $7,000. (May 2, 1966 through April 30, 1968)

Department of Chemistry

American Chemical Society for support of the project: "High Temperature Organic Chemistry": Dr. Micheal Joncich, $13,697. (September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968)

National Science Foundation for support of an undergraduate instructional scientific equipment program: Dr. Micheal Joncich, $5,700. (April 21, 1966 through April 30, 1968)

Department of Earth Science

Health, Education, and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of an NDEA institute in geography. Supplement to the contract reported in December, 1965: Dr. Martin Reinemann, $66,560. Total contract: $71,560. (December 6, 1965 through October 31, 1966)

National Science Foundation for the support of research entitled: "Structure and Petrology of Sylvan Pass Intrusive Center, Wyoming": Dr. Clarence Casella, $9,100. (May 15, 1966 through May 15, 1967)

Department of Education

State of Illinois, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction for support of Title I Evaluation, P.L. 89-10: Dr. Wesley Schmidt, $9,000.

Health, Education, and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of a research training program: Dr. Joseph Ellis, $39,750. (April 25, 1966 through June 12, 1967)

Department of History

Health, Education, and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of an NDEA institute in history. Supplement to the contract reported in December, 1965: Mr. Michael Bakalis: $30,178. Total contract: $35,178. (December 6, 1965 through October 31, 1966)

Department of Home Economics

Office of Economic Opportunity for support of a headstart child development staff program: Miss Mary McCulloch: $4,500. (May 3, 1966 through June 30, 1966)

Department of Industry and Technology

Health, Education, and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of an NDEA institute in industrial arts. Supplement to the contract reported April, 1966: Dr. George Senteney: $45,253. Total contract: $53,253. (March 8, 1966 through October 31, 1966)

Department of Psychology

Health, Education, and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of the research project: "Individualizing Instruction for Individualized Ignorance": Dr. Wayne Hershberger: $8,996. (June 1, 1966 through August 31, 1966)

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
JUNE 20, 1966

I. Students

A. Graduates - degrees conferred June 4, 1966*

1.	Bachelor of Science in Education	474	
2.	Bachelor of Science	98	
3.	Bachelor of Arts	81	
			653
4.	Master of Science in Education	68	
5.	Master of Science	12	
6.	Master of Arts	9	
			89
7.	Certificate of Advanced Study	5	
			5
	Total number of degrees granted		747

Attached is a copy of the commencement program in which the names of the graduates, home addresses, majors, and minors are listed. For Master's degree candidates, the source of the Bachelor's degree is indicated.

*Note: Of the number reported here, the following completed the requirements for graduation during the 1965 summer session: B.S. in Ed., 75: B.S., 10; B.A., 8; M.S. in Ed., 38; M.S., 8; M.A., 3. (See September 1965, report.)

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966 on June 1, 1966 and June 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	418	548	710	2538*	4214	2925	3935
Transfer Applications	235	25	16	302	578	218	410
Re-entry Applications	4	27	0	54	85	58	73
Totals	657	600	726	2894	4877	3201	4418

*Note: This figure of 2538 students approved is a more realistic figure than the comparable 2925 figure for 1965 as 227 approved applicants have been canceled through our required registration deposit program. Last year on June 1, 1965, 2234 paid deposits had been received from the 2925 approved applicants. This year, 2481 paid deposits have been received from the 2538 approved applicants. (The deposits on the other 57 students are not due until later in the month.)

II. Faculty

A. Resignations and Separations

1. Igolima T.D. Amachree, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

2. Robert N. Bostrom, Associate Professor of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year in order to accept an appointment at Ohio University.

3. Helen S. Carlson, Assistant Professor of English, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year. (She was on leave without salary during the 1965-66 year.)

4. William G. Delinger, Instructor of Physics, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year to accept graduate teaching assistantship at the University of Iowa.

5. Robert E. Johnston, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year in order to accept position at the University of South Florida.

6. Mary Jane Jones, Instructor of English, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

7. Ronald Lomas, Graduate Assistant in Speech, effective May 27, 1966. (Assistantship canceled due to his being placed on disciplinary probation.)

8. Kenneth W. Murphy, Assistant Professor of Physics, effective at close of the 1965-66 academic year.

9. Marguerite T. Schormann, Associate Professor of Library Science, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year in order to transfer services to Northern Illinois University.

10. Victor Schormann, Assistant Professor and Periodicals Librarian, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year in order to transfer services to Northern Illinois University.

11. Judith G. Urban, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

12. Charles W. Walters, Faculty Assistant on University Union staff, effective August 31, 1966, to accept employment at Wisconsin State University, LaCrosse.

13. John G. Wargo, Executive Assistant in Education and Administration and Superintendent of the Physical Plant, effective June 30, 1966, in order to attend graduate school at Indiana University.

14. Kenneth E. Weisman, Instructor in Biological Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

15. Bing Kuen Wong, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

16. Barbara Zick, Counselor for Women, effective June 30, 1966, or date to be determined later.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. The following staff member, who is not on tenure, has requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67, and will be re-employed at the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is

a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

W. Ferron Halvorson, Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Education, to pursue the Ph.D. degree at the University of Denver.

2. Manwoo Lee, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, has requested leave of absence without salary during the Fall Quarter, 1966, in order to complete research and the writing of the dissertation for the Ph.D. degree. Mr. Lee has signed a contract for the winter and spring quarters, 1966-67.

C. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New positions						
Ball, Michael G.	8010-A40	BA	English	Instructor	$ 720	9 mo. Temporary Contingent on MA by 9/1/66
Baum, John L.	5030-A10	PhD	Physics	Asst Prof	1040	9 months
Buffington, Robert R.	8010-A45	MFA	English	Asst Prof	1160	9 mo. Salary cont. on PhD by 9/1/66
Clark, Donald E.	5010-A07	PhD	Chemistry	Asst Prof	1100	9 months
Coffey, Jerome E.	8010-A39	MA	English	Asst Prof	1000	Cont. on passing qualifying exams by 9/1/66. 9 mo.
Fawley, John S.	8010-A47	MA	English	Instructor	720	9 months
Hall, Marianne	250-A12	MA	Housing	Instructor	740	9½ months
Holl, Fred Blair	12040-A11	EdD	Education ST Supv.	Asst Prof	980	10 mo. beg. 8/16/66
Kuo, Fanyan	12030-A10	EdS	Audio-Visual	Instructor	800	9 months
Latimer, Lyle B.	12040-A08	EdD	Education ST Supv.	Asst Prof	1060	10 months beg. 8/16/66
Lawrence, Roy A.	9030-A15	BM	Music	Instructor	720	9 months. Contingent on MA by 9/1/66
Reddig, Gary L.	250-A11	MEd	Housing	Instructor	700	9½ months
Sanders, William H.	9010-A12	EdD	Art	Assoc Prof	1260	9 months
Taylor, David S.	210-A03	PhD	Student Pers. Services (Asst. to Dean)	Asst Prof	1000	11 mo. beg. 8/1/66
Thurow, Gordon R.	3010-A20	PhD	Biol. Sc.	Assoc Prof	1340	9 months
Faries, Clyde J.	8040-A15	PhD	Speech	Assoc Prof	1220	9 months

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
International Lecturer						
Tadros, Samy S.	1030-A01		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	$1100	3 mo. Temp.
Tadros, Mrs. Samy S.	1030-A05.3		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	333.33	3 mo. Temp.
Replacements						
Allen, Dorothy L.	800-A10	MLS	Library	Instructor	800	9 mo.
Barnett, Suzanne E.	7010-A03	PhD	Psychology	Asst Prof	900	9 mo.
Bergman, Chester	12030-A04S	AM	Audio-Visual	Instructor	820	9 mo. Temp.
Blank, Allan	9030-A05	MS	Music	Asst Prof	960	9 mo.
Domitrz, Joseph S.	11040-A07	MS	Economics	Instructor	820	9 mo.
Jackson, Adam	4000-A16S	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	740	9 mo.
Jacobs, Elijah L.	8010-A04S	PhD	English	Professor	1120	9 mo. Temp.
Jamison, Gary C.	250-A02	BS	Housing	Instructor	660	9½ mo. Cont. on MEd by 8/29/66
Lewis, Lawrence T.	5020-A11	MA	Geog-Geology	Asst Prof	940	9 mo.
Meyers, Martha W.	4000-A09S	MEd	Mathematics	Instructor	760	Temp. for Fall Qr. (3 mo.)
Peterson, Kenneth J.	250-A08	BA	Housing	Instructor	660	9½ mo. Cont. on MA by 8/29/66
Robinson, Ronald R.	255-A02	BS	Act.Coord. Univ.Union	Fac. Asst.	740	12 mo. beg. 7/1/66
Wolfmeyer, Lynn J.	4000-A12	AM	Mathematics	Instructor	820	9 mo.
Zell, William L.	4000-A19	BS	Mathematics	Instructor	760	9 mo. Temp. Cont. on MS by 9/1/66

D. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Resignations (declined contracts)

   a. Arthur H. Bell, English
   b. Robert Harbart, Music
   c. Cara Gaye Stevens, Biological Sciences

2. Appointments

   a. Sharon Smith Bitzer, English, 9 months at $180
   b. Lynn Rice Clark, Biological Sciences, 9 months at $180
   c. Robert J. DeMuth, Speech and Dramatic Art, 9 months at $180
   d. Maurine M. Fisk, English, 9 months at $180
   e. Ralph R. Fox, Biological Sciences, 9 months at $180
   f. Ella Lou Grady, English, 9 months at $180
   g. Ronald L. Howard, Physical Education, 9 months at $180
   h. Norman P. Johnson, Biological Sciences, 9 months at $180

i. Timothy F. Kelley, Geography-Geology, 3 months (Fall Qr.) at $180
j. Alice Bennett Kellogg, Physical Education, 9 months at $180
k. Lois M. Kroeker, English, 9 months at $180
l. Veronica M. Littelman, English, 9 months at $180
m. Charles Mahoney, English, 9 months at $180
n. James H. Prow, Education (Counseling & Testing), 9 months at $180
o. Thomas E. Van Dien, Education, 9 months at $180
p. Sandra Wood, Speech and Dramatic Art, 9 months at $180
q. Patricia A. Young, Education (Counseling & Testing) at $180

E. Residence Hall Counselors (Graduate Assistants) for 1966-67

1. Resignation (declined contract)

a. McAvoy, Victor

2. Appointments

a. Robert Arthur, 9½ months at $260
b. Stephen Gerdes, 9½ months at $260
c. Edward Sidney Landon, 9½ months at $260
d. James Schulz, 9½ months at $260

F. Changes in 1966 Summer Session staff

1. Resignations (or removals)

Amachree, Igolima T.D.	2 months
Blythe, Margaret Fay	2½ months
Bostrom, Robert N.	2 months
Gates, Jack K.	2 months
Lomas, Ronald	2 months

2. Appointments to fill vacancies

Bostick, Darwin F.	2 months at $760 mo.
Hancock, William O.	3/4 mo. at $1160 mo.
Huneycutt, Archer W.	2 months at $1000 mo.
Jamison, Gary Carl	2 months at $660 mo.
Shepardson, Donald E.	2 months at $780 mo.
Landrum, Merle Lloyd	2 months at $1360 mo.
McGaughy, Irene Estelle	2 months at $880 mo.
Reddig, Gary Lewis	2½ months at $700 mo.
Redman, Madolyn Maxwell	1½ month at $740 mo.
LaVeine, Iona Louise	2 mo. at $100 month (Grad. Asst.)
Mikyska, Joseph	2 mo. at $100 month (Grad. Asst.)
Swanson, Patricia	2 mo. at $100 month (Grad. Asst.)

3. Appointments - Additional Position

Fagerlie, Anna Maria	½ month at $1360 month (to staff second section of Developmental Reading workshop)

4. Changes in contracts

Breece, H. Edward	Additional 1/2 month at $800 mo. for hail research. To be paid from Hail Insurance Adjustment and Research Assn. grant.

Johnston, David L.	Additional 1/2 month at $740 mo. for special training program and field experiences for Nigerian students. To be paid from AID funds.
Mings, Bernadine	Increase from 1/4 mo. to 1/2 mo. (To correct error on original list.)
Skaggs, Charles T.	Change from Faculty Asst. at $480 to Instructor at $680 effective July 1, 1966.

G. Request to Enroll in Course

The following staff member has requested permission to enroll for credit during the Summer Session, 1966:

Donald L. Long - Education 620

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignation

1. Sandra J. Hickenbottom, WCS-198, Library Clerk II, effective May 31, 1966.

B. Disciplinary Suspension

1. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, was suspended for the period May 16-22, 1966, inclusive.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Sue E. Standard, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, Geography and Geology Department, was granted leave without pay for the period May 21, to August 23, 1966.

D. Reinstatements

1. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, was reinstated as of May 23, 1966 following disciplinary suspension.

2. Dorothy I. Huff, Library Clerk II, returned from disability leave as of May 23, 1966. Her salary is $330 per month, and she fills the vacancy, WCS-300, created by the resignation of Mary Ann Vroman.

E. Layoffs

1. Ann C. Moon, Assistant Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, effective June 4, 1966.

2. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, effective June 4, 1966.

3. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, effective June 4, 1966.

F. Appointments

1. Clarence W. Cale was employed as Janitor, WCS-306, at $389.83 per month effective May 23, 1966, to replace K. Crowl, transferred.

2. Barbara J. Castlebury was employed as Library Clerk II, WCS-222, at $280 per month effective May 16, 1966 to replace Brenda Medema, resigned.

3. Gene A. Clayton was employed as Janitor, WCS-87, at $389.83 per month effective May 23, 1966 to replace William Leighty, resigned.

4. Gwendolyn M. Coker was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , General Administration, at $280 per month effective May 31, 1966. This is a new position approved by the Board in April.

5. Karen S. Day was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-382, at $280 per month, effective May 10, 1966, to replace V. Hamman, resigned.

6. Edward Gerald Farrell was employed as Internal Auditor, WCS-151, at $890 per month, effective June 2, 1966, to replace Arthur Chown, promoted.

7. Serena Sue Houser was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-250, effective June 6, 1966, at $280 per month. She replaces Janice Whiting who is being transferred from the Extension Office.

8. James D. Miller was employed as Plumber, WCS-380, at $4.40 per hour effective June 4, 1966 to replace Harold Ellsworth, dismissed. Mr. Miller was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

9. Ellen M. Tarvin was employed as Library Clerk II, WCS-198, at $280 per month effective June 1, 1966. She replaces Sandra Hickenbottom, resigned.

10. Norman C. Teeter was employed as Laboratory Assistant I, WCS- , Psychology Department, at $300 per month beginning May 29, 1966. This is a new position approved by the Board in February.

11. Karen F. Wilson was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-179, Men's Physical Education Department, effective May 27, 1966, at $310 per month. She replaces Clarice Greenleaf, promoted.

12. Sally J. Wilson was employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, at $280 per month, effective May 11, 1966. She replaced Janice Hopping, resigned, in the Registrar's Office. Mrs. Wilson was formerly employed on a temporary basis.

G. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties, and/or Salary

1. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Joan K. Oman, WCS-176, Clerk Typist I, from $265 to $275 per month effective May 1, 1966.

   b. Fred T. Reynolds, WCS-381, Superintendent of Buildings, from $660 to $670 per month effective May 1, 1966.

   c. Barbara A. Young, WCS-339, from $350 to $360 per month effective May 1, 1966.

   d. Betty L. Stroops, WCS-199, Cashier II, from $340 to $350 per month effective June 1, 1966.

H. Promotions

1. Harvey W. Baumgardner, WCS-94, Policeman, was promoted to Police Sergeant at $499.73 per month effective June 1, 1966. (Position reclassification approved by Board, May, 1966.)

2. Hollis J. Campbell, WCS-245, Policeman, was promoted to Police Sergeant at $499.73 per month effective June 1, 1966. (Position reclassification approved by Board, May 1966.)

3. Arthur D. Chown, WCS-151, Internal Auditor, was promoted to Controller, WCS- , at $950 per month effective June 1, 1966. This is a new position in the Business Office approved by the Board in February 1966.

I. The following were increased from $4.30 to $4.40 per hour effective June 1, 1966 per notice from the Department of Labor:

1. James D. Miller, temporary Plumber

2. Thomas V. Larson, Plumber, WCS-33

J. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Kathleen R. Dunn was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II, effective May 9, 1966, at $1.782 hour, to replace Sue Standard, Geography Department, who has been granted leave of absence.

2. George H. Johnson was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 hour, effective May 9, 1966, for emergency work at Kibbe Station.

3. Edward W. Knoche was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective May 9, 1966, for emergency work at Kibbe Station.

4. Richard A. Page was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour effective May 9, 1966 for emergency work at Kibbe Station. His services were terminated as of June 3, 1966.

5. Robert L. Vermazen was employed as temporary Carpenter at $4.075 per hour effective May 9, 1966 for emergency work at Kibbe Station.

6. Jeanette C. Mitchell completed her assignment as temporary Janitress as of May 13, 1966. She was employed May 16-20 at $1.723 per hour as temporary Women's Locker Room Attendant to replace G. Hayes, suspended. She was re-employed as temporary Janitress at $1.723 per hour effective May 23, 1966.

7. Joan F. Sherman completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, as of May 20, 1966.

8. The services of Clarence J. Inman, irregular Stationary Fireman, were terminated as of May 23, 1966. He was reemployed on an irregular basis effective May 26, 1966, to substitute for regular employees during vacations.

9. Mary L. Weber completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Stenographer II, Business (Purchasing) Office, as of May 25, 1966.

10. Janice E. Sand completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I, Public Relations Office, as of May 27, 1966.

11. Carolyn L. Jensen completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I, Placement Bureau, as of May 31, 1966.

12. Barbara T. Snider completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist II, Placement Bureau, as of June 3, 1966.

13. Gloria Arnold, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated as of June 4, 1966.

14. Anne G. Allen, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated as of June 4, 1966.

15. Bernice P. Burkhart, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated as of June 4, 1966.

16. W. Doris Simpson, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated as of June 4, 1966.

17. Kathleen Wilson, temporary Health Service Nurse, was terminated as of June 4, 1966.

18. Diane L. Parker was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour effective June 8, 1966. She is substitute for Elizabeth Bishop, who is on leave of absence.

19. Rebecca S. Magalhaes completed her assignment as temporary Clerk Typist I in the Physical Plant Office as of June 10, 1966.

20. Carl K. Johnson was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective June 3, 1966, for emergency work.

21. Clyde E. Hoffman was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective June 3, 1966.

K. New Position .

Opal V. Sheets was employed as Janitress, WCS-392, at $344.87 per month, effective May 1, 1966. This is a new position to be paid from Bond Revenue, and she will be assigned as needed to replace employees who are absent for illness, vacations, etc., and for emergency work.

VII. Student Life

The Sixth Annual Prexies Club Banquet was held on Tuesday evening, May 24. Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth was the speaker, using as his topic "Mr. President." The address was very well received, and the students were enthusiastic about the meeting which was made successful largely because of Mr. Hollingsworth's contribution. A copy of the program is attached, and Mr. Hollingsworth's address will be reproduced and made available to students, staff, and board members in the near future.

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Two (2) four-door Sedans, less trade-in of two 1964 station wagons (inventory #25803 and #25804).

Carson Motor Company, Carthage (Ford). $1,800.00

General Revenue - Equipment as provided in the budget for the Transportation Department (61).

B. Final Grade Report Forms (30 M) and Mid-Term Report Forms (15 M)

Uarco Business Forms, Quincy $4,744.80

General Revenue - Printing as provided in the budget for Tabulating (0450) for the 1966-67 fiscal year.

C. Lounge Furniture for Grote Hall

Hageman Furniture Company, Macomb $2,459.52
(Less $57 trade in)
Bond Revenue Series 1954 - Surplus Bond Reserve Funds - Grote Hall

D. Carpet and Carpet Cushion for Grote Hall

Hageman Furniture Company, Macomb $2,781.06

Bond Revenue Series 1954 - Surplus Bond Reserve Funds - Grote Hall

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Grants

1. Western Illinois University has entered into a contract with the LSI Service Corporation, pursuant to Office of Economic Opportunity Contract No. OEO-1221, to provide necessary personnel, facilities, supplies, equipment, and related instructional support to train Project HEAD START Child Development Center staff personnel. The training session will commence at Western on June 20 for fifty trainees. The University will be paid $180 per trainee for the first twenty-five trainees and $150 for the 26th through 50th trainee, or a total of $8,250, and will be reimbursed for board and room for trainees using such accommodations.

2. The Illinois Department of Conservation has granted Western Illinois University the sum of $7,530 for wildlife research studies during the period July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. The research will be under the direction of Dr. John E. Warnock of the Biological Sciences Department.

3. The National Science Foundation has granted Western the sum of $5,900 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment for the Department of Chemistry.

4. Western has been granted $15,390 by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to conduct a Vocational-Educational Information Workshop for Rural Guidance Workers during the summer of 1966. The workshop will be under the direction of Dr. K. Norman Severinsen, Education Department.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

STAPPENBECK BOOKBINDERY
FEB 15 1967